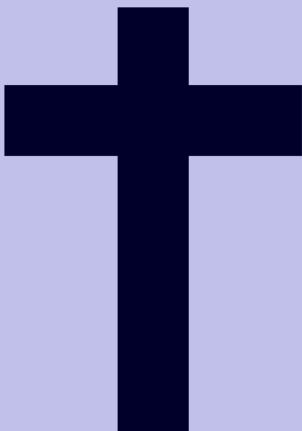


Nchane (Ncane)



The New Testament in the Ncane language of Cameroon: Nchane
(Ncane) (New Testament+)

Nchane (Ncane)

The New Testament in the Ncane language of Cameroon: Nchane (Ncane) (New Testament+)

copyright © 2020 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: Nchane (Ncane)

Contributor: Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution Share-Alike license 4.0.

You have permission to share and redistribute this Bible translation in any format and to make reasonable revisions and adaptations of this translation, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

If you make any changes to the text, you must indicate that you did so in a way that makes it clear that the original licensor is not necessarily endorsing your changes.

If you redistribute this text, you must distribute your contributions under the same license as the original.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

Note that in addition to the rules above, revising and adapting God's Word involves a great responsibility to be true to God's Word. See Revelation 22:18-19.

2025-05-16

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 16 May 2025 from source files dated 16 May 2025
5108ebb0-51ad-5d6b-94ef-93cc302ed337

Contents

Macho	1
Maliku	59
Luka	95
Jon	156
Leme	199
Lum	253
1 Koler	280
2 Koler	305
Galashian	321
Efsu	330
Filibi	339
Kolose	346
1 Tesalonika	352
2 Tesalonika	358
1 Timoti	362
2 Timoti	370
Taytu	375
Filemu	379
Ibulu	381
Jem	402
1 Bitu	409
2 Bitu	416
1 Jon	421
2 Jon	428
3 Jon	430
Jud	432
Mwεε mü Jiso gε dunyε	435

Saaka wù jone kune Jiso no Macho gè san Fiε fi le a Nwa wu Macho wunε le

Saaka wù jone wù le a Nwa wu Macho wunε le, jeme le Jiso le Mbvuse wu Nyo. gè ka. Saaka wù jone wunε le fe bamii bachii ba le yi kikwεε ki nshen le. Nwa wunε duunyi le Jiso le Muh wu N'yeyε wù kooji wù kee ki wu naje chuule fiε fi banchi ba Nyo jeme. N'yeyε wu Jiso wuchii wu a nwa wunε le, le ba banyε yi bikwεε le bifen. (1) No Jiso gè bene wu shii yi mbege le wu yeyi kune bamii ba bvunfon bvù fewe le bvuboo. (2) No Jiso gè nya nteefe boon be ba ngoo ba yuufe ncho bafεε le kune leme chi wu gè tun bo yu. (3) Banjan ba Jiso gè ma kune bvunfon bvù fewe. (4) N'yeyε kune fiε fi le muh wu ngoo wu Jiso. (5) N'yeyε kune no won kfune le wu to wu ka be no bvunfon bvù Nyo le bvù gè bvù tò

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

- 1:1-2:23 Kfuu chi Jiso Kletu be no ba gè boyε wu
- 3:1-12 Leme chi Jon Nlesεajoo
- 3:13-4:11 No ba gè leesε Jiso a joo be no Satan gè mon wu
- 4:12-18:35 Leme chi Jiso gè jienyi wù gee Galalee
- 19:1-20:34 Jiso ja Galalee, wu gεen Yelusalem
- 21:1-27:66 Kimaa ki Jiso ki fekimεε Yelusalem be mbebe yo le
- 28:1-20 No Tada Jiso gè bu yi kwe le, wu dunyε kikwεε ke bamii be le

Kfuu chi Jiso Kletu (Luka 3:23-38)

¹ Manε le mankun ma bachiji kfuu chi Jiso Kletu: Jiso gè bee mwa wu a kfuu chi Nfon Dabi wù gè bee mwa wu a kfuu chi Ablaham le.

² Ablaham gè bee chiji Asik, Asik gè bee chiji Yakob, Yakob gè bee chiji Juda be boon bachiji,

³ Juda gè bee chiji Belε be Sela ba bwee bo gè bee Tama. Belε gè bee chiji Eslon, Eslon gè bee chiji Lan.

⁴ Lan gè bee chiji Aminada, Aminada gè bee chiji Nason, Nason gè bee chiji Salimon.

⁵ Salimon gè bee chiji Boa wù bwee gè bee Lahab. Boa gè bee chiji Obεd wù bwee gè bee Lu. Obεd gè bee chiji Jesi.

⁶ Jesi gè bee chiji Nfon Dabi.

Nfon Dabi gè bee chiji Salamon wù bwee gè bee kwe Ulia.

⁷ Salamon gè bee chiji Luhobwan, Luhobwan gè bee chiji Abija, Abija gè bee chiji Asa.

⁸ Asa gè bee chiji Jeshoshefat, Jeshoshefat gè bee chiji Jolan, Jolan gè bee chiji Yosaya.

⁹ Yosaya gè bee chiji Jotan, Jotan gè bee chiji Aha, Aha gè bee chiji Hesikaya,

¹⁰ Hesikaya gè bee chiji Manase, Manase gè bee chiji Amon, * Amon gè bee chiji Yosaya.

* **1:10** Banwa ba kege bamu kεme jee chine le, "Amos".

¹¹ Yosaya gè bee chiji Jekonia be boon ba bwee. Ba gè boyi bo sheshi shige nyu kife ki bamii ba Babilon gè kooye bamii ba Ishwala bo geeη be bo won wuboo wù Babilon le.

¹² Ajin ayu, no bo gè kooye bamii ba Ishwala bo geeη be bo Babilon, Jekonia gè bee chiji Shalta, Shalta gè bee chiji Selubabe,

¹³ Selubabe gè bee chiji Abiud, Abiud gè bee chiji Eliakim, Eliakim gè bee chiji Aso,

¹⁴ Aso gè bee chiji Sadok, Sadok gè bee chiji Akim, Akim gè bee chiji Eliud,

¹⁵ Eliud gè bee chiji Elisa, Elisa gè bee chiji Matan, Matan gè bee chiji Yakob.

¹⁶ Yakob gè bee chiji Yosef wù juma Meele, Meele nyu wu wù gè boye Jiso wù ba teηe le Kletu.

¹⁷ Noo, bachiji kfuu chi Jiso banε le yuufe ncho banε kege yi Ablaham le, too bude yi Nfon Dabi le, ka nyu yuufe ncho banε kege yi Nfon Dabi le too bude sege ba gè kooye bamii ba Ishwala ba geeη be bo Babilon. Kege sege ba gè kooye bamii ba Ishwala too bude sege ba gè boye Kletu, bachiji kfuu chiboo te nyu yuufe ncho banε.

Kune no boye chi Jiso gè jienye

(Luka 2:1-7)

¹⁸ Boye chi Jiso Kletu gè jienyi a je yine le. Bwee wù Meele gè bee ba seese wa le wu lé wu gé wu nyúme kwε Yosef. Fε bo taashe bvuguu, fi gè ja fi bu le wu le wa be fwe a bvunga bu Kiyo ki Yuude le.

¹⁹ No fi gè kooshe noo, Yosef wù jweη, no wù gè bee muh wù chaan wu konje ge ki wu chóose wu ge, wu mo wu yeη le wu lé wu gáse be wu nyu ajin ajin.

²⁰ No wu gè baan wu kwaji ki wu gé noo, fi kooshe le nchenda wu Tada gè ja wu to fe wu le a kifile le sege wu gè lefe wu jeme wu le le, “Yosef, mwa wù a kfuu chi Nfon Dabi le, keefe wo fân ki wo jô Meele bwee yeh wo le ge, nje fwe chine chi wu le be chi wù keme chi a bvunga bu Kiyo ki Yuude le.

²¹ Wu lé wu gé wu boo mwa wu jweηse wo chû jee che le Jiso,[†] nje wu lé wu gé wu bvúse bamii be yi bimbefe biboo le.”

²² Mwεε mune munchii gè kooshe ki fi to fi koje no Tada gè jeme wa jwe wu muh we wu tun le le,

²³ “Beη yêge beη yú, mwa wuchile wumu lé wu gé wu nyu be fwe, wu boo mwa wu jweηse ba tēne wu le Emariwe.” Jee chine le le, “Nyo le be bee.”

²⁴ No kifile keε gè lane Yosef noo, wu gè kanse wu mo wu ge geh no nchenda wu Tada gè jeme wu le. Wu gè be wu jo Meele kwεε le,

²⁵ geene ge wu ge chee be wu nje no muh be kwεε to bo chee ge. Be wu chee noo geeη bu no Meele gè jienye fe wu to wu boo. Yosef mo wu chu jee chi mwa wuyū le Jiso.

2

Babvufee geeη ki bo buun Jiso

¹ Ba gè boyi Jiso nte wù Beteheη le a kimbe ki won ki Judia le. Gè bee kife kiyu le Helod nyu Nfon wu Judia. Fi kooshe le babvufee bamu gè bee bo ja won wumu le kimbe ki juu saane yo le, bo to Yelusalem bo biide le,

² “Nfon wu Bajuu wù ba boyi wεε le faan? Bee biide ne nje bee le be yeη jon ye le a kimbe ki juu saane yo le, bee mo be ja bee too ki be yuuse wu.”

³ Nfon Helod doo wu yu saaka wune noo wu shinshe fitele fie, wu shinshe mo mu bamii ba Yelusalem bachii.

[†] 1:21 Jee chi Jiso chine le le, “Tada bvuse lo”

⁴ Wu tɛɛɛ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baan baan bachii bɛ bamii bachii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo, bamii baa taasɛ. Wu biih bo le laa fɛ ba gɛ bee ki ba boo Mbvuse wu Nyo gɛ ka, le faane la?

⁵ Bochvuu lɛ, “Ba gɛ bee boo wu ntɛ wu Bɛtɛhɛm le wu kimbe ki Judia le. Fɛn fɛɛ le no muh wu ntun wu Nyo gɛ san lɛ,

⁶ “Wo wu Bɛtɛhɛm wu won wu Juda le, keefe wo kwáji lɛ wo le fɛntɛ fi shige baan won wu Juda le gɛ, wo kɛɛ lɛ muh lé wu gɛ wu bu ntɛ wunɛ le, wu lé wu gɛ wu sage bamii ban ba Ishwala.’ ”

⁷ Nfon Helod mo wu tɛɛɛ tɛ babvufɛɛ baa ajin ajin wu biih ki wu yú a bo le chuule kife ki jon yi yu gɛ bu.

⁸ No wu yu wu mo wu tun bo Bɛtɛhɛm wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bɛɛ gɛɛɛ bɛɛ taa bɛɛ goon mwa wuyi chuule. Bɛɛ doo bɛɛ goon bɛɛ yɛɛ, bɛɛ kaasɛ bɛɛ to bɛɛ sɛɛɛ mɛnɛ, wu lɛ tanlo nɛɛɛ tɛ n'yuusɛ wu.”

⁹ Bamii bayu yu no Nfon jɛmɛ noo, bo mo bo bu bo gɛɛnɛ nɛɛnɛ wuboo. Lɛ bo doo bo gɛɛɛ, fi koosɛ lɛ jon yí bo gɛ yɛɛ a kimbe ki juu saane yo yɛɛ le ka yi yɛnɛ yi tu yi jienyi yi gɛɛnɛ bo fwe yi duunyi bo je. Yí gɛɛɛ nɛ, yi gɛɛɛ yi bu fɛ mwa wuyi gɛ bee fo, yi mo yi lɛɛɛ.

¹⁰ No bo yɛɛ jon yi yu le noo, bo yu njon baan, yɛ tu yi jonɛ bo.

¹¹ Bo gɛɛɛ bo lee yeh yi mwa gɛ bee yu le, bo yɛɛ mwa bɛ bwɛɛ wu Mɛɛle le, bo mo bo gwe a mwa wuyi jii bo yuusɛ wu. No bo yuusɛ bo gwenyɛ bikɛɛ biboo bo bvusɛ mwɛɛ muboo mu n'yuusɛ nfon, bo nya wu le. Mwɛɛ munɛ gɛ bee kichwa ki bigɛ kɛ yɛɛɛɛ, bɛ kfuu chi jii chimi ba tɛɛnɛ lɛ flankiɛɛɛ, mo kfuu chi mɛɛ ma yɛfɛ mamu ba tɛɛnɛ lɛ mɛɛl. ¹² Nyo chiisɛ lo bo le a kifilɛ le lɛ keefe bo ka bo tu jin bo gɛɛɛ bo yɛɛ Nfon Helod le gɛ. Bo mo bo tu jin won wuboo le a je yimi le yɛɛ.

Yosɛf jo mwa bɛ bo san bo gɛɛɛ Ijib

¹³ No babvufɛɛ baa gɛ ja wa bo gɛɛɛ, fi koosɛ lɛ nchɛndaa wu Tada gɛ ja wu to fɛ Yosɛf le a kifilɛ le wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Ja we wo jo mwa bɛ bwɛɛ bɛna bo fɛɛ bɛɛ gɛɛɛ won wu Ijib le, bɛɛ nyumɛ yo gɛɛɛ bu kife ki nle nɛɛ ndu lɛ bɛɛ kaasɛ. Njɛmɛ nɛ nje Nfon Helod goonɛ je ki wu yúuyɛ mwa wunɛ.”

¹⁴ Yosɛf mo wu ja we, wu jo mwa bɛ bwɛɛ antan bo ja bo gɛɛɛ Ijib,

¹⁵ bo tu bo nyu yo gɛɛɛ bu kife ki Nfon Helod gɛ lɛsɛ le. Fi gɛ koosɛ noo ki fi gɛ fi to fi kojɛ no Nyo gɛ jɛmɛ jwe wu muh tun wɛ le lɛ, “Nlɛ ntɛɛɛ mwa yan wu bu won wu Ijib le.”

Nfon Helod yuuyɛ boon Bɛtɛhɛm

¹⁶ Helod gɛ doo wu yɛɛ lɛ babvufɛɛ baa le bo lɛɛ bɛ wu, fi fuunɛ wu baan. Wu mo wu tun bamii lɛ bo gɛɛɛ Bɛtɛhɛm mo bimbe bi mbebe yo le bichii, bo yuuyɛ boon ba bilɛɛɛ ba le kege bilun bifɛɛ tuu jin. Wu gɛ nya bilun binɛ wu bii no wu gɛ bilɛ babvufɛɛ baa le wu yu chuule kife ki bo gɛ yɛɛ jon yɛɛ le.

¹⁷ Bo gɛɛɛ bo yuuyɛ boon banɛ noo, fi mo fi kojɛ no muh wu ntun wu Nyo wu Yelimia gɛ jɛmɛ wa lɛ,

¹⁸ “Bo le bo yu kitada ntɛ wu Lama le, muh janɛ kwe, wu beɛɛ wu fuudɛ yɛ. Le Lashɛ wu beɛɛ boon bɛ. Bo chiisɛ wu bo chiisɛ sɛɛ, nje boon bɛ baan gɛ yu gɛ.”

Ba Yosɛf ja Ijib bo kaasɛ bo tu jin

¹⁹ Nfon Helod gè doo wu lɛsɛ, fi kooshe lɛ Nchɛndaa wu Tada gè bu fɛ Yosɛf le a kifilɛ le won wu Ijib le, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,

²⁰ “Ja we, wo jo mwa bɛ bwee bɛna bo kaase bɛn tu jin won wu Ishwala le, nje bo baa bɔ gè goone ki bo jo kinche ki mwa wunɛ le bo kweeyɛ wa.”

²¹ Noo, Yosɛf mo wu ja we wu jo mwa bɛ bwee bɛ bo tuu jin won wu Ishwala le.

²² Geenɛ, wu gè doo wu to, wu yu lɛ mwa Nfon Helod wu Akeliu le wu ji kinta ki chiji Judia, wu tu wu sage, wu mo wu fan ki wu gɛɛn yo. Bo ka bo kaje wu a kifilɛ le lɛ keefe wu gɛɛn yo gɛ. Wu mo wu bɛɛn wu gɛɛn nyu kimbe ki won ki Galalee le,

²³ wu gɛɛn wu tu wu chee ntɛ wu ba tɛnɛ lɛ Nasalɛ le. Fi gè kooshi noo ki fi koje no muh wu ntun wu Nyo gè jɛmɛ wa lɛ, “Bo lé bo gè bo tɛnɛ wu lɛ muh wu Nasalɛ.”

3

N'yɛyɛ wu Jon Nlesɛajoo

(Maliku 1:1-8; Luka 3:1-18; Jon 1:19-28)

¹ Gè bee kife kɛɛ le, Jon Nlesɛajoo ja wu bunɛ wu gɛɛn kwa kimbe ki won ki Judia le wu tu wu feeji bamii le lɛ,

² “Bɛn kuse muntele mwɛna, nje bvunfon bvɔ fɛwe le wa mbebe le.”

³ Jon wunɛ le muh wu Yosaya wu muh wu ntun wu Nyo gè jɛmɛ kune wu sege wu gè jɛmɛ lɛ,

“Jɛ yi muh janɛ nchvuun lɛ,

‘Ba sɛsɛ jɛ yi Tada,

ba naje yi nyɔ chaan.’ ”

⁴ Jon gè jiide njú yí ba kenye bɛ yvú yi nyan yimi yí ba tɛnɛ lɛ kamɛɛ, wu kaane kicha chin ba kenye bɛ jɛ yi nyan, mwɛɛ mwe munjile gè bee chuma bɛ bvutu bvɔ nchvuun.

⁵ No wu gè feeji noo, bamii tu bo bude Yelusaleɛm bɛ bantɛ le bachii ba Judia mo bimbe bi mbebe Joo yí Jodan le bichii, bo gɛɛnɛ fɛ wu le.

⁶ No bo gɛɛnɛ noo bo sɛnɛ bimbefɛ hiboo, wu mo wu leese bo a Joo yí Jodan le.

⁷ Geenɛ, wu gè doo wu yɛn Bafalashii bɛ Basadushii bamu le wesee bo too lɛ wu leese bo a joo, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Kingogɛ ki yó lɛ, teefe yɛɛn bɛn lɛ bɛn lége shɛn yi Nyo yí bɛɛnɛ wu yí wu lé wu gè wu dúnyɛ bɛn le, fɛ bɛn too nɛ?”

⁸ Bɛn gɛɛ mwɛɛ mù duunyi lɛ bɛn le bɛn kuse wa muntele mwɛna.

⁹ Keefe bɛn mo bɛn dúu gɛh fɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna le lɛ Ablaham le chiji wene gɛ. Nsɛnɛ bɛn le lɛ tanlo Nyo fiise ata kanɛ wo tu boon ba Ablaham.

¹⁰ Bɛn kɛɛ lɛ ba le ba gɛɛ wa tɛmɛ fɛ binyi bi bite le. Kite kichii ki baan yun gɛ muntan mù njonɛ gɛ, tu ba lé ba gwó nɛ ba lee ba gɛɛn yi gɛn le, ba ton lo.

¹¹ Nleese bɛn a joo nje bɛn le bɛn kuse wa muntele mwɛna. Geenɛ muh wu too a mɛ jin kuge wu fede mɛ. Jɛ ye, gɛ nkooji ki ntuu gɛ. Wu lé wu gè wu leese fie bɛn nyu chiaan yi Kiyo ki Yuude le, mo yi ngu le.

¹² Wu kɛmɛ fiɛɛ fie abo fi wu fɛɛde agin yu, wu lé wu yɛsɛ fɛ wu fɛɛde, wu bányɛ agin wu gɛɛ a nwan le, wu mo wu kóo munyi wu ton bɛ ngu wu fie wu jime gɛ.”

Jon leese Jiso a joo

(Maliku 1:9-11; Luka 3:21-22)

¹³ No Jon gè leese bamii a joo noo, Jiso mo wu ja kimbe ki won ki Galalee le wu to fɛ Joo yí Jodan le lɛ Jon leese tɛ wu a joo.

¹⁴ Geene Jon tu wu faje wu duu le, “Le wo wù be keme ki wo lêese me a joo, wo katu too fe mene ne nee?”

¹⁵ Jiso chvuu wu le le, “**Chíne fi nyume noo mæese! Le yi yine je le yi besa wo lé be gè fiæ fichii fi nyu chaan a Nyo jii.**” Noo, Jon mo wu bæeη, wu leesε Jiso a joo.

¹⁶ Geh no Jiso gè bude a joo, kibvule gwenye ye, Kiyo ki Nyo shii ki to ye ye le fiεne kibembe.

¹⁷ Fi kooshe le, je gè jeme fewe le, “Wune le Mwa yan. Wu le fitele fian. N'yuge njon be wu baan.”

4

Debele tu wu mone jiso

(Maliku 1:12-13; Luka 4:1-13)

¹ Kiyo ki Yuude mo ki ja ki jo Jiso ki geeη be wu kwa le debele mon wu.

² Wu geeη wù nyu yo wu shee wu too wu chee, wu jii ge fiε ge, yi aju le mbaanye. Ajin ayu jεη ja yi yuu wu.

³ Wu weε wù mone bamii mo wu to wu jeme wu le le, “Wo ne le Mwa Nyo, wo dú ata kane tu bantu ba bléd.”

⁴ Jiso chvuu wu le le, “**Ba le ba san le, ‘Gε muh chee geh nje mwεε munjile maa gε. Muh chee te nje je yichii yi bude jwe wù Nyo le.’**”

⁵ Noo, Satan mo wu jo wu, wu geeη be wu a kinlaanteη kǐ Yelusalem le, wu leesε wu fe kigo ki yeh yi kintanye le,

⁶ wu jeme wu le le, “Wo ne le Mwa Nyo, wo sele fekkuu, nje fi le ba san le, ‘Nyo lé wu dú banchendaa be le le bo chíεη wo.’

Fi ka nyu ba san le,
‘Bo lé bo gè bo kan lo wo,
le keefe wo kfuun kika yi tede le gε.’”

⁷ Jiso chvuu wu le le “**Ba le ba san le, ‘Keefe wo mōne Tada wù Nyo wo gε.’**”

⁸ Debele ka wu jo Jiso fo, wu geeη nyu yi kikweε ki mbegε wumu wu ndefe fewe weseε le, wu mo wu chunye bitun bi yi kikweε ki nshεη le bichii be bvukugε bvuyu bvuchii.

⁹ No wu chunyi noo wu mo wu jeme le, “Nlé nnyá mwεε mune munchii wo le, fe wo ne le wo gwe a me jii wo ηgvuun me.”

¹⁰ Jiso jeme wu le le, “**Gεne yaga Satan! Ba le ba san le, ‘Wo ηgvúune Tada wù Nyo wo, wo lêne nyu wu le maa.’**”

¹¹ Noo debele mo wu chine Jiso le, wu geeη. Fi kooshe le banchendaa ba Nyo gè ja bo to bo jiine fe wu le.

Jiso ke keme che Galalee

(Maliku 1:14-15; Luka 4:14-15)

¹² Jiso gè ja wu yu le ba le ba koo Jon Nlesεajoo ba leesε wu yeh yi ncha le, wu mo wu ja wu kaase wu tu jin kimbe kǐ Galalee le.

¹³ Wu geeη wu bu Nasale, wu ja yo wu geeη wu tu wu chee a kilaanteη kǐ Kafanahum le. Kilaanteη kine gè bee mbebe Mamasi wù Galalee le mo mbebe bimbe bi bamii ba Sebulun be ba Naftali le.

¹⁴ Fine fiε gè kooshi ne le fi koje no muh wu ntun wu Nyo wù Yosaya gè jeme wa le,

¹⁵ “Kimbe kǐ Sebulun be kǐ Naftali,

bí le mbebe mamasi le Joo yí Jodan le wun kwege,
nshen yi Galalee yí bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge,

¹⁶ bamii ba chi shee bo chee kijibe le,
le bo yen wa n'yu wu baan le.

Juu le chi saan wa fe bamii banε,
ba chi shee bo chee gwen wu kijibe ki kwe le."

¹⁷ Kege kife keε le, Jiso mo wu ke wu feeji bamii le wu jeme le, **"Ben kúse muntele mwena, nje bvunfon bvú fewe le wa mbebe le!"**

*Jiso ten bamii banε le bo nyú boon be ba ngoo
(Maliku 1:16-20; Luka 5:1-11)*

¹⁸ Jiso gè ja wu jienyi mbebe Mamasi wu Galalee le, wu yen bamii bamu le bafεε, nyu muh be mwa bwee. Bamii banε gè bee Samon wu ba gè tenje le Bitā, be mwa bwee wu Andulu, bo noon gii a mamasi le, no leme chiboo gè bee bien yi kole.

¹⁹ Jiso jeme bo le le, **"Ben bí mene nlé nfê ben ben kooode wa nyume bamii!"**

²⁰ Kimimia bo mo bo chine gii yiboo le bo bii wu le.

²¹ Jiso gè doo wu ja fo wu kenεε, wu ka wu yen bamii bamu le bafεε nyu geh muh be mwa bwee. Bamii banε gè bee Jem be mwa bwee wu Jon ba gè bee boon ba Jebedi, bo nyu a nguh le be chiji bo wu Jebedi bo chvuushi gii. Wu ten te bo.

²² Kimimia bo mo bo chine nguh le be chiji bo, bo bii wu le.

*Jiso tu wu yei bamii wu ka fede ba binchen
(Luka 6:17-19)*

²³ Jiso gè ja wu jienyi kimbe kí Galalee le kichii wu yei bamii yéh yi buune yiboo le wu feeji te saaka wu jonε kune bvunfon bvú Nyo. Wu ka fede binchen bichii mo gon yichii yi bamii le.

²⁴ Noo, saaka kune wu saanε wu geen won wu Silia le wuchii. Bamii mo bo too be bamii bachii ba gè chene mo ba gè bee yi manlu le fe wu le, kene le ba banchendaa ba debele ninεε be bo, kene bo gwee kika, kene ba kwe wa kimbe kimimia. Bo too be bo noo wu fede bo bachii.

²⁵ Mo faan fe wu gè geene fo binchvu bi bamii bí baan bi kfuune bi bii a wu jin. Bamii banε gè jade kimbe ki won kí Galalee le, bamu jade a Bilaanten bi Yuufe le, bamu Yelusalem mo bantε ba Judia ba bamu le. Bamu jade a Joo yí Jodan le wun kwege.

5

*Kinlanye ki baan
(Luka 6:20-23)*

¹ Jiso gè doo wu yen kinchvu ki bamii le noo, wu mo wu ja wu been wu geen wu shii yi mbege le, boon be ba ngoo banyε bo to mbebe ye le.

² Wu mo wu ke wu yei bo wu duu le,

³ **"Kinlanye ki baan le fe bamii ba kee le bo fuude yi kimbe ki Nyo le, nje bvunfon bvú fewe le bvuboo.**

⁴ **Kinlanye ki baan le fe bamii ba beede le, nje Nyo lé wu gé wu chiise bo.**

⁵ **Kinlanye ki baan le fe bamii ba jode bikweε biboo fekuu, nje bo lé bo gé bo ji kikweε ki nshen.**

⁶ **Kinlanye ki baan le fe bamii ba jen yuu bo le, kindon yune bo kune kinche ki chaan, nje Nyo lé wu gé bo fuu.**

⁷ Kinlanje ki baan le fe bamii ba kooode yii fe bamu le, nje Nyo lé wu gé wu koo te yii fe bo le.

⁸ Kinlanje ki baan le fe bamii ba keme muntele mu yuude le, nje ba lé ba tñe bo le boon ba Nyo.

⁹ Kinlanje ki baan le fe bamii ba too be nyiegee le nje Nyo lé wu tñe bo le boon be.

¹⁰ Kinlanje ki baan le fe bamii ba bo Boone bikaa a bo jin nje bo chee kinche ki chaan, nje bvunfon bvù fewe le bvuboo.

¹¹ Kinlanje ki baan le kena, sege bamii naanyi be, bo Boone bikaa a be, jin, bo jeme kfuu chi mwëë mù mbefe munchii kune be, yi achiji le, nje be, le bamii ban.

¹² Fi doo fi kooshi noo be, mo be, lánje, nje maafe wene wu kuge le won wù fewe le. Be, kée le, le geh noo no bamii gé Boone bikaa ajin a bamii ba ntun wu Nyo ba gé to fwe a be le.

*Be le nka be n'yu wu yi won kfun le
(Maliku 9:50; Luka 14:34-35)*

¹³ Le be ba le nka yi yi nshen yine le. Geene nka ja lo yi chii, ba ka ba ge nee be yi fe yi ka yi kaase yi jee? Ge tanlo ba ka ba ge fide fi jone be yi ge fede le ba non lo bamii fede bo jienyi be bikaa.

¹⁴ Le be ba le n'yu wu yi won kfun le. Ge kilaanten ki ba jone yi mbeg le, to ki nyile ge.

¹⁵ Ge muh to wu chu te kin'yese wu ka wu jo nka wu kfuuse yu ge. Wu to wu tome nyume yi fide fi ba toome kin'yese fo, ki mo ki yene muh wuchii wù le yeh le.

¹⁶ Le geh te yeenyeen no n'yu wene keme ki wu baan a bamii jii, le bo yede leme chena chi jone le bo nyaa mbeense Chiji wene wù le fewe le.

N'ye kune banchi ba Muse

¹⁷ Keefe be kwaji le nto ki nchiye mwëë mù le a Nwa wu banchi ba Muse le ge, mo mù le a Banwa bamii ba ntun wu Nyo le ge. Nto ki nje mu koje lo. Ge nto ki nchiye lo ge.

¹⁸ Nse be nchiye ge bu no kibvule be nshen lé ki tô ki ka, ge fijise fi nwa a Nwa wu banchi le mo fi shige nee, nyume fi yu fi fe kuu nje fi koje no fi chuuni se ge.

¹⁹ Fi mo fi nyu le ne le yee wù bwede nchi wumu a banchi bane le, wuwë nchi mo nyu wù shige nee le, wu tu wu yei bamii le bo bwëyi te noo, tu mwede lé wu gé wù nyu muh wù shige antene a bvunfon bvù fewe. Geene muh wù geede banchi bane, wu ka yei te bamii le bo geede, tu mwede lé wu gé wù nyu muh wù baan antene a bvunfon bvù fewe.

²⁰ Noo, nse be le, ne gee chena chi chaan fede ge chi bamii ba duuni banchi ba Nyo ge, mo chi Bafalashii le, be, ge yu be lee fe bvunfon bvù fewe le ge.

N'ye kune shenyi toonye

²¹ Be ge yu wa ba duu bamii ba fwee le le, 'Keefe wo yu ye muh ge! Ne muh yuyi lo muh, tu wù keme nsa.'

²² Geene njeme be le le muh wuchii wù toonyi shen be mwa bwee, lé wù keme te nsa. Muh nan mwa bwee, wu kée le wu lé wu gé wu leen fwe a bamii ba sage bansa. Muh tene mwa bwee le, 'Kiyun' wu kee le wu lé wu lee ngu wù baan le.

23 Fi mo fi nyu le, wo ne leme ki wo nyâ nnya yo fe kitana ki kintanye le, wo kwaje le mwa bwoo keme wo fe shen,

24 wo chine nya yo le mbebe kitana ki kintanye le, wo geeŋ bena wu ya beŋ tu jwe wu mumwaa, fe wo kaase wo to wo nya nnya yo.

25 Muh ne jo lo wo wu geene be wo yeh yi nsa le, wo mon bena wu yanse beŋ seese baan a je, fe wu nya wo chiaaŋ yi muh wu sage bansa le, wu feese wo chiaaŋ yi nchi le ba faa wo yeh yi ncha le.

26 Nseŋe wo nchieŋ le ge tanlo wo bu yu nje wo mese wo lanje finini fichii fi ba goone seŋ ge.

N'yeŋe kune kinjaŋ

27 Beŋ ge yu wa ba duu le, 'Keefe wo jaŋ kwe muh ge!'

28 Geene njeme beŋ le le, muh wuchii wu jiŋe kwese wu keme nkwaŋe wu kinjaŋ fe wu le, tu wu le wu jaŋ wa wu fe fite le.

29 Ne jise chuŋ chi nchieŋ gee wo gee kimbefe, wo bvuse jise chiyu wo non. Fi joŋe le wo lese kimbe kuŋ ki ye kimimia, fede fe ba ge ba non ye yo yichii ngu wu baan le.

30 Kibo kuŋ kinchieŋ ne gee te wo gee kimbefe, wo suune kibo kiyu wo non. Fi joŋe le wo lese kimbe kuŋ ki ye kimimia, fede fe ye yo yichii geeŋ ngu wu baan le.

N'yeŋe kune ki muh kuŋ be kwese

(Maliku 10:11-12; Luka 16:18)

31 Ba ge jeme te le, 'Ne muh kuŋ lo be kwee, tu wu keme ki wu saŋ nwa wu nya kwese wuyu le, wu duunyi le ge wu baan kwee ge.'

32 Geene njeme beŋ le le, muh kuŋ lo be kwee, nyume ge le kwese wuyu le wu ge kinjaŋ ge, tu wu le wu ge le wu geeŋ wu tu kwese wu kinjikuu. Muh jo kwese wu bu a jaweŋse yeh wu ge a wu yeh, tu wu le wu jo kwe muh.

N'yeŋe kune ki muh jeme fiee wu kaŋ

33 Beŋ ge yu wa te no ba ge jeme bamii ba fweele le le, 'Sege wo jeme fiee wo kaŋ, keefe wo nyume nje wo ge fi seŋ ge. Wo keme ki wo ge fiee fi wo le wo jeme wo kaŋ a Tada fwe le wo le wo ge.'

34 Geene, njeme beŋ le le, keefe muh doo wu jeme fiee wu kaŋ lo ge. Keefe wo kaŋ a jee chi fewe le ge, nje fewe le kala wu Nyo.

35 Keefe wo kaŋ nshaŋ ge, nje nshaŋ le kitege ki bikaa bi Nyo. Keefe wo kaŋ Yelusaleŋ ge, nje Yelusaleŋ le kilaanteŋ ki Nfon wu baan.

36 Keefe wo kaŋ kikwee kuŋ ge, nje ge wo tanlo wo fe yvu yimimia yi tu chibvu kene yi yiide ge.

37 Muh ne le wu beŋ fiee le 'Eeŋ', fi koje noo. Wu tun le, 'Aay', fi koje noo. Ne wu ka tale lo fiee fo, tu fiee fiyu ja fe muh wu kimbefe wee le.

N'yeŋe kune nchvuse kichvuse

(Luka 6:29,30)

38 Beŋ ge yu wa te le ba ge jeme le, 'Ne muh bvuse jise chi muh, ba bvuse te che. Muh baa kige ki muh, ba baa te ke.'

39 Geene, njeme beŋ le le, keefe muh nyiide fiee be muh wu befe ge. Ne muh le wu suŋ kinlaŋe kuŋ kinchieŋ, wo kaase kinjoŋo wu mese wu suŋ.

40 Muh some wo le wu fi kikuŋ kuŋ ki anteŋ, wo mese wo nya mo ki akfuuŋ.

41 Muh kane wo le wo jienye wo geeŋ ma wu mumwaa, wo jienye wo bu mo bama bafee bena wu.

⁴² Muh lægɛ fiɛɛ a wo le, wo nya wu yu. Muh foo fiɛɛ a wo le, keefɛ wo fân ki wo nyâ gɛ.

N'yeyɛ kune no muh gɛɛ bɛ muh we wu kimbanɛ
(Luka 6:27-28,32-36)

⁴³ Bɛɲ gɛ yu wa lɛ ba gɛ jɛmɛ lɛ, 'Wo kôɲɛ muh wù lɛ mbebe yo lɛ wo bâne muh wo wu kimbanɛ.'

⁴⁴ Geenɛ, ntu nɛmɛ bɛɲ lɛ lɛ, bɛɲ kôɲɛ bamii bena ba kimbanɛ, bɛɲ búune fɛ ba boone bikaa a bɛɲ jɪɲ lɛ.

⁴⁵ Noo, bɛɲ mo bɛɲ nyu boon ba Chiji wene wù lɛ fɛwe. Le wu wù gee juu saane fɛ bamii ba befe lɛ mo fɛ ba jone lɛ. Wu gee tɛ jan too fɛ bamii ba gee mwɛɛ mù chaan lɛ, mo fɛ bamii ba befe lɛ.

⁴⁶ Bɛɲ kwaji lɛ bɛɲ nɛ konɛ geh nyu bamii ba konɛ bɛɲ, maaɲɛ wuyu nyume la fɛ bɛɲ lɛ? Gɛ bamii ba kooɔɔ ɲwa gee tɛ noo gɛ?*

⁴⁷ Bɛɲ nɛ yɛsɛ geh nyu boon ba bwɛɛ bena lɛ, tu fiɛɛ fi bɛɲ gee fi bamii bamu gee gɛ lɛ? Gɛ bamii ba befe gee geh yɛɲyɛɛɲ no bɛɲ gee gɛ?

⁴⁸ Fi mo fi nyu lɛ bɛɲ kɛmɛ ki bɛɲ jône bɛɲ gɛnɛ bɛɲ mɛsɛ no Chiji wene wu fɛwe jone wu gɛnɛ wu mɛsɛ."

6

N'yeyɛ kune nnya

¹ "Bɛɲ yêne lɛ keefɛ bɛɲ doo bɛɲ gee mwɛɛ mù nɲone, bɛɲ gɛɛ a bamii fwe ki bo yêne gɛ. Nɛ bɛɲ gee noo, chiji wene wù lɛ fɛwe gɛ ka wu maaɲɛ bɛɲ gɛ.

² Noo, sege wo nyaa fiɛɛ muh wù fuude lɛ, keefɛ wo mo wo tône son nɛ bamii ba jɛmɛ yeye bo gee yeye to bo gee yéh yi buunɛ lɛ mo jé lɛ, lɛ bamii shâne bo gɛ. Nsɛɲɛ bɛɲ nchiɛɲ lɛ bo lɛ bo kɛmɛ wa maaɲɛ wuboo.

³ Geenɛ, sege wo nyaa fiɛɛ muh wù fuude lɛ, keefɛ wo gɛ kibo kun kinɲono kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi kinchiɛɲ gee gɛ.

⁴ Noo, nnya yo nyù nyilɛ lɛ, Chijo wù yɛɔɔ mwɛɛ mu ba gee nyilɛ lɛ, lé wu gɛ wu maaɲɛ wo.

N'yeyɛ kune buunɛ
(Luka 11:2-4)

⁵ Sege bɛɲ buunɛ, keefɛ bɛɲ gɛɛ nɛ no bamii ba jɛmɛ yeye bo gee yeye to bo gee gɛ. Bo to bo konɛ ki bo lɛmɛ yéh yi buunɛ lɛ, mo ntasɛ yi jé lɛ bo buunɛ, lɛ bamii yêne bo lɛ. Nsɛɲɛ bɛɲ nchiɛɲ lɛ bo lɛ bo kɛmɛ wa maaɲɛ wuboo.

⁶ Geenɛ sege wo goone ki wo búunɛ, wo lee wo gɛɛɲ yeh, wo faa kimbuɲ fɛ wo buunɛ fɛ Chijo wù lɛ nyilɛ lɛ. Chijo wù yɛɔɔ mwɛɛ mù ba gee nyilɛ lɛ, lé wu maaɲɛ wo.

⁷ Bɛɲ doo bɛɲ buunɛ, keefɛ bɛɲ shê bɛɲ laane nɛ no bamii ba maa Nyo to bo gee gɛ. Bo gee noo bo kwaji lɛ ba lɛ ba yu buunɛ chiboo nɛ jé yi bo jɛmɛ wesɛɛ.

⁸ Keefɛ bɛɲ nyûme nɛ no bo lɛ gɛ. Bɛɲ kɛɛ lɛ Chiji wene kee wa fiɛɛ fi bɛɲ goone fɛ bɛɲ biide.

⁹ Le nɛ no tanlo bɛɲ búunɛ: 'Chiji wese wù lɛ fɛwe, gɛɛ lɛ bamii ngvûunɛ jee chun,

¹⁰ wo gɛ lɛ bvunfon bwun to, wo gɛ fiɛɛ fi wo goone fɛkuu fɛnɛ fi nyûme no fi lɛ fɛwe.

¹¹ Nya bee bɛ mwɛɛ munjile mu abɛɲ.

* 5:46 Bamii ba fii kwa ba gɛ yɛɔɔ lɛ lɛ bamii ba befe.

¹² Léeshe bimbefé biesa, no bee té léeshi bimbefé bí bamii bamu gee fé bee le.

¹³ Keefe wo chíne bee lee mon wù ya bee le gè. Fi bee chiaaŋ yi muh wu kimbefé wée le.*[Bvunfoŋ le bwuŋ, bvunga nyu bwuŋ, bvukugé nyu bwuŋ segechii bvu kage gè. Fi nyúme noo.]

¹⁴ Bèŋ kèe lé nè bèŋ léeshi bimbefé bí bamii bamu gee fé bèŋ le, Chiji wene wù le fèwe léeshe té bièna.

¹⁵ Geene, nè bèŋ le nje bèŋ léeshi bimbefé bí bamii bamu gee fé bèŋ le seŋ, Chiji wene gè léeshe té bièna gè.

N'yeŋe kune mbanj mwée munjile

¹⁶ Sege bèŋ bane mwée munjile, keefe bèŋ jìŋe nè yulaa nje no bamii ba chiaase ye gee gè. Bo kuse manshi maboo lé segeyu, wu lé bamii yène lé bo bane mwée munjile. Nseŋe bèŋ nchièŋ lé bo lé bo keme wa maaŋe wuboo.

¹⁷ Geene, sege wo bane mwée munjile, wo yefe kikwée kuŋ, wo chuge bvushi bwuŋ,

¹⁸ wu lé keefe bamii yène lé wo bane mwée munjile gè, le yede geh Chijo wù le nyile le. Le Chijo wù yede mwée mù bamii gee nyile le wu lé wu gè wu maaŋe wo.

*N'yeŋe kune nchvu
(Luka 12:33-34)*

¹⁹ Keefe bèŋ gèede nchvu yene fèkuu fene fé taŋlo shé kaan, taŋlo té ŋga koo, bachon taŋlo bo ŋgode bo lee bo chon gè.

²⁰ Bèŋ gèede nchvu yene nyu yi won wù Nyo le, fé taŋlo shé gè kaan gè, taŋlo té ŋga gè koo gè, bachon taŋlo té bo gè ŋgode bo lee bo chon gè.

²¹ Bèŋ kèe lé fé muh gèede nchvu ye fo le fé fitele fie le fo.

*Kin'yesé ki ye yi muh le
(Luka 11:34-36)*

²² Ajii a muh le kin'yesé yi ye ye le. Noo, ajii a wo nè yuude lo, tu ye yo yichii le yi yiŋe bè n'yu.

²³ Geene, ajii a wo nè jime lo, tu ye yo yichii le yi yiŋe bè kijibe. Nè n'yu wu muh le wu ja wu tu kijibe, kijibe kiyu jime wa nè?

*Nyo jìŋe fé bamii be le
(Luka 16:13; 12:22-31)*

²⁴ Gè nfwa taŋlo wu lène bachiji kikwée le bafé gè. Wu nè lene noo, wu bane wumu, wu konge wumu, kene wu yuge wumu le chuule wu jode wumu fèkuu. Gè taŋlo bèŋ lène Nyo le bèŋ ka lene bige le gè.

²⁵ Noo, njeme bèŋ le lé keefe bèŋ lúme kune kinche kena le laa bèŋ lé bèŋ jì la le, kene bèŋ mu la le, kene kune ye yene laa bèŋ lé bèŋ gè bèŋ jii la le. Gè kiyo ki muh fede mwée munjile gè? Gè ye yi muh fede té njú gè?

²⁶ Bèŋ jìŋe bèŋ yèŋ no munyii mù fuune we le. Gè mu to mu boone gè, kene mu gweji ŋgu mu banyi mu gèede a basan'kwa le gè. Geene, Chiji wene wù le fèwe nyane geh mu. Gè bèŋ yage munyii gè?

²⁷ Le yèŋ a bèŋ nteŋe wù fuunse, wù taŋlo wu biŋe geh kife shige yi kinche ke le?

²⁸ Bèŋ luume kune njú nje la? Bèŋ jìŋe bèŋ yèŋ no nfude kuu kwa wù nyu. Gè nfude to wu lene gè kene wu shiŋe njú gè.

²⁹ Geene, nseŋe bèŋ le lé geh Nfon Salamon bè bvukugé bvuchii bvù wu gè keme gè susé ye wu bu fé nfude wumu le gè.

* **6:13** Baŋwa bamu ba kege jeme fene le, "Bvuse bee a kimbefé nteŋe."

³⁰ Nyo ne suse agaan a nchvuun ne, agaan a kuu aben, bu antaana ba fwee lo fetan, tu ge tanlo wu suse ben wu fe lo noo ge? O oo bamii ba mbeme wu shige!

³¹ Noo, keefe fi fũunse ben, ben dũu laa ben le ben gẽ ben ji la le, ben mu la le, keene le ben jii la ye le le.

³² Mwẽẽ mune munchii le mũ bamii ba kee ge Nyo ge to bo geẽde bvufee yi mu le. Ben le fiena Chiji wene wũ le fawe kee le ben goone mwẽẽ mune munchii.

³³ Ben ya ben gẽẽ bvufee bwena nyu yi bvunfon bvũ Nyo le be yi fiẽ fi le chaan a wu jii le, wu mo wu nyaa te mwẽẽ mune munchii ben le.

³⁴ Fi mo fi nyu le, keefe ben wẽse kune fẽwẽge ge. Ba le ba bũ ba wese yi fiẽ fi fẽwẽge le, nyu fẽwẽge. Nge wu yi juu le kooji gẽh yi juu chiyu chie le.”

7

*Keefe muh sãge gee chi muh mu ge
(Luka 6:37-38,41-42)*

¹ “Keefe ben sãge gee chi bamii bamu ge, noo, Nyo ge sa te chena ge.

² Ben kẽe le je yi ben sage gee chi muh mu le yu, le gẽh yi yi Nyo le wu gẽ wu sa te chena yu. Fiẽ fi muh fege fiẽ yu fe wu nya muh le, le gẽh fi fi Nyo le wu gẽ wu fe yo fe wu nya mwẽde le.

³ Le nje la fi wo jiĩge nyu sese chi le a mwa bwoo jii, geene wo yẽde ge kikesẽ ki le a chun jise le ge?

⁴ Tanlo wo ge neẽ fe wo du mwa bwoo le le, ‘Gẽh lẽen mbvuse sese chi a wo jii’, geene wo yẽde ge kikesẽ ki le a chun jise le ge?

⁵ Wo le muh wũ chiaase ye! Ya bvuse kikesẽ ki le a chun jise le fe wo yen sese chi le a jise chi mwa bwoo le chuule, wo mo wo bvũse.

⁶ Keefe ben jũ fiẽ fi Nyo ben nyã bvũ le ge. Ne ben ge noo, yi kaase ye yi lume lo ben. Keefe ben jũ te mbele ben nya munyũa le ge. Ne ben ge lo noo, mu jienye lo be bikaa.

*Ben biide, ben ngõone, ben kũne
(Luka 11:9-13)*

⁷ Ben biide, Nyo le wu nyã ben le. Ben ngõone, Nyo le wu gẽ ben yen. Ben kũne kimbuñ, Nyo le wu gwẽnye ben le.

⁸ Ben kẽe le muh wuchii wũ biide, wu le wu kẽme, muh wuchii wũ goone, le wu gẽ wu yen, muh wuchii wũ kune kimbuñ le ba nyũ ba gwenye wu le.

⁹ Le yen a ben nteneẽ wũ mwa ye biide bvuleen, wu nyã wu nyu tẽde?

¹⁰ Keene wu biide bien, wu nya wu nyu yo?

¹¹ Ne ben bamii ba befe ben kee ki ben nyã mwẽẽ mũ njõge boon bena le, tu ge Chiji wene wũ le fewe tanlo wu nya mwẽẽ mũ njõge bamii ba biide wu le fede noo ge?

¹² Fi mo fi nyume le, ne le la fi ben goone le bamii gẽe fe ben le, nyume fi, fi ben gẽe te fe bo le, nje fiẽ fiẽ le fiẽ fichii fi Nwa wu banchi ba Muse mo Banwa ba bamii ba ntun ba Nyo yeyi.

*Jwe wu kitan wũ fasaa be wũ bwuu
(Luka 13:24)*

¹³ Ben lẽe a kitan le nyu fe jwe wũ fasaa le, nje jwe wũ buuu be je yi chige geene nyu fe ba le ba lẽshe lo nlẽshe le, bamii leese fe wu kwẽ le wese.

¹⁴ Ben kẽe le jwe wu kitan wũ fasaa, be je yi tẽeme geene nyu fe kinche ki kage ge le. Bamii ba yede yi le bo le shige.

No tanlo muh kɛɛ bamii ba ntun ba Nyo ba chimbian
(Luka 6:43-44)

¹⁵ Bɛɛ jode kife bɛ bamii ba mbiane le bo le bamii ba ntun ba Nyo. Bo too fɛ bɛɛ le bo duunyi le bo le shon, geene antɛɛ nyu bakfuula bo tanlo bo yɛɛɛ lo shon.

¹⁶ Bɛɛ lɛ bɛɛ gɛ bɛɛ kɛɛ bo nyu yi gee chiboo le, gɛh yɛɛɛyɛɛɛ no ba to ba kee kite yi muntan mu yune yi ki le. Tanlo ba ke muntan mu glɛb yi bifafɛ le, kɛɛ ba ke muntan mu fig yi kite ki mbian le?

¹⁷ Fi nyu le kite ki jonɛ kichii to ki yune gɛh nyu muntan mu njonɛ, kite ki bɛfɛ yune gɛh nyu muntan mu mbɛfɛ.

¹⁸ Gɛ kite ki jonɛ tanlo ki yun muntan mu mbɛfɛ gɛ. Gɛ tanlo tɛ kite ki bɛfɛ yun muntan mu njonɛ gɛ.

¹⁹ Kite kichii ki yune gɛ muntan mu njonɛ gɛ le ba nyu ba gwo ba ton lo.

²⁰ Noo, bɛɛ lɛ bɛɛ kɛɛ bamii ba chimbian bayu nyu yi gee chiboo le.

²¹ Gɛ nyu muh wuchii wu tɛɛ mɛ le, 'Tada, Tada', nyu wu lee fɛ bvunfon bvɔ fɛwe le gɛ. Lɛ lɛɛ gɛh muh wu gee fiɛɛ fi Chii wu le fɛwe goone.

²² Lɛ tɔ nyu abvu bvɔ nsa wu fɛkimɛɛ, bamii ba duude biide mɛnɛ le, 'Tada, Tada, bɛɛ gɛ teede gɛ bantun ba Nyo a jee chun le, bɛɛ gɛ bvɔuse banchɛndaa ba debele yi bamii le a jee chun le, bɛɛ ka gee bingha bi mwɛɛ a jee chun le?'

²³ Mɛ mo ndu bo le le, 'Gɛ nkeɛ bɛɛ gɛ. Bɛɛ ja lo a mɛ jii bamii ba gɛɛde nchi fɛkuu.'

Muh wu njonɛ wu kɛmɛ bvufɛɛ bɛ wu le kiyun
(Luka 6:47-49)

²⁴ Noo, muh wuchii wu too wu yuge n'yɛyɛ wan, wu mo wu gee gɛh no wu duu, wu le gɛh nje muh wu bvufɛɛ wu gɛ jonɛ yeh ye yi kimbaan le.

²⁵ Jan gwe, joo yisɛ yi bu, fi fɛ yi chi yeh yiyu, geene yi gɛ gwe gɛ, nje wu gɛ joon kichi kiyu yi kimbaan le.

²⁶ Geene, muh wu yuge n'yɛyɛ wan wu gee gɛ no wu jɛmɛ gɛ, le nje kiyun ki muh wu gɛ jonɛ ye yeh nyu yi munshɛɛɛ le.

²⁷ Jan gwe, joo yisɛ yi bu, fi fɛ yi chi yeh yiyu, yi kesɛ, yi shii fɛkuu yichii nɛ wuuu."

Bvunga bvɔ n'yɛyɛ bvɔ jiso kɛmɛ

²⁸ Jiso gɛ jɛmɛ mwɛɛ mune munchii wu mɛɛ, kinchvu ki bamii kiyu kɛmɛ lo kingha yi n'yɛyɛ we le,

²⁹ nje wu gɛ yɛyi nje muh wu kɛmɛ bvunga bvɔ n'yɛyɛ. Gɛ wu gɛ yɛyi nje no bamii baboo ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo gɛ to bo yɛyi gɛ.

8

Jiso fɛ muh gon yi baan
(Maliku 1:40-45; Luka 5:12-16)

¹ Sege Jiso gɛ ja yi mbɛgɛ le wu boh, kinchvu ki bamii ki baan banyɛ ki bii wu le.

² Fi koosɛ le muh wumu wu gɛ chɛnɛ bɛ gon yi baan, gɛ ja wu to wu tun anyuu a Jiso fwe wu jɛmɛ wu le le, "Tada, tanlo wo fɛ mɛ n'yuude, fɛ wo nɛ konɛ lo."

³ Jiso mo wu nɛjɛ kibo wu kun wu le wu jɛmɛ le, "Nkonɛ lo, tɛmɛ la wo yuude." Kimimia, gon yi baan yiyu mo yi ka ye ye le, wu mo wu tu wu yuude.

⁴ Jiso chiisɛ wu le le, "Wo yɛnɛ, keefɛ wo sɛɛɛ muh le gɛ. Geene, gɛnɛ wo chunye kikwɛɛ kun chiji kintanyɛ le, wo mo wo nya nyaa yi Musɛ gɛ jɛmɛ le

muh keme ki wu nyá ki wu chûnye bamii le le wu le wu teme wa yi gon yine le wu tu wu yûde.”

Jiso fe mwa leme wu kikwee ki bamii ba nchi
(Luka 7:1-10)

⁵ Jiso gè ja wu geeŋ wu lee a kilaanteŋ kɪ Kafanahum le, kikwee ki bamii ba nchi kimi gè to ki yeŋ wu le ki ku chiaaŋ wu le ki du le,

⁶ “Tada, mwa yaŋ wu leme gime yeh wu ngeese lo, wu le wu kwe wa kimbe kimimia.”

⁷ Jiso jeme wu le le, “Nlé ntó nfê wu?”

⁸ Geene, kikwee ki bamii ba nchi kee chvuu Jiso le le, “Tada, ge nkooji muh wu taŋlo wo to a wu yeh ge. Jeme geh nyu je mwa yaŋ wu leme mo wu teme.

⁹ Nle a bvunŋa bv muh mu kuu, bamii ba nchi nyu te a me kuu. Njeme muh le le, ‘Gêne’, wu mo wu geene lo, ndu muh le le, ‘Tó’, wu mo wu too lo. Ndu te nfwa waŋ le le, ‘Gêe ne’, wu mo wu gee lo.”

¹⁰ Jiso doo wu yu fiee fi wu jeme, jwe yuŋ lo wu. Wu jeme bamii ba gè bii wu le le, “Nseŋe beŋ nchieŋ le, nge mbaaŋ a n'yeŋ ge muh le Ishwala wu lese kfuu chi fine fitele yi ye yaŋ le ne ge.

¹¹ Nseŋe beŋ le le bamii wesee le bo ja bimbe le bichii, kege a juu saane yo geene bude a chi seele yo, bo to bo shii bo jii mwêe be bachiji bena wu Ablaham mo Asik mo Yakob woŋ wu Nyo wu fêwe le,

¹² geene, boon ba woŋ wuyu le wuboo le ba non bo yi kijibe le akfuunŋ fe bamii lé bo gè bo beede bo ngeji bige.”

¹³ No Jiso jeme noo wu mo wu du kikwee ki bamii ba nchi kee le le, “Wo geene la, fi lé fi gè noo no wo le wo leesé fitele ye yaŋ le.” Mwa leme wu kikwee ki bamii ba nchi wuyu mo wu teme lo geh ki sege.

Jiso fe bamii ba bincheŋ wesee
(Maliku 1:29-34; Luka 4:38-41)

¹⁴ Jiso gè ja wu geeŋ wu lee a Bitá yeh, wu yeŋ mwêede Bitá gime wu chene be kin'ya.

¹⁵ Jiso kuŋ kibo ke le, kin'ya kiyu mo ki chine wu le, wu mo wu ja we wu bije fiee Jiso ji.

¹⁶ Le nyu fenfu, bamii tu bo too be bamii wesee ba banchendaa ba debele gè njiinse be bo. Jiso tu wu bvuuŋe biyo biyu nyu geh be je maa. Wu ka fede te bamii bachii ba gè chene.

¹⁷ Fine fiee gè kooshi ki fi gè fi koje no muh wu ntunŋ wu Nyo wu Yosaya gè jeme wa le, “Wu le wu jo wa gon yese besabeŋ, wu tuu bincheŋ biesá.”

Baŋge ba muh wu bii jiso le
(Luka 9:57-62)

¹⁸ Jiso gè doo wu yeŋ kinchvu ki bamii kɪ baan taashe mbebe ye le, wu jeme boon be ba ngoo le le, “Bee dan mamasi bee geeŋ wuŋ kwege.”

¹⁹ Muh wumu wu gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo mo wu keŋŋe wu jeme Jiso le le, “Muh n'yeŋe, nlé mbii wo le mo nyu faaŋ fe wo geene fo.”

²⁰ Jiso chvuu wu le le, “Binchombian keme bintuge biboo, munyii mù fuune we keme yéh yiboo, geene ge muh wu jee che le Mwamuh keme lo fe wu ginŋe kikwee ke fo ge.”

²¹ Muh we wu ngoo wumu jeme wu le le, “Tada, chine ngeŋe njiiye chijaŋ fe nto mbii.”

²² Geene Jiso chvuu wu le le, “Wo bii mene, chine bamii ba kweeye wa bo jiiyi bamii baboo ba kweeye wa.”

Jiso wan nfun

(Maliku 4:35-41; Luka 8:22-25)

²³ Jiso gè gɛɛŋ wu lee a nguh le, boon be ba ngoo bi tɛ wu le yo.

²⁴ Fi kooshe le nfun wumu wu baan ja geh wu janɛ wu kɛ a mamasi wuyu le wu shinshi joo yi bɛɛne yi lese a nguh le, yi goone ki yi yɛsɛ a nguh le. Gè bee Jiso lefe lo fie. ²⁵ Boon be ba ngoo gɛɛŋ bo kanɛ wu bo du le, “Tada, fi bee, bee lé be kwéeyɛ.”

²⁶ Wu kanɛ wu jemɛ bo le le, “**Ooo bamii ba mbemɛ wù shige. Bɛŋ faane la?**” No wu jemɛ noo wu mo wu ja we wu wan nfun wuyu mo joo yi baan, mu lu, manjuu chii nɛ nshiiŋ.

²⁷ Jwe yun bamii bayu nɛ kah. Bo ghaade le, “Kfuu chi wunɛ muh le wu nɛ wù nfun bɛ joo yuge wu le?”

Jiso bvuse banchɛndaa ba debele yi bamii le bafɛɛ

(Maliku 5:1-20; Luka 8:26-39)

²⁸ Jiso gè dan wu bu wun kwege kimbe ki bamii ba Gadala le.* Bɛ bamii bafɛɛ tasɛ banchɛndaa ba debele nyu yi bo le. Bamii bayu gè bu afuun yi ba gè jiiyi bamii yo le, bo gè nase baan tanlo muh gɛ fe lo je yo gɛ.

²⁹ Fi kooshe le bo gè kɛ bo tu bo wane fɛwɛɛwe bo biide le, “Mwa Nyo, wo fii la a bee le? Wo to fɛnɛ ki wo nyá nge bee le kife baan a koje gɛ?”

³⁰ Gè bee ngoo yi munyuna jii kimbe kiyu le mu duude lo.

³¹ Banchɛndaa ba debele bayu mo bo lɛgɛ Jiso le, “Kii wo, wo nɛ le wo bvuse bee, wo chiinɛ bee yi munyuna mwege le.”

³² Jiso mo wu jemɛ bo le le, “**Bɛŋ gɛɛŋ lo!**” Bo mo bo bu, bo gɛɛŋ bo lee yi munyuna muyu le. Fi kooshe le ngoo yi munyuna yiyi yichii gɛ kɛŋ yi boh a kinɔŋ le, mu shii a mamasi le mu kweeyɛ yo.

³³ Bamii ba gɛ chieɛne munyuna muyu fɛɛ lo, bo gɛɛŋ a kilaantɛŋ le, bo sɛɛŋ fɛɛ fichii nchɛnsɛŋ fi gɛ kooshe bɛ bamii ba banchɛndaa ba debele gè bee yi bo le.

³⁴ Fi kooshe le kilaantɛŋ kiyu kichii gè bu lo ki to ki yɛŋ Jiso le. No bo gɛ yɛŋ wu le, bo lɛgɛ le wu ja gwɛŋ wuboo le.

9

Jiso fɛ muh wù kwe wa kimbe kimimia

(Maliku 2:1-12; Luka 5:17-26)

¹ Jiso lee a nguh le, wu kaase wu dan wu gɛɛŋ a kilaantɛŋ ke le.

² Fi kooshe le bamii bamu gè too bɛ muh mu fɛ wu le a wu kwe wa kimbe kimimia, bo tuu a kidan le. Jiso yɛŋ le bamii bayu le bo leesɛ muntele muboo ye ye le, wu jemɛ muh wu gè kwe kimbe kimimia wɛɛ le le, “**Nsaa yan, jije fitele le. Nle nlɛsɛhe wa bimbefɛ biun.**”

³ Fi kooshe le bamii bamu ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo gè kɛ bo tu bo shunshi lɛbolɛbo bo duu le, “Muh wunɛ jode kijusɛ ki Nyo.”

⁴ Jiso kɛɛ banɔkwaje baboo wu biih bo le le, “**Bɛŋ keme banɔkwaje ba befe a muntele mwɛna le nɛ nje la?**”

⁵ Fi chige fi njɛmɛ le fi la? Ki njɛmɛ muh wunɛ le le nle nlɛsɛhe wa bimbefɛ bie noo, le wu já we wu jɛnyi le?

⁶ Geɛnɛ, nlɛ ngè bɛŋ kɛ le muh wu jee che le Mwamuh keme bvunga fɛkuu fɛnɛ ki wu lɛsɛhe bimbefɛ.” No wu jemɛ noo wu mo wu du muh wù gè kwe kimbe kimimia wɛɛ le le, “**Ja we, wo jo bvuko bwun wo gɛɛnɛ fɛ yeh le.**”

* 8:28 Banɔwa ba kege bamu tɛŋ le, “Gadalen, bamu le Gɛlgɛsɛŋ.”

⁷ Wu mo wu ja we wu geene fe yeh le.

⁸ Kinchvu ki bamii yen fise fi kooshi le, nfaan koo bo, bo tu bo tume mankun ma Nyo wu le wu nya kfuu chi bvune bvunga muh wu wun le.

Jiso teɛɛ Macho

(Maliku 2:13-17; Luka 5:27-32)

⁹ Jiso ge ja fo wu doo wu jienyi wu geene wu yen muh mu le ba teɛɛ le Macho, nyu muh wu ge kooɛ nwa, wu shii fe kijuse ke ki leme le. Jiso jeme wu le le, **“Wo bii mene!”** Wu mo wu ja we wu bii wu le.

¹⁰ Jiso ge ja wu geɛɛ wu shii wu jii mweɛ a Macho yeh, fi kooshe le bamii bamu weseɛ ba ge kooɛ nwa, mo bamii ba befe bamu te ge to bo shii bo jii mweɛ be ba Jiso mo boon be ba ngoo.

¹¹ Bafalashii doo bo yen no be bo jii mweɛ noo bo biih boon be ba ngoo le le, **“Le nje la wu muh wene wu n'yeɛ jii mweɛ be bamii ba kooɛ nwa mo bamii ba befe bamu?”**

¹² Jiso yu no bo biide, wu jeme bo le le, **“Ge bamii ba teɛme to bo goone muh wu nche ge. To goone nyu bamii ba chene.”**

¹³ Ben geɛɛ ben kwaje, ben yen laa kinyi ki fise fi ba san fine Nyo jeme le, **‘Ngooone le bamii kooɛ nyu yii fe bamii le, ge ngooone le bo gee nyu kintanye fe mene ge’, le le la le? Ben kee le ge nto ki nteɛɛ nyu bamii ba chaan ge. Nto ki nteɛɛ nyume bamii ba befe.”**

Bamii biih kune mban mweɛ munjile

(Maliku 2:18-22; Luka 5:33-39)

¹⁴ Boon ba ngoo ba Jon ge ja bo to bo biih Jiso le le, **“Le nje la wu besa Bafalashii ban mweɛ munjile, bun boon ba ngoo ban ge?”**

¹⁵ Jiso chvuɛ bo le le, **“Ben kwaji le tanlo ba teɛɛ bamii ba bvuguu, bo geɛɛ bo nyu yii yii chiji bvuguu nyu be bo? Geene, aju too lo a ba le ba fi chiji bvuguu wuyu a bo le, bo mo bo ke bo ban mweɛ munjile.”**

¹⁶ Ge muh tanlo wu jo finchan fi nju fifɛɛ, wu chvuushe nju yi kege yu ge. Ne wu ge lo noo, finchan fi nju fiyu kfunye fi saaye nju yi kege yiye, kintuge ki le fo ki mese ki kuge lo ki fe no ki chi shee ki nyume.

¹⁷ Ge tanlo te muh jo mbvuun manfen wu geɛ a kolo wu mbvuun wu kege le ge, wu ge lo noo, mbvuun manfen maa ge mo koo, mo saaye lo kolo wu kege weɛ, mbvuun be kolo mo mu lese achiji. Fi kooji le le ba keme ki ba geɛ mbvuun manfen nyume a kolo wu fwen le. Noo, mbvuun be kolo mo, mo nyume.”

Kwese wumu kun Jiso le wu teme,

Jiso fe mwa muh wu baan yeme

(Maliku 5:21-43; Luka 8:40-56)

¹⁸ Geh no Jiso ge baan wu jeme bo le noo, fi kooshe le muh wu baan wumu ge to wu lee wu tun anyuu a wu jii wu lege le, **“Mwa yan wu kwese le wu kwe geh mese ne, geene, to wo kun wu le be kibo kun wu kaase wu tu yu.”**

¹⁹ Jiso mo wu ja we be wu tu bo geene, boon be ba ngoo bii te wu le.

²⁰ Fi kooshe le kwese wumu wu ge bee wu chen wa be kinchen ki bikese le bilun le yuufe ncho bifɛ ge to a Jiso jin wu kun jwe wu nju ye le.

²¹ Fe wu kun noo, ge bee wu jeme wa fe fitele fie le le, **“Ne me mon nlo nkun geh nyu nju ye le, tu nle nteme wa.”**

²² No wu kun noo, Jiso kaase ye wu yen wu le, wu jeme wu le le, **“Mwa yan, keefe wo faane ge. Fitele fiun fi wo lese yi ye yan le, le fi ge wa wo teme.”** Geh sege yu, kwese wuyu mo wu teme lo.

²³ Jiso gɛɛŋ wu fɛsɛ fɛ muh wù baan wɛɛ yeh le, wu yɛŋ bamii ba gè tonje bandonj ba kwe mo kinchvu ki bamii. Ki gè bee fo bo fuge lo bɛ kwe.

²⁴ Jiso jemɛ bo le le, **“Bɛŋ sáanɛ, mwa wuyu baan a kwe gɛ, wu lefe lo.”** Bamii bayu tu bo keede lo wu.

²⁵ Bo doo bo bvuse bamii bayu akfuun, wu mo wu lee wu gɛɛŋ yeh, wu jije mwa wuyu yi kibo le, wu mo wu ja we.

²⁶ Saaka wù kune fiɛɛ fiyu jienyɛ fi gɛɛŋ a kimbe ki wonj wuyu le kichii.

Jiso gwenyɛ ajii a binfeen bifɛɛ

²⁷ Jiso ja fɛ yeh yɛɛ le, wu doo wu jienyi wu gɛɛne, binfeen bimi bifɛɛ, nyu bilɛŋsɛ bi kunɛ bi bii wu le bi wanɛ fɛwɛɛwe bi duu le, “Mwa Nfonj Dabi, koo yii fɛ bee le.”

²⁸ Jiso gɛɛŋ wu lee yeh, binfeen biyu bi wu le, wu biih bi le le, **“Bɛŋ le bɛŋ bɛɛŋ le tanlo nge fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ beede finɛ?”** Bi bɛɛŋ le, “Ɛɛŋ Tada.”

²⁹ Jiso mo wu kunj ajii aboo le wu jemɛ le, **“Bii yi fitele fi bɛŋ leese yi ye yan le, fi ge ye noo fɛ bɛŋ le.”**

³⁰ Ajii aboo mo wu gwenyɛ. Jiso mo wu leje lo fi tɛmɛ bo le wu jemɛ le, **“Bɛŋ yêne keefe bɛŋ môn bɛŋ gè muh kɛɛ gɛ.”**

³¹ Geenɛ, bo ka bo gɛɛŋ bo sanɛ lo saaka kune lɛmɛ chi Jiso kimbe ki wonj wuyu le wuchii.

Jiso fɛ kinchifɛ

³² No bamii bayu gè ja wa bo gɛɛne, fi kooshe le bamii gè ja bo to bɛ kinchifɛ kimi fɛ Jiso le, nchɛndaa wu debele nyu yi wu le.

³³ Jiso doo wu bvuse nchɛndaa wu debele wuyu ye yi muh wuyu le, wu mo wu kɛ wu jemɛ. Kinchvu ki bamii yɛŋ noo jwe yunj bo, bo tu bo manɛ bo duu le, “Gɛ bo gè yu wa bo yɛŋ fiɛɛ nje finɛ le wonj wù Ishwala le gɛ.”

³⁴ Geenɛ, Bafalashii jemɛ fiboo le, “Wu bvuse banchɛndaa ba debele bane nyu bɛ bvunga bvu nfonj banchɛndaa ba debele.”

Ngweje duude baan bamii ba ngweje nyu shige

³⁵ Jiso ja wu jienyi a bilaantɛŋ le bichii mo bantɛ le wu yɛyi bamii yéh yi buunɛ yiboo le, wu ka feeji tɛ saaka wù jone kune bvunfonj bvu Nyo. Wu gè jienyi noo wu fɛde tɛ binchɛŋ bichii mo gonj yí baan.

³⁶ Wu gè yɛŋ binchvu bi bamii le, yii koo wu bɛ bo nje bo gè bee yi manlun le, muh nyume gɛ yu wù fii bo gɛ, nje shónj yí le gɛ bɛ muh wù chieɛne yi gɛ.

³⁷ Wu mo wu ja wu jemɛ boonj be ba ngoo le le, **“Ngweje duude baan, geenɛ bamii ba ngweje nyu shige.”**

³⁸ Noo, bɛŋ búune le Tada wù Chiji mwe chiiŋsɛ bamii ba ngweje a wu mwene.”

10

Jiso tunj boonj be ba ngoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ (Maliku 3:13-19; Luka 6:12-16)

¹ Jiso ja wu tɛɛŋ boonj be ba ngoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ bo to. Wu nya bo bvunga ki bo bvuse biyo bi yiide yi bamii le bo ka fɛde binchɛŋ bichii mo gonj yichii.

² Kanɛ le a jee a boonj ba ntunj ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ: Wù fwe gè bee Samonj wù ba ka tɛŋɛ le Bitá, bɛ Andulu wù mwa bwee. Bamu nyu jem wù mwa Jebedi bɛ mwa bwee wù Jonj,

³ mo Filib, Batolomiu, Toma be Macho wu gè kooode nwa, Jem wu mwa Alfayu, Tadio,

⁴ be Samon wu gè bee ngoo yi Bajalot le, * be Juda Ekaliot wu gè gese Jiso.

(Maliku 6:7-13; Luka 9:1-6)

⁵ Jiso tun bamii ba yuufe ncho bafee banee, wu jeme bo le le, “Ben doo ben geene, keefe ben gheen kijuse le nje le ki bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge. Keefe ben gheen bilaanten bi le bi bamii ba Samaliya le ge.

⁶ Ben gheen nyu fe boon ba Ishwala le ba le ba lese wa nje shon.

⁷ Ben doo ben geene ben mo ben feeji ben duu le, ‘Bvunfon bvufewe le wa mbebe le.’

⁸ Ben fede te bamii ba chene, ben gee bamii ba kweeye wa bo tuu yu, ben fede bamii ba keme gon yi baan, ben bvuse banchendaa ba debele yi bamii le. Nle nnya bvunga ben le achiji. Ben gheen te ben fihi bamii yu achiji.

⁹ Ben doo ben geene, keefe muh jo bige wu shuu yi kicha le ge, kene nyu bi kuge, kene nyu bi shige, kene nyu bi shige shige nee le.

¹⁰ Keefe muh jo kikee ge! Keefe muh jo bikun bifee kene je yimi ge, mo nyu kimban ge. Ben kee le ne muh lene leme, tu le fo fe wu keme ki wu ji fo.

¹¹ Ben doo ben gheen ben lee a laanten, kene nte le, ben goon ben yen muh wu le wu kaje le, bena bo chee gheen bu kife ki ben le ben ja yo.

¹² Ben doo ben gheen, ben doo ben lese a muh yeh, ben yese yeh yiyu le.

¹³ Yeh yiyu ne le yi kaje, kimbone kena to yu yeh. Ne yeh yiyu baan kaje ge, kimbone kena kaase ki tu a ben le.

¹⁴ Ne muh le wu fan ki wu fi ben kene ki wu yu fise fi ben jeme, ben doo ben bude yeh yiyu le kene a kilaanten kiyu le ben kaaje bibvune biboo yi bikaa bina le.

¹⁵ Nseje ben nchiseen le le ge doo nyume juu chi nsa wu fekimese, mwee bone fe kilaanten ki Sodom be ki Gomola le, fe kilaanten ki kee.

Bangge ba boon ba ntun ba jiso

(Maliku 13:9-13; Luka 21:12-17)

¹⁶ Ben yee ben yu, ntune ben, ben le ben gheen ben nyu nje shon antene a bangvufe. Noo, ben doo ben jienyi ben feeje nje yo, ben nyu te nyiegee nje bibembe.

¹⁷ Ben doo ben jienyi ben jode kife kune bamii. Ben kee le ba le ba ge ba nya ben chiaa yi bamii ba sage bansa le. Bo le bo ge bo sunje ben yeh yi buune yiboo le.

¹⁸ Bo le bo ge bo chii ben bo gheen be ben fwe fe bamii ba sage bimbe bi won le, mo fwe a banfon nje me, wu le ben mo ben jeme bo le mo bamii ba le ge Bajuu le ge kune me.

¹⁹ Ba doo ba nya ben bo le noo, keefe kikwee fuunse ben laa ben le ben gheen ben jeme le la le, je yi nee le la, nje Nyo le wu ge wu nya fise fi ben le ben jeme kife kiyu le.

²⁰ Ben kee le ge ka jeme ben ge. Le ge jeme Kiyo ki Chiji wene jwe wene le.

²¹ Muh le wu ge wu ja wu jo mwa bwee wu nya ba yuuye, chiji mwa jo mwa ye wu nya ba yuuye. Boon le bo ge bo ja bo boone bikaa a bachiji baboo jin, bo gee ba yuuyi bo.

²² Bamii bachii le bo ge bo bane ben nje jee chan. Geene muh wu le wu kaan shen gheen bu fekimese, le wu ge wu bone.

* 10:4 Bajalot ge bee Bajuu ba ge toone won, bo juu ki bo bvuse bo yi nge le chiaa yi bamii ba Lum le.

²³ Sege bamii boon bikaa a beɲ jin a kilaantɛn kimi le, beɲ fêe beɲ gêeɲ a kimi le. Nsɛɲe beɲ nchiɛɲ le, gɛ beɲ nyu beɲ jienye bilaantɛn bi Ishwala le bichii muh wù jee che le Mwamuh baan to gɛ.

²⁴ Beɲ kee le gɛ mwa ɲwa to wu fede muh wù yɛyi wu gɛ, gɛ mwa lɛme to wù fede tɛ chiji kikwɛɛ ke gɛ.

²⁵ Fi le fi koje le mwa ɲwa tanlo wù nyu nje muh wù yɛyi wu, mwa lɛme nyu tɛ nje chiji kikwɛɛ ke. Ba nɛ tɛɲɛ chiji yeh le wu le Besebu, ba gɛ tɛɛɲ boon ba yeh bɛ jee chi kuufe ye chi fede chi chiiɛ gɛ?

(Luka 12:2-7)

²⁶ Noo, keefe beɲ fâane muh gɛ. Beɲ kêe le gɛ fiɛɛ fi ba le ba banɛ fi nyu nje fi lé fi tó fi bu fɛ waan sɛɲ gɛ. Gɛ fiɛɛ nyu yu tɛ fi ba nyile fi nyu nje ba kɛɛ sɛɲ gɛ.

²⁷ Fiɛɛ fi nsɛɲe beɲ le antan, beɲ lé beɲ jême bamii le fenshe. Fî nchvuune beɲ le, beɲ é beɲ jân nyu fɛ kigo ki yeh le. ²⁸ Keefe beɲ fâane bamii ba tanlo bo yuuyɛ geh nyume nyan yi ye maa, nje tanlo bo yuuyɛ tɛ kiyo sɛɲ gɛ. Beɲ fâane nyu Nyo wù tanlo wu lɛsɛɛ kiyo ki muh bɛ ye ye yi ɲgu wù baan le.

²⁹ Gɛ ba gese munseɲ munfɛɛ yi finini le maa gɛ? Geenɛ, gɛ fimimia gwee feku nje Chiji wene le wu beɛɲ sɛɲ gɛ.

³⁰ Fiena le le Nyo kee yvú yichii yî le a beɲ fwa.

³¹ Noo, keefe beɲ fâane gɛ. Beɲ fede munseɲ mù duude.

(Luka 12:8-9)

³² Nɛ muh bɛmɛ mɛ a bamii fwe le wu kee mɛ, tu nlé ɲgê mbɛɛɲ tɛ mwɛde fwe a Chijan wù fɛwe.

³³ Geenɛ le yɛɛɲ wù fan mɛ a bamii fwe, nlé ɲgê nfan tɛ wù fwe a Chii wù fɛwe.

Jiso to bɛ kingaye

(Luka 12:51-53; 14:26-27)

³⁴ Keefe beɲ kwâji le nto nyu bɛ nyiegee yi nshɛɲ le fɛnɛ gɛ. Gɛ nyu fiɛɛ fi nto nje fi gɛ. Nto nyu bɛ jɛɲ.

³⁵ Beɲ kêe le nto ki ɲge mwa wù jwɛɲsɛ juu bɛ chiji, mwa wù kwɛsɛ juu bɛ bwee, kwɛ mwa juu bɛ bwe jwɛɛɲ.

³⁶ Bamii ba kimbanɛ ba muh lé bo gê bo nyu bamii ba a wu yeh.

³⁷ Nɛ muh koɲɛ chiji kɛnɛ bwee wu fede mɛ, tu wu baan koje gɛ ki wù nyu muh wan gɛ. Muh koɲɛ tɛ mwa ye wu jwɛɲsɛ kɛnɛ wù kwɛsɛ wu fede mɛ, tu wu baan koje gɛ ki wù nyu muh wan gɛ.

³⁸ Nɛ muh baan tuu gɛ kintaan ke wu bii mɛnɛ gɛ, tu wu baan koje gɛ ki wù nyu muh wan gɛ.

³⁹ Nɛ muh baji kinche ke, tu wu lé wu gê wu lɛsɛ kinche kiyu. Geenɛ muh wu lɛsɛ kinche ke nje mɛ, tu wu lé wu gê wù kɛmɛ kinche kî kage gɛ.

(Maliku 9:4)

⁴⁰ Nɛ muh fii beɲ, tu wu fii nyu mɛ. Muh fii mɛ, tu wu fii nyume muh wu tunj mɛ.

⁴¹ Nɛ muh fii muh wu ntunj wu Nyo nje wu kee le le Nyo wù tunj wu, tu wu lé wu gê wù kɛmɛ maaɲɛ wù Nyo maaɲi bamii bɛ ba ntunj yu. Nɛ muh fii muh wù chaan nje wu kee le mwɛde le muh wù chaan, tu wu lé wu gê wù kɛmɛ maaɲɛ wù Nyo maaɲi bamii ba chaan yu.

⁴² Nsɛɲɛ beɲ nchiɛɲ le, muh wù nya finkoo fi joo yi jiiɛ muh wu mumwaa a ɲgoo yi bamii ba shige shige banɛ le nje wu kee le le muh wan wu ɲgoo, tu gɛ mwɛde nyu wu to wu fu maaɲɛ we gɛ.”

11

*Jon Nlesajoo tun boon be ba ngoo fɛ Jiso le
(Luka 7:18-35)*

¹ Jiso mɛsɛ wu tɛfɛ boon be ba ngoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ wu mo wu ja fo wu jienyi a bilaantɛn bi yo le wu yɛyi bamii wu ka feeji saaka wù jonɛ.

² Gè bee kife kiyu le, Jon Nlesajoo nyu yeh yi ncha le. Wu ja wu yu kune mwɛɛ mu Kletu gɛ gee, wu mo wu tun boon be ba ngoo bo gɛɛn,

³ bo biih wu le laa le wu wù gɛ bee ki wu gɛ wu to noo, bo chíɛne muh mu la.

⁴ Bo gɛɛn bo biih, Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Bɛn káase bɛn gɛɛn bɛn sɛɛn Jon mwɛɛ mù bɛn yu mo mù bɛn yɛn.

⁵ Binfeɛn yɛde wa mwɛɛ le, batɛnlaase jienyi chaan, bamii ba chɛne bɛ gon yi baan tɛmɛ wa bo yuude, binchifɛ yuge wa mwɛɛ, bamii ba kweyɛ kaase bo tuu yu, bo ka feeji tɛ saaka wù jonɛ wu Nyo bamii ba kifufe le.

⁶ Noo, kinlanɛ ki baan le ki muh wù baan mɛ manɛ gɛ.”

⁷ Boon ba Jon ba ngoo baa ja, Jiso mo wu kɛ wu jɛmɛ kinchvu ki bamii le kune Jon wu biide le, “Bɛn chi shee bɛn bude bɛn gɛɛne kwa ki bɛn gɛɛn bɛn yɛn nyu la le? Gane chí fii fede chi shinshi le noo?

⁸ Nɛ ya noo gɛ, bɛn chi bude bɛn gɛɛne yo nje la? Bɛn chi gɛɛne ki bɛn yɛn muh le wù suse yɛ bɛ njú yi bonɛ? Bɛn yɛgɛ bɛn yú, bamii ba suse yɛ bɛ njú yi bonɛ to bo nyu a banto le.

⁹ Nɛ ya noo gɛ, bɛn chi bude bɛn gɛɛne yo nje la? Ki bɛn gɛɛn bɛn yɛn muh wu ntun wu Nyo le noo? Ɛɛn, nsɛnɛ bɛn le le wu fede muh wu ntun wu Nyo.

¹⁰ Le wu wù ba gɛ san kune wù Nyo duu le,
‘Yɛgɛ yú, nlé ngɛ nchínɛ muh wan wu ntun wu sá wo fwe,
wu sɛɛsɛ je yo fɛ wo tɔo.’

¹¹ Nsɛnɛ bɛn nchiɛɛn le, antɛnɛɛ a bamii ba bikɛsɛ le bo boo wa, ba baan a boo gɛ muh wù kuge wu fede Jon Nlesajoo gɛ. Geenɛ, muh wù shige antɛnɛɛ a bvunfon bvù fɛwe kuge wu fede wu.

¹² Kɛgɛ yi kife ki Jon Nlesajoo gɛ kɛ lɛmɛ che too bude mɛɛsɛ, gɛ bee bamii tanɛ bvunfon bvù fɛwe, bamii ba bvunga lode bɛ bvunga.

¹³ Bamii ba ntun wu Nyo bachii mo banchi ba Muse gɛ jɛmɛ kune bvunfon bvù fɛwe to bu kife ki Jon Nlesajoo le.

¹⁴ Nɛ bɛn le bɛn yɛn le bɛn tanlo bɛn bɛɛn, bɛn bɛɛn le Jon wunɛ le Alaja wù gɛ bee ki wu gɛ wu to.

¹⁵ Muh wù kɛmɛ bintun wu yu.”

¹⁶ Jiso ja wu gha le, “Fiɛɛ fi tanlo mbege kingogɛ ki mɛɛsɛ kinɛ yu le la? Bo le gɛh lo nje boon ba shige shige ba shiyyɛ manjuu ma waan le, bamu tɛnɛ bamu bo biide le,

¹⁷ ‘Bee tonɛ ndon bɛn bine gɛ? Bee nyaa nkeɛ wu kwe, bɛn bɛmɛ gɛ?’

¹⁸ Njɛmɛ noo nje Jon gɛ bee wu to wu fan ki wu jii mwɛɛ kɛnɛ ki wu múu, bɛn tu bɛn jɛmɛ le wu kɛmɛ nchɛndaa wu debele yi wu le.

¹⁹ Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh doo wu to, wu jii mwɛɛ wu ka muu, bɛn le ba jinɛ ba yɛn, wu jienyi wu wuude lo mwɛɛ munjile wu yaane lo mbvuun, wu ka nyume nsaa yi bamii ba koodɛ nwa mo bamii ba befe bamu. Bɛn kɛɛ le bvufɛɛ to bvú duunyi yɛ nyu yi fiɛɛ fi bvú lɛnɛ le.”

*Jiso tu wu kɛnɛ yɛ yi gee chi bilaantɛn bimi le
(Luka 10:13-15)*

²⁰ Jiso mo wu ja wu ke wu ke ne ye yi gee chi bilaantɛn bimi bi wu gɛ ge bingha bi mwɛɛ bi duude bi le, nje wu gɛ ge noo, bamii ba yo fan ki bo kuse kinche kiboo.

²¹ Wu gɛ ke ne noo, wu jeme le, “Nge wu baan le wene bamii ba Kolasin, nge wu baan le te wene beɲ bamii ba Besada. Beɲ kɛe le, ne nge nge bingha bi mwɛɛ bi nge nge beɲ le, nyume Taya be Sidon, tu bo gɛ bee bo jii wa bimbanɲkwe, bo kfuun taan ye le nchensɛn ki bo dunye le bo le bo kuse wa muntele muboo.

²² Nseɲe beɲ le le, le gɛ doo nyume juu chi nsa wu fekimesɛ, mwɛɛ bone fe bamii ba Taya le mo ba Sidon le fe fe beɲ le.

²³ Mo beɲ bamii ba Kafanahum, beɲ kwaji le ba le ba gɛ ba beɛnse beɲ, beɲ beɛn fɛwe? Aay! Ba le ba gɛ ba shiishe lo beɲ, beɲ shii beɲ geɛn won wu banɲku le. Beɲ kɛe le, ne nge nge bingha bi mwɛɛ bi nge nge beɲ le nyu Sodom, tu kilaantɛn kiyu be baan yu, too bude abɛn.

²⁴ Nseɲe beɲ le le, le gɛ doo nyume juu chi nsa wu fekimesɛ, mwɛɛ bone fe bamii ba won wu Sodom le fe fe beɲ le.”

Kimbun ki Jiso yaafe lo (Luka 10:21-22)

²⁵ Gɛh kife kiyu le, Jiso ja wu jeme le, “Nnyaa kiyone wo le Chii Nfon kibvule be nshɛn, no wo le wo nyile mwɛɛ mune babvufɛe le mo banɲkeɛ fɛɛ le, wo dunye nyu mumwone mu bwele le.

²⁶ Le no fi le Chii, nje le no wo gɛ goone le fi nyume.

²⁷ Chii le wu nya wa mwɛɛ munchii mene. Gɛ muh nyu yu wu kee Mwa fuge Chiji ge. Gɛ muh nyu yu wu kee Chiji fuge Mwa ye ge, mo bamii ba Mwa le wu cha wa ki wu dunye Chiji bo le.

²⁸ Beɲ bachii ba le akuu a bvujije bvɛ yage beɲ, beɲ to fe mene, nge beɲ fufe shɛn.

²⁹ Beɲ jo nyu kimbun kan beɲ shume, beɲ bi n'ye ye wan le, nje nle fian muh wu nyiegee, nkeme fitele fi jɛɛ, beɲ le beɲ kɛme nfufe shɛn fe muntele mwena le.

³⁰ Gɛ kimbun kan yage shume le ge, ge bvujije bwan jiji ge.”

12

Jiso naje saaka kune juu chi yuun (Maliku 2:23-28; Luka 6:1-5)

¹ Gɛ bee kife kiyu le, Jiso be boon be ba ngoo jienyi bo fede mwɛ wu agin wumu le, nyu juu chi yuun. Gɛ bee jeɲ yuu boon be ba ngoo, bo mo bo ja bo ke bo suume bichiɛɛ bo jii.

² Bafalashii yeɲ, bo jeme Jiso le le, “Bi je wo yeɲ, boon bun ba ngoo gee fɛɛ fi nchi baan beɛn ge le muh gɛ juu chi yuun ge.”

³ Wu bihi bo le le, “Beɲ baan a tɛɛn ge a Nwa wu Nyo le no jeɲ gɛ yuu Dabi be ngoo ye, no wu gɛ ge ge?”

⁴ Wu gɛ lee yeh yi Nyo le, wu ji bled wu ba le ba cha ba gee le le wu Nyo, gɛ bee nchi fe wu le ke ne bamii ba gɛ bee be wu ki bo ji. Tanlo ji geh nyu bachiji kintanye.

⁵ Noo, le beɲ baan a tɛɛn ge te a banchi ba Muse le, le ge doo nyume juu chi yuun, bachiji kintanye ngode nchi wu yuun bo ge lɛme chiboo yeh yi kintanye le, geenɛ, nsa nyu ge?

⁶ Nseɛn beɲ le le fɛɛ le yu fene mɛese fi kuge fi fede yeh yi kintanye.

⁷ Ba le ba san a Nwa wu Nyo le le Nyo jeme le, 'Ngoone le bamii kóode nyu yii fe bamii le, ge ngoone le bo gée nyu bintanye fe mene ge.' Ne ben fené bee ben kee fié fi kijuse kiya kine duu, ben ge ka ben sage bamii ba keme jiale ge.

⁸ Fi le le muh wu jee che le Mwamuh le Chiji kikwee ki yuun."

Jiso fe muh juu chi yuun kibo nyu ki kwe

(Maliku 3:1-6; Luka 6:6-11)

⁹ Jiso ja fo, wu geeŋ wu lee yeh yi buune yiboo le.

¹⁰ Fi kooshe le muh mu gè bee yu a kibo ke kimi nyume ki kwe wa. Bamii bamu ja bo biih Jiso le le, "Nchi le wu beŋ le tanlo ba fe muh juu chi yuun?" Bo gè biide noo bo goone nyu fié fi bo kooyi yi ye ye le.

¹¹ Jiso chvuu bo le le, "Le yeŋ a ben ntené wu keme shón, yimi gwe a kintuge le juu chi yuun, wu ge jije wu chii wu bvuse ge?"

¹² Ge muh wu wuŋ fede shon ge? Noo, tu nchi le wu beŋ le muh ge leme chi jone juu chi yuun."

¹³ Wu mo wu jeme muh wu gè bee kibo nyu ki kwe we le le, "Néje kibo kun!" Muh wuyu neje ki, ki mo ki tème ki tu ki nyu geh nje kimi kee.

¹⁴ Geene Bafalashii bu bo geeŋ bo mo bo chu ntan no bo lé bo gé fe bo yuuyee Jiso.

Jiso le muh wu leme wu Nyo le wu cha

¹⁵ Jiso kee kune ntan wu ba chu, wu mo wu ja fo. Bamii ba duude bi wu le. Wu fe bo bachii ba gè keme bincheŋ,

¹⁶ wu chiise bo le le keefe bo gè bamii kee wu ge.

¹⁷ Fi gè bee noo ki fi gé fi koje no muh wu ntun wu Nyo wu Yosaya gè jeme le,

¹⁸ "Ben jine ben yeŋ, wune le mwa yan wu leme wu nle ncha.

Nkoŋe wu, fitele fian yuge njon be wu.

Nlé ngé nnyá Kiyo kan wu le,

wu féeji bamii ba le ge Bajuu le ge kune je yi chaan yi wu suune bansa yu.

¹⁹ Ge wu nyu wu wáade be bamii ge, kene wu kune jwe ge.

Ge muh nyu wu yu je ye yi bifian bi je le ge.

²⁰ Ge wu nyu wu mèse wu ngode gane chi ngvuuse wa ge.

Ge wu nyu wu jine kin'yesé ki bede jibejibe ge.

Fi lé fi nyu noo geeŋ bu no wu lé wu fe je yi chaan,

yi wu suune bansa yu lé yi só.

²¹ Bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge bachii lé bo gé bo jine fwe bo gee bvufee yi wu le."

Bvunga bu Jiso jade faan?

(Maliku 3:20-30; Luka 11:14-23)

²² Bamii bamu ja bo to be muh mu wu feen, wu nyu kinchife, nchenda wu debele nyu yi wu le. Jiso fe wu, wu jeme wu ka yede mwé le.

²³ Jwe yun bamii ba gè bee fo bachii, bo tu bo biide le, "Tanlo muh wune nyu mwa Nfon Dabi?"

²⁴ Geene Bafalashii doo bo yu no bo biide noo bo duu le, "Muh wune bvuse banchenda ba debele ban nyu be bvunga bu Besebu wu le nfon wu banchenda ba debele."

²⁵ Jiso kee fié fi bo kwaji wu mo wu jeme bo le le, "Ne kitun ja ki ga ki tu ki juu lekileki, tu ki lé ki ja ki tu binfu. Kilaanten kene yeh ja yi gasé yi tu juu leyileyi, yi ge ka yi leen ge.

²⁶ Nε, Satan bvuse ye ye yi muh le, tu wu le wu gasε wa ye ye. Nε fi le noo, bvunfon bwe gε ka bvυ lεεη gε.

²⁷ Fi nε le le mbvuuse banchεndaa ba debele nyu bε bvunga bvυ Bεsebu, tu bena boon bvυuse nyu bε bvυ yεεη? Fieε fi boon bena bayu gee duunyi lε bεη le bεη gwe wa nsa.

²⁸ Geenε nε mbvuuse banchεndaa bayu nyu bε bvunga bvυ Kiyo ki Nyo, tu bvunfon bvυ Nyo le bvυ to wa fε bεη le.

²⁹ Bεη kwaji lε tanlo muh lee a muh wu bvunga yeh, wu kudε mwεε mwe wu bu bε mu, nje wu ya wu koo muh wu bvunga wuyυ wu kaan sεη? Sege wu le wu kaan noo fε wu kudε mwεε mwe wu bu bε mu.

³⁰ Nε muh baan nyu gε kimbe kan le gε, tu wu banε mε. Muh le nje wu fii mε ki bε baanyi lo sεη, tu wu saayi lo.

³¹ Noo, nsεη bεη le lε Nyo tanlo wu lεsše mwεε mù mbefe mo jé yī befe yichii yī bamii jεme. Geenε muh wù jεme jε yī befe kune Kiyo ki Yuude, tu gε tanlo Nyo lεsše gε.

³² Nε muh jεme jé yī befe kune muh wu jee che le Mwamuh, tu tanlo Nyo lεsše jε yiyu. Geenε muh jεme jε yī befe kune Kiyo ki Yuude, tu gε tanlo Nyo yu wu lεsše gε kεnε nyu kife kinε le kεnε kife ki too le.

Ba kee kite yi muntan mwe le

(Luka 6:43-45)

³³ Nε muh kεme kite kī jonε, tu wù kεme muntan mù njonε mù yune yi ki le. Muh nε kεme kite kī befe, tu wù kεme tε muntan mù mbefe mù yune yi ki le. Ba kee kite nyu yi muntan mù yune yi ki le.

³⁴ Kingogε ki yó lε kinε, bεη tanlo bεη ge nεε fε bεη jεme njεmε wù jonε bεη nyume bamii ba befe? Bεη kée lε fieε fi le fi yise a fitele fi muh le, le fi fi bude jwe we le.

³⁵ Muh wù kεme nchvu yi mwεε mù njonε a fitele fie le, tu wu lé wu bvυuse mwεε mù njonε. Nε le muh wù kεme nyu nchvu yi mwεε mù mbefe, tu wu lé wu bvυuse nyu mwεε mù mbefe.

³⁶ Nsεη bεη le lε lé tó nyume juu chi nsa wù fekimesε, muh kεme ki wu tányε jwe yi jé yī achiji yī wu gε jεme le.

³⁷ Bεη kée lε sege ba sage muh, lé jé yī búde jwe we le yī lé yī gē wu yuu, le gεh tε jé yī bude jwe we le, lé yī gē wu gwe sa.”

Bamii bamu tu bo goone lε Jiso dunyε kingha ki fieε

(Maliku 8:11-12; Luka 11:29-32)

³⁸ Bamii bamu ba gε duunyi banchi ba Nyo bε Bafalashii mo bo ja bo jεme Jiso le lε, “Muh wu N’yεyε, bee goone lε wo ge fieε fi duunyi bvunga bwun bee yεη.”

³⁹ Jiso chvu bo le le, “Kingogε kī befe kī chine wa Nyo le nje kwεse wu kinjikuu, ki goone ki yεη fieε fi duunyi bvunga bwan le! Gε tanlo ndunyε fieε kingogε kinε le fede fi muh wu ntun wu Nyo wù Jona gε.

⁴⁰ No Jona gε che a bεη yī kuge shεη yī aju le atade bε bintan bitεde, le gεh yεεηyεεη no muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wù nyú antenεε a nshεη yī aju le atade bε bintan bitεde.

⁴¹ Lé doo nyúme juu chi nsa wù fekimesε, bamii ba Ninibe lεεη bε kingogε ki mεεse kinε ki ge ba leese ki yi nge le, nje bo, bamii ba Ninibe gε yu fieε fi Jona feeji, bo kuse kinche kiboo. Geenε bεη yéε bεη yú, muh le fεnε bε fieε fi kuge fi fede fi Jona.

⁴² Lé tô nyu juu chí fëkimese Yaa wù gè sage kitun kî Shëba wu læn be kingoge ki mæse kinë wu leese ki nge le, nje wu gè ja a kitun ke le a won juuse yo ki wu tô wu yu bvufee bvü Nfon Salamon. Geene beŋ yêge beŋ yû, muh mu le fene be fië fi kuge fi fede fi Salamon.

⁴³ Kiyo kî yiide to ki bu ye yi muh le ki gëen nchvuun ki tu ki goone fë ki lé ki chëe fo. Geene ki doo ki goon sën,

⁴⁴ ki mo ki jême kikwëe ke le le, 'Nlé nkâase ntû a me yeh fë nchi mbu fo.' Sege ki kaase ki tu jin ki yeh yeh le fië nyu gë yu gë, ba yëse ba seese yi yuude,

⁴⁵ noo ki mo ki kâase ki gëen, ki to be biyo bimi bvusooshwi bî befe bî fede ki, be bi mo bi to bi lee bi chee fo. Mwëe mo mu mæse mu fo lo fë mwëde le segeyu fede no mu chi shee mu nyume. Le gëh yënyëen no fi lé fi nyû fë kingoge kî befe ki mæse kinë le."

Bamii ba le kfuu chi Jiso le

(Maliku 3:31-35; Luka 8:19-21)

⁴⁶ Gëh no Jiso gè baan wu yëyi bamii noo, fi kooshe le bwe Jiso be boon ba bwe Jiso gè to bo læn akfuun bo goone le be bo jeme.

⁴⁷ Muh mu jeme Jiso le le, "Bwoo be boon ba bwoo lëme akfuun bo goone le bena bo jeme."*

⁴⁸ Wu bih wu le le, "Bwëen le yëen, boon ba bwëen le baan?"

⁴⁹ No wu bile noo, wu mo wu loon bamii be ba ngoo, wu du le, "Bwëen be boon ba bwëen le banë.

⁵⁰ Beŋ këe le muh wuchii wù gee fië fi Chii wu fëwe goone le wu wù le mwa bwaan be jeme yan mo bwëen."

Baŋaŋ kune bvunfon bvü fëwe

13

(13:1-50)

Ŋaŋ kune muh wù gè noon muntan

(Maliku 4:1-9; Luka 8:4-8)

¹ Gëh abvu, Jiso ja wu bu yeh, wu gëen wu shii mbebe mamasi le.

² Kinchvu ki bamii kî baan taashe mbebe ye le ne gemm. Wu mo wu ja wu lee wu shii nyu a nguh le a joo, kinchvu kiyu lëme kwa ngëeme yi joo le.

³ Wu jeme mwëe weseë a baŋaŋ le bo le. Wu gè jeme le, "Muh gè la ki wu gëen wu non muntan.

⁴ Wu gè doo wu noon, mumu gwe a je, munyii to mu taje mu ji.

⁵ Muntan mumu gwe fë kijuse ki ata le nshëŋ nyu gë fo chuule gë, mu mo mu yanse mu bu nje gë nshëŋ gë bee fo chuule gë.

⁶ Muu gè doo wu kë wu baan wu suŋ muntan muyu. No mu baan a chime gë gëŋ chuule gë, mu mo mu yunë.

⁷ Mumu muntan gwe yi mbian le. Mbian yiyu kuu yi mo yi banë muntan muyu.

⁸ Muntan mumu gwe nyu yi nshëŋ yi jonë le, mu buuje, mu ku mu yun chuule. Binyi bimi nyu ajii gwii, bimi mbambvusoo, bimi mbanshe.

⁹ Muh wù keme bintun, wu yu."

Fi ge fë Jiso jeme a baŋaŋ le

(Maliku 4:10-12; Luka 8:9-10)

* 12:47 Gë baŋa ba kege bamu ba bo gè ya san je Nyo yo keme kinchin kinë gë.

¹⁰ Boonj be ba ngoo ja bo kɛɲsɛ bo gɛɛɲ bo biɪh wu le le, “Le nje la wù wo jɛmɛ bamii banɛ le nyu a banjan le?”

¹¹ Wu chvuu bo le le, “Le bɛɲ ba Nyo le wu ge le tanlo bɛɲ kee mwɛɛ mu bvunfonj bvù fɛwɛ mù le nyilɛ le. Geenɛ wu baan ge ge le tanlo bamii banɛ kɛɛ gɛ.

¹² Bɛɲ kɛɛ le muh wù kɛmɛ fiɛɛ lé ba nyù ba ge ba bisɛ wu kɛmɛ fi duude. Muh wù kɛmɛ gɛ mo fiɛɛ fi shige fi wù kɛmɛ ba lé ba fi lo a wu le.

¹³ Nɛ fiɛɛ fi njɛmɛ bo le nyu a banjan le, nje bo jiɪɲɛ geh lo mwɛɛ bo yɛdɛ gɛ, bo yege geh lo mwɛɛ, bo yuge gɛ, kɛnɛ bo kee gɛ mu gɛ.

¹⁴ Fiɛɛ fi muh wu ntunj wu Nyo wù Yosaya gɛ jɛmɛ le fi koje chuule bɛ fiɛɛ fi bamii banɛ gee. Wu gɛ jɛmɛ le, ‘Bɛɲ lé bɛɲ yêgɛ mwɛɛ, geenɛ bɛɲ yuge gɛ. Bɛɲ lé bɛɲ jiɪɲɛ mwɛɛ, geenɛ bɛɲ yɛdɛ gɛ.

¹⁵ Nje muntele mu bamii banɛ le mu jiɛ wa, bintunj biboo le bi chiɪnyɛ wa, bo le bo banɛ wa ajii aboo. Bo ge noo le fɛ bo yêne mwɛɛ le bɛ ajii aboo gɛ, bo yuge mwɛɛ bɛ bintunj biboo gɛ, muntele muboo kee gɛ, bo mo bo kaasɛ bo tu jin fɛ mɛnɛ, nɛ bɛ.

¹⁶ Geenɛ, njonj wù baan le wɛnɛ nje ajii a wɛnɛ yɛdɛ mwɛɛ le, bintunj biɛna yuge mwɛɛ.

¹⁷ Nsɛɲɛ bɛɲ nchiɛɲ le, bamii ba ntunj wu Nyo wɛsɛɛ bɛ bamii ba chaan bamu gɛ shɛɛ bo beedɛ ki bo yɛɲ mwɛɛ mù bɛɲ yɛnɛ le, bo gɛ baan yɛɲ gɛ. Bo tu bo beedɛ tɛ ki bo yu mwɛɛ mù bɛɲ yuge, bo gɛ baan yu gɛ.

Fiɛɛ fi nganj kune muh wù gɛ noonj muntan duunyi

(Maliku 4:13-20; Luka 8:11-15)

¹⁸ Bɛɲ yu la fiɛɛ fi nganj wɛɛ wù kune muh wù gɛ noonj muntan duunyi.

¹⁹ Muh wù yuge fiɛɛ kune bvunfonj bvù fɛwɛ wu ya kee gɛ kinyi kiyyu gɛ, Satanj wu muh wu kimbɛfɛ mo wu to wu chufɛ jɛ yì ba bonɛ fɛ fitele fie le yi bu. Fɪnɛ fiɛɛ le muntan mù ba gɛ doo ba noonj mu gwe a jɛ.

²⁰ Muntan mù gɛ gwe fɛ kijusɛ ki ata le, le bamii ba yuge jɛ yi Nyo bo mo bo fi lo kimimia bɛ njonj.

²¹ Geenɛ, yi baan a chimɛ gɛ gɛɲ fɛ muntele muboo le gɛ. Yi lɛmɛ geh nɛ shige. Nɛ nɲɛ le wu to kɛnɛ bamii boone nyu bikaa a wu jin nje jɛ yiyyu, wu mo wu chii bikaa kimimia.

²² Muntan mù ba gɛ nonj mu gwe yi mbianj le, le muh wù yuge jɛ yi Nyo, nfuunɲɛ wu mwɛɛ mu yi wonj kfunɛ le, mo bɛ kinjonɛ ki bvukugɛ taasɛ mu banɛ jɛ yiyyu yi laayɛ lo achiji.

²³ Muntan mù ba gɛ nonj yì nshɛɲ yi jonɛ le, le muh wù yuge jɛ yiyyu, wu yuge chuule wù gee no yì goonɛ nje muntan mù yunj mumu nya ajii gwii, mumu ajii mbambvusoo, mumu mbaansɛ.”

Nganj kune muntan mu agin bɛ mu agaaj

²⁴ Jiso ka wu ma nganj wumu bo le le, “Bvunfonj bvù fɛwɛ tanlo ba beji bɛ muh mu wù gɛ gɛnɛ wu nonj muntan mù njonɛ mù le mu agin a wù mwɛnɛ.

²⁵ Bamii doo bo leefe, muh wɛ wu kimbanɛ gɛɛɲ wu nonj muntan mu agaaj yu mù fiɛnɛ mu agin, wu mo wu ja.*

²⁶ Agin ayu gɛ doo wo ku wo kɛ wo fuuse, muntan mu agaaj mwɛɛ mo mu yɛɲ tɛ.

²⁷ Bamii ba lɛmɛ ba muh mwɛ kwɛɛ bo to bo biɪh wu le le, ‘Chiji kikwɛɛ, wo gɛ doo wo nonj muntan mwɛnɛ nyu mu agin, mu agaaj kanɛ jienyi nɛɛ fɛ mu nyu yu ntɛɲ?”

* 13:25 Agaaj kanɛ le a ba tɛɲɛ a jɛ yi bala le le “darnel” ngo yiyyu nyume nlo.

²⁸ Wu chvuu bo le le, 'Ge geh muh wan wu kimbane fɛɛ fiyu fɛɛ.' Bamii ba lɛme bayu biih wu le le, 'Wo goone le bee gɛɛn be juume?'

²⁹ Chiji kikwɛɛ wuboo fan wu jɛme bo le le, 'Tanlo bɛn doo bɛn juume bɛn ja bɛn baayi tɛ agin yu nɛn.

³⁰ Bɛn chɪnɛ mu ku munchii gɛɛn bu kife ki ngweje. Nɛ doo nyume kife ki ngweje le, ndu bamii ba gweji le le bo ya bo juume agaan ayu bo banyɛ bo yilɛ bo gɛɛ bibi le bibi le, bo ge bo ton, bo mo bo banyɛ agin bo gɛɛ a nwan wan le.' "

Ngan kune jise chi fintan fimi

(Maliku 4:30-32; Luka 13:18-19)

³¹ Jiso ka wu ma ngan wumu bo le le, "Bvunfon bvɛ fɛwe le nje ngo yi fintan fimi, fi muh gɛ jo wu non a wu mwene.

³² Fintan finɛ fi nyoonyi ajii baan fi fede muntan munchii. Geenɛ, sege fi bu, fi ku fi kuge fi fe munte munchii, fi mo fi ja fi tu kite ki munyii mɔ fuune we to mu joone yi chɛ yiyu le."

Ngan kune kinshile

(Luka 13:20-21)

³³ Wu ka wu ma ngan wumu bo le le, "Bvunfon bvɛ fɛwe le nje kinshilɛ ki kwɛsɛ gɛ fe mune bintee bi baan baan bitede, wu jo wu fiɪnsɛ yu, wu toje wu gɛɛ, fi mo fi ge mune chiyu bɛɛnyɛ."

³⁴ Jiso gɛ jɛme mwɛɛ munɛ munchii kinchvu ki bamii le nyu a banɲan le. Nchiɛn, gɛ wɔ gɛ bee ki wu jɛme fɛɛ bo le fuge a ngan le sɛn gɛ.

³⁵ Wu gɛ gee noo, ki fi gɛ fi koje no muh wu ntun wu Nyo wumu gɛ jɛme wa le, "Sege nlɛ ngwɛnyɛ jwe wan bɔde geh nyu banɲan. Nlɛ ngɛ mbwaashe mwɛɛ mɔ gɛ bee nyile le kɛge no ba gɛ fɛ won."

Fɛɛ fi ngan kune muntan mu agin bɛ mu agaan duunyi

³⁶ Jiso ja wu chinɛ kinchvu ki bamii le wu lee wu gɛɛn yeh. Boon be ba ngoo bi bo biih wu le le, "Geh yuuse bee fɛɛ fi ngan kune agaan a mwene ayu duunyi."

³⁷ Wu mo wu jɛmɛ le, "Muh wɔ noon muntan mɔ njonɛ le muh wɔ jee che le Mwamuh.

³⁸ Mwɛ le won kfune. Muntan mɔ njonɛ duunyi boon ba le bɛ bvunfon bvɛ Nyo. Agaan nyu boon ba le ba muh wu kimbefɛ wɛɛ.

³⁹ Muh wu kimbane wɔ gɛ non muntan muyu nyu debele. Kife ki ngweje le kife ki won kfune lɛ wu gɛ wu ka. Bamii ba ngweje le banchɛndaa ba Nyo.

⁴⁰ Geh no bo gɛ juume agaan bo baanyi bo tone bɛ ngu, le geh yɛɛnyɛn no fi lɛ fi nyɔme yi kife ki won lɛ wu ka.

⁴¹ Muh wɔ jee che le Mwamuh lɛ wu gɛ wu chiɪnsɛ banchɛndaa be, bo jienyɛ bo baanyɛ mwɛɛ munchii mɔ too bɛ kimbefɛ mo bamii ba gee bimbefɛ bachii wu bvuse a bvunfon bwe le,

⁴² wu non fɛ kimbvule ki ngu le. Lɛ fɛ bamii lɛ bo gɛ bo beede bo ngeji bige fo.

⁴³ Noo, bamii ba chaan baan nje juu a bvunfon bvɛ Chiji bo le. Muh wɔ kɛme bintun wu yɔ.

Ngan kune nchvu mo mbele

⁴⁴ Bvunfon bvɛ fɛwe le nje nchvu yi muh gɛ jo wu gɛɛn wu nyile mwene. Muh mu gɛ to wu yɛn wu mo wu kaasɛ wu banɛ, wu kwɛɛde njon yuu lo wu. Wu mo wu gɛɛn wu gesɛ mwɛɛ mwe munchii mɔ wu gɛ kɛme, wu gɛɛn wu gu mwɛ kwɛɛ yu.

⁴⁵ Bvunfonj bvü fêwe ka nyume nje muh wu waan wumu wù gè jienyi wu goone ajii a mbele a jone nê chuule.

⁴⁶ Wu gè doo wu goone, wu gëen wu yëw wumu le nyu wu tème kwa. Wu mo wu gëen wu gëse mwëe mwe munchii mu wù gè keme wu gëen wu gu jise chi mbele chiyyu.

Ngarj kune gwii wu biëw

⁴⁷ Bvunfonj bvü fêwe ka nyume geh nje gwii wù ba gè noonj a joo, kfuu chi biëw yichii taashe yu,

⁴⁸ wu yise. Bamii mo bo chii bo bvuse kwa, bo shii fëkuu, bo cha biëw yï jone bo gëe a nkáa le, bo nonj yï befe.

⁴⁹ Lé gëh no lé tó nyume kife kï wonj lé wu ka. Banchendaa ba Nyo bu bo to bo gase bamii ba befe a ba chaan le,

⁵⁰ wu nonj fë kimbvule ki ngu le, Lé fê bamii lé bo gè bo beede bo ngeji bige fo."

⁵¹ Jiso mo wu biih boonj be ba ngoo le le, "Bëw le bëw yu mwëe munë munchii chuule?" Bo bëen le, "Eëw."

⁵² Wu mo wu jemë bo le le, "Fi mo fi nyume le, muh wuchii wù duunyi banchi ba Nyo le wù ba le ba yeyë wa wu kune bvunfonj bvü fêwe le nje chiji yeh wù keme nchvu, wu tanjo wu bvuse mwëe mwe munfëw kënë mù kege yo."

Ba fanj jiso ntë we le

(Maliku 6:1-6; Luka 4:16-30)

⁵³ Jiso mësë wu ma banjar banë, wu mo wu ja yo,

⁵⁴ wu gëen ntë we le, wu gëen wu lee wu tu wu yeyi bamii yeh yiboo yi buune le. Bo yuge n'yeyë we bo keme lo ngaha, bo mo bo kë bo tu bo manj le, "Muh wunë jo faan bvunë bvufëe bvü baan bë bvunga bvü wu gee bingha bi mwëe yu nê?"

⁵⁵ Le gë mwa chiji la wunë wu kaane bite? Gë bwee nyu Mëele gë? Gë boonj ba bwee nyu jem bë Yosef mo Samonj bë Juda gë?

⁵⁶ Gë jëme yë yichii nyume besa bo fënë gë? Muh wunë ja faan bë mwëe munë munchii nê?"

⁵⁷ No bo ghaade noo bo mo bo fanj lo wu. Noo jiso jemë bo le le, "Ba to ba ngvuune muh wu ntunj wu Nyo manjuu le manchii, fuge gëh wonj we le, bë a kfuu che le."

⁵⁸ Jiso fanj ki wu ka wu ge bingha bi mwëe yo weseë, nje bo gë baan leesë gë muntele yi wu le gë.

14

Kune kwe yi Jon Nlesëajoo

(Maliku 6:14-29; Luka 9:7-9)

¹ Gë bee kife kiyu le, Nfonj Helod wù gè sage kimbe ki wonj kï Galalee le, yu kune lëme chi jiso.

² Wu jemë bachiji wonj be le le, muh wunë le Jon Nlesëajoo wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le. Nê fiëe fi ge fë wu kême bvunga ki wu gëe bingha bi mwëe munë nê.

³ Fi le le, Helod gë jemë le ba koo Jon, ba kaan, ba faa yeh yi ncha le, nje Helodia wù kwë Filib wù mwa bwe Helod, Helod gë jo kwëe le.

⁴ Jon fanj wu du le nchi baan bëen gë le wu jo wu kwëe le gë.

⁵ Helod mo wu goone je yï wu yuuyë Jon yu, geenë wu faane bamii, nje bamii gë keme Jon nje muh wu ntunj wu Nyo.

⁶ Le to nyu juu chi Nfon Helod gè gee nka ki wu kwáje juu chí ba gè boye wu, mwa Helodia wù kwése lee wu chen bine a bamii ba gè bee fe nka wée le, Helod yen ne ye yufe wu.

⁷ Wu mo wu ka mwa wée, wu ji leh le wu lé wu fâye wu mo nyu be la fi wu lé wu bihi le wu fayé wu yu.

⁸ Bwe mwa wée mo wu nyiise mwa wu dû le wu nyá kikwée ki Jon Nleseajoo a kiden le wu le.

⁹ Wu jeme, Nfon Helod yu noo, ye woony lo wu. Geen nje leh wù wu gè ji wa fwe a bamii ba gè bee fe nka wée le, wu mo wu jeme le ba ge no mwa ye jeme.

¹⁰ Wu mo wu tun bamii bo geen yeh yi ncha le, bo bvuse kikwée ki Jon,

¹¹ bo to be ki a kiden le bo nya mwa wù kwése wée le, wu mo wu geen wu nya bwee le.

¹² Boon ba ngoo ba Jon geen bo jo gvune chi Jon bo jiiye, bo geen bo seen saaka wuyu Jiso le.

Jiso nyanje bamii banchvuge baten

(Maliku 6:30-44; Luka 9:10-17; Jon 6:1-14)

¹³ Jiso doo wu yu fiée fi kooshi be Jon, wu mo wu lee a nguh le wu kenye yo wu geen fe bamii gè bee ge fo ge. Geen binchvu bi bamii yu, bo mo bo bu a bilaanten le bo jienyi be bikaa bo bii wu le.

¹⁴ Wu bu a nguh le wu doo wu fese kwa, wu yen kinchvu ki bamii le ne mamama. Yii koo wu be bo, wu mo wu tu wu fede bamii ba gè chene.

¹⁵ Le doo nyume fenfu, boon be ba ngoo kense bo jeme wu le le, “Fene le kwa, juu geen wa, du le bamii bané geen bante le bo gu mwée muboo munjile.”

¹⁶ Jiso chvu bo le le, “**Ge fi nyu le bo ja ge. Le ben, ben lé ben nyá bo fiée fi bo lé bo ji.**”

¹⁷ Bo chvu wu le le, “Bee kame geh nyu chefe yi bled yishen be bien yifée maa.”

¹⁸ Wu jeme bo le le, “**Ben to ben nya mene.**”

¹⁹ Wu mo wu du kinchvu ki bamii kiyu le le ki shiye fekuu yi agaen le. Wu jo chefe yi yishen chiee be bien yi yifée, wu bije we, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu mo wu bweye wu nya chefe yiyu boon be ba ngoo le, bo gaje kinchvu kiyu le.

²⁰ Bamii bachii ji bo fuu. Boon ba Jiso ba ngoo baanyé bimbegé bí gè sheshe bi yise nkáa yuufe ncho yifée.

²¹ Bamii ba gè ji mwée munjile muyu gè bee bilenye nje banchvuge baten, fe nyu bikese be boon.

Jiso jienye yi joo le

(Maliku 6:45-52; Jon 6:15-21)

²² Jiso mo wu jeme boon be ba ngoo le le bo lee a nguh le bo sa fwe wun kwege, wu shée wu yese kinchvu ki bamii le le ki kwéede.

²³ Wu gè shée wu yese bo, wu mo wu ja wu been yi mbegé le wu maa ki wu geen wu buune. Akfuun gè jiiñ wù nyu geh fo wu maa.

²⁴ Geen kife kiyu le, nguh gè bee wa fe joo ntene je yi ndefe le kwa, joo kede be wu, nje fii gè too je fwe yi chide wu.

²⁵ Le to nyume wa an'yule, Jiso ja wu too fe bo le wu jienyi yi joo le.

²⁶ Boon be ba ngoo doo bo yen no wu jienyi yi joo le, njan koo bo. Bo tu bo duu le, “Le kiyi kimu.” Bo tu bo wane fewe we be nfaan.

²⁷ Kimimia Jiso mo wu jeme bo le le, “**Ben jije muntele mwena le, le me. Keefe ben fáane ge.**”

²⁸ Bitá jẹmẹ wu le lẹ, “Tada nẹ le wo, wo jẹmẹ njiẹnɣe tẹ yi joo le nto fẹ wo le.”

²⁹ Jiso jẹmẹ wu le lẹ, **“Wo, tóo la!”** Noo, Bitá mo wu bu a ɣguh le wu tu wu jienyi yi joo le wu gẹne fẹ Jiso le.

³⁰ No wu gẹ jienyi wu gẹne, wu doo wu yeyi no fii gee, wu tu wu faane, wu kẹ wu tu wu shiide a joo. No wu shiide wu mo wu bee lẹ, “Tada fi mē!”

³¹ Kimimia Jiso non kibo wu jije wu le, wu jẹmẹ wu le lẹ, **“O oo, mbẹmẹ wo baan shige! Wo be kẹmẹ kimanɣe nje la?”**

³² Bẹ wu mo bo bẹɣ bo lee a ɣguh le, fii yiyu mo yi lu.

³³ Boon be ba ɣgoo ba gẹ bee a ɣguh le bo mo bo nya ɣgvun wu le bo jẹmẹ lẹ, “Nchiɣɣ, wo le Mwa Nyo.”

Jiso fẹ bamii ba bincheɣ Genesalet

(Maliku 6:53-56)

³⁴ Bo dan mamasi bo bu kimbe ki Genesalet le kwa.

³⁵ Bamii ba yo yeyi wu le, bo kẹ wu, bo mo bo chiɣse ntun kimbe kiyu le kichii, bamii tu bo too be bamii ba bincheɣ bachii fẹ Jiso le,

³⁶ bo lẹge lẹ wu chíne bo kun gẹ nyu jwe wu nju ye le. Muh wuchii wu gẹ kune, mo wu temẹ.

15

Kune kinche ki won be je yi Nyo

(Maliku 7:1-13)

¹ Bafalashii be bamii bamu ba gẹ duunyi banchi ba Nyo gẹ ja Yelusaleṃ bo to fẹ Jiso le bo bihi wu le lẹ,

² “Le nje la wu boon bun ba ɣgoo cheɣe be kinche ki won ki bachiji besa ba fwele? Gẹ bo chuge chiaaɣ a je yi nchi goone le, fẹ bo jii mwɛɛ gẹ.”

³ Jiso chvuu bo le lẹ, **“Le nje la wu beɣ ɣgode fiena banchi ba Nyo, beɣ bii nyu kinche kena ki won le?”**

⁴ Njeme nẹ, nje Nyo le wu du lẹ, ‘Ngvuun chijo be bwoo.’ Wu ka wu du tẹ lẹ, ‘Nẹ muh nan lo chiji kẹnẹ bwee, ba yuuyẹ lo mwɛɛ.’

⁵ Geenɛ, beɣ tu beɣ duu fiena lẹ, ‘Nẹ muh ja wu jeme chiji le kẹnẹ bwee le lẹ, “Fieɛ fi wo bee wo kẹmẹ chiaaɣ yan le nnya wa Nyo le”, tu gẹ tanlo beɣ ka beɣ jo fieɛ fiyɛ beɣ fih chiji wene yu kẹnẹ bwee wene yu gẹ.’

⁶ Le nẹ no beɣ bii kinche kena ki won le beɣ gee je yi Nyo tuu fieɛ fi achiji.

⁷ Bamii ba jeme yeye bo gee yeye banɛ. Fieɛ fi muh wu ntun wu Nyo wu Yosaya gẹ jeme kune beɣ le nchiɣɣ, no wu gẹ jẹmẹ lẹ,

⁸ ‘Bamii banɛ ɣgvuune mẹ gẹ fẹmu fẹmu, muntele muboo nyu je yi ndefe le fẹ mɛne.

⁹ Bo yuuse mẹ nyu achiji, nje bo jode mwɛɛ mu bamii kwaji bo yeyi lẹ le je yan.’ ”

Fieɛ fi tanlo fi cheɣe be muh

(Maliku 7:14-23)

¹⁰ Jiso ja wu tɛɣ bamii bo to. Wu jẹmẹ bo le lẹ, **“Beɣ yêge beɣ yú, beɣ kɛɛ chuule.”**

¹¹ Gẹ fieɛ fi lese a muh mu tanlo fi yiise wu gẹ. Le fieɛ fi bude lo a muh mu fi tanlo fi yiise wu.”

¹² Boon ba Jiso ba ɣgoo ja bo to bo jẹmẹ wu le lẹ, “Wo kee gẹ lẹ Bafalashii be bo yu fieɛ fi wo be jeme fieɛ fi gwe fẹ fitele fiboo le?”

¹³ Wu chvuu bo le lẹ, **“Kite kichii kɛ le nje yile chii wu le fẹwe seɣ ba lé ba báa.”**

14 **Beŋ daaye a bo le, le binfeen bi duunyi je bamii le. Ne kinfeen duunyi je kimi le, tu bo bachii lé bo gëeŋ bo gwe a kintuge le.**

15 Bita jeme Jiso le le, “Geh yuuse bee fiese fi ngaŋ wee jeme.”

16 Jiso biih le, “**Ge beŋ te kee mwëe ge?**

17 **Ge beŋ kee le fiese fichii fi lese a muh mu boge a sheŋ fi ge fi fe fi bu lo ge?**

18 **Geene, fiese fi bude jwe wu muh le jade nyu fe fite le. Le fi fi yiise muh.**

19 **Fi jade nyu fe fite le fe muh keme nkwaŋe wu befe, ki muh yu muh, ki muh jo kwë muh kene juma muh, muh jaŋ kinjaŋ, ki muh choŋ bvuchon, ki muh bee jin yi nsa wu chimbjan, kene ki muh cheŋe be jee chi muh.**

20 **Mune le mwëe mù tanlo mu yiise muh. Ge ki muh ji be chiaaŋ nje wu chuge sen tanlo fi yiise muh ge.**”

Kwëse wumu wù gë bee ntolo lees fite le yi Jiso le

(Maliku 7:24-30)

21 Jiso ja fo wu keŋse yo wu geŋ kimbe ki Taya be Sidon le.

22 **Fi kooshe le kwëse wumu wu Kanan wù gë bee yo gë ja wu to wu yeŋ Jiso le, wu bee fe wu le le, “O Tada, mwa Nfon Dabi, koo yi fe mene. Mwa yaŋ wù kwëse le nchëdaa wu debele fiine be wu baan.”**

23 **Geene Jiso yu wu ge ghaa lo ge. Boon be ba ngoo keŋse bo to bo lege wu bo jeme le, “Du kwëse wune le le wu gëene. Wu bii wu nyaa njieese bee le.”**

24 **Jiso chvuu le, “Ba gë tun me nyu fe bamii ba Ishwala le maa ba le nje shón yu ja wa yi lese lo.”**

25 **Geene kwëse wee ja geh wu to wu tun anyuu a Jiso jii wu jeme le, “Tada, fih geh me.”**

26 **Jiso chvuu wu le le, “Ge fi nyu chuule ki jo ngu yi boon non bvù le ge.”**

27 **Kwëse wuyu jeme le, “Le nchieŋ chii. Geene bvù to yi boonyi munchvuge mu chiji bo sege wu jii mu gweeyi.”**

28 **Jiso mo wu chvuu wu le le, “O kwëse wune, mbeme wo tème lo. Fi kooshe fe wo le no wo goone.”** Geh noo mwa ye mo wu tème.

Jiso nyanje bamii banchvuge banch

29 **Jiso gë ja fo wu geene, wu fede mbebe Mamasi wu Galalee le, bo beŋ bo geŋ yi mbegë le, wu shii fo.**

30 **Kinchvu ki bamii ki baan to fe wu le ne gemm. Bamu gë too be bamii ba le batënlaase, mo ba le binkele, mo ba le binfeen, mo ba le binchife, mo bamu ba chene weese. No bo too be bo, bo geede a wu jii wu fede bo.**

31 **Kinchvu kiyu tu ki keme lo kimaŋe no bo gë ye de binchife jeme, bamii ba le binkele tème, batënlaase jienyi te chaan, binfeen ye de mwëe le. Bo tu bo tume mankuŋ ma Nyo wu bamii ba Ishwala.**

(Maliku 8:1-10)

32 **Jiso teŋ boon be ba ngoo wu jeme bo le le, “Nkeme yii fe kinchvu kine le, nje bo le wa besa bo aju atade, fiese fi bo ji nyume ge yu ge. Ge nkone le nchine bo le bo geene jeŋ ge, nje tanlo bo geŋ bo gwe jeŋ aje.”**

33 **Boon be ba ngoo jeme wu le le, “Tanlo besabeŋ jo faan mwëe munjile nchvuun kfunë mù koje ki ba nyanje kfuu chi kinchvu ki bamii kine yu?”**

34 **Jiso biih bo le le, “Beŋ keme chefe yi blëd yimie?”** Bo chvuu le, “Le bvusooshwi be biën ne shige.”

35 **Jiso mo wu du le kinchvu ki bamii kiyu shii fekku**

36 **Bo shiye, wu jo chefe yi blëd yi bvusooshwi chie mo biën chie, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu bwëye wu nya boon be ba ngoo le, bo gaje bamii bayu le.**

³⁷ Muh wuchii ji, wu fuu. Bo baanyε bimbεge bɪ gɛ shɛshɛ, bi yisε ɲkɛa bvusooshwi.

³⁸ Bamii ba gɛ ji gɛ bee bilɛɲsɛ banchvuge banɛh, fɛ nyu bikɛsɛ bɛ boonɲ.

³⁹ Wu mo wu chinɛ kinchvu kiyu le ki kwɛɛdɛ. Wu lee a ɲguh le wu gɛɛɲ kimbe ki Magadan le.

16

Bamii bamu goone lɛ Jiso ge kingha ki fiɛɛ

(Maliku 8:11-13; Luka 12:54-56)

¹ Bafalashii bɛ Basadushii ja bo to fɛ Jiso le ki bo monɲ wu, bo mo bo jɛmɛ le wu ge fiɛɛ fi duunyi bvungɛ bvu ja fɛwɛ.

² Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Ge doo nyume sege juu seele kibvulɛ yɛɛdɛ lo, bɛɲ du lɛ, ‘Akfuunɲ bude wo jon’, nje bɛɲ le bɛɲ yɛɲ lɛ kibvulɛ yɛɛdɛ lo.

³ Ge doo nyume sege juu saane, kibvulɛ yɛɛdɛ, kimbe shugɛ, bɛɲ du lɛ, ‘Nfun lɛ wu fɛ abɛɲ’, nje bɛɲ le bɛɲ yɛɲ kibvulɛ yɛɛdɛ kimbe shugɛ. Bɛɲ kee ki bɛɲ jɲɲɛ kibvulɛ bɛɲ mo bɛɲ kɛɛ no akfuunɲ lɛ a nyume, geenɛ bɛɲ ya kee gɛ banjɲɛ ba mwɛɛ mɔ kooshi yi kife kinɛ le duunyi gɛ nje la?”

⁴ Kingogɛ kɪ befɛ kinɛ kɪ le ki chinɛ wa Nyo le ki tu nje kwɛsɛ wu kinjikuu, ki goone fiɛɛ fi duunyi bvungɛ bvu jade fɛwɛ. Gɛ tanlo ndunye fiɛɛ ki le, fedɛ fi muh wu ntunɲ wu Nyo wɔ Jona gɛ.” No wu jɛmɛ noo wu mo wu chinɛ bo le wu ja wu gɛɛnɛ.

Jiso teefɛ boonɲ bɛ lɛ bo yɛnɛ kune gee chi Bafalashii bɛ Basadushii

(Maliku 8:14-21)

⁵ Boonɲ ba Jiso ba ɲgoo doo bo fɛsɛ wunɲ kwegɛ bo yɛɲ lɛ bo le bo daayɛ ki bo jo blɛd.

⁶ Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛɲ yɛnɛ, bɛɲ ka jode kife yi kinshilɛ ki Bafalashii mo ki Basadushii lɛ.”

⁷ Boonɲ bɛ ba ɲgoo mo bo kɛ bo jɛmɛ lɛbolɛbo kune fiɛɛ fiyu, bo duu lɛ, “Wu jɛmɛ kinshilɛ kinɛ nɛ nje besabɛɲ baanɲ to gɛ bɛ blɛd gɛ.”

⁸ Jiso kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi bo jɛmɛ kune fi wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “O oo bamii ba mbɛmɛ wɔ shigɛ banɛ! Bɛɲ jɛmɛ lɛbɛɲlɛbɛɲ kune blɛd wɔ bɛɲ baanɲ kɛmɛ gɛ nje la?”

⁹ Bɛɲ baanɲ mwɛɛ lɛ a yɛɲ gɛ? Gɛ bɛɲ kwaji chefe yi blɛd yishɛɲ yi bamii chi ji banchvuge batɛɲ gɛ? Bimbɛgɛ bɪ bɛɲ chi baanyɛ chi bee ɲkɛa yimieɛ?

¹⁰ Gɛ bɛɲ ka kwaji tɛ chefe yi blɛd yi bvusooshwi yi bamii chi ji banchvuge banɛh gɛ? Bɛɲ chi bɛɲ baanyɛ bimbɛgɛ bu ɲkɛa yimieɛ?

¹¹ Gɛ la lɛ bɛɲ baanɲ kɛɛ gɛ lɛ njɛmɛ nyu kune blɛd gɛ? ɲka njɛmɛ gɛh lɛ bɛɲ jode kife kune kinshilɛ ki Bafalashii bɛ Basadushii.”

¹² No wu jɛmɛ noo bo mo bo kɛɛ lɛ gɛ wu jɛmɛ lɛ bo jode kife nyu kune kinshilɛ kɪ ba toji blɛd yu gɛ, lɛ wu jɛmɛ nyu kune n'yɛyɛ wu Bafalashii bɛ Basadushii.

Bitɛ chieyɛ lɛ Jiso le Mbvusɛ wɔ Nyo gɛ ka

(Maliku 8:27-30; Luka 9:18-21)

¹³ Jiso gɛ gɛɛɲ wu bu kimbe ki wonɲ wɔ Kasalia wu Filibi lɛ, wu ja wu biɲh boonɲ bɛ ba ɲgoo lɛ lɛ, “Bamii duu lɛ muh wɔ jee che lɛ Mwamuh lɛ yɛɛɲ?”

¹⁴ Bo chvuu wu lɛ lɛ, “Bamii bamu duu lɛ wo lɛ Jonɲ Nlesɛajoo, bamu lɛ lɛ Alaja, bamu duu lɛ wo lɛ Yelimia kɛnɛ muh wu ntunɲ wu Nyo wumu.”

¹⁵ Wu biɲh bo lɛ lɛ, “Bɛɲ duu fienɛ lɛ nle yɛɛɲ?”

¹⁶ Samonɲ Bitɛ chvuu lɛ, “Wo lɛ Mbvusɛ wɔ Nyo gɛ ka wu lɛ Mwa Nyo, Nyo wɔ kɛmɛ kinche.”

¹⁷ Jiso chvuu wu le le, “Samonj mwa Jona, Nyo le wu buu wo, nje ge fine senje muh wu wunj wo le ge, senje chii wu le fewe wo le.

¹⁸ Ntu jeme wo le le wo le Bita,* le yi kimbaan kinε le ki nlε ngε njoon kintaashe kan ki bamii ba mbeme yu. Ge bvunga bv u wonj wu bankfu tanlo bv u yu bv u ya kintaashe kiyu ge.

¹⁹ Nlε nnyá bingwenye bi bvunfonj bvù fewe wo le. Fieε fi wo le wo kaan fekku fene, tu ba le ba kaan wa fewe. Fieε fi wo le wo faanye fekku fene, tu ba le ba faanye wa fewe.”

²⁰ No Jiso jeme noo, wu mo wu chiise lo boonj be ba ngoo le le keefe bo môn bo sēen muh le le wu le Mbvuse wu Nyo gε ka ge.

Jiso jeme kune kfuu chi kwe yi wu le wu ge wu kwe

(Maliku 8:31-9:1; Luka 9:22-27)

²¹ Kege yi kife keε le, Jiso mo wu ke wu duunyi boonj be ba ngoo le le wu keme ki wu gēen geh Yelusaleμ. Wu gēen wu yen banje ba duude chiaan yi bamii ba sage wonj be bachiji kintanye ba baan baan mo bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo. Bo mo bo yuuyε wu, aju atade wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le.

²² Bita mo wu jo wu be wu kenje. Wu mo wu ke wu wame wu yi fieε fiyu le, wu duu le, “Tada, Nyo nganje. Ge fine fieε nyu fi yu fi kooshe be wo ge.”

²³ Jiso kaase ye wu jeme Bita le le, “Ja a me jin Satan! Wo jeese lo me nje ge wo leme yi kimbe ki Nyo le ge. Wo leme nyu yi ki muh wu wunj le.”

²⁴ No Jiso jeme noo, wu mo wu jeme boonj be ba ngoo le le, “Muh ne goone ki wu nyu muh wanj wu ngoo, tu wu keme ki wu fanj kikweε ke, wu tuu kintaanj ke wu bii mene.

²⁵ Benj kēε le muh wu baji kinche ke lé wu lēε lo ki. Geenε muh wu le wu leεε kinche ke nje me, lé wu gε wu keme kinche.

²⁶ Ne ba banyi wonj kfune wuchii, ba nya muh le le wu ji, wu to wu leεε kinche ke, mbe we nyume la? Noo, fieε le yu fi tanlo muh suunj kiyo ke yu le?

²⁷ Benj kēε le muh wu jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gε wu tô be banchendaa be a bvukuge bv u chiji le, wu mo wu lanje muh wuchii yi fieε fi muh le wu ge le.

²⁸ Nsenje benj nchieen le bamii bamu leme fene ge bo nyu bo to bo yu wunj wu kwe ge, fuge nje bo yen muh wu jee che le Mwamuh too be bvunfonj bwe ge.”

17

Jiso dunye bvukuge bwe bvù wu gε keme fewe

(Maliku 9:2-13; Luka 9:28-36)

¹ Aju fe bvusoo, Jiso jo Bita be jem mo Jon wu mwa bwe jem, be bo beenj yi mbego wumu wu ndefe fewe le, bo tu bo nyu fo lebolebo.

² Bo ja bo yen nfieεne ye kuse a bo jii, bvushi bwe tu bv u baan bv u lale nje juu, njù ye baan te yi lale ne mwamwamwa.

³ Fi kooshe le Muse be Alaja gε ja bo bune fe bo le, bo tu bo jeme be Jiso.

⁴ Bita mo wu ja geh ne wu jeme Jiso le le, “Tada, fi jonε no bee le fene. Ne wo kone lo njoon chun fene yishade, yimi nyu yo, yimi yi Muse, yimi yi Alaja.”

⁵ Geh no wu baan wu jeme, fi kooshe le kimbe ki baan ne bvuuu ja ki to ki banje bo, je jeme a kimbe kiyu le le, “Wune le mwa yan, wu le fitele fianj. N'yuge njonj be wu baan. Benj yuge nyu wu le.”

⁶ Boonj be ba ngoo doo bo yu je yiyy njanj koo bo, bo gwe fekku bo tunj manshi fekku.

* 16:18 Jee chi Bita chine le le, “Tede”.

⁷ Geene Jiso geeɲ wu kuɲ bo le wu jeme le, “Ben ja we! Keefe ben faane ge!”

⁸ Bo doo bo chiaase ajii we bo ge ka bo yeɲ muh mu le ge nyu geh Jiso.

⁹ Bo ja yi mbege we le bo doo bo boge, Jiso leje bo le le, “Keefe ben mon ben seɲ fise fi ajii a wene be yeɲ le nje muh wu jee che le Mwamuh le wu bu wa yi kwe le seɲ ge.”

¹⁰ Boon be ba ngoo bih wu le le, “Le nje la wu bamii ba duunyi banchi duu le Alaja keme ki wu ya wu to fe Mbvuse wu Nyo ge ka ge wu to?”

¹¹ Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Le nchieɲ le Alaja keme ki wu ya wu to wu kenye mwɛɛ munchii.

¹² Geene nseɲe ben le le Alaja le wu to wa bo baan wu kee ge, bo mo bo ge fise fi bo konje be wu. Nyu geh yeɲyeɲ no muh wu jee che le Mwamuh le wu ge wu yeɲ nge chiaaɲ yiboo le.”

¹³ No wu jeme noo, boon be ba ngoo mo bo kee le wu jeme nyu kune Jon Nlesajoo.

*Jiso fe mwa wumu wu ge gwee kika
(Maliku 9:14-29; Luka 9:37-43a)*

¹⁴ Jiso be boon be ba ngoo ge boh bo fese fe kinchvu ki bamii ge bee fo. Muh mu ja wu to wu tuɲ anyuu a Jiso fwe, wu jeme wu le le,

¹⁵ “Tada, koo yii fe mwa yaɲ le. Wu gwee kika, wu yene nge baan. Wu jade wu gwe fentan, wu ja wu gwe a joo le.

¹⁶ Mbe nto be wu fe boon bun ba ngoo le bo mon seɲ ki bo fe wu.”

¹⁷ Jiso jeme le, “O oo! Kingoge ki achiji ki baan lee ge fitele yi Nyo le ge. Nle nge nyume be ben ngeɲ mbu nee? Nle nkāaɲ shén be ben ngeɲ mbu nee? Ben to be mwa wuyu fene ben nya mene.”

¹⁸ Bo geeɲ be wu, Jiso waɲ nchɛndaa wu debele wu ge bee yi mwa we le wu bu, wu mo wu teme lo kimimia.

¹⁹ Boon ba Jiso ba ngoo ge geeɲ fe wu le ajin ajin, bo bih wu le le, “Le nje la wu bee be mon seɲ ki be bvuse nchɛndaa wu debele we?”

²⁰ Wu chvuu bo le le, “Le nje mbeme wene le shige. Nseɲe ben nchieɲ le, ben ne be keme mbeme wu le geh nje shan yi nsuu, *tanlo ben du mbege wune le le wu muge fene wu geeɲ wu leɲ fege, wu muge, fise ge ya fi nyu yu fi tanlo fi ya ben ge.

²¹ [Geene, ge kfuu chi wune nchɛndaa wu debele tanlo wu bu nje muh buune wu shee yuɲ chi mwɛɛ munjile seɲ ge.]”†

*Jiso ka wu jeme kune kfuu chi kwe yi wu le wu ge wu kwe
(Maliku 9:30-32; Luka 9:43b-45)*

²² No Jiso be boon be ba ngoo ge taashe Galalee, wu jeme bo le le, “Muh wu jee che le Mwamuh le ba nyu ba ge ba nyā wu chiaaɲ yi bamii le,

²³ ba yūyɛ wu, doo nyume aju atade, wu bu yi kwe le.” Le bo yu noo, ye woon bo baan.

Kune nkole wu ŋwa wu yeh yi kintanyɛ le

²⁴ Jiso be boon be ba ngoo geeɲ bo bu Kafanahum, bamii ba ge koode ŋwa wu yeh yi kintanyɛ le ge to bo yeɲ Bitā le bo sogɛ wu le le, “Muh wene wu n'yeɛ too geh wu noon ŋwa wu yeh yi kintanyɛ le?”‡

* 17:20 Nsuu wune le a je yi bala le le, “mustard”. † 17:21 Ge banja ba kege bamu ba ba ge ya san je yi Nyo yo keme kinchin kine ge. ‡ 17:24 Kwa kfunɛ ge bee nje nlanɛ wu kingade ki juu le chi mu wu leme.

²⁵ Wu bɛɛŋ lɛ, “Ɛɛŋ.” Bita gɛ doo wu tu fɛ yeh le, yaɲsɛ Jiso wu giɲsɛ fiɛɛ fiyu fɛkuu, wu biɪh wu le lɛ, “Samon, wo yɛdɛ fiun lɛ la? Banfon ba fɛkuu fɛnɛ to bo koode ŋwa, bo ka bo fii kinsu nyu a baan lɛ? Bo to bo fii a boon baboo le noo, a bantolo le lɛ?”

²⁶ Bita chvuu lɛ, “Bo to bo fii nyu a bantolo le.” Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Tu gɛ boon baboo kɛmɛ ki bo laɲɛ gɛ.

²⁷ Geenɛ, fi le lɛ keefɛ besa wo tɛnɛ muntele mu bamii banɛ gɛ, gɛnɛ wo non ŋwe a mamasi le, biɛŋ yɪ wo le wo ya wo koo, wo gwɛnyɛ jwe wuyɪ, wo yɛŋ jise chi bige le yo, wo mo wo bvusɛ wo gɛɛŋ wo nya bo le ki wo lɛɲɛ ŋwa wese besa wo yu.”

18

*Muh wù kuge antɛnɛɛ a bvunfon bvù fɛwe
(Maliku 9:33-37; Luka 9:46-48)*

¹ Kife kiɪu le, boon ba Jiso ba ŋgoo biɪh wu le lɛ, “Muh wù kuge wu fede muh wuchii antɛnɛɛ a bvunfon bvù fɛwe le, le wù la?”

² Jiso mo wu tɛɛŋ mwa wu shige wu leesɛ a bo ntɛnɛɛ,

³ wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Nsɛŋɛ bɛŋ nchiɛŋ lɛ, bɛŋ baan kuse gɛ bɛŋ tu nɛ boon ba shige shige gɛ, tu gɛ bɛŋ nyu bɛŋ to bɛŋ lee fɛ bvunfon bvù fɛwe le gɛ.

⁴ Nɛ le yɛɛŋ wu le wu jo kikkwɛɛ kɛ fɛkuu wu tu nɛ mwa wunɛ, tu wu le muh wù kuge antɛnɛɛ a bvunfon bvù fɛwe

⁵ Nɛ muh fii mwa nɛ wunɛ a jee chan lɛ, tu wu fii nyume mɛ.

(Maliku 9:42-48; Luka 17:1-2)

⁶ Geenɛ, kɛnɛ nyume yɛɛŋ wù gɛ mwa wù shige wù lese fitele ye yaŋ le, wu gɛ kimbefɛ, fi joɲɛ fɛ wuwɛɛ muh le lɛ ba shɛŋshɛ kibwee ki jɛnɛ a kindon ke le, ba toonɛ wu wu shii wu gɛɛŋ a joo yɪ baan le.

⁷ Nɛ wù baan le fɛ bamii ba yɪ won kfunɛ le. Mwɛɛ mù tele bamii fɛ bo gee bimbefɛ kɛmɛ gɛh ki mu nyũme yu. Geenɛ, nɛ wù baan le fɛ muh wù too bɛ mu le.

⁸ Nɛ kibo kun kɛnɛ kika a kun gee wo gee kimbefɛ, wo suunɛ kibo kiɪu kɛnɛ kika a kiɪu wo non. Fi joɲɛ le wo ge wo lee kinche kɪ kage gɛ le bɛ kibo kɛnɛ kika a kinɪkfunɛ, fede ki wo kɛmɛ chiaan yichii kɛnɛ bikaa bichii ba to ba jo wo ba non yɪ ŋgu wù kage gɛ le.

⁹ Nɛ jise chun gɛɛ wo gee kimbefɛ, wo bvũsɛ jise chiyu wo non. Fi joɲɛ le wo lee kinche kɪ kage gɛ le bɛ jise chimimia, fede ki wo kɛmɛ ajii achii, ba non wo ŋgu wù baan le.”

*Ngan kune shon yɪ gɛ lɛsɛ
(Luka 15:3-7)*

¹⁰ “Bɛŋ yɛnɛ lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ jòdɛ boon ba shige shige banɛ fɛkuu gɛ. Nsɛŋɛ bɛŋ le lɛ fɛwe banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba shee bɛ bo, bo nyu segechi fwe a Chii wu fɛwe le.

¹¹ [Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh gɛ to ki wu bvũsɛ bamii ba lɛsɛ wa.]*

¹² Bɛŋ kwaji lɛ la? Nɛ muh kɛmɛ shón gwii, yimimia nɛ le yɪ lɛsɛ a yɪ ntɛnɛɛ, wu gɛ ya wu chinɛ yɪ mbanbvuuɛ ncho bvuuɛ le, mbegɛ le, wu gɛɛŋ wu goon shon yɪ yimimia yɪ lɛsɛ yɛɛ sɛŋ gɛ?

¹³ Nsɛŋɛ bɛŋ nchiɛŋ lɛ, nɛ wu le wu goon wu yɛŋ, wu yuge njon bɛ shon yɪ yimimia yɛɛ fede yɪ mbanbvuuɛ ncho bvuuɛ yɪ bɛ baan lɛsɛ gɛ.

* **18:11** Gɛ banwa kege bamu ba ba gɛ ya san jɛ yɪ Nyo yo kɛmɛ kinchin kine gɛ.

14 Le geh yeenyeen te no Chijan wu le fewe goone ge le muh wu mumwaa ngoo yi boon ba shige shige ban le wu lese ge.

No tanlo muh naje mwee be mwa bwee

15 Ne mwa bwoo le wu ge fiee fi befe fe wo le, wo geeen wo yee wu le wo dunye jiale che wu le geh bena wu bafee. Wu ne le wu yu fiee fi wo jeme, tu wo le wo kaase wa wo keme mwa bwoo jin.

16 Wu ne baan yu ge fiee fi wo jeme ge, wo jo muh wu mumwaa kene bafee bena bo kaase ben geeen fe wu le, fi le le njeme wuchii keme bamii bafee kene batade bo bee jin yi nsa wuyu.

17 Wu ne le wu geeen wu fan ki wu yu fiee fi bo jeme, wo jo wu meese wo geeen fe kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme le. Wu fan ki wu yu mo fe kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme le, wo jo wu nje muh wu kee ge Nyo ge kene nje muh wu kooode nwa.

18 Nsehe ben nchieen le fiee fi ben le ben kaan fekuu fene, tu ba le ba kaan wa fewe, fiee fi ben le ben faanye fekuu fene, tu ba le ba faanye wa fewe.

19 Nka njeme ben le le, ne bamii bafee a ben ntenee ne beme yi fiee le fekuu fene, bo lege a buune le, tu Chii wu le fewe le wu ge fiee fiyu fe bo le.

20 Ben kee le fe bamii bafee kene batade le bo taashe fo a jee chan le, tu nle a bo ntenee."

Ngan kune muh wu fioo wu kooode ge yii ge

21 Bitam mo wu kense wu bih jiso le le, "Tada, le kingane kimee ki mwa bween gee mwee mu mbefe mene, nleeshe geh lo? Tanlo wu ge, geeen bu kingane kinsooshwi?"

22 Jiso chvuu wu le le, "Ge tanlo ndu wo le le, tanlo nyu geh kingane kinsooshwi maa ge. Tanlo nyu kingane mbanbvusooshwi chike bvusooshwi.

23 Ne fiee fi ba tanlo ba fe bvunfon bvufewe be Nfon wumu wu ge goone ki wu seese be bamii be ba leme ba kwa we ge bee chiaa yiboo le.

24 No wu ge ke ki wu taade, bo to be muh mu, ye fioo ge bee bikee bi bige banchvuge yuufe.

25 No bi ge ya wu ki wu lane, Nfon wee mo wu jeme le ba jo wu be kwee mo boon mo mwee mwee munchii ba gese ba to be bige biyu ba lane fioo ye yu.

26 No Nfon wee jeme noo, muh wee gwe a wu jii wu ku chiaa wu le, wu jeme le, "Tada, koo geh yii be me, nle ngelane fiee fichii."

27 Yii koo chiji kikwee wee wu chine wu le wu daaye lo a fioo yee le.

28 Geene, muh wee kibe bu wu doo wu geene, wu bu yi muh mu le wu be bo ge lene Nfon wee le, wu ge keme wu fioo kikee ki bige kimimia.†Wu mo wu jije wu yi finse le wu jeme le, 'Lane fioo yo.'

29 Muh wu leme wee mo wu gwe te a wu jii, wu lege wu, wu jeme le, 'Koo geh yii be me, nle ngelane wo.'

30 Wu fan, wu jo wu wu geeen wu faa wu yeh yi ncha le, le wu nyume yu geeen bu sege wu lane fioo ye yee.

31 Bamii bamu ba be bo ge lene doo bo yee fiee fi kooshi le, fi lujee bo baan. Bo mo bo geeen bo seene fiee fichii fi kooshi Nfon wee le.

32 Nfon teen wu wu to, wu jeme wu le le, 'Wo le fiee fi achiji. Mbe ndaaye a yo fioo le yichii nje wo be wo ku chiaa mene.

33 Ge be tanlo te wo koo yii fe muh wu bena bo lene le no mbe nkole te fe wo le ge?"

† 18:28 Kikee ki bige kine le a je Glek le nje badanale gwii.

³⁴ Nfon wɛɛ toonyɛ shɛn, wu nya wu lɛ ba fɛa wu yeh yi ncha le, ba nyɛge be wu, gɛɛn bu sege wu lɛ wu gɛ wu lanje fioo ye yɛɛ yichii.

³⁵ Noo, le gɛh yɛɛnyɛɛn no Chijan wu le fɛwe lɛ wu gɛ be muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa bɛn le, nɛ muh baan lɛɛshɛ gɛ be fitele fie fichii fieɛ fi befɛ fi mwa bwɛɛ le wu gɛ fɛ wu le gɛ.”

19

N'yeɛ kune ki muh kun be kwɛɛ

(Maliku 10:1-12)

¹ Jiso jɛmɛ mwɛɛ munɛ wu mɛɛɛ, wu mo wu ja kimbe ki won kɪ Galalee le, wu gɛɛn a kɪ Judia le, Joo yi Jodan le won kwege.

² No wu gɛnɛ, binchvu bi bamii baanyi bi bi wu le, wu fɛ bo bachii ba gɛ chɛnɛ yo.

(Maliku 10:13-16; Luka 18:15-17)

³ Bafalashii ja bo to fɛ wu le ki bo mon wu, bo mo bo biih wu le lɛ, “Nchi le wu bɛɛn lɛ tanlo muh kun be kwɛɛ yi fieɛ le kɛnɛ nyu fi la lɛ?”

⁴ Jiso chvuɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛn baan a tɛɛn gɛ fieɛ fi ba gɛ san wa lɛ, ‘Gɛ bee fɛnkɛɛ muh wu gɛ fɛ bamii, wu gɛ fɛ bo nyu jwɛnɛ be kwɛɛ gɛ?’

⁵ Wu gɛ fɛ noo, wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Le nje finɛ fi jwɛnɛ lɛ wu gɛ wu chinɛ chiji be bwɛɛ le, wu taasɛ be kwɛɛ, bo bafɛɛ mo bo tu wa muh wu mumwaa.’

⁶ Noo, gɛ bo baan bamii bafɛɛ gɛ, bo le wa muh wu mumwaa. Fi mo fi nyu lɛ, fieɛ fi Nyo le wu taasɛ wa, keefɛ muh mon ki wu gɛsɛ gɛ.”

⁷ Bamii baa mo bo biih Jiso le lɛ, “Tu le nje la fi Musɛ gɛ duu lɛ muh tanlo wu san nwa wu nya kwɛɛ le wu duunyi lɛ wu le wu kun wa be wu, wu mo wu kun be wu?”

⁸ Jiso chvuɛ lɛ, “Gɛ bee nje bintun biɛna bi tɛmɛ wu Musɛ gɛ chinɛ lɛ muh tanlo wu kun be kwɛɛ. Geɛnɛ, gɛ nyu no fi gɛ bee fɛnkɛɛ gɛ.

⁹ Njɛmɛ fian bɛn le lɛ, muh ja wu kun be kwɛɛ wu jo wumu, baan nyu gɛ lɛ kwɛɛ wɛɛ le wu ja wu tu wu jɛnɛ wu janɛ kinjan sɛn gɛ, tu wu le wu gɛ kimbefɛ nje ki wu jan kwɛɛ wumu.”

¹⁰ Boon ba Jiso ba ngoo yu wunɛ njɛmɛ bo mo bo du wu le lɛ, “Nɛ fi le noo kune jwɛnɛ be kwɛɛ, tu fi be jonɛ lɛ muh mɛ fie noo fɛ wu taasɛ bvuguu gɛ.”

¹¹ Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Gɛ nyu muh wuchii wu tanlo wu bɛɛn fieɛ finɛ gɛ. Tanlo bɛɛn gɛh bamii ba Nyo le wu gɛ lɛ bo bɛɛn.

¹² Bɛn kɛɛ lɛ bamii bamu le yu bo goone gɛ bikɛsɛ gɛ, le no ba gɛ boyɛ bo, bo nyume noo. Bamu nyu noo gɛ bamii be chiaan lɛ bo nyume noo. Bamu nyu fiboo noo gɛ bo be bikwɛɛ biboo lɛ bo nyume noo nje bvunfon bvù fɛwe. Muh wu tanlo wu bɛɛn finɛ, wu bɛɛn.”

Jiso non kimbonɛ yi boon ba shige shige le

¹³ Bamii ja bo too be boon fɛ Jiso le lɛ wu kun bo le, wu buunɛ fɛ bo le, boon be ba ngoo to bo wame lo bamii baa.

¹⁴ Jiso jɛmɛ fie lɛ, “Bɛn chinɛ boon bayu too fɛ mɛnɛ. Keefɛ bɛn jɛɛsɛ bo gɛ, nje bvunfon bvù fɛwe le nyu fɛ bamii ba le nje boon banɛ le.”

¹⁵ No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu gɛɛ chiaan yi bo le, wu mo wu ja wu gɛɛnɛ.

Jiso be muh wu kwa

(Maliku 10:17-31; Luka 18:18-30)

¹⁶ Fi koosɛ lɛ muh wu kwa wumu gɛ ja wu to fɛ Jiso le, wu biih wu le lɛ, “Muh wu N'yeɛ, fieɛ fi jonɛ fi nkɛmɛ ki nge fɛ nkɛmɛ kinche kɪ kage gɛ le la?”

¹⁷ Jiso biih wu le le, “Wo biide nyu mene kune fiεε fi jone nje la? Muh wu jone me geh wu wu maa. Ne wo goone ki wo ge wo keme kinche ki kage ge, wo mo wo geede banchi ba Nyo.”

¹⁸ Muh wuyu biih Jiso le le, “Banchi ba Nyo le ba la?” Jiso chvuu le, “Keefe wo yuue muh ge, keefe wo jan kwe muh ge, keefe wo chon bvuchon ge, keefe wo be jn yi nsa wu chimbian ge,

¹⁹ wo ngvune chijo be bwoo, be le wo kone muh wu mbebe yo le.”

²⁰ Chumu weε mo wu jeme wu le le, “Banchi bane bachii nchi geede wa lo. Ka sheshi la?”

²¹ Jiso chvuu wu le le, “Ne wo fene goone ki wo nyume muh wu jone wu geene wu mεε, wo geen wo gese mwεε mu wo keme, wo ga bige biyu ba fuude le, wo mo wo ge wo keme nchvu yo nyu yi fεwe. Wo ne le wo ge noo wo mo wo to wo bi mene.”

²² Sege chumu wuyu yu noo, wu mo wu ja wu geene wu nyume lo yii yii, nje wu ge keme kwa baan.

²³ Jiso mo wu jeme boon be ba ngoo le le, “Nseje bej nchiεen le, fi tεeme fe muh wu kwa lee fe bvunfon bvū fεwe le.

²⁴ Nka nseje bej le le, fi le chige fe nyambala lee a jise chi nsala le, fede fe muh wu kwa lee fe bvunfon bvū Nyo le.”*

²⁵ Sege boon ba Jiso ba ngoo yu fine fiεε, jwe yun bo baan. Bo biih le, “Ne fine le noo, yu to bone yeen?”

²⁶ Jiso bije bo neε, wu jeme bo le le, “Ne le fe muh wu wun le, tu fi tanlo fi ya. Geene fe Nyo le ge fiεε tanlo fi ya wu ge.”

²⁷ Bitā jeme wu le le, “Bijε yēn, bee le be chine wa fiεε fichii, be bii wo le. Bee le be ge be keme la?”

²⁸ Jiso jeme bo le le, “Nseje bej nchiεen le sege muh wu jee che le Mwamuh le wu shii wa yi kala we wu bvukuge bvū yi won wu fwey le, bej bane ba ge bii mene, bej shiye te yi bakala le yuufe ncho bafεε bej sāge chikfuū chi Ishwala chi yuufe ncho chifεε.

²⁹ Muh wuchii wu le wu chine la che le, kene boon ba bwee le, kene jeme ye le, kene chiji le, kene bwee le, kene boon le, kene neε le, wu chine nje me, tu wu le wu keme bamii be mwεε kingane gwii fede no wu ge keme. Wu le wu keme te kinche ki kage ge.

³⁰ Geene, bamii ba duude ba le fwe mεεε le bo ge bo tu ajin, ba duude ba le ajin mεεε le bo ge bo nyu fwe.”

20

Ngan kune muh wu ge jo bamii ba leme wu leesε mwene

¹ Jiso ka wu jeme le, “Bvunfon bvū fεwe le nje chiji la wumu wu ge bu wu ja antaana wu geen ki wu jo bamii ba leme wu leesε a wu mwene.

² No wu ge gene wu yen bo le, be bo mo bo kame le wu le wu ge wu lanje bo nchvuge nchvuge yi juu le. *Wu mo wu chijnεε bo, bo geen bo lene a wu mwene.

³ Geh nje juu bikaa bvuge, wu bu wu geen wu yen bamii bamu le bo leme fe waan bo laame.

⁴ Wu jeme bo le le, ‘Bej geen te bej len a me mwene, nlε nlāne bej be nlanje wu kooji.’ Bo mo bo geen.

* **19:24** Nyambala yine le ba teje a je yi bala le le “camel”.

* **20:2** Danali wu mumwaa le jise chi bige chi ba to ba lanje muh yu yi leme chi yi juu le.

⁵ Wu ka wu bu nje fenshe fe ntenee, wu ka wu kaase wu bu nje juu bikaa bitede, wu jode geh bamii ba leme.

⁶ Le nyu nje juu bikaa biten fenfu, wu ka wu bu wu geen wu yen bamii ba leme bamu le. Wu bii bo le le, 'Le nje la fi ben to ben she ben leme fene juu chi chile achiji?'

⁷ Bo chvuu le, 'Le nje muh baan jo ge bee leme le ge.' Wu mo wu jeme bo le le, 'Ben geen te ben len a me mwene.'

⁸ Le to nyume fenfu, chiji mwe kwee mo wu to wu du chiji kikwee ki bamii be ba leme le le, wu teen bamii ba leme, wu nya nlanje wuboo, wu ke fe bamii ba be to ajin le, wu geen wu mese fe ba be to fwe le.

⁹ Wu mo wu ke wu laanje. Bamii ba wu ge jo bo yi leme le juu bikaa biten to wu laje bo nchvuge nchvuge.

¹⁰ Bamii ba wu ge ya jo bo doo bo too bo mo bo kwaji le ba le ba lanne bo ba fe bamu baa. Geene, ba laje te bo danale danale.

¹¹ No bo fi nlanje wuboo bo mo bo ke bo tu bo shunshi, chiji la wee,

¹² bo duu le, 'Bamii bane ba wo be jo ajin bo le bo len geh ntan wu kife kimimia maa, geene wo laje besa bo yeenyeen bee le be she bee gose ye be leme juu chi chile muu sunje bee.'

¹³ Chiji mwe wuy chvuu muh mu bo le le, 'Nsaa yan, mbaan njiaa ge fise besa wo ge. Besa wo be kame ge leme chine yi nchvuge le?'

¹⁴ Joo nlanje wo wo geene. Kon me le nlanje muh wu ajin yeenyeen nje no nlanje wo.

¹⁵ Ge nkeme bvunga ki nge fise fi nkone be fise fi le fian ge? Noo wo beene kindon nje nle ngwenye chiaa yan fe bamii le? "

¹⁶ No Jiso jeme ne, wu mo wu mese le, "Le geh no bamii ba le ajin mese le bo ge bo tu ba fwe, ba fwe tu ba ajin."

*Jiso ka wu jeme kune kfuu chi kwe yi wu le wu ge wu kwe
(Maliku 10:32-34; Luka 18:31-34)*

¹⁷ Jiso ge beene Yelusalem be boon be ba ngoo ba yuufe ncho bafee bo bu a je, wu teen jo be bo kenje yo, wu jeme bo le le,

¹⁸ "Ben yege ben yu, bee beene wa bee geene Yelusalem, ba le ba geen ba nya muh wu jee che le Mwamuh chiaa yi bachiji kintanye ba baan baan le mo bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo, ba sa wu ba suune le ba yuuye wu,

¹⁹ ba mo ba nya wu chiaa yi bitun le, ba chweese wu, ba taane wu be munte, ba mo ba ta wu yi kintan le, doo nyume aju atade Nyo kaase wu bvuse wu yi kwe le."

*Bwe Jon be jem lege binta bi boon be a Jiso le
(Maliku 10:35-45)*

²⁰ Bwe boon ba Jebedi ge ja wu to fe Jiso le be boon be, wu tun anyuu a wu jii ki wu lege fise.

²¹ Jiso bii wu le le, "Wo be goone le la?" Wu jeme wu le le, "Kaa le le ge doo nyume sege wo sage bvunfon bwun, boon ban ba bafee bane shii mbebe yo le, wumu a kibo kun kinchieen le, wumu a kincono le."

²² Jiso chvuu le, "Ge ben kee fise fi ben biide ge. Tanlo ben mu finkoo fi nge fi nlé nge mu?" Bo chvuu le, "Bee tanlo be mu."

²³ Wu jeme bo le le, "Ben le ben mu finkoo fian nchieen. Geene ki ben shii a kibo kan kinchieen le be kincono le, ge nyume kijuse kan ki nya ben le ge. Manjuu mayu le fe bamii ba Chii le wu seesa wa wu gee bo le."

²⁴ Kimbege ki boon ba ngoo ba Jiso ba yuufe doo bo yu kune fiee fiyu, shén toonye bo be boon ba bafée bayu.

²⁵ Geene Jiso teen bo bachii, bo to wu jeme bo le le, “Ben kee le bamii ba sage bitun to bo shiide lo yi bamii baboo le, bamii ba baan baan baboo duunyi bvunga bvuboo a bo we.”

²⁶ Ge fifee keme ki fi nyume a ben ntenee ge. Muh wu goone ki wu nyume muh wu baan a ben ntenee wu keme ki wu nyume muh wu lene lo ben le.

²⁷ Muh ne goone ki wu nyume muh wu fwe a ben ntenee, tu wu keme ki wu nyume nfa wene.

²⁸ Le geh yeenyeen no muh wu jee che le Mwamuh ge baan to ge le bamii lene lo wu le ge. Wu ge to ki wu len lo bamii le, wu nya kinche ke ki wu sun muh wu duude yi kwe le.”

Jiso gwenye ajii a binfeen bifee

(Maliku 10:46-52; Luka 18:35-43)

²⁹ Jiso be boon be ba ngoo ge geen bo doo bo fede Jeliku, kinchvu ki bamii tu ki kfuune ki bii a wu ajin.

³⁰ Fi kooshe le binfeen bimi bifee, nyu bilenge bi ge too geh bi shiide jwe wu je le, bi doo bi yu le Jiso fede lo, bi mo bi tu bi wane bi duu le, “Tada, Mwa Nfon Dabi, koo yii fe bee le.”

³¹ Kinchvu ki bamii tu ki wane ki duu le bo ban lo. Geene bo ka bo wan lo bo geen fwe fwe le, “Tada, Mwa Nfon Dabi koo yii fe bee le.”

³² Jiso mo wu leen, wu teen bo, bo to, wu bih bo le le, “Ben goone le nge la fe ben le?”

³³ Bo chvuu le, “Tada, fee le ajii a wese gwenye.”

³⁴ Yii koo Jiso, wu kun ajii aboo le. Kimimia bo mo bo tu bo yede mwee le, bo mo bo ja bo bii Jiso le.

21

Jiso lee Yelusalem nje Nfon

(Maliku 11:1-11; Luka 19:28-40; Jon 12:12-19)

¹ Jiso be boon be ba ngoo ge doo bo feese Yelusalem, bo nyu wa nte wu Befash le, bo nyume mbebe yi mbegé wu Bite bi Olif le, wu mo wu tun boon be ba ngoo bamu bafée,

² wu jeme bo le le, “Ben geen nte wu fwe wege le. Ben doo ben geen, ben yen bwe jaki le ba shuude mwa ye nyume mbebe ye le, ben faanye, ben to be bo fe mene.”

³ Ne muh le wu jeme fiee ben le, ben chvuu le Chiji Kikwee goone lo, wu mo wu chine lo kimimia ben to yu.”

⁴ Fine fiee ge kooshe noo ki fi ge fi to fi koje no muh wu ntun wu Nyo wumu ge jeme, wu du le,

⁵ “Muh du kilaanten ki Sayon* le le, ‘Ben jin ben yen, Nfon wene too fe ben le.

Wu le wu shiishé kikwee ke, wu been yi jaki le, nyu mwa jaki, jaki wu baan shige.’”

⁶ Boon ba Jiso ba ngoo baa geen, bo ge geh no wu be jeme.

⁷ Bo to be jaki wee mo mwa, bo noon bikun biboo yu wege, Jiso been wu shii yu we, wu tu wu geene.

* 21:5 Sayon le jee chi Yelusalem chimi.

⁸ Kinchvu ki bamii ki duude tu ki dɛɲe tɛ bikunj biboo a je, bamu shwage ché yi bite bo dɛɲe.

⁹ Kinchvu ki gè gɛɛne Jiso fwe bɛ kɪ gè bii ajinj tu ki wuule lɛ, “Yilili Yilili, † mbɛɛɲsɛ nyũme fɛ mwa Nfonj Dabi le lɛɛɛ! Nyo le wu nonj kimbonɛ yi muh wu too a jee chi Tada le lɛɛɛ! Yilili Yilili, mbɛɛɲsɛ nyũme fɛ Nyo wu fɛwe le lɛɛɛ!”

¹⁰ Jiso gɛɛɲ wu fɛsɛ Yelusalem, kilaantɛɲ kɛɛ ki shɪɲshɛ kichii. Bamii tu bo manɛ, bo biide lɛ, “Wunɛ le yɛɛɲ?”

¹¹ kinchvu kɛɛ chvuu lɛ, “Le muh wu ntunj wu Nyo wù Jiso wù ja ntɛ wu Nasalɛ le, Galalɛe.”

*Jiso kunj bamii ba kame waan fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ ki Nyo le
(Maliku 11:15-19; Luka 19:45-48; Jonj 2:13-22)*

¹² Jiso gè gɛɛɲ fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ ki Nyo le, wu kunj bamii bachii ba gè gese bɛ ba gè gude mwɛɛ fo, wu baaji bidan bi bamii ba gè kuse bige, bɛ binta bi bamii ba gè gese bibembɛ.

¹³ Wu gè kunj wu duu lɛ, “**Fi le ba sanj lɛ Nyo duu lɛ, ‘Ba lé ba tɛɲe yeh yanj lɛ yeh yi buunɛ.’ Bɛɲ kaasɛ yi tu bvuta bvɛ bachonj.**”

¹⁴ Jiso tu wù nyu fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, binfeɛɲ bɛ bantɛɲelase too wu fedɛ bo.

¹⁵ Geenɛ, bachiji kintanyɛ ba baan baan bɛ bamii ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo gè doo bo yɛɲ biɲgha bi mwɛɛ bɪ wu gè gee le, bɛ no boon ba shige shige gè wuule fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, bo duu lɛ, “Yilili Yilili, mbɛɛɲsɛ nyũme fɛ mwa Nfonj Dabi le lɛɛɛ”, fi tu fi toonyi lo bo.

¹⁶ Bo mo bo wan lo Jiso lɛ, “Gɛ wo yuge fiɛɛ fi boon banɛ duu gɛ?” Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, “**ɛɛɲ, n’yuge lo. Fi le lɛ bɛɲ gè baan a tɛɛɲ gɛ wa fiɛɛ fi ba gè sanj lɛ, ‘Nyo lé wu gè mbɛɛɲsɛ wù jonɛ wu gɛɛne wu mɛɛsɛ wu tu wu bude de yi boon ba shige shige le, bɛ de yi boon bo baan bo yaane ambenj le gɛ?’**”

¹⁷ Jiso gè ja wu chinɛ bo le, wu bu a kilaantɛɲ kɛɛ le, wu gɛɛɲ ntɛ wu Betani le, wu che yu.

*Jiso nonj lonj kite kimi le
(Maliku 11:12-14,20-24)*

¹⁸ Lɛ to nyume antaana, no Jiso gè kaasɛ wu tuu jinj a kilaantɛɲ ki Yelusalem le, jɛɲ tu yi yuu wu.

¹⁹ Wu yɛɲ kite kimi le mbebe yi je le ba to ba jii,‡ wu mo wu gɛɛɲ fo, geenɛ wu gè baan yɛɲ gɛ fiɛɛ le yi ki le gɛ, wu yɛɲ gɛɲ nyu biɲkamɛ le maa. Wu mo wu nonj lonj kite kɛɛ le wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “**Keefe fintan ka fi yunj yi wo le gɛ!**” Kimimia, kite kɛɛ mo ki bobɛ lo.

²⁰ Boon ba ngoo ba Jiso doo bo yɛɲ noo, jwe yunj bo. Bo tu bo ghaade lɛ, “Kite kinɛ jienyi nɛɛ fɛ ki bobɛ lo kimimia nɛ?”

²¹ Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “**Nsɛɲɛ bɛɲ nchiɛɲ lɛ, nɛ bɛɲ leese fitele yi Nyo le, bɛɲ manɛ gɛ, bɛɲ gɛ gɛ gɛɲ nyu fiɛɛ fi nge bɛ kite kinɛ le maa gɛ. Nɛ bɛɲ jɛmɛ mbegɛ wunɛ le lɛ, ‘Mugɛ ye fɛnɛ wo gɛɛɲ wo gwe a joo yi baan le’, fi kooshe gɛɲ noo.**

²² Mo nyume la fi bɛɲ lege a buunɛ le, bɛɲ lé bɛɲ kɛmɛ nɛ bɛɲ le bɛɲ leese fitele yi Nyo le.”

*Bo biih fɛ bvunja bvɛ Jiso ja fo
(Maliku 11:27-33; Luka 20:1-8)*

²³ Jiso gè kaasɛ wu lee fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, bachiji kintanyɛ ba baan baan bɛ bamii ba sage wonj wu Bajuu gè to bo yɛɲ no wu yɛyi bamii, bo mo bo biih

† 21:9 Biwule binɛ le a jé yi Glek le lɛ Hosana. ‡ 21:19 Kite kinɛ gè bee ba tɛɲɛ a jé yi bala le lɛ, “fig”.

wu le le, “Wo jo faan bvunga fe wo gee mwεε mune? Nya yeη bvunga bvuyu wo le?”

²⁴ Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Mε te nlé mbiih beη fiεε. Ne beη chvuse lo, me mo nseη beη muh wu nya me bvunga ki ngee mwεε mune.

²⁵ Jon gè leese bamii a joo bvunga bvuyu ja faan? Bvu gè ja fewe noo gè nya muh wu wuj le?” No wu bile noo, bo tu bo teanyi lebolebo le, “Nε bee chvuse le gè nya Nyo, wu bih bee le laa gè ge la le keefe bee beη Jon le ge?”

²⁶ Geene, ge nyu no bee chvuu le, ‘Gè nya muh wu wuj ge’, nje bee faane kinchvu ki bamii, no bo bachii le bo beη le Jon gè bee muh wu ntuj wu Nyo.”

²⁷ Noo, bo mo bo chvuu Jiso le le, “Ge bee kee ge.” Jiso mo wu jeme bo le le, “Tu ge me nyu nseη te beη muh wu nya me bvunga le ngée mwεε mune ge.”

Ngarj kune boon ba bilense bafeε

²⁸ Jiso geeη fwe wu bih le, “Beη kwaji le la kune fine? Muh mu gè keme boon ba bilense bafeε. Wu gè ja wu geeη fe mwa wu ngamu le, wu jeme wu le le, ‘Mwa yan, gene wo she wo lene mwene abeη.’

²⁹ Wu chvuu le, ‘Ge me nyu geeη ge.’ Geene wu ja wu kaase wu kuse fitele fie wu mo wu geeη mwene kweε.

³⁰ Muh weε geeη fe wu ajin le wu jeme geh fiεε fi wu be jeme wa wu ngamu le. Wu chvuu wu le le, ‘Nlé ngéeη chii.’ Geene, wu fan ki wu gēēη.

³¹ Anteneε a boon bafeε bane, le wu la wu gè ge fiεε fi chiji goone?” Bo chvuu le, “Le wu ngamu.” Jiso mo wu jeme bo le le, “Nseη beη nchieη le, bamii ba koo de nwa mo bikese ba jiikuu bo leese wa fe bvunfon bv Nyo le fwe a beη le.

³² Njeme ne nje Jon Nleseajoo gè to ki wu dūnye je yi chaan beη le, beη fan ki beη beη wu le, geene bamii ba koo de nwa be bikese ba jiikuu bo beη wu le. Beη gè doo beη yeη no bo beme noo, beη baan kuse ge muntele mwena le beη beη te wu le ge.”

Ngarj kune muh wu gè gele bamii mwene

(Maliku 12:1-12; Luka 20:9-19)

³³ Jiso mo wu ja wu jeme le, “Beη yū ngarj wumu. Muh mu gè bee wu leη mwe wu muntan mu ba fede mbvuun yu, wu tun kitan ki kene, wu fe kiso ki ba lé ba sōone mbvuun bude yo, wu tun kitale ki muh wu chieene mwe kweε, wu mo wu gee mwe kweε bamii le, wu ja wu geeη kitun kimi le.

³⁴ Kife ki ba to ba kege muntan gè to ki koje, wu tun boon be ba leme fe bamii ba wu gè gele mwe kweε bo le, le bo geeη bo fi mwe muntan.

³⁵ Bo geeη, bamii ba wu gè gele mwe kweε bo le, bo koo bo, bo sun wumu, bo yuue wumu, bo tume wumu be ata.

³⁶ Wu ka wu tun bamii bamu ba leme ba duude bo fede ba fwe baa, bamii baa ka bo ge geh yeηyeη no bo gè ge be ba fwe baa.

³⁷ Ajin ayu wu tun wa nyume mwa ye, wu kwaji le bo lé bo gēēη bo ngvuun mwa ye wune.

³⁸ Geene, wu geeη, bamii bayu doo bo yeη wu le, bo jeme lebolebo le, ‘Wune le njibvushε bv muh wu mwe kfunε. Beη to bee yuue wu bee mo be jo bvushε bvune.’

³⁹ Bo mo bo koo wu bo bvuse mwene kweε, bo yuue.”

⁴⁰ No Jiso ma ne, wu mo wu bih le, “Muh mwe kfunε ge doo wu to wu ge neε be bamii bane?”

⁴¹ Bo chvuu le, “Wu lé wu tō wu lēshe lo munyame muyu, wu gēε mwe kweε bamii bamu bo lé bo gè bo nyaa mwe muntan sege bo kege.”

⁴² Jiso bih bo le le, “Beη gè baan a teη ge a Nwa wu Nyo le le,

“Tede chiee chi bamii ba njone gè fan,
gè kaase chi tu tede chi buu chi yeh.
Fine gè ge Tada,
bamii jine bo keme nghan?”

⁴³ Me mo nseje beŋ le le, Nyo le wu fi bvunfon bwe chiaaŋ yene le, wu nya nyu kituŋ ki lé ki gée no wu goone le.”

⁴⁴ [“Tede chiyu chine muh gwe yi chi le, wu chiaafe lo, chi gwe yi muh le, chi baaje lo mwede.”]”§

⁴⁵ No Jiso ma ngan wune ne, bachiji kintanye ba baan baan mo Bafalashii doo bo yu, bo mo bo kee le wu ma nyu kune bo.

⁴⁶ Bo tu bo goone ki bo koo wu, geene, bo kaase bo fan kinchvu ki bamii, nje kinchvu kee gè keme jiso nje muh wu ntun wu Nyo.

22

Ngan kune nka wu bvuguu
(Luka 14:15-24)

¹ Jiso ka wu jeme bo le a banŋan le, wumu nyu le,

² “Bvunfon bvufewe tanlo ba beji be nfon wumu wu gè seese nka wu bvuguu bvufewe wu jweŋse.

³ Wu tun boon be ba leme le bo geen bo teen bamii ba wu chi be bo fe nka wu bvuguu le le bo too. Geene, boon bayu geen bamii bayu fan le ge bo to ge.

⁴ Wu tun banchendaa bamu wu jeme bo le le, ‘Beŋ geen beŋ jeme bamii ba nchi nteŋ fe nka wu bvuguu wune le le bo yege bo yu, nle seese wa mwee munjile, nseeye nyán yi ba bvushe be boon ba banaa ba fan. Nle nseese wa mwee munchii, le bo too fe nka le.’

⁵ Geene, bo geen bamii bayu chiaase lo, bo ja fiboo bo geene. Muh mu la a wu mwene, muh mu la waan we.

⁶ Kimbege ki bamii koo boon bayu bo nyie be bo, bo mo bo yuue bo.

⁷ Fitele bede nfon wee, wu tun bamii be ba jen, bo geen bo leeshe lo bamii ba yuuyi boon be ba leme baa, bo mo bo ton kilaanten kiboo.

⁸ No wu ge noo wu mo wu jeme boon be ba leme bamu le le, ‘Nle nseese wa nka wu bvuguu. Geene bamii ba nchi mbe chi bee ge bamii ge.

⁹ Beŋ geen ntase yi je le yichii, beŋ teen bamii bachii ba beŋ le beŋ yen, le bo to fe nka wu bvuguu wune le.’

¹⁰ Banchendaa baa mo bo geen je le yichii bo kuŋ bamii bachii ba bo gè yen le bamii ba jone be ba befe bo to. Yeh yi bvuguu mo yi yise be bamii.

¹¹ Nfon ja wu lee yeh yi bvuguu yiyu le ki wu yeŋ bamii ba to fe nka le, wu mo wu yen muh mu le yu wu baan jii ge njú yi nka wu bvuguu ge.

¹² Wu bihi wu le le, ‘Nsaa yan, wo jienyi nee fe wo lee yeh kfun nje wo le be njú yi nka sen?’ Muh wee me jwe wu chile.

¹³ Noo, nfon mo wu jeme banchendaa be le le, ‘Beŋ kaan chiaaŋ ye mo bikaa, beŋ non wu kijibe le akfuun, yo bamii lé bo gè bo beede bo ngeji bige.’ ”

¹⁴ No Jiso jeme noo, wu mo wu jeme le, “Beŋ kée le Nyo le wu teen bamii ba duude, geene wu cha geh nyu ba shige.”

Bo tele Jiso kune nwa wu lanje
(Maliku 12:13-17; Luka 20:20-26)

¹⁵ Bafalashii mo bo ja bo geen bo seese no bo lé bo gè fe Jiso lonse njeme bo koo wu.

§ 21:44 Ge banwa ba kege bamu ba ba gè ya san je yi Nyo yo keme kinchin kine ge.

¹⁶ Bo mo bo tun boon baboo ba ngoo mo ngoo yi bamii ba Nfon Helod fe Jiso le. Bo geeŋ bo jeme wu le le, “Muh wu N'yeŋe, bee kee le wo le muh wu nchieŋ, wo yeŋi bamii be je yi Nyo a je yi nchieŋ le. Ge wo jode le muh mu le yeye ge, nje ge wo jiine muh yi fie fi wu le fi le ge.”

¹⁷ Geh seŋ bee wo nkawje. Nchi le wu beŋ le bee laane nwa Kaisa Nfon wu Lum le, noo keefe bee laane ge le?”

¹⁸ Jiso kee fie fi bo weene be fi, wu mo wu jeme bo le le, “**Beŋ bamii ba jeme yeye, beŋ gee yeye bane, beŋ tele me nje la?**”

¹⁹ **Beŋ to be bige bi beŋ to beŋ laane nwa yu n'yeŋ.**” Bo to be danale bo nya wu le.

²⁰ Jiso bihi bo le le, “**Kikwee kine ki le yu le ki yeŋ? Jee chine chi le yu le chi yeŋ?**”

²¹ Bo chvuu le, “Le ki Kaisa le, jee le te che.” Wu mo wu jeme bo le le, “**Beŋ nyaa Kaisa le fie fi le fi Kaisa, beŋ nyaa Nyo le fi le fi Nyo.**”

²² Bo yu noo, jwe yun lo bo. Bo mo bo chine wu le bo ja bo geene.

Ba tele Jiso kune mbu yi kwe le

(Maliku 12:18-27; Luka 20:27-40)

²³ Geh abvu, Basadushii ja bo to fe Jiso le. Basadushii bane ge bee ngoo yi bamii ba ge duu le ge bamii nyu bo ge bo bu yi kwe le ge. No bo to, bo bihi wu le le,

²⁴ “Muh wu N'yeŋe, Muse ge san le, ‘Ne muh kwe lo mwa seŋ, tu mwa bwee keme ki wu gee kwese wuyu be wu boo boon a jee chi nkfu mwa bwee le.’

²⁵ Meese, boon ba muh mu ge chee besa bo yane bvusooshi. Wu ngamu ge jo kwese, wu jienye wu kwe be wu baan keme ge mwa ge, wu chine kwese wuyu wu bii wu le.

²⁶ Fi kooshe geh noo be wu ka bii we le mo wu bii wu we le, geeŋ bu fe wu bvusooshi le.

²⁷ Ajin ayu, kwese we le te.

²⁸ Noo, meese no bo bachii bvusooshi ge jo kwese we le, le ge doo nyume sege bamii bude yi kwe le, kwese we nyu kwe yeŋ?”

²⁹ Jiso chvuu bo le le, “**Beŋ le beŋ jiaa, nje ge beŋ kee fie fi ba san a Nwa wu Nyo le ge.** Ge beŋ kee te bvunga bu Nyo ge.”

³⁰ **Beŋ kee le le to nyume sege bamii bude yi kwe le, ge bilen se be bikese baan bo ka bo taashi bvuguu ge, ge bamii baan bo ka bo nyaa boon bo taashi bvuguu ge.** Bo le bo to bo nyume wa nje banchendaa ba Nyo fewe

³¹ **Doo nyume kune mbu wu bamii le bo ge bo bude yi kwe le, beŋ ge baan a teeŋ ge a Nwa wu Nyo le beŋ yu fie fi wu jeme beŋ le ge? Nyo ge jeme le,**

³² **‘Le me wu Nyo wu Ablaham be Nyo wu Asik mo Nyo wu Yakob.’ Fi le le ge Nyo nyume Nyo wu banfu ge, le Nyo wu bamii ba baan yu.**”

³³ Kinchvu ki ge leme fo yu nchvuse wu Jiso chvuse, jwe yun lo bo be n'yeŋe we.

Nchi wu fede banchi bachii

(Maliku 12:28-34; Luka 10:25-28)

³⁴ Bafalashii ge doo bo yu le Jiso le wu ban le jwe wu Basadushii, bo mo bo banye ye bo to fe wu le.

³⁵ Muh mu bo le wu ge kee banchi ba Nyo chuule wu mo wu tele wu be mbile wumu le,

³⁶ “Muh wu n'yeŋe, nchi wu kuge wu fede banchi bachii le wu la?”

³⁷ Jiso chvuu wu le le, “Nchi wù kuge le wù duu le, ‘Wo kôñe Tada wù Nyo wo be fitele fiun fichii, wo nyâ ye yo wu le yichii, wo gëe bvufee bwun yi wu le bvuchii.’

³⁸ Wunε le nchi wù fwe wù kuge wù fede banchi bachii.

³⁹ Wù bii wu le nyume nje wunε. Fi le le, ‘Wo kôñe muh wu le mbebe yo le no wo koñe kikwεε kun.’

⁴⁰ Mwεε munchii mù le a Nwa wu banchi le, mo mù le a Banwa ba bamii ba ntun wu Nyo le, mu lεme nyu yi banchi ba bafεε banε le.”

Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka le mwa yεεñ?

(Maliku 12:35-37; Luka 20:41-44)

⁴¹ No Bafalashii gè taashε fo, Jiso mo wu ja wu biih mbile wumu bo le le,

⁴² “Bεñ kwaji le la kune Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka? Bεñ kwaji le le mwa yεεñ?” Bo chvuu wu le le, “Le mwa Nfon Dabi.”

⁴³ Jiso kaase wu biih bo le le, “No le mwa Nfon Dabi, fi jienyi nεε fε Kiyo ki Yuude ge Dabi tu wu tεñe wu le Tada we? Dabi gè jεmε le,

⁴⁴ “Tada Nyo gè be wu jεmε Tada wan le le, wu shii a kibo ke kinchiεεñ le, gëεñ bû sege wu lé wu gëñ se bamii be ba kimbanε, wu tomε bikaa bie yi bo le.’

⁴⁵ Nε Dabi tεñe wu le Tada we, fi ka fi jienye nεε fε wu tu wù nyu mwa ye?”

⁴⁶ No Jiso jεmε nε, muh gε ka wù nyu yu wu mumwaa wu chvuu fiεε wu le gε. Kege tε abvu, muh gε ka wu monj lo wu biih fiεε wu le gε.

23

Jiso chieenyε kinyi ki bamii ba duunyi banchi mo ki Bafalashii

(Maliku 12:38-39; Luka 11:43-46; 20:45-46)

¹ Jiso mo wu ja wu jεmε kinchvu ki bamii le be boonj be ba ngoo le le,

² “Bamii ba duunyi banchi be Bafalashii le bamii ba le ba jo kinta ki Muse.

³ Fi mo fi nyu le, bεñ yûge fiεε fichii fi ba sεñe bεñ le, bεñ mo bεñ gëe. Geenε, keefε bεñ gëe fiεε fi bo gee gε, nje bo feeji yeye, bo gee yeye.

⁴ Bo jade bo yilε bvujije bvù fede bvunga bvù bamii bo yigε bamii yu, ta bo kibεε monj ki bo la nyi yi kwaanj bo fi bo yu gε.

⁵ Mwεε mù bo gee munchii le gëh ki bo ge le bamii yêne bo le. Munjku muboo mu Nwa wu Nyo le lo mù kuge.* Munchana mu de yi njû yiboo le lo mù ndefe.

⁶ Bo to bo gεene fε nka le bo koñe ki bo shiide nyu fε bamii ngvuune bo fo, bo ka gεene yéh yi buunε le bo koñe ki bo shiide nyu yi binta bi fwe le.

⁷ Bo ka koñe tε njienye wu fε waan le bamii yêse bo le, bo ka koñe le bamii tēne bo le Balabai.

⁸ Geenε, keefε muh bεεñ le bamii tēne wu le Labai gε, nje bεñ keme Muh wu N’yεye gëh wu mumwaa maa, bεñ bachii nyu boonj ba bwe mwa le.

⁹ Keefε bεñ tēne muh mu yi nshεñ le fεnε le le Chiji wene gε, nje bεñ keme Chiji wene wu mumwaa wù le fεwe.

¹⁰ Keefε muh bεεñ le ba tεñe wu le Chiji Kikwεε gε, nje Chiji Kikwεε wene le gëh wu mumwaa wù le Kletu.

¹¹ Muh wù baan jε bεñ ntεnεε keme ki wu nyû muh wù lene lo bεñ le.

¹² Mo yεεñ wù bεεñse kikwεε ke, tu Nyo lé wu shlishe lo wu, mo yεεñ wù shiishi kikwεε ke, Nyo lé wu bēεñse lo wu.

* 23:5 Munjku mune le mù bo gë geede banchi ba Nyo bamu yo, bo jiide manshi le be nkeñe le.

Jiso chooje bamii ba duunyi banchi mo Bafalashii
(Maliku 12:40; Luka 11:39-42,44-52; 20:47)

¹³ Ngɛ wù baan le wene beɲ bamii ba duunyi banchi mo beɲ Bafalashii. Beɲ le bamii ba jeme yeye, beɲ gee yeye! Beɲ lɛme a bamii jii beɲ banje je yɪ leese fɛ bvunfon bvù fɛwe le. Gɛ beɲ konje ki beɲ lɛe bvù le gɛ, beɲ ka banje je lɛ keefe bamii ba konje bo lee fo gɛ.

¹⁴ [Ngɛ wù baan le wene beɲ bamii ba duunyi banchi mo beɲ Bafalashii. Beɲ shiishi lo bakwenkfu, beɲ gee chibuune chɪ ndefe chi kinchiaase ye. Beɲ kɛe lɛ wene ngɛ lé wu fô lo.]†

¹⁵ Ngɛ wù baan le wene beɲ bamii ba duunyi banchi mo beɲ Bafalashii. Beɲ le bamii ba jeme yeye, beɲ gee yeye! Beɲ jade beɲ jienye won wuchii beɲ danje jóo yɪ baan baan lɛ beɲ goone muh wu mumwaa wù beɲ fiise wu tu muh wene wu mbeme. Nɛ wu le wu tu wa muh wene wu mbeme, beɲ kaase beɲ ge fie mɛsɛ fi fo lo, wu tu wu nyu wa muh wu ngu wù baan geh nje beɲ.

¹⁶ Ngɛ wù baan le wene. Beɲ le binfeen beɲ duu lɛ beɲ duunyi je bamii le! Beɲ nyu bamii ba duu le, 'Nɛ muh jeme fiɛɛ, wu kan jee chi yeh yi kintanyɛ, tu gɛ nyu fiɛɛ gɛ. Geene, muh nɛ jeme fiɛɛ wu kan nyu jee chi kichwa ki bige kɪ yɛɛde ki yeh yi kintanyɛ le, tu wù kɛme ki wu gɛ no wu jeme wu kan.'

¹⁷ Binfeen bine! Beɲ le biyun! Fiɛɛ fi kuge fi fede fimi le fi la? Baan kuge kichwa ki bige kɪ yɛɛde noo, yeh yi kintanyɛ yɪ gee kichwa kiyu fɛ ki nyu fiɛɛ fi le fi Nyo le?

¹⁸ Beɲ jeme tɛ lɛ, 'Nɛ muh jeme fiɛɛ wu kan jee chi kitana ki kintanyɛ, tu gɛ nyu fiɛɛ gɛ. Geene muh jeme fiɛɛ wu kan nyu jee chi fiɛɛ fi muh nya kintanyɛ yu, tu wù kɛme ki wu gɛ no wu jeme wu kan.'

¹⁹ Binfeen bine! Fiɛɛ fi kuge fi fede fimi le fi la? Baan le nnya yɪ kuge noo, kitana ki kintanyɛ kɪ gee nnya yiyu nyume fiɛɛ fi le fi Nyo le?

²⁰ Fiɛɛ fi le, le lɛ nɛ muh kan jee chi kitana ki kintanyɛ, tu wu kan noo wu kan mo mwɛɛ munchii mù nyume yu.

²¹ Nɛ muh kan jee chi yeh yi kintanyɛ, tu wu kan noo wu kan mo Nyo wù chee yu.

²² Nɛ muh kan won wu we, tu wu kan nyu kala wù Nyo mo wu wù Nyo wù shiide yɪ wu le.

²³ Ngɛ wù baan le wene beɲ bamii ba duunyi banchi mo beɲ Bafalashii. Beɲ le bamii ba jeme yeye, beɲ gee yeye! Beɲ to beɲ nyaa kimbe kimimia Nyo le a ntenɛɛ a bimbe yuufe bi mwɛɛ yeye yeye mù beɲ kege beɲ gɛɛde a mbáa le lɛ yi yege, geene beɲ noonje fiɛɛ fi jiji fi nchi jeme kune fi lɛ beɲ gɛe, fi le ki beɲ gɛe mwɛɛ mù kooji fɛ bamii le, beɲ kóode yii fɛ bamii le mo ki beɲ lɛese fitele yi Nyo le. Beɲ be kɛme ki beɲ gɛe mwɛɛ mune munchii beɲ chine gɛ fimi le gɛ.

²⁴ Binfeen bí duunyi je bamii le! Beɲ kuuji munyinyi beɲ bvuuɛ a mbvuunɲ le, geene beɲ ka mii nyan yɪ baan ashɛɲ!

²⁵ Ngɛ wù baan le wene beɲ bamii ba duunyi banchi mo beɲ Bafalashii. Beɲ le bamii ba jeme yeye, beɲ gee yeye! Beɲ chuge munɲkoo bɛ shú ye le, geene mwɛɛ mù yise yo le mù beɲ lode a bamii le mo mù beɲ yɛɛde ajii yu.

²⁶ Binfeen bí Bafalashii, beɲ ya beɲ chuge munɲkoo bɛ shú nyu antɛɲ, mu mo mu yuude tɛ ye le.

²⁷ Ngɛ wù baan le wene beɲ bamii ba duunyi banchi mo beɲ Bafalashii. Beɲ le bamii ba jeme yeye, beɲ gee yeye! Beɲ le nje jén yɪ ba le ba seese ba yefe yi tu

† 23:14 Gɛ banɲa ba ba kege bamu ba bo gɛ ya san je yi Nyo yo keme kinchin kine gɛ.

yi baan yi chuunyi ajii yi jone, geene anten ayu nyu a yise be binkefe bi binkefe bi bamii mo mwee munchii mu yiide.

²⁸ Le geh yeenyeen no ben chuunyi ajii le ben le bamii ba chaan, geene anten nyu ben yise be kinlele mo gee chi befe.

(Luka 11:47-51)

²⁹ Nge wu baan le wene ben bamii ba duunyi banchi mo ben Bafalashii. Ben le bamii ba jeme yeye, ben gee yeye! Ben ba joone jen yi bamii ba ntun wu Nyo, ben yeefe te jen yi bamii ba ge keme kinche ki chaan ben seese yi jone.

³⁰ Ben gee noo ben duu le, 'Ne ge bee bee nyu wa yu kife ki bachiji chiji le, tu bee ge baan leen ge fiesa fe fiee fi bo ge ge fe ba yuuye bamii ba ntun wu Nyo ge.'

³¹ Ben jeme noo, ben jeme nyu kune bikwee biena ben mo toone be de yene le ben le boon ba bamii ba ge yuuyi bamii ba ntun wu Nyo.

³² Ben mo ben geen lo fwe ben mese be leme chi bachiji chiji bena ge ke!

³³ Yo chine! Kingoge ki yo le kine! Ben kwaji le ben le ben nyume nje ba leese ben yi ngu wu baan le sen?

³⁴ No fi le noo, me mo ntune bamii ba ntun wu Nyo fe ben le mo bamii ba bvufee be bamii ba duunyi banchi. Ben le ben yuyi bamu, ben taayi bamu yi bintaan le, ben sunje bamu yeh yene yi buune le, ben Boone bikaa a bamu jin a bilaanten le bichii bi bo geene bi le.

³⁵ Ben le ben gee noo le kileme ki bamii bachii ba ge chee kinche ki chaan yi nshen yine le ba bo ge yuuye ki nyu fe ben fwa. Kileme kine le ki nyu fe ben fwa kege yi ki Abe wu ba ge yuuye nje wu keme jiale sen, to bu yi ki Sakiya wu mwa Belekaya wu ben ge yuuye antene a yeh yi kintanye be kitana ki kintanye le.

³⁶ Nsenge ben nchienen le, lon wu mwee mune munchii le wu ge wu koo kingoge ki mese kine."

Jiso ken ye fe bamii ba Yelusalem le

(Luka 13:34-35)

³⁷ No Jiso jeme ne, wu mo wu ken ye le, "Yeebee Yelusalem! Yeebee Yelusalem! Wo wu yuuyi bamii ba ntun wu Nyo, wo ka tume bamii ba Nyo tun fe wo le be ata! Le wa kingane kimee no me mon ki mbanye boon bun nje no bweshii to wu banye boon be yi kfuge a bibee bie le, wo fan?

³⁸ Bije yen yeh yo le yi ge yi tu kinfu.

³⁹ Nsenge lo wo le le ge wo baan wo ka wo yen mene ge, geen bu kife ki wo le wo du le, 'Nyo le wu non kimbone yi muh wu too a jee chi Tada Nyo le.'

24

Jiso seen le ba le ba sa yeh yi kintanye

(Maliku 13:1-2; Luka 21:5-6)

¹ Jiso bu yeh yi kintanye le, wu doo wu geene, boon be ba ngoo kense bo to mbebe ye le bo duunyi yeh yi fe yeh yi kintanye le wu le.

² Geene, Jiso jeme bo le le, "Ben yede yeh chine le? Nsenge ben nchienen le ge tede chimimia nyu chi shee yi chimi le nje ba kese chi fekuu sen ge."

³ Jiso doo wu geen wu been wu shii yi Mbege wu Bite bi Olif le, boon be ba ngoo kense bo to lebolebo fe wu le bo bih le, "Geh seen bee kife ki fiee fiyu fine le fi ge fi kooshe, mo njine wu le wu ge wu dunye kife ki wo le wo ge wo kaase wo to mo no le won kage wa lo?"

⁴ Jiso chvu bo le le, "Ben yene keefe muh to wu le be ben, ben jiaa je ge.

⁵ Bɛɛ kɛɛ lɛ bamii ba duude lɛ bo gɛ bo too bo jode jee chan bo tɛyi fɛ jii, muh duu lɛ wu lɛ Mbvuse wu Nyo gɛ ka. Bo doo bo gee noo bo lɛɛde bɛ bamii ba duude bo jiaade je.

⁶ Bɛɛ lɛ bɛɛ gɛ bɛɛ yuge lɛ ba tune jɛɛ, bɛɛ ka yuge tɛ basaaka lɛ jɛɛ le yi nyume. Bɛɛ doo bɛɛ yuge noo, keefe fitele gɛde bɛɛ gɛ. Mune lɛ mwɛɛ mɔ kɛme ki mu gɛ mu kooshe. Geene gɛ mu mo duunyi lɛ won kage wa lo gɛ.

⁷ Kitun lɛ ki gɛ ki tune jɛɛ bɛ kimi, nfon wumu tune jɛɛ bɛ wumu. Jɛɛ lɛ yi gɛ yi koode, nshɛɛ lɛ yi gɛ yi shiɛɛshi manjuu le manjuu le.

⁸ Mwɛɛ mune munchii baan gɛɛ lo nsase nje sege kwɛɛ kɛ lume.

⁹ Bamii lɛ bo gɛ bo nya bɛɛ ba nyiɛge bɛ bɛɛ, ba yuuyɛ bɛɛ. Bitun bichii lɛ bi gɛ bi banɛ bɛɛ nje jee chan.

¹⁰ Noo, bamii ba duude mo bo chii bikaa a mɛ jin, bo banɛ bikwɛɛ biboo, bo gese bikwɛɛ biboo.

¹¹ Bamii ba duude ba mbiane lɛ tun Nyo bo, bo lɛ bo jɛ bo bune bo lɛɛde bɛ bamii weseɛ.

¹² No kimbeɛ lɛ ki gɛ ki duude ki geene lo fwe, ki ge kinkeɛ ki bamii ba duude mo ki tu wɛɛ.

¹³ Geene, muh wu lɛ wu gɛ wu kaan shɛɛ geɛɛ bu fɛkimɛɛ lɛ wu gɛ wu bone.

¹⁴ Bo kɛme gɛɛ ki bo ge bo fɛɛ saaka wu jone wune wu kune bvunfon bvun Nyo geɛɛ bu yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛɛ le kichii bitun bichii yu, noo, fɛ won ge wu ka.

N'yeɛ kune kife ki nge wu baan

(Maliku 13:14-23; Luka 21:20-24)

¹⁵ Noo sege bɛɛ yɛɛ kingha ki fɛɛ ki tanlo ki chɛɛ bɛ kijuse ki muh wu ntun wu Nyo wu Danyɛ gɛ jɛme kune ki, ki lɛme wa yeh yi kintanyɛ le, muh wu tɛɛ nje nje wune yu fɛɛ chuule,

¹⁶ bamii ba le Judia mo bo fɛɛ lo bo bɛɛ yi bambegɛ le.

¹⁷ Keefe muh wu le kigo ki yeh le ka wu shii wu lee ki wu jɔ fɛɛ fi le yeh gɛ.

¹⁸ Keefe muh wu le mwɛɛ ka wu kaase wu kwɛɛde lɛ wu to ki wu jɔ kikuɛ wu non ye le gɛ.

¹⁹ Nge wu baan le yi aju kaa le, lɛ wu gɛ wu nyu wu bikese ba le bɛ chifwe, mo ba yanse boon.

²⁰ Bɛɛ bɛɛ lɛ keefe kinlegɛ kine ki nyu yi kife ki nfun le, kɛɛ juu chi yuun gɛ,

²¹ nje nge wu baan lɛ wu gɛ wu nyume kife kɛɛ le, kfuu chi wu wɛɛ nge gɛ baan a nyu gɛ yu gɛ, kege no won gɛ kɛ too bude mɛɛɛ, gɛ kfuu chi wu wɛɛ baan wu ka wu yu wu nyu yu gɛ.

²² Nɛ Nyo gɛ baan gade gɛ aju a nge ayu gɛ, tu muh wu wun wu mumwaa bee gɛ wu bone gɛ. Geene wu gɛ gade aju ayu nje bamii bɛ ba wu gɛ cha.

²³ Lɛ doo nyume sege kɛɛ nɛ muh lɛ wu jɛmɛ bɛɛ le lɛ, 'Bɛɛ jɛɛ bɛɛ yɛɛ, Mbvuse wu Nyo gɛ ka nɛ wu wune fɛɛ!' Kɛɛ lɛ, 'Nɛ wu wege fɛɛ!' Keefe bɛɛ bɛɛ gɛ.

²⁴ Bɛɛ kɛɛ lɛ bamii lɛ bo gɛ bo too bo mbiane lɛ bo le bambvuse ba Nyo gɛ ka, bamu duu lɛ bo le bamii ba ntun wu Nyo, bo mo bo gee mwɛɛ mɔ tɛme mɔ duunyi bvunga bvuboo, bo gee tɛ mwɛɛ mɔ jwe yune, ki bo lɛɛde bɛ bamii bo jiaade je, bo lɛɛde mo tɛ bɛ bamii ba Nyo gɛ cha wa, nɛ je le yu.

²⁵ Bɛɛ yɛɛ bɛɛ yu, nɛ nɛɛɛ wa mwɛɛ mune bɛɛ le fɛ mu ge mu kooshi.

²⁶ Noo, bamii ja bo duu bɛɛ le lɛ, 'Bɛɛ jɛɛ bɛɛ yɛɛ, Mbvuse wu Nyo gɛ ka nɛ wu wege chvuun', keefe bɛɛ gɛɛ fo gɛ. Kɛɛ lɛ, 'Bɛɛ jɛɛ bɛɛ yɛɛ, nɛ wu wune yeh antɛɛ', keefe bɛɛ bɛɛ bo le gɛ.

²⁷ Bɛɲ kée lɛ no ɲaɲ to yi lale we kimbe kɪ juu saane le, yi baɲ yi gɛɛɲ yi bu a juu seele yo, le gɛh yɛɛɲyɛɛɲ no nto wu muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gé wu nyúme.

²⁸ Mo nyu faaɲ fɛ gvune chi fiɛɛ to chi nyume fo, le gɛh fo fɛ baɲgvulun to bo taashi fo.

Kune no jiso lé wu gé wu tó

(Maliku 13:24-27; Luka 21:25-28)

²⁹ Kimimia, sege kife kɪ nɛgɛ wù baɲ wune to wa kɪ fe, juu ja gɛh nɛ chi jime, kwii gɛ ka wu baɲ gɛ, jón jade fɛwe yi gweeyi, mwɛɛ mù fɛwe munchii mù keme bvunga shiɲshi.

³⁰ Njɲɛ wu muh wù jee che le Mwamuh mo wu bune yi kibvule le. Bitun bichii bí yi nshɛɲ le mo bi kɛ bi fuge lo bɛ kwe. Bamii lé bo gé bo yɛɲ no muh wù jee che le Mwamuh too yi kimbe le fɛwe le bvunga mo bvukugɛ bvù baɲ.

³¹ Sege soɲ yi baɲ ge doo yi jɛmɛ fɛwɛɛwɛ, wu mo wu chiɲɛ banchɛndaa be bo gɛɛɲ abu a wonɲ le ana mo fɛwe, bo banyɛ bamii be ba wu le wu cha wa.

(Maliku 13:28-31; Luka 21:29-33)

³² Bɛɲ yêyɛ fiɛɛ yi kingvun le. Ché too yi boji, binɲame kɛ bi choone yi ché yiɲu le, bɛɲ mo bɛɲ kɛɛ lɛ akfuun kuse wa.

³³ Le gɛh yɛɛɲyɛɛɲ no bɛɲ ge doo bɛɲ yene mwɛɛ mune le munchii, bɛɲ mo bɛɲ kée lɛ wu le wa mbebe le, mo a yeh fwɛɛɲ.

³⁴ Nsɛɲɛ bɛɲ nchiɛɛɲ lɛ gɛ kingogɛ kɪ mɛɛse kine nyu kɪ to kɪ ka, nɛ mwɛɛ mune munchii kooshe sɛɲ gɛ.

³⁵ Kibvule bɛ nshɛɲ lé kɪ tó kɪ ka, geene gɛ jɛ ɲaɲ nyu yi to yi shiɲshɛ gɛ.

Gɛ muh nyu yu wù kee juu chí jiso lé wu gé wu tó gɛ

(Maliku 13:32-37; Luka 17:26-30,34-36)

³⁶ Geene gɛ muh nyu yu wù kee juu chiyu kɛnɛ kife kiyu gɛ. Gɛ banchɛndaa ba Nyó ba fɛwe kɛnɛ Mwa Nyó kee tɛ gɛ. Kee gɛh Nyó wù Chiji maa.

³⁷ Gɛh yɛɛɲyɛɛɲ no fi gɛ bee kife kɪ Nyua le, nyu gɛh no fi lé fi gɛ fi nyume kife kɪ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh kaase wu too.

³⁸ Gɛ bee joo baɲ a yisɛ gɛ yi kikwɛɛ kɪ nshɛɲ le gɛ, bamii nyu fiboo bo jii mwɛɛ bo ka muu, bikese bɛ bilɛɲɛ taashi bvuguu, bamii nyaa boon ba bilɛɲɛ bo taashi bvuguu bɛ bo, gɛɛɲ bu juu chí Nyua gɛ leɛɛ a nɲuh le,

³⁹ bamii bayu gɛ baɲ kɛɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fi lé fi kóoshe gɛ, gɛɛɲ bu sege joo gɛ yisɛ yi nshɛɲ le, yi kudɛ bo bachii yi gɛɛɲ bɛ bo. Le gɛh yɛɛɲyɛɛɲ no fi lé fi gɛ fi nyume juu chí muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gé wu tó.

⁴⁰ Bilɛɲɛ bafɛɛ lé bo nyú mwɛne, ba jó wu mumwaa wu mumwaa shêɛ.

⁴¹ Bikese bafɛɛ lé bo gé bo goge bvulɛɛɲ fɛ jɛɛɲ, ba jó wu mumwaa wu mumwaa shêɛ.

⁴² Noo, bɛɲ mo bɛɲ chíɛne nɛ gɛ bɛɲ kee juu chí Tada wene lé wu gé wu tó gɛ.

⁴³ Bɛɲ kée lɛ chiji yeh nɛ kee kife kɪ choɲ lé wu gé wu tó antaɲ, wu chíɛne, wu gɛ ka wu chine le wu to wu nɲode yeh ye gɛ.

⁴⁴ Fi mo fi nyu lɛ, bɛɲ tɛ kame kɪ bɛɲ chíɛne nɛ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gé wu kaase wu to kife kɪ bɛɲ kee gɛ le.

N'yɛyɛ kune mwa lɛme wù nchiɛɛɲ mo wù le gɛ wù nchiɛɛɲ gɛ

(Luka 12:41-48)

⁴⁵ Mwa lɛme wù le wù nchiɛɛɲ wù ka kame bvufɛɛ le wù la? Gɛ nyume muh wɛɛ wù chiji kikwɛɛ ke le wu gɛɛ wu le wu jɲɲɛ fɛ yeh ye le, sege kife doo kɪ koje, wu nya mwɛɛ munjile boon be ba lɛme le gɛ?

⁴⁶ Kinlanje ki baan lé ki gè ki nyume ki mwa lème wù chiji kikwée ke, sege wu doo wu too wu yɛn wù gee lème geh yɛɛnyɛɛn no wu bee ki wù gee.

⁴⁷ Nsɛnɛ bɛn nchiɛn lɛ chiji kikwée ke lé wu gè wu bɛɛnɛ wu, wu jiiɛ fe mwɛɛ mwe le munchii.

⁴⁸ Geenɛ, nɛ mwa lème wɛɛ ja wù kɛmɛ kingɛ kɔ befe, wu jɛmɛ kikwée ke le lɛ, ‘Gɛ chiji kikwée kan nyu wu yanɛ wu kaasɛ wu to gɛ’,

⁴⁹ wu mo wu kɛ wu sunɛ boon ba lème bamu ba bɛ bo lɛnɛ, wu jii mwɛɛ wu ka muu bɛ bamii ba yaane mbvuun,

⁵⁰ tu chiji kikwée ke lé wu gè wu ja geh wu bunɛ juu chimi chí wu be kwaji gɛ, bɛ kife kɔ wu be kee gɛ le.

⁵¹ Wu doo wu bu noo, wu mo wu gwooje lo mwa ye wu lème wɛɛ, wu chiinɛ wu wu gɛɛn wù nyu bɛ bamii ba jɛmɛ yeye, bo gee yeye le, nyu fo fɛ bamii lé bo gè bo beede bo ngeji bigɛ.”

25

Ngan kune ngóon yi bikɛsɛ yimi yuufe

¹ “Lé tó nyú kife kɛɛ le tanlo ba beji bvunfon bvù fɛwɛ bɛ ngóon yi bikɛsɛ yimi yuufe ba gè jo bin'yɛsɛ biboo, bo bu ki bo gɛɛn bo fi chiji bvuguu wumu.

² Bo gè bee noo baten nyu biyun, baten nyu bafeefe.

³ Fi le lɛ ba gè bee biyun gè jo bin'yɛsɛ biboo bo gɛ ka bo jo mɛɛ mamu mbebe le gɛ,

⁴ geenɛ ba gè feefe baa jo biboo bin'yɛsɛ bo ka bo jo mɛɛ mamu mbebe le.

⁵ Bo gɛɛn bo chiɛnɛ chiji bvuguu wɛɛ, wu she yo wɛsɛ fɛ wu to, lefɛ mo chí kɛ chí jode bo, bo mo bo lee.

⁶ Lɛ nyume antan antenɛɛ, bo ja bo yu muh wuule lɛ, ‘Yilili Yilili, bɛn jɔnɛ bɛn yɛn, chiji bvuguu wunɛ lɛɛɛ! Bɛn bú bɛn tó bɛn fi wu lɛɛɛ.’

⁷ Ngóon yi bikɛsɛ baa bachii mo bo ja wɛ bo bɛɛnɛ bin'yɛsɛ biboo.

⁸ Ngóon yi bikɛsɛ ba gè bee biyun baa bo jɛmɛ ba gè feefe baa le lɛ, ‘Kii bɛn, bɛn nya bee bɛ mɛɛ mɛna mamu. Bin'yɛsɛ biɛsa shiide wa lo.’ ⁹ Geenɛ, ba gè feefe baa chvuɛ lɛ, ‘Gɛ mo nyu mo koje fɛ bee le bachii gɛ. Bɛn gɛɛn nyu fɛ bamii ba gesɛ le, bɛn gu mɛna.’

¹⁰ No bo gè gɛɛnɛ ki bo gu, chiji bvuguu mo wu shɛɛ wu fɛsɛ. Baa ba gè bee bo sɛsɛ wa ye yiboo bo chiɛnɛ, bo mo bo gɛɛn bo lee bɛ wu yeh yi nka wu bvuguu le, bo mo bo faa kimbuɛ.

¹¹ Ajin ayu ngóon yi bikɛsɛ yimi chíɛ bo gè gɛnɛ ki bo gu mɛɛ fɛsɛ tɛ, bo lɛɛn a nfwɛɛn bo tu bo duu lɛ, ‘Chiji kikwɛɛ, chiji kikwɛɛ, gwenye kimbuɛ bee lee.’

¹² Geenɛ, wu chvuɛ bo le lɛ, ‘Nsɛnɛ bɛn nchiɛn lɛ geh nkeɛ bɛn gɛ.’

¹³ Fi mo fi nyu lɛ, bɛn sɛsɛ ye, bɛn chíɛnɛ, nje gɛ bɛn kee juu kɛnɛ kife kiyu gɛ.

Ngan kune boon ba lème batɛde

(Luka 19:11-27)

¹⁴ Kife kiyu le fi lé fi gè fi nyu nje muh mu wù gè gɛnɛ njiɛnyɛ, wu tɛɛn boon bɛ ba lème le wu gɛɛ kwa wɛ chiaan yiboo le.

¹⁵ Wu gè nya mwa wu lème wumu bikɛɛ bi bigɛ bitɛn, wu nya wumu bikɛɛ bifɛɛ, wu nya wumu kikɛɛ ki bigɛ kimimia. Wu gè nyaa wu bii no bvunga bvɛ muh le. No wu gè nya noo, wu mo wu la njiɛnyɛ wɛ.

¹⁶ Mwa wu lème wù gè fi bikɛɛ bi bigɛ bitɛn mo wu gɛɛn kimimia wu ge waan yu, wu ji mbe bikɛɛ bitɛn.

¹⁷ Wù gè fi bikɛɛ bifɛɛ wu ge tɛ waan, wu ji mbe bikɛɛ bifɛɛ.

18 Geene, mwa lɛmɛ wù gè fi kíkɛ kimimíá wɛɛ, gɛɛn fie wu chin fɛkuu wu nyilɛ bigɛ bi chíjɪ kíkɛ wɛɛ fo.

19 Chíjɪ kíkɛ wu boon ba lɛmɛ baa gè la njiɛnyɛ wɛ, wu gɛɛn wu che yɔ wɛsɛ. Wù gè doo wu kaasɛ wu to, wu mo wu tɛɛn boon bɛ ba lɛmɛ lɛ bɛ bo naje mwɛɛ.

20 Mwa lɛmɛ wù gè fi bikɛ bi bigɛ bitɛn mo wu to nyu bɛ bikɛ yuufɛ, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, 'Chíjɪ kíkɛ, wɔ gè nya mɛ bikɛ bi bigɛ bitɛn, bíjɛ yɛn, nɛ nshɛɛ nge waan yu, nkɛmɛ bimi bikɛ bitɛn yu wɛ.'

21 Chíjɪ kíkɛ wɛɛ jɛmɛ wu lɛ lɛ, 'Kiyone baan. Wo lɛ mwa lɛmɛ wù jonɛ wo ka nyumɛ wù nchiɛɛn! Wo lɛ wo shɛɛ wo kɛɛ kɪ wo bíjɛ fɛ fiɛ fi shigɛ lɛ. Noo, nlɛ ngɛɛ wo mɛsɛ wo jíɪnɛ nyu fɛ fi kugɛ lɛ. Lɛɛ antɛnɛɛ a bvujonɛ bvɔ chíjɪ kíkɛ kunj.'

22 Mwa lɛmɛ wù bie bigɛ gè bee bikɛ bifɛɛ to tɛ, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, 'Chíjɪ kíkɛ, wɔ gè nya mɛ bikɛ bi bigɛ bifɛɛ. Bíjɛ yɛn, nɛ nshɛɛ nge waan yu, nkɛmɛ bimi bikɛ bi bigɛ bifɛɛ yu wɛ.'

23 Chíjɪ kíkɛ wɛɛ jɛmɛ wu lɛ lɛ, 'Kiyone baan wo lɛ mwa lɛmɛ wù jonɛ wo ka nyumɛ wù nchiɛɛn! Wo lɛ wo shɛɛ wo kɛɛ kɪ wo bíjɛ fɛ fiɛ fi shigɛ lɛ. Noo, nlɛ ngɛɛ wo mɛsɛ wo jíɪnɛ nyu fɛ fi kugɛ lɛ. Lɛɛ antɛnɛɛ a bvujonɛ bvɔ chíjɪ kíkɛ kunj.'

24 Mwa lɛmɛ wumu wɛɛ wù gè fi kíkɛ kɪ bigɛ kimimíá to tɛ, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, 'Chíjɪ kíkɛ, nkɛɛ lɛ wo lɛ muh wù tɛmɛ ajɪn. Wo to wo gweji wo baan boon gɛ, wɔ gwɔdɛ agɪn wo baan a non gɛ.

25 Noo, mɛ mo nfaan ngɛɛn nyilɛ bigɛ biun fɛkuu. Bíjɛ wo yɛn, nɛ bigɛ biun binɛ, kó.'

26 Geene chíjɪ kíkɛ wɛɛ chvuu wu lɛ lɛ, 'Wo lɛ mwa lɛmɛ wù befe, wo lɛ kɪnkwen! Wo gè kɛɛ lɛ nto ngweji mbaan mboon gɛ, mbaanyi agɪn mbaan non gɛ.

27 No wo gè kɛɛ noo, tu wo gè bee wo gɛɛ bigɛ bian a chvɔ lɛ lɛ sege nkaasɛ nfi bigɛ bian biyɔ bɛ mbe yu wɛ.'

28 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ ba fi kíkɛ kɪ bigɛ kiyɔ a wu lɛ, ba nyá wù gè kɛmɛ bikɛ bi bigɛ yuufɛ lɛ.

29 Bɛn kɛɛ lɛ muh wù kɛmɛ ba lé ba bíɛ lo wu kɛmɛ fi duudɛ. Geene muh wù kɛmɛ gɛ, lé ba nyú ba fi mo fiɛ fi shigɛ fi wu kɛmɛ.

30 No wu jɛmɛ noo wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, 'Bɛn nɔn kɪnɛn kɪ mwa lɛmɛ kɪnɛ kɪjɪbɛ lɛ akfuun, fɛ bamii lé bo gè bo beedɛ fo bo ngeji bigɛ.'

N'ye kune nsa wù fɛkimɛsɛ

31 Doo nyumɛ kɪfɛ kɪ muh wù jɛɛ che lɛ Mwamuh kaasɛ wu too bɛ bvukugɛ bwe, wu too bɛ banchendaa ba Nyo bachii, wu mo wu shii yi kala wɛ wu bvukugɛ lɛ.

32 Bitun bichii bi yi kíkɛ kɪ nshɛn lɛ banyɛ a wù fwe, wu mo wu ga bo nje no muh wu chiɛnɛ to wu ga shón wu bvusɛ yi a bí ntɛnɛ.

33 Wu lé wu gɛɛ shón kibo kɪnchiɛn lɛ, wu gɛɛ bí kibo kɪnkonɔ lɛ.

34 Wu wù Nfon mo wu du baa bo lɛ kibo kɪnchiɛn lɛ lɛ, 'Bamii ba chíjɪ lɛ wu non kimbɔnɛ yi bo lɛ, bɛn to bɛn kɛmɛ kɪjɛ antɛnɛɛ a bvunfon bvɔ wu gɛ sɛsɛ fɛ bɛn lɛ kɛgɛ no ba gè fɛ wonj,

35 nje jɛn gɛ yuu mɛ, bɛn nya mɛ bɛ mwɛɛ munjilɛ. Kindon gɛ yunɛ mɛ, bɛn nya mɛ bɛ fiɛ fi mɛ muu. Ngɛ bee ntolo, bɛn fi mɛ.

36 Ngɛ bee kichinɛ kiyɛsɛ, bɛn jii nju yɛ yan lɛ. Ngɛ chɛnɛ bɛn to bɛn yɛsɛ mɛnɛ. Ngɛ bee yɛh yi ncha lɛ, bɛn to bɛn yɛsɛ mɛnɛ.'

37 Wu doo wu ge wu jeme noo, bamii ba chaan bayu mo bo biih wu le le, 'Tada, le sege la wu bee gè yeh wo le jen yuu wo, bee nya wo mwεε munjile, kεne sege la wu kindon gè yune wo bee nya fise fi wo mu?'

38 Le sege la wu bee gè yeh wo le wo nyu ntolo, bee fi wo, kεne kichine kiyese, bee jii nju ye yo le?

39 Le sege la wu bee gè yeh wo le wo chene kεne wo nyu yeh yi ncha le, bee to be yese wo le?'

40 Nfon mo wu chvuu bo le le, 'Nseje ben nchieen le no ben gè gee mwεε mune, fe muh wu shige le fe boon ba bwεen banε le, tu ben gè ge nyu fe mεne.'

41 Noo, wu mo wu du baa bō le a kibo kinakon le le, 'Ben ba lon le wu koo, ben ja lo a me jii, ben gēen ben lēe yi ngu wu kage ge le, wu ba gè seese fe debele le be banchenda be,

42 nje jen gè yuu mε, ben ge nya mε be fise fijile ge. Kindon gè yune mε, ben ge nya mε be fise le mε mu ge.

43 Ngè bee ntolo, ben ge fi mε ge. Ngè bee kichine kiyese, ben ge jii mε nju ge. Ngè nchene, nka nyu yeh yi ncha le, ben ge to ben yese mεne ge.'

44 Bo te mo bo ge bo biih wu le le, 'Tada, le sege la wu bee gè yeh wo le jen yuu wo, kεne kindon yune wo, kεne wo nyu ntolo, kεne kichine kiyese, kεne wo chene, kεne yeh yi ncha le, bee ge fih wo ge?'

45 Wu mo wu chvuu bo le le, 'Nseje ben nchieen le, no ben gè baan ge ge mwεε mune, fe muh wu shige le fe boon ba bwεen banε le ge, tu ben gè baan ge ge nyu fe mεne ge.'

46 Bobaa bamii mo bo gēen bo lēe nge wu kage ge le. Geenε, baa bō le chaan gēen bo lēe fiboo nyu kinche ki kage ge le."

26

Bo ka munan a Jiso jin

(Maliku 14:1-2; Luka 22:1-2; Jon 11:45-53)

1 Jiso jeme mwεε mune munchii wu mεse, wu jeme boon be ba ngoo le le,

2 "Ben kēe le shege wa aju afaa, mo nyume Nka wu Ndanfe, ba lé ba nyâ muh wu jee che le Mwamuh chiaan yi bamii le ba ta wu yi kintaan le."

3 Geh kife kiyyu le, bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan be bamii ba sage won mo bo gēen bo banyε ye a nto wu Kayfa wu gè bee kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε le,

4 bo chu ntan no bo lé bo gē bo wεne fe bo koo Jiso, bo yuuyε.

5 Bo doo bo chude ntan noo, bo jeme le, "Keefe bee mon fise finε kife ki Nka wunε le ge, nje bee mon lo, fi to be jwe a bamii ntεnεε."

Kwεse wumu yefe Jiso be mεε mα gwee wun Betani

(Maliku 14:3-9; Jon 12:1-8)

6 Jiso gè bee nte wu Betani le, a Samon yeh wu gè bee muh gon yi baan.

7 Bo shii bo jii mwεε, kwεse wumu ja wu lee be fikaan fimi ba kenyi be tede

* nyu fi mεε mamu mα gwee wun, mō tεeme kwa baan, wu mo wu fuushe yi kikwεε ki Jiso le.

8 Boon ba Jiso ba ngoo yeh noo fise fiyyu toonyε lo bo. Bo jeme le, "Wu chεne be mεε mayu nε nje la?"

9 Bee tanlo ba gese mεε manε yi bige le weseε, ba nya bige biyyu bamii ba fuude le."

* 26:7 Fikaan finε le ba gè kenyi be tede chi ba teje le, "alabasta".

¹⁰ Geene, Jiso kee nkwaɛ wuboo, wu jeme bo le le, “Ben nyaa nge kwese wune le ne nje la? Wu le wu ge nyu fice fi jone fe mene.

¹¹ Ben kee le bamii ba fuude le bo ge bo nyu bena bo segechii, geene ge me nyu nge nyume be ben segechii ge.

¹² Wu fuushi mee mane ye yan le ne wu seese nyu njiiye wan.

¹³ Nseɛɛ ben nchieɛɛ le mo nyu faan fe ba le ba ge ba feeji saaka wu jone wune yi kikwee ki nshen le kichii fice fi kwese wune ge ba le ba sɛɛɛ te ki ba kwaji wu.”

Juda gese Jiso

(Maliku 14:3-9; Jon 12:1-8)

¹⁴ Muh mu ngoo yi boon ba ngoo ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho bafee le, wu ba ge teɛɛ le Juda Ekaliot mo wu ja wu geɛɛ fe bachiji kintanye ba baan baan le,

¹⁵ wu bihi bo le le, “Me ne nya Jiso chiaan yene le, ben nya me la?” Bo mo bo tan bige mbanshe bi ba kenyi be kichwa ki baan, bo nya wu le.

¹⁶ Kege sege kee le, wu mo wu ke wu goone je yi wu le wu nya Jiso chiaan yiboo le.

Jiso be boon be ba ngoo ji Nka wu Ndanfe

(Maliku 14:12-21; Luka 22:7-13,21-23; Jon 13:30)

¹⁷ Le doo nyume juu chi fwe chi Nka wu Blɛd wu ba baan gee ge Kinshile yo ge, boon ba ngoo ba Jiso to fe wu le, bo bihi wu le le, “Wo goone le bee geɛɛɛ be seese fe wo le wo ji Nka wu Ndanfe fo nyu faan?”

¹⁸ Wu chvuu bo le le, “Ben geɛɛ alaanten, ben le ben yɛn muh mu le, ben du wu le le, ‘Muh wu N'yeɛɛ duu le kife ke le ki koje ka. Wule wu ji Nka wu Ndanfe be boon be ba ngoo nyu a wo yeh.’ ”

¹⁹ Boon ba ngoo hayu geɛɛ bo ge geh no Jiso be jeme bo le, bo mo bo seese mwɛɛ munjile mu Nka wu Ndanfe wuyu fo.

²⁰ Le to nyume fenfu, wu shii be boon be ba ngoo ba yuufe ncho bafee ki bo jii.

²¹ Le bo doo bo jii mwɛɛ, wu ja wu jeme bo le le, “Nseɛɛ ben nchieɛɛ le, muh mu ben le, le wu ge wu gese me.”

²² No wu jeme noo, boon be ba ngoo tu bo nyume yii yii, bo ke bo biide wu le wu mumwaa wu mumwaa le, “Le me Tada?”

²³ Wu chvuu bo le le, “Muh wu le wu gese me le wu leese kibo a shu le besa wu.

²⁴ Muh wu jee che le Mwamuh le wu geɛɛ geh no ba ge san kune wu. Geene, nge wu baan le fe muh wu le wu gese muh wu jee che le Mwamuh le. Fi be jone fe wuwɛɛ muh le le keefe ba boo wu ge.”

²⁵ Juda wu ge bee ki wu gese Jiso bihi te wu le le, “Muh wu N'yeɛɛ le me?” Jiso jeme wu le le, “Wo le wo jeme be jwe wo.”

Jiso be boon be ji nte

(Maliku 14:22-26; Luka 22:14-20; 1 Kolan 11:23-25)

²⁶ No bo jii mwɛɛ, Jiso ja wu jo blɛd, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu bweeye wu nya boon be ba ngoo le wu jeme le, “Ben ko ben ji, fine le ye yan.”

²⁷ Wu ka wu jo te finkoo, wu nya kiyone Nyo le wu mo wu nya finkoo fiyu bo le wu jeme le, “Ben mu ben bachii.

²⁸ Fine le kileme kan ki Nyo le wu gwo mankan yu ki bu nje bamii ba duude, wu le wu le wu leese bimbeɛ biboo.

29 Nseɲe beɲ le le ge mbaan ŋka mu mbvuun ma nchweɲ wu kite ki laane mane ge, kege meese geene bude juu chi nlé ngé mú manfeɲ besabeɲ antene a bvunfon bvú Chii ge.”

30 Jiso be boon be ba ngoo gè mēse, bo yeɲ ŋkee wu mbēɲse, bo mo bo bu bo beɲ bo geɲ yi Mbēge wu Bite bi Olif le.

Jiso jeme le Bita lé wu gé wu fan wu

(Maliku 14:27-31; Luka 22:31-34; Jon 13:36-38)

31 No Jiso be boon be ba ngoo gè geene, wu ja wu jeme bo le le, “Kintan ki abeɲ kine le beɲ bachii lé beɲ gé beɲ chii bikaa a me jin nje fie fi lé fi gé fi kooshe be me. Le no ba le ba san le Nyo duu le, ‘Nlé ngé n’yúuye nchiene shón, ngoo yi shón saane.’

32 Geene, sege Nyo bvuse me yi kwe le, nsa beɲ fwe Galalee.”

33 Bita mo wu jeme lo fie wu le le, “Ne bamii bachii ne chile lo bikaa a wo jin nje fie fi lé fi gé fi kooshe be wo, tu ge tanlo n’yu nto nchii bikaa a wo jin ge.”

34 Jiso jeme wu le le, “Nseɲe wo nchiene le kintan ki abeɲ kine le, nyishii lé yi gé yi ton, wo nyu wo fan wa me kingane kintede.”

35 Bita jeme wu le le, “Mo fi nyume le nlé ŋkwé lo besa wo, tu ge tanlo n’yu nfan wo ge.” No wu jeme noo, boon ba ngoo ba Jiso bamu baa bachii jeme geh te noo.

Jiso buune Geɛmani

(Maliku 14:32-42; Luka 22:39-46)

36 Jiso be boon be ba ngoo gè geɲ bo lee Geɛmani fe mwe wu muntan wumu le, Jiso jeme boon be ba ngoo le le, “Beɲ shii fene ŋkene fege mbuune.”

37 Wu jo Bita be boon ba Jebedi ba bafee, be bo geɲ. Wu ke wu tu wu nyu yii yii, fitefe fie fuunse wu.

38 Wu mo wu jeme bo le le, “Fitefe fian le yii yii baan nje ŋkwe lo. Beɲ shêe fene beɲ chîene!”

39 No wu jeme noo, wu mo wu kene wu geɲ fwe shige, wu gwe wu tun bvushi fekúu wu mo wu buune le, “Chii, ne je bee yu yi tanlo wo ge finkoo fi ŋge fine fe le keefe me mu ge, wo ge. Geene, keefe wo gé no ŋgoone ge, gée no wo goone.”

40 Wu gé ja wu kaase wu tu jin fe boon be ba ngoo le, wu yeɲ bo lefe. Wu bihi Bita le le, “Fi le le ge tanlo beɲ shii be me we geɲ bu ntan wu kife wu mumwaa ge?”

41 Beɲ nyúme we, beɲ búune le keefe mon ge wu to fe beɲ le ge. Le nchiene le fitefe kope lo, geene nyan yi ye weyi.”

42 Wu ka wu kaase wu geɲ kingane kine wu buune le, “Chii, ne fi le le ge finkoo fine tanlo fi fe le keefe me mu ge, wo ge geh no wo kope.”

43 Wu doo wu kaase wu tu jin wu ka wu yeɲ boon be ba ngoo lefe nje lefe gé bee bo ajii baan.

44 Wu ka wu chine bo le, wu kaase wu geɲ wu ka wu buune kingane kintede, wu buune wu jeme geh nyu fie fi wu be jeme wa.

45 Wu ka wu kaase wu tu jin fe boon be ba ngoo le wu jeme bo le le, “Beɲ baan geh beɲ lefe beɲ fufe shen? Beɲ jine beɲ yeɲ, kife le ki kope ka. Ba lé ba gese muh wu jee che le Mwamuh bamii ba befe le.

46 Beɲ já we besabeɲ gēene. Beɲ jine beɲ yeɲ, ne muh wu gese me wune wu too wa.”

*Bo koo Jiso**(Maliku 14:43-50; Luka 22:47-53; Jon 18:3-12)*

⁴⁷ Geh no Jiso gè baan wu jeme noo, Juda wù gè bee muh wu ngoo yi boon ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ mo wu bu. Wu gè too bɛ kinchvu ki bamii kɪ baan, bo keme nyó bɛ bimbuge, gè tun bachiji kintanyɛ ba baan baan mo bamii ba sage won.

⁴⁸ Gè bee muh wù gè gese Jiso wu seese wa njɪɛ bɛ bamii bayu, wu jeme le, “Muh wù nlé ngé, ɲkfuge nshɪɛ, tu le wu, bɛɪ mo bɛɪ koo.”

⁴⁹ No bɛ bo to, wu mo wu gɛɛɪ lo fɛ Jiso le kimimia wu jeme wu le le, “N'yɛɛɛ wo le Muh wu N'yɛɛɛ.” No wu jeme noo, wu mo wu kfuge wu wu shɪɛ.

⁵⁰ Jiso jeme wu le le, “Nsaa yaɲ, gee lo fiɛ fi wo to ki wo gé.”† Bamii baa mo bo gɛɛɪ lo fɛ Jiso le bo koo wu, bo fajɛ.

⁵¹ Fi kooshe le muh mu wù gè bee bɛ Jiso wu mo wu bvuse nyo yi jɛɪ, wu chun kintun ki nfwa wu kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ yu, ki suune.

⁵² Jiso jeme muh wuyu le le, “Kaase chvuu nyo yo fɛ kijuse ke le. Wo kée le muh wuchii wù chiaase nyo we, lé wu gé, wu kwe yi nyo le.

⁵³ Wo kwaji le gɛ tanlo ndu Chiɪ chiɪɛ banchendaa bɛ fɛɛ kimimia banchvuge le, bo fede ngoo yuufe ncho yifiɛɛ gɛ?

⁵⁴ Geene, nja nge noo, fi gɛ fi jienyɛ nɛɛ fɛ fi kooshe no ba gè san a Nwa wu Nyo le, no fi keme ki fi nyume?”

⁵⁵ Sege kɛɛ, Jiso mo wu biɪh kinchvu kɛɛ le le, “Bɛɪ to ki bɛɪ kóo mɛ, bɛɪ tu too nyu bɛ nyó yi jɛɪ mo bimbuge nje bɛɪ too ki bɛɪ kóo nyume muh wu too bɛ nge won le? Nchi nshee le juu le juu nshiide yeh yi kintanyɛ le n'yɛyi bamii fo, fɛ bɛɪ koo mɛ sɛɪ, nje la?

⁵⁶ Geene, fiɛ fichii jo kijuse ki fi to fi koje no bamii ba ntun wu Nyo gè san.” Boon ba Jiso ba ngoo bachii mo bo non wu fo, bo fɛɛ lo.

*Jiso lɛɪɪ yeh yi nsa le**(Maliku 14:53-65; Luka 22:54-55,63-71; Jon 18:13-14,19-24)*

⁵⁷ Bamii ba gè kole Jiso mo bo jo wu bo gɛɛɪ bɛ wu fɛ Kayfa wù gè bee chiji kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ. Bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo bɛ bamii ba sage won gè taashe wa fo.

⁵⁸ Bo gè gɛɛɛ bɛ Jiso, Bitá bii lo ajiɪ je yɪ ndefe le. Wu gɛɛɪ wu bu fɛ lakfulɛ chi kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ le, wu lee wu gɛɛɪ wu shii bɛ bamii ba gè chieɛɛ la chiyi ku wu yɛɪ no fi lé fi gɛ fi jienyɛ fi lɛɪɪ.

⁵⁹ Bachiji kintanyɛ ba baan baan bɛ bamii bachii ba gè sage bansa tu bo goone mwɛɛ mu chimbɪaɲ mù bo kooyi yi Jiso le mù lé no mù gɛ ba yuuyɛ lo wu.

⁶⁰ Geene, bo gè baan keme gɛ fiɛ gɛ, mo no bamii ba duude gè too fwe bo bɛɛyi jin yi nsa wu chimbɪaɲ. Fi gè jienyɛ nɛ, bamii bamu bafɛɛ to bo lɛɪɪ fwe,

⁶¹ bo jeme le, “Fimbwe fiɛ chi fi du le fi tanlo fi sa yeh yi kintanyɛ yi Nyo fi kaase fi joon yi aju le atade.”

⁶² Kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ mo ki ja we ki biɪh Jiso le le, “Gɛ wo keme fiɛ fi wo chvuu gɛ? Wo yuge gè mwɛɛ mù bamii banɛ kooyi ye yo le?”

⁶³ Jiso mɛ gɛɪ jwe wu chile. Kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ kaase ki jeme wu le le, “A jee chi Nyo wù keme kinche le, nɛ wo fɛɛ le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka wu le Mwa Nyo, wo sɛɪɪ bee le.”

† 26:50 Kɛɛ le, “Nsaa yaɲ, wo gɛ fi wo bee ki gɛ la.”

⁶⁴ Jiso chvuu le, “Fi le no wo jeme. Geene nsene ben le le, ajin a kife kine ben le ben yen muh wu jee che le Mwamuh, wu shii a kibo kinchiene ki Muh wu keme Bvunga, ben ka ben yen no wu too yi kimbe le fewe”

⁶⁵ Kikwee ki bachiji kintanye yu noo, wu mo wu saaye nuu ye, wu jeme le, “Wu jode kijuse ki Nyo. Bee ka goone muh le wu leen fene wu jeme le la? Ben le ben yu wa no wu jode kijuse ki Nyo.

⁶⁶ Ben le ben suune le la?” Bo chvuu le, “Le muh wu ba yuue lo.”

⁶⁷ Bo mo bo ke bo chuuyi nchwene yi bvushi bu Jiso le, bo kfuunyi wu be munjo, bo suye wu be chiaa bo duu wu le le,

⁶⁸ “Wo le Mbvuse wu Nyo ge ka, geh gee la muh wu ntun wu Nyo kun bee le meese. Geh sene muh wu sun wo.”

Bitafan Jiso

(Maliku 14:66-72; Luka 22:56-62; Jon 18:15-18,25-27)

⁶⁹ Ge bee Bitashii akfuun fe lakful. Mwa wu kwee wumu wu ge lene fe la chiyu le, ja wu to mbebe ye le wu jeme wu le le, “Wo te be bee bena Jiso wu Galalee wege.”

⁷⁰ Geene, Bitafan a bamii bachii fwe wu jeme le, “Ge nkee fee fi wo jeme ge.”

⁷¹ Bitamo wu ja wu bu wu geen wu tu wu nyu jwe wu kitan le. Mwa wu kwee wumu wu ge lene te fo, wu yen wu le, wu mo wu jeme bamii ba ge leme fo le le, “Muh wune bee be Jiso wu Nasale.”

⁷² Bitaka wu fan, wu leje lo wu jeme le, “Ge nkee muh wuyu ge.”

⁷³ Le kife kene shige, bamii ba ge leme fo kene bo geen mbebe Bitale bo jeme wu le le, “Yi nchiene le, wo le te muh mu bo le, nje njeme wo geene nje wuboo.”

⁷⁴ Bitamo wu kan, wu teen lon yi kikwee ke le wu jeme le, “Ge nkee muh wune ge.” Kimimia nyishii mo yi ton.

⁷⁵ Bitakwaje njeme wu Jiso be jeme wu le le, “Nyishii le yi ge yi ton, wo nyu wo fan wa me kingane kintede.” Wu ja fo wu bu akfuun, wu bee kwe baan.

27

Juda shen

(Maliku 15:1; Luka 23:1-2; Jon 18:28-32)

¹ Akfuun ge doo a yuude a too, bachiji kintanye ba baan baan be bamii ba sage won, bo shii bo chu ntan kune Jiso ki bo yuue wu.

² Bo mo bo kaan wu, bo jo wu bo geen bo nya chiaa yi Balat le wu ge bee muh wu sage kimbe kiyu le.

³ Juda wu ge gese Jiso ge doo wu yen le ba le ba suune wa le ba le ba yuue wu, shen tu yi sage wu yi fee fi wu ge le wu mo wu jo bige bi mbaanshe bee wu kaase wu geen be bi ki wu chvu bachiji kintanye ba baan baan be bamii ba sage won le.

⁴ Le wu geen, wu jeme bo le le, “Nle nge kimbefe ki ngesa muh wu keme ge jiale ge.” Bo chvuu wu le le, “Fifee keme la ki fi ge be bee? Kee wo fee fiyu.”

⁵ Juda bwan bige biyu fekuu yeh yi kintanye le, wu mo wu bu, wu geen wu shen.

⁶ Bachiji kintanye ba baan baan taje bige biyu bo jeme le, “Bine le bige bi kilame, nchi baan been ge le ba gee bine a nchvu wu yeh yi kintanye le ge.”

⁷ Bo shii bo chu ntan, bo geen bo gu gwen wu muh wu maa shaan ki bo jiiyi bantolo fo.

⁸ Le fee fi ba tene gwen wuyu bude aben le, “Gwen wu Kilame.”

⁹ Fi gè kooshe noo le fiεε fi muh wu ntun wu Tada Nyo wù Yelimia gè jeme mo fi to fi koje no wu gè jeme le, “Bo gè jo bige bi mbaanshe bi gè bee ngesε we no boon ba Ishwala gè kame kikwεε ke le,

¹⁰ bo gu gwan wu muh wù maa shiaan le yu, gεh no Tada Nyo gè jeme mene.”

*Jiso leη a Balet fwe muh wù sage bala wu Lum
(Maliku 15:2-5; Luka 23:3-5; Jon 18:33-38)*

¹¹ No Jiso gè leme a Balet muh wù sage fwe, Balet biih wu le le “Le wo wu le Nfon wu Bajuu?” Jiso chvuu le, **“Le no wo jeme.”**

¹² Geene, bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan bε bamii ba sage won gè doo bo ke bo chuunyi mwεε yi wu le, wu gε ka wu chvuu lo fiεε gε.

¹³ Balet mo wu biih wu le le, “Gε wo yuge kfuu chi mwεε mune mù ba chuunyi wo le gε?”

¹⁴ Geene, Jiso gε chvuu lo fiεε wu le mo fimimia fi bo kooyi wu le gε. Muh wù sage wuyu biε neε jwe yun wu baan.

¹⁵ To nyume kife ki Nka wu Ndanfe, muh wù sage wune bvuse muh wu mumwaa yeh yi ncha le, nyu wu wù bamii goone le wu bvuse.

¹⁶ Gè bee kife kiyu le, muh mu gè bee yeh yi ncha le, ba gè kee lo wu yi gee che chi befe le, jee che nyu le Balaba.

¹⁷ Bamii gè doo bo taashe, Balet biih bo le le, “Bεη goone le mbvuse nyu yeη yeh yi ncha le? Bεη goone le mbvuse Balaba noo, Jiso wù ba teηe le le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka la?”

¹⁸ Wu gè biide noo nje wu gè kee lo le ba gè nya Jiso chiaaη ye le, nyu nje bo gè beεne kindon bε wu.

¹⁹ Fi taade fo le sege wu gè shile fe ba gè sage bansa fo, kwεε tun ntun fe wu le wu jeme le, “Keefe wo gε fiεε bε muh wεε gε. Le muh wù chaan. Njeme ne nje kifile le ki njiinε bε me kintan ki abεη le baan kune wu.”

²⁰ No Balet biide noo, bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan bε bamii ba sage won beεse bamii le bo du le wu bvuse nyu Balaba, ba leεshe lo Jiso.

²¹ Muh wù sage ka wu ja wu biih bo le le, “Muh wù bεη goone le nchine anteneε a bamii ba bafeε banε le, le wù la?” Bo chvuu le, “Balaba!”

²² Balet ka wu biih bo le le, “Nε ndoo nchine noo, ηge neε bε Jiso wù ba teηe le Kletu?” Bo bachii jeme le, “Ba ta lo wu yi kintaan le.”

²³ Wu ka wu biih le, “Ba ta wu nje la? Fiεε fi befe fi wu ge le la?” Bo ka bo wane bo geene gεh lo fwe fwe le, “Ba ta lo wu yi kintaan le.”

²⁴ Balet gè doo wu yeη le gε je nyu yu gε, le wu luume bε fiεε fine, jwe ja wu bu. Wu fi joo, wu chuge chiaaη ye yu a kinchvu ki bamii fwe wu jeme le, “Gε chiaaη yan nyu fe kwe yi muh wune le gε. Kee bεη bε fi.”

²⁵ Bamii bachii chvuu wu le le, “Eεη, chine kilεme ke nyūme yi bikwεε biεsa le mo yi boon besa le.”

²⁶ Balet mo wu bvuse Balaba no bo gè goone, wu jeme ba taan Jiso, bo mo bo nya le ba gεεη ba ta yi kintaan le.

*Bamii ba nchi tu bo chwεεse Jiso
(Maliku 15:16-20; Jon 19:2-3)*

²⁷ Bamii ba nchi ba muh wù sage wεε mo bo jo Jiso bo lee bε wu a nto we le fe ba gè teηe le Bletoliun, bo mo bo kun kimbεge ki ηgoo yi bamii ba nchi bachii bo taashe bo tunkigaη bo keεε Jiso.

²⁸ Bo baayε njū ye, bo jo njū yi bvunfon yi yeεde lo bo suse ye ye le,

²⁹ bo lu kifo ki bvunfon ki nyu mbianmbian bo boon a wu fwa, bo nya kimban a kibo ke kinchieɛn le, le le kitoomi. Bo mo bo too bo ngvuume a wu fwe bo chwɛɛse wu bo duu le, “Biaa bimbaan! Nfon Bajuu!”

³⁰ No bo gee noo, bo chuuyi chwɛne ye ye le, bo fii kimban bo shɛde wu yu a fwa.

³¹ Bo chwɛɛse bo mɛsɛ, bo baa nju yi bvunfon yɛɛ, bo kaase bo jii wa nyu njɔ ye ye ye le, bo mo bo jo wu bo gɛɛne bɛ wu ki bo gɛɛn bo ta yi kintaɛn le.

Ba ta Jiso yi kintaɛn le

(Maliku 15:21-32; Luka 23:26-43; Jon 19:17-27)

³² No bo gɛ gɛɛne, bo bu yi muh mu wu a kilaantɛn kɪ Seliɛn le jee che nyu le Samon. Bo tooɛn muh wɛɛ wu tuu kintaɛn ki Jiso.

³³ Bo gɛɛn bo bu kijuse kimu ki ba tɛɛ le Golgota, jee chi kijuse kinɛ nyu le Ngboɛ wu Kikwɛɛ,

³⁴ bo mo bo nya mbvuun ma ba fiɛn bɛ fiɛɛ fimi fi luji nɛ lele le Jiso mu. Geenɛ wu doo wu mon, wu fan ki wu mɔ.

³⁵ Bo mo bo ta wu yi kintaɛn le, bo jo njɔ ye bo tun kan yu ki bo ga bikwɛɛ biboo le.

³⁶ No bo ge noo bo mo bo shii fo bo tu bo chieɛne wu.

³⁷ Bo san nwa wu duunyi fiɛɛ fi bo ta wu yi kintaɛn le nje fi, bo mo bo ta yi kintaɛn le a kikwɛɛ ke we le, “Wunɛ le Jiso, Nfon Bajuu.”

³⁸ Bo ta tɛ bachon bafɛɛ yi bintaɛn le bɛ Jiso, wumu a kibo kinchieɛn ki Jiso le, wumu a kinɔɔn le. ³⁹ Bamii tu bo fede bo yɛde Jiso le bo bɛme bɛ bikwɛɛ, bo baade wu bɛ banchun,

⁴⁰ bo duu le, “Wo wu chi bee ki wo sɔ yeh yi kintanyɛ wo kaase wo joon yi aju le atade, gɛh fi la kikwɛɛ kun! Nɛ wo fɛnɛ le Mwa Nyo, wo shii la yi kintaɛn kɛɛ le.”

⁴¹ Bachiji kintanyɛ ba baan baan bɛ bamii ba duunyi banchi mo bamii ba sage won tu bo chwɛɛse tɛ wu bo duu le,

⁴² “Wu chi fii bamii bamu nɛ tanlo wu fi kikwɛɛ ke sɛn. Gɛ wu nyu Nfon wu bamii ba Ishwala gɛ? Wu shii la yi kintaɛn le mɛɛse bee mo be bɛɛn wu le.

⁴³ Wu chi gɛɛde kikwɛɛ yi Nyo le. Nɛ Nyo fɛnɛ konɛ wu, wu fi la wu mɛɛse no wu chi duu le wu le Mwa Nyo.”

⁴⁴ Bachon baa tɛ ba bo gɛ ta yi bintaɛn le bɛ Jiso, bo tu bo baade tɛ wu bɛ banchun gɛh noo.

Jiso kwe

(Maliku 15:33-41; Luka 23:44-49; Jon 19:28-30)

⁴⁵ Juu gɛ bɛɛn chi leese, akfuun ja ajiin won wuchii gɛɛne bude juu bikaa bitɛde fɛnsɛ.

⁴⁶ Lɛ nyu nɛ juu bikaa bitɛde, Jiso ja wu jan fɛwɛɛwe le, “**Eli, Eli, lama sabatani.**” Fi le le, “**Nyo wan, Nyo wan, wo non mɛ nɛ nje la?**”

⁴⁷ Bamii bamu ba gɛ lɛme fo doo bo yu, bo jɛmɛ le, “Muh wuyu tɛɛ Alaja.”

⁴⁸ Muh mu bo le mo wu lege lo kimimia wu jo kfusha, wu fuun a mbvuun ma ngbwame le, wu boon yi finte le wu chiaase le wu mu.

⁴⁹ Geenɛ bamii bamu jɛmɛ le “Gɛh lɛɛn nɛ, besaben yɛn laa Alaja le wu to wu fi wu la.”

⁵⁰ Jiso ka wu wan fɛwɛɛwe, wu mo wu nya kiyo ke Nyo le.

⁵¹ Fi ja fi koosɛ le, nju yi gɛ gade yeh yi kintanyɛ antɛn gɛ badɛ antɛnɛɛ kɛge fɛwe boge bude fekku bimbe bifeɛ. Nshɛn shinsɛ, ata baaje,

⁵² jɛn tɛ gwenyɛ bamii ba gɛ bee ba Nyo ba duude ba gɛ kweeyɛ wa mo bo kaase bo bu yi kwe le.

⁵³ Jiso gè doo wu bu yi kwe le, bamii bayu ja bo gēen a kilaanten̄ kī yuude le Yelusalem, bamii wesee yēn bo le.

⁵⁴ Chiji kikwē ki bamii ba nchi bē bamii ba bē bo gē bee fo bo chiēene Jiso, gē doo bo yēn no nshēn shinshe, bē fiē fi kooshi le, nfaan̄ koo bo baan̄. Bo jeme le, “Yi nchiēn̄ nchiēn̄ le, muh wunē chi bee Mwa Nyo.”

⁵⁵ Bikese ba duude gē leme tē fo je yī ndefe le bo jiiñe. Bikese banē le ba gē ja Galalee bo bii Jiso le bo fii wu.

⁵⁶ Ngoo yiboo gē bee Mēele Madalen̄ mo Mēele wū bwe Jem bē Yosef, mo bwe boon̄ ba Jēbedi.

Ba jiiñe Jiso

(Maliku 15:42-47; Luka 23:50-56; Jon̄ 19:38-42)

⁵⁷ Lē nyu fēnfu, muh wu kwa wumu wu Alimatia ja wu to, jee che nyu le Yosef. Wu tē gē bee muh wu ngoo yi Jiso le.

⁵⁸ Wu gēen̄ wu yēn Balet le wu lēgē le wu nyā gvunē chi Jiso wu le wu gēen̄ wu jiiñe. Noo, Balet mo wu jeme le bo gēen̄ bo nyā wu le.

⁵⁹ Yosef fi gvunē chiyu wu kujē a nju yī yuude le,

⁶⁰ wu mo wu gēen̄ wu gin̄se a jēn ye yī baan̄ yifiēn̄ le. Wu gē cho jēn̄ yiyu yi kimbaan̄ le, wu mo wu bin̄se kibwee ki tēde wu ban̄e jwe wu jēn̄ yēē yu, wu mo wu ja.

⁶¹ Mēele Madalen̄ bē Mēele wumu wēē gē bee fo, bo shii mbebe jēn̄ yiyu le, kimbe kege le.

Bo tu bo chiēene jēn̄ yi Jiso

⁶² Akfuun̄ bu ayuu, juu chi bo to bo seese mwēē mu yuun̄ chiboo gē fe wa, bachiji kintanyē ba baan̄ baan̄ bē Bafalashii gēen̄ bo yēn Balet le,

⁶³ bo jeme wu le le, “Muh wū baan̄, bee bē kwaji fiē fi muh wu chimbian̄ wēē gē jeme sege wu gē baan̄ yu. Wu gē bee wu jeme le, le to bu aju atade wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le.

⁶⁴ No fi le noo, wo du bamii gēen̄ bo chiēene jēn̄ yēē gēen̄ bu aju atade, nje bee faane le tan̄lo boon̄ bē ba ngoo bo ja bo gēen̄ bo choñ gvunē che bo ja bē chi bo mo bo sēñe bamii le le, ‘Wu le wu bu yi kwe le.’ Nē bo ge noo, chimbian̄ chi mēese chinē mo chi fo chi fe lo chi fwe.”

⁶⁵ Balet du bo le le, “Bēñ jō bamii ba nchi bena bo gēen̄, bēñ du bo chiēene jēn̄ yēē chuule no tan̄lo bo chiēene.”

⁶⁶ Noo bo mo bo gēen̄ bo ban̄e jwe wu jēn̄ yiyu chuule bo gēē njiñe yi tēde chi bo gē ban̄e jwe wu jēn̄ yēē yu, bo mo bo gēē bamii ba nchi bo chiēene.*

28

Jiso bu yi kwe le

(Maliku 16:1-10; Luka 24:1-12; Jon̄ 20:1-10)

¹ Juu chi yuun̄ gē fe, akfuun̄ yuude atoo, nyu juu chi fwe yi kima le, Mēele Madalen̄ bē Mēele wumu wēē gēen̄ ki bo biñe jēn̄.

² Fi kooshe le, nshēn̄ gē bē yi ja yi shinshe bē bvunga, nje nchēndaa Tada gē shii we wu to wu bin̄se kibwee ki tēde chiēē chi ba gē ban̄e jwe wu jēn̄ yēē yu wu mo wu shii yu.

³ Nchēndaa wuyu le bvushi bwe gē lale nje jan̄, njú ye baan̄ nē bvuuu.

⁴ Bamii ba gē chiēene jēn̄ baa yēn̄ wu le bo faan̄ baan̄, bo koge nē kikikiki, bo gweeyē fekuū bo leefe nje bin̄kwe bi bamii.

* 27:66 Njiñe wunē gē bee ki bo ge le keefe muh fe lo fo ge.

⁵ Nchenda wu Nyo wuyu jeme bikese baa le le, “Keefe ben faane ge. Nkee lo le ben goone nyu Jiso wu ba chi ta yi kintaŋ le.

⁶ Ge wu baan fene ge, wu le wu bu wa yi kwe le, no wu ge jeme. Ben to ben yeh fe wu chi gime fo.

⁷ Ben mo ben geeŋ chige ben seen boon be ba ngoo le le wu le wu bu wa yi kwe le, le wu le wu sa wa ben fwe Galalee. Ben le ben yen wu le yo. Ben yeghe ben yu, ben le ben yu wa no nseŋe ben le.”

⁸ Bikese baa mo bo ja fe jen chige chige be nfaan, geene bo keme te njon wu baan, bo tu bo lege bo geene ki bo geeŋ bo seen boon ba Jiso ba ngoo le.

⁹ No bo ge geene, fi kooshe le be ba Jiso ge tase, wu jeme bo le le, **“N’yeese ben le.”** Bo mo bo to mbebe ye le, bo gwe bo kfuge bikaa bie, bo ngvuun wu.

¹⁰ Jiso jeme bo le le, **“Keefe ben faane ge. Ben geeŋ ben du boon ba bwene le le bo geene Galalee bo le bo yen mene yo.”**

Bamii bo ge chieene jen seen fie fi ge kooshe

¹¹ Sege bikese baa ge ja bo doo bo geene, fi kooshe le bamii ba nchi ba ge chieene jen bamu ge ja bo geene alaanten bo geeŋ bo seen fie fichii fi kooshi bachiji kintanye ba baan baan le.

¹² Bachiji kintanye bayu mo bo kun bamii ba sage won be bo shii bo chu ntan, bo mo bo ban jwe wu bamii ba nchi baa be bige bi duude,

¹³ bo jeme bo le le, “Ben seŋe bamii le le ben chi lefe lo boon be ba ngoo to bo chon gvune che bo geeŋ be chi.

¹⁴ Ne ben seŋe noo, fi lee bintun bi muh wu sage le, wu ne goone ki wu nya ben nge le, bee seese be wu, wu ge ka wu nya ben nge ge.”

¹⁵ Noo bo mo bo fi bige biyu bo tu bo seŋe geh no ba be jeme bo le. Kine kiyu kine mo ki laan antene a Bajuu too bude aben le ba ge chon lo gvune chi Jiso.

Jiso tun bamii be yi won le wuchii

(Maliku 16:14-18; Luka 24:36-49; Jon 20:19-23; Leme 1:6-8)

¹⁶ Boon ba ngoo ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho wu mumwaa mo bo ja bo geeŋ Galalee, bo been bo geeŋ yi mbege wu Jiso ge jeme bo le.

¹⁷ Bo doo bo yen wu le, bo ngvuun wu. Geene bamu tu bo manje wu.

¹⁸ Jiso ja wu kenŋe wu to wu du bo le le, **“Chii le wu nya wa bvunga bvuchii bvu fewe mo bvu fekuu mene.**

¹⁹ Noo, ben geeŋ won le wuchii, ben gee bamii nyu bamii ban ba ngoo, ben leese bo a joo a jee chi Nyo wu Chii le, be chi Mwa mo a chi Kiyo ki Yuude le.

²⁰ Ben yen bo le bo gee fie fichii fi nle n’yeŋe ben yu. Ben yeghe ben yu, nle nyume besaben segechii geene bude kife ki won le wu ge wu ka.”

Saaka wù jone kune Jiso no Maliku gè Saŋ Fiee fi le a Nwa wu Maliku wunε le

Saaka wù jone wu Maliku gè saŋ wunε duunyi le Jiso le muh wù gè gee leme chi Nyo, wu ka keme bvunga ki wu jeme fiee fi nyume no wu jeme. Wu gè duunyi bvunga bvunε yi n'ye ye we le be ki wu bvũuse banchendaa ba Satan, mo ki wu léeshe bimbefe bi bamii. Jiso gè teŋe kikwεε ke le wu le muh wù jee che le Mwamuh, wu gè to ki wu nyà kikwεε ke ki wu sũuŋ bamii yi nge le. Jee chi Mwamuh chinε le chi, chi le a Nwa wu Danyε le (7:3-14).

Maliku saŋ baan nyu kune mwεε mù Jiso gè gee fede mù wu gè jeme. Kiba ki fekimeε ki a nwa wunε le jeme kune mwεε mù gè kooshi be Jiso yi kimaa ke ki fekimeε le, fede munchii no ba gè ta wu yi kintaan le, be no wù gè bu yi kwe le, wu beŋ le.

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

1:1-13 Feŋkεε wu saaka wù jone kune Jiso

1:14-9:50 Leme chi Jiso a kimbe ki Galalee le

10:1-52 Jiso ja Galalee wu geen Yelusalem

11:1-15:47 Kimaa ki Jiso ki fekimeε mbebe Yelusalem le, be Yelusalem, mεεε be kwe ye.

16:1-8 Mbu wu Jiso yi kwe le

16:9-20 Kune no Jiso gè dunye kikwεε ke no wù gè bu yi kwe le be no wu gè bene fεwe

Saaka wù Jon Nlesajoo gè feeji

(Macho 3:1-12; Luka 3:1-18; Jon 1:19-28)

¹ Wunε le saaka wù jone kune Jiso Kletu wu le Mwa Nyo.

² Wu gè ke geh no Yosaya wù muh wu ntũŋ wu Nyo, gè saŋ, Nyo duu le, “Yège yũ, nlé ngé nchiĩŋε muh waŋ wu ntũŋ wu sa wo fwe, wu lé wu gēŋ wu seese je yo.

³ Je yi muh jaŋe kwa le ba sēese je yi Tada, ba nāje yi nyu chaan.”

⁴ Noo, muh mu wù ba gè teŋe le Jon Nlesajoo ja wu bunε wu geen kwa wu tu wu feeji bamii le le bo kuse muntele muboo, wu leese bo a joo le Nyo léeshe bimbefe biboo.

⁵ Bamii tu bo bude bante ba yi won wu Judia le wuchii, mo a kilaanŋe ki Yelusalem le kichii bo geene fe Jon le, bo seŋe bimbefe biboo le, wu mo wu leese bo a joo yi Jodaŋ le.

⁶ Jon gè jiide njũ yĩ ba kenye be yvũ yi nyan yimi yĩ ba teŋe le kameε, wu kaane kicha chin ba kenye be je yi nyan, mwεε mwe munjile gè bee chuma be bvutu bvũ nchvuun.

⁷ Wu gè feeji, wu duu le, “Muh mu too a me jin wu kuge wu fede me, mbaan koje ge ki ngvuume fekuu nfaanye balaba be ge.

⁸ Nleese beŋ nyu a joo, geene, wu lé wu gè wu leese fie beŋ nyu a Kiyo ki Yuude le.”

No ba gè leese Jiso a joo be no Satan gè mone wu

(Macho 3:13; 4:11; Luka 3:21-22; 4:1-13)

⁹ Gêh aju ayu le, Jiso ja Nasale kimbe ki won kî Galalee le, wu to Jon leese wu a joo, fê Joo yî Jodan le.

¹⁰ Gêh no Jiso gè bude a joo, kibvule gwenye ye, Kiyo ki Yuude shii ki to yi ye ye le fiene kibembe.

¹¹ Je jeme fêwe le, “Wo le Mwa yan, wo le fitele fian, n'yuge njon bε wo baan.”

¹² Kimimia Kiyo ki Yuude mo ki ge Jiso gēen wu tu wu chee nchvuun.

¹³ Wu tu wù nyu yo yi aju le mbaanye, Satan mone wu. Wu gè bee yo noo bε nyān yi nchvuun, banchenda ba Nyo jiinε fε wu le.

Jiso tēen bamii banεh lε bo nyume boon be ba ηgoo

(Macho 4:12-22; Luka 4:14-15; 5:1-11)

¹⁴ Bo gè ja bo koo Jon Nleεajoo ba leese yeh yi ncha le. Lε nyu ajin ayu, Jiso gēen Galalee, wu tu wu feeji saaka wù jonε wu Nyo yo.

¹⁵ Wu tu wu feeji, wu duu le, “**Kife le ki to ka ki kojε, bvunfon bvu Nyo le wa mbebe le. Bεn kûse muntele mwεna, bεn bēen saaka wù jonε wunε le.**”

¹⁶ Jiso tu wu fede mbebe Mamasi wù Galalee le, wu yēn Samon bε mwa bwee, wu Andulu le bo noon gii a mamasi le, no lεme chiboo gè bee biēn yî kole.

¹⁷ Jiso jeme bo le le, “**Bεn bîi mεne, nlé nfε bεn bεn kôode wa nyume bamii.**”

¹⁸ Kimimia, bo mo bo chine gii yiboo le, bo tu bo bii wu le.

¹⁹ Jiso doo wu kēnε wu gēen fwe, wu yēn Jεm bε mwa bwee wù Jon le, bô gè bee boon ba Jεbedi, bε bo nyu a ηguh le bo chvuushi gii.

²⁰ Jiso mo wu tēen te bo. Bo chine chiji bo wù Jεbedi le a ηguh le, bε bamii ba bo gè jo bo lene bo le, bo mo bo tu bo bii wu le.

Jiso bvuse kiyo kî yiide ye yi muh le

(Luka 4:31-37)

²¹ Bε ba Jiso ja bo gēen a kilaanten kî Kafanahum le. Lε to nyume juu chi yuun, Jiso mo wu gēen yeh yi buunε le, wu tu wu yēyi bamii yu.

²² Bamii yuge bo keme lo nḡha yi n'yeyε we le, nje wu gè yēyi nje muh wù keme bvunḡa bvu n'yeyε. Gε wu gε yēyi nje no bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo to bo yēyi gε.

²³ Gêh sege yu, muh mu gè bee yeh yi buunε yiyu le, gè bee kiyo kî yiide nyu ye ye le.

²⁴ No wu leese yu, wu mo wu wan le, “Jiso wu Nasale, wo goone la a bee le? Wo to ki wo lēshε lo bee? Nkee wo chuule. Le wo wù Yuude wù ja fε Nyo le.”

²⁵ Jiso wan kiyo kî yiide kiyyu, wu jeme le, “**Ban lo, wo bu yi muh wunε le.**”

²⁶ Kiyo kî yiide mo ki ge muh wuyu gwe fεkuu wu tu wu tage, ki jan fεwεwe, ki mo ki bū ye ye le.

²⁷ Bamii yēn noo, jwe yun bo, bo tu bo marε lεbolεbo bo biide lε, “Finε le la? Le n'yeyε wumu wù fwēn? Muh wunε keme bvunḡa ki wu kâane mo biyo bî yiide bî mo bi yuge wu le.”

²⁸ Kimimia, saaka wu kune Jiso saanε wu gēen bante bachii ba kimbe kî Galalee le.

Jiso fε bamii ba binchēn wesee

(Macho 8:14-17; Luka 4:38-41)

²⁹ Jiso gè bu yeh yi buunε yēε le, wu gēen a Samon bε Andulu yeh, Jεm bε Jon nyu bε bo.

³⁰ Gè bee mwεdε Samon gime, wu chεne bε kin'ya. Gêh no Jiso lese yeh, bo mo bo sēen lo wu le kune kwεse wuyu.

³¹ Jiso gɛɛŋ fɛ wu gɛ gime fo, wu jije wu yi kibo le, wu chiaase wu we. Kin'ya kiyu mo ki chine wu le, wu ja we, wu bije fiɛɛ bo ji.

³² Lɛ nyu fɛnfu abvu no juu gɛ seele, bo too bɛ bamii bachii ba gɛ chene mo bamii ba banchɛndaa ba Satan gɛ njiɛŋse bɛ bo fɛ jiso le.

³³ Kilaantɛŋ kiyu kichii ki taasɛ a fwɛɛŋ.

³⁴ Wu fɛde bamii ba duude ba gɛ kɛme binchɛŋ yeye yeye, wu ka bvuuɛ banchɛndaa ba debele ba duude yi bamii bamu le. Wu doo wu bvuuɛ, wu gɛ ka wu bɛɛŋ lɛ banchɛndaa bayu jɛmɛ gɛ, nje bo gɛ kee muh wu le wu.

Jiso feje jɛ yi Nyo Galalee achii
(Luka 4:42-44)

³⁵ Lɛ to nyume antaana kibilebile le, Jiso ja we, wu bu wu gɛɛŋ kijuse kimi le wu maa ki wu bɔnɛ.

³⁶ Samon bɛ bamii ba bɛ bo gɛ bee, bo shɛɛ bo bu bo gɛɛŋ ki bo goon wu.

³⁷ Bo yɛŋ wu le, bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Bamii bachii le bo shɛɛ bo goone wo."

³⁸ Jiso chvuɔ fie bo le lɛ, **"Bee dɔn be gɛɛŋ bante bamu le, lɛ tanlo nfeje tɛ jɛ yi Nyo yo. Le fiɛɛ fi nto nje fi."**

³⁹ Wu mo wu tu wu jienyi kimbe kɔ Galalee le kichii wu feeji jɛ yi Nyo yɛh yi buunɛ yiboo le, wu bvuuɛ banchɛndaa ba debele lɛ yi bamii le.

Jiso fɛ muh wu chene bɛ gon yi baan
(Macho 8:1-4; Luka 5:12-16)

⁴⁰ Muh mu wu gɛ chene bɛ gon yi baan gɛ ja wu to, wu tun anyuu a Jiso jii, wu lɛgɛ wu, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Wo tanlo wo fɛ mɛ n'yuude, fɛ wo nɛ konje lo."

⁴¹ Yii koo Jiso, wu neje kibo wu kun wu le, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, **"Nkonje lo, tɛmɛ la, wo yɔude!"**

⁴² Kimimia, gon yi baan yiyu mo yi chine wu le, wu tɛmɛ wu tu wu yɔude.

⁴³ Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ wu gɛɛne la, wu leje lo wu le,

⁴⁴ wu jɛmɛ lɛ, **"Yɛŋ keefe wo sɛɛŋ muh le gɛ. Geene, gɛne wo chɔnyɛ kikwɛɛ kun chiji kintanyɛ le, wo mo wo nyɔ nnyaa yi Muse gɛ jɛmɛ lɛ muh kɛmɛ ki wu nyɔ ki wu chɔnyɛ bamii le le wu le wu tɛmɛ wa yi gon yine le wu mo wu tu wu yɔude."**

⁴⁵ No Jiso leji noo, muh wuyu tu wu gɛɛŋ wu bwaashi lo fiɛɛ fiyu. Saaka wuyu saane, jɛ gɛ ka yi nyu yu yi tanlo Jiso lee a kilaantɛŋ le nɛ bwaashaa gɛ. Wu mo wu mɛ geh wu nyu nchvuun, bamii jade manjuu le manjuu le, bo too fɛ wu le.

2

Jiso fɛ muh wu gɛ kwe kimbe kimimia
(Macho 9:1-8; Luka 5:17-26)

¹ Aju doo a kɛŋsɛ, Jiso kaase wu tu jin Kafanahum. Bamii yu lɛ wu le wa fɛ yeh le,

² bo taasɛ fo wesee, jɛ gɛ bee gɛ yu yi tanlo muh tomɛ kika mo a yeh fwɛɛŋ gɛ. Wu tu wu feeji jɛ yi Nyo bo le.

³ Bamii bamu gɛ ja bo too banɛh bɛ muh mu fɛ wu le, bo nyu bo shumɛ yi bvuko le, wu kwe wa kimbe kimimia.

⁴ Fi ya ki bo lee bo gɛɛŋ bɛ wu fɛ wu le nje bamii gɛ fase baan. Bo mo bo bɛɛŋ nyu a yeh we, bo chɛɛ kiyɛ. No bo chele noo, bo mo bo shiisɛ muh wuyu a fiɛɛ fi wu gɛ gime yo le.

⁵ Jiso yɛŋ no bo le bo leesɛ muntele muboo ye ye le, wu mo wu jɛmɛ muh wu gɛ kwe wa kimbe kimimia wɛɛ le lɛ, **"Nsaa yan, nle nleesɛ wa bimbefɛ biun."**

⁶ Bamii bamu ba gè yeyi banchi ba Nyo ba gè shiyye fo yu noo, bo tu bo shunshi a muntele le, bo biide le,

⁷ “Muh wune jeme ne ne? Wu jode kijuse ki Nyo. Le yeen wuyu wu tanlo wu leeshe bimbe fuge Nyo sen?”

⁸ Jiso mo wu kee a fitele fie le fie fi bo ge kwaji, wu mo wu biih bo le le, “**Ben keme kfuu chi bane bankwaje a muntele mwena le ne nje la?**

⁹ Fi chige fi njeme muh wune le, le fi la? Ki njeme le nle leeshe wa bimbe bie noo, le wu jo bvuko bwe wu geene la?

¹⁰ Geene, nle ngè ben kè le muh wù jee che le Mwamuh keme bvunga feku fene ki wu leeshe bimbe.” Wu mo wu jeme muh wù gè kwe wa kimbe kimimia we le le,

¹¹ “**Njeme wo le, ja we wo jo bvuko bwun wo geene fe wo yeh le.**”

¹² Wu mo wu ja we, wu jo bvuko wu bude bamii bachii jiine wu. Bo jine ne, jwe yun bo, bo tu bo tume mankun ma Nyo, bo duu le, “Bee gè baan a yen ge kfuu chi fine fie le ge.”

(Maliku 2:3-12; Macho 9:1-8; Luka 5:17-26)

Jiso teen Lewe le wu nyume mwa ye wu ngoo

(Macho 9:9-13; Luka 5:27-32)

¹³ Jiso ka wu ja wu geen mbebe mamasi le, kinchvu ki bamii to fo, wu tu wu yeyi bo.

¹⁴ Wu ja wu doo wu geene, wu yen Lewe wu le mwa Alfayu le, wu shii fe kijuse ke ki leme le, wu koode nwa. Jiso jeme wu le le, “**Wo bli mene.**” Wu mo wu ja we wu bii wu le.

¹⁵ Jiso be boon be ba ngoo geen bo jii mwee a Lewe yeh be bamii ba gè koode nwa mo bamii bamu ba befe te. Kfuu chi bane bamii tu bo bii wu le wese.

¹⁶ Bafalashii ba gè yeyi banchi ba Nyo yen no Jiso jii mwee be bamii ba befe mo ba gè koode nwa, bo mo bo biih boon be ba ngoo le le, “Le nje la fi wu jii mwee be bamii ba koode nwa mo bamii ba befe bamu?”

¹⁷ Jiso yu no bo biide, wu jeme bo le le, “**Ge bamii ba teeme to bo goone muh wu nche ge. To goone nyu ba chene. Ge nto ki nteen bamii ba chaan ge. Nto ki nteen nyume bamii ba befe.**”

Kune mban mwee munjile

(Macho 9:14-17; Luka 5:33-39)

¹⁸ Le to nyu, boon ba Jon ba ngoo mo ba Bafalashii bo bane mwee munjile. Bamii bamu mo to bo biih Jiso le le, “Le nje la wu boon ba ngoo ba Jon, mo ba Bafalashii bane mwee munjile, bun boon ba ngoo bane ge?”

¹⁹ Jiso chvu bo le le, “**Tanlo ba teen bamii fe bvuguu le bo geen bo tu bo bane mwee munjile chiji bvuguu nyu be bo? Ge tanlo bo bane mwee munjile wu nyu be bo ge.**

²⁰ Geene, kife le ki to ki ba le ba fi chiji bvuguu wuyu a bo le, bo mo bo ke bo bane mwee munjile kife kiyu le.

²¹ Ge muh tanlo wu jo finchan fi nju fifen, wu chvuushe nju yi kege yu ge. Ne wu ge lo noo, finchan fi nju fiyu mese fi saaye lo nju yi kege yiyu, kintuge ki le fo ki mese ki kuge ki fe no ki gè shee ki nyume.

²² Ge tanlo te muh jo mbvuun manfen, wu gee a kibeen ki mbvuun ki ba kenye be ye yi nyan, ki jun wa le ge. Wu ne ge lo noo, mbvuun manfen mayu koo, mo saaye kibeen ki kege kiyu, mbvuun be kibeen mu mo mu lese achiji. Fi kooji le le, ba keme ki ba geede mbvuun ma manfen nyume a bibeen bi bifen le.”

Kune juu chi yuun

(Macho 12:1-8; Luka 6:1-5)

²³ Gè bee juu chi yuun chimi, Jiso be boon be ba ngoo bo jienyi bo fede mwe wu agin wumu le. Boon be ba ngoo ke bo suume bichiεε bo jii.

²⁴ Bafalashii yēn, bo bih Jiso le le, “Bije wo yēn, le nje la fi boon bun ba ngoo gee fiεε fi nchi baan beēn gē le muh ge juu chi yuun gē?”

²⁵ Jiso bih tε bo le le, “Bēn gē baan a tēēn gē a Nwa wu Nyo le no jēn gē yu Nfon Dabi be ngoo ye wu ge gē?”

²⁶ Gè bee kife kī Abiata gē bee kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε, Dabi lee yeh yi Nyo le, wu jo blēd wū ba le ba cha ba gεε le le wu Nyo, wu ji wu ka wu nya tε ngoo ye yu, gē bee nchi le keefε muh ji blēd wuyu fede bachiji kintanyε gē.”

²⁷ Jiso mu wu mεse wu jεmε bo le le, “Nyo gē gele juu chi yuun nje muh. Gē wu gē fε muh nje juu chi yuun gē.

²⁸ Noo, muh wū jee che le Mwamuh le Chiji Kikwεε ki yuun.”

3

Jiso fε muh wū kibo kwe wa

(Macho 12:9-14; Luka 6:6-11)

¹ Jiso ka wu gεēn wu lee yeh yi buunε le. Muh mu nyu yu a kibo ke kwe wa.

² Bamii bamu ba gē bee yu bo goone fiεε fi bo kooyi yi Jiso le, bo mo bo non ajii ye ye le bo tu bo jiine laa wu lé wu fε muh juu chi yuun la.

³ Jiso jεmε muh wū kibo ke gē kwe wεε le le, “Já we wo tō fεnε.”

⁴ No wu to, Jiso bih bamii le le, “Fiεε fi nchi le wu beēn le muh ge juu chi yuun le fi la? Ki ba ge fiεε fi jonε, noo fi befe le? Ki ba fi muh noo, ki ba yuuyε lo le?” Bo chii.

⁵ Jiso bije bo bachii wu kenε be shén yī toonyε, shén kwe wu, nje muntele muboo mù yiide. Wu jεmε muh wū kibo ke gē kwe wεε le le, “Nēje kibo kun.” Wu neje, ki mo ki tēmε.

⁶ Bafalashii mo bo bu, bo gεēn be ngoo yi bamii ba Nfon Hēlod bo mo bo chu ntaŋ kimimia no bo lé bo gē fε bo yuuyε Jiso.

Bamii tu bo jade bimbe le bichii bo too fε Jiso le

⁷ Jiso be boon be ba ngoo mo bo ja yo bo gεēn fε Mamasi wū Galalee le. Kinchvu ki bamii kī baan bi wu le. Bamii bamu gē ja kimbe kī Galalee be kī Judia le.

⁸ Bamu ja Yelusaleμ, bamu kimbe kī Idumia le, bamu a Joo yī Jodaŋ le wuŋ kwege, bamu bimbe bi Taya be Sidaŋ le. Kinchvu kiyu gē too noo nje bo gē yuge mwεε mu wu gē gee munchii.

⁹ Jiso ja wu jεmε boon be ba ngoo le le bo goon nguh bo seese bo gεε wu lee yo, keefε kinchvu kiyu ja ki faase wu gē.

¹⁰ Wū gē jεmε noo nje wu gē fε wa bamii ba duude, bamii ba binchēn wesee too bo kune wu le.

¹¹ Sege bamii ba biyo bī yiide gē njiinse be bo gē yēn Jiso le bo mo bo gweeyi a wū fwe bo wane bo duu le, “Wo le Mwa Nyo.”

¹² No bo gē wane noo, Jiso du lo bo le le keefε bo gē bamii kēε wu gē.

Jiso baa bamii yuufe ncho bafεε le le boon be ba ntun

(Macho 10:1-4; Luka 6:12-16)

¹³ Wū ja wu beēn wu gεēn yi mbegε le, wu tēēn bamii ba wu gē goone bo to fε wu le.

14 Wu baa bamii yuufe ncho bafee, wu teeŋ bo le boonj be ba ntun,* le be bo nyume, wu tune bo, bo jienyi bo feeji je yi Nyo,

15 bo ka keme bvunga ki bo bvuuse banchendaa ba debele yi bamii le.†

16 Bamii bayu gè bee: Samonj, wu wù gè nya jee che chimi le Biti.

17 Jem be mwa bwee wù Jonj ba gè bee boonj ba Jebedi, ba wu gè nya bo jee le, “Boanege” chi le le, “Boonj ba jan yi mgbame.”

18 Bamu nyu Andulu, Filib, Batolomiu, Macho Toma, Jem wù mwa Alfayu, Tadio, Samonj wù gè bee muh ngoo yi Bajalot,‡

19 mo Juda Ekaliot wù gè kene wu to wu geŋe Jiso.

*Bamii tu bo duu le Beŋebu wù nfon banchendaa ba debele le yi Jiso le
(Macho 12:22-32; Luka 11:14-23; 12:10)*

20 Jiso ja wu geŋe fe wu gè chee fo, kinchvu ki bamii ka kitaashe fo, be boonj be ba ngoo ge baan keme ge lo je ki bo ji mwee ge.

21 Kfuu che gè doo chi yu, bo mo bo geŋe ki bo jo wu nje bamii gè duu le wu ghaane lo.

22 Bamii ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo ba gè ja Yelusaleŋ bo boh yo bo tu bo duu le, “Beŋebu le ye ye le, wu bvuuse banchendaa ba debele banɛ, nyu be bvunga bu Nfon wu banchendaa bayu.”

23 Jiso beŋe bo, wu bih bo le a nŋan le le, “**Tanlo Satanj ka wu bvuuse kikwee ke yi muh le nee?**”

24 Ne kitunj ja ki gade ki juu lekileki, ki ge ka ki leŋe ge.

25 Yeh ja yi gade yi juu leyileyi, yi ge ka yi leŋe ge.

26 Noo, Satanj ja wu gade be ngoo ye bo juu lebolebo, wu ge ka wu leŋe ge, mo nyu kimeŋe ke.

27 Beŋ kèe le ge muh nyu yu wu tanlo wu lee yeh yi muh wu bvunga le, wu kude mwee mwe yi nchiŋe le wu lege be mu, nje wu ya wu kaan muh bvunga wuyu fe wu kude ŋe ge.

28 Nŋeŋ beŋ le nchiŋe le Nyo tanlo wu leeshe mwee mù mbefe mo jé yí befe yichii yí bamii jeme.§

29 Geene, muh wù jeme je yí befe kune Kiyo ki Yuude, tu ge tanlo Nyo leeshe ge, nje wu le wu ge kimbeŋe ki kage ge.”

30 Jiso gè jeme noo nje bamii bayu gè duu le kiyo kɪ yiide le yi ye ye le.

*Bwe Jiso be boonj ba bwee Jiso
(Macho 12:46-50; Luka 8:19-21)*

31 Bwe Jiso be boonj ba bwee Jiso mo bo feŋe, bo leŋe akfuunj, bo tunj muh le wu teeŋ wu.

32 Gè bee kinchvu ki bamii shii ki tunj kiganj bo taashe. Bo jeme wu le le, “Bwoo be boonj ba bwoo goone wo akfuunj.”

33 Jiso bih le, “**Bwaanj be boonj ba bweeŋ le baan?**”

34 No wu bile noo wu mo wu jinɛ bamii ba gè shile bo tunj kiganj baa, wu jeme le, “**Bwaanj be boonj ba bweeŋ le banɛ.**”

35 **Muh wuchii wù gee fiɛ fi Nyo goone, le wu wu le mwa bweeŋ be jeme yanj mo bweeŋ.”**

* 3:14 Ge banja ba kege bamu keme njeme wu le le, “Wu teeŋ bo le boonj be ba tunj le ge.” † 3:15 Banja ba kege bamu le ba taa fo fene le, “fede te bamii ba binchenj.” ‡ 3:18 Salot gè bee Bajuu ba gè toone wonj, bo juu ki bo bvuse bo yi nge le chiaaŋ yi bamii ba Lum le. § 3:28 Bamii ba duude ye de le mwee mù mbefe mo jé yí befe chine ba jeme kune Nyo

4

Ngaŋ kune muh wù gè noonŋ ngo

(Macho 13:1-9; Luka 8:4-8)

¹ Jiso ka wu kɛ wu yɛyi bamii mbebe mamasi le, kinchvu ki bamii taashɛ fo nɛ gɛmm. Wu mo wu ja wu lee wu shii nyu a ŋguh le a joo, kinchvu kiyu lɛme ŋgɛɛme yi joo le kwa.

² Wu tu wu yɛyi bo bɛ mwɛɛ weseɛ a baŋgaŋ le. Wu ja wu ma ngaŋ wumu bo le lɛ,

³ “Bɛŋ yɛgɛ bɛŋ yâ, muh gè la ki wu gɛɛŋ wu nonŋ ngo.

⁴ Wu gè doo wu noonŋ, yimi gwe a je, munyii to mu tajɛ mu ji.

⁵ Yimi ngo gwe fɛ kijusɛ ki kimbaaŋ le nshɛŋ nyu gɛ fo chuule gɛ. Yi mo yi yaŋsɛ yi bu nje nshɛŋ gè bee fo gɛh nɛ shige.

⁶ Muu doo wu kɛ wu baan, wu sunŋ ngo yiyu yi bobɛ, nje yi gè baan a chime gɛ gɛŋ gɛ.

⁷ Yimi ngo gwe yi mbian le. Mbian yiyu kuu yi mo yi banɛ ngo yiyu, yi gɛ yunŋ muntaŋ gɛ.

⁸ Yimi gwe nyu yi nshɛŋ yî jone le, yi gè bu, yi kuu yi yunŋ, yi duu yi fɛ no ba gè nonŋ, jise chi ngo yune ajii mbaanshɛ, yimi ajii mbambvusoo, yimi ajii gwii.”

⁹ No Jiso ma noo wu mo wu mɛsɛ lɛ, “Muh wù kɛme bintunŋ wu yu.”

Le nje la fi Jiso gè jɛme nyu a baŋgaŋ le

(Macho 13:10-17; Luka 8:9-10)

¹⁰ Jiso gè doo wu nyume wumaa, bamii bamu ba bɛ bo gè bee mo boonŋ bɛ ba ŋgoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ biih wu le kune ngaŋ wuyu.

¹¹ Wu chvu bo le lɛ, “Le bɛŋ ba Nyo le wu dunyɛ wa kinyilɛ ki bvunfonŋ bwe bɛŋ le. Geenɛ, fɛ bamii bamu le fiɛɛ fichii le nyu a baŋgaŋ le,

¹² wu lɛ bo gɛ bo jiinɛ, geenɛ bo ya yɛde gɛ, bo gɛ bo yege, bo ya yuge gɛ. Fi nɛ bee gɛ noo gɛ tu bo bee bo kusɛ wa muntele muboo, Nyo lɛashɛ bimbefɛ biboo.”

Fiɛ fi ngaŋ wu Jiso gɛ ma duunyi

(Macho 13:18-23; Luka 8:11-15)

¹³ Jiso ja wu biih bamii ba gè bee bɛ wu le lɛ, “Fi le lɛ bɛŋ baan kɛɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fi ngaŋ wune jɛme gɛ? Nɛ bɛŋ baan kɛɛ gɛ wune gɛ, bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ gè nɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ kɛɛ baŋgaŋ bamu?

¹⁴ Ngo yî muh wuyu gè nonŋ le jɛ yi Nyo.

¹⁵ Ngo yî gè gwe a je le bamii ba yuge jɛ yi Nyo, Satanŋ mo wu to kimimia wu bvusɛ jɛ yiyu fɛ muntele muboo le.

¹⁶ Ngo yî gè gwe fɛ kijusɛ ki ata le, le bamii ba yuge jɛ yi Nyo, bo fi lo kimimia bɛ njonŋ,

¹⁷ geenɛ, yi baan a chime gɛ gɛŋ fɛ muntele muboo le gɛ. Yi lɛme gɛh nɛ shige, nɛ ŋgɛ le wu to, kɛnɛ bamii boone nyu bikaa a bo jinŋ nje jɛ yiyu, bo mo bo chii bikaa kimimia.

¹⁸ Ngo yî gè gwe mbian le, le bamii ba yuge jɛ yi Nyo,

¹⁹ nfuunŋɛ kune mwɛɛ mu yi wonŋ kfunɛ le, bɛ kinŋonɛ ki bvukugɛ mo kinŋonɛ ki mwɛɛ mune, mo mu taashɛ mu banɛ jɛ yiyu yi laayɛ lo achiji.

²⁰ Ngo yî gè gwe yi nshɛŋ yî jone le, le bamii ba yuge jɛ yi Nyo, bo fi, bo gee no yi goone bo gɛɛne lo fwe fwe, gɛh nje fɛ ngo yî yunŋ ajii mbaanshɛ, yimi ajii mbambvusoo, yimi ajii gwii.”

Kune kin'yesε
(Luka 8:16-18)

²¹ Jiso ja wu biih le, “Muh to wu lee be kin'yesε yeh wu kfuuse be ηkaa, kene wu leese agaguu? Ge muh to wu chu wu tome nyume yi fieε fi ba to ba toome kin'yesε fo ge?”

²² Beη kēe le fieε fichii fi le nyile le, le ba gē nyile le ba ge fi yenε, fi le ajin ajin fichii ba le ba gē fi bu fe waan.

²³ Muh wū keme bintun, wu yu.”

²⁴ Jiso ka wu jemε le, “Beη doo beη yege je yi Nyo beη yēge chuule, beη kēe le je yi muh yege yu le yi Nyo lé wu gē wu fe yo, fe wu nya mwede le. Wu lé wu gē wu nya noo wu fese lo.

²⁵ Muh wū keme fieε, lé ba nyū ba bise. Muh wū keme ge fieε ge mo nyu fi shige fi wū keme, lé ba nyū ba ge ba fi lo a wu le.”

Ngaη kune ηgo no yi to yi kuu

²⁶ Jiso ka wu jemε le, “Bvunfon bvū Nyo le nje ηgo fe muh noon mwene.

²⁷ Doo nyume antan wu tu wu lefe, akfuun yuu wu ja we. Nyo yiyu gē bu yi tu yi kuu, wu baan a keε ge laa yi gee neε fe yi kuu la,

²⁸ gee geh nshen fe yi kuu. Sege yi ja yi choon, yi ja yi faashe, yi ge yi ja fo yi tun ajii.

²⁹ Yi doo yi ta, wu mo wu jo finyoo wu lee mwene, nje kife ki ngweje le ki koje ka.”

Ngaη kune kfuu chi ηgo yi fintan fimi

(Macho 13:31-32,34; Luka 13:18-19)

³⁰ Jiso ka wu ja wu jemε le, “Tanlo besaben fe bvunfon bvū Nyo be la? Tanlo besaben fe be ngaη wū la?”

³¹ Bvū nyume nje kfuu chi ηgo yi fintan fimi,* fi nyoonyi ajii fi fede bingoge bichii fene fakuu muh gē to wu noon a wu mwene

³² yi ku, yi yeη yi fe bite bichii bi ba noon mwene, ché ye kuge yi nyaa kiyn, munyii mù fuune we joone yeh a kiyn kiyu le.”

³³ Le no Jiso gē feeji je yi Nyo bamii le a banjan le nje banε, no tanlo bo yu bo gēen bo bu.

³⁴ Ge wu gē jemε fieε bo le nje le a ngaη le sen ge. Geenε, wu gē doo wu nyume be boon be ba ηgoo lebolebo, wu mo wu meε wu bwaashe banjan bayu bachii bo le.

Jiso wan nfun

(Macho 8:23-27; Luka 8:22-25)

³⁵ Jiso yeε bamii abvu, le doo nyume fenfu, wu jemε boon be ba ηgoo le le, “Bee dan mamasi bee gēen wun kwege.”

³⁶ Bo mo bo chine kinchvu ki bamii ki gē bee fo le, bo lee a nguh wū Jiso gē bee wa yo weε le, be bo tu bo danε, banjuh bamu bii bo le.

³⁷ No bo gē danε, nfun wū baan ja wu janε wu ke wu tu wu muuse joo, joo lese a nguh le yi goone ki yi yise yo.

³⁸ Jiso gē bee a nguh weε jin wu lefe, wu ginε kikweε yi mbwaan le. Bo gēen bo kanse wu bo du le, “Muh wu N'yeε, kwe goone ki yi jó besaben wo ghaade ge?”

³⁹ Jiso kanse, wu wan nfun wuyu, wu jemε joo le le, “Wo nyūme nshiinη.” Nfun wuyu mo wu lu, manjuu chii ne nshiinη.

* 4:31 Fintan fine le a jé yi bala le le, “mustard”.

⁴⁰ Wu mo wu biih boonj be ba ngoo le le, “**Beŋ faane la? Beŋ baan a leese ge fitele yi ye yanj le ge?**”

⁴¹ Ye kuufe bo, bo tu bo ghaade feweewe lebolebo le, “Wune muh le wu nee, wu nfunj be joo yuge wu le?”

5

Jiso bvuse banchendaa ba debele yi muh le
(Macho 8:28-34; Luka 8:26-39)

¹ Jiso be boonj be ba ngoo danj mamasi wuyu bo bu wunj kwege, kimbe ki bamii ba Gelasej le.

² No wu ge bude a nguh le, wu tase be muh mu wu kiyo ki yiide ge njiinse be wu, wu bu afuunj yi ba ge jiji bamii yo le.

³ Muh wuyu to wu chee afuunj yiyu le. Muh nyu ge yu wu tanjo wu kaan wu mo be bancha ge.

⁴ Kingane ki duude le ba ge leese wu kinfana le, ba kaan chiaan ye be bancha, wu suume bancha bayu, wu saaye binfana biyu. Ge muh ge keme bvunga bvù tanjo wu jije wu le ge.

⁵ Muh wuyu tu wu shenje a manta mayu le wu beene wu bude yi bambege le antan be fenshe, wu wane, wu shooshi ye ye be ata.

⁶ No wu yan Jiso le baan je yi ndefe le, wu lege wu to wu tunj anyuu a wu jii,

⁷ wu wan feweewe le, “Jiso Mwa Nyo, Nyo wu le Kikwee ki Mwewe Munchii le, wo fi la a mene? Nlege wo a jee chi Nyo le le keefe wo nyà me nge ge.”

⁸ Wu ge jeme noo, nje Jiso ge wan wa le, “**Kiyo ki yiide kine, bu lo yi muh wune le.**”

⁹ Jiso biih wu le le, “**Jee chunj le yeenj.**” Wu chvuu le, “Jee chanj le le kinchvu, nje bee duude lo.”

¹⁰ No wu chvuse noo, wu mo wu lege Jiso wese le keefe wu kunj be bo wonj wuyu kwee le ge.

¹¹ Ge bee ngoo yi munyuna mu duude jii mwee yi mbeese le fo.

¹² Biyo bi yiide biyu mo bi lege Jiso le, “Wo chijnse bee nyu a munyuna mwege le bee lee yi mu le.”

¹³ Jiso beenj. Biyo biyu mo bi bu yi muh wuyu le, bi geen bi lee yi munyuna muyu le. Ngoo yi munyuna muyu ge bee nje banchvuge bafee. Mu senj mu boh a kinjon kee le, mu shii a mamasi wuyu le, mu kweeye yo.

¹⁴ Bamii ba ge chieene munyuna muyu ja fo, bo fee lo, bo geen bo seen saaka wuyu a laantenj be bante ba yo le. Bamii tu bo yuge, bo bude bo too ki bo to bo yanj fee fi kooshi le.

¹⁵ Bo to fe Jiso ge bee fo, bo yanj muh wee wu kinchvu ki banchendaa ba debele ge shee bo njiinse be wu, wu shii fo, wu jii njù, bvufee bwe kaase wa bvù tu fo. Bo fanj baan.

¹⁶ Bamii ba ge yanj fee fi ge kooshe le, bo mo bo senje bo no fi ge kooshe be muh wee mo ngoo yi munyuna yee.

¹⁷ No bo yu noo, bo ke bo lege Jiso le wu ja gwenj wuboo le.

¹⁸ No Jiso ge goone ki wu lee a nguh le, muh wu banchendaa ba debele ge bu ye ye le wee tu wu lege Jiso le be wu geene.

¹⁹ Jiso fanj, wu jeme wu le le, “**Wo geene nyu fe wo kfuunj, wo geen wo seen bamii bunj fee fi Tada ge fe wo le, be no wu le wu koo yii fe wo le.**”

²⁰ Noo, muh wuyu mo wu ja, wu geen wu jienyi wonj wuyu le wuchii, wu ba ge tenje le Bilaantenj bi Yuufe le, wu feeji fee fi Jiso ge fe wu le. Bamii tu bo yuge, bo keme lo ngha.

*Kune mwa Jailu mo kwese wumu wù gè kunj nju yi Jiso le wu tème
(Macho 9:18-26; Luka 8:40-56)*

²¹ Jiso kaase wu dan a nguh le wu tu wun kwege wu tu wù nyu mbebe mamasi le, kinchvu ki bamii ka ki taashe fo.

²² Chiji kikwée ki yeh yi buune wumu mo wu ja wu to fo, jee che nyu le Jailu. No wu yeh Jiso le, wu gēē wu gwe a wu jii,

²³ wu lēge wu wese, wu jēm le, “Mwa yan wù shige wù kwese kwee lo. Kii wo, tō geh wo kūn wu le wu tème, wu tu yu.”

²⁴ Jiso mo wu ja be wu tu bo gēene, kinchvu ki bamii kfuune ki bii ki faase Jiso.

²⁵ Kwese wumu tē gè bee a kinchvu kiyu nteneē wù nyu wu cheŋ wa be kincheŋ ki bikese le biluŋ yuufe ncho bifē.

²⁶ Wu gè bee wu yeh wa nge baan a bamii ba nche ba duude jin, wu cheŋe wa fiē fichii fi wu gè keme, mwēē foo geh lo mu gēene fwe fwe.

²⁷ No wu gè yu wa kune Jiso, wu mo wu to a wu jin a kinchvu nteneē, wu kunj nju ye le,

²⁸ nje wu gè duu fē fitele fie le le, “Nē n'ya ŋkun geh nyu nju ye le, tu nle ntème wa.”

²⁹ No wu gè kunj noo, kincheŋ ke mo ki suune kimimia. Kwese wuyu yu tē ye ye le le wu le wu tème wa.

³⁰ Jiso doo wu yu ye ye le le bvunga le bvubuy ye ye le, wu kaase ye kimimia, wu biih bamii le le, **“Kun yēē nju yan le?”**

³¹ Boon be ba ngoo chvuu wu le le, “Wo yēne gē kinchvu ki bamii le no ki faase wo gē, wo ka biide laa kunj yēē wo le la?”

³² Jiso mē geh wu tu wu jiŋe wu kēne ki wu yēn muh wù kunj wu le.

³³ No, kwese wuyu gē kee fiē fi kooshi be wu, wu tu wu faane, wu shinshi, wu tun anyuu a Jiso jii wu sēē nchiēē nchiēē we wuchii wu le.”

³⁴ Jiso jēm wu le le, **“Mwa yan, fitele fiun fi wo lese yi ye yan le le fi ge wa wo tème. Wo gēene la chuule kincheŋ kunj ka lo nē.”**

³⁵ Geh no Jiso gē baan wu jeme kwese wēē le noo, bamii bamu fese fo bo ja fē la chi Jailu wù chiji kikwēē ki yeh yi buune wēē le, bo jēm wu le le, “Mwa yo le wu mēse wa. Wo ka she wo nyaa nge muh wu n'yēyē le le la?”

³⁶ No bo jēm noo, Jiso yu, geene wu ge geh nje wu baan yu gē, wu jēm Jailu le le, **“Keefe wo fāane gē, lêese geh nyu fitele ye yan le maa.”**

³⁷ Bo tu bo gēene geh lo, Jiso gē fan le keefe muh bi wu le fede Bitā be Jem mo Jon wù mwa bwee Jem gē.

³⁸ Bo gēē bo fese fē la chi Jailu le, Jiso yēn bamii beede bo fuge lo fo, kwe yode lo fo.

³⁹ Wu lee yeh, wu biih le, **“Beŋ beede, beŋ fuge manjuu le nē nje la? Mwa baan kwe gē, wu lefe lo.”**

⁴⁰ Bo mo bo ja bo keede lo wu ŋkele le. Wu ja wu bvuse bamii bachii akfuun, wu jo geh nyu chiji mwa be bwe mwa mo bamii be ba ngoo ba batēde baa, be bo lee bo gēē fē mwa wuyu gē gime fo.

⁴¹ Wu jiŋe mwa wuyu yi kibo le wu jēm a jé yiboo le le, **“Talita Kum!”** Fī le le, **“Mwa wù kwese, njeme wo le, jā we!”**

⁴² Kimimia noo, wu mo wu ja we wu tu wu jienyi. Mwa wù kwese wuyu gē bee biluŋ yuufe ncho bifē. Bo yēn noo jwe yun bo.

⁴³ Jiso chiise lo bo le le keefe bo gē muh kēē fiē fi be bee gē, wu mo wu jēm le bo nya fiē wu ji.

6

Ba fan Jiso nte we le

(Macho 13:53-58; Luka 4:16-30)

¹ Jiso ja fo, wu geeɲ nte we le be boon be ba ngoo.

² Gè doo nyume juu chiboo chi yuun, wu geeɲ yeh yi buune le wu ke wu yeɲi bamii. Bamii ba duude tu bo yuge no wu yeɲi, bo keme lo ngaha. Bo mo bo ja bo ghaade bo duu le, “Muh wune yeɲi mune mwɛɛ faan ne? Wù jo bvune bvufee faan? Wù jienyi neɛ fe wù gee bine bingha bi mwɛɛ ne?”

³ Le geh wu weɛ wù kaane bite wù nyu mwa Mɛɛle? Gɛ nyume mwa bwɛɛ Jɛm be Yosef mo Juda be Samon ge? Gɛ jème ye nyu yanɛ besa bo ge?” No bo ghaade noo bo mo bo fan lo wu.

⁴ Noo, Jiso jème bo le le, “**Ba to ba ngvuune muh wu ntun wu Nyo manjuu le manchi, fuge geh wonj we le be a kfuu che le mo a wu yeh wù ba to ge ba ngvuune wu ge.**”

⁵ No bo fan Jiso noo, fi mo fi gha ki wu ka wu ge bingha bi mwɛɛ yo weseɛ, fede geh le wù gè bee wu kuɲ bamii ba binchen le shige wu fe bo tɛmɛ.

⁶ Wu keme lo ngaha no bo gè baan lee ge fitele yi wu le ge.

Jiso tun boon be ba ngoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛ

(Macho 10:5-15; Luka 9:1-6)

Jiso ja fo wu tu wu jienyi bantɛ ba yo le wu yeɲi bamii.

⁷ Wù gè ja wu tɛɛɲ boon be ba ngoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ, wu tu wu tune bo akfuun bafɛɛ bafɛɛ, wu nyaa bvunga bvù bo bvuse biyo bi yiide yi bamii le yu.

⁸ Wù doo wu tune bo wu jème le, “**Keefe beɲ jô lo fiɛɛ fede kimban ge. Keefe beɲ jô mwɛɛ munjile ge. Keefe beɲ jô kikeɛ kene bige a bicha biɛna le ge.**”^{*}

⁹ Beɲ lée jé, geene keefe beɲ lée bikun bifɛɛ ge.”

¹⁰ Wù ka wu jème bo le le, “**Beɲ doo beɲ geeɲ nte le, beɲ lee yeh, beɲ chee geh nyu yu geene bu juu chi beɲ lé beɲ já yo.**

¹¹ **Nɛ nte le wu fan ki wu fi beɲ, wu fan ki wu yû fiɛɛ fi beɲ jème, beɲ ja yo, beɲ doo beɲ jade beɲ kaaje kibvune ki yi bikaa biɛna le, nyu njine wù fiɛɛ fi bo mon le.**”[†]

¹² Noo, bo mo bo ja bo geeɲ bo tu bo jienyi bo feeji le bamii kuse muntele muɓo.

¹³ Bo ka bvuse tɛ banchɛndaa ba debele weseɛ yi bamii le, bo yeefe bamii ba binchen weseɛ be mɛɛ bo fede bo.

No ba gè yuuyɛ Jon Nleseajoo

(Macho 14:1-12; Luka 9:7-9)

¹⁴ Nfon Helod yu saaka kune Jiso, no bamii gè yu wa jee che manjuu le manchi, bamii bamu tu bo duu le, “Jiso wune le Jon Nleseajoo wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le. Le fiɛɛ fi ge fe wù keme bvunga ki wù gee bingha bi mwɛɛ mune.”

¹⁵ Bamu duu le, “Le Alaja wu kaase wu to.” Bamu tɛ le, “Wu le muh wu ntun wu Nyo wumu geh nje ba fweele fweele.”

¹⁶ Helod doo wu yu mwɛɛ mune nɛ wu jème fie le, “Le Jon Nleseajoo wu ngè mbvuse kikwɛɛ ke wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le.”

¹⁷ Helod gè bee wu tun bamii bo geeɲ bo koo Jon, bo kaan wù bo faa yeh yi ncha le nje Helodia wù kwɛ Filib wù mwa bwe Helod, Helod gè jo kwɛɛ le.

^{*} **6:8** Bo gè shee bo leese bige fweele a bicha le. [†] **6:11** Banwa ba kege bamu le ba taa fɛnɛ le, “Nsɛnɛ beɲ nchiɛɲ le ge doo nyume juu chi nsa wù fekimesɛ le, mwɛɛ bone fe kilaantɛɲ ki Sodom be ki Gomola le fe nte wuyu.”

18 Jon tu wu fañe wu duu wu le le, “Nchi baan beñ ge le muh jo kwe mwa bwee kwe le ge.”

19 No Jon gè duu noo, Helodia mo wu tu wu keme wu fe fitele le wu goone ki wu yuue wu, geene wu ge keme je ge,

20 nje Helod gè faane Jon le wu le muh wu chaan ka nyume muh wu Nyo. Wu mo wu tu wu ye de le keefe ba yuue wu ge. Helod gè doo wu yege fie fi Jon jeme, fitele fie tu fi fuunse wu baan, geene wu tu wu yuge geh njon ki wu yege fie fi wu jeme.

21 Je mo yi yene fe Helodia le juu chimi chi Helod gè ge nka be bachiji won mo bikwee bi nchi mo bamii ba baan baan ba Galalee ki wu kwaje juu chi ba gè boye wu.

22 Mwa Helodia wu kwee lee wu cheñ bine, fi jon Helod be bamii be ba nka le. Wu mo wu jeme mwa wuyu le le, “Biñ kene la fi wo konje, nfaye wo yu!”

23 Wu ka wu ji leh wu jeme le, “Ne wo biide nyu la mene, mo nyu kingade ki won wan, tu nlé nnyá wo le.”

24 Mwa wu kwee wuyu mo wu bu wu geen wu biñ bwee le le, “Ndu le ba faye me be la?” Bwee chvuu le, “Gêne, wo dú le ba nya kikwee ki Jon Nleseajoo wo le.”

25 Wu mo wu tu jin kimimia, wu jeme Nfon Helod le le, “Nkonje le wo nya kikwee ki Jon Nleseajoo mene meese a kiden le.”

26 Nfon yu noo, ye woon lo wu. Geene, nje leh wu wu gè ji wa fwe a bamii ba gè bee fe nka we le, wu goone ge ki wu ka wu kuse je ye yi wu gè jeme mwa we le ge.

27 Wu mo tun lo nchenda kimimia le wu geen wu to be kikwee ki Jon. Wu mo wu geen yeh yi ncha le, wu bvuse kikwee ki Jon,

28 wu ge a kiden le, wu to wu nya mwa wuyu le. Wu fi, wu bu be ki wu geen wu nya bwee le.

29 Boon ba ngoo ba Jon doo bo yu, bo mo bo geen bo jo gvune chi Jon bo jiiye.

Jiso nyan bamii banchvuge batñ

(Macho 14:13-21; Luka 9:10-17; Jon 6:1-14)

30 Boon ba ntun ba Jiso gè jienye bo kaase bo tu jin fe wu le, bo seen mwee munchii mu bo gè ge be mu bo gè ye ye bamii yu, wu le.

31 Wu mo wu ja wu jeme bo le le, “**Beñ tó besaben geen kijuse ki bamii ya fo ge, bee fuude shige.**” Wu gè jeme noo nje bamii ba duude gè too fe bo gè bee fo, bamu doo bo jade, bamu tu bo too. Bo keme ge mo kife ki bo ji mwee ge.

32 Be bo mo bo lee a nguh le bo kaase ye lebolebo bo tu bo geene fe kijuse ki bamii gè bee ge fo ge.

33 Geene, bamii ba duude yer geh bo le no bo geene, bo kee bo, bo mo bo ja a bilaanten le bichii bo lege bo suune bo. Bo geen bo fese fo, fe Jiso be boon be ba ngoo fese.

34 Jiso gè doo wu fese kwa, wu yer kinchvu ki bamii le ne mamama, yii koo wu be bo, nje bo gè bee nje shón yi le ge be muh wu chieene yi ge. Wu mo wu ke wu tu wu ye yi bo, wu ye ye bo be mwee wese.

35 Juu gè doo chi seele, boon be ba ngoo kanse bo jeme wu le le, “Fene le nchvuun kife nyu ki geen wa,

36 geh chine bamii bane le bo geen bante le be ala a mbebe le, bo gu mwee muboo munjile.”

37 Jiso chvuu fie le, “**Le nya beñ fie bo le bo ji.**” Bo biñ wu le le, “Wo goone le bee goon badanale gii yifee bee gu mwee munjile yu bee to be nya bo le?”

³⁸ Jiso biih bo le le, “**Ben keme chefe yi bləd yimεε? Ben gēen ben bīje.**” Bo gēen bo bije, bo to bo sēen le, “Le chefe yi bləd yishen be biēn yifīεε.”

³⁹ Jiso mo wu du le boon be ba ngoo du le bamii shiye binchvu le binchvu le, yi agaen le.

⁴⁰ Noo, bamii bayu mo bo shiye fekku kinchvu le gwii gwii bamu mbaanshen mbaanshen.

⁴¹ Jiso jo chefe yi bləd yi yishen chīεε be biēn yi yifīεε chīεε, wu bije we, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu mo wu bwεεε wu nya boon be ba ngoo le, bo nya bamii le. Wu gaje te biēn yi yifīεε bo le bachii.

⁴² Bamii bachii ji bo fuu.

⁴³ Boon ba Jiso ba ngoo baanyε bimbεge bi bləd be bi biēn bī gē sheshe, bī yise nkāa yuufe ncho yifīεε.

⁴⁴ Bamii ba gē ji mwεε munjile muyu geh bee bilen se banchvuge baten.

Jiso jienye yi joo le

(Macho 14:22-33; Jon 6:15-21)

⁴⁵ Jiso mo wu jemε le boon be ba ngoo lee a nguh le kimimia bo saa fwe Besada, wu shεε wu yεε bamii le, bo kwεede.

⁴⁶ Wu gē shεε wu yεε bo, wu mo wu ja wu bēen yi mbegε le ki wu būunε.

⁴⁷ Akfuun gē jiin, nguh nyume wa fε joo ntεnεε, Jiso baan geh kwa wu maa.

⁴⁸ Wu yen no boon be ba ngoo lune be nguh ki bo kεene, nje fii gē too je fwe yi chide wu. Le to nyume an'yule wu ja wu tu wu too fε bo le, wu jienyi yi joo le. Wu gē too wu goone ki wu fε mbebe yiboo le.

⁴⁹ Bo doo bo yen no wu jienyi yi joo le, bo tu bo kwaji le le kiyi. Bo wan fεwεεwe,

⁵⁰ nje bo bachii gē yen wu le njan koo bo. Kimimia, Jiso mo wu jemε bo le wu du le, “**Ben jīε muntele mwεna le, le mε! Keefe ben fāane gε!**”

⁵¹ No wu jemε noo, wu mo wu lee wu shii a nguh le be bo, fii yiyu mo yi lu. Bo bije nε, jwe yun bo nε kah,

⁵² nje bo gē baan kεε gε fīεε fi chefe yi bləd chīεε gε duunyi kune Jiso gε, no bo gē baan gwenyε gε muntele muboo gε.

Jiso fε bamii ba binchen Genesale

(Macho 14:34-36)

⁵³ Bo gē dan mamasi bo bu kimbe ki Genesale le kwa, bo fase nguh yi ngεεme yi joo le.

⁵⁴ No bo bu a nguh le, bamii mo bo kεε lo kimimia le le Jiso,

⁵⁵ bo tu bo lege bo gεene bantε ba yo le bachii, bo bvuse bamii ba binchen bo too be bo a manko le mo faan fε bo gē yuge le Jiso le fo.

⁵⁶ No Jiso gē gεene mo faan kεne wu gεene nyu ntε le, kεne a kilaanten le, kεne nchvuun, bamii tu bo gεede geh bamii ba binchen fε bamii gē taashi fo. Jiso doo wu fede, bo tu bo lege le wu chīne bo kūn geh nyu jwe wu nju ye le. Muh wuchii wū gē kune, mo wu tεmε.

7

Banchi ba muh wu wun

(Macho 15:1-9)

¹ Juu chimi Bafalashii be bamii bamu ba gē duunyi banchi ba Nyo ja Yelusale bo to bo taashe mbebe Jiso le.

² Bo ja bo yeŋ boonj ba ngoo ba Jiso bamu jii mwɛɛ chiaaŋ yi yiɗɛ, fi le le bo gɛ baan chiaaŋ chuge gɛ.*

³ Bafalashii bɛ Bajuu bachii gɛ bii gɛh nyu kinche ki wonj wu bachiji baboo ba fweele le, le gɛ taŋlo muh ji fiɛɛ nje wu chuge chiaaŋ yeŋyeŋ no bo to bo chuge gɛ.

⁴ Gɛ taŋlo muh kwɛɛ tɛ fɛ waan wu ji fiɛɛ nje bo chuge chiaaŋ bɛ bikaa biboo sɛŋ gɛ. Bo ka bo gee mwɛɛ mu a kinche ki wonj le wesee, gɛh nje ki ba chuge munjoo mo bibɛɛŋ mo sháaŋ.†

⁵ Bafalashii bɛ bamii ba duunyi banchi bayu mo bo biih Jiso le le, “Le nje la wu boonj bunj ba ngoo bii gɛ kinche ki wonj ki bachiji besa ba fweele le gɛ? Le nje la wu bo jii mwɛɛ bɛ chiaaŋ yɪ yiide?”

⁶ Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Yosaya wu muh wu ntun wu Nyo gɛ jɛmɛ nchiɛŋ kune bɛŋ le bɛŋ le bamii ba jɛmɛ yeye, bɛŋ gee yeye. Bɛŋ gee gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fi wu gɛ saŋ, Nyo duu le,

‘Bamii banɛ ngvuune mɛ gɛh fɛmu fɛmu, muntele muboo nyu je yɪ ɛnde le fɛ mɛne.

⁷ Bo yuuse mɛ nyu achiji, nje bo jode mwɛɛ mù bamii kwaji, bo yeyi le le je yan.’

⁸ Le gɛh tɛ no bɛŋ chine banchi ba Nyo le, bɛŋ gɛɛde nyu ba gele bamii.”

⁹ Jiso jɛmɛ bo le le, “Bɛŋ kɛmɛ je yɪ chuule ki bɛŋ fân banchi ba Nyo, wu le bɛŋ bíi nyu bɛna le.

¹⁰ Musɛ gɛ jɛmɛ le, ‘Ngvuunj chijo bɛ bwɔɔ.’ Wu ka wu du tɛ le, ‘Nɛ muh nanj lo chiji kɛnɛ bwee, ba yuuyɛ lo mwɛɛ.’

¹¹ Geenɛ, bɛŋ tu duu fienɛ le, ‘Nɛ muh kɛmɛ fiɛɛ fi taŋlo wu fih chiji kɛnɛ bwee yu, wu ja wu jɛmɛ chiji bɛ bwee le le fiɛɛ fiyu le Koban’, fi le le le wa fi Nyo,

¹² tu bɛŋ baan ka bɛɛŋ gɛ le wu jo fiɛɛ fiyu wu fi chiji kɛnɛ bwee yu gɛ.

¹³ Bɛŋ gee noo, bɛŋ gee je yi Nyo tuu fiɛɛ fi achiji nje kinche kena ki wonj ki bɛŋ yeyi bamii yu. Mwɛɛ mumu ka nyume tɛ yu wesee nje munɛ mù bɛŋ gee.”

Fiɛɛ fi taŋlo fi cheŋɛ bɛ muh

(Macho 15:10-20)

¹⁴ Jiso ka wu tɛɛŋ bamii bo to, wu jɛmɛ bo le le, “Bɛŋ bachii bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yú fiɛɛ fi njɛmɛ, bɛŋ kɛɛ chuule.

¹⁵ Gɛ fiɛɛ nyu yu a kfuunj fi leese yi ye yi muh le fi yiise wu gɛ, le fiɛɛ fi bude a wu shɛŋ fi taŋlo fi yiise wu. [

¹⁶ Muh wu kɛmɛ bintun wu yu.]”‡

¹⁷ Jiso chine bamii bayu le, wu lee yeh, boonj bɛ ba ngoo biih wu le kune ngan wuyu.

¹⁸ Wu chvuu bo le le, “Gɛ bɛŋ tɛ kee mwɛɛ gɛ? Gɛ bɛŋ kee le fiɛɛ fichii fi muh leese a wu mu gɛ taŋlo fi yiise wu gɛ?

¹⁹ Fi le noo, nje fi lese fi ya fi gɛɛŋ nyu fɛ fitele fie le gɛ, fi boh nyu a shɛŋ, fi jienye fi bu lo.” (No Jiso gɛ jɛmɛ noo, fi mo fi nyu le mwɛɛ munjile munchii yuude lo.)

²⁰ Wu ka wu gɛɛŋ fwe wu jɛmɛ le, “Le fiɛɛ fi bude yi muh le, le fi fi yiise muh,

* 7:2 Bo gɛ kɛmɛ ki bo chuge chiaaŋ chine a je yɪ kinche kiboo ki wonj goone le. † 7:4 Banja ba kege bamu le ba taa fo le, “mo binta bí ba to ba yeme yu fɛ bo jii mwɛɛ.” ‡ 7:16 Gɛ banja ba kege bamu kɛmɛ kinchinj ki 16 kinɛ gɛ.

²¹ nje mwεε mù mbefe mu muh gee jade nyu fε fitele fie le. Mwεε nje banƙwaje ba befe, ki muh jan kinjan, ki muh chon bvuchon, ki muh yuuyε muh, ki muh jan kwe muh kεne juma muh,

²² ki muh guume mwεε, ki muh gee bijo, ki muh lεde kinlεle, ki muh gee nyiεn, ki muh bεene kindon, ki muh cheje bε manƙuƙ ma bamii, ki muh chiaase ye mo ki muh yuunfe kiyuunfe.

²³ Mwεε mù mbefe mune munchii jade nyu fε fitele fi muh le, fε mu yiise mwεde.”

Fitele fi kwεse wumu wù gè bee muh wu kitun gε leesε yi Jiso le
(Macho 15:21-28)

²⁴ Jiso gè ja fo, wu gεεn kimbe ki bilaantεn bi Taya bε Sidon le. No wu gεne yo, wu lee yeh yimi le wu goone gε le muh kεε le wu le yo gε. Geene, bamii kεε gεh lo.

²⁵ Kwεse wumu gè bee yo kiyo ki yiide nyu yi mwa ye wù kwεse le. Kimimia no wu yu kune Jiso, wu mo wu to wu gwe bikaa bie le.

²⁶ Kwεse wuyu gè bee muh wu Glek, gε wù gè bee muh wu Bajuu gε. Ba gè boyi wu Fonishia won wù Silia le. No wu gwe noo, wu mo wu lεgε Jiso le wu bvuse nchendaa debele wuyu yi mwa ye le.

²⁷ Jiso chvuu wu le le, “Chine bo ya bo nyanε boon, nje gε fi jonε ki ba jo ngu yi boon ba non bvù le gε.”

²⁸ Kwεse wuyu chvuu wu le le, “Le nchiεεn chii. Geene, sege boon jii mwεε bvù to yi boonyi munchvuge mu gweyi fεkuu”

²⁹ Jiso mo wu jεme wu le le, “Nje fεε fi wo chvuse finε, wo tanlo wo gεene fiun, nchendaa debele wuyu le wu chine wa mwa yo le.”

³⁰ Kwεse wuyu mo wu ja wu tuu jin fε yeh le, wu doo wu gεεn wu yεn mwa gime fenta nchendaa debele wuyu nyu wu bu wa.

Jiso fε kinchifε tu ki yuge mwεε ki jεme

³¹ Jiso ja kimbe ki Taya le, wu fe Sidon wu ka wu fe kimbe ki Bilaantεn bi Yuufe le, wu mo wu tu je fε Mamasi wù Galalee le.

³² Bamii bamu gè ja bo to bε muh mu, wù nyu kinchifε wu kee gε njεme gε. Bo lεgε Jiso le wu gεε chiaan yi ye ye le, wu fε wu.

³³ Jiso mo wu jo wu bε wu bu a kinchvu kεε ntεnεε bo tu bo nyu lεbolebo. Wu leesε nyi yi kwaan a bintun bi muh wuyu le, wu chuuyε nchwene wu kun lεme chi muh wuyu le,

³⁴ wu bije we, wu shoon,§ wu jεme wu le le, “Efata”, fi le le, “Gwénye!”

³⁵ Bintun bi muh wuyu mo bi gwenyε kimimia, lεme che yaafε, wu mo wu tu wu jεme chuule.

³⁶ Jiso mo wu chiise lo bamii le le keefε bo gè bo sεεn muh le gε. Geene, no wu gè chiise, fi ka fi tu fi nyu gεh noo, bo feeji bo gεene bε fi fwe fwe.

³⁷ Jwe mo wu yun lo bamii baan. Bo tu bo ghaade, bo duu le, “Jiso kee ki wu gè mwεε munchii chuule. Wu gee binchifε yuge mwεε, binjumε jεme.”

8

Jiso nyanε bamii banchvuge baneh
(Macho 15:32-39)

¹ Gεh aju ayu le, kinchvu ki bamii ka ki to ki taashe nε gεmm. Bo gè kεme gε mwεε munjile gε, Jiso tεεn boon be ba ngoo wu jεme bo le le,

§ 7:34 Jiso gè shoone nε wu kooe nyu yii fε muh wuyu le.

2 “Nkeme yii fe kinchvu kine le, nje bo le wa besa bo aju atade, fiae fi bo ji nyume ge yu ge.

3 Ne nchine lo bo tuu ala aboo le, bo geen bo gwe jer ja je, no bamu ja je yi ndefe le.”

4 Boon be ba ngoo chvuu le, “Tanlo muh jo faan mwee munjile nchvuun yane ki wu nyane kfuu chi bane bamii yu?”

5 Wu biih bo le le, “Ben keme chefe yi blad yimiee?” Bo chvuu le, “Le bvusooshwi.”

6 Jiso mo wu du le kinchvu ki bamii kiyu shii fekuu. Bo shiye, wu jo chefe yi blad yi bvusooshwi chiee, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu bweeye, wu nya boon be ba ngoo le, bo gaje kinchvu kiyu le.

7 Bo ge keme te bie yi shige shige ne shige. Wu ka wu jo, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu jeme bo gaje bamii bayu le.

8 Muh wuchii ji wu fuu. Bo baanye bimbeye bi ge sheshe, bi yise nkaa bvusooshwi.

9 Bamii ba ge ji ge bee nje banchvuge baneh.

10 Wu mo wu chine bo le bo kweede. Wu lee lo a nguh le kimimia be boon be ba ngoo mo bo ja bo geen kimbe ki Damanuta le.

Bafalashii tu bo goone le jiso dunye kingha ki fiee

(Macho 12:38-42; 16:1-4)

11 Bafalashii ge ja bo to fe Jiso le, bo ke kinteenye be wu, bo jeme le wu ge fiee fi duunyi bvunga bu ja fewe. Bo ge duu noo bo mone lo wu.

12 Jiso shoon baan, wu jeme le, “Kingoge kine goone fiee fi duunyi bvunga bu ja fewe ki ge la yu? Nseje ben nchiee le ge kingoge kine nyu ki ye fi le ge.”

13 Wu mo wu chine bo le, wu kaase wu lee a nguh le, wu tu wu genee wun kwege.

Jiso tefe boon be ba ngoo le bo yede kune gee chi Bafalashii be chi Helod le

(Macho 16:5-12)

14 Jiso ge genee boon be ba ngoo daaye ki bo jo blad, bo ge keme geh nyu chefe yimimia a nguh le.

15 Wu tu wu teefe bo wu duu le, “Ben yene, ben ka ben jode kife yi kinshile ki Bafalashii le mo ki Helod.”

16 Boon be ba ngoo mo bo ke bo jeme lebolebo kune fiee fiyu, bo duu le, “Wu jeme kinshile kine ne nje besaben baan keme ge blad ge.”

17 Jiso kee fiee fi bo jeme kune fi, wu mo wu biih bo le le, “Ben jeme nyu kune blad wu ben baan keme ge nje la? Ge ben yede mwee le kene ben kee mwee ge? Le le bvufee bwena baan a gwenye ge?”

18 Ben keme ajii ben yede ge mwee le ge? Ben keme bintun ben yuge ge mwee ge? Ge ben kwaji mwee ge?

19 Sege nge ngweeshe chefe yi blad yishen yi bamii chi ji banchvuge baten, bimbeye bi ben chi banye chi bee nkaa yimiee?” Bo chvuu le, “Yuufe ncho yifee.”

20 Wu ka wu biih, “Kune chefe yi bvusooshwi yi bamii be ji banchvuge baneh, bimbeye bi ben be banye be bee nkaa yimiee?” Bo chvuu le, “bvusooshwi.”

21 Wu mo wu biih bo le le, “Ge ben kee wa mwee ge?”

Jiso gwenye ajii a kinfeen nte wu Besada le

²² Jiso be boon be ba ngoo gè dan bo bu Besada, bamii bamu to be kinfeen kimi fe wu le bo lege le wu kun wu le, wu fe wu.

²³ Jiso jije wu yi kibo le, be wu bu nte wuyu le. Wu chuuye nchwene yi ajii a we le, wu gee chiaaŋ yi ye ye le wu mo wu bih wu le le, **“Wo yede fie le?”**

²⁴ Kinfeen kiyu chiaase ajii we, ki bije ki jeme le, **“N'yede bamii le jibejibe bo jienyi nyu nje bite.”**

²⁵ Jiso ka wu gee chiaaŋ yi ajii a muh wuyu le, wu bije ne tunŋ, ajii a we mo wo yuu, wu tu wu yede mwee le munchii chuule.

²⁶ Jiso mo wu jeme wu le le, **“Wo gēene fe wo kfuun, wo doo wo geene keefe wo ka wo lēe nte le ge.”**

Bitu chieye le jiso le Mbvuse wu Nyo gè ka

(Macho 16:13-20; Luka 9:18-21)

²⁷ Jiso be boon be ba ngoo ja fo bo to bo geene bante ba kimbe ki Kasalia wu Filibi le. Bo doo bo geene, wu bih bo le le, **“Bamii duu le nle yeŋ?”**

²⁸ Bo chvuu le, **“Bamii bamu duu le wo le Joŋ Nlesajoo, bamu le Alaja, bamu duu le wo le muh wu ntun wu Nyo wumu.”**

²⁹ Wu mo wu kaase wu bih bo le le, **“Beŋ duu fiena le nle yeŋ?”** Bitu chvuu le, **“Wo le Mbvuse wu Nyo gè ka.”**

³⁰ Jiso mo wu chiise lo bo le le keefe bo mōŋ bo sēŋ fine fie muh le kune wu ge.

Jiso jeme kune kfuu chi kwe yi wu le wu gè wu kwe

(Macho 16:21-28; Luka 9:22-27)

³¹ Wu mo wu ke wu ye yi boon be ba ngoo wu jeme kune kikwee ke le, **“Muh wu jee che le Mwamuh keme ki wu yeŋ bangē ba duude, bamii ba sage won be bachiji kintanye ba baan baan mo bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo fan wu. Bo mo bo yuuye wu, aju fe atade wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le.”**

³² Wu jeme mwee mune bo le ne waan. Bitu mo wu jo wu be wu keŋse yo, wu mo wu ke wu wame wu yi fie fiyu le.

³³ Jiso kaase ye, wu bije boon be ba ngoo, wu wan Bitu wu jeme le, **“Já a me jin Satan! Ge wo leme yi kimbe ki Nyo le ge. Wo leme nyu yi ki muh wu wun le.”**

³⁴ Wu mo wu teeŋ kinchvu ki bamii be boon be ba ngoo le, wu jeme bo le le, **“Muh ne goone ki wu bli mene, tu wu keme ki wu fan kikwee ke, wu tu kintan ke wu bii mene.”**

³⁵ Beŋ kēe le muh wu baji kinche ke le keefe wu lese ki ge, le wu gè wu lese lo ki. Geene, Muh wu lese kinche ke nje me mo nje saaka wu jonje le, tu wu baji lo kinche kiyu.

³⁶ Ba banyi won kfun wuchii ba nya muh ji, wu lese kinche ke, maaŋe wuyu nyu la?

³⁷ Fie fi tanlo muh suun kiyo ke yu le la?

³⁸ Beŋ kēe le ne muh keme bvuya ki wu bli mene mo je yan le, antene a kingoge ki ghege mwee kine ki le nje muh wu chine jweŋ le kene kwee le wu tu wu jaje kinjan, wu kēe le muh wu jee che le Mwamuh, bvuya le bu koo te wu be mwee sege wu kaase wu to antene a bvukuge bu Chiji be banchendaa ba Nyo ba yuude.”

9

¹ Jiso ka wu jeme bo le le, **“Nseŋe beŋ nchiŋ le, bamii bamu leme fene bo nyu ge bo to bo yu wun wu kwe nje bo yeŋ bvunfon bu Nyo to be bvunga bwe seŋ ge.”**

Nfiɛɛɛ yi Jiso kuse

(Macho 17:1-13; Luka 9:28-36)

² Aju gɛ fe bvusoo, Jiso jo Bitā bɛ Jɛm mo Jon bɛ bo bɛɛɛn yi mbegɛ wumu le wu ndefe fawe le, bo nyu fo geh bo bo. Bo ja bo yɛn nfiɛɛɛ ye kuse a bo jii,

³ njũ ye baan yi lale yi fede no tanlo mu chugɛ fɛkuu fɛnɛ yi baan.

⁴ Bo gɛ ja bo yɛn Alaja bɛ Musɛ bo bunɛ fɛ bo le, bo jɛmɛ bɛ Jiso.

⁵ Bitā saa, wu jɛmɛ Jiso le le, “Muh n'yɛyɛ wu baan, fi jonɛ no bee le fɛnɛ. Chinɛ bee joon chũn yishɛde, yimi yo, yimi yi Musɛ, yimi yi Alaja.”

⁶ Wu gɛ jɛmɛ noo nje njan gɛ koo bo baan wu gɛ ka wu kɛɛ fɛɛ fi wu jɛmɛ gɛ.

⁷ Geh no wu jɛmɛ noo, kimbe ja ki to ki banɛ bo, jɛ jɛmɛ a kimbe kiyu le le, “Wunɛ le Mwa yan, wu le fitele fian. Bɛn yũge nyu wu le.”

⁸ Bo ja bo janɛ bo doo bo biɛ bo gɛ ka bo yɛn bamii baa le gɛ, bo yɛn geh nyu Jiso le maa.

⁹ Bo gɛ ja yi mbegɛ wɛɛ le bo doo bo boge, Jiso chiisɛ bo le le keefɛ bo sɛɛn fɛɛ fi bo bɛ yɛn le nje muh wu jee che le Mwamuh bu wa yi kwe le sɛn gɛ.

¹⁰ Bo yu noo bo gɛɛ a bo shɛn, geenɛ bo tu bo ghaade geh lebolebo laa mbu wu yi kwe le wunɛ le nyu la le.

¹¹ Bo mo bo ja bo biih Jiso le le, “Le nje la wu bamii ba duunyi banchi duu le Alaja kɛmɛ ki wu yā wu to fɛ Mbvuse wu Nyo gɛ ka ge wu to?”

¹² Jiso chvuu bo le le, **“Le nchiɛn le Alaja kɛmɛ ki wu yā wu to wu kɛnyɛ mwɛɛ munchii mu tu mu nyume geh no mu gɛ bee. Geenɛ, le nje la wu ba le ba san le muh wu jee che le Mwamuh kɛmɛ ki wu gɛ wu yɛn banɛ ba duude, bamii fan wu?”**

¹³ Nsɛnɛ bɛn le le Alaja le wu to wa, bo ge fɛɛ fi bo konɛ bɛ wu. Nyume geh no ba gɛ san kune wu.”

Jiso bvuse kiyo ki yiide yi mwa wumu le

(Macho 17:14-21; Luka 9:37-43a)

¹⁴ Jiso bɛ boon bɛ ba ngoo gɛ boh bo to bo fɛsɛ fɛ boon bɛ ba ngoo bamu gɛ bee fo, wu yɛn kinchvu ki bamii kɛ baan ki kɛnɛ ki ban bo, bamii bamu ba gɛ duunyi banchi ba Nyo bo tɛɛnyi kintɛɛnyɛ bɛ bo.

¹⁵ Kimimia no kinchvu kichii yɛn Jiso le, bo njanɛ baan, bo legɛ bo gɛɛn bo yɛsɛ wu le.

¹⁶ Wu biih bo le le, **“Bɛn tɛɛnyi kintɛɛnyɛ kune la?”**

¹⁷ Muh chvuu wu le a kinchvu ntɛnɛɛ le, “Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, mbe nto bɛ mwa yan fɛ wo le nje kiyo kimi le ye ye le, kɛ gee muh tu kinchifɛ.

¹⁸ Kiyo kiyu to kichufɛ wu ki non fɛkuu, bifuu tu bi bude a wu mu wu ngeji bigɛ, wu jade wu tɛɛnyi. Njɛmɛ le boon bun ba ngoo bvuse kiyo kiyu, bo mon sɛn.”

¹⁹ Jiso yu noo, wu jɛmɛ le, **“O oo! Kingogɛ kɛ baan lee gɛ fitele yi Nyo le kine ge! Nlɛ nyũ bɛ bɛn ngɛɛn mbũ nɛɛ? Nlɛ nkāan shɛn bɛ bɛn ngɛɛn mbũ nɛɛ? Bɛn to bɛ mwa wuyu fɛnɛ bɛn nya mɛnɛ.”**

²⁰ Bo mo bo jo mwa wuyu bo tu bo too bɛ wu fɛ Jiso le. No kiyo kiyu yɛn Jiso le, ki mo ki chũfɛ mwa wuyu kimimia wu gwe fɛkuu wu tu wu biinɛ fo, bifuu bude amu.

²¹ Jiso biih chiji mwa wuyu le le, **“Fɛɛ finɛ gɛ kɛ sege la?”** wu chvuu le, “Fi gɛ kɛ wu, wu baan shige.

²² Kiyo kiyu le ki non wa wu kingane le kingane le fɛ ngu le mo a joo le ki goone ki ki yuuyɛ lo wu. Nɛ wo tanlo wo ge fɛɛ, kii wo, wo koo geh lo yii fɛ bee le, wo fih bee.”

²³ Jiso biih wu le le, “Le laa ntanjlo nge fiεε la? Nyo tanjlo wu ge fiεε fichii fe muh wu le wu leesε fitele yi ye ye le.”

²⁴ Kimimia chiji mwa wuyu mo wu jan fεwεεwe le, “Nle nleesε fitele yi Nyo le. Gεε le nka nleesε nfe lo noo.”

²⁵ Jiso doo wu yεη kinchvu ki bamii le ki lege ki too ki taashi fe wu gε bee fo, wu wan kiyo ki yiide kiyu wu jεmε le, “Wo, kiyo ki yiide kinε ki gee mwa wunε jεmε gε, wu yuge gε tε mwεε gε, njεmε wo le, bu yi mwa wunε le, wo gεεη lo! Keefe wo ka wo lεe ye ye le gε!”

²⁶ Kiyo kiyu jan fεwεεwe, ki ka kichufe mwa wuyu, ki non wu a je yi befe le, ki mo ki bu ye ye le. Wu tu wu gime fεkuu njε kinεkwe ki muh. Bamii ba duude yεη noo, bo tu bo duu le, “Wu le wu kwe wa.”

²⁷ Jiso jije wu yi kibo le wu chiaasε wu, wu lεεη we.

²⁸ Jiso be boon be ba ngoo gε gεεη bo lee yeh, bo biih wu le ajin ajin le, “Le nje la wu bee be mon sεη ki be bvusε nchenda wu debele wεε?”

²⁹ Wu chvu bo le le, “Fiεε fi tanjlo fi bvusε kfuu chi wunε nchenda le gεh buunε maa. Gε tanjlo fiεε fimi yeye bvusε gε.”

*Jiso ka wu jεmε kune kfuu chi kwe yi wu lε wu gε wu kwe
(Macho 17:22-23; Luka 9:43b-45)*

³⁰ Bo ja fo bo fe je yi Galalee le, Jiso goone gε le muh kεε gε,

³¹ nje wu gε jienyi wu yeyi boon be ba ngoo. Wu gε jεmε bo le le, “Muh wu jee che le Mwamuh le ba nyu ba nya wu chiaan yi bamii le ba yuuyε wu. Ne bo doo bo yuuyε wu noo, gεaju atade, wu bu yi kwe le.”

³² No wu jεmε noo, bo gε baan kεε gε fiεε fi wu jεmε gε, geenε, bo tu bo faane ki bo biih.

*Muh wu baan le yεεη?
(Macho 18:1-5; Luka 9:46-48)*

³³ Bo gεεη bo bu kafanahom, bo gε doo bo lee yeh, Jiso biih bo le le, “Bεη be tεenyi kintεenyε a je kune la?”

³⁴ Bo mε gεh jwe wuchile, nje bo gε jienyi a je bo tεenyi kintεenyε lεbolebo le, laa muh wu baan le yεεη la.

³⁵ Jiso shii fεkuu, wu tεεη bo ba yuufe ncho bafεε wu jεmε bo le le, “Nε muh goone ki wu nyūme muh wu fwe, tu wu kεme ki wu jō kikwεε ke le wu le kijime mo muh wu lene fe bamii le bachii.”

³⁶ No wu jεmε noo, wu mo wu jo mwa wu shige wu leesε a bo antεnεε, wu kaasε wu jo wu kεme abo, wu jεmε bo le le,

³⁷ “Nε muh fi mwa nje wunε a jee chan le, tu wu fi nyume mε. Muh fii mε, tu gε wu fii nyume mε gε, tu wu fii tε nyu muh wu tun mε.”

*Muh nε baan baa gε jin wo le gε tu wu toone lo wo
(Luka 9:49-50)*

³⁸ Jon jεmε wu le le, “Muh n'yεyε, bee chi be yεη muh mu le wu tεnε jee chun fe wu bvuuε banchenda ba debele yi bamii le, be fan, nje gε wu nyu muh ngoo yese besaben le gε.”

³⁹ Geenε Jiso chvu bo le le, “Keefe bεη chide kfuu chi wεε muh gε. Bεη kεe le muh gee kingha ki fiεε wu tεnε jee chan, tu gε tanjlo wu ka wu jεmε fiεε fi befe kune mε gε.

⁴⁰ Nε muh baan baa gε jin besaben le gε, tu wu toone besaben.

⁴¹ Nsεnε bεη nchiesε le, muh nya gεh nyu finεkoo fi joo bεη le nje ba tεnε bεη le bamii ba Kletu, tu gε wu nyu wu to wu fu maaε we gε.”

Mwɛɛ mù tanlo mu ge bamii gee bimbefɛ

(Macho 18:6-9; Luka 17:1-2)

⁴² “Kɛnɛ nyume yɛɛn wù ge boon ba shige banɛ bò lese fitele ye yan le ki bo ge kimbefɛ, fi jonɛ fɛ wu wɛɛ muh le ɛ ba shɛnshɛ kibwee ki jɛnɛ a kindonɛ ke le, ba toonɛ wu a joo yɛ baan le.

⁴³⁻⁴⁴ Fi ka nyume ɛ, kibo kunɛ gɛe wo gee kimbefɛ, wo suunɛ kibo kiyu. Fi jonɛ ɛ wo lee kinche kɛ kage gɛ le bɛ kibo kinɛfunɛ, fede ki wo kɛme chiaan yichii wo gɛɛn ngu wù baan le wù fiee segechii wu jime gɛ.*

⁴⁵⁻⁴⁶ Nɛ kika a kunɛ gɛe wo gee kimbefɛ, wo suunɛ kika a kiyu. Fi jonɛ ɛ wo lee kinche kɛ kage gɛ le wo nyu ntenlaase, fede ki wo kɛme bika a bichii ba nonɛ wo ngu wù baan le.

⁴⁷ Nɛ jise chun gɛe wo gee kimbefɛ, wo bvuse jise chiyu wo nonɛ. Fi jonɛ le wo lee bvunfonɛ bvu Nyo le bɛ jise chimimia, fede ki wo kɛme ajii achii, ba nonɛ wo ngu wù baan le.

⁴⁸ Kijuse kinɛ le fɛ bangvule jii bamii fo bo kwee gɛ, ngu jime gɛ fo gɛ.

⁴⁹ Bɛn kɛɛ le ngu le wu kunɛ muh wuchii le gɛh nje no ba to ba yefɛ fieɛ bɛ nka.

⁵⁰ Nka le fieɛ fi jonɛ, geenɛ sege yi chii, wo ge nɛɛ fɛ yi ka yi kaase yi jɛnɛ? Bɛn nyùme nje nka yi jɛnɛ, muh bɛ muh nyùme yi nyiɛgeɛ le.”

10

Kune ki ba kunɛ bɛ kwɛɛ

(Macho 19:1-12; Luka 16:18)

¹ Jiso ja yo, wu gɛɛn kimbe ki wonɛ kɛ Judia le, wu danɛ Joo yɛ Jodan wu gɛɛn wun kwege. Binchu bi bamii ka bi taashi bi too fɛ wu le, wu tu wu yeyi bo gɛh no wu gɛ to wu yeyi.

² Bafalashii gɛ ja bo to fɛ wu le ki bo monɛ wu, bo mo bo biih wu le ɛ, “Nchi le wu bɛɛn le tanlo muh kunɛ bɛ kwɛɛ?”

³ Jiso kaase wu biih tɛ bo le ɛ, “Musɛ gɛ nya nchi le bɛn gɛɛ nɛɛ?”

⁴ Bo chvuu ɛ, “Musɛ gɛ bee wu chinɛ ɛ tanlo muh kunɛ bɛ kwɛɛ. Wu nɛ kunɛ bɛ wu, wu sanɛ nwa wù duunyi ɛ wu le wu kunɛ wa wu, wu nya wu le.”

⁵ Jiso chvuu bo le ɛ, “Gɛ bee nje bintunɛ biana bɛ tɛmɛ wù Musɛ gɛ sanɛ nchi wunɛ.

⁶ Geenɛ, gɛ bee fɛnkɛɛ sege Nyo gɛ fɛde mwɛɛ, wu fɛ jwɛnɛ bɛ kwɛɛ. No wu fɛ noo wu jɛmɛ le,

⁷ “Le nje fine fieɛ fi jwɛnɛ lɛ wu gɛ wu chinɛ chiji bɛ bwee le wu taasɛ bɛ kwɛɛ,

⁸ bo bafɛɛ mo bo tu muh wu mumwaa.’ Noo, gɛ bo baan bamii bafɛɛ gɛ, bo le wa muh wu mumwaa.

⁹ Fi mo fi nyu le, fieɛ fi Nyo le wu taasɛ wa, keefɛ muh monɛ ki wu gâsɛ gɛ.”

¹⁰ Jiso bɛ boon le ba ngoo gɛ doo bo nyu yeh, bo ka bo biih wu le kune fieɛ fiyu.

¹¹ Wu chvuu bo le ɛ, “Mo yɛɛn wù kunɛ bɛ kwɛɛ wu jo wumu, le wu ge kimbefɛ gɛh nje ki wu jân kwɛɛ wumu.

¹² Nɛ kwɛɛ bu a jwɛnɛ le, wu gɛɛn a jwɛnɛ wumu le, tu wu le wu ge kimbefɛ fɛ jwɛnɛ le ki wu gɛnɛ bɛ jwɛnɛ wumu.”

Jiso nonɛ kimbonɛ yi boon ba shige shige le

(Macho 19:13-15; Luka 18:15-17)

* ^{9:43-44} Banɛwa ba kege bamu le ba bise fɛnɛ bo ka bo bise tɛ ajin a 46 le, “kijuse kinɛ le fɛ bangvule jii bamii fo bo kwee gɛ, ngu jime gɛ fo gɛ.”

¹³ Bamii ja bo too be boonƷ fɛ Jiso le le wu kun bo le, boon be ba ngoo tu bo wame lo bo.

¹⁴ Jiso doo wu yɛn noo, shɛn toonyɛ wu, wu jɛmɛ bo le le, “Bɛn chɛnɛ boon bayu too fɛ mɛnɛ, fɛ bɛn jɛesɛ bo gɛ, nje bvunfon bvɔ Nyo le nyu fɛ bamii ba le nje boon banɛ le.”

¹⁵ Nsɛnɛ bɛn nchiɛn le muh wu baan fi gɛ bvunfon bvɔ Nyo nje mwa wu shige gɛ, tu gɛ wu lee bvunfon bvuyɔ le gɛ.”

¹⁶ No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu jode bo wu tuude, wu gɛɛde chiaan yi bo le, wu noon kimbɔnɛ yi bo le.

Jiso bɛ muh wu kwa

(Macho 19:16-30; Luka 18:18-30)

¹⁷ Jiso ja le wu gɛnɛ, muh mu legɛ wu to wu tun anyuu a wu jii wu biɛn wu le le, “Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, wo le muh wu jonɛ, fiɛ fi nkɛmɛ ki nge fɛ nkɛmɛ kinche kɪ kage gɛ le la?”

¹⁸ Jiso biɛn wu le le, “Wo tɛnɛ mɛ le muh wu jonɛ nje la? Gɛ muh nyu yu wu jonɛ gɛ. Mɛ gɛh Nyo maa wu jonɛ.”

¹⁹ Gɛ wo kee banchi ba duu le, ‘Keefe wo yɛuyɛ muh gɛ, keefe wo jɛn kwɛ muh gɛ, keefe wo chɔn bvuchon gɛ, keefe wo bɛɛ jɛn yi nsa wu chimbɛn gɛ, keefe wo figɛ kɛnfi gɛ, bɛ le wo ngvɛune chijo bɛ bwɔo gɛ?’ ”

²⁰ Muh wuyɔ chvuu Jiso le le, “Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, banchi banɛ bachii le ngɛ nkɛ wa ngɛɛde mbaan chumu.”

²¹ Jiso bijɛ wu nɛ tunɛn, wu kon wu, wu mo wu jɛmɛ wu le le, “Tu fiɛ le fi shɛɛ fimimia fi wo baan wo gɛ. Gɛnɛ wo gɛɛ mwɛɛ mwun munchii mɛ wo kɛmɛ, wo gɛ bigɛ biyu bamii ba fuude le, wo mo wo gɛ wo kɛmɛ nchvɔ nyu yi won wu fewe. Nɛ wo doo wo gɛ noo, wo mo wo kɛɛɛ wo tɔ wo bii mɛnɛ.”

²² No Jiso jɛmɛ noo, muh wuyɔ yu bvushi chvuu lo wu, wu kaasɛ yɛ wu tu wu gɛnɛ wu nyu lo yii yii, nje wu gɛ kɛmɛ kwa baan.

²³ Jiso ja wu kaasɛ yɛ wu bijɛ boon be ba ngoo nɛɛ, wu jɛmɛ bo le le, “Fi lɛ fi gɛ fi tɛmɛ baan fɛ bamii ba kwa le, ki bo lee yi bvunfon bvɔ Nyo le.”

²⁴ Njɛmɛ wuyɔ fuunɛsɛ boon be ba ngoo. Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ bo le le, “Boon ban, fi tɛmɛ baan fɛ muh le ki wu lɛɛ yi bvunfon bvɔ Nyo le.*

²⁵ Fi le chige fɛ nyambala le ki yi lɛɛ a jise chi nsala le fede fɛ muh wu kwa le ki wu lɛɛ yi bvunfon bvɔ Nyo le.”

²⁶ Bo yu noo fi gha bo baan, bo tu bo manɛ le, “Nɛ finɛ le noo, yu to bonɛ yɛn?”

²⁷ Jiso kaasɛ wu bijɛ bo nɛɛ, wu jɛmɛ le, “Finɛ fiɛ tanlo fi gha muh wu wun, geɛnɛ gɛ tanlo fi gha Nyo gɛ, nje Nyo tanlo wu gɛ fiɛ fichii.”

²⁸ Bitɔ mo wu ja wu jɛmɛ Jiso le le, “Bijɛ yɛn, bee le be chinɛ wa fiɛ fichii le bee tu be bii wo le.”

²⁹ Jiso chvuu wu le le, “Nsɛnɛ wo nchiɛn le, gɛ muh nyu yu wu le wu chinɛ yeh yɛ le, kɛnɛ boon ba bwɛɛ le, kɛnɛ jɛmɛ yɛ le, kɛnɛ bwɛɛ le, kɛnɛ chiji le, kɛnɛ boon le, kɛnɛ nɛɛ le, wu chinɛ nje mɛ bɛ saaka wu jonɛ wu Nyo,

³⁰ wu lɛ wu gɛ wu nyu nje wu kɛmɛ yɛh mo boon ba bwɛɛ, mo jɛmɛ, mo babwɛɛ, mo boon, mo nɛɛ yi kinche ki mɛɛsɛ le kingane gwii gɛ. Bamii lɛ bo gɛ bo boone tɛ bikaa a wu jɛn, gɛ doo nyume kife ki kinche kɪ too le, wu kɛmɛ kinche kɪ kage gɛ.

³¹ Geɛnɛ, bamii ba duude ba le fwe mɛɛsɛ le bo tu ba ajin, ba duude ba le ajin mɛɛsɛ le bo tu ba fwe.”

* 10:24 Banwa ba kege bamu kɛmɛ fɛnɛ le, “Fɛ muh wu gɛɛde bvufɛɛ yi kwa le...”

Jiso ka wu jeme kingane kintede kune kwe ye

(Macho 20:17-19; Luka 18:31-34)

³² Jiso be boon be ba ngoo gè ja bo jo je, bo beene Yelusalem wu saa fwe. Boon be ba ngoo keme lo n̄gha. Bamii ba gè bii t̄e tu bo keme nfaan. Jiso ka wu jo boon be ba ngoo ba yuufe ncho baf̄e be bo ken̄se yo wu tu wu s̄en̄e bo fīe fi l̄e fi ḡe fi koos̄e be wu.

³³ Wu jeme bo le l̄e, “Bēn̄ ȳḡe bēn̄ ȳ, bee beene wa bee geene Yelusalem, ba l̄e ba ḡēn̄ ba nya muh w̄u jee che le Mwamuh chiaan̄ yi bachiji kintanȳe ba baan̄ baan̄ le mo bamii ba duunȳi banchi ba Nyo, ba sa wu ba suun̄e l̄e ba yuuȳe wu, ba mo ba nya wu chiaan̄ yi bitun̄ le,

³⁴ ba chw̄eese wu, ba chuuȳi wu be nchwene ye ye le, ba taane wu be munte, ba yuuȳe wu, ge doo nyume aju atade, wu bu yi kwe le.”

Jem be Jon leḡe binta b̄i baan̄ baan̄ a Jiso le

(Macho 20:20-28)

³⁵ Jem be Jon ba ḡe bee boon ba Jeb̄edi ja bo ken̄se bo to a Jiso fwe bo jeme wu le l̄e, “Muh wu N̄ȳe, fīe le yu fi bee goone l̄e wo ge f̄e bee le.”

³⁶ Wu biih bo le l̄e, “Bēn̄ goone l̄e n̄ge la f̄e bēn̄ le?”

³⁷ Bo chvuu le, “Bee goone l̄e sege wo le yi kala wu bvukuḡe bwun̄ le, bee shii yi binta b̄i baan̄ baan̄ le, muh mu a kibo kun̄ kinchīēn̄ le, wumu a kibo kin̄kōn̄ le.”

³⁸ Jiso chvuu bo le l̄e, “Ge bēn̄ kee fīe fi bēn̄ biide ge. Tan̄lo bēn̄ mu fin̄koo fi n̄ge fi nl̄e nḡe mm̄u, ken̄e bēn̄ l̄ee kfuu chi n̄ge w̄u baan̄ w̄u nl̄e nḡe nlee wu le?”

³⁹ Bo chvuu wu le l̄e, “Bee tan̄lo be ge.” Jiso jeme bo le l̄e, “Bēn̄ tan̄lo bēn̄ mu fin̄koo fi n̄ge fi nl̄e nḡe mu, bēn̄ l̄ee t̄e kfuu chi n̄ge w̄u baan̄ w̄u nl̄e nḡe nlee le,

⁴⁰ geene ki bēn̄ sh̄ii a kibo kan̄ kinchīēn̄ le ken̄e kin̄kōn̄ le ge nyume kijuse kan̄ ki nya muh le ge. Manjuu mayu le f̄e bamii ba ba le ba seese wa f̄e bo le.”

⁴¹ Kimbege ki boon ba ngoo ba Jiso ba yuufe doo bo yu kune fīe fiȳu bo tu bo toonyi sh̄ēn̄ be Jem mo Jon.

⁴² Jiso t̄ēn̄ bo bachii bo to, wu jeme bo le l̄e, “Ge bēn̄ kee l̄e bamii ba sage bitun̄ to bo shiide lo yi bamii baboo le, bamii ba baan̄ baan̄ baboo duunȳi bvunga bvuboo a bo we ge?”

⁴³ Ge fīfīe fīe keme ki fi nyume a bēn̄ nten̄e ge. Muh w̄u goone ki wu nȳume muh w̄u baan̄ a bēn̄ nten̄e keme ki wu nȳume muh w̄u lene lo bēn̄ le.

⁴⁴ Muh n̄e goone ki wu nȳume muh w̄u fwe a bēn̄ nten̄e, tu w̄u keme ki w̄u nyu n̄fwa w̄u muh wuchii.

⁴⁵ Bēn̄ k̄ee l̄e ge muh w̄u jee che le Mwamuh ḡe to l̄e bamii lene lo wu le ge. Wu ḡe to ki wu l̄ēn̄ lo bamii le, wu nya kinche k̄e ki wu s̄un̄ muh w̄u duude chiaan̄ yi kwe le.”

Jiso gwenye ajii a Batimayu

(Macho 20:29-34; Luka 18:35-43)

⁴⁶ Bo jien̄e bo to bo bu n̄te wu Jeliku le. Jiso ḡe doo wu jade yo be boon be ba ngoo mo kinchvu ki bamii k̄i baan̄, kinfeen̄ kimi shii jwe wu je le ki leḡe mw̄e jee che nyu l̄e Batimayu, w̄u mwa Timayu.

⁴⁷ Wu doo wu yu l̄e le Jiso wu Nasale, wu mo wu k̄e wu tu wane f̄ew̄ewe l̄e, “Jiso, Mwa Nfon̄ Dabi, koo yii f̄e m̄ene.”

⁴⁸ Bamii ba duude tu bo wane bo duu l̄e wu ban̄ lo. Geene wu ka wu m̄ese wu wan̄ lo f̄ew̄ewe l̄e, “Mwa Nfon̄ Dabi, koo yii f̄e m̄ene.”

⁴⁹ Jiso l̄ēn̄, wu jeme l̄e bo t̄ēn̄ wu. Bo mo bo t̄ēn̄ kinfeen̄ kiyu bo jeme l̄e, “Wo le wo keme kishi k̄i jon̄e, ja we, wu t̄ēn̄ wo.”

⁵⁰ Kinfeen̄ kiyu mo ki non̄ n̄ju ye f̄eku, ki sele we ki ḡēn̄ f̄e Jiso le.

⁵¹ Jiso biih ki le le, “**Wo goone le nge la fe wo le?**” Kinfeen kiyu chvuu le, “Muh wu N'yeɛ, nkoŋe kɪ n'yene mwɛɛ le.”

⁵² Jiso mo wu jeme wu le le, “**Wo geene fiun. Fitele fi wo leese yi ye yan le, le fi ge wa ajii awo gwenye.**” Kimimia noo ajii awe mo a yuu wu tu wu yene mwɛɛ le, wu tu wu bii Jiso le a wu gɛ geene yo.

11

Ba fi Jiso Yelusalem nje Nfon

(Macho 21:1-11; Luka 19:28-40; Jon 12:12-19)

¹ Jiso be boon be ba ngoo jienye bo gɛ doo bo fɛese Yelusalem, mbebe yi nte wu Befash be wu Betani le, bo nyume mbebe yi Mbegɛ wu Bite bi Olif le, wu baa boon be ba ngoo bafɛɛ wu tun,

² wu jeme bo le le, “**Bɛn gɛɛn nte wu fwe wege le. Bɛn lɛ bɛn lɛese yo ne kimimia, bɛn yɛn mwa jaki le ba shuude, muh baan yu a bɛn gɛ, bɛn faanye bɛn tɔ be wu.**”

³ **Nɛ muh le wu biih bɛn le laa bɛn faanyi nje la le, bɛn chvuu le chiji kikwɛɛ goone lo, wu lɛ wu kaaɛ wu chvuu jin geh mɛɛ mɛɛ.**”

⁴ Bo mo bo ja bo gɛɛn bo yɛn mwa jaki wuyule ba shuude a yeh yimi nfwɛɛn mbebe yi je le. Bo mo bo faanye.

⁵ Bo doo bo faanyi bamii bamu ba gɛ lɛme fo biih bo le le, “Bɛn faanyi mwa jaki wɛɛ nje la?”

⁶ Bo mo bo sɛɛn bo fiɛ fi Jiso be jeme. Bo chine bo geene be wu.

⁷ Bo to be wu fe Jiso le, bo dɛn njɔ yiboo yi nyan yiye le, Jiso mo wu bɛɛn yu.

⁸ Bamii ba duude tu bo dɛnɛ njɔ a je, bamu shwage chɛ yi bite nchvuun, bo dɛnɛ tɛ a je.

⁹ Bamii ba gɛ geene Jiso fwe mo ba gɛ bii ajin bo wuule le, “Yilili Yilili,* mbɛɛnɛ nyume fe Nyo le lɛɛɛ! Nyo le wu non kimbone yi muh wu too a jee chi Tada le lɛɛɛ!”

¹⁰ Nyo le wu non kimbone yi bvunfon bvɔ chiji wese besabɛn wu Dabi le bvɔ too le! Yilili Yilili, mbɛɛnɛ nyume fe Nyo wu fɛwe le lɛɛɛ!”

¹¹ Jiso gɛɛn wu fɛsɛ Yelusalem, wu lee fe yeh yi kintanye le, wu bije no mwɛɛ munchii nyume. Wu doo wu mɛsɛ a kife gɛɛn wa, be boon be ba ngoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ ja bo gɛɛn Betani.

Jiso njin kite kimi

(Macho 21:18-19)

¹² Akfuun bu ayuu Jiso be boon be ba ngoo ja Betani bo ka bo geene Yelusalem, jɛn tu yi yuu wu.

¹³ Wu yɛn kite kimi ki boje je yi ndefe le kɪ ba to ba jii.† Wu mo wu gɛɛn fo ki wu yɛn laa le no wu ke fiɛ yi ki le wu ji la. Wu doo wu gɛɛn wu bu fo wu gɛ yɛn fiɛ le yi ki le gɛ, wu yɛn geh nyu binɛkame le maa, nje gɛ gɛ bee kife kɪ ki to ki yune gɛ.

¹⁴ Wu mo wu jeme kite kiye le le, “**Gɛ muh baan wu ka wu yu wu to wu ji fiɛ yi wo le gɛ!**” No wu jeme noo boon be ba ngoo yu.

Jiso kun bamii ba waan fe yeh yi kintanye yi Nyo le

(Macho 21:12-17; Luka 19:45-48; Jon 2:13-22)

* **11:9** Biwule bine le a jɛ yi Glek le le Hosana. † **11:13** Kite kine le ki ba tɛnɛ a je yi bala le le, “fig”.

15 Bo ja bo gɛɛn bo fɛsɛ Yelusalem, Jiso gɛɛn fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le wu kɛ wu kunɛ bamii ba gɛ kamɛ waan fo. Wu gɛ kunɛ noo wu baaji bidan bi bamii ba gɛ kuse bige, mo binta bi bamii ba gɛ gese bibɛmbɛ.

16 Wu fan le keefe muh ka wu tuu fiɛ wu jienyɛ wu dan bɛ fi fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le gɛ.

17 Wu tu wu yɛyi bo wu duu lɛ, “Du ba gɛ san lɛ Nyo duu lɛ, ‘Yeh yan ba lɛ ba tɛnɛ lɛ yeh yi buunɛ yi bitun bichon?’

Geenɛ bɛn kaase yi tu bvuta bvɛ bachon.”

18 Bachiji kintanyɛ ba baan baan bɛ bamii ba gɛ duunyi banchi gɛ yu, bo tu bo goone je yi bo yuuyɛ wu yu. Bo gɛ kɛmɛ nfaan kune wu nje kinchvu ki bamii gɛ yuge n'yeyɛ we bo yuge njon.

19 Lɛ doo nyume fɛnfu, Jiso bɛ boon bɛ ba ngoo bu a kilaanten kiyu le.

*N'yeyɛ wu jade yi kite ki Jiso gɛ njin kɛɛ le
(Macho 21:20-22)*

20 Jiso bɛ boon bɛ ba ngoo gɛ bu bo fede antaana, bo yɛn kite kɛɛ le ki bobɛ wa kichii ki shii ki bu yi gɛn le.

21 Bita kwajɛ fiɛ fi chi kooshe, wu jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Muh wu N'yeyɛ, yɛn no kite kɛɛ ki wo chi njin le ki bobɛ wa.”

22 Jiso chvu bo le lɛ, “Nɛ bɛn leese fitele yi Nyo le,

23 nsɛnɛ bɛn nchiɛn lɛ, muh jɛmɛ mbegɛ wunɛ le lɛ, ‘Mugɛ fɛnɛ wo gɛɛn wo gwe a joo yi baan le’, wu duu noo wu manɛ gɛ a fitele le gɛ, wu bɛn lɛ fiɛ fi wu jɛmɛ le fi kooshe, tu wu lɛ wu muge.

24 Noo, nsɛnɛ bɛn le lɛ, mo nyume la fi bɛn lɛgɛ a buunɛ le, bɛn bɛn lɛ bɛn le bɛn kɛmɛ wa, tu bɛn lɛ bɛn kɛmɛ.

25 Bɛn doo bɛn lɛn tɛ ki bɛn bɛn, fi nyume lɛ muh kɛmɛ muh mu fɛ fitele le, wu lɛsɛ fiɛ fiyu. Bɛn gɛɛ noo lɛ Chiji wene wu le fɛwɛ lɛsɛ tɛ biɛna bimbefɛ. [

26 Nɛ bɛn baan lɛsɛ gɛ bimbefɛ bi bamii bamu gɛ, Chiji wene wu le fɛwɛ gɛ lɛsɛ tɛ biɛna gɛ.”]‡

*Bo bih fɛ bvunga bvɛ Jiso gɛ ja fo
(Macho 21:23-27; Luka 20:1-8)*

27 Jiso bɛ boon bɛ ba ngoo ka bo gɛɛn bo lee Yelusalem. Wu gɛ doo wu jienyi fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, bachiji kintanyɛ ba baan baan bɛ bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo mo bamii ba sage won ja bo to bo yɛn wu le,

28 bo bih wu le lɛ, “Wo jo faan bvunga ki wo gɛɛ mwɛɛ munɛ? Nya yɛn bvunga bvuyɛ wo le ki wo gɛɛ mwɛɛ munɛ?”

29 Jiso nchvu bo le lɛ, “Nlɛ mbiih fiɛ bɛn le fimimia, bɛn nɛ le bɛn chvu, mɛ mo nsɛn bɛn muh wu nya bvunga lɛ ngɛɛ mwɛɛ munɛ yu.

30 Gɛ nya yɛn bvunga Jon le ki wu lɛsɛ bamii a joo? Bvu gɛ ja fɛwɛ noo gɛ nya muh wu wun le? Bɛn chvu mɛnɛ n'yu!”

31 Bo ja bo tu bo tɛɛnyi lɛbolebo lɛ, “Nɛ bee chvuse lɛ bvɛ gɛ ja fɛwɛ, wu bih bee le laa gɛ ge la lɛ keefe bee bɛn Jon le gɛ?”

32 Bee chvuse lɛ gɛ nya muh wu wun, fi chiɛn yo?” Bo gɛ faanɛ bamii, nje bamii bachii gɛ bɛn lɛ Jon gɛ bee muh wu ntun wu Nyo.

33 Noo, bo mo bo chvu Jiso le lɛ, “Gɛ bee kee gɛ.” Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Tu gɛ nyu nsɛn tɛ bɛn muh wu nya bvunga mɛnɛ lɛ ngɛɛ mwɛɛ munɛ yu gɛ.”

‡ 11:26 Gɛ banwa ba kege bamu ba ba gɛ ya san je yi Nyo yo kɛmɛ kinchin kine gɛ.

12

Ngan kune muh wù gè gèlè bamii mwene
(Macho 21:33-46; Luka 20:9-19)

¹ Jiso mo wu ja wu tu wu jeme bo le a banjan le le, “Muh mu gè bee wu len mwè wu muntan mù ba fede mbvuun yu, wu tun kitan ki kene, wu fe kiso ki ba le ba soone muntan fo mbvuun bude, wu tun kitale ki muh wu chieene mwè kwè, wu mo wu nya mwè kwè chiaa yi bamii le, wu mo wu ja wu gèen kitun kimi le. ² Kife ki ba kege muntan to ki koje, wu tun mwa leme fe bamii ba wù gè nya mwè bo le le wu fi mwe muntan wu to be mu.

³ Wu gèen bo koo lo wu bo sun, bo kun wu tu jin chiaa chiaa.

⁴ Muh mwè kwè ka wu tun mwa leme wumu, wu gèen, bo ka bo sun wu bo chiee kikwè, bo choose wu.

⁵ Wu ka wu tun wumu, bo yuuyè wè. Wu ka wu tun bamu wu mumwaa wu mumwaa bo duude lo, ba sun bamu, ba yuuyè bamu.

⁶ Wu gè tun bo, to shee wa geh muh wu mumwaa, muh wunè nyume mwa ye, wu le fitele fie. Wu mèsè wu tun wu fe bo le wu kwaji le bo lé bo gèen bo ngvuun mwa ye wunè.

⁷ Geene, bamii bayu jeme lebolebo le, ‘Wunè le nji bvushè bvumuh wu mwè kfunè, bej to bee yuuyè wu bvushè bvuyi tu bwesa besaben.’

⁸ Bo mo bo koo wu, bo yuuyè, bo bvuse bo non akfuun a kitan.”

⁹ No Jiso jeme nè, wu mo wu bihi le, “Fiee fi tanlo chiji kikwè wu mwè kfunè ge le la? Wu lé wu gè wu tò wu lèshe lo bamii bayu, wu nya mwè kwè nyu wa bamii bamu le.

¹⁰ Bej gè baan a teen ge kijuse kinè a Nwa wu Nyo le gè? Ba le ba san le, ‘Tede chiyu chiee chi bamii ba joone gè fan, gè ja chi kaase chi tu tede chi buu chi yeh.

¹¹ Fiee gè ge Tada, bee jiine bee keme ngha.’ ”

¹² Bamii banè yu ngan wunè, bo mo bo kè le Jiso ma nyu bo le. Bo tu bo goone ki bo koo wu, bo fan kinchvu ki bamii ki gè bee fo. Bo mo bo chine wu le wu ja wu gèene.

Ba tele Jiso kune nkole nwa
(Macho 22:15-22; Luka 20:20-26)

¹³ Bikwè bi won gè ja bi tun Bafalashii mo bamii bamu ba ngoo yi Nfon Helod le le bo gèen bo tele Jiso le bo koo wu yi njeme we le.

¹⁴ Bo to, bo jeme Jiso le le, “Muh wu N'yeyè, bee kee le wo to wo jeme geh nyu nchieen, nje ge wo faane jise chi muh ge, kene fiee fi le mwede ge. Wo yeyi nchieen nyu je yi Nyo. Geh seen bee laa nchi le wu been le bee laanje nwa Kaisa Nfon wù Lum le, noo wu baan been ge le?

¹⁵ Bee laanje, noo keefe be laanje ge la?” Jiso kèe fiee fi bo gè wèene be fi, wu chvu le, “Bej tele me nje la? Bej to be danale n'yej.”

¹⁶ Bo to be wu, wu fi, wu bihi le, “Kikwè kinè ki le yu, le ki yeen le, jee chine le chi yeen le?” Bo chvu le, “Le ki Kaisa le, jee le geh te che.”

¹⁷ Jiso mo wu jeme bo le le, “Bej nyaa fiee fi le fi Kaisa wu le, bej nyaa fi Nyo Nyo le.” Bo yu noo, jwe yun lo bo kune wu.

Ba tele Jiso kune kintaashe ki kwese be jwen sege bo bu yi kwe le
(Macho 22:23-33; Luka 20:27-40)

¹⁸ Basadushii bamu gè ja bo to ki bo bihi fiee Jiso le. Basadushii gè bee bamii ba gè duu le gè bamii nyu bo ge bo bu yi kwe le ge.

¹⁹ No bo to, bo bihi wu le le, “Muh wu N'yeyè, Muse gè san a banchi besa le le,

‘Ne muh jo kwese wu kwe mwa sen, tu mwa bwee keme ki wu gêe kwese wuyu be wu boo boon a jee chi nkfu mwa bwee le.’

20 Noo, muh mu gè keme boon ba bilense bvusooshwi, wù ngamu gè jo kwese, wu kwe mwa sen.

21 Wù bii wu le, gèe kwese wuyu, wu kwe te mwa sen. Fi gè kooshe geh te yeenyeen be wù gè bii wuwee le.

22 Bo gè gèe wu bachii, muh gè baan nyu ge yu antenne a bamii ba bvusooshwi wù boo mwa be kwese wee ge. Ajin ayu kwese wee kwe te.

23 No bamii ba bvusooshwi bayu gè jo kwese wee bachii, sege bamii bude yi kwe le, wu le wù nyu kwe yeen?

24 Jiso jeme bo le le, “Ben jeme ne ben jiaade lo nje ge ben kee fie fi ba san a Nwa wu Nyo le ge, ge ben kee te bvunga bu Nyo ge?”

25 Fie fi le, le le lé gé nyu sege bamii bude yi kwe le, ge bilense be bikese baan bo ka bo taashi bvuguu ge, bamii baan ge bo ka bo nyaa boon bo taashi bvuguu ge. Bo lé bo tó bo nyume wa nje banchendaa ba Nyo fewe.

26 Fie fi kune no bamii lé bo gé bo bude yi kwe le, ben gè baan a teen ge kijuse a Nwa wu Muse le kune kite ki mbian ki wu gè yen ki bede, Nyo jeme Muse le, wu duu le,

‘Le me wù Nyo wu Ablaham be Nyo wu Asik mo Nyo wu Yakob?’

27 Wu le ge Nyo nyume Nyo wu banifu ge, le Nyo wu bamii ba baan yu. Ben le ben jiaa baan.”

*Nchi wù fede banchi bachii
(Macho 22:34-40; Luka 10:25-28)*

28 Muh mu wù gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo gè ja wu to, wu doo wu yu no Jiso be bamii baa teenyi kinteyne, wu ka wu yen no wu chvuu fie fi bo biide wu le a je yi jone le, wu mo wu bihi te Jiso le le, “Nchi wù fede banchi bachii le wù la?”

29 Jiso chvuu wu le le, “Nchi wù fede banchi bachii le wune wu duu le,
‘O bamii ba Ishwala ben yù,
Tada Nyo, wù Nyo wese besaben,
Tada Nyo wuyu le geh wu mumwaa.

30 Wo kône Tada Nyo wo be fitele fiun fichii, wo nya kikwee kun wu le kichii, wo gèede bvufee bwun ye ye le bvuchii, wo lêne fe wu le be bvunga bwun bvuchii.’

31 Nchi wù bii wune le le le, ‘Wo kône muh wù le mbebe yo le no wo kône kikwee kun.’

Ge nchi wumu ka nyu yu wù fede ban ge.”

32 Muh wù gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo wee jeme Jiso le le, “Muh N’ye ye, wo le wo chvuu chuule. Wo jeme nyu nchi en le Nyo le geh wu mumwaa ge wumu ka nyume yu wù fede wu ge.

33 Ki wo kône wu be fitele fichii, wo gèede bvufee ye ye le bvuchii, wo lêne fe wu le be bvunga bvuchii, be ki wo kône muh wu le mbebe yo le no wo kône kikwee kun, fi fede lo ki ba gee bintanye be nyán yi tone mo bintanye bimi.”

34 Jiso doo wu yen no wu chvuu nje muh bvufee, wu mo wu jeme wu le le, “Ge wo nyu je yi ndefe le ki wo lêe bvunfon bvù Nyo le ge.” Ajin ayu, muh gè baan ka mon ge, ki wu tó wu bihi fie wu le ge.

*Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka le mwa yeen
(Macho 22:41-46; Luka 20:41-44)*

³⁵ Jiso tu wu yeyi bamii fe yeh yi kintanyε le, wu gε ja wu biih bo le le, “Bamii ba duunyi banchi jienyi nεε fe bo tu bo duu le Mbvuse wu Nyo gε ka le mwa Nfon Dabi le?”

³⁶ Kiyo ki Yuude gε ge wa Nfon Dabi wunε jeme kune Mbvuse wuyu wu duu le,

Tada Nyo gε jeme Tada wan le le, ‘Wu shii a kibo ke kinchiεn le, gεen bu sege wu lε wu gε wu giinε bamii be ba kimbanε wu tome bikaa bie yi bo le.’

³⁷ Ne Dabi kibεε tεnε wu le Tada we, fi ka fi jienyε nεε fe wu tu wu nyu mwa ye?” No Jiso jeme mwεε mune nε, kinchvu ki bamii kε gε bee fo, tu ki yege, njon yuu lo bo.

*Jiso chooje gee chi bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo
(Macho 23:1-36; Luka 20:45-47)*

³⁸ Wu doo wu yeyi bamii wu ja wu jeme bo le le, “Ben yεne kune bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo. Bo konε ki bo noon nyu bikun bi ndefe bo jienyi be bi manjuu ma ba kame chiwaan fo le bamii yεεse bo le be ngvunε.

³⁹ Bo konε ki bo shiide nyu fwe yεh yi buunε le. Sege bo le bo gεen fe nka le, bo shiide nyu binta bi baan baan le.

⁴⁰ Bo shiishi bakwenkfu bo lεede be bo, bo fii yεh be mwεε muboo, bo buuse bo be chibuunε chi ndefe. Wuboo nge lε wu gε wu ya lo.”

*Nnya yi kwεnkfu
(Luka 21:1-4)*

⁴¹ Jiso ja wu gεen wu shii kimbe kege le fe nku wu nnya le fe yeh yi kintanyε le, wu jiinε no bamii too bo gεede bige a nku wuyu le. Bamii ba kwa ba duude tu bo too bo gεede bige yo weseε.

⁴² Kwεnkfu wumu gε ja wu to nyu muh wu kifufe, wu gεε munini yo munfεε mule jise chi bige chi le ge fieε gε.

⁴³ Jiso bεen boon be ba ngoo wu jeme bo le le, “Nsejε ben nchiεn le kwεnkfu wunε wu le muh kifufe nε, le wu nya wu fe bamii bachii ba gεede fieε a nku wu yeh yi kintanyε le.

⁴⁴ Bamii bachii ba be nyaa, be too nyu be bimbεge bi bvukugε bvuboo bvule bu yise wa bu tu bu fuushi kuu. Geenε kwεse wunε wu le kifufe kifufe nε le wu nya fieε fichii fi wu gεede kikwεε yu, nyu fi fi wu bee ki wu chεe yi fi le.”

13

*Bingha bi mwεε bi lε bi gε bi kooshi kife ki too le
(Macho 24:1-2; Luka 21:5-6)*

¹ Jiso gε doo wu jade fe yeh yi kintanyε le, mwa ye wu ngoo wumu jeme wu le le, “Muh wu N'yeyε bεjε yεn bibwee bi ata bi le yi yεh chinε le. Le lo bingha bi yεh!”

² Jiso chvuu wu le le, “Wo yede bingha bi yεh chinε le? Gε tede chimimia nyu chi ge chi shεε yi chimi le nε ba kεε fekuu sεn gε.”

³ Jiso gεen wu bεen wu shii yi Mbεge wu Bite bi Olif le a kimbe ki jiinε yeh yi kintanyε le, Bita be jem mo Jon mo Andulu gεen lεbolebo bo biih wu le le,

⁴ “Geh sεen bee kife ki fine lε fi gε fi kooshe, wo ka wo sεen njinε wu lε wu gε wu dūnyε kife ki mwεε muyu mune munchii lε mu gε mu kōoshe.”

⁵ Jiso mo wu jeme bo le le, “Ben yεne keefe muh to wu lεε be ben, ben jiaa je gε.

⁶ Bamii ba duude lé bo gê bo too bo jode jee chan bo tɛyi fɛ jii, muh duu lɛ, 'Le mɛ wuyu.' *Sege bo doo bo gee noo bo lɛɛde bɛ bamii wesee bo jiaade je.

⁷ Bɛɲ doo bɛɲ yu lɛ ba tune jɛɲ kɛnɛ lɛ jɛɲ lɛ yi nyume, keefe fitele gũde bɛɲ gɛ. Munɛ lɛ mwɛɛ mù kɛmɛ ki mu gê mu kooshɛ. Geenɛ gɛ mu mo duunyɛ lɛ won kage wa lo gɛ.

⁸ Kitunj lé ki gɛ ki tune jɛɲ bɛ kimi, Nfon wumu tune jɛɲ bɛ wumu. Nshɛɲ lɛ yi gɛ yi shiɲshi manjuu lɛ manjuu lɛ, jɛɲ lé yi gɛ yi kóode. Mwɛɛ munɛ munchii baan gɛh lo nsasɛ nje sege kwese kɛ lume.

⁹ Bɛɲ doo bɛɲ nyume bɛɲ yêne. Bɛɲ kɛɛ lɛ ba lé ba gê ba nyá bɛɲ chiaaɲ yi bamii ba sage bansa lɛ. Bo lé bo gê bo sũɲɛ bɛɲ yéh yi buunɛ lɛ. Bɛɲ lé bɛɲ gê bɛɲ lɛɛɲ fwe a bamii ba sage bimbe bi wonj lɛ, mo fwe a banfonj nje mɛ, wu lɛ bɛɲ jɛmɛ bo lɛ kune mɛ.

¹⁰ Geenɛ bo kɛmɛ ki bo ya bo feje saaka wù jone wu Nyo bitunj lɛ bichii.

¹¹ Sege ba koo bɛɲ ba gɛɛɲ ba nya bɛɲ yeh yi nsa lɛ, keefe kikwɛɛ saane bɛɲ laa bɛɲ lé bɛɲ gɛɛɲ bɛɲ táanyi jwe lɛ la lɛ. Sege bɛɲ gɛɛɲ, bɛɲ jɛmɛ gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fi bude jwe wene lɛ kife kɛɛ lɛ, nje gɛ baan jɛmɛ bɛɲ gɛ. Lé ge nyá Kiyo ki Yuude njeme jwe wene lɛ.

¹² Muh lé wu já wu jo mwa bwɛɛ wu nya ba yuuyɛ, chiji mwa jo mwa ye wu nya ba yuuyɛ. Boonj lé bo gê bo já bo bóone bikaa a bachiji baboo bɛ babwɛɛ baboo jɲɲ, bo gee ba yuuyi bo.

¹³ Bamii bachii lé bo gê bo bânɛ bɛɲ nje jee chan. Geenɛ, muh wu lé wu gê wu káan shɛɲ gɛɛɲ bu fɛkimesɛ lé wu gê wu bóne.

*Kune mwɛɛ mù kuufe ye mù lé mu kóoshi
(Macho 24:15-28; Luka 21:20-24)*

¹⁴ (Muh wù tɛɲɛ nwa wunɛ wu yũ finɛ chuule). Sege bɛɲ yɛɲ kingha ki fiɛɛ lɛ kɪ tanjlo ki chɛɲɛ bɛ kijusɛ ki lɛmɛ wa fo fɛ ki kɛmɛ gɛ ki ki nyume fo gɛ, bamii ba lɛ Judia mo bo fɛɛ lo bo bɛɛɲ yi bambege lɛ.

¹⁵ Keefe muh wù lɛ kigo ki yeh lɛ ka wu shii ki wu lɛɛ yeh lɛ wu jo fiɛɛ lɛ wu legɛ bɛ fi gɛ.

¹⁶ Keefe muh wù lɛ mwene ka wu kwɛɛɛ lɛ wu to wu jo nju ye yi bulɛ gɛ.

¹⁷ Nge wù baan lɛ yi aju kaa lɛ, lé wu gê nyũ wu bikese ba lɛ bɛ chifwe, mo ba yanjɛ boonj.

¹⁸ Bɛɲ búune lɛ keefe fiɛɛ finɛ ge fi kooshɛ nyu kife ki nfunj lɛ gɛ.

¹⁹ Bamii lé bo gê bo yêɲ nge aju ayu lɛ, kfuu chi wuwɛɛ nge gɛ baan a nyu gɛ yu gɛ kɛge no Nyo gɛ fɛ wonj too bude mɛɛɛɛ. Gɛ kfuu chi wuwɛɛ baan wu ka wu yu wù nyu yu gɛ.

²⁰ Nɛ Tada gɛ baan gade gɛ aju a nge ayu gɛ, tu gɛ muh wu wunj wu mumwaa beɛ wu bonɛ gɛ. Geenɛ wu gɛ gade aju ayu nje bamii bɛ ba wu gɛ cha.

²¹ Muh nɛ lé wu dú bɛɲ lɛ aju ayu lɛ lɛ, 'Bɛɲ jɲɲɛ bɛɲ yêɲ, Mbwɛɛ wù Nyo gɛ ka wunɛ fɛnɛ!' Kɛnɛ lɛ, 'Bɛɲ yɛɲ nɛ wu wege fege!' Keefe bɛɲ bɛɛɲ gɛ.

²² Bɛɲ kɛɛ lɛ bamii lé bo gê bo tóo bo mbiane lɛ bo lɛ bambvuse ba Nyo gɛ ka, bamu duu lɛ bo lɛ bamii ba ntunj wu Nyo, bo mo bo gee mwɛɛ mù duunyɛ bvunja bvuboo, bo gee tɛ mwɛɛ mu jwe yune, ki bo lɛɛde bɛ bamii ba Nyo gɛ cha wa lɛ bo jiaade jɛ, nɛ jɛ lɛ yu.

²³ Bɛɲ yêne! Nlɛ nɛɛɛɲ wa mwɛɛ munɛ bɛɲ lɛ munchii lɛ fɛ mu gɛ mu kooshi.

*No fi lé fi gɛ fi nyũmɛ sege muh wù jee che lɛ Mwamuh kaase wu too
(Macho 24:29-31; Luka 21:25-28)*

* 13:6 "...Mɛ wuyu", njeme nyu kune Mbwɛɛ wù Nyo gɛ ka.

²⁴ Lé ge doo nyúme aju ayu kaa le sege banɣe bayu fe wa, juu ja ne chi jime, kwii ge ka wu baan te ge,

²⁵ jón jade fewe yi gweeyi, mwée mù fewe munchii mù keme bvunga, shiinsi.

²⁶ Noo, bamii mo bo yeh no muh wù jee che le Mwamuh shiide wu too yi kimbe le wù keme bvunga bvù baan mo bvukuge.

²⁷ Wu mo wu chíngse banchendaa be bo gèen abu a won a ana a yi nshen le mo fewe, bo banye bamii be ba wu le wu cha.

(Macho 24:32-35; Luka 21:29-33)

²⁸ Ben yêye fiée yi kingvun le. Ché ye ge doo yi boji, binrame ke bi choone yi ki le, ben mo ben kee le akfuun kuse wa.

²⁹ Le geh yeenyeeh no ben ge doo ben yene mwée mune kooshi, ben mo ben kee le wu le wa mbebe le, mo a yeh fwéen.

³⁰ Nsenje ben nchieen le ge kingoge ki meese kine nyu ki to ki ka, nje mwée mune munchii kooshe sen ge.

³¹ Kibvule be nshen lé ki tó ki ka, geene ge je yan nyu yi to yi shiinshe ge.

³² Geene ge muh nyu yu wù kee juu chiyu kene kife kiyu ge. Ge banchendaa ba Nyo ba fewe kene Mwa Nyo kee te ge. Kee geh Nyo wù Chiji maa.

³³ Noo ben yene ben ka chíene nje ge ben kee kife kiyu ge.

³⁴ Fi lé fi gé fi nyú nje fe muh mu wu gè geene njienye, wu doo wu jade, wu gee yeh ye chiaan yi boon be ba leme le, muh be che leme, muh be che leme, wu du muh wù chíene jwe wu kitan le le wu shée wu chíene chuule.

³⁵ Noo, ben mo ben chíene, nje ge ben kee kife ki chiji kikwée lé wu gé wu tó ge. Ne tanlo wu ge wu to fanfu, kene antan antene, kene yi nyishii yi fwe le, kene antaana.

³⁶ Keefe wu ge wu ja wu bune wu yeh ben lefe ge.

³⁷ Fiée fi njeme ben le fine le njeme te muh le wuchii, ‘Muh wuchii chíene.’ ”

14

Bamii chu ntan ki bo koo Jiso bo yuuyé

(Macho 26:1-5; Luka 22:1-2; Jon 11:45-53)

¹ Gè shége aju afaa mo nyume Nka wu Ndanfe mo Nka wu Bled wù ba baan gee ge kinshile yo ge. Bachiji kintanyé ba baan baan mo bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo mo bo goone je yi bo koo Jiso yu nyile le, bo yuuyé.

² Bo chu ntan lebolebo le, “Keefe besaben mon fiée fine kife ki ba gee Nka le ge, nje besaben mon lo, fi to be jwe a bamii ntene.”

Kwese wumu yefe Jiso be mée mà gwee wun

(Macho 26:6-13; Jon 12:1-8)

³ Jiso gè bee nte wù Betani le, a Samon yeh wù gè shée wù nyu muh gon yi baan, bo shii bo jii mwée, kwese wumu ja wu lee be fikaan * fi mée mà gwee wun. Mée mayu gè teeme kwa, ba kenye be nad lewulewu. No wu leese, wu mo wu gwenye jwe wu fikaan fiyu wu fuushe mée mayu yi kikwée ki Jiso le.

⁴ Bamii bamu ja bo tu bo shunshi lebolebo bo duule, “Wu chenje be mée mayu ne nje la?”

⁵ Ba tanlo ba geese mée mayu fe bige banchvuge gii yitède, ba nya bige biyu bamii ba kifufe le.” Bo tu bo nase lo be wu.

* 14:3 Fikaan fine le ba gé kenye fi be tede chimi chí ba teje a je yi bala le le “alabasta”.

⁶ Geene, Jiso jeme bo le le, “Ben chine wu le. Ben nyaa nge wu le ne nje la? Wu le wu ge nyu fiee fi jone fe mene.

⁷ Ben kee le bamii ba fuude le bo ge bo nyume be ben segechii. Ben tanlo ben fiih bo sege ben konge. Geene, ge me nyu nge nyume besaben segechii ge.

⁸ Kwese wune le wu ge nyu fiee fi tanlo wu ge. Wu yefe me be mee mane ne nyu wu seese nyu ye yan baan lo no ba le ba ge ba jiiye me.

⁹ Nseje ben nchieen le, mo nyu faan fe ba le ba ge ba feeji saaka wu jone wune yi kkwee ki nshen le kichii, fiee fi kwese wune ge ba le ba sene te, ki ba kwaji wu.”

*Juda geen ki wu gese Jiso
(Macho 26:14-16; Luka 22:3-6)*

¹⁰ Juda Ekaliot wu ge bee muh a ngoo yi boon ba ngoo ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho bafee le, mo wu ja wu geen fe bachiji kintanye ba baan baan le le wu gese Jiso bo le.

¹¹ Bo doo bo yu noo bo yu ngon baan, bo mo bo ka le bo le bo nya wu bige. Wu mo wu ke wu goone je yi wu le wu nya Jiso chiaan yiboo le.

*Jiso be boon be ji mwee mukimee
(Macho 26:17-25; Luka 22:7-14,21-23; Jon 13:21-30)*

¹² Juu chi fwe chi Nka wu Bled wu ba baan gee ge kinshile yo ge, ge to chi koje chi bo to bo seeyi mwa kiya wu Nka wu Ndanfe, boon ba Jiso ba ngoo biuh wu le le, “Wo goone le bee geen bee seese nyu faan fe wo le wo ji Nka wu Ndanfe fo?”

¹³ Wu mo wu tun boon be ba ngoo bamu bafee, wu jeme bo le le, “Ben geen alaanten, ben doo ben geene, ben yen muh le wu tuu joo a shaan le, ben bi wu le.

¹⁴ Sege wu geen wu lee yeh yi wu le wu lee yu, ben jeme muh wu keme yeh yiyu le le, Muh wu N'yege biide laa kibuu ki yeh yi bamii ba njienye kee ki be boon be ba ngoo le bo ji Nka wu Ndanfe yu le faane la?

¹⁵ Wu le wu dunye kibuu ki yeh ki awe ba nyu ba seese wa ba kanye, ben mo ben seese mwee munjile yu.”

¹⁶ Boon ba ngoo bayu mo bo ja bo geen a kilaanten kiyu le, bo geen bo yen mwee nyu geh yeenyeen no Jiso ge jeme bo le. Bo mo bo seese mwee munjile mu Nka wu Ndanfe wuyu fo.

¹⁷ Le to nyume enfu, Jiso be boon be ba ngoo ba yuufe ncho bafee taashe yu.

¹⁸ Bo shii bo tu bo jii mwee, Jiso ja wu jeme bo le le, “Nseje ben nchieen le muh mu ben le, le wu ge wu gese me, muh wune jii mwee besa wu.”

¹⁹ Bo yu noo, bo ja bo tu bo nyume yii yii, bo jeme wu le, wu mumwaa wu mumwaa le, “Le me?”

²⁰ Wu chvuu le, “Le geh muh mu ben ba yuufe ncho bafee le wu besa wu chude bled a shu le.

²¹ Muh wu jee che le Mwamuh le wu geen geh no ba ge san kune wu. Geene, nge wu baan le fe muh wu gese muh wu jee che le Mwamuh. Fi be jone fe wuwe muh le le keefe ba bo wu ge.”

*Jiso be boon be ji nte
(Macho 26:26-30; Luka 22:14-20)*

²² No bo ge jii mwee, Jiso ja wu jo bled, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu bweeye, wu nya boon be ba ngoo le wu jeme le, “Ben ko, fine le ye yan.”

²³ Wu mo wu jo te finkoo, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu mo wu nya finkoo fiyu bo le, le bo mu bo bachii.

²⁴ Wu jeme bo le le, “**Fine le kilame kan ki Nyo gwo mankan yu ki bu nje muh wu duude.**

²⁵ **Nseje ben nchieen le ge mbaan nka mu mbvuun ma nchwæn wu kite ki laane mane ge, geen bu juu chi nlé ngé mmû ma manfæn antenee a bvunfon bu Nyo.”**

²⁶ Jiso be boon be ba ngoo ge mese, bo yæn nkee wu mbeensen, bo mo bo bu bo been bo geen yi Mbege wu Bite bi Olif le.

*Jiso jeme le Bitale wu ge wu fan wu
(Macho 26:31-35; Luka 22:31-34; Jon 13:36-38)*

²⁷ Jiso ge ja wu jeme bo le le, “**Ben bachii le ben ge ben chii bikaa a me jin. Le no ba le ba san le Nyo duu le, ‘Nlé ngé n’yu nchiene shón, shón saanje.’**

²⁸ **Geene, sege Nyo bvuse me yi kwe le, nsa ben fwe Galalee.”**

²⁹ Bitachvuu Jiso le le, “**Ne bamii bachii chile bikaa a wo jin, tu ge tanlo nchii bian ge.**

³⁰ Jiso jeme wu le le, “**Nseje wo nchieen le kintan ki aben kine le, nyishii le yi ge yi tón kingane kinfæ, nyu wo fan wa me kingane kintede.”**

³¹ Bitajeme fi teme lo wu du le, “**Mo fi nyume le nlé nkwe lo besa wo, tu ge tanlo n’yu nfan wo ge.**” No wu jeme noo, bo bachii jeme geh te noo.

*Jiso buune Gesemani
(Macho 26:36-46; Luka 22:39-46)*

³² Bo geen bo lee fe mwe wu kitan kimi le, ba teje le Gesemani, Jiso jeme boon be ba ngoo le le, “**Ben shii fene, ngeen mbuune.”**

³³ Wu mo wu jo Bitabe Jem mo Jon, be bo ja fo. Wu ja wu tu wu kwaji mwee wu nyume yi malun le.

³⁴ Wu jeme bo le le, “**Fitele fian le yii yii baan nje nkwe lo. Ben shæ fene ben chieene.”**

³⁵ Jiso ja fo wu kenæ wu geen fwe shige, wu gwe fekuu, wu buune le ne je be bee yu, kife ki nge kine ki fe lo.

³⁶ Wu buune le, “**Aba, Chii, wo tanlo wo ge fiee fichii. Wo chlaase finkoo fi nge fine le keefe me mu ge. Geene, gee geh no wo konje. Keefe wo ge no nkonje ge.**”

³⁷ Jiso kaase wu tu jin fe bo le, wu yen bo lefe. Wu bih Bitale le, “**Samon, wo lefe lo? Ge tanlo wo chieen, geen bu yi ntan wu kife le kimimia ge?**

³⁸ **Ben nyume we ben buune le keefe mon ge wu to fe ben le ge. Le nchieen le fitele konje lo, geene nyan yi ye weeyi.”**

³⁹ No wu jeme noo wu ka wu kaase wu geen wu buune geh no wu be buune wa.

⁴⁰ Wu doo wu kaase wu tu jin wu ka wu yen boon be ba ngoo lefe nje lefe ge bee bo ajii baan. Bo ge kee fiee fi bo chvuu wu le ge.

⁴¹ Wu kaase wu tu jin kingane kintede, wu bih bo le le, “**Ben baan geh ben lefe ben fufe shæn? Chi le chi koje. Le wa kife. Ba le ba gese wa muh wu jee che le Mwamuh bamii ba befe le.**

⁴² **Ben ja we besaben geene. Ben jin ben yen, ne muh wu gese me wune, wu too wa.”**

*Ba koo Jiso
(Macho 26:47-56; Luka 22:47-53; Jon 18:3-12)*

⁴³ Geh no Jiso ge baan wu jeme noo, kimimia Juda wu ge bee muh ngoo yi boon ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho bafee le mo wu bune. Wu ge too be kinchvu

ki bamii bo keme nyó bε bimbuge, gè tun bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan bε bamii ba duunyi banchi mo bamii ba sage wonj.

⁴⁴ Gè bee muh wù gè gese Jiso wu seesε wa njiε bε bamii bayu wu jeme le, “Muh wù nlé ngé nkfuge nshiε, tu le wu, bεj mo bεj koo, bεj jò bεj gēne bε wu bεj jiiε le keefe wu lege gε.”

⁴⁵ No Juda to noo, wu mo wu gεεj lo fε Jiso le kimimia, wu yese wu le le, “Muh wu N'yeε.” No wu jeme noo, wu mo wu kfuge wu wu shiε.

⁴⁶ Bamii baa mo bo koo Jiso, bo faje wu le.

⁴⁷ Muh mu wù gè leme bε ba Jiso mo wu bvuse nyo yi jεj, wu chunj kintunj ki nfwa wu kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε yu, ki suune.

⁴⁸ Jiso biih bamii bayu le le, “**Bεj to ki bεj kóo mε bεj tu bεj too bε nyó yi jεj mo bimbuge nje bεj too ki bεj kóo nyúme chôn?**

⁴⁹ **Nchi nshee le juu le juu nshiide fε yeh yi kintanyε le, n'ye yi bamii jε yi Nyo fo fε bεj koo mε sεj nje la? Geene, fine fichii jo kijuse ki fi to fi koje no bamii ba ntunj wu Nyo gε sanj.**

⁵⁰ Boonj ba Jiso ba ngoo bachii mo bo nonj wu fo, bo fεε lo.

⁵¹ Chumu wumu bi wu le, wu baan nonj gε fiεε ye le gε, wu buu geh nyu mwa nju ye le. Bo gεεj le bo koo tε wu,

⁵² nju yiyu faanyε, wu chine yu wu lege kichine kiyese.

Ba sa nsa wu Jiso

(Macho 26:57-68; Luka 22:54-55,63-71; Jon 18:13-14,19-24)

⁵³ Bo mo bo jo Jiso, bo gεεj bε wu fε kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε le. Bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan bε bamii ba sage wonj mo bamii ba duunyi banchi taasε fo.

⁵⁴ Bo gè gēne bε Jiso, Bitā bii lo ajin je yi ndefe le. Wu gεεj wu bu fε lakfule chi kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε le, wu shii bε bamii ba gè chiεne la chiyu bo tu bo yese ngu.

⁵⁵ Bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan bε bamii bachii ba gè sage bansa tu bo goone mwεε mu bo kooyi yi Jiso le mu lé no mū ge ba yūuyε lo wu. Geene, bo gè baan yεj gε fiεε le gε.

⁵⁶ Bamii ba duude bεε jin yi nsa wu chimbianj kune Jiso. Geene, muh jeme gε fiεε fi too fi kooji bε fi muh mu gε.

⁵⁷ Bamii bamu gè ja bo lεεj we, bo chu chiboo chimbianj ye ye le bo jeme le,

⁵⁸ “Bee chi be yu wu duu le wu lé wu gε wu sá yeh yi kintanyε yinε yi jonε muh wu wun, wu jo aju atade, wu kaase wu joonj yimi, jonε gε muh wu wun gε.”

⁵⁹ Mo no bo gè jeme noo, njeme wuboo too gε wù kooji gε.

⁶⁰ Kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε mo ki ja ki lεεj we a bamii fwe, ki biih Jiso le le, “Gε wo keme fiεε fi wo chvuu gε? Wo yuge gè mwεε mù bamii banε kooyi ye yo le?”

⁶¹ Jiso mε geh jwe wuchile, wu gε chvuu fiεε gε. Kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε ka ki biih Jiso le le, “Le wo wu le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka wu le Mwa Nyo, Nyo wù ba yuuse?”

⁶² Jiso chvuu le, “**Le mε. Bεj lé bεj yēj no muh wù jee che le Mwamuh shii a kibo kinchiεεj ki Muh wù Keme Bvunga, bεj ka bεj yεj no wu too yi kimbe le fεwe.**”

⁶³ Kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε yu noo, wu saayε njú ye,[†] wu biih le, “Fiεε baan yu fi besabεj ka be goone le muh lεεj fεne wu jeme, le la?”

[†] **14:63** Wu gè saayi nju ye noo, nje fi gè saase wu.

⁶⁴ Gε beη yu no wu jode kijuse ki Nyo gε? Beη jeme le la?" Bamii bachii mo bo suune le wu le muh wu ba yuue lo.

⁶⁵ Bamii bamu ke bo chuuyi nchwene yi Jiso le, bo kaan ajii awe, bo tu bo kfuunyi wu be munko, bo duu le, "Gεh gee la muh wu ntun wu Nyo kun meεe." Bamii ba nchi ge ja bo jo Jiso bo ke bo sunje.

Bitafan Jiso

(Macho 26:69-75; Luka 22:56-62; Jon 18:15-18,25-27)

⁶⁶ No Bita ge bee je akuu akuu fe lakfule, mwa wu kwese wu ge lene fe la chi kikweε ki bachiji kintanye le ja wu to mbebe ye le.

⁶⁷ No wu yeη Bitale wu yese ngu, wu bije wu ne tunη, wu jeme le, "Wo te be bee bena Jiso muh wu Nasale wege."

⁶⁸ Bitafan, wu jeme le, "Ge ηkee fεε fi wo jeme fine ge. Ge ηkee ge." No wu jeme noo, wu mo wu ja fo wu geene fe jwe wu kitan le, nyishii mo yi ton.†

⁶⁹ Mwa wu kwese weε ka wu yeη wu le, wu jeme bamii ba ge leme fo le le, "Muh wune le muh mu a bo nteεε."

⁷⁰ Bitaka wu fan. Kife ge doo ki kenεe shige, bamii ba ge leme fo ka bo jeme Bitale le, "Le nchiεη le wo le muh wuboo, nje wo le te muh wu Galalee."

⁷¹ Bitamo wu kan, wu teη lon yi kikweε ke le wu jeme le, "Ge ηkee muh wune wu beη jeme kune wu ge."

⁷² Kimimia nyishii mo yi ton kingane kinfεε. Wu mo wu kwaje njeme wu Jiso be jeme wu le le, **"Nyishii le yi ge yi ton kingane kinfεε, a wo fan wa me kingane kintede."** Wu mo wu keε kwe wu tu wu beede.

15

Ba nya Jiso chiaanyi Balet muh wu sage Lum

(Macho 27:1-2,11-14; Luka 23:1-5; Jon 18:28-38)

¹ No bvu ge yuude bvutoo ne, bachiji kintanye ba baan baan be bamii ba sage won mo bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo, be bamii bamu bachii ba sage bansa mo bo shii bo chu ntan, bo kaan Jiso, bo jo wu bo geη bo nya chiaan yi Balet le.

² Balet biih Jiso le le, "Le wo wu le Nfon Bajuu?" Jiso chvuu wu le le, **"Le no wo jeme."**

³ Bachiji kintanye ba baan baan ke bo tu bo chuunyi mwεε ye yi Jiso le wesee.

⁴ Noo, Balet ka wu biih Jiso le le, "Ge wo keme fεε fi wo chvuu ge? Wo yuge geh mwεε mu ba chuunyi yi ye yo le?"

⁵ Geene Jiso ge chvuu lo fεε wu le ge. Jwe yun Balet.

(Macho 27:15-26; Luka 23:13-25; Jon 18:39-19:16)

⁶ Ge to nyume kife ki Nka wu Ndanfe wune le, Balet bvuse muh wu ncha wu mumwaa yeh yi ncha le wu bamii le bo lege.

⁷ Ge bee kife kiyu le, muh mu nyu yeh yi ncha le jee che nyu le Balaba, wu nyu ngoo yi bamii ba ge bee yeh yi ncha le ba ge ke nge alaantη bo yuue bamii.

⁸ Kinchvu ki bamii mo ki to ki ke ki biide le Balet ge geh no wu to wu gee fe bo le.

⁹ Balet biih bo le le, "Beη goone le mbvuse nyu Nfon wu Bajuu?"

¹⁰ Wu ge biide noo nje wu ge kee le bachiji kintanye ba baan baan le bo nya Jiso chiaan ye le nje bo ge beene kindon be wu.

† 14:68 Ge banwa ba kege bamu keme jeme wu le le, "Nyishii mo yi ton" ge.

¹¹ Geene, bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan beεεε kinchvu ki bamii le bo du le wu bvuse nyu Balaba.

¹² Balet ka wu bihi bo le le, “Ndoo mbvuse noo, nge neε be muh wunε wu beη teη le Nfon wu Bajuu?”

¹³ Bo mo bo wan lo fewεεwe le, “Ba tā lo wu yi kintaan le.”

¹⁴ Balet bihi bo le le, “Ba ta wu nje la? Fiεε fi befe fi wu ge le la?” Bo ka bo wane bo geene geh lo fwe le, “Ba tā wu yi kintaan le.”

¹⁵ Noo, Balet mo wu bvuse Balaba nje wu gε goone ki wu gε no kinchvu goone. Wu jeme ba taan Jiso, bo mo bo nya le ba geeη ba ta yi kintaan le.

Bamii ba nchi ba Balet tu bo chwεεε Jiso

(Macho 27:27-31; Jon 19:2-3)

¹⁶ Bamii ba nchi baa mo bo jo Jiso bo lee bo geeη be wu a nto fe ba gε teη le Bletoliun. Le bo lee, bo mo bo kun kimbεge ki ngoo yi bamii ba nchi bachii bo taashε.

¹⁷ Bo mo bo jo nju yi bvunfon bo suse wu ye le, bo ka bo lu kifo ki bvunfon ki nyu mbianmbian bo boon a wu fwa.

¹⁸ Bo ke bo buune wu bo duu le, “Biaa yi bimbaan. Nfon Bajuu.”

¹⁹ No bo gee noo bo tu bo suηe wu be kimban yi kikwεε le, bo chuuyi wu be chwene ye ye le, bo too bo tume anyuu a wu jii, bo buune wu.

²⁰ Bo gε chwεεε wu noo bo mese, bo kaase bo baa nju yi bvunfon chieε, bo jii njū ye, ye ye le, bo mo bo jo wu bo geene be wu ki bo geeη bo ta yi kintaan le.

Ba ta Jiso yi kintaan le

(Macho 27:32-44; Luka 23:26-43; Jon 19:17-27)

²¹ Bo doo bo geene, bo tase be muh mu wu kwεede nchvuun jee che nyu le Samon, gε bee muh wu Selin. Wu gε bee chiji Aleksanda be Lufu. Bo mo bo toonε wu le wu tuu kintaan ki Jiso. ²² Bo tu bo geene be Jiso bo geeη bo bu kijase kimu ki ba teηe le Golgota le, (Jee chine le le Ngboge wu Kikwεε),

²³ bo mo bo nya mbvuun ma ba fiηse be nche yimi ba teηe le meel. Geene Jiso ge mu ge.*

²⁴ Bo mo bo ta wu yi kintaan le. Ba jo njū ye ki bo ga bikwεε biboo le, bo tun kan be njū yiyu ki bo keε muh wu jo.

²⁵ Kife ki ba gε ta Jiso yi kintaan le gε bee juu bikaa bvugε ataana.

²⁶ Bo san nwa wu duunyi fiεε fi bo ta wu yi kintaan le nje fi le, wu le, “Nfon wu Bajuu.”

²⁷ Ba gε ta te bachon bafeε yi bintaan le, wumu a kibo ki Jiso kinchieη le, wumu a kibo ke kinjoη le. †

²⁸ Fi mo fi koje no ba gε san a Nwa wu Nyo le le,

“Ba gε ta wu be bamii ba befe.”†

²⁹ Bamii tu bo fede bo yεde Jiso le bo beme be bikwεε, bo baade wu be banchun bo duu le, “Ahaaa! Wo wu chi bee ki wo sā yeh yi kintanyε wo kaase wo joon yi aju le atade,

³⁰ geh fi la kikwεε kun wo shii yi kintaan keε le.”

³¹ Bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan be bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo tu bo buu te wu lebolebo bo duu le, “Wu chi fii bamii bamu nje wu tanlo wu fi kikwεε ke seη.

* **15:23** Mbvuun mane gε bee ki mo gε le wu kaane shēη le keefe wu ka wu yuge nsase ge. † **15:28** Ge banwa ba kege bamu keme kinchin ki 28 ge.

³² Wu, wu le Mbvuse wu Nyo gè ka, wù le Nfon wu bamii ba Ishwala, wu shí la yi kintaan le mēese bee yēŋ bee mo be bēēŋ wu le.” Bamii baa ba bo gè ta yi bintaŋ le bē Jiso tu bo baade tē wu bē banchunŋ.

Jiso kwe

(Macho 27:45-56; Luka 23:44-49; Jon 19:28-30)

³³ Juu gè bēēŋ chi leesē, akfuunŋ ja ajiinŋ wonŋ wuchii gēene bude juu bikaa bitēde fēnshe.

³⁴ Lē to nyume juu bikaa bitēde, Jiso ja wu jaŋ fēwēewe lē, “Eloy, Eloy lama sabatani.” Fī lē lē, “Nyo wan, Nyo wan, wo nonŋ mē nē nje la?”

³⁵ Bamii bamu ba gè lēme fo doo bo yu, bo jēmē lē, “Bēŋ yēge bēŋ yū, wu tēŋe Alaja.”

³⁶ Muh mu bo le ja wu legē wu jo kfusha, wu fuunŋ a mbvuunŋ ma ngbwame le, wu boonŋ yi finte le wu chiaase lē wu mu, bo mo bo jēmē lē, “Gēh lēŋ nē besabēŋ yēŋ laa Alaja le wu to wu shiishe wu yi kintaanŋ kinē le lē.”

³⁷ Jiso ja wu wanŋ fēwēewe wu mo wu yēnē n'yēnē wu kimaga.

³⁸ Nju yī gè gade yeh yi kintanyē antēŋ badē antēnē kege fēwe boge bude fēkuu bimbe bifēē.

³⁹ Chiji kikwēē ki bamii ba nchi wù gè lēme a Jiso fwe doo wu yēŋ je yī Jiso kwe yi lē, wu mo wu jēmē lē, “Nchiēŋ nchiēŋ, muh wunē chi bee Mwa Nyo.”

⁴⁰ Bikese bamu gè lēme fo je yī ndefe le bo jiinē. Ngoo yiboo gè bee Mēele Madalenŋ bē Mēele wù bwe Jēm wù shige bē Yosef, wumu nyu Salome.

⁴¹ Bikese banē le ba gè bii Jiso le Galalee bo fii wu. Bo gè bee fo bē bikese bamu tē weseē ba gè bi Jiso le bē bo to Yelusalem.

Ba jiiyē Jiso

(Macho 27:57-61; Luka 23:50-56; Jon 19:38-42)

⁴² Gè bee wa fēnfu abvu, no gè bee Juu chi Nseesē ki bo lee yi juu chi yuunŋ le,

⁴³ muh mu wu Alimatia wù ba gè tēŋe lē Yosef, kaanŋ fitele wu gēēŋ wu yēŋ Balet le ki wu lēge gvunē chi Jiso wu gēēŋ wu jiiyē. Yosef wunē gè bee ngoo yi bamii ba sage wonŋ, bamii gè ngvuune wu chuule. Wu kibēē gè chiēene tē kife kī bvunfonŋ bvū Nyo lé bvū gē bvū tō

⁴⁴ Balet yu, jwe yunŋ lo wu lē Jiso be wu kwe wa. Wu tēēŋ kikwēē ki bamii ba nchi kēē ki to, wu biih wu le laa Jiso be wu kwe wa lē.

⁴⁵ Wu doo wu yu a kikwēē ki bamii ba nchi kiyu le lē Jiso be wu kwe wa, wu mo wu nya gvunē chi yu Yosef le.

⁴⁶ Yosef mo wu ja wu gēēŋ wu gu nju yī jonē, wu gēēŋ wu shiishe gvunē chi Jiso, wu banē a nju le, wu gēēŋ wu giŋse a jēŋ yī ba cho yi kimbaanŋ le, wu biŋse kibwēē ki tēde wu banē jwe wu jēŋ yēē yu.

⁴⁷ Mēele Madalenŋ bē Mēele wù bwe Yosef yēŋ kijuse ki ba jiiyē Jiso fo.

16

Jiso bu yi kwe le

(Macho 28:1-8; Luka 24:1-12; Jon 20:1-10)

¹ Juu chi yuunŋ gè fe, Mēele Madalenŋ bē Mēele wu bwe Jēm, mo Salome gu mēē mā gweē wunŋ ki bo gēēŋ bo yefē gvunē chi Jiso yu.

² Gè bee baanŋ lo ataana gēh no nshwa muu ta yi juu chi fwe chi kimaa le, bo ja bo gēene fē jēŋ.

³ Bo doo bo gēene noo bo mo bo jēmē lēbolebo lē laa le biŋse yēēŋ tēde chī ba chi banē jwe wu jēŋ yu fē bo lee la?

⁴ Geene bo doo bo non aji, bo yen a ba binse wa tede chiyu. Tede chine gè bee lo kibwee ki tede.

⁵ Bo doo bo lee bo geen a jen, bo yen chumu wumu le wu nyu wu shii kibo kinchiien le wu non nju yi ndefe, yi baan. Ye kuufe bo ne wuuu. ⁶ Chumu wuyu jeme bo le le, "Keefe jwe yun ben ge. Nkee lo le ben goone nyu Jiso wu Nasale wu ba chi ta yi kintan le. Ge wu baan fene ge. Wu le wu bu wa yi kwe le. Ben jin ben yen fe ba chi ginse wu fo.

⁷ Ben geen ben seen boon be ba ngoo le, mo Bitale wu le wu sa wa ben fwe Galalee. Ben le ben geen ben yen wu le yo no wu gè jeme wa ben le."

⁸ Bikese baa bu a jen bo shinshi ne kikikiki, bo ja bo fee lo nje jwe gè yun bo ne kah. Bo gè jeme fene muh le ge, nje bo ge faane lo.*

Jiso dunye ye ye bamii le

(Macho 28:9-10; Jon 20:11-18)

⁹ Jiso gè bu yi kwe le juu chi fwe chi kima le baan kibilebile le, wu ya wu bun nyu fe Meele Madalen wu wu gè bvuse banchendaa ba debele ye ye le bvusooshi.

¹⁰ Meele mo wu geen wu seen bamii ba be ba Jiso gè ke bo nyume le. Bamii ban gè shii bo beede bo soge bikwee.

¹¹ Bo doo bo yu no kwese we duu le wu be wu yen Jiso le, le wu le yu, bo ge been ge mben.

(Luka 24:13-35)

¹² Ajin ayu Jiso ka wu dunye ye ye bamii be bamu ba ngoo le bafee bo geene nte wumu le, nfieene ye nyu yi kuse wa.

¹³ Bo tu jin, bo geen bo seen kimbegge ki bamii ba ngoo le, bo fan ki bo been bo le.

(Macho 28:16-20; Luka 24:36-49; Jon 20:19-23)

¹⁴ Ajin ayu Jiso dunye ye ye nyu wa boon be ba yuufe ncho wu mumwaa le kibee be bo jii mwee. Wu sa bo, nje bo gè keme ge mberne ge, bo teeme bikwee ki bo been bamii ba gè yen wu le sege wu gè bu yi kwe le.

¹⁵ Wu mo wu jeme bo le le, "Ben geen won le wuchii, ben geen ben feeji saaka wu jone wu le wu Nyo bamii le bachii.

¹⁶ Muh wu been saaka wuyu le, ba leese wu a joo, le wu gè wu bone. Muh wu baan been ge, le wu gè wu gwé nsa.

¹⁷ Bamii ba been le bo gè bo gee mwee mu duunyi bvunga bu Nyo nje mune: Bo le bo gè bo bvuse banchendaa ba debele yi bamii le, a jee chan le. Bo le bo gè bo jeme je yi fi.

¹⁸ Bo le bo jii yó le be chiaa. Ne bo mu nlo, wu ge ge fene be bo ge. Bo le bo gende chiaa yi bamii ba chene le, bo teeme."

Jiso been we

(Luka 24:50-53)

¹⁹ Tada Jiso jeme bo le noo wu mese, Nyo mo wu jo wu, wu been we wu shii a kibo ki Nyo kinchiien le.

²⁰ Boon be ba ngoo mo bo bu bo tu bo jienyi bo feeji saaka wu jone manjuu le manchii. Tada lene be bo wu toone fene fi bo gè feeji le le nchiien be mwee mu duunyi bvunga bu Nyo, mu bo gè gee.]

* 16:8 Ge banwa ba kege bamu keme binchin bi 16:9-20 ge.

Saaka wù jone kune Jiso no

Luka gè sanj

Fiε fi le a Nwa wu Luka wunε le

Nwa wu Luka wunε duunyi le Jiso le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka bamii ba Ishwala yu, ka nyu Mbvuse wu kingogε ki bamii bachii. Wu jeme mwεε mumu kune Jiso mù le a nwa wunε le maa. Wu jeme no ba gè boyε Jiso banchendaa ba Nyo tu bo yeεne, bamii ba chiεene shón gεεj bo hijε mwa. Wu jeme tε no mwa wù Jiso gè shεshε yeh yi kintanyε le, wu jeme ngan wù Jiso gè ma kune muh wù jone wu Samaliya bε wù kune mwa wù gè lεsε. Nwa wu Luka wunε jeme baan kune buunε, wu jeme tε kune Kiyo ki Yuude mo kune bikεse. Nwa wunε jeme no Nyo lεeshi bimbefε bi bamii, nyu fi fi Jiso gè to fεkuu fεnε nje fi.

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

1:1-4 Fεnjεε

1:5-2:52 No ba gè boyε Jon Nlesεajoo bε no ba gè boyε Jiso bo tu bo kuu

3:1-20 Leme chi Jon Nlesεajoo

3:21-4:13 No ba gè leεsε Jiso a joo bε no Satan gè mone wu

4:14-9:50 Kune leme chi Jiso Galalee

9:51-19:27 No Jiso gè ja Galalee wu gεene Yelusalem

19:28-23:56 Kune kimaa ki Jiso ki kimεsε Yelusalem

24:1-53 No Jiso gè bu yi kwe le, wu bunε a bamii jii, fε wu bεεj fεwe

Fεnjεε

¹ Muh wù baan Teofilus, bamii ba duude le bo monj wa ki bo sanj kune mwεε mu gè kooshe a bee ntεnεε.

² Ba gè sanj mwεε munε geh yeεnyεεj no bee gè yu wa a bamii ba gè yede bε ajii aboo, bo ka feeji saaka wεε no mu gè kε.

³ No nle njo wa kife ki ntaa mwεε munε munchii kεge fεnjεε, mo n'yεj lε, fi jone lε mbanyε nsanj tε fε wo le a je yì kooji le.

⁴ Nge finε le wo kεε kinchiεεj wu mwεε mù ba gè feje wa wo le.

Nchendaa wu Nyo tee le ba lé ba boo Jon Nlesεajoo

⁵ Sege Nfon Hεlod gè sage wonj wu Judia, chiji kintanyε wumu gè bee jee che nyume lε Sakiya. Wu gè lene a kinchvu ki bachiji kintanyε ba Abija le, kwεε gè bu tε a kfuu chi Alonj le, ba tεje wu lε Alisabε.

⁶ Bamii ba bafεε banε gè bee bamii ba chaanj a Nyo jii, bo gεεde banchi ba Tada bachii, bo kεme gè jialε gε.

⁷ Geenε, bo gè kεme gε mwa gε, nje Alisabε gè bee kaa, bo bachii gè bee bo junj wa.

⁸ Kife gè to ki kojε, ki kinchvu ki Sakiya bo lene yeh yi kintanyε yi Tada le. Wu gè bee chiji kintanyε a Nyo jii abvu,

⁹ bo gè baa wu, bii no bo to bo baade bachiji kintanyε yi kinche kiboo le. Wu mo wu lee yeh yi kintanyε le, ki wu tón jii.

¹⁰ Kife gè kojε ki wu tonj jii, bamii bachii ba gè bee akfuun, buune.

¹¹ Nchendaa wu Tada ja wu bunε a wu jii, wu lεεj kibo kinchiεεj ki kitana ki jii le.

¹² Sege Sakiya gè yej wu le, njanj koo wu, wu kεmε nfaanj baan.

¹³ Geene, nchendaa wɛɛ jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Keefe wo fãane gɛ. Nyo le wu yu wa buune chun. Kwo, wu Alisabɛ lɛ wu tɔ wu bɔo mwa wu jwɛɲsɛ, wo nya jee che lɛ Jon.

¹⁴ Wu lɛ wu gɛ wu tɔ bɛ kinlanɲe fɛ wo le, bamii ba duude le bo yuge njon nje boyɛ che.

¹⁵ Wu lɛ wu gɛ wu nyɔ muh wu baan a Nyo jii. Keefe wu yu wu to wu muu mbvuun gɛ, fɛ nyume mo ma tɛeme gɛ. Kiyo ki Yuude lɛ ki gɛ ki yɛsɛ ye ye le wu baan a bwee shɛɲ.*

¹⁶ Wu lɛ wu gɛ bamii ba Ishwala ba duude bo kuse muntele muboo bo kaase bo tu bɛ Tada wu Nyo wuboo.

¹⁷ Wu lɛ wu sã fwe a Tada bɛ fitele mo bvunga bvɔ Alaja, ki wu kɔsɛ muntele mu bachiji boon, mu nyu yi boon baboo le. Wu lɛ wu gɛ bamii ba tɛeme bintun chinɛ bintun bi tɛmɛ le, bo kuse kinche kiboo, bo kɛme banɲkwajɛ nyu ba bamii ba chaan. Wu lɛ wu gɛ noo, lɛ bamii nyɔ bo seese bo chieɛne Tada.”

¹⁸ Sakiya bihi nchendaa wu Nyo le lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fi yu fi ge ɲkɛɛ, besa kwaan nyu bee jun wa nɛ, le la?”

¹⁹ Nchendaa Nyo wɛɛ chvuu lɛ, “Le mɛ wu Gabliya, nɛme bvushi bvɔ Nyo le segechi, nyu wu wu tun mɛ ki nto nsɛɛɲ wo saaka wu jone wunɛ.

²⁰ Biɲɛ yɛɲ, no wo baan bɛɛɲ gɛ saaka wunɛ le gɛ, kife lɛ ki tɔ ki koɲɛ ki fi kɛmɛ ki fi koosɛ, wo lɛ wo tɔ kinchifɛ, wo gɛ ka wo jɛmɛ gɛ, gɛɛɲ bu sege fiɛɛ finɛ lɛ fi kɔosɛ.”

²¹ No fi gɛ kooshi noo, bamii ba gɛ lɛme akfuun bo chieɛne Sakiya bo kɛme lo nɲa laa le la fi ge wu she yu baan nɛ lɛ.

²² Segɛ wu gɛ bu yu, wu ka kee gɛ ki wu jɛmɛ bo le gɛ. Bo mo bo kɛɛ lɛ Nyo le wu dunɛ fiɛɛ fi ghage wu le yu. Wu mo wu fege lo mwɛɛ bɛ chiaan, wu ya jɛmɛ gɛ.

²³ Sakiya gɛ mɛsɛ lɛmɛ che yeh yi kintanyɛ le, wu mo wu kaase wu tu jin fɛ wu kfuun.

²⁴ Aju gɛ fe, kwɛɛ wu Alisabɛ kɛmɛ fwe, wu mo wu nyume yeh yeh yi kii le yitɛɲ.

²⁵ Alisabɛ mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Mɛɛsɛ Tada le wu koo wa yii fɛ mɛne, wu bvuse bvuya yi kikwɛɛ kan le.”

Nchendaa wu Nyo tee lɛ ba lɛ ba bɔo jiso

²⁶ Fwe chi Alisabɛ gɛ bu kii bvusoo, Nyo tun nchendaa we wu Gabliya nɛ wumu wu Galalɛ le jee nyume lɛ Nasalɛ. ²⁷ Wu gɛ gɛɛɲ bɛ ntun fɛ ngoon kwɛsɛ wumu le jee che nyume lɛ Mɛɛle, wu baan mwa wuchile. Wu ge bee ba seese wa lɛ wu lɛ wu nyɔmɛ kwɛ Yosef wu a kfuu chi Nfon Dabi le.

²⁸ Nchendaa wu Nyo wɛɛ gɛɛɲ wu yɛɲ Mɛɛle le, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “N'yɛsɛ wo le! Tada le wu baa wo wu ka nyume bɛ wo.”

²⁹ Mɛɛle yu fi ya wu baan, wu tu wu manɛ laa kfuu chi wunɛ n'yɛsɛ le wu nɛɛ nɛ lɛ.

³⁰ Geene, nchendaa wu Nyo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Mɛɛle fɛ wo fãane gɛ, Nyo le wu cha wo.

³¹ Biɲɛ yɛɲ, wo lɛ wo gɛ wo kɛmɛ fwe, wo boo mwa wu jwɛɲsɛ, wo nya jee lɛ jiso.

³² Wu lɛ wu gɛ wu nyɔ muh wu baan, ba lɛ ba tɛɲɛ wu lɛ Mwa Nyo, Nyo wu le Kikwɛɛ ki Mwɛɛ Munchii. Tada Nyo lɛ wu gɛ wu shɛisɛ wu yi kala wu Nfon Dabi wu chiji kfuu chiboo le.

* **1:15** Kɛnɛ lɛ, “sege ba boo wu.”

³³ Wu lé wu sâge kfuu chi Yakob segechii, gɛ bvunfonj bwe nyu bvu to bvu ka gɛ.”

³⁴ Mɛɛle biih nchɛndaa wu Nyo le le, “Finɛ lé fi fɛ nɛɛ, mbaan mwa wuchile.”

³⁵ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo chvuu wu le le, “Kiyo ki Yuude lé ki tô yi ye yo le, bvunga bvuu Nyo wu le Kikwɛɛ ki Mwɛɛ Munchii ki ge ki yise yi ye yo le. Noo, mwa wu wo lé wo gé wo bôo le wu yuude, ba mo ba tɛnje wu le Mwa Nyo.

³⁶ Bije wo yɛn, mwa bwee chijo wù Alisabɛ wu le wu nyuufɛ wa wu jun ba chi tɛnje wu le kaa, wu le mɛɛse bɛ fwe kii bvusoo, wu lé wu bôo mwa wù jwɛnɛsɛ.

³⁷ Gɛ fiɛɛ nyu yu fi tanlo fi ya Nyo gɛ.”

³⁸ Mɛɛle mo wu jɛmɛ le, “Nɛ mɛ wunɛ fɛnɛ wu le mwa lɛmɛ wu Nyo. Wu gé, fi kôoshe bɛ mɛ no wo jɛmɛ.” No wu jɛmɛ noo, nchɛndaa wu Nyo mo wu ja.

Mɛɛle la jige a Alisabɛ le

³⁹ Geh aju ayu le, Mɛɛle seese wu ja wu mo wu yanɛ wu gɛɛne ntɛ wumu wu wonj wu mbegɛ wu Juda le,

⁴⁰ wu gɛɛn wu bu yo, wu lee a Sakiya ye wu yɛsɛ kwɛɛ wù Alisabɛ le.

⁴¹ No Alisabɛ gɛ yu n'yɛsɛ wu Mɛɛle, mwa janɛ a wu shɛn baan. Kiyo ki Yuude yise yi ye ye le. ⁴² Wu mo wu wulɛ fɛwɛɛwɛ, wu jɛmɛ le, “Kimbone ki Nyo le yi ye yo le fede bikese bachii, kimbone ke le yi mwa wu wo lé wo bôo le.

⁴³ Finɛ fiɛɛ fi baan jienyi nɛɛ nɛ, le bwe Tada wan le wu la jige a mɛnɛ?

⁴⁴ Bije wo yɛn, sege mbe n'yu n'yɛsɛ wo, mwa mo wu janɛ a mɛ shɛn bɛ kinlanɛye ki baan.

⁴⁵ Kinlanɛye ki baan le fɛ wo le, nje wo le wo bɛɛn le nka wù Nyo gɛ ka wo lé wo tô wu kôje.”

Mɛɛle yuuse Nyo

⁴⁶ Mɛɛle jɛmɛ le, “Fitele fian yuuse Tada Nyo,

⁴⁷ shɛn yan yuge njon nje Nyo wu le Mbvuse wan.

⁴⁸ Wu le wu kwajɛ mɛ, nle geh lo muh we wu lɛmɛ wu nchɛ. Kɛge yi mɛɛse le gɛɛne lo, kingogɛ kichii lé ki jɛmɛ le, Nyo le wu nonj kimbone yi ye yan le,

⁴⁹ nje Nyo wu Bvunga Bvuchii le wu ge wa mwɛɛ mù baan baan fɛ mɛnɛ. Gɛ jee che tanlo ba beji bɛ chimi gɛ.

⁵⁰ Wu kooɛ yii fɛ bamii ba ngvuune wu le. Yii yinɛ le fɛ kingogɛ le kichii.

⁵¹ Wu le wu dunyɛ bvunga bvuu kibo ke, wu taashe bamii ba chiaase ye, bantan baboo bo laaye.

⁵² Wu le wu shwa wa banfon ba baan baan yi bakala le, wu bɛɛnɛ nyu bamii ba nchɛ nchɛ.

⁵³ Wu le wu nyanɛ wa bamii ba jɛn yuu bo, bo fuu bɛ mwɛɛ mù jonɛ, wu kun ba kwa bo gɛɛn chiaan chiaan.

⁵⁴⁻⁵⁵ Wu le wu fi muh we wu lɛmɛ wù Ishwala, wu kwajɛ ki wu kôo yii fɛ Abraham bɛ kfuu che le, gɛɛne mɛɛse geh no wu gɛ ka wa bɛ bachiji chiji besa.”

⁵⁶ No Mɛɛle jɛmɛ noo, wu che bɛ Alisabɛ kii yi tɛɛ fɛ wu kaase wu tu jin fɛ wu kfuunɛ.

Alisabɛ boo Jon Nlɛɛajoo

⁵⁷ Kife ki Alisabɛ ki boyɛ gɛ to ki kôje, wu boo mwa wu jwɛnɛsɛ.

⁵⁸ Kfuu che, bɛ bamii ba gɛ chee kimbe kɛɛ le, yu le Tada le wu koo yii fɛ wu le baan, bɛ bo tu bo lanɛye.

⁵⁹ Aju gɛ to a bu nyaan, ba to le ba chvuu mwa yeh, bo mo bo goone ki bo chu jee le Sakiya nyu jee chi chiji,

⁶⁰ geene bwee fan, wu jeme le ba tñe wu le Jon.

⁶¹ Bo jeme wu le le “Ge muh nyu yu a kfuu chena le be jee chine ge.”

⁶² Bo ja bo fege be chiaaŋ chiji mwa le, ki bo kee laa wu be goone le ba chu jee chi mwa le yeŋ la.

⁶³ Wu mo wu fe te, le ba to be fiee wu saŋ yu we. Le ba to be fi wu mo wu saŋ le, “Jee che le Jon.” Bo yeŋ noo jwe yuŋ bo.

⁶⁴ Kimimia, jwe wu Sakiya mo wu gwenye, leme che yaafe, wu kaase wu tu wu jeme. Wu mo wu ke wu tume maŋkuŋ ma Nyo.

⁶⁵ Bamii ba nte wuyu le keme nŋha baan. Saaka wu mwee mune munchii saane wu geeŋ woŋ wu mbege wu Judia wuyu le wuchii.

⁶⁶ Bamii bachii ba ge yu mwee mune munchii bo keme faan bo biide laa wun mwa le wu yu wu to wu nyume nee le, nje fi ge duunyi le kimbone ki Nyo le yi ye ye le.

Sakiya tee ntun wu Nyo

⁶⁷ Kiyi ki Yuude ja ki yiŋe ye yi Sakiya wu chiji Jon le, wu mo wu ke wu jeme nje muh wu ntun wu Nyo, wu duu le,

⁶⁸ “Besaben beŋse Tada Nyo wu bamii ba Ishwala. Wu le wu to wa ki wu stuŋ bamii be yi nŋe le.

⁶⁹ Wu le wu gee wa muh we wu bvunga wu le wu ge besaben bon, wu bu kfuu chi muh we wu leme wu Nfon Dabi le.

⁷⁰ Fine le no wu ge ka wa jwe wu bamii be ba ntun ba yuude le baan lo nchenseŋ no wu ge geŋe,

⁷¹ le wu le wu bvuse bee chiaaŋ yi bamii ba goone ki bo leeshe bee le, mo bamii besa ba kimban.

⁷² Wu ge ka le wu le wu koo yii fe bachiji chiji besa le, wu mo wu chee wu kwaji maŋkaŋ me ma wu ge gwo be Nyo.

⁷³ Wu ge ka fe Abraham wu chiji bachiji besa wu ji leh le,

⁷⁴ wu le wu ge wu bvuse bee chiaaŋ yi bamii besa ba kimban le, le besaben lene wu le bee ya faane ge,

⁷⁵ besaben chee kinche ki yuude be ki chaan a wu jii aju achii yi nshile wese le.

⁷⁶ Wo wu mwa yan ba le ba tñe wo le muh wu ntun wu Nyo, Nyo wu le Kikwee ki Mwee Munchii, nje wo le wo sa fwe a Tada ki wo seese je ye.

⁷⁷ Wo le wo feeji bamii be je yi tanlo bo keme mbvuse yu, fi le leeshe wu Nyo le wu ge wu leeshe bimbeŋ biboo,

⁷⁸ nje yii yi baan yi wu kole fe bamii le. Wu le wu chifŋse Mbvuse wu shiide wu too we geh nje juu fe chi le chi saan.

⁷⁹ Wu le wu nya n'yuu bamii ba le yi kijibe le mo bamii ba le jwe wu kwe le, wu mo wu gee besaben je yi kimbone le.”

⁸⁰ Mwa Sakiya wee mo wu tu wu kuu yi nyan yi ye le, wu kuu te a kiyi le. Wu mo wu ja wu geeŋ wu tu wu chee nyu nchvuun, geeŋ bu juu chi wu ge bu ki wu dunye kikwee ke bamii ba Ishwala le.

2

Meele boo jiso (Macho 1:18-25)

¹ Ge bee kife kee le, nchi bu le ba saŋ maŋkuŋ ma bamii bachii ba le yi bituŋ bi woŋ wu Lum le. Wu ge bu a Kaisa Augustu wu ge bee Nfon wu baan wu yo le.

² Kintan kinè gè bee kɪ fwe kife kɪ Kwelino gè bee muh wù baan wu Lum wù gè sage kimbe ki wonj ki Silia le.

³ Noo, bamii bachii mo bo kaase bo tuu jin bantɛ baboo le, ɛ bo gɛɛn bo san ajee aboo ki ba tanj bo.

⁴ Yosef ɛ mo wu ja Nasale nte wumu wu Galalee le, wu bɛɛn wu gɛɛn Bɛtɛɛm kimbe ki wonj ki Judia le a ba gè boyɛ Nfon Dabi yo. Wu gè gɛɛn yo nje wù gè bee muh wu a kfuu chi Nfon Dabi le.

⁵ Yosef gè gɛɛne bɛ Mɛɛle wù wu gè lese ɛ wu lé wu gè wù nyu kwɛɛ ki bo san ajee, wù nyu bɛ fwe.

⁶ No bo gè gɛɛn bo bu yo, kife ke ki boyɛ to ki kojɛ.

⁷ Wu boo mwa ye wu byuchile nyu mwa wù jwɛnɛ, wu kujɛ a nju le, wu ginɛ a nguh wu nyán le, nje bo gè kɛme gɛ kibuu ki kinche ki bamii ba jienyi le gɛ.

Nchɛndaa wu Tada sɛɛn boyɛ bamii ba chiɛne shón le

⁸ Gè bee kife kiyu le, bamii ba chiɛne kiji ki shón bamu nyu mbebe nte wɛɛ le, bo chiɛne shón yiboo antan.

⁹ Nchɛndaa wu Tada jágɛ nɛ wu bu a bo jii, n'yu wù Nyo baan fɛ bo gè bee fo, bo kɛmɛ nfaan baan.

¹⁰ Geenɛ, nchɛndaa wu Tada wuyu jɛmɛ bo le ɛ, “Keefe bɛn fáane gɛ. Bɛn yù, ntoo nyu bɛ saaka wù jonɛ fɛ bɛn le, wu lé wu gè wu nyá njon wù baan fɛ bamii le bachii.

¹¹ Yi juu chi abɛn le ba le ba boo Mbvuse nte wu Nfon Dabi le wù le Kletu wù Tada.

¹² Finɛ le nyu ninjɛ ki wu dúnyɛ mwa wuyu bɛn le. Bɛn lé bɛn gè bɛn gɛɛn bɛn yɛn wu le ba kujɛ a nju le ba ginɛ a nguh wu nyán le.”

¹³ Geh noo, bo ja bo janɛ bo yɛn nchɛndaa wu Nyo wɛɛ le bɛ kinchvu ki bamu ba duude le bo tume manjun ma Nyo bo duu le,

¹⁴ “Mbɛɛnɛ nyúme fɛ Nyo wù le fɛwe le, kimbone nyume fekúu fɛnɛ fɛ bamii ba Nyo yuge njon bɛ bo le.”

¹⁵ Sege banchɛndaa ba Nyo baa gè ja bo chine bo le bo kaase bo bɛɛn fɛwe, bamii ba chiɛne shón bayu jɛmɛ ye yiboo le ɛ, “Bee gɛɛn mɛɛse wune Bɛtɛɛm, bee gɛɛn bɛ yɛn fɛɛ finɛ fi kooshi le fi Nyo le wu gɛ ɛ bee kɛɛ.”

¹⁶ Fo ki sege, bo mo bo ja bo gɛɛne chige chige, bo gɛɛn bo yɛn Yosef bɛ Mɛɛle mo mwa, wu gime a nguh wu nyán le.

¹⁷ No bo yɛn noo, bo mo bo kɛ bo feeji mwɛɛ munchii mu nchɛndaa wu Nyo bɛ sɛnɛ bo le kune mwa wuyu.

¹⁸ Jwe yun bamii bachii ba gè yu mwɛɛ mù bamii ba chiɛne shón baa gè jɛmɛ bo le.

¹⁹ Geenɛ, Mɛɛle yu wu gɛɛ fɛ fitele fie le wu tu wu kwaji segechii.

²⁰ Bamii ba chiɛne shón baa kaase bo tuu jin bo yuuse Nyo bo tume manjun mɛ nje bo gè gɛɛn bo yɛn mwɛɛ munchii nyu gɛh yɛɛnyɛɛn no nchɛndaa wu Nyo gè sɛnɛ.

Bo gɛɛn bo nya mwa wu Jiso yeh yi kintanyɛ ki Nyo le

²¹ Mwa wuyu buaju nyaan, ba chvu wu yeh, ba mo ba chu wu jee ɛ Jiso, jee chine nyu gɛh chi chí nchɛndaa wu Nyo gè sɛnɛ bwɛɛ le fɛ wu gɛ wu kɛmɛ fwe.

²² Kife gè kojɛ kɪ ba ge kintanyɛ ki ba kfun bikwɛɛ biboo no nchi wu Muse gè goone. Bo mo bo jo mwa bo bɛɛn bɛ wu Yɛlusalɛm ki bo gɛɛn bo nya Tada le.

²³ Finɛ le no ba gè sanj a njwa wu banchi ba Tada le ɛ,

“Muh nε le wu boo mwa wu bvuchile nyume mwa wu jwεηsε, wu nya nyu Tada le.”

²⁴ Bo gε gεη tε ki bo ge kintanyε kinε bε bimbεmbε bifεε, no nyu bε boon ba mundonε bafεε bii no fi gε bee a Nwa wu banchi ba Tada le.

²⁵ Lε nyu kife kiyu le, chiji la wumu nyu Yelusalem ba tεηε le Simun. Wu gε bee muh wu chaan wu gee no Nyo goone, wu gε chiεene muh wu lé wu gε wu tó ki wu jεεε muntele mu bamii ba Ishwala. Kiyo ki Yuude gε bee yi ye ye le,

²⁶ Ki gε ge wa wu kεε le gε kwe nyu yi jo wu, nje wu yεη muh wu Mbvuse wu Tada gε ka le gε.

²⁷ Kiyo ki Yuude ja ki ge Simun, gεη yeh yi kintanyε le. Yosef bε Mεεle gε doo bo to bε mwa yeh yi kintanyε le ki bo ge no nchi gε goone,

²⁸ Simun fi mwa wu kεmε wu mo wu kε wu tu wu tume mankun ma Nyo, wu duu le,

²⁹ “Tada, no wo le wo ge wa nka wo wu to wu koje, joo le muh wo wu lεme yi kimbonε le.

³⁰ Ajii a wan le wo yεη wa Mbvuse le,

³¹ wu wo le wo chiηsε le, bamii bachii lé bo gε bo yēη wu le.

³² Wu lé wu gε wu nyu kin'yesε fε bamii ba kee gε Nyo gε, wu le bo tε kee wo, wu gε bo bεηsε jee chi bamii bun ba Ishwala we.”

³³ Chiji mwa bε bwe mwa yu mwεε mu Simun jεme kune mwa wunε, jwe yun bo.

³⁴ Wu mo wu gεε kimbonε ye yiboo le, wu jεmε Mεεle wu bwee le le, “Nyo le wu cha wa mwa yo wunε, nto we lé wu gε bamii ba Ishwala ba duude bo gwéeyi, bamu jåde lo we. Wu le njinε wu fīε fi bamii lé bo gε bo jεme mwεε yi ye ye le.

³⁵ Noo, finε mo fi duunyi mwεε mù bamii nyile a muntele muboo le. Mwεε mune munchii lé mu gε fitele fiun nyu nje ba le ba boon bε finyoo.”

³⁶ Gε bee geh kife kiyu le, kwεse wumu nyu ba tεηε le Ana, wu nyu muh wu ntun wu Nyo. Wu gε bee mwa Fanuel wu le muh wu a kfuu chi Ashel le. Kwεse wεε gε bee wu jun wa baan. Wu gε bee bε jwεη geh yi bilun le bvusooshwi maa, jwεη mo wu kwe.

³⁷ Wu tu wu nyu geh wa fie kwεηkfu, wu shee yeh yi kintanyε le wu yuuse Nyo antan bε fεnshe, wu banε mwεε munjile, wu buune. Bilun bie gε bee wa mbanyaan ncho bineh (84).

³⁸ Geh kife kiyu le ki ba gε to bε mwa yeh yi kintanyε le, kwεse wεε gε yεη bo le, wu mo wu nya kiyone fε Nyo le, wu jεme kune mwa wunε bamii bachii ba gε chiεene kife ki Nyo le wu suun bamii ba Yelusalem chiaan yi nge le.

³⁹ Sege Yosef bε Mεεle gε mεse mwεε munchii no nchi wu Nyo gε goone, bo mo bo kaase bo tuu jin nte wuboo wu Nasale le a kimbe ki won ki Galalee le.

⁴⁰ Mwa wuyu mo wu tu wu kuu wu kεme bvunga, wu yiε bε bvufée bvu baan, chiaan yi Nyo nyume yi ye ye le.

Jiso gεη wu shεε yeh yi kintanyε ki Nyo le

⁴¹ Chiji Jiso bε bwee gε bεεne Yelusalem bilun bichii fε Nka wu Ndanfe le.

⁴² Jiso gε bu bilun yuufe ncho bifεε, bo ka bo bεη fε nka wεε le geh no bo gε to bo bεεne.

⁴³ No bo gε ji wa Nka bo mεε, bo doo bo kaase bo tuu jin, mwa wu Jiso shεε ajin Yelusalem, geenε chiji bε bwee gε baan kεε gε.

⁴⁴ Bo jienye juu chi chile, bo kwaji geh le wu le antenεε a ηgoo yi bamii ba bε bo gε jienyi le. Bo mo bo kε bo goone wu antenεε a kfuu chiboo bε nsáa yiboo,

⁴⁵ le bo goon sεη, bo mo bo kaase bo tuu jin Yelusalem ki bo goon wu yo.

⁴⁶ Gêh doo nyume ajin a aju atade no bo gè kɛ bo goone wu, bo yɛn wu le nyu yeh yi kintanyɛ le, wu shii yu bɛ bamii ba n'yɛyɛ, wu yege ba n'yɛyɛ, wu biide ba mbilɛ. ⁴⁷ Bamii bachii ba gɛ yege mo bo kɛmɛ nɔgha baan nje wu gɛ kee mwɛɛ baan wu ka chvuse bambilɛ chuule.

⁴⁸ No bwee bɛ chiji yɛn wu le, de yun bo. Bwee bɛɛn wu wu du le, “Mwa wo jeese la bɛ bee nɛ? Bije yɛn, besa chijo le bɛ goon wa wo bee tu bɛ wɛɛse lo.”

⁴⁹ Wu chvuu le, “**Bɛn be goone mɛ nje la? Gɛ bɛn be kee le nɔkɛmɛ ki nyɔme a chii yeh fɛnɛ gɛ?**”

⁵⁰ Geenɛ, bo gɛ baan kɛɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fi wu gɛ jɛme gɛ.

⁵¹ Wu mo wu ja bɛ bo boge Nasalɛ. Wu gɛɛn wu yuge bo le chuule. No mwɛɛ munɛ gɛ kooshi nɛ, bwee gɛɛ fɛ fitele fie le wu kwaji segechii.

⁵² Jiso mo wu kuu, wu kɛmɛ bvufɛe bvù baan, Nyo konɛ wu, bamii tɛ konɛ wu.

3

N'yɛyɛ wu Jon Nleseajoo

(Macho 3:1-12; Maliku 1:1-8; Jon 1:19-28)

¹⁻² Gè bee kife kɛ Jon wu mwa Sakiya gɛ bee nchvuun, ntun wu Nyo to fɛ wu le. Kilun kɛɛ gɛ bee Tabilu sage wa nje Nfon wu baan wu Lum yi bilun le yuufe ncho bitɛn. Bontu Balet gɛ sage kimbe ki won kɛ Judia le, Helod sage Galalee. Filib wu mwa bwe Helod sage kimbe kɛ Itula bɛ kɛ Talikona, Lasana sage Abilɛn. Gêh bee tɛ kife kɛ Anas bɛ Kayfa gɛ bee bikwɛɛ bi bachiji kintanyɛ.

³ No Jon yu ntun wu Nyo wunɛ, wu mo wu ja wu gɛɛn bimbe bi won wuchii wu mbebe Joo yi Jodan le, wu tu wu feeji bamii le le bo kuse muntele muboo, wu leesɛ bo a joo le Nyo lɛɛshɛ bimbefɛ biboo.

⁴ Finɛ le no Yosaya wu muh wu ntun wu Nyo gɛ san wa a Nwa we le le, “Jɛ yi muh janɛ nchvuun le,

bɛn sɛɛsɛ je yi Tada,

bɛn nájɛ yi nyu chaan,

⁵ bɛn kɛɛshɛ bambegɛ ba baan baan bɛ ba shige shige bachii,

bɛn yíɛ biwolo bichii,

bɛ jé yi nɔɔnɛ yi nyu chaan,

bɛn yíɛ bintuge a jé le yichii bi nyu nɛ nlenɛnɛ,

⁶ bamii bachii mó bo yɛn no Nyo fiih bamii.”

⁷ No Jon feeji noo, binchvu bi bamii mo bi too le wu leesɛ bo a joo. Wu mo wu kɛ wu jɛme bo le le, “Kingogɛ ki yó le, teefe yɛɛn bɛn le bɛn lɛgɛ shɛn yi Nyo yí bɛɛne wu, yi wu lé wu gɛ wu dúnyɛ bɛn le, fɛ bɛn too nɛ?”

⁸ Bɛn gɛɛ mwɛɛ mù duunyi le bɛn le bɛn kuse wa muntele mwɛna. Keefe bɛn mo bɛn kɛ bɛn dùu gɛh lo fɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna le le Ablaham le chiji wene gɛ. Nɛɛnɛ bɛn le le tanlo Nyo fiise ata kanɛ wo tu boon ba Ablaham.

⁹ Bɛn kɛɛ le ba le ba gɛɛ wa tɛmɛ fɛ binyi bi bite le. Kite kichii ki baan yun gɛ muntan mù nɔɔnɛ gɛ, tu ba lé ba gwó nɛ ba lɛɛ ba gɛɛn yi gɛn le, ba tón lo.”

¹⁰ Binchvu bi bamii biɛɛ yu, bi biih Jon le le, “Bee lé be gɛ nɛɛ mɛɛɛ?”

¹¹ Wu chvuu le, “Muh wu kɛmɛ bikun bifeɛ wu nyá kimi muh wu wu kɛmɛ gɛ le, wu kɛmɛ munjile wu nyá muh wu kɛmɛ gɛ le.”

¹² Bamii bamu ba gɛ koode nwa to fɛ wu le le wu leesɛ bo a joo, bo biih wu le le, “Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, bee lé be gɛ nɛɛ fiesɛ?”

¹³ Wu chvuu bo le le, “Keefe bɛn fii kwa wu nwa fede no nchi goone gɛ.”

¹⁴ Bamii ba nchi to tɛ fɛ wu le bo biih le, “Fiesɛ fiɛɛ fi bee lé be gɛ le la?”

Wu chvuu le, “Beη yêne keefe beη chûuse bamii beη lode bige, beη gôone mwεε mù achiji a bamii le ge! Beη yûge njon be nlanje wene!”

¹⁵ No bamii gè bee wa bo chieene Kletu wù Nyo gè ka wa, bo tu bo ghaade mwεε mu Jon, bo kwaji le segemu wu le Mbvuse wεε.

¹⁶ Jon mo wu kεε wu jεmε bo le le, “Nleese beη nyu geh a joo maa, geenε muh wu kuge wu fede mε baan wu too ajin, ηkooji gε ki ηgvuumε nfaanyε jé ye gε. Wu lé wu lêese fie beη nyu chiaan yi Kiyo ki Yuude le be ηgu le.

¹⁷ Wu kεmε fieε fie abo fi wu fεede agin yu, wu yeεse fe wu lé wu fεede fo, wu bányε agin wu gεε a ηwan le, wu mo wu koo munyi wu ton be ηgu wù fiee wu jime gε.”

¹⁸ Le nε no Jon gè feeji saaka wù jonε wu Nyo bamii le wu ka nyaa bo be nteefε jé le wesee.

¹⁹ Geenε, wu tu wu jεme Helod wu gè sage kune kinje ke wu kaji lo, nje Helod gè jo Helodia wù kwe mwa bwee kwεε le! Wu ka wu jεme kune mwεε mù mbefe munchii mu Helod gè jiale.

²⁰ Helod gè mεse wu doose lo wu jεmε le ba koo Jon ba ban yeh yi ncha le.

Jon leese Jiso a joo

(Macho 3:13-17; Maliku 1:9-11)

²¹ Sege Jon gè baan wu leese bamii a joo, wu leese juu chimi le wu mεse Jiso te to wu leese wu a joo. Jiso geh bunε, kibvulε gwenyε ye,

²² Kiyo ki Yuude shii ki to yi ye ye le fieεne kibεmbε. Je jεmε fεwe le, “Wo le mwa yan, wo le fitele fian, n’yuge njon be wo baan.”

Kfuu chi Jiso

²³ Jiso gè bee nje bilun mbaanshe sege wu gè kε leme che. Bamii gè kwaji le wu le mwa Yosef wù mwa Ali.

²⁴ Ali gè bee mwa Mata, wù mwa Lεwe, wù gè bee mwa Malki wù mwa Jana, wù gè bee mwa Yosef.

²⁵ Yosef wunε gè bee mwa Matatia, wù mwa Amo, wù gè bee mwa Nahum, wù mwa Eslı, wù gè bee mwa Naga.

²⁶ Naga gè bee mwa Maa wù mwa Matatia, wù gè bee mwa Semein, wù mwa Yosek, wù gè bee mwa Joda.

²⁷ Joda gè bee mwa Joanan, wù mwa Lesa, wù gè bee mwa Selubabe, wù mwa Shalta, wù gè bee mwa Neli.

²⁸ Neli gè bee mwa Melki wù mwa Adi, wù gè bee mwa Kosam, wù mwa Emdam, wù gè bee mwa El.

²⁹ El gè bee mwa Joshua wù mwa Elisa, wù gè bee mwa Yolim wù mwa Mata wù gè bee mwa Lεwe.

³⁰ Lεwe gè bee mwa Semun wù mwa Juda, wù gè bee mwa Yosef, wù mwa Yonam, wù gè bee mwa Eliakim.

³¹ Eliakim gè bee mwa Melia wù mwa Mena, wù gè bee mwa Matata wù mwa Natan, wù gè bee mwa Dabi.

³² Dabi gè bee mwa Jesi, wù mwa Obε, wù gè bee mwa Boa, wù mwa Sala wù gè bee mwa Nason.

³³ Nason gè bee mwa Aminada, wù mwa Amin, wù gè bee mwa Ani, wù mwa Eslon, wù gè bee mwa Belε wù mwa Juda.

³⁴ Juda gè bee mwa Yakob wù mwa Asik, wù gè bee mwa Ablaham, wù mwa Tela, wù gè bee mwa Nao.

³⁵ Nao gè bee mwa Selug wù mwa Leu, wù gè bee mwa Belεg wù mwa Eba, wù gè bee mwa Shela.

³⁶ Shela gè bee mwa Kanan wù mwa Afasad, wù gè bee mwa Shem wù mwa Nyua, wù gè bee mwa Lamek.

³⁷ Lamek gè bee mwa Metusela wù mwa Enok, wù gè bee mwa Jale wù mwa Malalel, wù gè bee mwa Kenan.

³⁸ Kenan wune gè bee mwa Enosh wù mwa Set, Set gè bee mwa Adam, Adam gè bee mwa Nyo.

4

Satan gè mon jiso

(Macho 4:1-11; Maliku 1:12-13)

¹ Jiso gè ja fe Joo yí Jodan le, wù nyu wu yise be Kiyo ki Yuude. Ki jo wu wu ja wu gèen wu chee nchvuun.

² Wu nyu yo yi aju le mbaanyε, debele mone wu. Wu gè bee yo noo wu jii gε mwεε gε. Aju ayu gè fe, jεn mo yi yuu wu.

³ Debele mo wu jemε wu le le, “Wo nε le Mwa Nyo, wo dũ tεdε chine chi tu blεd.”

⁴ Jiso chvuu wu le le, “**Ba le ba san le, ‘Gε muh chee gεh nje blεd maa gε.’**”

⁵ Debele jo wu wù bεεn be wu kijuse kimi le fεwεεwe, wu dunye wu bitun bi yi kikwεε ki nshεn le bichii. Jiso yεn nε nwaan.

⁶ Debele mo wu jemε wu le le, “Ba le ba nya wa kikwεε ki nshεn kinε mεne kichii, tanlo nnya mo nyu yεεn wù nkone le. Nlé nnyá wo le wo ságe, wo kême bvukugε be bvunga bvuyu bvuchii.

⁷ Fi le gεh le wo tũn anyuu wo ngvũun mε, mε mo nnya fīεε fichii wo le.”

⁸ Jiso chvuu wu le le, “**Ba le ba san le, ‘Wo ngvũune Tada wu le Nyo wo, wo lñε gεh nyu wu le maa.’**”

⁹ Satan mo wu jo wu wu gèen be wu a kinlaantanε kī Yelusaleμ le, wu leese wu fe kigo ki yeh yi kintanyε le, wu jemε wu le le, “Wo nε le Mwa Nyo, wo sele fεkuu.

¹⁰ nje fi le ba san le,

‘Nyo lé wu dũ banchenda be le le bo chíεn wo.’

¹¹ Fi ka nyu ba san le,

‘Bo lé bo gè bo kán wo le keefe wo kfũun kika yi tεdε le gε.’”

¹² Jiso chvuu wu le le, “**Nwa wu Nyo duu tε le,**

‘Keefe wo mōne Tada wù Nyo wo gε.’”

¹³ Sege debele gè mεε wa jé yichii yí wu gε tanlo wu mon jiso yu, wu mo wu ja wu gèen wu chíεne kife kimi.

Jiso kε lεme che Galalee

(Macho 4:12-17; Maliku 1:14-15)

¹⁴ Jiso ja wu tu jin Galalee, wù nyu wu yise be bvunga bvu Kiyo ki Yuude. Saaka kune wu mo wu saanε wu gèen bimbe bi won wu yo le bichii.

¹⁵ Wu tu wu yeyi bamii yéh yi buunε le, bamii bachii bεεnse wu.

Ba fan jiso nte wuboo wu Nasale le

(Macho 13:53-58; Maliku 6:1-6)

¹⁶ Jiso mo wu ja wu gεene nte wu Nasale a wu gè ta yo. Lε to nyume juu chiboo chi yuun, wu gèen yeh yi buunε le gεh no wu gè shee wu gεene. Wu gè ja wu lεεn we ki wu tēεn Nwa wu Nyo.

¹⁷ Ba nya wu Nwa wù Yosaya wù muh wu ntun wu Nyo gè san. Wu faanyε wu bijε kijuse kimi kī ba san fo le,

18 “Kiyo ki Tada Nyo le ye yaŋ le,
 nje wu le wu yefe wa me le nto,
 nfeje saaka wu jone bamii ba kifufe le.
 Wu le wu tuŋ me le nto,
 ntefe bamii ba le yeh yi ncha le le ba le ba bvuse bo,
 ŋka ntefe binfeen le bo le bo yeŋ mwɛɛ le.
 Wu tun te me le nto mbvuse bamii ba ba nyiege be bo yeh yi ncha le,
 19 ŋka nfɛje le kilun kine, le ki Tada le wu ge wu bvuse bamii.”

20 No jiso teŋe ne, wu kaase wu kebe ŋwa weɛ wu nya muh wu to wu geede le wu mo wu shii fekuu. Bamii bachii ba ge bee yeh yi buune le bo tun ajii ye ye le.

21 Wu mo wu ke wu naji bo le le, “Fie fine fi beŋ yu a Ŋwa wu Nyo le, le fi to wa fi koje abeŋ.”

22 Bamii yegɛ fi jon bo le baan, bo keme ŋha yi njeme wu jone wu bude jwe we le. Bo mo bo ja bo manje, bo biide le, “Wune le geh mwa Yosef ne?”

23 Jiso mo wu jeme bo le le, “Ge manje le beŋ le beŋ ma ŋgan mene le, ‘Muh wu fede bamii, feɛ la kikweɛ kun.’ Beŋ duu le ngɛ te mwɛɛ fene mu beŋ chi yuge le nchi ngee Kafanahum.”

24 Jiso ka wu jeme bo le le, “Nseŋe beŋ nchieɛŋ le, ge tanlo ba ngvuun muh wu ntun wu Nyo won we le ge.”

25 Yi nchieɛŋ le, nseŋe beŋ le le ge bee kife ki muh wu ntun wu Nyo wu Alaja le, jaŋ ge she we yi bilun le bitede be kii bvusoo, jeŋ koo won wuchii. Bakwenkfu ge bee won wu Ishwala le kife kiyu le bo duude.

26 Geene, Nyo ge baan tun ge Alaja fe muh le a bo ntenɛ ge, wu tun fie nyu fe kwenkfu wu ge bee Salafa le, won wu Sidon le.

27 Beŋ tane te le, ge bee kife ki muh wu ntun wu Nyo wu Elisha le, bamii ge bee Ishwala bo duude bo keme gon yi baan, ge muh le bo le ge bone ge. Ge me geh Nama wu won wu Silia le wumaa wu ba ge fe wu, wu yuu.”

28 No jiso jeme noo, bamii bachii ba ge bee yeh yi buune le yu, muntele bede lo bo.

29 Bo ja we, bo doone wu, bo bu be wu a kinlaanten ki yu le, bo beɛŋ bo bu yi jwe wu kinkon ki ge bee yi mbege le a nte wuboo le, nje bo ge goone ki bo doone wu le wu gwe yo.

30 Geene, wu fe a bo ntenɛ ge wu geene fie.

Jiso bvuse kiyo ki yiide yi muh le

(Maliku 1:21-28)

31 Jiso mo wu ja wu boh Kafanahum, nte wumu wu Galalee le. Doo nyu juu chi yuun, wu geɛŋ wu ye yi bamii yeh yi buune le.

32 Bamii bayu bachii bo yuge bo keme lo ŋha yi n'ye ye we le, nje n'ye ye we ge keme bvunga.

33 Muh mu ge bee yeh yi buune yiyu le, kiyo ki yiide nyu yi ye ye le. Wu mo wu ja wu wan le,

34 “Abaay Jiso wu Nasale, wo goone la a bee le? Wo to ki wo leɛshe lo bee? Ŋkee wo chuule. Le wo weɛ wu le muh wu yuude wu ja fe Nyo le.”

35 Jiso wan kiyo ki yiide kiyu, wu jeme le, “**Baŋ lo, wo bu yi muh wune le.**” Ki mo ki beɛŋse muh wuyu ki tun fekuu a bamii jii, ki mo ki bu ye ye le, geene ki ge baan nya ge wu nfu ge.

36 Bamii bachii bi je, jwe yun bo. Bo tu bo manje, bo biide le, “Wune njeme le wu neɛ wu muh wune keme? Wu keme bvunga bvù baan bvù wu wame biyo bi yiide bi bude ye yi bamii le.”

³⁷ Saaka wu kune Jiso jienye bante bachii ba le kimbe ki yo le.

Jiso fe bamii ba duude

(Macho 8:14-17; Maliku 1:29-39)

³⁸ Jiso gè ja wu bu yeh yi buune yee le, wu geeɲ wu lee a Samon yeh. Gè bee mwεεde Samon chene be kin'ya. Bo lege le Jiso fih wu.

³⁹ Wu geeɲ fe wu gè gime fo, wu leeɲ a wu we, wu wan kin'ya kiyu, ki chine wu le wu teme. Kimimia, kwεse weε mo wu ja we wu bije fieε bo ji.

⁴⁰ Juu gè doo chi seele, bamii ba gè keme bamii ba chene be bincheɲ yeye yeye bo mo jode bo bachii bo too be bo fe Jiso le. Wu mo wu kune bo le bachii, bo teme.

⁴¹ Banchendaa ba Satan gè bude ye yi bamii bamu ba duude le te bo wane le, "Wo le Mwa Nyo." Geene, Jiso leje le keefe bo jeme ge, nje bo gè kee le Jiso le Mbvuse wu Nyo gè ka.

⁴² Akfuun gè bu ayuu, Jiso bu wu geeɲ kijuse kimi le wu maa. Bamii gè shεε bo ke bo goone wu. Bo doo bo to bo yeɲ wu le, wu goone wa le wu ja nte weε le. Bo mo bo goone jé le wu me be bo.

⁴³ Geene, wu fan wu jeme bo le le, **"Nkeme ki nfεje saaka wu jonε kune bvunfon bvυ Nyo bante bamu le te, nje le fieε fi Nyo tunj me le nto nge."**

⁴⁴ Wu mo wu ja wu geeɲ wu jienyi wu feeji saaka weε yéh yi buune le, won kwεε le wuchii.

5

Jiso teeɲ boon be ba kinchvu ba fwe

(Macho 4:18-22; Maliku 1:16-20)

¹ Gè bee juu chimi, Jiso ja wu leme mbebe Mamasi wu Genesalet le, gè bee bamii tunj kingaɲ bo faase wu bo yuge je yi Nyo.

² Wu ja wu yeɲ baɲguh bafεede june wu joo le, bamii ba gè keme bo nyu bo bu wa yo bo chuge gii yiboo yi bίεɲ.

³ Wu geeɲ wu lee a nguɲ wumu le, nyu wu Samon, wu jeme le wu toonse wu lee wu geeɲ a joo shige. Wu toonse, Jiso mo wu shii yo bamii nyu kwa wu yeɲi bo.

⁴ Wu gè yeɲe wu meεe, wu mo wu jeme Samon le le, **"Tōonse nguɲ wu lee wu geeɲ fe joo njuume fo, beɲ non gii yene beɲ koo bίεɲ."**

⁵ Samon chvu le, "Chiji kikwεε, bee chi che lo we bee noon gii bvυ yuu, bee baɲ fieε koo ge. Geene, no jeme wo, nlé nōɲ geh lo."

⁶ Bo geeɲ bo non, bo koo bίεɲ yo weseε, bo doo bo bvυuse, gii yiboo goone ki yi sūume.

⁷ Noo, bo ɲwale bamii baboo ba kinchvu a nguɲ wumu le le bo to bo fih bo. Bo to bo bvυse bίεɲ yiɲu yi yiεe baɲguh baboo, baɲguh tu bo goone ki bo shiide a joo.

⁸ Samon Bitā yeɲ fieε fi kooshi le, wu mo wu geeɲ wu tunj anyuu wu ɲgvume a Jiso jii wu jeme le, "Kii wo Tada, ja fiun fεne wo chine mene, nle fian muh wu befe."

⁹ Wu gè jeme noo, nje wu be bamii be ba kinchvu gè yeɲ bίεɲ yi bo gè kole le, ye kuufe bo.

¹⁰ Ye kuufe te jem be Jon boon ba Jebedi ba geh bee te a kinchvu ki Samon le. Jiso jeme Samon le le, **"Keefe wo fāane ge. Kege meεse geene fwe, wo lé wo kooɗe wa nyume bamii."**

¹¹ Le bo yu noo, bo mo bo bvυse baɲguh baboo kwa, bo chine mwεε munchii le bo mo bo bii Jiso le.

Jiso fe muh wu goŋ yi baan
(Macho 8:1-4; Maliku 1:40-45)

¹² Le to nyume kife kimi le, Jiso nyu a kinlaanten kimi le, muh mu nyu yo goŋ yi baan nyu yi ji wu. Muh wuyu yeŋ Jiso le, wu to wu gwe a wu jii, wu lege wu wu jeme le, “Tada, wo tarlo wo fe me n'yu, fe wo ne konje lo.”

¹³ Jiso mo wu neje kibo wu kunj wu le wu jeme le, “**Nkonje lo, teme la wo yuude.**” Kimimia, goŋ yi baan yiyu mo yi chine wu le.

¹⁴ Jiso chiise wu le le, “**Wo yene keefe wo sene muh le ge. Geene, wo gese wo chune ye yo chiji kintanye le, wo mo wo nya nyaa yi Muse ge jeme le muh keme ki wu nya ki wu chune bamii le le wu le wu teme yi goŋ yine le wu mo wu yuude.**”

¹⁵ No Jiso ge chiise muh we le noo, saaka wu kune Jiso ka wu jienye wu fe lo, binchvu bi baan baan bi bamii bi baanyi bi too ki bi yu n'ye we, be ki wu fede bincheŋ biboo.

¹⁶ Geene, Jiso to wu chine bo le wu gese wu buune nchvuun.

Jiso fe muh wu kwe kimbe kimimia
(Macho 9:1-8; Maliku 2:1-12)

¹⁷ Ge bee juu chimi Jiso ye yi bamii, bvunga bu Tada nyu yi ye ye le le wu fede bincheŋ yu. Bafalashii be bamii ba ge duunyi banchi ba Nyo shii fo, ba ge bu bante bachii ba Galalee le, mo bimbe bi Judia be Yelusale le.

¹⁸ Fi kooshe le bamii bamu ge bee bo ja bo too bo shume muh yi bvuko le, wu nyu wu kwe kimbe kimimia. Bo ge mone ki bo to bo lee be wu yeh, bo ginse a Jiso fwe.

¹⁹ Geene, bo ge baan keme ge je ki bo lee be wu ge, nje bamii ge fase baan. Bo mo bo beŋ nyu a yeh we, bo chise kiy, bo shiise muh wuyu a bamii nteŋe, a Jiso fwe, a fie fi wu ge gime yo le.

²⁰ No Jiso ge yeŋ le bamii baa le bo gee muntele muboo ye ye le, wu mo wu jeme muh wuyu le le, “**Nsaa yan, nle neshe wa bimbe biun.**”

²¹ Bamii ba ge duunyi banchi ba Nyo be kinchvu ki Bafalashii baa, mo bo ke bo fiege bo duu le, “Wune le yeŋ wu jode kijuse ki Nyo? Le yeŋ wu tarlo wu neshe bimbe, fuge Nyo sen?”

²² Jiso kee fie fi bo shunshi, wu bih bo le le, “**Beŋ keme kfuu chi bane bankwaje a muntele mwena le ne nje la?**”

²³ Fi chige le fi la, ki njeme le nle neshe wa bimbe bi muh wune noo, le wu ja we wu jienyi le?

²⁴ Geene, nle ng beŋ ke le muh wu jee che le Mwamuh keme bvunga feku fene ki wu neshe bimbe.” Wu mo wu jeme muh wu ge kwe wa kimbe kimimia wuyu le le, “**Jeme me wo le, ja we, wo jo bvuko bwun wo gene a wo yeh.**”

²⁵ Kimimia, wu mo wu ja we wu leŋ a bamii jii, wu mo wu jo fie fi wu ge gime yu wege wu mo wu ja wu gene fe wu kfuun, wu tume mankun ma Nyo.

²⁶ Bamii yeŋ noo, jwe yun bo bo keme kingha, bo tume mankun ma Nyo bo duu le, “Bee le be yeŋ bingha bi mwe le aben.”

Jiso teŋ Le we
(Macho 9:9-13; Maliku 2:13-17)

²⁷ Jiso ge ja wu bu fo wu jienyi. Wu doo wu gene, wu yeŋ muh mu wu ge koo de nwa le ba teŋ le Le we, wu ge shii kijuse ke ki leme le. Jiso jeme wu le le, “**Wo bi mene!**”

²⁸ Le we chine mwe munchii le, wu ja we wu mo wu bi Jiso le.

²⁹ Noo, LeWe mo wu ge nka wu baan a wu yeh ki wu ngvûun Jiso. Bamii ba gè kooode nwa nene lo fo, mo bamii bamu ba be bo gè jii mwεε.

³⁰ Bafalashii be bamii baboo ba kinchvu ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo bo ke bo shunshi, bo biide boon ba ngoo ba Jiso le le, “Le nje la fi beɲ jii beɲ muu mwεε be bamii ba kooode nwa mo bamii bamu ba befe?”

³¹ Jiso chvuun bo le le, “Ge bamii ba tεεme to bo goone muh wu nche ge. To goone nyu bamii ba chene.

³² Ge nto ki nteɲ bamii ba chaan ge. Nto ki nteɲ nyume bamii ba befe le bo kuse muntele muboo.”

Bo biih Jiso kune mbanj mwεε munjile

(Macho 9:14-17; Maliku 2:18-22)

³³ Bo gè ja bo ghaayi Jiso le, “Boon ba ngoo ba Jon ja bo banε mwεε munjile bo buune lefolefo, nyu geh no ba Bafalashii gee, geene bun boon jii lo fiboo bo ka muu mwεε.”

³⁴ Jiso ma je bo le le, “Tanlo muh tεɲ bamii fe bvuguu le bo to bo banε mwεε munjile chiji bvuguu nyu be bo?”

³⁵ Geene, kife lé ki tô ki kôje ki ba lé ba fi chiji bvuguu wuyu, a bo le, le a bvu wu bo lé bo kè bo bâne mwεε munjile kife kεε le.”

³⁶ Wu ka wu ma ngar wumu bo le le, “Ge muh tanlo wu saaye nju yifien wu chvuushe yi kege yu ge. Wu ge lo noo, tu wu le wu chεɲ be nju yifien yeε. Ge tanlo fichera fi fεɲ fεε geɲ yeɲyeɲ be nju yi kege yeε ge.

³⁷ Ge tanlo muh te jo mbvuun ma manfɛɲ, wu gεε a kolo wu mbvuun wu jun wa le ge. Wu ge lo noo, mbvuun ma manfɛɲ maa ge mo koo, mo saaye lo kolo wu kege weε, mbvuun be kolo mu mo mu leεε achiji.

³⁸ Fi kooji le le, ba keme ki ba gεε mbvuun ma manfɛɲ nyu a kolo wu fwɛɲ le.

³⁹ Beɲ kee te le ge muh nyu yu wu muu mbvuun ma koo wa wu ka wu koɲe ma manfɛɲ ge. Wu to wu duu geh le ma koo wa maa le ma jone.”

6

Jiso naje kune juu chi yuun

(Macho 12:1-8; Maliku 2:23-28)

¹ Gè bee juu chi yuun chimi, Jiso be boon be ba ngoo bo jienyi bo fede mwe wu agin wumu le. Boon be ba ngoo ja bo ke bo suume bichieε bo fise abo bo jii.

² Bafalashii bamu yeɲ noo, bo biih le, “Le nje la fi beɲ gee fεε fi nchi baan beɲ ge le muh gee juu chi yuun ge?”

³ Jiso biih te bo le le, “Fi le beɲ baan a tεɲ ge a Nwa wu Nyo le no jeɲ gè yu Nfon Dabi be ngoo ye, wu ge ge?”

⁴ Wu gè lee yeh yi Nyo le, wu jo blɛd wu ba le ba cha ba gεε le le wu Nyo, wu ji wu nya te ngoo ye yu, gè bee nchi fe muh ji blɛd weε fede bachiji kintanye.”

⁵ Jiso mo wu mεε wu jemε bo le le, “Muh wu jee che le Mwamuh le Chiji Kikweε ki yuun.”

Jiso fe muh juu chi yuun

⁶ Gè bee juu chi yuun chimi, Jiso gεɛɲ wu lee yeh yi buune yimi le wu yeɲi bamii. Muh mu nyume yu be kibo ke kinchieɲ ki kwe ka.

⁷ Bamii ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo mo Bafalashii bo tu bo goone fεε fi bo kooyi yi Jiso le. Bo mo bo boon ajii ye ye le bo jiinje laa wu le wu fe muh juu chi yuun la.

⁸ Jiso kɛɛ fiɛ fi bo fiine bɛ fi, wu jɛmɛ muh wù kibo ke gè kwe wɛɛ le le, “**Já we, wo tó wo lɛɛ fɛnɛ.**” Wu mo wu ja we wu lɛɛ fo.

⁹ Jiso bihi bo le le, “**Mbiide nyu bɛɛ le le, fiɛ fi nchi bɛmɛ le muh ge juu chi yuun le fi la? Ki muh ge fiɛ fi jonɛ, noo fi befe le? Ki muh fi muh, noo ki muh yuuyɛ lo muh le?**”

¹⁰ Wu biɛ bo ajii ajii wu kɛnɛ bo bachii, wu mo wu jɛmɛ muh wɛɛ le le, “**Nɛje kibo kun.**” Wu nɛje ki, ki mo ki tɛmɛ.

¹¹ Geenɛ, fi toonyɛ lo bamii baa baan, bo mo bo kɛ bo chude bantan no tanlo bo ge bɛ Jiso.

Jiso cha boon bɛ ba ntun ba yuufe ncho bafɛ

(Macho 10:1-4; Maliku 3:13-19)

¹² Gɛh aju ayu le, Jiso ja wu bɛɛɛ yi mbegɛ le wu gɛɛɛ wu buune, wu gè che wu buune Nyo kintan kichii.

¹³ Akfuun bu ayuu, wu tɛɛɛ bamii ba gè bii wu le, bo to. Wu cha bamu yuufe ncho bafɛɛ wu tɛɛɛ bo le boon ba ntun.

¹⁴ Ajee a bamii bayu gè bee: Samon, wù wu gè nya jee che chimi le Bitá, bɛ Andulu wù mwa bwee Samon wɛɛ. Bamu nyu Jɛm, Jon, Filib, Batolomiu,

¹⁵ Macho, Toma mo Jɛm wù mwa Alfayu, Samon wù gè bee muh wu ka yi Bajalot le,*

¹⁶ Juda wù mwa Jɛm mo Juda Ekaliot wù gè kɛnɛ wu to wu gesɛ Jiso.

Jiso ja wu yɛyi wu ka fɛde bamii

(Macho 4:23-25)

¹⁷ No wu gè cha bo noo, bɛ bo bachii mo bo ja bo boge. Lɛ bo boh, wu lɛɛɛ yi bale le, bamii bɛ ba ngoo gè bee wa fo wesee mo binchvu bi bamii bi ta lo ye fo bi gè ja Judia bɛ Yelusaleɛm. Bamii bamu gè ja manjuu ma mbebe joo yi baan le nɛɛ Taya bɛ Sidon.

¹⁸ Bo gè to ki bo wu n'yɛɛ wu Jiso, wu ka wu fɛ binchɛɛ biboo. Bamii ba biyo bi yiide gè njinɛ bɛ bo too tɛ wu bvuuɛ biyo biyu.

¹⁹ Bamii bachii mo bo goone ki bo kun wu le, nɛɛ bvunga bvù gè bude ye ye le gɛ fɛde bamii bachii ba gɛ kune wu le.

Bvujonɛ bɛ nɛɛ

(Macho 5:1-12)

²⁰ Jiso gè ja wu biɛ bamii bɛ ba ngoo, wu jɛmɛ le,

“**Kinlanɛ ki baan le kena, bɛɛ ba kɛmɛ ge,
nɛɛ bvunfon bvɛ Nyo le nyu fɛ bɛɛ le.**”

²¹ **Kinlanɛ ki baan le kena, bɛɛ ba beede jɛɛ mɛɛɛ,
nɛɛ Nyo lé wu gè le bɛɛ fuu.**

**Kinlanɛ ki baan le kena, bɛɛ ba beede mɛɛɛ,
nɛɛ bɛɛ lé bɛɛ gè bɛɛ kwáase chike.**

²² Kinlanɛ ki baan le kena, sege bɛɛ bii muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le, bamii bane bɛɛ, bo bvuuɛ bɛɛ a bo ntenɛ, bo naanyi bɛɛ, bo ka nyaa bɛɛ ajee a befe.

²³ **Fi doo fi kooshi noo, bɛɛ mo bɛɛ lánɛɛ, bɛɛ bíɛ, bɛɛ yúge njon, nɛɛ maaɛ wene wù kuge le won wù fɛwɛ le. Bɛɛ kɛɛ le le gɛh noo no bachiji chiji bamii baa gè nyiɛge bɛ bamii ba ntun wu Nyo ba fweele noo.**

²⁴ **Geenɛ, nɛɛ wù baan le wene, bɛɛ bamii ba bvukuge,
nɛɛ kinlanɛ kena ki kage nyu fɛnɛ.**

* **6:15** Selot gè bee Bajuu ba gɛ toone won wuboo, bo juu ki bo bvusɛ won wuyu yi nɛɛ le chiaan yi bamii ba Lum le.

²⁵ Nge wu baan le wene, beŋ ba ate le a yiŋe mæŋse,
nje beŋ lé beŋ gé beŋ béede jɛŋ.

Nge wu baan le wene, beŋ ba keede mæŋse,
nje beŋ lé beŋ gé beŋ béede beŋ sóge bikwæŋ.

²⁶ Nge wu baan le wene, sege bamii bachii bæŋŋse beŋ. Beŋ kée le le geh noo
no bachiji chiji bamii baa gè bæŋŋse bamii ba chimbianj ba gè mbiane le bo le
bamii ba ntunj ba Nyo.

Muh kôŋe muh we wu kimbanɛ
(Macho 5:38-48)

²⁷ Geenɛ, njeme beŋ banɛ ba yuge fiɛ fi njeme le, le beŋ kôŋe bamii bena ba
kimbanɛ, beŋ gée nyu mwæɛ mù njonje fɛ baa bò banɛ beŋ le.

²⁸ Beŋ lêge le Nyo nôŋ nyu kimbonɛ yi bamii ba buune le lonj tô fɛ beŋ le, beŋ
ka búune fɛ bamii ba nyuse bæ beŋ le.

²⁹ Muh sunj wo yi kilanɛ le, wo kaasɛ kimu wu mæŋse wu sunj. Muh baa kikunj
kunj ki akfuunj, wo chinɛ wu jo ki antɛŋ tɛ.

³⁰ Muh lêge fiɛ a wo le, wo nya wu yu. Muh nɛ jo lo mwæɛ mwunj, keefɛ wo
shɛ wo ká wo bíide gɛ.

³¹ Beŋ gée bamii bamu le no beŋ konje le ba gée fɛ beŋ le.

³² Beŋ nɛ konje geh nyu bamii ba konje beŋ, maajɛ wuyu nyume la fɛ beŋ le?
Gɛ bamii ba befɛ gee geh noo gɛ? Bo konje geh tɛ nyu bamii ba konje bo.

³³ Beŋ nɛ gee mwæɛ mù njonje nyu geh fɛ bamii ba gee tɛ fɛ beŋ le, maajɛ
wuyu nyume la fɛ beŋ le? Gɛ bamii ba befɛ gee geh yɛŋyɛŋ no beŋ gee gɛ?

³⁴ Beŋ nɛ foose bamii bæ mwæɛ nyu geh baa ba beŋ jiine le tanjlo bo kaasɛ bo
chvuɛ, fiɛ fi bo nya kiyone yi fi le nyu la? Gɛ bamii ba befɛ foose gɛ mwæɛ
nsáa yiboo le nje bo kee le bo le bo ge bo kaasɛ bo chvuɛ fiɛ fichii gɛ?

³⁵ Fi kooji le beŋ kôŋe bamii bena ba kimbanɛ, beŋ gée nyu mwæɛ mù njonje
fɛ bo le, beŋ fôose bamii bæ mwæɛ beŋ jiine gɛ le bo lé bo gé bo káasɛ bo chvuɛ
gɛ. Noo, beŋ mo beŋ keme maajɛ wu kuge, beŋ ka beŋ nyu boonj ba Nyo, wu le
Kikwæɛ ki Mwæɛ Munchii, nje le geh tɛ noo no wu gee mwæɛ mù njonje fɛ bamii
bachii ba yɛde ajii le mo ba keme muntele mù yiide.

³⁶ Beŋ kóode yii fɛ bamii le geh yɛŋyɛŋ no Chiji wene kóode tɛ fɛ beŋ le.

Keefɛ muh ságe muh mu gɛ
(Macho 7:1-5)

³⁷ Keefɛ beŋ ságe bimbefɛ bi bamii bamu gɛ, noo Nyo gè sa tɛ biɛna gɛ. Keefɛ
beŋ bóone bikaa a bamii jinj le bo lee nge le gɛ, noo Nyo gɛ ka wu boonj tɛ a beŋ
jinj gɛ. Beŋ fôose bamii bamu, noo, Nyo to wu foose tɛ beŋ.

³⁸ Beŋ nyáa nnyaa bamii le, Nyo lé wu gé wu nyá tɛ beŋ le. Sege wu lé wu
nyá, wu lé wu fɛ chuule wu shiɛŋshɛ, wu chiɛŋ fi yiɛ fi fuushi kuu. Fiɛ fi muh
fege fiɛ yo fɛ wu nya muh le, le geh fi fi Nyo le wu fe yo fɛ wu nya mwæɛ le
tɛ.”

³⁹ Jiso ka wu ma nɔŋaŋ wumu bo le le, “Gɛ tanjlo kinfeenj dunyɛ je kimi le gɛ.
Wu monj lo, bo bachii gwe a kintuge le.

⁴⁰ Beŋ kee le gɛ mwa nwa to wu fede muh wu yɛyi wu gɛ, le sege wu yɛyɛ wa
wu mæŋse, wu kee nje muh wu gè yɛyɛ wu.

⁴¹ Le nje la fi wo jiine nyu sese chi le a mwa bwoo jii, geenɛ wo yɛde gɛ kikese
kí le a chunj jise le gɛ?

⁴² Tanjlo wo ge nɛ fɛ wo du mwa bwoo le le, ‘Mwa bwæŋ, geh lêŋ mbvuse
sese a wo jii’, geenɛ wo yɛde gɛ kikese kí le a chunj jise le gɛ? Wo le muh wu

chiaase ye! Yanse wo bvuse kikese ki le a chun jise le fe wo yen sese chi le a jise chi mwa bwoo le chuule wo mo wo bvuse.”

Ba to ba kee kite yi muntan le
(Macho 7:16-20)

⁴³ Jiso ka wu jeme le, “Ge tanlo kite ki jone yun muntan mu mbefe ge. Ge tanlo te kite ki befe yun muntan mu njonje ge.

⁴⁴ Ba kee kite nyu yi muntan mu yune yi ki le. Ge tanlo muh ke fimbi yi kite ki mbian le ge, ge tanlo te muh ke bingele yi kite ki jiaan le ge.

⁴⁵ Muh ne keme nchvu yi mwεε mu njonje a fitele fie le, tu wu le wu bvause nyu mwεε mu njonje. Muh wu nchvu ye le mwεε mu mbefe a fitele fie le, bvause geh nyu mwεε mu mbefe. Fi le noo nje fie fi le fi yise fe fitele fi muh le, le fi fi bude jwe we le.”

Kinche ki jone be ki befe
(Macho 7:24-27)

⁴⁶ Jiso mo wu bihi le, “Le nje la fi ben teje me le, ‘Tada, Tada’, ben gee ge fie fi njeme ben le ge?”

⁴⁷ Muh wuchii wu too wu yuge n'ye ye wan wu mo wu gee geh no wu duu, nle ndunye ben le mεese no wuwεε muh le.

⁴⁸ Wu le geh nje muh wu ge jone yeh, wu ya wu chin wu shii, wu gee wu kun kimbaan le fe wu gee kichi, wu mo wu joon. Joo ge yise, yi bu yi to yi kfuun yeh yi yu, yi ge shiinshe yi ge, nje wu ge joon yi chuule.

⁴⁹ Geene, muh wu yuge n'ye ye wan wu gee ge no wu jeme ge, le nje muh wu ge jone yeh, wu taashe geh lo nshen wu mo wu joon kichi sen. Joo ge bu yi to yi kfuun yeh yiyu, kingane kimimia yi kese ne wuuu, yi saane lo.”

7

Chiji kikwεε ki bamii ba nchi leese fitele yi Jiso le
(Macho 8:5-13)

¹ No Jiso ge mεε wa wu ye ye bamii be mwεε munchii, wu mo wu ja wu gee n a kinlaanten ki Kafanahum le.

² Kikwεε ki ngoo yimi yi bamii ba nchi ba Lum ge bee yo, wu keme nfwa we wumu, wu konje wu baan. Nfwa we chene, wu nyu wa jwe wu kwe le.

³ Kikwεε kiyu doo ki yu kune Jiso, wu mo wu tun bamii ba ge sage won wu Bajau le bo gee n bo lege Jiso le wu boh wu to wu fe nfwa we.

⁴ Bo mo bo gee n bo yen Jiso le bo ku chiaan wu le, bo jeme le, “Kee kee, to wo gee n wo fi muh wese wune, le muh wu tanlo wo fi wu.

⁵ Wu konje won wese baan, le wu wu ge jone yeh yese yi buune.”

⁶ Jiso mo wu ja be bo gee ne. Bo doo bo fεese fe yeh yi chiji kikwεε ki bamii ba nchi kee le, wu tun nsaa ye yimi le yi gee n yi chi Jiso. Yi gee n, yi tase be wu, yi jeme wu le le, “Tada, kikwεε ki bamii ba nchi duu le keefe wo ka wo she wo yene nge wo too ge. Le wu baan koje ge muh wu tanlo wo lee a wu yeh ge.

⁷ Le fie fi be ge te le keefe wu to be bikaa bie le wu yen wo le ge. Geene, le wo jeme geh nyu je mwa ye wu leme mo wu teme.

⁸ Le wu te le muh a bvunga bu muh mu kuu, bamii ba nchi te nyume a wu kuu. Wu to wu du muh le le, ‘Gεne’, wu mo wu gεene lo, wu du muh le le, ‘Tō’, wu mo wu too lo. Wu du te nfwa we le le, ‘Gee ne’, wu mo wu gee lo.”

⁹ Le Jiso yu ntun we noo, jwe yun lo wu, wu kaase ye wu jeme kinchvu ki bamii ki ge bihi wu le le, “Nseje ben le le mbaan n'yen ge muh le Ishwala wu lese kfuu chi fine fitele yi ye yan le ne ge.”

10 Bamii baa bachiji kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi gɛ tun doo bo kaase bo tu yeh, bo yɛn nƿwa wɛɛ nyu wu tɛmɛ wa.

Jiso bvuse chumu yi kwe le

11 Ajiŋ a yu, Jiso bɛ boonj be ba ŋgoo ja bo gɛɛne ntɛ wumu le ba tɛŋɛ le Nayin, kinchvu ki bamii kfuune ki bii a wu jiŋ.

12 No bo gɛ gɛɛne, bo doo bo bu jwe wu kitanj wu gɛ lese ntɛ wɛɛ le, bo biɛ bo yɛn no bo tuu gvune chi muh bo bude bɛ chi. Muh wuyu gɛ bee gɛh wu maa chiaan yi bwee le. Bwee gɛ bee kwɛŋkfu. Ba gɛ bude yu noo, kinchvu ki bamii ba duude ntɛ wɛɛ le bii bwe mwa wɛɛ le nɛ mamama.

13 Lɛ Tada doo wu yɛn kweɛ wɛɛ le, wu koo yii, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, **“Keefe wo bɛede gɛ.”**

14 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu fe wu gɛɛŋ wu kuŋ bvuko bvɔ ba gɛ tulɛ gvune chiɛ yu. Bamii ba gɛ tuude mo bo lɛɛŋ. Wu jɛmɛ le, **“Chumu, njɛmɛ wo le, jã we!”**

15 Wu mo wu ja we wu shii, wu kɛ wu jɛmɛ. Jiso jiɛ wu le wu nya bwee le.

16 Bamii bachii yɛn noo, jwe yunj bo. Bo kɛ bo tume mankuŋ ma Nyo bo duu lɛ, “Muh wu ntun wu Nyo wu baan le wu bunɛ a bee ntɛnɛ. Nyo le wu to wa ki wu fih bamii be.”

17 Saaka wu kune Jiso mo wu jiɛnyɛ wu gɛɛŋ wonj wu Judia le wuchii bɛ bitunj bi mbebe yo le.

Jon Nlesajoo tun boonj be ba ŋgoo fɛ Jiso le

(Macho 11:2-19)

18 Boonj ba ŋgoo ba Jon yu tɛ mwɛɛ mune munchii, bo gɛɛŋ bo sɛɛŋ wu le. Wu tɛɛŋ bamu bafɛɛ,

19 wu tunj bo fɛ Tada le lɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo biih wu le laa lɛ wu wu gɛ bee ki wu gɛ wu to noo, bo chiɛne muh mu la.

20 Bo gɛɛŋ bo yɛn Jiso le, bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Jon Nlesajoo le wu tunj bee ki bee to be biih wo le laa le wo wu gɛ bee ki wo tɔ noo, bo chiɛne muh mu la?”

21 Bo gɛ biide noo, Jiso le kife kiyu wu fede bincheŋ bi duude bɛ gonj yi baan baan, wu ka bvuse biyo bi befe ye yi bamii le, wu gwenyi ajii a binfeen bi duude.

22 Jiso chvu bo le lɛ, **“Bɛŋ kãase bɛŋ gɛɛŋ bɛŋ sɛɛŋ Jon mwɛɛ mu bɛŋ yɛn mo mu bɛŋ yu. Binfeen yɛde wa mwɛɛ le, batɛŋlaase jiɛnyi chaan, bamii ba chene bɛ gonj yi baan bo tɛmɛ wa bo yuude. Binchifɛ yuge wa mwɛɛ, bamii kaase bo bude yi kwe le, bo ka feeji tɛ saaka wu jone wu Nyo bamii ba kifufe le.**

23 Kinlanje ki baan le ki muh wu baan mɛ manj gɛ.”

24 Bamii ba Jon gɛ tunj baa ja, Jiso mo wu kɛ wu jɛmɛ kinchvu ki bamii le kune Jon, wu biide le, **“Bɛŋ chi bude bɛŋ gɛɛne nchvuunj ki bɛŋ gɛɛŋ bɛŋ yɛn nyu la le? Gane chi fii fede chi shiŋshi le?”**

25 No gɛ nyu noo gɛ, bɛŋ chi bude bɛŋ gɛɛne bɛŋ yɛde nyu la le? Muh wu suse ye bɛ njɔ yi bone ye le? Bɛŋ yɛgɛ bɛŋ yɔ, bamii ba suse ye bɛ njɔ yi tɛmɛ kwa bo jii bikwɛɛ biboo bo to bo nyu gɛh nyu anto.

26 Bɛŋ chi gɛɛne noo ki bɛŋ yɛn nyu la le? Muh wu ntun wu Nyo le noo? Ɛɛŋ, tu bɛŋ chi bɛŋ yɛn. Nsɛŋ bɛŋ le lɛ, wu fede muh wu ntun wu Nyo.

27 Le wu wu ba gɛ sanj kune wu Nyo duu lɛ,

“Yɛgɛ yɔ, nlɛ ŋgɛ nchiɛsɛ muh wanj wu ntun wu sa wo fwe, wu lɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu sɛsɛ je yo fɛ wo too.”

28 Nsɛŋ bɛŋ le lɛ antɛnɛ a bamii ba le wa yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le too bude mɛsɛ, gɛ muh nyu yu wu kuge wu fede Jon gɛ. Geenɛ, muh wu le muh wu shige antɛnɛ a bvunfonj bvɔ Nyo, le wu wu kuge wu fede wu.”

²⁹ Bamii bachii mo bamii ba gè kooode nwa yu no Jiso jeme le Jon gè bee muh wu ntun wu Nyo bo beenje le bvunfon bvun Nyo le bvù chaan, nje bo te gè beenje Jon leese bo a joo

³⁰ Geene, Bafalashii mo bamii ba gè kee banchi ba Nyo chuule gè fan fiboo ntan wu Nyo gè too be wu nje bo gè fan le keefe Jon leese bo a joo te ge.

³¹ Jiso ja wu gha le, **"Fiee fi tanlo mbege kingoge ki mæse kine yu le la? Bo le nje la?"**

³² Nlè nsêen ben fiee fi bo le nje fi. Bo le geh nje boon ba shige shige bo le bo shiye manjuu ma waan le, bamu teje bamu bo biide le, 'Bee tonje ndon fe ben bine sen? Bee nyaa nkee wu kwe ben mbeme ge?'

³³ Le geh no Jon Nleseajoo ge to, wu shee jey wu muu ge mbvuun ge, ben le wu keme nyu nchenda wu debele ye ye le.

³⁴ Muh wu jee che le Mwamuh doo wu to, wu jii wu muu, ben le ba bije ba yen, wu jienyi wu wuude mwee munjile wu yaane mbvuun, wu ka nyu nsan yi bamii ba kooode nwa mo bamii ba befe bamu.

³⁵ Geene, bamii bachii ba toone bvufee bvun Nyo duunyi le le bvù kooji."

Jiso leeshe bimbefe bi kinjikuu

³⁶ Muh wu Bafalashii wumu teen Jiso le wu to wu ji mwee a wu yeh. Jiso beenje wu geen bo shii bo mo bo jii mwee.*

³⁷ Fi kooshe le kinjikuu kimu gè bee te nte wee le. Wu yu le Jiso jii mwee a muh Bafalashii wee yeh, wu mo wu jo finkaan † fi mee ma yefe ma gwee wun wu geen be mo fo.

³⁸ Wu geen wu lee wu leen mbebe yi Jiso le, wu ke wu beede, ajoo chieenyi yi bikaa bi Jiso le. Wu mo wu ngvuume, wu ngvuuse kikwee ke wu shode bikaa bi Jiso be yvu ye yi kikwee, wu shine wu, wu mo wu yefe be mee maa.

³⁹ Muh Bafalashii wee wu gè teje Jiso le wu to wu ji mwee, le wu yen noo, wu kwaje a fitele fie le "Be bee le muh wune nyume muh wu ntun wu Nyo tu wu bee wu kee fiee fi le kwese wune wu kune wu le, le le kinjikuu."

⁴⁰ Jiso ja wu jeme muh Bafalashii wee le le, **"Samon, nkeme fiee fi njeme wo le."**

Wu chvuu le, "Muh wu N'ye ye, jeme."

⁴¹ Jiso mo wu ke le, **"Muh mu gè be wu foose bamii bafee bige, wu foose muh mu be badanale gii yiten, wu foose muh mu badanale Mbaanshen."**

⁴² Bi gè ya bo bachii ki bo kaase bo lae, wu mo wu chine bige biyu bo le. Mæse wo yene le antene a bamii ba bafee ban muh wu tanlo wu kone wu wese le wu la?"

⁴³ Samon chvuu le, "Le muh wu ba gè chine ye fioo yi duude le." Jiso beenje le, **"Wo le wo chvuu chuule."**

⁴⁴ No wu mbeme noo, wu kaase ye wu bije kwese wee, wu mo wu jeme Samon le le, **"Wo le wo yen kwese wune le? No mbe nto a wo yeh, wo be baan nya ge me mo be joo ki nchuge bikaa yu ge. Geene, kwese wune le wu chuge wa bikaa bian nyu be ajoo, wu sho be yvu ye yi kikwee."**

⁴⁵ Wo be baan yese ge mene wo shine me ge. Geene kege no mbe to fene, le no kwese wune shine bikaa bian.

⁴⁶ Wo be baan yefe ge kikwee kan ge mo nyu be mee ge mben. Geene, kwese wune le wu yefe wa bikaa bian nyu be mee ma gwee wun.

* **7:36** Bo to bo shii bo yen lo kimbe kimimia fe bo jii. † **7:37** Finkaan fine le fi bo gè kenye be tede chimi chi ba teje a je yi bala le le, "alabasta".

⁴⁷ Noo, nsɛnɛ wo le lɛ, kwɛsɛ wunɛ le wu dunyɛ kinƙonɛ kɪ baan nje ba le ba lɛsɛsɛ wa bimbefɛ bie bɪ duude baan. Geenɛ, muh wu ba lɛsɛsɛ bimbefɛ bie bɪ le shige duunyi kinƙonɛ kɪ shige.”

⁴⁸ Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ kwɛsɛ wɛɛ le lɛ, “Ba le ba lɛsɛsɛ wa bimbefɛ biun.”

⁴⁹ Bamii ba bɛ bo gɛ jii mwɛɛ mo bo kɛ bo tu bo shunshi lɛbolebo bo duu lɛ, “Le yɛɛn wunɛ mɛnɛ wu mo lɛshi lo bimbefɛ bi bamii?”

⁵⁰ Jiso mo wu mwɛɛ wu jɛmɛ kwɛsɛ wɛɛ le lɛ, “Wo gɛnɛ fiun chuule fitele fi wo lese ye yan le le fi ge fia wo bonɛ.”

8

Bikese ba gɛ jienyi bɛ Jiso bo fi wu

(Macho 13:1-9; Maliku 4:1-9)

¹ Ajin a yu, Jiso ja wu jienyi a bilaantɛn bɛ bantɛ le wu feeji saaka wu jonɛ kune bvunfon bvɔ Nyo. Boon bɛ ba ngoo lɛ ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ gɛ bii wu lɛ,

² noo bikese bamu ba wu gɛ fɛ binɛn biboo bɛ bamu ba wu gɛ bvusɛ biyo bɪ befe ye yiboo le. Bikese banɛ gɛ bee Mɛɛle wu bo gɛ tɛnɛ lɛ Madalen, wu wu gɛ bvusɛ banchɛndaa ba debele yi ye ye le bvusooshi.

³ Nyume Joana wu jwɛɛn gɛ bee Chusa wu gɛ lɛne Helod le, mo Susana bɛ bikese bamu wesee. Bo gɛ jienyi noo, bo bvusɛ mwɛɛ a bikɛɛ biboo le, bo fi Jiso yu bɛ boon bɛ ba ngoo lɛ.

Nɔan kune muh wu gɛ noon muntan

⁴ Bamii gɛ ja bantɛ le bantɛ le bo too fɛ Jiso le. Kinchvu ki bamii gɛ yisɛ fo, wu ma nɔan bo le lɛ.

⁵ “Muh gɛ la ki wu gɛɛn wu non muntan. Wu gɛ doo wu noon, mumu gweeye a je, bamii fede bo jienyi bɛ bikaa, munyii mu fuune we gɛ tajɛ mu ji.

⁶ Mumu gwe fɛ kijusɛ ki ata le, lɛ mu doo mu buujɛ mu mo mu yunɛ nje kijusɛ kɛɛ gɛ bee ki yɛnɛ.

⁷ Mumu muntan gwe yi mbian le, lɛ mu doo mu buujɛ mu kuu bɛ mbian yiye, yi mo yi banɛ muntan mwɛɛ lɛ fɛ mu kuu gɛ.

⁸ Mumu gwe nyu yi nshɛn yi jonɛ le, lɛ mu buujɛ, mu kuu, ba gɛ gweje mu bu kinɔane gwii fede no ba gɛ non.” No Jiso ma noo, wu mo wu jan le, “Muh wu kɛme bintun, wu yu.”

Fieɛ fi Jiso jɛmɛ nyu a banɔan le

(Macho 13:10-17; Maliku 4:10-12)

⁹ Boon bɛ ba ngoo gɛ ja bo biih wu le laa nɔan wɛɛ duunyi lɛ la lɛ?

¹⁰ Wu chvu bo le lɛ, “Le bɛn ba Nyo le wu ge lɛ tanlo bɛn keɛ mwɛɛ mu bvunfon bwe mu le nyilɛ le. Geenɛ, bamii bamu yuge fiboo nyume a banɔan le. Fi le noo no fi gɛ bee wa lɛ,

‘Bo lɛ bo gɛ bo jɪnɛ gɛh lo mwɛɛ bo yɛde gɛ,

Bo yege gɛh lo bo yuge gɛ fieɛ gɛ.’

Fieɛ fi nɔan kune muh wu gɛ noon muntan duunyi

(Macho 13:18-23; Maliku 4:13-20)

¹¹ Bɛn yu la fieɛ fi nɔan wɛɛ duunyi. Muntan mwɛɛ le jɛ yi Nyo.

¹² Muntan mu gɛ gwe a je, le bamii ba yuge jɛ yi Nyo debele mo wu to wu bvusɛ saaka wɛɛ a muntele muboo le, le keefe bo bɛn bo tɔ bo lɔn gɛ.

¹³ Muntan mu gɛ gwe fɛ kijusɛ ki ata le, le bamii ba yuge jɛ yi Nyo bo mo bo fi lo bɛ nɔn, geenɛ yi baan a chime gɛ gɛn fɛ muntele muboo le gɛ, bo bɛmɛ gɛh nyu fɛmu fɛmu. Mon nɛ le wu to, wu mo wu chii bikaa.

¹⁴ Muntan̄ mù gè gwe yi mbian̄ le, le bamii ba yuge jẹ yi Nyo, bo doo bo gɛne, nfuun̄sɛ bɛ bvukugɛ mo njon̄ wu mwɛɛ mu yi kikfuun̄ le mo mu to mu yige jẹ yi yu yi laaye lo yi ka kuu gɛ.

¹⁵ Muntan̄ mù gè gwe yi nshɛn̄ yɪ jon̄ le, mu le bamii ba kɛme muntele mù njone, ba yuge jẹ yi Nyo, bo mo bo lee lo muntele muboo yi le, bo mo bo kaane shén̄, bo gee no yi goone bo gɛne lo fwe fwe.

*Kin'yesɛ kɪ ba kfuusɛ bɛ ŋkaa
(Maliku 4:21-25)*

¹⁶ Gɛ muh to wu chu kin'yesɛ wu ka wu jo ŋkaa wu kfuusɛ yu gɛ. Gɛ tan̄lo wu ka wu leesɛ tɛ agaguu gɛ. Wu to wu chu, kin'yesɛ wu tome nyu yi fiɛɛ fi ba to ba toome kin'yesɛ fo, le bamii doo bo lese yeh bo yɛde n'yu le.

¹⁷ Fiɛɛ fichii fi le nyilɛ le, le fi nyu fi yɛne, mwɛɛ mù ajin̄ ajin̄ le mu bu n'yu le.

¹⁸ Noo, bɛn̄ doo bɛn̄ yege jẹ yi Nyo bɛn̄ mo bɛn̄ yege yi chuule bɛn̄ kɛɛ le muh wù kɛme fiɛɛ lé ba nyù ba bíse lo. Muh wù kɛme gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ mo nyu fi shige fi wu kwaji le wù kɛme lo ba lé ba fi lo a wu le.”

*Bamii ba le kfuu chi jiso
(Macho 12:46-50; Maliku 3:31-35)*

¹⁹ No jiso gè yeyi bamii noo, bwe jiso bɛ boon̄ ba bwe jiso ja bo to le bo yɛn̄ wu le. Fi ya bo no bo lee nje kinchvu ki bamii gè duude baan̄.

²⁰ Muh mu jɛmɛ jiso le le, “Bwoo bɛ boon̄ ba bwoo lɛme akfuun̄ bo goone ki bo yɛn̄ wo le.”

²¹ Wu chvu fi le, “Bwɛɛn̄ bɛ boon̄ ba bwɛɛn̄ le bamii ba yuge jẹ yi Nyo bo gee no yi goone.”

*Jiso kɛme bvung̃a a we a nfun̄ bɛ joo
(Macho 8:23-27; Maliku 4:35-41)*

²² Lɛ ka nyu juu chimi, jiso jɛmɛ boon̄ bɛ ba ngoo le le, “Bee dan̄ mamasi bee gɛɛn̄ wun̄ kwege.” Bo mo bo lee a nguh le bo dan̄e.

²³ No bo gè dan̄e, jiso kɛ wu lefe. Nfun̄ ja wu kɛ wu shii, wu fuge joo bɛ bvung̃a joo lese a nguh le yi goone ki yi yɪsɛ yo, bo nyu wa lo jwe wu kwe le.

²⁴ Bo gɛɛn̄ bo kan̄sɛ jiso bo du le, “Chiji Kikwɛɛ, Chiji Kikwɛɛ, bee le be kweyeɛ.” Jiso kan̄sɛ wu wan̄ nfun̄ bɛ joo yɪ gè fuge yi yu, nfun̄ wuyu lu, joo mo yi chii nɛ shiinj̄.

²⁵ Wu biih bo le laa, “Bɛn̄ leese fitele nyu yi yɛɛn̄ le mbɛn̄?” Ye kuufe bo, bo kɛmɛ nfaan̄ bo ghaade le, “Wunɛ le muh wù nɛ wù wanɛ nfun̄ bɛ joo mu yuge wu le?”

*Jiso kɛme bvung̃a a we a banchɛndaa ba debele
(Macho 8:28-34; Maliku 5:1-20)*

²⁶ Bo dan̄ mamasi wɛɛ bo bu wun̄ kwege kimbe ki Gelasɛn̄ le,* bo chinɛ wa kimbe ki won̄ kɪ Galalee le.

²⁷ Jiso doo wu bude a nguh le, le wu fɛsɛ kwa, bɛ muh mu wu a kinlaanter̄n̄ ki yu le tase bɛ banchɛndaa ba debele bo fuun̄sɛ wu. Bo che wa ye ye le baan̄ wu jien̄yi kichinɛ kiyese, wu chee nyu afuun̄ yɪ ba gè jiyyi bamii yo le. Wu ka chee gɛ fɛ yeh le gɛ.

²⁸ No wu yɛn̄ jiso le, wu mo wu saa wu chinɛ kitada, wu gɛɛn̄ wu gwe a wu jii, wu wan̄ bɛ bvung̃a le, “Jiso, Mwa Nyo, Nyo wu le Kikwɛɛ ki Mwɛɛ Munchii le, wo goone la a mɛne? Kii kii, keefɛ wo nyá mɛ ngɛ le gɛ.”

* 8:26 Ban̄ja ba kege bamu tɛn̄e le Gadalen̄, bamu le Gelegesɛn̄.

²⁹ Wu gè jeme noo nje Jiso gè bee wu wan wa kiyo ki debele kiyo le ki bú yi muh wuyu le. Ki to ki tu ki chuufe wù kingane le kingane le ba koo de lo wu, ki ba koo ba kaan chiaan mo bikaa bε ncha fε ba tu ba chiεene. Bo gè kaan noo, wu suume gεh lo, kiyo kiyo mo ki chuufe wu, wu mo wu tu wu lege wu gεene nchvuun.

³⁰ Jiso mo wu bih muh wεε le le, **“Jee chun le yεε?”** Wu chvuu le, “Jee chan le kinchvu.” Wu gè chvuse noo nje banchendaa ba debele gè bee bo chiin lo yi ye ye le.

³¹ Banchendaa bayu lεge Jiso le keefe wu chiinse bo nyu a kintuge kī shiide ne njoon le gε.

³² Gε bee ngoo yi munyuna yimi jii mwεε yi mbεεε le fo, banchendaa ba debele bayu mo bo lεge Jiso le wu chiinse bo bo boh bo gεen bo lee nyu yi munyuna muyu le. Wu bεen.

³³ Bo mo bo bu ye yi muh wuyu le, bo danse bo gεen bo lee yi munyuna muyu le. Mu sen mu boh a kinjon le, mu shii a mamasi wεε le, mu kweeye yo.

³⁴ Bamii ba gè chiεene munyuna muyu yεn fieε fi gè kooshe le, bo ja fo, bo baa lo lege, bo gεen bo seen saaka wuyu a kilaanten bε bante ba yo le.

³⁵ Bamii tu bo yuge, bo bude bo gεene ki bo yεn te fieε fi kooshi le. Bo to fε Jiso be bee fo, bo yεn muh wεε le, banchendaa ba debele baa chinε wa wu le, wu shii mbebe Jiso le, wu jii njú, bvufee bwe kaase wa bvú tu fo. Bo fan baan.

³⁶ Bamii ba gè yεn fieε fi gè kooshe le kε bo sepe bo no fi gè jienye bε muh wεε wu gè keme banchendaa ba debele fε wu tεme.

³⁷ Bamii bachii ba bimbe bí Gelasan le keme faan, bo mo bo choonε Jiso le wu gεene. Jiso mo wu ja fie, wu lee a nguh le le wu gεene,

³⁸ muh wεε wu banchendaa ba debele gè bu yi ye ye le mo wu lεge Jiso le be wu gεene. Jiso fan, wu chvuu wu jin wu jeme le,

³⁹ **“Wo gεene nyu fε wo kfuun, wo gεen wo seen bamii bun fieε fi Nyo ge fε wo le.”** Noo, muh wεε mo wu tu jin wu gεen wu jienyi kinlaanten kεε le kichii, wu sepe kingha ki fieε fi Jiso ge fε wu le.

Jiso keme bvunga awe a binchen bε kwe

(Macho 9:18-26; Maliku 5:21-43)

⁴⁰ Jiso dan mamasi, wu kaase wu tu jin kimbe kege le. Kinchvu ki bamii kī be sheshe ki chiεene wu fo fi wu.

⁴¹ Jwεnse wumu gè to fo ba tεpe le Jailu, nyu chiji kikwεε ki yeh yi buune yi yo le. No wu to, wu fe wu gεen wu tun anyuu wu ngvuume a Jiso jii, wu ku chiaan le wu to gεh a wu yeh,

⁴² le mwa ye kwee lo. Wu gè keme mwa, ka gεh wu maa, nyu mwa wù kwese wù nyu bilun yuufe ncho bifεε. Bε Jiso ja bo gεene kinchvu ki bamii faase Jiso.

⁴³ Kwese wumu nyu a bo ntεnεε wù nyu wu chen wa bε kinchen ki bikese yi bilun le yuufe ncho bifεε. Wu lese wa fieε fichii fi wu gè keme chiaan yi bamii ba bifude le, ki gè ya bo ki bo fε.

⁴⁴ Wu kenεε wu to a Jiso jin, wu kun jwe wù nju yi Jiso le. Kimimia kinchen ke mo ki suunε.

⁴⁵ Jiso bih le, **“Kun yεen mεne?”** Bamii bachii manε lo. Bitā ja wu bih le, “Chiji Kikwεε, gε wo yede le kinchvu ki bamii faase wo gε?”

⁴⁶ Jiso duu gεh le, **“Muh le wu kun mεne. Nle yu no bvunga le bvú bu ye yan le.”**

⁴⁷ Kwese wεε yεn le gε je nyu yu yī tanlo wu nyile gε, njan mo yi koo wu wu gεen wu tun anyuu a Jiso jii wu mo wu seen bamii bachii yu fieε fi be ge wu fε wu kun Jiso le, wu ka wu seen no wu be kun noo kinchen ke suunε lo kimimia.

⁴⁸ Jiso jeme wu le le, “Mwa yan, fitele fiun fi wo lese yi ye yan le, le fi ge wa wo teme. Wo gëene la chuule.”

⁴⁹ Gëh no Jiso gë baan wu jeme kwese we le noo, muh mu fese fo wu ja fe la chi Jailu wu chiji kikwee ki yeh yi buune yee le, wu jeme wu le le, “Mwa yo le wu mese wa. Keefe wo ka wo shë wo nyaa nge Muh wu N'ye ye le ge.”

⁵⁰ Wu doo wu jeme noo, Jiso yu, wu jeme Jailu le le, “Keefe wo faane ge, lëese gëh nyu fitele fiun yi ye yan le maa, mwa yo lé wu tème.”

⁵¹ Bo mo bo ja bo gëene fe Jailu kfuun, le wu doo wu gëen wu fese fo, Jiso fan le muh yeh lee ge. Wu jo gëh nyu Bita be jem mo Jon mo chiji mwa be bwe mwa be bo lee.

⁵² Gë bee bamii yode lo fo, kwe fiee lo fo. Jiso jeme le, “Ben lû be kwe, mwa wune baan kwe ge, wu lefe lo.”

⁵³ Bamii ja bo tu bo keede lo wu fo, nje bo gë kee chuule le mwa wuyu le wu kwe wa.

⁵⁴ Wu gëen fe mwa wuyu gë gime fo, wu jije wu yi kibo le wu teen le, “Mwa wu kwese, ja we!”

⁵⁵ Wu mo wu kaase wu tu yu, wu mo wu ja we kimimia. Jiso jeme le ba jine fiee ba nya wu wu ji.

⁵⁶ Bwee be chiji yen fiee fi kooshi le, jwe yun bo. Jiso leh lo le keefe bo sën muh fiee fi kooshi ge.

9

*Jiso tun boon be ba ngoo ba yuufe ncho bafëe
(Macho 10:1-15; Maliku 6:7-13)*

¹ Jiso gë ja wu teen boon be ba ngoo ba yuufe ncho bafëe, bo taashe bo to. Wu nya bo bvunga be je yi bo bvuse banchendaa ba debele ye yi bamii le bo ka fede binchen,

² wu mo wu tun bo le bo gëen bo feeji bamii kune bvunfon bv Nyo bo ka fede bamii ba binchen.

³ Wu ka wu jeme bo le le, “Ben doo ben gëene, keefe muh jô fiee ge. Keefe muh jô kimban ge, mo nyume kikee ge, mo nyume fiee fijile ge, mo nyu bige ge. Keefe muh jô bikun bifee ge.

⁴ Ben doo ben gëene ben lee nte le, yeh yi ba gee ben yu, ben mo ben chëe gëh nyu yu gëen bu sege ben lé ben já nte we le.

⁵ Ne nte wumu le wu fan ki wu fi ben, ben ja yo, sege ben bude ben kaaje bibvune bi yi bikaa biene le, fi ge fi nyume njine yi fiee fi bo mon le.”

⁶ Bo mo bo ja bo gëene, bo gëen bo tu bo jienyi bante le bante le, bo feeji saaka wu jone wu kune bvunfon bv Nyo, bo mo bo fede bamii ba binchen bachii.

*Saaka kune Jiso fuunse Helod
(Macho 14:1-12; Maliku 6:14-29)*

⁷ Helod wu gë sage kimbe ki won kî Galalee yu mwëe munchii mù gë kooshi, mu fuunse wu nje bamii bamu gë jade bo duu le Jiso wune le Jon Nlesajoo wu kaase wu bu.

⁸ Bamu duu le le Alaja wu kaase wu to. Bamu duu fiboo le le muh wu ntun wu Nyo wu fweele wumu wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le.

⁹ Helod mo wu ghaa le, “Jon le nche mbvuse wa kikwee ke. Wune muh ka nyume yeen mese wu me n'yuge kfuu chi mune mwëe kune wu?” Wu mo wu goone le wu bee wu yen Jiso we le.

Jiso nyanye bamii banchvuge batenj

(Macho 14:13-21; Maliku 6:30-44; Jonj 6:1-14)

¹⁰ Boon ba ntunj ba Jiso gè jienye bo kaase bo tu jin, bo seenj mwεε munchii m̀bo ge fε wu le. Wu mo wu ja wu jo bo be bo kenjse yo, bo bu bo geene je yi a kinlaantenj ki Besada le.

¹¹ Geene, kinchvu ki bamii kεε ki kune ki bii wu le, wu fi bo wu mo wu ke wu feeji kune hvunfonj bv̄u Nyo wu ka fεde bamii ba chene.

¹² Le juu doo chi geene ki chi sele, boonj ba Jiso ba ngoo ba yuufe ncho bafεε bo kenjse bo to bo jemε wu le le, “Dũ le bamii bane le le bo gεenj bante be ala a mbebe le, bo gũ mwεε muboo munjile be fε bo lé bo ché fo, nje fene le nchvuunj.”

¹³ Jiso chvuu fie le, “**Le benj, benj lé benj nyá bo fiεε fi bo lé bo jl.**” Bo jemε le, “Fieε fi bee keme le geh chefe yi bléd yishenj be b́ienj yifíεε. Fuge noo senj tu wo goone le bee gεenj be gu lo mwεε munjile nguú le fε bee to be nya bamii bane le bachii.”

¹⁴ Bo gè duu noo nje bamii gè bee fo weseε, bilenjsε maa gè bee nje banchvuge batenj. Jiso mo wu jemε boonj be ba ngoo le le, “**Benj du bamii baa shiiye fεkuu manjuu le manjuu le, nje mbaanshenj, mbaanshenj.**”

¹⁵ Bo jemε, bo mo bo shiiye bo bachii.

¹⁶ Jiso jo chefe yi bléd yi yishenj chieε be b́ienj yi yifíεε chieε, wu bije we, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu mo wu bwεεyε wu nya boonj be ba ngoo le le bo gá binchvu bi bamii baa le.

¹⁷ Bo gaje, bamii bachii ji bo fuu, boonj ba Jiso ba ngoo baanye bimbεge bí gè gweeye, bi yise njkaa yuufe ncho yifíεε.

Biti chieε le Jiso le Mbvuse wũ Nyo gè ka

(Macho 16:13-20; Maliku 8:27-30)

¹⁸ Le nyu juu chimi, Jiso buune wu maa, boonj be ba ngoo nyu mbebe ye le. Wu ja wu biih bo le le, “**Bamii duu le nle yeεnj?**”

¹⁹ Bo chvuule, “Bamii bamu duu le wo le Jonj Nlesεajoo, bamu le Alaja, bamu duu le wo le muh wu ntunj wu Nyo wu fweele wumu wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le.”

²⁰ Wu mo wu biih bo le le, “**Benj duu fine le nle yeεnj?**” Biti chvuu le, “Wo le Mbvuse wũ Nyo gè ka.”

²¹ Jiso mo wu chieε bo le le keefe bo ka bo m̄onj lo bo s̄εenj fine muh le gε.

Jiso jemε kune banje be kwe ye

(Macho 16:21-23; Maliku 8:31-33)

²² Wu mo wu jemε bo le le, “**Muh wũ jee che le Mwamuh keme ki wu gé wu yen banje ba duude, bamii ba sage wonj be bachiji kintanye ba baan baan mo bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo fanj wu. Bo mo bo yuuye wu, aju fe atade, wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le.**”

Kintaanj ki muh wũ bii Jiso le

(Macho 16:24-28; Maliku 8:34-38)

²³ Jiso mo wu jemε bamii le bachii le, “**Muh nε goone ki wũ nyu muh wanj, tu wũ keme ki wu f̄anj kikwεε ke, wu t̄uude kintaanj ke aju achii wu bii m̄ene.**

²⁴ Benj k̄εε le muh wũ baji kinche ke, tu wu lé wu gé wu l̄εε geh lo ki. Geene, muh wũ l̄εε kinche ke nje m̄ε, tu wu baji lo kinche ke.

²⁵ Ba banyi wonj kfune wuchii ba nya muh le, wu ji, ki wu l̄εε k̄εε ki wu jinj kinche ke, mbe we nyu la?

²⁶ Bɛɛŋ kɛɛ lɛ muh kɛmɛ bvuya ki wu bɛi mɛnɛ mo jɛ yaŋ lɛ, wu mo wu kee lɛ muh wu jee che lɛ Mwamuh lɛ wu gɛ wu kɛmɛ tɛ bvuya fɛ mwɛdɛ lɛ sege wu kaasɛ wu to antɛnɛ a bvukugɛ bwe, bvɔ ka nyume tɛ bvɔ Nyo wu lɛ chiji banchendaa bɛ ba yuude.

²⁷ Nsɛŋɛ bɛŋ nchiɛŋ lɛ, bamii bamu lɛmɛ fɛnɛ bo nyu gɛ bo to bo yu wunɔ wu kwe gɛ fɛ bo yɛŋ mo fɛ Nyo sage bvunfonɔ bwe fo gɛ.”

Nfɛɛnɛ yi Jiso kuse

(Macho 17:1-8; Maliku 9:2-8)

²⁸ Gɛ bee gɛh nɛ aju nyaan, no Jiso jɛmɛ mwɛɛ munɛ, wu jo Bitɛ bɛ Joŋ mo Jɛm bɛ bo bɛɛŋ yi mbegɛ wumu lɛ lɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu buunɛ.

²⁹ Wu gɛɛŋ wu doo wu buunɛ, nfɛɛnɛ yɛ ja yi kuse, nju yɛ tɛ kuse yi tu yi baan yi lalɛ nɛ mwawmwawmwaw.

³⁰ Fi kooshɛ lɛ bamii bafɛɛ, nyu Musɛ bɛ Alaja gɛ bee bo ja bo bunɛ bo tu bo jɛmɛ bɛ Jiso.

³¹ N'yulɛ wu Nyo baan yi bo lɛ. Bɛ bo jɛmɛ kune kwe yi Jiso gɛ kɛmɛ ki wu gɛɛŋ wu kwe Yelusaleɛm ki fi gɛ fi to fi kojɛ no Nyo gɛ gɛɛ.

³² Bo gɛ jɛmɛ noo, Bitɛ bɛ Joŋ mo Jɛm lɛfɛ gogɛ lo bo. Bo doo bo kanɛ, bo yɛŋ no n'yulɛ wu Nyo baan yɛ yi Jiso lɛ, bo ka bo yɛŋ bamii bafɛɛ baa lɛ bo lɛmɛ bɛ wu.

³³ Bamii ba bafɛɛ bayu doo bo baa bikaa, Bitɛ ja wu bunɛ wu jɛmɛ Jiso lɛ lɛ, “Chiji Kikwɛɛ, fi joŋɛ no bee lɛ fɛnɛ. Chinɛ bee joŋ chun yishɛdɛ, yimi nyu yo, yimi nyu yi Musɛ, yimi nyu yi Alaja.” Wu gɛ jɛmɛ noo, wu kee gɛ mo fɛɛ fi wu jɛmɛ gɛ.

³⁴ Gɛh no wu baan wu jɛmɛ noo, kimbe ja ki to a bo wɛ ki banɛ bo. Bo tu bo kɛmɛ nfaan no bo gɛ bee a kimbe ntenɛ.

³⁵ Jɛ bu a kimbe kiyu lɛ yi jɛmɛ lɛ, “Wunɛ lɛ Mwa yaŋ wu nle ncha. Bɛŋ yuɛ wu lɛ.”

³⁶ No jɛ yɛɛ jɛmɛ noo yi mɛsɛ, bo ja bo yɛŋ Jiso lɛmɛ fo wumaa. Bo gɛ ka bo sɛɛŋ muh fɛɛ fi bo yɛŋ yi mbegɛ wɛɛ lɛ kife kiyu lɛ gɛ.

Jiso bvusɛ nchɛndaa debele yi mwa wu jwɛŋsɛ lɛ

(Macho 17:14-21; Maliku 9:14-29)

³⁷ Akfuunɔ gɛ bu a yuu, bɛ ba Jiso ja yi mbegɛ lɛ bo tu bo bohge. Bo doo bo bohge, bo tasɛ bɛ kinchvu ki bamii ki duude.

³⁸ Lɛ bo bijɛ bo yɛŋ muh mu wu ja wu tu wu wanɛ a kinchvu kɛɛ ntenɛ lɛ, “Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, kii wo bijɛ gɛh fɛ mwa yaŋ lɛ. Kagɛ mwa yaŋ wunɛ nɛ.

³⁹ Kiyo kimi jade kichufɛ wu ki nonɔ, wu tage, wu funɛ, bifuu bude a wu mu. Ki gɛɛnɛ lo bɛ wu, gɛ ki bɛmɛ lɛ wu yɛnɛ gɛ.

⁴⁰ Mbɛ nlɛgɛ wa boonɔ bunɔ ba ngoo lɛ bo bvusɛ kiyo kiyu bo monɔ sɛŋ.”

⁴¹ Jiso yu noo, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “O oo! Kingogɛ ki achiji ki baan lɛɛ gɛ fitele yi Nyo lɛ gɛ. Nlɛ nyu bɛ bɛŋ ngɛɛŋ mbu nɛɛ, nlɛ nkɛan shɛn bɛ bɛŋ ngɛɛŋ mbu nɛɛ?” Wu mo wu jɛmɛ chiji mwa wɛɛ lɛ lɛ, “Tɔ bɛ mwa yo fɛnɛ!”

⁴² Wu jo wu doo wu too bɛ wu, nchɛndaa debele wɛɛ ka wu chiaasɛ mwa wɛɛ wu nonɔ fɛkuu, wu tage. Jiso wanɔ kiyo ki yiide kiyu ki bu yi mwa wɛɛ lɛ, wu mo wu tɛmɛ. Jiso mo wu nya wu chiji lɛ.

⁴³ Bamii bachii yɛŋ bvunga bvɔ lɛ bvɔ Nyo lɛ, jwɛ yunɔ bo.

Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ kune banɛ bɛ bɛ kwe yɛ

(Macho 17:22-23; Maliku 9:30-32)

No bo gɛ baan bo kɛmɛ kinɛha ki mwɛɛ munchii mu Jiso gɛ gɛɛ lɛ, wu ja wu jɛmɛ boonɔ bɛ ba ngoo lɛ lɛ,

44 “Ben yêge chuule fiee fi nle njeme ben le. Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé ba nyù ba gè ba nyà wu chiaany yi bamii le.”

45 Le wu jemé noo, bo gè kée fiee fi wu jemé gè, nje fiee fimi gè banje le keefe bo kèe gè, geene bo gè fan ki bo biih kune njeme wuyu.

Le yeen wu le muh wù baan?

(Macho 18:1-5; Maliku 9:33-37)

46 Bo gè ja bo kè kinteenye lebolebo laa bo le nē muh wù baan a bo ntenēe le yeen la.

47 Jiso kée fiee fi bo gè kwaji fē muntele muboo le, wu mo wu jo mwa wù shige wu gēe mbebe ye le,

48 wu jemé bo le le, “Muh nē fii mwa nje wunē a jee chan le, tu wu fii nyu mē. Muh fii mē, tu wu fii nyume muh wù tunj mē. Fi mo fi nyu le, muh wù jode kikwēe ke nje mwa wù shige a ben ntenēe le wu, wu le muh wù baan.”

Muh wù baan baa gē jinj wo le gē, tu wu toone wo

(Maliku 9:38-40)

49 Jon biih wu le le, “Chiji kikwēe, bee le be yeen muh mu le wu tene jee chun fē wu bvuuše banchēndaa ba debele yi bamii le, be fan, nje gē wu nyu muh ngoo yese le gē.”

50 Jiso chvuu fie le, “Keefe ben chide kfuu chi wēe muh gē, nje muh wù baan baa gē jinj ben le gē, tu wu toone lo ben.”

*Jiso soge geh ki wu gēen Yelusalem,
bamii ba Samaliya fan ki bo fi wu*

51 Kife ki Nyo gē bee ki wu jō Jiso wu bēen be wu we le ki to ki koje, Jiso soge geh ki wu gēen Yelusalem, wu mo wu ja wu geene.

52 Wu doo wu ja, wu tunj bamii bamu fwe. Bo gēen bo lee nte wumu wu Samaliya le le bo seese kijuse yo wu le.

53 Bamii ba yo kunj wu be kijuse bo fan ki bo fi wu, nje bo gē kee lo le wu fede wu geene nyu Yelusalem.

54 Jem be Jon ba le boonj ba Jiso ba ngoo gē yu fiee fiyu, bo biih le, “Tada, bee teenj ngu we wu shii wu to wu leese bamii bayu?”*

55 Jiso kaase ye wu wanj bo, †

56 wu mo wu ja be boonj be ba ngoo bo mo bo tu bo geene wa je yi nte wumu le yeye.

Keefe muh wu ngoo wu Jiso jine jinj gē

(Macho 8:19-22)

57 Be bo doo bo geene, muh mu jemé Jiso le le, “Nlé mbii wo le manjuu manchii ma wo geene fo.”

58 Jiso chvuu wu le le, “Binchombian keme bintuge biboo, munyii mù fuune we keme yéh yiboo, geene gē muh wù jee che le Mwamuh keme lo fē wu ginjse kikwēe ke fo gē.”

59 Jiso ja wu jemé muh mu le le, “Wo bii mene!” Muh wēe chvuu le, “Tada, chine mene n’ya ngeen jiiye chijan fē mbii wo le.”

60 Geene Jiso chvuu wu le le, “Chine bamii ba kweeye wa jiiyi binjwe biboo, wo gēen fiunj wo fēji kune bvunfonj bu Nyo.”

* 9:54 Banja ba kege bamu le bo taa fo fene le, “Le no Alaja gē tene nē?” † 9:55 Banja ba kege bamu le bo taa fo fene le, “Le gē ben kee kfuu chi muntele mù ben keme gē. Ben kēe le gē muh wù jee che le Mwamuh gē to ki wu yūye lo bamii gē. Wu gē to ki wu fi lo bo.”

⁶¹ Muh mu ka wu jemε le, “Tada, nlé mbíi wo le, geene ya chine ngeen n'yeεe kfuu chan le fe mbii wo le.”

⁶² Jiso chvuu muh wεε le le, “Muh ngvuume be ji ki wu lēn lεme, wu ka lene wu jiine jin, tu mwεde baan koje ge ki wu nyu anteneε a bvunfon bvu Nyo le ge.”

10

Jiso tun bamii mbanbvusooshwi ncho bafεε

¹ Ajin ayu, Tada baaye bamii bamu mbanbvusooshwi ncho bafεε. * Wu tun fwe, bafεε bafεε le bo geeη bante le yeye yeye, bo geeη bo jienyi manjuu ma wu le gε wu fε mo le manchii.

² Wu doo wu tune bo wu jemε le, “Ngweje duude baan geene bamii ba gweje nyu shige. Noo, beη bātune le Tada wu Chiji mwε, chíηse bamii ba ngweje a wu mwεne.

³ Beη gēene le. Bíje yēη beη doo beη geene beη kee le ntune beη le beη geeη beη nyu nje boon ba shón anteneε a bangvufe.

⁴ Beη doo beη geene, keefe muh jó kikeε kene bige mo jé yimi ge. Beη doo beη bu a je, keefe beη lēme beη yeεe bamii le ge.

⁵ Beη doo beη geene beη lee yeh yí beη lé beη lée yu, beη ya beη jemε yeh yeε le le, ‘Kimbone nyūme yeh kfune.’

⁶ Muh wu koje kimbone ne le yu, kimbone kena me yeh kwεε. Muh ne yu ge, kimbone keε kaase ki tu jin a beη le.

⁷ Sege beη lee yeh, beη mo beη me geh beη chee geh nyu yu. Keefe beη kúse yéh ge. Fieε fichii fi ba nya beη le, beη jii, kene nyu fimule, beη muu, nje muh wu lene lεme, keme ki wu keme nlanε we.

⁸ Beη lee nte le, ba fi beη, ba nya mo la le beη ji, beη mo beη jii lo.

⁹ Beη doo beη nyume yo, beη mo beη fēde bamii ba chene, beη ka beη feeji bamii le bachii le bvunfon bvu Nyo le wa mbebe yiboo le.

¹⁰ Geene, beη lee nte le, ba fan ki ba fi beη, beη bu beη geeη bifian bi jé le beη jan le,

¹¹ ‘Mo kibvune ki nte wune le ki bee jo yi bikaa biesa le ne ki kine fene no bee kaaji, fieε fichii kaase fi tu yi bikwεε biesa le. Geene, beη kée le bvunfon bvu Nyo le wa mbebe le.’

¹² Nseηe beη le le, lé tō nyūme juu chi nsa wu fekimeε, mwεε bone fe kilaantēη ki Sodom le fede kilaantēη kεε le.”

Ngε wu bante ba faje ki bo kuse muntele muboo le (Macho 11:20-24)

¹³ Jiso ja wu jemε le, “Ngε wu baan le wene beη bamii ba Kolasin, nge wu baan le te wene beη bamii ba Besada. Beη kée le, ne ngε nge bingha bi mwεε bi ngε nge beη le nyume Taya be Sidon, tu bo gε bee bo jii wa bimbankwe, bo kfuun taan ye le nchenseη ki bo dunye le bo le bo kuse wa muntele muboo.

¹⁴ Beη kée le lé tō nyūme juu chi nsa wu fekimeε, mwεε bone fe bamii ba Taya le mo ba Sidon le fede fe beη le.

¹⁵ Mo beη bamii ba Kafanahum, beη kwaji le ba lé ba gε ba bēηse beη, beη beη fεwe? Aay! Ba lé ba shiishe lo beη beη shii beη geeη won wu bankfu le.”

* **10:1** Banwa ba kege bamu teηe le mbanbvusooshwi (70).

16 Jiso mo wu jeme bamii ba wu gè tunj baa le le, “Muh ne yûge benj le, tu mwede yuge nyume mene, muh fanj benj, tu wu fanj nyume me. Muh fanj me, tu mwede fanj nyu muh wu tunj me.”

Fiee fi muh ngoo wu Jiso yûge njon yi fi le

17 Bamii ba mbanj bvusooshwi ncho bafee baa jienye bo tu jinj bo yuge njon, bo mo bo duu Jiso le le, “Tada, bee chi teje jee chun, mo banchendaa ba debele, bo yuge bee le.”

18 Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Nchi n'yej debele gwe nje janj fe yi lalé we yi lee fekkuu

19 Nle nya wa bvunga benj le bvù tanjo benj jienyi yó be banjan yu. Mo nka nya benj bvunga bvù benj yage bvunga bvù debele wu muh wu kimbane yu bvuchii. Ge tanjo fiee shinshe benj ge. 20 Geene, keefe benj yûge njon le banchendaa ba debele yuge benj le ge. Benj yûge njon nyu le ajee a wene le ba sanj wa a Nwa wu Nyo le fewe.”

Jiso yu njon

(Macho 11:25-27; 13:16-17)

21 Geh kife kiyu le, Kiyo ki Yuude ge njon yuu lo Jiso. Wu mo wu jeme le, “Nnyaa kiyone wo le Chii Nfon kibvule be nshen no wo le wo nyile mwee mune ba bvufee le mo bankee fiee le, wo dunye nyu mumwone mù bwele le. Le no fi le Chii, nje le no wo gè goone le fi nyume.”

22 Jiso ka wu jeme le, “Chii le wu nya wa mwee munchii mene. Ge muh nyu yu wu kee Mwa wu le me ge, le geh Chii maa wu kee. Ge muh nyu yu wu kee Chii ge, le geh me wu Mwa ye mo bamii ba Mwa le wu cha wa ki wu dunye Chii bo le.”

23 Wu ja wu kaase ye wu jeme boonj be ba ngoo le lebolebo le “Njon wù baan le wene le ajii a wene yene mwee mune le.

24 Benj kée le bamii ba ntunj wu Nyo ba duude be banfonj gè shee bo beede ki bo yej mwee mù benj yene le, bo ge baan yej ge. Bo tu bo beede te ki bo yu mwee mù benj yuge, bo ge baan yu ge.”

Nganj kune muh wù jorje wu Samaliya

25 Fi ja fi kooshe le, muh mu wù gè kee banchi ba Nyo chuule, gè ja wu to ki wu mōnj Jiso, wu mo wu biih wu le le, “Muh wu N'ye ye, fiee fi nkeme ki nje fe nkeme kinche ki kage ge le la?”

26 Jiso biih wu le le, “Ba le ba sanj a Nwa wu banchi ba Nyo le le muh gée nyu nee? Wo teje wo yuge le la?”

27 Wu chvuu le, “Ba le ba sanj le,
‘Wo kōnje Tada Nyo wo be fitele fiunj fichii,
wo nyá kikwee kunj wu le kichii,
wo léne wu le be bvunga bwunj bvuchii,
wo gēede bvufee bwunj bvuchii ye ye le,
wo ka wo kōnje muh wù le mbebe yo le geh no wo kōnje kikwee kunj.’ ”

28 Jiso jeme le, “Wo le wo chvuu chuule. Wo gée noo wo mo wo keme kinche ki kage ge.”

29 Muh wee mo wu ja wu leenj wu goone ki wu chūnye le wu le muh, wu mo wu biih Jiso le le, “Muh wù le mbebe yanj le le yee?”

30 Jiso tu wu chvuu nyu a nganj le, “Muh mu gè ja Yelusalemu wu bohge Jelikulu, wu doo wu geene wu gwe chiaan yi bachonj le. Bo sunj wu, wu chide, bo baaye njú ye bo jo be mwee mwe munchii, bo mo bo nonj wu fo bo lege bo geej.

³¹ Fi gè ja fi kooshe le muh mu gè boge je yiyu le, nyu chiji kintanye, wu yen muh wuyu le, wu ween lo wu fe.

³² Muh mu te gè ja wu too, nyu muh wu kfuu chi Lewe le, le wu to wu bu fo, wu yen wu le, wu ween lo te wu fe.

³³ Geene, muh mu gè ja wu jienyi te wu too, nyu muh wu Samaliya. Wu gè to wu bu fo, wu yen wu le wu koo yii fe wu le.

³⁴ Wu geen mbebe ye le, wu fuushe mbvuun be mee fe banfu be le, wu kaan be nju, wu mo wu tuu wu yi nyan ye yi wu gè jienyi yu wege le, wu geen be wu yeh yi bamii ba jienye gè too bo chee yu wu jiiñe fe wu le.

³⁵ Be wu che, bvu bu bvu yuu, wu bvuse badanale bafee wu nya muh yeh yiyu le, wu jeme wu le le, 'Shee wo jiiñe fe muh wune le. Wo ne le wo shee wo lese bige bi fese, ndoo nkaase nchvuu wo le.' "

³⁶ No Jiso ma noo, wu mo wu biih muh wee wu gè kee nchi le le, "Antenee a bamii ba batède bané, wo yene le le muh wu la wu gè dunye le wu le muh wu mbebe muh wee wu bachon gè sun le?"

³⁷ Wu chvuu le, "Le muh wu gè kole yii fe muh wuyu le." Jiso mo wu jeme wu le le, "Wo gèene, wo geen wu gèe te noo."

Jiso ya fe Mata be Meele kfuun

³⁸ Jiso be boon be ba ngoo gè ja bo tu bo geene, bo geen bo lee nte wumu le, kwese wumu nyu yo ba tene le Mata. Wu fi Jiso a wu yeh.

³⁹ Wu gè keme jeme yimi ba tene le Meele. No Jiso ge gene wu lee yu, Meele mo wu geen wu shii mbebe ye le wu yege fiae fi wu yeyi.

⁴⁰ Mata nyu fie wu luume nyu be nte. Wu gè ja wu to wu biih Jiso le le, "Tada, wo yede geh no jeme yan le yi chine mene mbuge me maa, wo ghade ge? Du geh le wu to wu fih me."

⁴¹ Tada chvuu wu le le, "Mata, Mata, wo buge, wo nyaa nge kikwee kun le yi mwee mu duude le,

⁴² fiae fi fishan le geh fimimia. Meele le wu cha wa fiae fi fishan, ge muh nyu yu wu ka wu fi a wu le ge."

11

Jiso yeye no taplo ba buune (Macho 6:5-15)

¹ Gè bee juu chimi, Jiso buune kijuse kimi le, wu buune wu mese, mwa ye wu ngoo wumu du wu le le, "Tada, yeye bee no be buune, geh yeenyeen no jon te gè yeye bamii be ba ngoo no bo buune."

² Jiso mo wu jeme bo le le, "Ben doo ben buune ben mo ben jeme le, 'Chiji wese, gèe bamii ngvune jee chun, wo gè le bvunfon bwun to.

³ Wo nyá bee mwee munjile aju achii,

⁴ leeshi bimbefe biesa, no bee te leeshi bimbefe bi bamii bamu gee fe bee le. Keefe wo chiné bee lee mon wu ya bee le ge.' "

⁵ No wu jeme noo wu mo wu be bo le le, "Ben jó le, muh mu ben le wu ja wu geen wu kun yeh yi nsaa ye antan antenee wu jeme le, 'Nsaa yan, ja geh we wo foose me be chefe yi bvuleen yi shede.

⁶ Nsaa yan yimi le yi ja yi bune yi la me jige, n'ya nkeme ge fiae fi nlé ntê wu yu ge.'

⁷ Ba jo le nsaa yo yi wo be kun yee kaase yi chvuu fie yeh wo le le, 'Keefe wo fũunse me ge. Besa boon ban le be giin wa be faa kimbun. Ge tanlo nka nja we le ngoone fie fi nnya wo le ge.' "

⁸ No Jiso be noo, wu ka wu jeme le, "Nsehe ben le le wu ne baan ja geh we wu nya wo bvuleen bvũ wo biide nje wu le nsaa yo sen, tu wu le wu ge wu ja geh we wu nya wo fie fichii fi wo goone sege wo me geh fo wo kune.

⁹ Njeme ben le le, ben biide, Nyo le wu nyá ben le. Ben ngõone, Nyo le wu ge ben yeh. Ben kũne kimbun, Nyo le wu gwẽnye ben le.

¹⁰ Ben kée le muh wuchii wu biide, wu le wu ge wu keme, muh wuchii wu goone, le wu ge wu yeh, muh wu kune kimbun le ba nyũ ba gwẽnye wu le.

¹¹ Le chiji mwa wu la a ben ntenee wũ mwa ye biide bien, wu nya wũ nyu yo?

¹² Noo le mwa be biide nyu gine wo nya wũ nyu ngan le?

¹³ No ben le bamii ba befe ben kee ki ben nya mwee mũ njone boon bena le, tu ge tanlo Chiji wene wũ le fewe nya te Kiyo ki Yuude bamii ba biide wu le fede noo ge?"

Jiso be Besebu

(Macho 12:22-30,43-45; Maliku 3:20-27)

¹⁴ Jiso ge bvuse banchendaa ba debele yi muh mu le nyu kinchife. No nchendaa wu debele wuyu ge bu, muh wuyu mo wu ke wu jeme. Kinchvu ki bamii yeh noo bo keme lo kingha baan.

¹⁵ Geene bamii bamu tu bo duu le, "Wu bvuse banchendaa ba debele ne nyu be bvunga bvũ Besebu wu Nfon banchendaa ba debele."

¹⁶ Bamii bamu tu bo lege ki bo koo wu bo duu le wu ge fie fi duunyi le bvunga bvũe ja fewe.

¹⁷ Jiso kee bankwaje baboo wu mo wu jeme le, "Kitun ne ja ki gade, ki tu ki juu lekileki, tu ge ki nyu ki leen ge. Kfuu ja chi gade chi juu lechilechi tu chi le chi gwe.

¹⁸ Le geh yeenyee no Satan be ngoo ye ja bo gade bo tu juu lebolebo, bvunfon bwe ge ka bvũ leen ge. Njeme noo nje ben duu le mbvuse banchendaa ba debele nyu be bvunga bvũ Besebu.

¹⁹ Fi ne le le mbvuse banchendaa ba debele nyu be bvunga bvũ Besebu, tu bena boon bvuse nyu be bvũ yeh? Fie fi boon bena bayu gee, duunyi le ben le ben gwe wa nsa.

²⁰ Geene ne mbvuse banchendaa bayu nyu be kibo ki Nyo, tu bvunfon bvũ Nyo bvũ yu le bvũ to wa fe ben le.

²¹ Ben kée le sege muh wu teeme seese wa mwee mwe mu jeh wu shii wu tu wu chieene la che yu, muh ge ka wu shinshe fie fie ge.

²² Geene, nga wumu wu fede wu ja lo wu to wu juu be wu, wu sun wu, wu mo wu lo mwee mwe mu jeh munchii mũ wu geede kikwee ke yu, wu ka wu ban ye mwee mwe munchii wu geh be nsaa ye ga.

²³ Ne muh baan nyu ge kimbe kan le ge, tu wu ban me. Muh le nje wu fih me ki be baanyi lo sen, tu wu saayi lo.

²⁴ Sege kiyo ki yiide le ki bu ye yi muh le ki mo ki geh nchvuun ki goone fe ki le ki chée fo. Geene ki doo ki goon sen, ki mo ki jeme kikwee ke le le, 'Nlé nkáase ntũ a me yeh fe nchi mbu fo.'

²⁵ Sege ki kaase ki tu jin ki yeh yeh yiyu nyu ba yee, ba seese yi tu yi yuude,

26 ki mo ki kâase ki gëen, ki to be biyo bimi bvusooshwi bî befede bî fede ki, be bi mo bi to bi lee bi chee fo. Mwëë mo mu mësë mu fo lo fë mwëdë le segeyu fede no mu gë shee mu nyume.”

Kilanye ki baan le ki yëen?

27 No Jiso gë baan wu jeme mwëë munë në, kwëse wumu ja wu janë a kinchvu ki bamii këë ntenë wu jeme le, “Kinlanye kî baan le kî kwëse wu gë boye wo, wu ka wu yanse wo.”

28 Jiso chvuu fie le, “Kinlanye kî baan le nyu ki bamii ba yuge je yi Nyo bo gee no yi goone.”

*Bamii goone ki bo yëen kingha ki fiëë kî duunyi fë bvunga bu Jiso jade fo
(Macho 12:38-42; Maliku 8:12)*

29 No binchvu bi bamii gë taashi bi too mbebe ye le, wu ja wu jeme le, “Kingogo kî mësë kinë le kî befë. Ki goone kî ki yëen kingha ki fiëë fi duunyi bvunga bwan le, gë tanlo ndunye ki le gë. Geenë, kingha ki fiëë baan ya gë njinje wu muh wu ntun wu Nyo wù Jona gë.

30 No fiëë fi Jona gë ge, gë bee kingha ki fiëë fë bamii ba Ninibë le, le geh yëenyëen no fiëë fi muh wu jee che le Mwamuh gee lé gë nyûme kingha ki fiëë fë kingogo kî mësë kinë le.

31 Lé tô nyu juu chî fëkimësë Yaa wù gë sage kitun kî Sheba wu lëen be kingogë kî mësë kinë wu leesë ki nge le, nje wu gë ja a kitun ke le a won juuse yo, ki wu tô wu yu bvufëë bu Nfon Salamon. Geenë bën yêgë bën yû, muh mu le fënë be fiëë fi kuge fi fede fi Salamon.

32 Bamii ba Ninibë lé bo gë bo lóon te kingogë kî mësë kinë abvu bwëë le ki gë jiaa baan, nje bo gë yu fiëë fi Jona gë feeji, bo kuse muntele muboo. Geenë në muh mu wunë fënë be fiëë fi fede fi Jona, bën kuse gë muntele mwëna gë.

*Kin'yese ki ye
(Macho 5:15)*

33 Gë muh to wu chu kin'yese wu lee agaaguu gë. Gë tanlo të muh ka wu jo nkaa wu kfuuse yu gë. Wu to wu chude kin'yese, wu toome nyu yi fiëë fi ba to ba toome kin'yese fo, le bamii doo bo lese yeh bo yëde n'yulë le.

34 Ajii a wo le kin'yese kî le yi ye yo le. Jise chun në yuude lo, tu ye yo yichii le yi yisë bë n'yu. Geenë, jise chun në yuude gë, tu ye yo yichii le yi yisë lo be kijibë.

35 Fi mo fi tu fi nyu le, wo jîinje laa wo jîeniyi nyu antënë a n'yu noo, antënë a kijibë le le.

36 Në ye yo le yi yisë bë n'yu kimbe kimi nyu gë yi kijibë le gë, tu mwëë munchii le mu mo mu yuude geh nje no kin'yese to kî baan ki nyaa n'yulë ye yo le.”

*Jiso chiëyë Bafalashii bë bamii ba duunyi banchi
(Macho 23:1-36; Maliku 12:38-40)*

37 Jiso gë mësë njëme we, muh wu Bafalashii wumu tëen wu le wu to be wu gëen bo ji mwëë. Jiso mo wu gëen, wu lee, wu shii bë wu mo bo jii mwëë,

38 wu gë baan chiaan chuge gë. * Muh Bafalashii wëë bije fi ya wu.

39 Tada këë fiëë fi wu kwaji wu mo wu jeme wu le le, “Bën Bafalashii chuge mun'koo bë shû ye le, geenë mwëë mù mbefe bë kin'yëë ajii yisë lo fë muntele mwëna le.

40 Biyun binë! Gë Nyo wù gë fë akfuun, nyu wu wù ka fë anten të gë?

* **11:38** Wu gë keme ki wu chûgë chiaan ye a je yi kinche kiboo le.

⁴¹ Fiee fi beɲ bee ki beɲ gêe le le, beɲ nyâa mwɛɛ mù beɲ keme a mwɛɛ mwɛɛ le bamii ba kifufe le, mwɛɛ munchii mo mu yuude fɛ beɲ le.

⁴² Nge wù baan le wene Bafalashii. Beɲ nyaa kimbe kimimia Nyo le anteneɛ a bimbe yuufe bi mbaa yi beɲ kege mo mwɛɛ mu beɲ gɛede a mbaa le le yi yege, geene beɲ ka chine ki beɲ gêe mwɛɛ mù kooji fɛ bamii le, be ki keme kinkeɲ ki Nyo. Beɲ be keme ki beɲ gêe mwɛɛ mune munchii beɲ chine ge fimi le ge.

⁴³ Nge wù baan le wene Bafalashii. Beɲ to beɲ konje ki beɲ shiide nyu fwe yéh yi buune le, beɲ ka konje le ba yêese beɲ le fɛ waan be ngvune.

⁴⁴ Nge wù baan le wene, nje beɲ le geh nje jén yi ba yene ge, bamii jienyi yi le bo kee ge.”

⁴⁵ No Jiso gè jeme ne, muh mu wu gè kee banchi ba Nyo chuule jeme wu le le, “Muh wu N'yeɛ, wo kee gè le mwɛɛ mù wo jeme le mu kun bee le tɛ!”

⁴⁶ Jiso chvuu le, “Nge wù baan le tɛ wene beɲ bamii ba kee banchi ba Nyo chuule. Beɲ yige bamii be mwɛɛ mujiji mù fede bvunga bvuboo nje tanlo beɲ la ge lo nyi yi kwaan yi kibo ki beɲ fih bo yu seɲ.

⁴⁷ Nge wù baan le wene. Beɲ ba joone jén yi bamii ba ntun wu Nyo ba bachiji chiji bena gè yuuyɛ wa.

⁴⁸ Fine duunyi le beɲ toone kinge ki bachiji chiji bena. Ba gè yuuyɛ bamii ba ntun wu Nyo, beɲ mo beɲ sheɛ beɲ keenyi beɲ joone jén yiboo.

⁴⁹ Le fiee fi gè ge Nyo be bvufɛe bwe fɛ wu jeme le, ‘Nlé ngé nchiɲse bamii ban ba ntun be boon ban ba ntun fɛ bo le, bo lé bo yuuyɛ bamu bo Boone bikaa a bamu jin.’

⁵⁰ Noo, Nyo lé wu gè wu bíih kingogo ki mɛese kine le kune kilɛmɛ ki bamii be ba ntun bachii ba bo gè yuuyɛ kege no won gè le.

⁵¹ Wu lé wu gè wu bíihde kege yi kilɛmɛ ki Abɛ le geene bude yi ki Sakiya wù ba gè yuuyɛ anteneɛ a kitana ki kintanyɛ be yeh yi kintanyɛ le. Nsɛɲe lo beɲ nchiɛɲ le Nyo lé wu gè wu bíih kingogo ki mɛese kine le kune kwe yi bamii bayu bachii.

⁵² Nge wù baan le wene beɲ bamii ba kee banchi ba Nyo weseɛ. Beɲ le beɲ nyile kingwenye ki jwe wu fwese wù tanlo muh lee yu fɛ wu kɛɛ fiee fi kooji. Beɲ le beɲ fan ki beɲ lée, beɲ tu beɲ banje bamii ba goone ki bo lee le keefe bo lée ge.”

⁵³ Jiso gè ja fo ki wu gêene, Bafalashii be bamii ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo bo kɛ bo tu bo leeshi lo wu be jé bo biide mwɛɛ wu le weseɛ weseɛ,

⁵⁴ bo gè gee noo bo lege lo wu ki bo yu fiee jwe we le, bo mo bo koo wu.

12

Keefe muh jême yeye wù gee yeye ge

¹ No Jiso gè jeme, binchvu bi bamii mo bi taashi bi too fo banchvuge le banchvuge le bo faase wu. Bamu jienyi bikaa bi bamu. Jiso ja wu kɛ wu tu wu jeme nyu boon be ba ngoo le wu duu le, “Beɲ jôde kife be kinshile ki Bafalashii ki le gee chiboo chi bo jeme yeye, bo gee yeye.

² Beɲ kée le fiee fi ba nyile fi keme ki fi to fi bu fɛ waan. Ge fiee nyu yu tɛ fi ba nyile fi lé fi gè nje ba kêe seɲ ge.

³ Beɲ kée le fiee fichii fi beɲ jeme antan lé ba nyû ba yû fenshe. Fiee fichii fi beɲ fale yeh beɲ chvuune lo lé ba nyû ba tô ba jan lo fɛ kigo ki yeh le.

*Muh wù ba fâne
(Macho 10:28-31)*

⁴ Nsáa yan, njeme ben le le keefe ben fáane bamii ba tanlo bo yuuye geh nyume nyan yi ye maa, nje tanlo bo ka bo ge fíe fimi sen ge.

⁵ Ben yêge ben yû muh wù ben fáane, ben fáne nyu Nyo nje le wu wù keme bvunga ki wu yûuye muh, wu ka wu leese mwede yi ngu wù baan le. Nka njeme ben le le ben fáane geh nyu wu maa.

⁶ Ge ben kee le ba to ba gese munsej muntej yi munini le munfee maa ge? Geene, ge finsej fimi nyu yu fimimia fi Nyo to wu daayi a fi le ge.

⁷ Fiena le le Nyo kee yvú yichii yi le a ben fwa. Keefe ben fáane ge. Ben fede munsej mù duude.

*Muh wu mbeme be muh wù faaje Jiso
(Macho 10:32-33; 12:32; 10:19-20)*

⁸ Nseje te ben le le, muh beme me a bamii fwe le wu kee me, tu muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gê wu bën te mwede a banchendaa ba Nyo fwe le wu kee wu.

⁹ Geene muh ma lo me a bamii fwe tu me te nlé mmá mwede a banchendaa ba Nyo jii.

¹⁰ Fi ka nyume le, Nyo lé wu gê wu leeshe jé yi befe yi muh jeme kune muh wù jee che le le Mwamuh, geene ge Nyo nyu wu yu wu to wu leeshe jé yi befe yi muh jeme kune Kiyo ki Yuude ge.

¹¹ Sege ba koo ben ba geen be ben yéh yi buune le, kene nyu fwe a bamii ba sage won, kene nyu fwe a bamii ba keme bvunga bvù bo sage te, le bo geen bo sa ben, keefe kikwee fíunse ben laa ben le ben geen ben taanyi jwe ben duu le la le, kene ben jeme nee le.

¹² Lé gé nyume kife kiyu le, Kiyo ki Yuude seen ben fíe fi ben lé ben jême.”

Ngan kune kiyun ki muh kwa

¹³ No jiso gê teede boon be ba ngoo le noo, muh mu ja wu jeme antenee a kinchvu ki bamii le, wu du wu le le, “Muh wu N'yeye, du Mwa bwenej le le wu ga bvushe bwesa wu nya bwanj.”

¹⁴ Jiso biih wu le le, “Jweneje, gele yeen me le nsúune bansa bena, nka ngáde bvushe bwena?”

¹⁵ No wu biide noo wu mo wu jeme muh wuchii le le, “Ben jóde kife ben yêne keefe ben yêde ajii yi mwee le ge, nje ge kinche kimu nyu nje mwee mu wù keme ge, mo mwede tu wù keme bvukuge nee la.”

¹⁶ No wu jeme noo, wu mo wu ma ngan le, “Muh wu kwa wumu gê keme mwe we, mwee jon yu baan.

¹⁷ Wu mo wu ke wu kwaji le laa wu lé wu gê nee la? Wu lé wu gêe ngu ye yee faan la?

¹⁸ Wu mo wu ja wu chu ntañ le, ‘Fíe fi nlé ngê le finé. Nlé nsá basanj kwa ban, njáase njóon ba kuge, mo ngêe ngu be mwee mwan yu munchii.

¹⁹ Ndoo nge noo, me mo ndu kikwee kan le le nle muh wu kishi. Nkeme mwee mù nlé ngê njii bilun bí duude le. Ge mbaan ntu mbuge ge. Nlé njii geh wa lo, nka mmu n'yuge njon.’

²⁰ No wu seese noo, Nyo mo wu teen wu le, ‘Kiyun kine! Kintan ki aben le nlé njáase njó kiyo kun. N'yeñ laa mwee mune munchii mù wo seese wo gee lé gé nyú mu yeen la?’ ”

²¹ No jiso jeme nee wu mo wu jeme le, “Le geh yeenyeñ no fi lé fi gé fi nyú fe muh wu banyi bvukuge fe kikwee ke le wù keme ge bvukuge kimbe ki Nyo le ge.”

*Ba gêede muntele nyu yi Nyo le
(Macho 6:25-34-19:21)*

²² Wu ka wu ja wu jeme wa nyu boonj be ba ngoo le le, “Keefe beŋ lûume kune kinche kena le laa beŋ lé beŋ gé beŋ jí la le, kene kune ye yene le laa beŋ lé beŋ jí la le.

²³ Beŋ kée le kiyo ki muh fede mwée munjile, ye yi muh fede njú.

²⁴ Beŋ jíŋe beŋ yêŋ binjaŋa, ge bi to bi lene ge, ge bi to bi gweji ngu ge. Ge bi keme basanjwa kene banwan ge. Geene Nyo nyanje geh bi bichii. Ge beŋ kee le beŋ yage munyii ge?

²⁵ Le yeŋ a beŋ ntenee wú fuunse, wú tanlo wu bise geh kife shige yi kinche ke le?

²⁶ No ge tanlo beŋ ge mo fi shige fine ge, gee la fi beŋ soge bikwée kune mwée mune?

²⁷ Beŋ jíŋe beŋ yêŋ no nfude to wu kuu wú nyu. Ge nfude to wu lene ge, ge wu shige njú ge. Geene, nseŋe beŋ le le geh Nfon Salamonj be bvukuge bwe bvuchii bvú wu gé keme wu gé suse ye wu bu fe nfude le ge.

²⁸ No Nyo suse agaŋ a nchvuunj ne, agaŋ a kuu abeŋ, bu antaana ba fwée lo fetan, tu ge tanlo wu suse beŋ wu fe lo noo ge? O oo bamii ba mbeme wú shige le!

²⁹ Fi mo fi nyu le keefe fi fúunse beŋ ge, keefe beŋ kwáji laa beŋ lé beŋ jí la beŋ tu beŋ mú la le,

³⁰ nje mune mwée to kwaji geh bamii ba bitunj bi yi nshen yine le. Beŋ kée le Chiji wene kee lo le beŋ konje mwée mune munchii.

³¹ Beŋ gêe bvufee bwena nyu yi bvunfonj bvú Nyo le, wu mo wu nyaa te mwée mune munchii beŋ le.

³² Ngoo yan, no beŋ le shige ne, keefe beŋ fáane ge, nje Chiji wene le wu konj wa ki wu nyá bvunfonj beŋ le.

³³ Beŋ geŋe mwée mu beŋ keme, beŋ ga bige biyu bamii ba fuude le, beŋ góone bické nyu bí tanlo bi ge suume ge. Beŋ gêede kwa wene nyu yi wonj wú Nyo le, fe tanlo wu ge ka ge, fe chonj tanlo wu ge fe fo ge, fe shé tanlo yi ge kaan ge.

³⁴ Beŋ kée le fe muh gêede nchvu ye fo le fe fitele fie le fo.

*Bamii ba jiso chíene wu
(Macho 24:45-51)*

³⁵ Beŋ kaan bicha biena, beŋ chu bin'yesé beŋ chíene leme,

³⁶ geh nje boonj ba leme to bo chíene kikwée kiboo wú nyu kijuse ki bvuguu le. Wú doo wu kaase wu to wu kunj kimbuŋ ba gwenye lo wu lee.

³⁷ Kinlanye kí baan le ki nyu fe boonj ba leme le sege kikwée kiboo fese wu yeŋ bo nyu we bo chíene wu. Nseŋe beŋ nchiŋeŋ le wu lé wu gé wu chême nju ye wu kaan, bo shiye feku wu to be mwée munjile wu gaje bo le.

³⁸ Kinlanye kí baan le ki nyu ki boonj ba leme ba wu lé wu gé wu fêse wu yêŋ bo nyu bo chíene wu. Kene wu lé wu gé wu tó antan antenee, kene sege nyishii to yi toje.

³⁹ Beŋ kée le chiji yeh ne kee kife ki chonj le wu to, tu wu lé wu chíene. Wú gé chine le ba ngode yeh ye ge.

⁴⁰ Beŋ te keme ki beŋ chíene, nje muh wú jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gé wu káase wu to kife kí beŋ kee ge le.”

⁴¹ Bitá mo wu ja wu bihi wu le le, “Tada, wo ma nganj wune nyu bee le, noo bamii bachii le le?”

42 Tada chvuu le, “Mwa leme wu le wù nchiëŋ wù ka keme bvufee le wù la? Ge nyume muh wëe wù chiji kikwëe ke le wu gëe wu le wu jiŋŋe fë yeh ye le, sege kife doo ki koŋe wu nya mwëe munjile boon be ba leme le gë?”

43 Kinlanŋe kɪ baan lé ki gé ki nyúme ki mwa leme wù chiji kikwëe ke, sege wu doo wu too wu yëŋ wù gee leme gëh yëŋyëŋ no wu bee ki wù gee.

44 Nsëŋe bënë nchiëŋ le chiji kikwëe ke lé wu gë wu bëŋŋe wu, wu jiŋŋe fë mwëe mwe le munchii.

45 Geene, në mwa leme wëe ja wu jëmë kikwëe ke le le, ‘Gë chiji kikwëe kan nyu wu yanŋe wu kaase gë’, wu mo wu kë wu sunŋe boon ba leme ba bilëŋŋe mo ba bikëse, wu jii wu ka muu mbvuun mo koode wu,

46 chiji kikwëe ke lé wu gë wu já gëh wu búŋe juu chimi chɪ wu be kwaji gë bë kife kɪ wu be kee gë le. Wu doo wu gë wu bu noo, wu mo wu gwooŋe lo mwa ye wu leme wëe, wu chiŋŋe wu wu gëŋ wù nyu bë bamii ba leme gë jë yi boo le gë.

47 Mwa leme wù kee fiëe fi chiji kikwëe ke goone le wu gëe, wu baan seese gë ye ki wu gëe gë, tu ba lé ba táan wu bë munte weseë.

48 Mwa leme wëe wu kee gë fiëe fi chiji kikwëe ke goone le wu gëe gë, wu fë fiëe fi tanlo ba taan wu bë munte weseë, lé ba nyú ba wëŋe gëh lo wuwëe shige. Muh wù ba nya mwëe wu le weseë le wu wù ba lé ba góone mwëe wu le weseë. Muh wù ba le ba gëe mwëe chiaan ye le weseë lé ba nyú ba bíih mwëe wu le weseë.”

*Jiso to bë kinŋaye
(Macho 10:34-36)*

49 Jiso ka wu jëmë boon be ba ngoo le le, “Nto ki nfwee nyu ngu yi nshëŋ le. Muh jo le wu bë bade wa lo.

50 Nkeme kfuu chi ngë wù baan wumu ki nlee wu le, fitele fian lé fi jêde gëh sege nlé nlée wa wu le.

51 Bënë kwaji le nto nyu bë kimbone yi nshëŋ le fënë? Nŋan! Bënë këe le nto nyu bë kinŋaye.

52 Këge yi mëese le gëene fwe, yeh yɪ le bë bamii batënë lé yi gë yi gá ye. Bamii batëde lé bo gë bo gá ye bë ba bafëe, ba bafëe ga ye bë ba batëde.

53 Chiji mwa lé wu gë wu gá ye bë mwa ye wù jwëŋŋe, mwa wù jwëŋŋe juu bë chiji. Bwe mwa lé wu gë wu júu bë mwa ye wù kwëse, mwa wù kwëse juu bë bwëe. Bwe jwëŋŋe lé wu gë wu júu bë kwë mwa ye, kwë mwa juu bë bwe jwëŋŋe.”

*Bamii këe kife
(Macho 16:2-3)*

54 Jiso gë du kinchvu ki bamii le le, “Bënë to bënë yëde sege kimbë bëene je ajuu seele yo, bënë mo bënë duu le, ‘Jan lé yi gwë.’ Yi gë yi mo yi gwë.

55 Sege bënë yëde tɛ nfun bëene je akuu akuu, bënë mo bënë tu bënë duu le, ‘Kiyufë kɪ baan lé ki nyú yu.’ Ki mo ki nyúme yu.

56 Bënë bamii ba jëmë yeye, bënë tu bënë gee yeye banë, no bënë jiŋŋe kibvule bë nshëŋ bënë mo bënë sënë no akfuun le wo nyume, gë tanlo bënë tɛ këe mwëe mù Nyo duunyi yi kife kinë le gë nŋe la?

57 Gë tanlo bënë tɛ kwaji fiëe fi chaan fi tanlo bënë gëe gë?

58 Në muh lé wu jô wo wu gëene bë wo yeh yi nsa le, wo mo wo moŋ ki wo bëŋŋe ki bënë sësëe baan a jë, keefë wo gë wu chíi wo wu gëŋ wu nyá wo chiaan yi muh wù sage bansa le gë, wu fëese lo wo chiaan yi bamii ba nchi le tu ba lé ba fáa wo yeh yi cha le.

⁵⁹ Nsɛnɛ wo le ɛ ge tanlo wo bu yu nje wo mɛsɛ wo lanɛ finini fichii fi ba goone sɛn ge.”

13

Muh wuchii kuse fitele fie ɛ keefɛ wu ge wu kwe ge

¹ Gɛ bee kife kiyu le, bamii bamu ja bo sɛɛn Jiso kune bamii ba Galalee bamu ba gɛ gɛnɛ ki bo ge kintanyɛ fɛ Nyo le, Balet tun bamii bo gɛɛn bo gwooje bo, bilɛmɛ biboo taashɛ bɛ bi nyɔn yi bo gɛ gee kintanyɛ kɛɛ yu.

² Jiso yege nɛɛ, wu biih bo le le, “Bɛn kwaji ɛ bamii bayu gɛ kwe kfuu chi yɛɛ kwe noo nje bimbefɛ biboo gɛ fede bi bamii ba Galalee bamu noo?”

³ Gɛ nyu noo gɛ. Nsɛnɛ bɛn le le, bɛn baan kɛsɛ gɛ muntele mwɛna gɛ, bɛn bachii lɛ bɛn kwɛɛyɛ gɛh noo.

⁴ Bɛn tane gɛh bamii ba yuufe ncho nyaan baa ba yeh yi ndefe gɛ kesɛ Silon yi yuuyɛ bo? Bɛn kwaji ɛ bamii bayu gɛ kweɛyi noo nje bimbefɛ biboo gɛ fede bi bamii ba Yelusaleɛ bamu noo?”

⁵ Gɛ nyu noo gɛ. Nsɛnɛ bɛn le le, bɛn baan kɛsɛ gɛ muntele mwɛna gɛ, bɛn bachii lɛ bɛn gɛ bɛn kwɛɛyɛ gɛh noo.”

Ngan kune kite ki gɛ yune gɛ muntan gɛ

⁶ Jiso mo wu ma ngan wumu bo le le, “Gɛ bee kife kimi le, muh mu yii kite ki muntan a wu mwɛnɛ. *Lɛ kife koje, wu to ki wu kɛ, wu gɛ yɛn muntan yun yi ki le gɛ.

⁷ Wu mo wu jɛmɛ muh wu gɛ jiinɛ fɛ mwɛ we le le, ‘Bije yɛn, le wa bilun bitɛde mɛsɛ no ntoo ki nke muntan yi kite kinɛ le, n’yɛde gɛ fiɛɛ le yi ki le gɛ. Gwɔo lo. Ki banɛ nshɛn yinɛ achiji.’

⁸ Muh we wu lɛmɛ wɛɛ chvuu le, ‘Chiji kikwɛɛ, ka chinɛ gɛh yu kilun kinɛ, nɛ ki baan yun gɛ, mɛ mo nchin kinyi kiyu ngɛɛ chvune fo.

⁹ Sege bu kilun ki too le ki yun, fi jon, ki nɛ baan yun gɛ, mɛ mo ngwo lo.’ ”

Jiso fɛ kwɛsɛ wumu juu chi yuun

¹⁰ Gɛ bee juu chi yuun chimi, Jiso yɛyi bamii yeh yi buunɛ yimi le.

¹¹ Kwɛsɛ wumu nyu yu kiyo ki befe kimi nyu ye ye le, ki to ki ge muh tu muh wu chigon. Ki gɛ ge wa wu chɛn yi bilun le yuufe ncho nyaan jin ngvuusɛ wu, tanlo wu gɛ ka wu lɛɛn we chaan gɛ.

¹² Jiso yɛn kwɛsɛ wuyu le wu tɛɛn wu wu to wu jɛmɛ wu le le, “Bwaan, wo le wo bonɛ wa chiaan yi gon yo yinɛ le.”

¹³ No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu chiaasɛ kibo wu kun wu le. Kimimia, jin yɛɛ kaasɛ yi nɛje ye, wu lɛɛn we chaan, wu mo wu tu wu tume mankun ma Nyo.

¹⁴ Chiji kikwɛɛ wu yeh yi buunɛ yiyu yɛn le Jiso le wu fɛ kwɛsɛ wuyu nyu juu chi yuun, fiɛɛ fiyu toonyɛ lo wu baan. Wu mo wu tu wu sage bamii le wu duu le, “Aju a lɛmɛ le bvusoo. Bɛn tɔo ba fede binchɛn biɛna nyu ajuu kaa le. Keefɛ muh ka wu mɔn wu to juu chi yuun le gɛ.”

¹⁵ Tada chvuu wu le le, “Bɛn bamii ba jɛmɛ yeye, bɛn gee yeye banɛ. Nɛ le juu chi yuun, muh wu mumwaa mumwaa abɛn ntɛnɛɛ gɛ ka wu jo kɛnɛ jaki fɛ wu chee fo wu gɛɛn wu nya wu joo gɛ?”

¹⁶ Kwɛsɛ wunɛ le nyu mwa Abraham, debele nyu wu lee wa wu yeh yi ncha le bilun yuufe ncho nyaan, fi baan jon gɛ no ba bvusɛ wu yi ngɛ le juu chi yuun gɛ?”

* 13:6 Kite kiyu le ba tɛnɛ a je yi bala le le, “Fig”.

¹⁷ No Jiso jemε noo, bvuya koo bamii be ba kimbanε, bamii ba duude tu bo lanje lo ye fiboo nje binzha bi mwεε bichii bi Jiso gε gee.

Ngan kune fintan fimi

(Macho 13:31-32; Maliku 4:30-32)

¹⁸ Jiso ja wu ghaa le “Bvunfon bvun Nyo le nje la? Fieε fi tanlo mbege yu le la?”

¹⁹ Ka nyu geh nje ngo yi fintan fimi fi muh gε nono a wu mwene, yi gε bu, yi ku yi yeεn yi tu kite ki munyii mu fuune we to mu joone yi chε yiye le.”

Ngan kune kinshile

(Macho 13:33)

²⁰ Wu ka wu jemε le, “Tanlo nka mbege bvunfon bvun Nyo be la?”

²¹ Ka nyu geh nje kinshile ki kwese gε fe mune bintee bi baan baan bitede wu jo wu fiinε yu, wu toje wu gεε, fi mo fi ge mune chiye beεnye.”

Jwe wu fwese wu fasaa

(Macho 7:13-14, 21-23)

²² Jiso gε ja wu gεene Yelusaleμ. No wu gε gεene wu fede bilaanteη be bante le wu yei bamii.

²³ Muh mu ja wu bih wu le le, “Tada, le bamii ba shige bo le bo gε bo bone?” Jiso mo wu chvuu wa nyu bamii le bachii le,

²⁴ “Beη lūume chuule ki beη lee nyu fe jwe wu fwese kwεε wu le fasaa le. Nje nseje beη le le bamii ba duude le bo gε bo goone ki bo lee bo gε kemε je gε.

²⁵ Kife le ki kōje, ki chiji yeh le wu ja we wu faa kimbuη. Wu doo wu faa, beη me akfuon beη kune kimbuη beη lege le, ‘Chiji Kikwεε, gwenye kimbuη be lee.’ Wu mo wu chvuu beη le le, ‘Ge nkee a beη ja yo gε.’

²⁶ Beη mo beη ke beη taanyi le, ‘Le bee ba chi jii mwεε bee ka muu mwεε. Wo gε jienyi wo yei bamii bante besa le.’

²⁷ Wu ka wu kaase wu chvuu le, ‘Nseje lo beη le le gε nkee a beη ja yo gε. Beη ja lo a me fweη beη bane beη jienyi beη fige mwεε.’

²⁸ Beη le beη gε beη yeη Ablaham be Asik mo Yakob mo bamii ba ntun wu Nyo bachii anteneε a bvunfon bvun Nyo, beη nyu ba ban beη akfuon, beη mo beη beede beη ngeji bige.

²⁹ Bamii le bo ja bimbe le bichii, kege a juu saane yo gεene bude a chi seele yo mo aweawe be akuuakuu a won, bo to bo shii bo jii anteneε a bvunfon bvun Nyo.

³⁰ Beη keε le bamii bamu ba le ajin meese le bo gε bo nyu fwe, bamu ba le fwe meese le bo gε bo nyu ajin.”

Jiso keη ye be Yelusaleμ

(Macho 23:37-39)

³¹ Le nyu geh kife kiyu le, Bafalashii jemε Jiso le le, “Bu fiun wo ja wo gεene kimbe kimi le nje Nfon Helod goone ki wu yu wo.”

³² Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Beη gεen beη du nchombian wuyu le le mbvuuse banchendaa ba debele ye yi bamii le aben, nka nfede bincheη, nyu geh no nle mbu nge fεwege, doo nyume fe bu she ataana, me mo mmeε leme chan.

³³ Geene, nle nke jienye wan wu Yelusaleμ aben, nka mbu njienye fεwege gεene bude fe bu she fεwege. Fi baan koje gε le ba yuuye muh wu ntun wu Nyo kijuse kimi le fede Yelusaleμ gε.”

³⁴ No Jiso jemε ne, wu mo wu keη ye le, “Yeεbeε Yelusaleμ! Yeεbeε Yelusaleμ! Wo wu yuuyi bamii ba ntun ba Nyo, wo ka tume bamii ba Nyo tun fe wo le

bɛ ata. Le wa kingane kimɛɛ no mɛ mon ki mbanyɛ boon bun nje no bweshii to wu banyɛ boon be yi kfuge, a bibɛɛ bie le, wo fan?

³⁵ Biɛ yɛn, yeh yo lɛ yi gɛ yi tu binfu. Nsɛnɛ bɛn lɛ gɛ bɛn baan bɛn ka bɛn yɛn mɛnɛ gɛ, gɛnɛnɛ bude kife ki bɛn lɛ bɛn dɔ lɛ, 'Nyo le wu non kimbonɛ yi muh wu too a jee chi Tada Nyo le.'

14

Jiso ka wu fɛ muh juu chi yuun

¹ Gɛ bee juu chi yuun chimi, Jiso gɛɛn ki wu jɪ mwɛɛ a muh wɔ baan wumu yeh. Muh wɛɛ gɛ bee muh wu Bafalashii. Bamii ba gɛ bee fo tu bo weede Jiso ki bo yɛn fiɛ fi wu lɛ wu gɛ.

² Gɛ bee muh mu lɛmɛ fo a Jiso jii wu chɛnɛ bɛ chi gon chi ge wa chiaan be bika muji.

³ Jiso biih Bafalashii bɛ bamii ba gɛ kee banchi ba Nyo ba gɛ bee fo le lɛ, "Nchi wese le wu bɛɛn lɛ tanlo ba fɛ muh juu chi yuun noo wu baan bɛɛn gɛ le?"

⁴ Bo gɛ chvuu fiɛɛ gɛ. Jiso jije muh wɛɛ le, wu fɛ wu wu tɛmɛ, wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ wu gɛɛnɛ.

⁵ Jiso biih bo le lɛ, "Le yɛɛn a bɛn ntɛnɛ wɔ kɛmɛ mwa* kɛnɛ naa wu gwe a fwɛn le juu chi yuun mwɛdɛ gɛ bvuse lo kimimia gɛ?"

⁶ Bo ma fiɛ fi bo chvuu.

Muh jode ye ye fkuu

⁷ Jiso gɛ biɛ wu yɛn no bamii too bo chage geh nyu manjuu ma fwe fɛ bo shiide fo, wu ma ngan bo le lɛ,

⁸ "Sege muh ka bvuguu, ba tɛɛn wo fo wo gɛɛn, keefe wo shii nyu fɛ kijuse ki fwe le gɛ, nje tanlo nyu ba sɛɛn tɛ muh mu wɔ baan wɔ fede wo le.

⁹ Chiji bvuguu wɔ chi tɛnɛ bɛn bachii nɛ lɛ wu jɔ wu tɔ wu mo wu dɔ wo le lɛ, 'Jɔ we wo nyɔ kijuse kun muh wɔ baan wunɛ lɛ.' Wo mo wo ja bɛ bvuya wo gɛɛn wo shii nyu wa ajin.

¹⁰ Sege ba sɛɛn wo nka wu bvuguu, wo gɛɛn fo, wo shii nyu ajin, wu lɛ chiji bvuguu lɛ wu jɔ wu tɔ wu dɔ wo le lɛ, 'Nsaa yan, ja we fɛnɛ wo gɛɛn wo shii nyu fwe.' Noo, wo mo wo kɛmɛ mbɛɛnɛ fwe a bamii bachii ba le fo.

¹¹ Le geh yɛɛnyɛɛn no muh wuchii wu bɛɛnɛ kikkwɛ ke lɛ ba nyɔ ba gɛ ba shiishe lo wu. Muh wu shiishi kikkwɛ ke ba lɛ ba bɛɛnɛ lo wu."

Muh jɪnɛ nyu fɛ bamii ba nge le

¹² Jiso mo wu ja wu kaase wu jɛmɛ chiji yeh wu gɛ tɛnɛ wu a wu yeh le lɛ, "Sege wo goone ki wo tɛɛn bamii lɛ bo to bo jɪ mwɛɛ, keefe wo tɛɛn nyume nsaa yo kɛnɛ boon ba bwoo kɛnɛ kfuu chun gɛ, mo nyu bamii ba kwa bo le ntɛ wo le gɛ. Wo nɛ tɛnɛ nyu bobaa bamii, tu bo lɛ bo gɛ bo kaaase bo tɛɛn tɛ wo a bo yeh, fi mo fi nyume lɛ bo le bo chvuu wa kibo kun.

¹³ Sege wo gee nka, wo tɛɛn nyu bamii ba kifufe, binkele bɛ ba tɛnlaase mo binfeɛn.

¹⁴ Wo ge noo, wo mo wo kɛmɛ kimbonɛ, nje gɛ bo baa bamii kɛmɛ fiɛ fi tanlo bo kaase bo chvuu wo le gɛ. Le geh Nyo wu lɛ wu lanɛ wo juu chi bamii ba chaan lɛ bo gɛ bo bɔde yi kwe le."

Ngan kune nka wɔ baan

(Macho 22:1-10)

* 14:5 Banwa ba kege bamu tɛnɛ le, "Jaki."

¹⁵ No Jiso jeme noo, muh mu wu be bo ge jii mwεε mo wu jeme wu le le, “Kinlanje ki baan le ki muh wu le wu ge wu jii mwεε anteneε a bvunfon bvun Nyo.”

¹⁶ Jiso mo wu chvuu wu le le, “Ge bee kife kimi le, muh mu seese nka wu baan, wu teen bamii ba duude.

¹⁷ Juu ge to chi koje, wu tun mwa ye wu leme le wu jienye wu seen bamii le bachii ba ge bee ki bo to le, le mwεε munchii le ba seese wa.

¹⁸ Mwa ye wu leme weε mo wu geen wu yen bo le, bo ke bo beeyi ye wu mumwaa wu mumwaa, muh wu fwe ge ja wu jeme wu le le, ‘Nchi ngu mwe wan wu fwen, nkeme ki geen njiye. Kii wo, keefe ben chene me ge.’

¹⁹ Wu ka wu yen muh mu le, mwede jeme le, ‘Nchi ngu banaa ban ba leme yuufe, geene mese ki me mmon bo. Kii wo, keefe ben chene me ge.’ ²⁰ Wu yen muh mu le, wu jeme fie le, ‘Nchi njo kwese, ge kife nyume yu ki tanlo nto ge.’

²¹ Le bo chvuu noo, mwa muh wu leme weε mo wu tu jin wu geen wu seen fie fichii chiji kikweε ke le. Chiji nka weε yu, fitele lue lo wu. Wu mo wu kaase wu tun mwa ye wu leme weε wu jeme le, ‘Bu chige, wo geen alaanten wo jienye ntase yi je le be bifan bi je le bichii, wo kun bamii ba kifufe, batenlaase, be binfeen mo binkele, le bo to.’

²² Wu geen wu kaase wu to wu jeme le, ‘Chiji kikweε, nle nge wa no wo be jeme, geene, yeh baan yise ge.’

²³ Chiji weε jeme wu le le, ‘Bu mese wo geen wo jienyi a je le be bifan bi je le bichii, wo kun lo bamii bo to, yeh yan yise.

²⁴ Ke le ge muh wu mumwaa anteneε a bamii ban ba nchi n'ya mbe bo, nyu bo ge mo mon lo fie fan fijile a bo mu ge.’ ”

*No Tanlo muh seese fe wu lee ngoo yi Jiso le
(Macho 10:37-38; 5:13; Maliku 9:50)*

²⁵ Jiso ka wu ja wu geene, binchvu bi bamii bi duude bii wu le. Wu ja wu kaase ye wu jeme bo le le,

²⁶ “Ge tanlo muh nyu muh wan wu ngoo nje wu konje me wu yage bwee be chiji sen ge, wu ka konje me wu fede kweε be boon be mo boon ba bwee mo jeme ye ge. Wu keme te ki wu konje me wu fede no wu konje kikweε ke.

²⁷ Ge tanlo muh te nyu muh wan wu ngoo nje wu le wu tuu ke kintan wu bii mene sen ge.

²⁸ Le yen a ben nteneε wu goone ki wu joon yeh yi ndefe fewe, wu ge ya wu shii fekuu wu kwaje laa wu keme ge bige bi kooji bi tanlo wu joon yeh yine yu wu mese la?

²⁹ Wu ne baan noo ge ge tu wu le wu ge wu ja wu ge kinfu ki yeh, yeh ya wu ki wu mese. Sege bamii fede bo mo bo buu wu bo duu le,

³⁰ ‘Mbwe wune chi wu ke yeh yi ya wu ki wu mese.’

³¹ Ge yen yen te, le nfon wu la wu goone ki wu tun jen be nfon wumu wu ge ya wu shii fekuu be bamii be wu kwaje laa tanlo wu be bamii be ba jen ba banchvuge yuufe tun jen be nfon wumu wu le be bamii be ba jen banchvuge mbanfie ge?

³² Wu ne le wu kwaje wu yen le fi le fi ge fi ghā wu, wu mo wu tun bamii be bamu bo geen bo yen nfon wumu weε le wu baan je yi ndefe le bo lege wu le nyiege nyu a bo nteneε.

³³ Fi mo fi nyu le, muh wu baan chine ge mwεε mwe le munchii ge, wu ge nyu muh wan wu ngoo ge.

³⁴ Nka le fiεε fi jonε. Geene, sege yi chii, wo ge nεε bε yi fε yi ka yi kaase yi jεnε?

³⁵ Tu yi le yi lεse wa achiji. Gε yi baan no ba non mwene nje chvune gε. Yi le wa geh le ba non lo. Muh wu keme bintun ki wu yu, wu yu.”

15

*Ngan kune shon yi gε lεε
(Macho 18:10-14)*

¹ Bamii ba gε kooδε nwa mo bamii ba befe bamu gε too fε Jiso le ki bo yegε fiεε fi wu gε yeyi.

² Bafalashii bε bamii ba gε duunyi banchi ba Nyo kε bo tu bo shunshi, bo duu le, “Muh wunε fii bamii ba befe wu ka jii mwεε bε bo.”

³ Noo, Jiso mo wu ma ngan wunε bo le le,

⁴ “Le muh wu la wu keme shon gwee, wu nε le wu lεse yimimia. Wu gε chine yi banbvugε ncho bvugε le nchvuun wu gεen wu goon yimimia yεε yi lεse, gεene bude sege wu yen yi le sen? ⁵ Nε wu le wu goon wu yen, wu yu njon, wu tuu yi fεgbwe,

⁶ wu kwεεde bε yi fε yeh le. Wu doo wu kwεε bε yi, wu mo wu tεen nsaa ye bε bamii ba chee mbebe ye le wu du le, ‘Bεn tō beε lanje nje shon yan yi be lεse, nkaase n'yen yi le.’

⁷ Geh noo nseje bεn le le le geh yεenyεen no kinlanje ki baan lé ki nyu won wu fεwe le, nje muh wu kimbefε wu mumwaa wu le wu kusε fitele fie. Bo lé bo lanje fε wuwεε muh le fede bamii ba mbanbvugε ncho bvugε ba le chaan ba baan gε bo goone nkuse gε.

Ngan kune jise chi bige chi gε lεε

⁸ Noo, laa le kwεse wu la wu keme bige yuufe, jise nε le chi lεse fo wu tu wu laame? Wu gε chu kin'yese wu yεse, wu yεεse yeh, wu goon chuule gεen bu sege wu yen gε?

⁹ Wu nε le wu goon wu yen, wu mo wu banye nsaa ye bε bamii ba chee mbebe ye le wu du le, ‘Bεn tō beε lanje, jise chan chi bige, chi be lεse, nka nkaase n'yen chi le.’

¹⁰ Nseje bεn le le, le geh yεenyεen no banchendaa ba Nyo lé bo lanje nje muh wu kimbefε wu mumwaa wu le wu kusε fitele fie.”

Ngan kune mwa wu gε lεε

¹¹ Jiso ka wu jeme le, “Muh mu gε keme boon ba bilεnse bafεε.

¹² Wu ajin mo wu ja wu jeme wu le le, ‘Chii, gaa bwan bvushε wo nya mεne mεεse.’ Noo, chiji mo wu ga bvushε bwεε bo le.

¹³ Mwa wu ajin wεε fi bwe bvushε, le doo nyu ajin aaju shige, wu baanyε bwe bvushε wu gεse wu mo wu la bala won wumu wu je yi ndefe le, wu mo wu gεen wu tu wu jii kingan wu cheje bε bige biyu yi kinche ki achiji le.

¹⁴ Wu gε doo wu bun bi ka, jεn yi tεeme ja yi koo won kwεε le, wu tu wu fuge fiεε fijile.

¹⁵ Noo, wu mo wu gεen wu goon lεme muh mu wu won kwεε le. Muh wεε mo wu tun wu wu gεen wu chiεene munyuna mwe.

¹⁶ Wu mo wu ja wu konε ki wu jii mwεε munjile mu munyuna to mu jii. Geene muh gε nyaa gε wu bε fiεε fi wu ji gε.

¹⁷ Wu mo wu kε wu tu wu kwaji mwεε, le wu doo wu tεen bvufεe bwe jin, wu mo wu du le, ‘Bamii ba lene chii le bo keme mwεε munjile weseε mu yage bo, nε mε fεne nkweε bε jεn.

18 Nlé njá we, ngêen fê chii le, ndu wu le le, “Chii, nle nge kimbefe fê Nyo le mo fê wo le.

19 Gê mbaan nka nkooji le ba ka ba tenje me le mwa yo ge. Jóo geh lo me mæse nje muh wo wu leme.” ’

20 Noo, wu mo wu ja wu tuu jin fê chiji le. Wu doo wu too wu bude wa mbebe la le, chiji nonj aiji wu yen wu le. Wu koo yii be mwa ye, wu ja we, wu lege wu geen, wu kfuge wu, wu mo wu shine wu.

21 Mwa wæe mo wu jeme wu le le, ‘Chii, nle nge kimbefe fê Nyo wu fæwe le mo fê wo le. Mbaan ge nka nkooji le ba ka ba tenje me le mwa yo ge.’

22 Geene, chiji ka wu teen lo bamii be ba leme wu jeme le, ‘Ben gêen chige, ben goonj kikunj kî jonje chuule ben to ben nonj wu ye le ben ka ben leese wu fincha kwaan le mo jé bikaa bie le.

23 Ben gêen ben kòo kijune ki naa wù fan ben sêe besaben jli be lanje,

24 nje mwa yan wune chi bee wu kwe wa wu kaase wu tu yu. Wu chi bee wu lese wa, wu kaase wu yene.’ Noo, bo mo bo ke bo lanje.

25 Fiee fine gè kooshi noo, mwa wu ngamu gè bee nchvuun. Le wu doo wu kwæde, le wu to wu bu mbebe la le, wu yu no ba kude bine ba bine.

26 Wu teen muh wu leme wumu wu bih laa ba bine nyu la le.

27 Wu chvuu wu le le, ‘Mwa bwoo le wu tu jin aben. Noo, chiji wene sêe kijune ki naa wù fan, nje wu bee wu yen mwa bwoo le wù nyu yu, wu teeme.’

28 Wu yu noo shén ka yi toonye lo wu, wu mo wu fan ki wu lee yeh. Chiji bu wu geen wu tu wu choonje wu le wu lee ye.

29 Geene, wu tu wu chvuu chiji le le, ‘Bije yêen, nchi nlene wo le nje nfwa yi bilun bine le bichii, nge mbaan a nfan ge ki nge fiee fiunj fimi ge. Wo ge mbaan a nya ge me mo bu mwa bi le nlanje yu besa nsáa yan ge.

30 Mwa yo wune wù chi gene wu bun bvushê be bikese ba le binjikuu, doo wu to, wo mo wo koo lo kijune ki naa wù fan wo sêe nje wu.’

31 Chiji chvuu wu le le, ‘Mwa yan, besa wo le geh fene segechii, fiee fichii fi nkeme le ge fiun.

32 Geene, fi bee jonje le bee lanje nje mwa bwoo wune chi bee wu kwe wa, wu kaase wu tu yu, wu chi bee wu lese wa, wu kaase wu yene.’ ”

16

Mwa leme wù gè ge kinfi

1 Jiso ka wu jeme boonj be ba ngoo le le, “Muh wu kwa wumu gè keme mwa ye wu leme wù wu gè gele le wu jine fê kwa we le. Wu ja wu yu le mwa ye wu leme wæe bune lo bige bie.

2 Wu mo wu ja wu kwaje le, ‘Fine fi n’yuge kune wo le la? Bánye banwa bachii ba wo chi sanje kwa wan yo wo tò wo chvuu mene. Ge wo baan wo ka wo lene mene ge.’

3 Mwa ye wu leme wæe geen wu shii wu kwaje le, ‘No chiji kikwæe kan kunje wa be me fê leme le, nlé ngê nêe? No nle nje nkeme bvunga bu nlene be ji sen, nkeme bvuya ki nlege kilege.’

4 Wu mo wu ja wu kwaje le, ‘Nle nkæe wa fiee fi nlé ngê, fi le le sege ba kunj be me fê leme le, nka nkeme nsán yí tanlo yi fii me yéh yiboo le.’

5 Noo, wu mo wu teen bamii ba gè keme fioo yi chiji kikwæe ke wu mumwaa wu mumwaa. Wu fwe to wu bih wu le le, ‘Wo laane chiji kikwæe kan nêe?’

⁶ Wu chvuu le, 'Le mun'kaan mu mɛɛ mù baan baan gwii.' Wu jɛmɛ le, 'Kô n'wa wo wu fioo wunɛ wo shîi fɛkuu chige, wo kûsɛ wo sâŋ le le mun'kaan mbaanshɛŋ.'

⁷ Wu kaasɛ wu biih muh mu le le, 'Wo laanɛ yo, nɛɛ?' Wu chvuu le, 'Le bikɛɛ bi agin gwii.' Wu jɛmɛ le, 'Kô n'wa wo wu fioo wunɛ wo kûsɛ wo sâŋ le le bikɛɛ mbanyaan.'

⁸ Chiji kikwɛɛ wù mwa lɛmɛ wɛɛ gɛ yɛŋ no wu gɛ fige wu noo, wu ka wu bɛɛŋsɛ lo wu le wu le wu feefɛ baan.' Jiso mo wu mɛsɛ le, "Bamii ba kin'kfuun kinɛ le feefɛ yi mwɛɛ mu bo gɛ le fedɛ no bamii ba n'yuu feefɛ yi muboo mu le n'yuu le.

⁹ Noo, njɛmɛ bɛŋ le le, bɛŋ jôde kwa wene wu fɛkuu fɛnɛ bɛŋ kooɛ nsân yu, fi le le, sege wu ka, Nyo fi bɛŋ a wu yeh fɛ bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gɛ bɛŋ nyûmɛ fo segechi.

¹⁰ Muh wù tanlo wu kɛɛ ki wu bíjɛ fɛ fiɛɛ fi shige le chuule tanlo wu kɛɛ ki wu bíjɛ tɛ fɛ fi kuge le. Muh wù fedɛ kinfi yi fiɛɛ fi shige le, tu tanlo wu fige tɛ yi fi kuge le.

¹¹ Nɛ bɛŋ le nje bɛŋ tanlo bɛŋ kɛɛ ki bɛŋ bíjɛ fɛ bvukuge bvɛ fɛkuu fɛnɛ le sɛŋ, lé nya yɛɛŋ bɛŋ kwa wù nchiɛŋ?

¹² Bɛŋ le nje bɛŋ tanlo bɛŋ kɛɛ ki bɛŋ bíji fɛ fiɛɛ fi muh mu le chuule sɛŋ, gɛ nya yɛɛŋ bɛŋ fienɛ?

¹³ Gɛ nfwa tanlo wu lêne bachiji kikwɛɛ le bafɛɛ gɛ. Wu nɛ lɛnɛ noo, wu bâne wumu, wu kɔŋɛ wumu, kɛnɛ wu yuge wumu le chuule wu jode wumu fɛkuu. Gɛ tanlo bɛŋ lêne Nyo le bɛŋ ka lɛnɛ bigɛ le gɛ."

¹⁴ No Jiso jɛmɛ noo, Bafalashii yu mwɛɛ munchii bo ja bo tu bo buu lo wu, nje bo gɛ kɔŋɛ bigɛ baan.

¹⁵ Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le le, "Le bɛŋ banɛ ba duunyi ye le bɛŋ lé bamii ba jɔŋɛ a bamii fwe, geenɛ Nyo kee mwɛɛ munchii mu le muntele mwɛna le. Bɛŋ kɛɛ le mwɛɛ mù bamii bɛɛŋsɛ, le mwɛɛ mù Nyo jiinɛ mu kuufe ye fɛ wu le."

Nchi bɛ bvunfon bvɛ Nyo

¹⁶ Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ le, "Gɛ bee fweele ba feeji nyu banchi ba Musɛ bɛ mwɛɛ mu bamii ba ntun ba Nyo gɛ san. Geenɛ, kɛgɛ no Jon gɛ to, bo tu bo feeji wa nyu saaka wù jɔŋɛ wù kune bvunfon bvɛ Nyo. Muh wuchii mo wu tu wu tanɛ ki wu lêe antɛnɛɛ a bvunfon bvɛ Nyo bvuyu le.

¹⁷ Fi le chige fɛ kibvulɛ bɛ nshɛŋ ka, fedɛ fɛ jise chi n'wa lɛsɛ achiji a n'wa wu banchi le.

¹⁸ Fi nyume le, muh kunɛ bɛ kwɛɛ, wu jo wumu, tu wu le wu gɛ kimbefɛ bvushi bvɛ Nyo le nje kinjan. Muh jo kwɛsɛ wu bu wa a muh yeh, tu mwɛdɛ le wu jo kwɛ muh."

Lasulo bɛ muh kwa

¹⁹ Jiso ka wu ja wu jɛmɛ le, "Muh kwa wumu gɛ bee yu, wu susɛ ye bɛ njú yí jɔŋɛ yi kwa, wu jii ki kfuun ke aju achii.

²⁰ Muh kifufe wumu nyu tɛ yu, jee che nyu Lasulo. Bin'kogo gɛ koo wu ye yichii. Ba gɛ gɛɛ wu wu shee wu gime jwe wu fwesɛ wu muh wu kwa wɛɛ le,

²¹ wu chiɛnɛ laa sege wu jii mwɛɛ fiɛɛ shɛɛ wu bon wu ji la. No wu gɛ gime fo noo, bvú mɛsɛ yi too yi laaji bin'kogo bie.

²² Yi kife kimi le, muh kifufe wɛɛ kwe, banchɛndaa ba Nyo gɛ tuu wu bo gɛɛŋ bo gɛɛ wu kijusɛ ki jɔŋɛ le mbebe Ablaham le. Muh wu kwa wɛɛ gɛ kwe tɛ ba jiiye wu.

²³ Wu gɛɛŋ wù nyu won wu ban'kfu le wu tu wù nyu fo yi n'gɛ wù baan le. Wu gɛ ja wu non ajii, wu yɛŋ Ablaham le je yí ndefɛ le bɛ Lasulo mbebe ye le.

²⁴ Wu tɛɛŋ lɛ, 'Chii Ablaham, kôo yii fɛ mɛnɛ wo chíŋsɛ Lasulo lɛ wu lɛɛsɛ nyi yi kwaan yi kibo ke a joo le wu tó wu jɛɛɛ lɛmɛ chan yu. Nlɛ lo yi manlunj mà baan le yi ngu kfɛnɛ lɛ.'

²⁵ Ablaham chvuu fie lɛ, 'Mwa yan, kwajɛ sege wo gè baan wo chee yi nshɛŋ le. Wo gè kɛmɛ mwɛɛ mù jonɛ munchii sege kɛɛ, Lasulo yɛnɛ fie nyu nɛɛ. Mɛɛsɛ Lasulo le yi bvujonɛ lɛ, wo nyu yi malunj le.

²⁶ Gɛ mɛ geh finɛ fiɛɛ maa gɛ. Wo kɛɛ tɛ lɛ mɛɛsɛ kinɔŋ ki baan le ba seɛsɛ lɛ gɛ tanlo muh ja fɛnɛ wu danɛ wu to fɛ wo le gɛ, gɛ tanlo tɛ muh ja fɛ wo le wu danj wu to tɛ fɛnɛ gɛ.'

²⁷ Muh kwa wɛɛ ka wu lɛgɛ lɛ, 'Kii wo chii, tɔn geh Lasulo fɛ bee kfuunj.

²⁸ Nkɛmɛ boon ba bwɛɛŋ batɛŋ, wu gɛɛŋ wu chíisɛ bo le lɛ bo yɛnɛ keefɛ bo tó tɛ fɛ kijusɛ ki nɛgɛ kinɛ le gɛ.'

²⁹ Ablaham chvuu fie lɛ, 'Boon ba bwoo kɛmɛ banwa ba Musɛ gè sanj bɛ banwa ba bamii ba ntunj wu Nyo gè sanj, bo nyu bo yúgɛ mwɛɛ mu bo duu.'

³⁰ Muh kwa wɛɛ fanj wu jɛmɛ lɛ, 'Aay chii Ablaham, bɛ bee nyu muh mu wù bu yi kwe le wu gɛɛŋ wu feje bo le, tu bo bee bo yu bo kusɛ muntele muboo.'

³¹ Ablaham chvuu wu le lɛ, 'Bo fanj ki bo yu fiɛɛ fi Musɛ bɛ bamii ba ntunj wu Nyo duu, tu gɛ tanlo bo yu tɛ mo fiɛɛ fi muh wu bu yi kwe le jɛmɛ gɛ.' "

17

N'yeɛ wu jiso kune kimbefɛ bɛ mbɛmɛ mo lɛmɛ

¹ Jiso jɛmɛ boon bɛ ba ngoo le lɛ, "Gɛ mwɛɛ mù tele bamii fɛ bo gɛɛ kimbefɛ nyu nɛɛ mu lé mu nyú yu sɛŋ gɛ. Geenɛ, nɛgɛ wù baan le fɛ muh wù tele lɛ bamii gɛɛ bimbefɛ le.

² Fi jonɛ fɛ wu wɛɛ muh le lɛ ba shɛŋshɛ ki bwee ki jɛnɛ a kindonj ke le, ba toonɛ wu a joo yi baan le, fedɛ fɛ wù gɛɛ boon banɛ gɛɛ bimbefɛ.

³ Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ nyumɛ bɛŋ yɛnɛ. Mwa bwoo nɛ le wu gɛ fiɛɛ fi befɛ, wo jɛmɛ wu le. Wu nɛ le wu kusɛ, wo foosɛ wu.

⁴ Wu nɛ le wu gɛ mwɛɛ mù mbefɛ fɛ wo le, kinɔgane kinsooshwi yi juu le, wu kaasɛ wu to wu ku chiaan lɛ wu le wu jiaa, tu wo kɛmɛ ki wo fôosɛ wu."

⁵ Boon ba Tada ba ntunj ja bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Gɛ lɛ mbɛmɛ wɛsɛ tɛmɛ chuule."

⁶ Tada chvuu bo le lɛ, "Nsɛŋ bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, bɛŋ nɛ bɛ kɛmɛ mbɛmɛ wu le geh nɛ shan yi nsuu, tu tanlo bɛŋ du kite kɔ baan kinɛ le lɛ ki mugɛ yɛ, fɛnɛ ki gɛɛŋ ki lɛɛŋ a joo yi baan le, tu ki lé ki mo ki yú lo bɛŋ le.

⁷ Bɛŋ jo lɛ muh wu ngoo yɛnɛ kɛmɛ mwa yɛ wu lɛmɛ, wu shɛ wu lɛnɛ mwɛnɛ, kɛnɛ wu bɛ jiiŋ nyu fɛ shónj le, wu doo wu kwɛɛ, tanlo wu mo wu du lɛ mwa yɛ wu lɛmɛ wɛɛ gɛɛŋ lo wu jo mwɛɛ mwe munjilɛ wu shii wu jii?

⁸ Gɛ tanlo fi nyu noo gɛ. Fiɛɛ fi wu tanlo wu du le gɛ lɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu kúɛ njú, wu sɛɛsɛ mwɛɛ munjilɛ mwe wu tó bɛ mu, wu mo wu chíɛnɛ, wu doo wu jɔ mwɛɛ, wu muu, wu bányɛ shú fɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu jii mwe.

⁹ Mwa yɛ wu lɛmɛ wɛɛ gɛ mwɛɛ mune munchii, wu shɛ wu nyaa wu kiyonɛ?

¹⁰ Le geh yɛɛnyɛɛŋ no fiana le. Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gɛ wu lɛmɛ chí ba gè nya bɛŋ le chí ka, bɛŋ du lɛ, 'Bee le geh lo fiesɛ boon ba lɛmɛ, bee le bɛ gɛ wa lɛmɛ chɛsɛ.' "

Jiso fɛ bamii ba gonj yi baan yuufɛ

¹¹ Jiso gè gɛɛnɛ Yelusalem, wu fedɛ a kijwɛ ki wonj wu Samaliya bɛ ki Galaleɛ le.

12 Wu gè gèene wu doo wu leese ntɛ wumu le, bilɛɲsɛ bamu yuufe ba gè chene bɛ goɲ yɪ baan yɛɲ wu le bo nyu je yɪ ndefe le,

13 bo mo bo tɛɲ bɛ jɛ yɪ tɛme le, “Jiso chiji kikwɛɛ, koo gɛh yii fɛ bee le.”

14 No Jiso yɛɲ bo le, wu jɛmɛ le, “**Bɛɲ gɛɛɲ bɛɲ dũnyɛ ye yene bachiji kintanyɛ le.**” No bo ja bo gèene bo mo bo tɛmɛ bo yuu bo baan a je.

15 Muh mu a bo antenɛ yɛɲ le wu le wu tɛmɛ wa, wu kaasɛ wu tu jin fɛ Jiso le wu yuuse Nyo fɛwɛwɛ.

16 Noo, wu gɛɛɲ wu mo wu gwe a Jiso jii, wu nya wu kiyone. Muh wuyu gè bee muh wu Samaliya.

17 Jiso jɛmɛ le, “**Bamii bee yuufe ba mbe nfɛ bo mo bo yuu, ba bvugɛ le faane?**”

18 Fi le le muh baan nyu gɛ yu, wù yɛɲ le wu lé wu káase wu tu jin wu nya mbɛɛɲsɛ Nyo le fede ntolo wunɛ gɛ?”

19 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ wu le le, “Ja we wo gèene fiunɲ. Fitele fi wo lese yi ye yan le, le fi ge wa wo tɛmɛ.”

Bvunfonɲ bvɛ Nyo bvɛ mɛsɛ bɛ bvɛ too

(Macho 24:23-28,37-41)

20 Bafalashii gɛ ja bo biɪh Jiso le laa bvunfonɲ bvɛ Nyo bvunɛ le bvɛ to sege la le. Wu chvuu le, “**Gɛ nɲɲɛ nyu yu wù lé wu gè wu dũnyɛ sege Nyo lé wu gè wu kè wu ságe bvunfonɲ bwe bvunɛ gɛ.**”

21 Gɛ muh nyu yu wù lé wu gè wu dũ le, ‘Bɛɲ jɲɲɛ bɛɲ yêɲ, nɛ Nyo wunɛ wu sage fɛnɛ’, kɛnɛ le, ‘Nɛ wu wege wu sage fɛge gɛ.’ Bɛɲ yêgɛ bɛɲ yũ, bvunfonɲ bvɛ Nyo le nyu a bɛɲ ntɛnɛɛ.”*

22 Wu mo wu kaasɛ wu jɛmɛ wa nyu boon be ba ɲgoo le le, “Kife too lo kɪ bɛɲ lé bɛɲ gè bɛɲ gòone ki bɛɲ yêɲ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le gɛh yi juu le chimimia, bɛɲ gɛ yɛɲ gɛ.

23 Lé gè nyũ kife kɛɛ le bamii bamu duu le, ‘Bɛɲ jɲɲɛ bɛɲ yêɲ, nɛ muh wege fɛge’, kɛnɛ le, ‘Bɛɲ jɲɲɛ bɛɲ yêɲ, nɛ muh wunɛ fɛnɛ.’ Bo doo bo jɛmɛ noo, keefe bɛɲ bíi bo le gɛ. Keefe bɛɲ gèene bɛɲ biji gɛ.

24 Bɛɲ kee no jan to yi lalɛ wɛ nɛ mwamwamwa, abu a won a ana le achii yuu nɛ mwaan, bamii bachii yɛɲ. Le gɛh yɛɲyɛɲ no bamii bachii lé bo tó bo yêɲ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le juu chí wu kaase wu too.

25 Geene, no wu lé wu gè wu gèene, fɛ wu kaasɛ wu to, lé wu kɛmɛ ki wu yá wu yêɲ bange ba duude kingogɛ ki mɛsɛ kɛnɛ fan wu.

26 Gɛh yɛɲyɛɲ no fi gè bee kife kɪ Nyua le, nyu gɛh no fi lé fi gè fi nyũmɛ kife kɪ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh.

27 Bo gè jii mwɛɛ, bo ka muu, bikese bɛ bilɛɲsɛ taasɛ bvuguu, bamii nyaa boon ba taashi bvuguu bɛ bo, gɛɛɲ bu juu chí Nyua gè lese a ɲguh le, joo gè bu yi to yi lɛsɛɛ bo bachii.

28 Fi lé fi gè fi nyũ tɛ gɛh yɛɲyɛɲ no fi gè bee kife kɪ Lod le. Bamii gè jii mwɛɛ, bo muu, bo kame waan, bo lɛnɛ ɲɛ, bo ka joone yéh.

29 Juu chí Lod gè bu Sodom, Nyo mo wu shiisɛ ɲgu wɛ wu shiide wu bɛde nje munɲan, wu shii wu mo wu lɛsɛɛ bamii ba Sodom bachii.

30 Le gɛh no fi lé fi gè fi nyũmɛ juu chí muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gè wu jágɛ wu bunɛ.

31 Lé tó nyũ abvu bwɛɛ, keefe muh wu le kigo ki yeh le, mwɛɛ mwe nyume yeh, ka wu shii ki wu lɛɛ yeh le wu jo fiɛ fi le yeh gɛ. Yɛɲyɛɲ tɛ, keefe muh wu le nchvuunɲ ka wu kwɛɛde ki wu tó wu jo fiɛ gɛ.

* 17:21 Kɛnɛ le, “Bvunfonɲ bvɛ Nyo le nyu a muntele mu bamii le.”

³² Bɛŋ kwáji fiɛ fi gè kooshe bɛ kwɛ Lod.

³³ Muh wù goone ki wu báji kinche ke le keefe wu lɛsɛ gɛ, tu wu lé wu lɛsɛ lo. Muh wù lɛsɛ kinche ke tu wu lé wu báji lo kinche ke.

³⁴ Nduu bɛŋ le le, lé gɛ nyú kintan kɛɛ le, bamii lé bo gɛ bo gíme fɛnta bafɛɛ, ba jo wu mumwaa wu mumwaa shɛɛ.

³⁵ Bikese bafɛɛ lé bo gɛ bo góge bvuleɛŋ fɛ jɛɛŋ, ba jo wu mumwaa wu mumwaa shɛɛ.

³⁶ [Bilɛŋ] sɛ bafɛɛ lé bo gɛ bo nyú mwɛnɛ, ba jo wu mumwaa wumu shɛɛ.”†

³⁷ Boonj be ba ŋgoo biɪh wu le le, “Tada, fiɛɛ fiyú lé fi gɛ fi kóoshe nyu faan?” Wu chvuu nyu a ŋganj le le, “Fɛ gvunɛ chi fiɛɛ to chi nyume fo le gɛh fo fɛ banjvulunj to bo taashi fo.”

18

Ŋganj kune kwenkfu bɛ muh wù sage bansa

¹ Jiso mo wu ma ŋganj wumu ki wu yɛyɛ boonj be ba ŋgoo, le bo keme ki bo búunɛ segechii bo ya fwɛnɛ gɛ.

² Wu jɛmɛ le, “Muh wù sage bansa wumu gɛ bee a kinlaantɛŋ kimi le, wu faane gɛ Nyo gɛ, wu yɛdɛ gɛ jise chi muh le gɛ.

³ Kwenkfu wumu gɛ bee tɛ a kinlaantɛŋ kɛɛ le. Wu gɛ gɛnɛ segechii wu kude chiaaŋ muh wù sage bansa wɛɛ le le wu fɪh wu ki wu súunɛ nsa we bɛ muh we wu kimbanɛ.

⁴ Muh wɛɛ leese gɛ gvunɛ atunu gɛ, kwenkfu wɛɛ mɛ gɛh wu gɛnɛ fo. Ajinɛ ayu muh wɛɛ jɛmɛ kikwɛɛ ke le le, ‘No nle fɛnɛ gɛ nfane Nyo gɛ, gɛ muh kooji fiɛɛ a mɛ jii gɛ,

⁵ geenɛ no kwenkfu wunɛ too gɛh wu fuunɛ mɛ nɛ, nlɛ n'yɛŋ le nlɛ nsúunɛ nsa we no wu goone, fuge noo sɛŋ, tu wu lé wu mɛ gɛh wu tóo wu jɛese mɛ nɛ, muh lé wu já wu kwɛ lo a wu bo.’ ”

⁶ No Tada ma noo, wu mo wu jɛmɛ le, “Bɛŋ yu fiɛɛ fi muh wu gɛ sage bansa ba kinfɪ, wunɛ gɛ jɛmɛ.

⁷ No wu gɛ fi kwenkfu wɛɛ nɛ, gɛ tanlo Nyo fi tɛ bamii be ba wu le wu cha wa ba beede fɛ wu le antan bɛ fɛnshe gɛ? Tanlo wu tu wu chiide lo ye?

⁸ Nsɛŋɛ bɛŋ le le Nyo lé wu súunɛ lo nsa wuboo chige. Geenɛ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh doo wu kaase wu too, wu lé wu yɛŋ bamii nyu yu ba leese muntele yi Nyo le fɛkuu fɛnɛ noo?”

Ŋganj kune muh wu Bafalashii bɛ muh wù kooɔɔ ŋwa

⁹ Jiso ja wu ka wu ma ŋganj wumu, nyu bamii ba gɛ yɛdɛ ye yiboo le, le bo le bamii ba chaan, bo mo bo tu bo nyiɛŋsɛ lo bamii bamu.

¹⁰ Wu jɛmɛ le, “Bamii bamu bafɛɛ gɛ bee bo bɛɛŋ bo gɛɛŋ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, ki bo buunɛ. Muh mu gɛ bee muh Bafalashii, wumu nyu muh wù kooɔɔ ŋwa.

¹¹ Bo gɛɛŋ bo lee yeh yi kintanyɛ le, muh wu Bafalashii wɛɛ gɛɛŋ wu lɛɛŋ fie wu mo wu buunɛ le, ‘Nyo, nnyaa wo kiyone nje gɛ mɛ nyume nje bamii bamu gɛ. Gɛ n'yɛɛɛ aji yi mwɛɛ le gɛ. Gɛ nfigɛ kinfɪ gɛ. Gɛ njanɛ bikɛɛ bamii le gɛ, gɛ mɛ nyume tɛ nje muh wù kooɔɔ ŋwa wege gɛ.

¹² Nto mbane mwɛɛ munjile aju afaa yi kimaa le. Nto nnyaa kimbe kimimia wo le a ntenɛɛ a bimbe yuufe bí mwɛɛ munchii mu ŋkɛmɛ.’

¹³ Geenɛ, muh wù gɛ kooɔɔ ŋwa wɛɛ gɛ lɛɛŋ fie je yɪ ndefɛ le, wu gɛ biɛ mo we gɛ, wu so kikwɛɛ, wu koo yii, wu mo wu buunɛ le, ‘O Nyo, nle fianj muh wù befe, kóo yii fɛ mɛnɛ.’ ”

† 17:36 Gɛ banja ba kege bamu keme kinchin kine gɛ.

¹⁴ No Jiso ma ne, wu mo wu du le, “Nseɲe beɲ le le muh wù gè kooode ɲwa wɛɛ gè bu wu bohge a wu yeh, wù nyu chaan a Nyo jii fede muh wu Bafalashii wɛɛ. Le geh yɛɛɲyɛɛɲ no muh wuchii wù bɛɛɲse ye ye, lé ba nyù ba gè ba shiishɛ lo wu, muh wuchii wù shiishi kikwɛɛ ke, ba lé ba gè ba bɛɛɲse lo wu.”

Jiso koɲe boon ba shige shige

(Macho 19:13-15; Maliku 10:13-16)

¹⁵ Bamii gè ja bo too bɛ boon ba shige shige fɛ Jiso le le wu kun bo le. Boon be ba ɲgoo yɛɲ noo, bo tu bo leese lo bo.

¹⁶ Geene, Jiso tɛɛɲ boon bayu le bo tóo, wu mo wu jɛmɛ boon be ba ɲgoo le le, “Beɲ chíne boon ba shige shige too fɛ mɛne. Keefe beɲ jêese bo gɛ, nje bvunfon bvɔ Nyo, le nyu fɛ bamii ba le nje boon banɛ le.

¹⁷ Nseɲe beɲ nchiɛɛɲ le, muh wù baan fi gɛ bvunfon bvɔ Nyo nje mwa wù shige gɛ, tu gɛ wu nyu wu ge wu lee fɛ bvunfon bvuyɔ le gɛ.”

Jiso bɛ muh kwa

(Macho 19:16-30; Maliku 10:17-31)

¹⁸ Muh wù baan wumu biih Jiso le le, “Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, wo wù muh wù jone, fiɛɛ fi ɲkɛmɛ ki ɲge fɛ ɲkɛmɛ kinche kɪ kage gɛ, le la?”

¹⁹ Jiso biih wu le le, “Wo tɛɲe mɛ le muh wù jone nje la? Gɛ muh nyu yu wù jone gɛ. Mɛ geh Nyo maa wù jone.

²⁰ Geene, ki ntu jin yi fiɛɛ fi wo be bilɛ le, wo kee gɛ banchi ba duu le, ‘Keefe wo jân kwɛ muh gɛ, keefe wo yûuyɛ muh gɛ, keefe wo chôn bvuchon gɛ, keefe wo bɛɛ jin yi nsa wu chimbian gɛ’, bɛ le, ‘Wo ɲgvûune chijo bɛ bwoo’ gɛ?”

²¹ Wu chvuu le, “Banchi banɛ bachii ɲge ɲkɛ wa ɲgɛɛde mbaan chumu.”

²² Jiso yu noo, wu jɛmɛ wu le le, “Tu fiɛɛ le fi shɛɛ fimimia fi wo baan wo gɛ. Geɛ, wo gɛɛ mwɛɛ mwun munchii, wo ga bige biyu bamii ba fuude le, wo mo wo kɛmɛ nchvu nyu won wù fɛwe. Wo doo wo ge noo, wo mo wo tó wo bli mɛne.”

²³ Geene le wu yu noo, ye mo yi woon lo wu, nje wu gè kɛmɛ kwa baan.

²⁴ Jiso biji wu ne, wu jɛmɛ le, “Fi tɛɛmɛ baan fɛ muh wu kwa lee fɛ bvunfon bvɔ Nyo le.

²⁵ Fi le chige fɛ nyambala le* ki yi lɛɛ a jise chi nsala le fede fɛ muh wu kwa ki wu lɛɛ yi bvunfon bvɔ Nyo le.”

²⁶ Bamii ba gè bee fo yu noo, bo biih le, “Fine le noo, yu to bonɛ yɛɛɲ?”

²⁷ Geene Jiso chvuu le, “Gɛ fiɛɛ fi ghage bamii ki bo ge tanlo fi gha Nyo no wu ge gɛ.”

²⁸ Bitɔ jɛmɛ wu le le, “Bijɛ yɛɲ, bee le be chinɛ wa mwɛɛ mwesa le, bee tu be bij wo le.”

²⁹ Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Nseɛɲ beɲ nchiɛɛɲ le, gɛ muh nyume yu wù le wu chinɛ la che le, kɛnɛ kwɛɛ le, kɛnɛ boon ba bwɛɛ le, kɛnɛ chiji le bɛ bwɛɛ le, kɛnɛ boon be le, nje bvunfon bvɔ Nyo,

³⁰ wu ge wu nyu wu nyume nje wu kɛmɛ bamii bɛ mwɛɛ weseɛ yi kinɲfuun kinɛ le yage mù wu chinɛ le gɛ. Lé tó nyûme yi kife ki kinɲfuun kɪ too le, wu kɛmɛ kinche kɪ kage gɛ.”

* 18:25 Nyambala yine le a jɛ yi bala le le, “kamɛl.”

Jiso ka wu jeme kune kwe ye

(Macho 20:17-19; Maliku 10:32-34)

³¹ Jiso ja wu jo boon be ba ngoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ bɛ bo kɛɲsɛ yo. Wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛɲ yɛgɛ bɛɲ yɔ, bee bɛɛnɛ wa bee gɛɛnɛ Yɛlusalɛm, sege bee bɛɛɲ be bu yo, fiɛɛ fichii fi bamii ba ntun wu Nyo gɛ san kune muh wɔ jee che le Mwamuh lɛ fi tɔ fi kojɛ.

³² Fi mo fi tu fi nyu lɛ ba lɛ ba nyɔ wu chiaaɲ yi bitun le, ba chwɛɛsɛ wu, ba naanyi wu, ba chuuyi wu bɛ nchwene ye ye le.

³³ Ba taane wu bɛ munte, ba yuuyɛ wu, ge doo nyume aju atade, wu bu yi kwe le.”

³⁴ Jiso jɛmɛ noo, fi fuunɛ bo, bo baan kɛɛ gɛ laa wu jɛmɛ lɛ la lɛ, nje fiɛɛ fimi gɛ gɛ lɛ fɛ bo kɛɛ gɛ.

Jiso gwenyɛ ajii a kinfeen

³⁵ Jiso gɛ doo wu fede a kinlaantɛɲ ki Jɛliku le, kinfeen kimi shii jwe wu je le, ki lɛgɛ mwɛɛ.

³⁶ Wu yu no kinchvu ki bamii kfuunɛ ki fede, wu mo wu biih laa le la lɛ?

³⁷ Bo chvuu wu le lɛ, le Jiso wu Nasalɛ wu fede.

³⁸ Wu mo wu kɛ wu tu wu wanɛ lɛ, “Jiso, Mwa Nfon Dabi, koo yii fɛ mɛnɛ.”

³⁹ Bamii ba gɛ saa fwe, wan wu bo jɛmɛ lɛ wu ban lo. Geenɛ wu ka wu mɛsɛ lo wu wan fɛwɛɛwɛ lɛ, “Mwa Nfon Dabi, koo yii fɛ mɛnɛ.”

⁴⁰ Jiso yu, wu lɛɛɲ wu jɛmɛ lɛ bo to bɛ wu. Bo to bɛ wu, Jiso biih wu le lɛ,

⁴¹ “Wo goone lɛ nge la fɛ wo le?” Wu chvuu lɛ, “Tada, gɛɛ lɛ nka yɛnɛ mwɛɛ le.”

⁴² Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo yɛnɛ la mwɛɛ le. Fitele fiun fi wo lese yi ye yan le, le fi ge wa ajii awo gwenyɛ.”

⁴³ Kimimia noo, wu mo wu kaasɛ wu tu wu yɛdɛ mwɛɛ le. Wu mo wu ja wu tu wu bii Jiso le wu tume mankan ma Nyo. Bamii bachii ba gɛ bee fo yɛɲ, bo nya mbɛɛɲsɛ Nyo le.

19

Jiso bɛ Sakio

¹ Jiso gɛɛɲ wu lee a kinlaantɛɲ ki Jɛliku le, wu fede.

² Muh mu gɛ bee yo jee che nyu lɛ Sakio, nyu chiji kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba koode nwa, nyu tɛ muh wu kwa.

³ Wu gɛ goone ki wu yɛn Jiso le no wu fede. Geenɛ, fi ya wu nje wu gɛ kfufe lo, kinchvu ki bamii banɛ wu.

⁴ Wu mo wu lɛgɛ wu gɛɛɲ fwe, wu gɛɛɲ wu bɛɛɲ yi kite kimi le lɛ Jiso ge doo wu fede wu yɛɲ wu le. Nje wu gɛ bee ki wu fɛ ye yo.

⁵ Jiso gɛɛɲ wu bu fo, wu non ajii wu yɛɲ wɔ lɛ fɛwɛ, wu tɛɛɲ wu lɛ, “Sakio, shilɛ chige wo tɔ, nje nkɛmɛ ki nche a wo yeh a bɛɲ.”

⁶ Wu mo wu tɛsɛɛ lo wu shii yi kite kɛɛ le, wu fi Jiso bɛ kinlanɛ.

⁷ Bamii bachii ba gɛ yɛɲ no Jiso gɛ gɛɛnɛ bɛ wu, bo mo bo kɛ bo tu bo shunshi bo duu lɛ, “Muh wunɛ gɛɛnɛ wa ki wu gɛɛɲ wu che bɛ muh wɔ bɛfɛ wunɛ.”

⁸ Lɛ bo doo bo gɛɛɲ bo nyume Sakio ja wu lɛɛɲ we wu jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Tada, biɛ yɛn, nlɛ ngɔ mwɛɛ mwan antɛnɛɛ nya bamii ba kifufe le. Nɛ ngɛ mbee nfi wa muh, tu nlɛ nkɔasɛ nchvuu kinɛnɛ kinɛn, mwɛɛɛ le.”

⁹ No Jiso yu noo, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Yi abɛɲ le, nfi le wu to wa yeh kfune, no chiji la chine le tɛ mwa Ablaham.

10 Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh gè to ki wu gòon bamii ba le bo lɛsɛ wa, wu bvusɛ bo.”

*Ngan kune bige
(Macho 25:14-30)*

11 No bamii gè yege no Jiso jemɛ mwɛɛ mune, wu ja wu mo wu gɛɛn fwe wu ma ngan wumu bo le, nje gè shɛshi wa shige wu lee Yɛlusalem, bamii kwaji le segemu Nyo le wa ki wu kɛ wu sage bvunfonj bwe.

12 Wu jemɛ le, “Gè bee kife kimu, mwa nfonj wumu ja wonj wuboo le wu gɛɛn wonj wumu le, je yì ndefe le, le ba gɛɛn ba ghaa wu nfonj le, fɛ wu kaase wu to wu sage bvunfonj bwe.

13 Wu gè doo wu jade, wu tɛɛn boonj be ba lɛme ba yuufe, wu ga bige bo le kikɛɛ kikɛɛ, wu jemɛ le, ‘Bɛn kò, bɛn shɛɛ bɛn gɛɛ waan yu fɛ ntoo.’

14 Wu mo wu ja, bamii ba wonj kwɛɛ le gè bane wu baan. Bo mo bo shɛɛ bo tunj bamii a wu jin le, bo gɛɛn bo du le gɛ bo konjɛ muh wɛɛ le wu nyume nfonj wuboo gɛ.

15 Ba gè gɛɛn geh ba ghaa wu. Sege wu gè tu jin wu nyu wu fi wa bvunfonj, wu du ba tɛɛn boonj be ba lɛme baa ba wu gè ga bige bo le, ki wu yɛn laa bo gè shɛɛ bo ge waan bo kɛmɛ mbe la.

16 Wù fwe to wu jemɛ le, ‘Chiji wese, kikɛɛ kunj ki bige kɔ wo gɛ nya mɛne, nle nshɛɛ nkɛmɛ mbe yo bikɛɛ yuufe.’

17 Wu yu jonj, wu choonjɛ wu, wu jemɛ le, ‘Wo le mwa lɛme wù jonjɛ. No wo le wo shɛɛ wo kɛɛ ki wo bɔjɛ fɛ fɛɛ fi shige le. Noo, nlé ngɛɛ wo wo sàgɛ bantɛ yuufe.’

18 Wù bii fo tɛ to wu jemɛ le, ‘Chiji wese, kikɛɛ kunj ki bige kɔ wo gè nya mɛne nle nshɛɛ nkɛmɛ mbe yo bikɛɛ bitɛn.’

19 Wu jemɛ wu le le, ‘Nlé ngɛɛ wo wo sàgɛ bantɛ batɛn.’

20 Mwa lɛme wumu to wu jemɛ fie le, ‘Chiji wese, kikɛɛ kunj ki bige kinɛ nle nshɛɛ kaan a nchanja yi nju le ngɛɛ.

21 Nchi gɛɛde nje wo tɛɛme ajin, nfane wo. Wo gè bee nje wo le wo gɛɛ sɛn, wo mo wo to wo jo lo. Doo nyume nje wo le wo mboonj fɛɛ sɛn, wo mo wo to wo gweji lo.’

22 Chiji kikwɛɛ we jemɛ wu le le, ‘Wo le mwa wù befe. Njemɛ wù bu jwe wo le le wu, wù nlé njo nsa wo yu. Wo gè kee le ntɛɛme ajin, njode fɛɛ nje nle ngɛɛ sɛn, nle nje mboonj fɛɛ sɛn mo nto gweji lo.

23 Wo gè doo wo kee noo, gè ge la fɛ wo jo bige bianj wo gɛɛn wo gɛɛ a nchvu le sɛn, wu le sege nkaase nto nfi bɛ mbe?’

24 Wu mo wu jemɛ bamii ba gè lɛme mbebe ye le le, ‘Bɛn fi kikɛɛ ki bige kiyu a wu le, bɛn nyà muh wù kɛmɛ bikɛɛ bi bige yuufe le.’

25 Bo kajɛ lo, bo jemɛ le, ‘Chiji kikwɛɛ, wù kɛmɛ wa bikɛɛ bi bige yuufe.’

26 Wu jemɛ le, ‘Nɛnɛ bɛn le le muh wù kɛmɛ fɛɛ lé ba nyù ba bɔsɛ. Geene muh wù kɛmɛ gɛ, fi shige fi wù kɛmɛ lé ba nyù ba fi lo a wu le.

27 Yì mɛɛsɛ le, bamii baa ba gè banɛ mɛ, bo fanjɛ le keefɛ mɛ nyù nfonj wuboo gɛ, bɛn gɛɛn bɛn tó bɛ bo bɛn yùuyɛ a mɛ jii.’ ”

*Ba fi Jiso Yɛlusalem nje Nfonj
(Macho 21:1-11; Maliku 11:1-11; Jonj 12:12-19)*

28 Ajin ayu no Jiso gè jemɛ mwɛɛ mune, wu mo wu ja wu tu wu saa fwe wu bɛɛne wu gɛɛne Yɛlusalem.

²⁹ Sege wu gè doo wu fεεse nte wù Bεfash bε wù Bεtani le, bo nyume mbebe yi mbegε wu Bite bi Olif le, wu mo wu baa boon be ba ηgoo bamu bafεε wu tunj bo,

³⁰ wu jεme le, “Bεη gεεη nte wù fwe wege le. Bεη doo bεη lese yo, bεη yεη mwa jaki le, ba shuude wù muh gε baan yu we a bεεη gε, bεη faanyε bεη to bε wu fεnε. ³¹ Bεη doo bεη faanyε, muh nε le wu biih laa bεη faanyi nje la le, bεη chvuu le Chiji Kikwεε goone lo.”

³² Boon ba ηgoo baa gè gεεη bo yεη fiεε fichii nyu geh yεεηyεεη no wu be jεme.

³³ Bo gè doo bo faanyi mwa jaki wεε, bamii ba gè kεme biih le, “Bεη faanyi mwa jaki wεε nje la?”

³⁴ Bo chvuu le, “Chiji Kikwεε goone ki wu bεεη yu.”

³⁵ Bo mo bo jo bo to bε wu fε Jiso le, bo dεη bikun biboo yi jaki wuyu wεε le, bo mo bo bεεηse Jiso yu we.

³⁶ Wu ja wu gεene, bamii dεne bikun biboo a je, wu fede yu.

³⁷ Wu gεεη, le wu fεse fε je yī bohge a mbegε wu Bite bi Olif le, kinchvu ki bamii be ba ηgoo bachii janε, bo tu bo wuule bo yuuse Nyo fεwεεwe, nje bingha bi mwεε bichii bi bo gè yεne le.

³⁸ Bo tu bo wuule bo duu le, “Nyo le wu non kimbone yi Nfon wù too a jee chi Tada le. Nyiεgee le fεwe, bvukugε nyu bvυ Nyo wù fεwe le.”

³⁹ Bafalashii bamu ba gè bee a kinchvu kεε ntenεε mo bo ja bo jεme Jiso le le, “Muh wu N'yeyε, dū le bamii bun ba ηgoo banε bān lo.”

⁴⁰ Jiso chvuu le, “Nεεη bεη le le bo be ban lo, ata kanε wuule geh lo.”

⁴¹ Jiso doo wu bu mbebe Yelusalem le, wu bije yo nεε, wu kesε bε kwe,

⁴² wu tu taanyi le, “O Yelusalem, nε bεη banε be kee fiεε fi tanlo fi to bε kimbone fε bεη le yi juu chi abεη le! Geene mεεse gε tanlo bεη kεε gε.

⁴³ Noo, bεη kεε le kife too lo ki bamii bεna ba kimbanε lé bo nyū bo gè bo tó bo jóon kitan bo gεη bεη bo kεnε, bo ban bεη antεη bimbe bichii.

⁴⁴ Bo lé bo gè bo lée bo lεεshe lo bεη mo boon bεna, bo sa yeh yene, tεdε gε sheε yi chimi le gε. Fi lé fi gè fi kóoshe noo, nje bεη baan kεε gε kife kī Nyo gè to fε bεη le gε.”

Jiso kun bamii ba waan fε yeh yi kintanyε ki Nyo le

(Macho 21:12-17; Maliku 11:15-19; Jon 2:13-22)

⁴⁵ Jiso gεεη fε yeh yi kintanyε le, wu kε wu kunε bamii ba gè gese mwεε fo,

⁴⁶ wu duu bo le le, “Fi le ba san le Nyo duu le,

‘Yeh yan le yeh yi buunε.’

Geene bεη kaase yi tu ‘Bvuta bvυ bachon.’ ”

⁴⁷ Jiso shee wu yeyi bamii fε yeh yi kintanyε le aju achii. Bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan bε bamii ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo, mo bamii ba baan baan ba yo tu bo weede ki bo yuuyε wu.

⁴⁸ Geene bo gε kεme je gε, nje bamii bachii gè shee geh lo mbebe Jiso le, bo goone gε ki bo sho lo fiεε fimimia fε mwεε mù wu gè yeyi le gε.

20

Bamii ba won biih fε Jiso jo bvungafa fo

(Macho 21:23-27; Maliku 11:27-33)

¹ Lε nyu juu chimi Jiso yeyi bamii, wu ka feeji saaka wù jonε wu Nyo bo le fε yeh yi kintanyε le. Bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan bε bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo, mo bamii ba sage won to,

² bo biih wu le le, “Geh sêen bee mu wù nya wo bvunga le wo gêe mwêe mune? Nya yeen bvunga bvuyu wo le?”

³ Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Me te nlé mbli ben fiê. Ben sêen mene mêese.

⁴ Bvunga bvù Jon gè leese bamii yu a joo gè ja fewe noo gè nya muh wu wun le?”

⁵ Bo mo bo koo nchvuun lebolebo le, “Bee chvuse le gè nya Nyo, wu biih bee le laa gè ge la le fê bee bœen Jon le la?”

⁶ Bee chvuse le gè nya muh wu wun, bamii bachii tume bee bœ ata, nje bo gè bœen le le nchiœen le Jon gè bee muh wu ntun wu Nyo.”

⁷ Noo, bo mo bo chvuu le, “Gê bee kee muh wu gè nya gœ.”

⁸ Jiso mo wu jœme bo le le, “Tu gœ me nyu nœœen te ben muh wù nya bvunga mœne le ngœe mwêe mune yu gœ.”

Ngan kune bamii ba bo gè gœle mwene

(Macho 21:33-46; Maliku 12:1-12)

⁹ Jiso mo wu ja wu ma ngan bamii le le, “Muh mu gè len mwœ wu muntan mu mbvuun. Wu gœ mwœ kwœe bamii le, wu mo wu ja wu gœen kitun kimi le, wu gœen wu che yo wesœe.

¹⁰ Kife ki ba to ba kege muntan gè to ki koje, wu tun mwa ye wu lœme le wu gœen wu fi mwe muntan. Wu gœen, bamii baa ba wu gè gœle mwœ wu muntan kwœe bo le, bo sun lo wu, bo kun bœ wu, wu tu jin chiaan chiaan.

¹¹ Muh wœe ka wu tun mwa ye wu lœme wumu, bo ka bo sun wuwœe, bo choose lo wu, bo kun wu, wu tu jin chiaan chiaan.

¹² Wu ka wu tun wumu kintœde, bo junœ wu, bo non wu akfuun.

¹³ Muh wu mwœ wu muntan kwœe kwajœ le, ‘Nlé ngœ nœ? Nlé ntun wa mœœe nyume mwa yan wu le fitele fian. Segemu bo gœen bo gvũun wu.’

¹⁴ Geenœ bamii baa ba wu gè gœle mwœ kwœe bo le bo yœn wu le, bo nchvuun nchvuun lebolebo le, ‘Wunœ le njibvusœe bvũ muh wu mwœ kfune. Bee yuuyœ wu bee mo bœ jo mwœ kfune.’

¹⁵ Bo mo bo koo wu, bo bvusœ mwœne kwœe bo yuuyœ.”

No jiso ma noo, wu mo wu biih le, “Bœn kwaji le muh wu mwœ kwœe le wu to wu ge nœ bœ bamii baa?”

¹⁶ Nœœen bœn le le wu lœ wu tœ wu lœœœœ lo bamii bayu, wu gœ mwœ kwœe nyu wa bamii bamu le.” No bamii yu noo, bo kajœ lo le, “Nyo lœnœœ lo.”

¹⁷ Jiso biœ bo nœœ, wu biih le, “Tu fine fi ba san a Nwa wu Nyo le jœme le la, fi le le,

‘Tœœœ chiyu chiœœ chœ bamii ba joone gœ fan, gœ kaœœ chi tu tœœœ chi buu chi yeh?’

¹⁸ Tœœœ chiyu chinœ le chi chœ muh gwe yu wu chiaafœ lo, chi gwe yi muh le, chi baajœ lo mwœœœ.”

Mbile kune noon nwa

(Macho 22:15-22; Maliku 12:13-17)

¹⁹ No jiso ma ngan wunœ nœ, bamii ba gœ duunyi banchi ba Nyo bœ bachiji kintanyœ ba baan baan mo bo goone le bo koo wu kife kœœ le. Bo gœ goone ki bo koo wu nje bo gœ kee le wu gœ ma ngan wœœ nyu bo le, geenœ bo faane bamii.

²⁰ Bo tu bo biœ bikaa biœ le, bo ke bamii, bo tun bo gœen bo keeyi wu, bo buuse le bo le bamii ba chaan. Bo gœ gee noo ki bo yu fiœœ jwe we le, bo mo bo koo wu bo nya chiaan yi muh wù sage kimbe ki Lum kœœ le.

²¹ Bamii bayu mo bo ja bo biih wu le le, “Muh wu N'yeyε, bee kee le mwεε munε mù wo jεme mo mù wo yeyi le mu kooji, gε wo jiije jise chi muh gε. Wo yeyi nchiεεη nyu fiεε fi Nyo goone le bamii gée.

²² Bee mo bee biide le laa, nchi le wu bεεη le bee laanje nwa Kaisa Nfonj wu Lum le?”

²³ Jiso kεε fiεε fi bo wεεne bε fi, wu jεmε le,

²⁴ “Bεη tó bε danale wu mumwaa n'yεη.” Bo to bε wu, wu biih le, “Kikwεε kinε kɪ le yu le ki yεεη, jee chinε le chi yεεη le?” Bo chvuu le, “Le ki Kaisa, jee le tε che.”

²⁵ Jiso mo wu jεmε le, “Bεη nyāa Kaisa le fiεε fi le fi Kaisa, bεη nyāa Nyo le fi le fi Nyo.”

²⁶ Bamii baa yu fi fuunε bo, bo mε geh jwe wuchile bo ka kεme gε fiεε fi bo koo wu yu a bamii jii gε, antεεε a mwεε mù wu gε jεme le.

Mbile kune bu yi kwe le

(Macho 22:23-33; Maliku 12:18-27)

²⁷ Bamii bamu ngoo yi Basadushii le gε ja bo to fε Jiso le. Basadushii bane gε bee bamii ba gε duu le gε bamii nyu bo ge bo bu yi kwe le gε.

²⁸ Bo biih wu le le, “Muh wu N'yeyε, Musε gε sanj a nchi wese le le, ‘Nε muh kεme kwεse wu kwe nje bε wu le bo boo mwa sεη, tu mwa bwee kεme ki wu gεε kwεse wuyu, bε wu boo boonj a jee chi nkfu mwa bwee le.’

²⁹ Mεεse, boonj ba muh mu gε bee bvusooshwi, mwa wu ngamu gε kεme kwεse, wu kwe bε kwεε kεme gε mwa gε.

³⁰ Mwa wu gε bii wu le le gεε kwεse wεε, wu kwe tε mwa sεη.

³¹ Wu gε ka bii wu le, ka wu gεε tε kwεse wεε, wu kwe tε mwa sεη. Fi gε kooshe noo bε boonj ba bvusooshwi baa bachii, muh bo le baanj boo gε mwa bε kwεse wεε gε.

³² Ajijη ayu kwεse wεε kwe tε.

³³ No bamii ba bvusooshwi bayu gε jo kwεse wεε bachii, lé gε doo nyūme sege bamii bude yi kwe le, wu nyu kwε yεεη?”

³⁴ Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Yi kinkfuunj kɪ abεη le, bilεηsε bε bikese le bo taashi bvuguu, bamii ka nyaa boonj bamii taashi bvuguu bε bo.

³⁵ Geene, bamii ba le ba kɔjε ki bo kεme kijusε yi wonj wu too le sege bo kaase bo bu yi kwe le, gε bo nyu bo ka bo taashi bvuguu gε, bamii baanj gε bo ka bo nyaa boonj bo taashi bvuguu gε.

³⁶ Gε bo baanj bo ka bo kweeye gε, nje bo lé bo gε bo nyū wa nje banchεndaa ba Nyo. Bo lé bo tó bo nyūme wa boonj ba Nyo, nje bo lé bo káase wa bo bu yi kwe le.

³⁷ Nchiεεη wεε le le Musε kibεε gε yuuse wa bamii, no bo lé bo gε bo káase bo bu yi kwe le, no wu gε sanj wa kune kite ki mbianj kɪ wu gε yεη kɪ bede. Wu tεje Tada kijusε ki nwa kiyu le le wu le Nyo wu Ablaham, bε Nyo wu Asik mo Nyo wu Yakob.

³⁸ Wu nε tεje noo, tu banjkfu bane le bamii ba baanj yu, gε Nyo nyume Nyo wu banjkfu gε, wu le Nyo wu bamii ba baanj yu, nje fε Nyo le, bamii bachii ba le fo le ba wunε.”

³⁹ No Jiso jεme noo, bamii ba gε duunyi banchi ba Nyo, bo bεεηsε wu bo jεme le, “Muh wu N'yeyε, wo le wo chvuu chuule.”

⁴⁰ Geh noo, muh ka wu monj lo wu biih wu fiεε gε.

Mbvusε wu Nyo gε ka, le mwa yεεη

(Macho 22:41-46; Maliku 12:35-37)

⁴¹ Jiso mo wu ja wu biih fie bo le le, “Bamii jienyi nee fe bo tu bo duu le, Mbvuse wu Nyo gè ka le mwa Nfon Dabi?”

⁴² Ge ben kee le Dabi kibee gè bee wu san a Nwa wu Yuuse le le, “Tada Nyo gè jeme Tada wan le le, wu shii a kibo ke kinchieen le,

⁴³ geeen bu sege nlé ngè ngiinjse bamii be ba kimbane, wu tomé bikaa bie yi bo le, nje kitege ki bikaa.”

⁴⁴ Ne Dabi teje wu le Tada we, fi ka fi jienye nee fe wu tu wu nyu mwa ye?”

Jiso jeme le bamii yène kune bamii ba duunyi banchi
(Macho 23:1-36; Maliku 12:38-40)

⁴⁵ Jiso mo wu ja wu tu wu jeme wa nyu boon be ba ngoo le, bamii bachii yuge. Wu jeme bo le le,

⁴⁶ “Ben yène kune bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo. Bo konje ki bo noon nyu bikun bi ndefe bo jienyi be bi, bo konje le bamii yèese bo le manjuu ma ba kame chi waan be ngvune. Bo konje ki bo shiide binta bi baan baan yéh yi buune le. Sege bo lé bo gèen fe nka le, bo konje ki bo shiide nyu fwe.

⁴⁷ Bo shiishi bakwenkfu, bo leede be bo, bo fii yéh be mwée muboo, bo buuse bo be chibuune chi ndefe. Wuboo nge lé wu gè wu ya lo.”

21

Nnya yi kwenkfu wu muh kifufe
(Maliku 12:41-44)

¹ Jiso ja wu non jise, wu yen no bamii ba kwa geede nnya yiboo a nku wu nnya le fe yeh yi kintanye le.

² Wu yen te kwenkfu wumu nyu muh wu kifufe, no wu gè gele munini munfee a nku wuyu le.

³ Wu mo wu jeme le, “Nseje ben nchieen le kwenkfu wune wu le muh kifufe ne, le wu nya wu fe bamii bachii ba be nya.

⁴ Bamii bachii ba be nyaa, be too nyu be bimbège bi bvukuge bvuboo bvú gè bee bvú yise wa bvú tu bvú fuushi kuu. Geene kwese wune wu le kifufe kifufe ne le wu nya fiee fichii fi wu geede kikwee ke yu le.”

Jiso seen le ba leh ba sa yeh yi kintanye
(Macho 24:1-2; Maliku 13:1-2)

⁵ Boon ba Jiso ba ngoo bamu gè ja bo kune kitada kune yeh yi kintanye, bo beense ata a jone a ba gè joone yu, be mwée mù bamii gè nyaa ki ba kenyi yu. Wu jeme bo le le,

⁶ “Ben yene mwée mune le? Juu too lo chi ge tede chimimia nyu chi ge chi shee yi chimi le ge nje ba kese fekkuu sen ge.”

Bange be kimbane
(Macho 24:3-14; Maliku 13:3-13)

⁷ Bo biih wu le le, “Muh wu N'ye ye, fine lé fi gè fi kôoshé sege la? Njiné wu lé wu gè wu dúnye kife kfi fi lé fi gè fi kôoshé le nyu la?”

⁸ Jiso chvu le, “Ben yène keefe muh to wu le be ben, ben jiaa je ge. Ben kée le bamii lé bo gè bo too weese, bo jode jee chan bo teyi fe jii, muh mo wu duu le, le me wu le Mbvuse, kife too wa mbebe le. Bo doo bo gee noo, keefe ben yége ge.

⁹ Sege beŋ yu ba tune jeŋ manjuu le manjuu le, baŋge nyu won le, Keefe beŋ fāane ge. Mwεε mune keme ki mu yā mu kooshe. Geene, ge fi duunyi le won le wu ká sege yu ge.”

¹⁰ Jiso ka wu jεme bo le le, “Kituŋ lé ki tūne jeŋ be kimi, nfon wumu tune jeŋ be wumu.

¹¹ Binŋha bi mwεε lé bi gé bi kóoshi manjuu le manjuu le. Nsheŋ lé yi gé yi shlɪŋshi be bvunŋa. Jeŋ lé yi gé yi kóode, bincheŋ lé bi gé bi nyū manjuu le manchii. Banjɛ ba kuufe ye lé bo gé bo dūunyi ye yi kibvule le bo nyaa nfaan bamii le.

¹² Beŋ kée le mwεε muyu fe mu ge mu kooshi, ba lé ba gé ba kóoyi beŋ ba nyiŋe be beŋ. Ba lé ba gēeŋ be beŋ, ba sa yéh yi buune le, ba chiinŋe beŋ yeh yi ncha le. Ba ka ba jo beŋ nje jee chan ba gēeŋ be beŋ fwe a ba nfon be bamii ba sage bimbe bi won le,

¹³ sege kεε mo nyume kife fe beŋ le ki beŋ jεme kune mε bo le.

¹⁴ Sege ba koo beŋ noo, beŋ gεε le ge nyume beŋ buge laa beŋ lé beŋ gēeŋ beŋ táanyi jwe le la le,

¹⁵ nje nlé ngé nnyā njeme jwe wene le, mo bvufee beŋ le. Ge bamii bena ba kimbanε nyu bo lεeŋ ki bo tεenyi be beŋ ge.

¹⁶ Bamii ba lé bo gēse beŋ lé nyū bachiji bena, be ba bwe bena, mo boon ba bwεe bena, mo kfuu chena be nsáa yene. Lé nyā geh bo beŋ fe ba yuuyε beŋ bamu.

¹⁷ Bamii bachii lé bo gé bo bāne beŋ, nje jee chan.

¹⁸ Geene, mo nyu yvu yimimia ge yi nyu yi lεε a beŋ fwa ge.

¹⁹ Beŋ káan shéŋ, beŋ lé beŋ gé beŋ kēme kinche.

Jiso seŋ le ba lé ba fise Yelusalem

(Macho 24:15-21; Maliku 13:14-19)

²⁰ Sege beŋ yeŋ bamii ba jeŋ tuŋ kinŋaŋ bo kene kinlaanteŋ kɪ Yelusalem bo tase, beŋ mo beŋ kεε le kife le ki koje ka ki ba lé ba lēshe ki.

²¹ Sege fi doo fi kooshe noo, bamii ba le Judia mo bo fεε lo bo beŋ yi bambegε le, bo le a kilaanteŋ kiyu le bu. Keefe muh wū le nchvuun wu ka wu too ki wu lée yo ge.

²² Aju kaa le, le wo a Nyo le wu non nge Yelusalem nje kinŋe kiboo, ki fi gé fi to fi koje no ba gè san wa a Nwa wu Nyo le.

²³ Nge wū baan, yi aju kaa le, lé wu gé nyu wu bikεse ba le be chifwe, mo ba yanŋe boon. Nyo lé wu gé wu tóonyε shéŋ be bamii banε, wu non nge wū baan yi won kfune le.

²⁴ Ba lé ba gwóoje lo bamii bamu, ba kooyε bamu ba gaje bo gēeŋ bo nyu nfa yi bituŋ le bichii. Bamii ba kee ge Nyo ge lé bo gé bo yíge lo Yelusalem, bo gēeŋ bo bu no kife kiboo le ki koje.

Jiso seŋ banjɛ ba lé ba nyū sege wu káase wu too

(Macho 24:29-35; Maliku 13:24-31)

²⁵ Banjɛ ba kuufe ye lé bo gé bo dūunyi ye yi juu le be yi kwii le mo yi jón le. Fi yi nsheŋ le, le nyu le bituŋ lé bi gé bi nyū yi malun le, bi ngeεse no joo yi baan lé gé yi kfúne yi yode.

²⁶ Nfaan lé wu gé bamii gūde, bo shiŋshi ne kikikiki. Bo lé bo gé bo kwāji mwεε mu kuufe ye mu lé mu ge mu kóoshi yi nsheŋ le, mwεε mu fεwe munchii mù keme bvunŋa shiŋshi.

²⁷ Noo bamii mo bo yeŋ no muh wū jee che le Mwamuh shiide wu too kimbe le wū keme bvunŋa mo bvukuge bvū baan.

²⁸ Sege mwεε mune ke mu kooshi, beη lεη we, beη kame bikwεε we, nje kife ki Nyo le wu bvuse beη le wa a bo.”

²⁹ No Jiso jemε noo, wu mo wu be le, “Beη yεye fιεε yi kingvun be bite bimi bi kale le.

³⁰ Bi kege ki bi chōone, beη mo beη keε le akfuun kuse wa.

³¹ Le geh yeηyeη no beη ge doo beη yene mwεε mune kooshi, beη mo beη keε le bvunfon bvu Nyo le wa a yeh fwεη.

³² Nseηe beη nchieη le ge kingoge ki mεese kine, nyu ki to ki ka nje mwεε mune munchii jo kijuse seη ge.

³³ Kibvule be nsheη lé ki ká, geene ge je yan nyu yi to yi shiinshe ge.

³⁴ Beη yēne keefe beη jienyi beη jii nyu bikwεε biεna ge, beη muu beη jede ge! Keefe beη gēde bvufee nyu yi kinche ki kingan le ge, juu chiyu lé chi gē chi já chi jāηe chi kōo beη ge nje kintase.

³⁵ Fιεε fi yi juu chiyu chine le, lé fi gē fi tō yi bamii le bachii ba le yi kikwεε ki nsheη le.

³⁶ Beη mo beη lēme beη tεeme, beη bātune Nyo segechii, le mune mwεε ge doo mu kooshi, wu nya beη be je yī beη lé beη wēη beη fe yo fe beη leη fwe a muh wū jee che le Mwamuh.”

³⁷ Jiso mo wu shee wu yeηi bamii yeh yi kintanye le aju ayu le achii. Yi binfu le bichii, wu beεne wu geεne wu chee yi Mbege wu Bite bi Olif le.

³⁸ Bamii bachii gē bude bo geεne fe yeh yi kintanye le, bo yuge yeηe we.

22

Juda beη ki wu gēse Jiso

(Macho 26:1-5,14-16; Maliku 14:1-2,10-11)

¹ Kife ki Nka wu Bléd wū ba baan kinshile yo gee ge, wū ba teηe le Nka wu Ndanfe, gē bee wu too wa mbebe le.

² Bachiji kintanye ba baan baan be bamii ba gē duunyi banchi ba Nyo, bo gē goone je yī bo yuue Jiso nyu nyile le, nje bo gē faane bamii.

³ Satan lee a fitele fi Juda wū ba gē teηe le Ekaliot le, nyu muh wu ηgoo yi boon ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho bafεε.

⁴ Wu ja wu geη fe bachiji kintanye ba baan baan le, be bikwεε bi nchi bī gē chieεne yeh yi kintanye. Be bo mo bo seese no wu lé wu gē fe wu gēse Jiso bo le.

⁵ Bo yu njon bo mo bo beη ki bo lanε wu be bige.

⁶ Wu beη, wu mo wu geη wu ke wu goone je yī wu lé wu nyá Jiso chiaan yiboo le, sege bamii ba duude ya fo ge.

Nseese wu Nka wu Ndanfe

(Macho 26:17-25; Maliku 14:12-21)

⁷ Juu chi Nka wu Bléd wū ba baan Kinshile yo gee ge, chi ba lé ba sēε mwa kiya wu Nka wu Ndanfe wεε gē to chi kojε,

⁸ Jiso mo wu tun Bitá be Jon wu jemε le, “Beη gēη beη sēese mwεε mù bee lé be gē be jī Nka wunε yu.”

⁹ Bo biih wu le le, “Wo goone le bee geη be seese nyu faane?”

¹⁰ Wu chvuu bo le le, “Beη yū, sege beη lese beη geεne alaanten, beη lé beη yēη muh mu le wu tuu joo a shaan le, beη bī wu le, yeh yī wu geη wu lee yu.

¹¹ Beη doo beη bi, beη jēme chiji yeh yeε le le Muh wu N’yeyε biide laa kibuu ki bamii ba njiεne keε kī be boon be ba ηgoo le bo ji Nka wu Ndanfe yu le faane la?

¹² Wu mo wu dunye kibuu ki yeh ki awe, ba nyu ba seese wa ba kenye, ben mo ben seese mwee munjile yu.”

¹³ Noo, bo geen bo yen mwee geh yeenyeen no jiso gè jeme bo le. Bo mo bo seese mwee munjile mu Nka wu Ndanfe wuyu fo.

Jiso be boon be gè ji nte wu Tada Jiso

(Macho 26:26-30; Maliku 14:22-26)

¹⁴ Le kife to ki koje, Jiso be boon be ba ntun to bo shii bo jii mwee.

¹⁵ Wu ja wu jeme bo le le, “Nchi nkonje lo baan ki nji Nka wu Ndanfe wune be ben fe nge yen nge wu too le.

¹⁶ Ben kée le ge mbaan nka nge nji nka wune ge, geene bude no fi lé fi gè fi tò fi kóje sege Nyo lé wu gé wu ságe bvunfon bwe.”

¹⁷ Wu jo finkoo, wu nya kiyone Nyo le wu jeme le, “Ben kó ben mù ben bachii ben kene. ¹⁸ Nseje ben le le, kege meese geene, ge mbaan nka mu mbvuun ma nchwen wu kite ki laane mane ge, geene bude sege bvunfon bu Nyo lé bu gé bu tò”

¹⁹ Wu jo bled, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu bweye wu nya bo le wu jeme le, “Fine le ye yan yi nnya nje ben. Ben gee fine noo ki ben kwáji me.”

²⁰ Geh yeenyeen no bo meese mwee munjile, wu jo finkoo wu jeme le, “Finkoo fine le mankan ma manfen ma Nyo gwo be kileme kan ki bu nje ben.

²¹ Geene, ben yége ben yú! Muh wù lé wu gése me jii mwee fene besa wu.

²² Ben kée le muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu géen geh no Nyo gè seese. Geene, nge wù baan le fe muh wù lé wu gése wu le.”

²³ Bo mo bo ke bo biide ye yi biboo le laa muh wù tanlo wu ge noo a bo ntenee le yeen.

Jiso yeye no bamii be keme ki bo jóde bikwee biboo

²⁴ Bo gè ja bo ke kinteenye lebolebo laa bo le ne muh wù baan a bo ntenee le yeen?

²⁵ Jiso jeme bo le le, “Banfon ba bitun keme bvunga a bamii baboo we, bamii ba sage won bo duu le ba tene bo le bitoon bi bamii.

²⁶ Geene, ge tanlo fi nyume noo be ben ge. Muh wù baan a ben ntenee jóde le wu le mwa wù shige, muh wu le kikwee le nje muh wù lene ben le bachii.

²⁷ Muh wù baan le wù la, muh wù yeme wu jii lo nji le noo, muh wù deede le? Ge nyu muh wù yeme wu jii lo ge? Geene nle a ben ntenee nje muh wù lene ben le.

²⁸ No nshee n'yede banje segechii, le geh ben bane ba to ba nyume besaben.

²⁹ Fi mo fi nyu le, geh yeenyeen no Chii le wu nya me bvunfon le nságe, nnya te ben bvunga le ben ságe.

³⁰ Nnya wu le besaben ge be jii mwee, be muu mwee kijuse kimimia a nto wan le, ben shiye yi bakala le, ben sage chikfuu chi Ishwala chi yuufe ncho chifee.”

Jiso seen no Bita lé wu gè wu fân wu

(Macho 26:31-35; Maliku 14:27-31; Jon 13:35-38)

³¹ Jiso mo wu ja wu teen Bita le, “Samon, Samon yege yu wo kée le Satan le wu fi bvunga ki wu chége ben bachii wu bvuse bamu geh nje no muh to wu feede agin wu bvuse munyi.

³² Geene nle mbuune fe wo le, le keefe fitefe fiun mo fi bu lo yi ye yan le ge. Sege wo kaase wo teen bvufee bwun jin, wo nya bvunga boon ba bwoo le.”

³³ Bita du le, “Tada, mo nyu ki ngeen ncha, no nyu kene ki nkwe lo, tu nle geh besa wo.”

³⁴ Jiso chvuu wu le le, “Bita, yu nseje wo le, nyishii le yi ge yi ton aben, wo nyu wo fan wa me kingane kintede, le ge wo kee me ge.”

Jiso tefe no boon be ba ngoo bo sees muntele

³⁵ Wu ja wu bih bo le le, “Ben kwaji kife ki nge ntun ben bige sen, kikee sen, je sen, no ben ge gene ben jienyi, ben ge bee ben fu fie?” Bo chvuu le, “Aye, bee ge baan fie fu ge.”

³⁶ Wu mo wu jeme bo le le, “Yi mese le, muh ne keme bige, mo nyu kikee, wu jo. Muh ne keme ge nyo yi jen ge, wu gese kiku ke wu gu nyo yu.”

³⁷ Njeme fine nje fie fi ba ge san a Nwa wu Nyo le le, ‘Ba ge tan wu be bamii ba befe’, fi keme ki fi kooshe be me mese. Ben kee le mwee mu ba ge san kune me le mu too wa ki mu kije munchii.”

³⁸ Bo mo bo jan le, “Tada, bje yen bee keme nyo yi jen yifie.” Wu chvuu le, “Ben lu noo!”

Jiso buune yi mbeg wu Bite bi Olifle

(Macho 26:36-46; Maliku 14:32-42)

³⁹ Jiso ge ja wu bu alaanten be boon be ba ngoo, bo mo bo ke bo beene mbeg wu Bite bi Olif, nyu no wu to wu ge.

⁴⁰ Bo been bo bu fe bo ge gene fo, wu jeme bo le le, “Ben buune le keefe mon to fe ben le, wu ya ben ge.”

⁴¹ No wu jeme noo, wu mo wu kense wu geen wu bu fe tanlo muh non tede chi geen chi bu fo, wu mo wu ngvume fekuu wu buune le,

⁴² “Chii, fi ne le fi kije fe wo le, wo chiaase finkoo fi nge fine le keefe mmu ge. Geene gee geh no wo kije, keefe wo ge no nkije ge.” [

⁴³ No wu buune noo, nchenda Nyo shii we wu to fe wu le, wu nya wu bvunga.

⁴⁴ Jiso nyu fitele fie suume wu baan ne weemm weemm. Wu buune lo chi shan chie, mbunye chieenyi yi nshen le nje bitede bi kileme.]*

⁴⁵ Wu buune wu mese, wu tu jin fe boon be ba ngoo le, wu yen lefe ge wa bo fweng bo tu bo lefe.

⁴⁶ Wu bih bo le le, “Ben ka lefe lo? Ben ja we ben buune fe mon ge wu to fe ben le, wu ya ben ge.”

Bamii ba won koo Jiso

(Macho 26:47-56; Maliku 14:43-50; Jon 18:3-11)

⁴⁷ Geh no wu ge baan wu jeme, kinchvu ki bamii bune bo tu bo too, nyume geh juda wu ge bee muh wu ngoo yi boon ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho bafe le, wu ge too bo fwe. Wu to mbebe Jiso le wu nkfuge wu.

⁴⁸ Geene, Jiso bih juda le le, “Wo ne goone ki wo kfuge Muh wu jee che le Mwamuh ne ki wo dunye le ba koo wu?”

⁴⁹ Boon be ba ngoo ba ge bee mbebe ye le yen fie fi ge kooshi le, bo bih le, “Tada, bee gwode bamii bane?”

⁵⁰ Muh mu bo le ge goone ki wu gwode, wu mo wu chun nyu kintun kinchieen ki fwa wu kikwe ki bachiji kintanye.

* 22:44 Ge banwa ba kege bamu ba bo ge ya san je yi Nyo yo keme binchin bine ge 43-44.

⁵¹ Jiso kanj le, **“Keefe muh ka wu mōn ge!”** Wu mo wu kunj kintunj ki muh wuyu le ki mo ki káase ki tu fo.

⁵² Bamii ba gè too ki bo koo Jiso gè bee bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan be bikwεε bi nchi bi gè chieene yeh yi kintanyε mo bamii ba gè sage wonj. Wu biih bo le le, **“Benj to ki benj kóo mε, benj mo benj too be nyó yi jenj mo bimbuge nje benj too ki benj kóo nyume chonj?”**

⁵³ Nchi nshee le juu le juu mo fε yeh yi kintanyε le, fε benj koo mε senj nje la? Geene, mεse le kife kena ki tanjo benj ge fieε, nyume kife ki bvunga buv ki kijibe.”

Bita fanj Jiso

(Macho 26:57-58,69-75; Maliku 14:53-54,66-72; Jonj 18:12-18,25-27)

⁵⁴ Bamii bayu mo bo koo Jiso bo geene be wu fε la chi kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε le, Bita bii ajinj je yi ndefe le.

⁵⁵ Bo geenj bo fwεε ngu lakfulε fε ntenεε, le bo shii bo yese. Bita mo wu to wu shii be bo.

⁵⁶ No ngu kwεε gè bede noo, mwa wu kwεse wumu wu gè lene fε la chiyu le ja wu yεnj Bita le no wu shii. Wu bijε wu nε tunj wu jεmε le, “Muh wunε be bee be muh wege.”

⁵⁷ Bita mo wu kaje lo ye, wu jεmε le, “Kwεse wunε, ge njee wu ge.”

⁵⁸ Kife doo ki kenjε gε nε shige, muh mu ka wu yεnj wu le, wu mo wu jεmε le, “Wo tε le muh ngoo yiboo le.” Geene Bita jεmε le, “Jwεnjε, gε mε nyume muh mu a bo ntenεε ge.”

⁵⁹ Kife geenj ki bu nje ntanj wu kife kimimia, muh mu ka wu tanj le, “Nchieenj, muh wunε be bee be wu, nje wu le tε muh wu Galalee.”

⁶⁰ Bita mo wu fanj wu jεmε le, “Jwεnjε wunε, ge njee fieε fi wo jεmε ge.” Ge no wu geh baan wu jεmε, kimimia nyishii mo yi tonj.

⁶¹ Tada kaase ye ajii a we tase be a Bita. Bita kwaje njεmε wu Tada be jεmε wu le le, **“Nyishii lé yi tōnj abenj, wo nyu wo fanj wa mε kingane kintede.”**

⁶² Wu ja fo wu bu akfuunj, wu bee kwe baan.

Bo buu Jiso bo ka sunje wu

(Macho 26:67-68; Maliku 14:65)

⁶³ Bamii ba gε jiji Jiso le bo mo bo kε bo buu wu, bo sunje wu,

⁶⁴ bo banjε bvushi bwe be nju, bo duu wu le le, “Gε gee la muh wu ntunj wu Nyo kunj. Geh seenj muh wu sunj wo.”

⁶⁵ Bo ka bo baade lo wu be bachunj wesee.

Bo sa nsa wu Jiso

(Macho 26:59-66; Maliku 14:55-64; Jonj 18:19-24)

⁶⁶ Akfuunj gè doo a yuude a too, bamii ba sage wonj be bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan mo bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo banyε ye bachii. No bo banyi noo, bo mo bo jo Jiso bo geenj be wu fε bo gè sage bansa fo.

⁶⁷ No bo gεnε be wu noo, bo biih wu le le, “Nε le wo wu le Mbvuse wu Nyo gè ka, wo seenj bee le?” Wu chvuu le, **“Nsejε lo benj le, benj ge beenj ge.”**

⁶⁸ Mbiide fieε benj le, benj ge chvuu ge.

⁶⁹ Geene, kege yi mεse le, muh wu jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gè wu shii a kibo kinchieenj ki Nyo wu bvunga le.”

⁷⁰ Bo mo bo janjε bo bachii le, “Fi nε le le, le wo wu le Mwa Nyo?” Wu chvuu le, **“Fi le no benj jeme.”**

⁷¹ Bo mo bo jεmε le, “Tanj lo bo ka bo goone lo muh mu ki wu sεenj le la? Bee le be yu wa fieε fi wu jεmε be jwe we.”

23

Balet be Helod biih mwɛɛ Jiso le

(Macho 27:1-2,11-14; Maliku 15:1-5; Jon 18:28-38)

¹ No ngoo yi bamii ba sage bansa jemɛ noo, bo mo bo ja bo bachii bo jo Jiso bo gɛɛne bɛ wu fɛ Balet le.

² No bo gɛɛnɛ bo bu fo, bo kɛ bo tu bo chuuyi mwɛɛ ye ye le, bo duu lɛ, “Muh wunɛ jienyi wu chɛɛɛ bɛ won ɛ wese, wu fanɛ lɛ keefɛ bamii laanɛ nɔa Kaisa wu Nfon wu Lum le gɛ, wu ka jemɛ lɛ wu le Mbvuse wu Nyo gɛ ka, fi duunyi lɛ wu le Nfon wumu tɛ.”

³ Balet biih Jiso le lɛ, “Le wo wu le Nfon Bajuu?” Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, **“Le no wo jemɛ.”**

⁴ Balet mo wu ja wu jemɛ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baan baan bɛ kinchvu ki bamii ki gɛɛ bee fo le lɛ, “Mbaan yɛɛ gɛ fɛɛ fi muh wunɛ jiale le gɛ.”

⁵ Bo bachii tu bo nyiide gɛh lɛ, “Muh wunɛ jienyi wu yɛyi bamii won wu Judia le wuchii wu nyiise lɛ bo tɛɛme bikwɛɛ. Wu gɛ kɛ Galalee, wu le wu to wa wu fɛsɛ mɛɛsɛ a kinlaantɛɛ kinɛ le.”

⁶ No Balet yu finɛ noo, wu mo wu biih wu le lɛ, “Muh wunɛ le muh wu Galalee?”

⁷ Bo bɛɛɛ, wu mo wu tun Jiso fɛ Nfon Helod le, nje le wu wu gɛ sage kimbe ki won kwɛɛ le, wu gɛ bee tɛ Yelusaleɛ kife kiyu le.

⁸ Bo gɛɛɛ bɛ Jiso, Nfon Helod yɛɛ wu le wu yu njon baan, nje wu gɛ shee wu yuge kune wu, wu kɛmɛ kinɔkɔɛ ki wu yɛɛ wu le, wu jiinɛ tɛ lɛ segemu Jiso lɛ wu gɛ fɛɛ fi duunyi bvunga bvɛ Nyo wu yɛɛ.

⁹ Wu she wu biih mwɛɛ Jiso le weseɛ, gɛɛnɛ wu gɛ chvuu fɛɛ gɛ.

¹⁰ Wu gɛ biide bachiji kintanyɛ ba baan baan bɛ bamii ba gɛ duunyi banchi ba Nyo lɛmɛ tɛ fo bo chuunyi mwɛɛ mɛ tɛɛme ye yi Jiso le.

¹¹ Nfon Helod bɛ bamii bɛ banchi ja bo mo bo kɛ bo keede wu, bo sɛɛsɛ wu, bo susɛ wu bɛ njɔ yi won, bo chwɛɛsɛ wu bo chvuu wu tu jin fɛ Balet le.

¹² Gɛɛ bee Balet bɛ Nfon Helod banɛ. Abvubwɛɛ, bo tu nsan.

Balet suunɛ nsa no bamii gɛh kɔɛ

(Macho 27:15-26; Maliku 15:6-15; Jon 18:39-19:16)

¹³ No bo chvuse Jiso jin, Balet kun bachiji kintanyɛ ba baan baan mo bamii ba gɛ sage won, wu ka wu kun bamii bachii.

¹⁴ Bo taasɛ, wu du bo le lɛ, “Bɛɛ be too bɛ muh wunɛ fɛɛnɛ lɛ wu gɛ bamii tɛɛme bikwɛɛ, ndoo ntaa mwɛɛ mu bɛɛ nyiide bɛ mu a bɛɛ jii, bɛɛ yɛgɛ bɛɛ yɔ, mbaan yɛɛ gɛ mwɛɛ mɛ bɛɛ chuunyi ye ye le lɛ wu le wu gɛ fɛɛ fimi gɛ,

¹⁵ Nfon Helod tɛ bɛ baan yɛɛ gɛ. Le fɛɛ fi bɛ gɛ fɛ wu kaasɛ wu chvuu muh wunɛ jin besabɛɛ le. Bɛɛ yɛɛ tɛ lɛ muh wunɛ baan jiaa gɛ fɛɛ fi tanlo ba yuuyɛ lo wu gɛ.

¹⁶ Noo, nlɛ ntɔan gɛh lo wu, nchɛɛnɛ wu le, wu gɛɛnɛ.”

¹⁷ [To nyume kife ki Nka wu Ndanfɛ wunɛ, tu Balet kɛmɛ ki wu bvɔsɛ muh wu mumwaa yɛɛ yi cha le wu nɔa bamii le.]

¹⁸ Bamii bachii mo bo ja bo kɛ bo wanɛ lo bo gɛɛnɛ yu lɛ, “Wo lɛɛsɛ lo muh wunɛ, wo bvɔsɛ Balaba yɛɛ yi cha le wo nyɔ bee le!”

¹⁹ Balaba wunɛ gɛɛ bee yɛɛ yi cha le nje wu gɛ kɛ ngɛ alaantɛɛ wu yu muh.

²⁰ Balet yu noo wu ka wu jemɛ bamii bachii le nje wu gɛ goone ki wu chɛɛnɛ Jiso le.

²¹ Gɛɛnɛ, bo tu bo wanɛ gɛh lɛ, “Ba tɔ lo wu yi kintan le, ba tɔ lo wu yi kintan le!”

22 Balet ka wu jeme bamii le kingane kintede le, “Ba tá wu nje la? Fie fi befe fi wu ge le la? Mbaan n'yeŋ ge jiale chí wu ge le, ki ba yuuyé lo wu ge. Nlé ntaan lo wu, nchine wu le.”

23 Bo mo bo me geh bo wane lo be bvunga le, “Ba tá lo wu yi kintaan le.” Ny'wan wuboo ya Balet.

24 Noo, Balet suune nsa wu chine wu le, le bo ge be wu no bo koŋe.

25 Wu mo wu bvuse muh wee yeh yi ncha le, nyu wu wù bo gè biide, wù gè ke nge alaanten wu ka wu yuuyé muh. No wu bvuse, wu mo wu nya Jiso no bo gè goone.

Bo ta Jiso yi kintaan le

(Macho 27:32-34; Maliku 15:21-32; Jon 19:17-27)

26 Bo mo bo jo Jiso bo geene be wu. No bo geene, bo tase be muh mu wu kwæde nchvuun, jee che nyu le Samon, nyu muh wu Seliŋ. Bo toonŋe wu bo mo bo ge kintaan ki Jiso fe wu gbwe, wu mo wu tuu wu bii Jiso le.

27 Be bo mo bo geene, kinchvu ki bamii ki duude bii bo le. Bamu nyu bikese bo gè beede, bo taanyi banŋe be.

28 Jiso ja wu kaase ye wu jeme bo le le, “Bikese ba Yelusalem, keefe beŋ bēede fe mene ge. Beŋ bēede nyu fe bikwee biēna le, mo fe boon bena le.

29 Beŋ kēe le kife too lo ki ba lé ba gē ba jēme le, njon wù baan le wù bikese ba le kaa bo baan mwa boo ge, bo ge baan mwa a yanŋe ge.

30 Lé gē nyū kife kiyu le, bamii wane le bambege ba baan baan le le, ‘Beŋ gwēye ye yese le’, bo wane bambege ba shige shige le le, ‘Beŋ bāŋe bee’.

31 Bo lé bo gē bo wāne noo nje bamii gee kfuu chi fine fiee be kite kī baan ki jīe, bo ge nee be kī le ki yune ka.”

32 No bo gè geene be Jiso noo, bo gè keme bamii bancha bafēe ba be bo gè geene ki bo yuuyé bo te.

33 Bo geen bo bu kijuse kimu ki ba teŋe le Ngboge wu Kikwee, bo mo bo ta Jiso yi kintaan le, bo ta te bamii bancha bafēe baa yi bintaan le, wu mumwaa a kibo ki Jiso kinchieŋ le, wumu a kibo kinŋoŋo le.

34 Jiso ja wu jeme le, “**Chii, lēshe bimbeŋe bi bamii banē, nje ge bo kee fiee fi bo gee ge.**” Bamii bayu jo nū yi Jiso bo tun kan yu ki bo ga bikwee biboo le. *

35 Mwēe mune munchii gē kooshi be Jiso noo, bamii leme fo bo jiŋe. Bamii ba gē sage won ka bo ja fiboo bo buu lo wu bo duu le, “Wu chi fii bamii bamu, wu fi le kikwee ke mēese, wu ne le Mbvuse wù Nyo gē ka, wu cha.”

36 Bamii ba nchi te tu bo chwēese wu, bo nya wu mbvuun ma ngbwame,

37 bo jeme le, “Wo fene le Nfon wu Bajuu, fih kikwee kun.”

38 Bo sanŋa wo ta a kikwee ki Jiso we le, “Wune le Nfon wu Bajuu.”

39 Muh wu ncha wumu wù be bo gē shēne yi bintaan le fo, wu ja wu tu wu naanyi Jiso, wu duu le, “Le geh wo wù Mbvuse wù Nyo gē ka? Fih kikwee kun, wo fih te bee.”

40 Muh mu wee yu fiee fi wu jeme, wu wame wu bii le, “Ge wo faane Nyo ge? Wo le yi nge le yeŋ nje no wu le.

41 Besa wo kwee nchieŋ nchieŋ nyu nlanŋe wu mwēe mù mbefe mu besa wo ge le, geene muh wune kwe fie wu baan jiaa ge fiee ge.”

42 Muh ncha wune mo wu jeme le, “Jiso, wo ge wo tane me sege wo lé wo sāge bvunfon bwun.”

43 Jiso jeme wu le le, “**Nseŋe wo nchieŋ le abeŋ le nyu besa wo kijuse ki njon ki Nyo le.**”

* 23:34 Banwa ba kege bamu keme ge kinchin kine ge.

*Jiso kwe**(Macho 27:45-56; Maliku 15:33-41; Jon 19:28-30)*

⁴⁴ Juu gè bɛɛn chi leesɛ, akfuun ja ajiin, won wuchii gɛɛne bude juu bikaa biteɛ fenshe,

⁴⁵ Nju yi gè gade yeh yi kintanyɛ yi mo yi suunɛ antenɛ yi tu bimbe bifɛɛ.

⁴⁶ Jiso gè bee yi kintaan le, wu ja wu wan fɛwɛwɛ le, **“Chii, nnyaa kiyo kan chiaan yo le.”** No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu yɛnɛ n'yɛnɛ wu kimaga.

⁴⁷ Chiji kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi wù gè lɛmɛ fo, wu doo wu yɛn fɛɛ fi kooshi le, wu nya mbɛɛnɛ Nyo le wu jɛmɛ le, “Nchiɛn nchiɛn, muh wunɛ chi bee gɛ bɛ jiale gɛ.”

⁴⁸ Bamii bachii ba gè taashe fo ki bo yɛn fɛɛ fi kooshi le, bo yɛn noo bo mo bo ja bo kaase bo kwɛɛde ala aboo le, bo soge bikwɛɛ.

⁴⁹ Nsáa yi Jiso yichii gè to fiboo yi lɛɛn nyu je yi ndefe le bo tu bo yɛde fɛɛ fi kooshi le. Bamu gè bee bikɛsɛ ba gè ja Galalee bo bi wu le.

*Ba jiiyɛ Jiso**(Macho 27:57-61; Maliku 15:42-47; Jon 19:38-42)*

⁵⁰⁻⁵¹ Muh mu gè bee kife kiyyu le ba tɛnɛ lɛ Yosef, gè bee muh wu a kinlaantɛn ki Bajuu kimi ki ba gè tɛnɛ lɛ Alimatia. Wu gè bee muh wù jone, ka nyume muh wù chaan a Nyo jii, wu chieɛn tɛ kife ki Nyo lé wu gé wu tó wu ságe bvunfon bwe. Wu gè bee tɛ muh wu ngoo yi bamii ba gè sage bansa le. Geenɛ, wu gè baan bɛɛn gɛ fie fɛɛ fi bo gè seese ki bo gɛ bɛ Jiso gɛ.

⁵² Wu gɛɛn fɛ Balet le, wu lɛgɛ ki wu gɛɛn wu jo gvunɛ chi Jiso.

⁵³ Balet bɛɛn, wu mo wu gɛɛn wu shiishe gvunɛ chiyyu, wu banɛ a nju le wu tuu, wu gɛɛn wu ginɛ a jɛn yi ba gè cho yi kimbaan le, ba baan muh yo a jiiyɛ gɛ.

⁵⁴ Gè bee Juu chi nseese ki bo lee juu chi yuun le, shege wa shige yuun chiyyu kɛ.

⁵⁵ Bikɛsɛ baa ba gè ja Galalee bo bi Jiso le, bo bi Yosef le fɛ jɛn, ki bo gɛɛn bo yɛn no wu ginɛ gvunɛ chi Jiso a jɛn.

⁵⁶ Bo gè ja fo, bo mo bo tuu jin ala aboo le, bo gɛɛn bo seese mɛɛ mà jone mà yefe mà gwee wun mà bo gè yeefe agvuun yu. Gè bee juu chi yuun, bo she yuun no nchi wuboo gè goone.

24*Jiso bu yi kwe le**(Macho 28:1-10; Maliku 16:1-8; Jon 20:1-10)*

¹ Juu chi yuun gè fɛ, bvuyuu juu chí fwe yi kima le. Bikɛsɛ baa bu bo yanɛ lo an'yule, bo jo mɛɛ mà gwee wun mà bo gè seese bo mo bo gɛɛnɛ bɛ mo fɛ jɛn.

² Lɛ bo doo bo gɛɛn bo bu fo, bo yɛn ba binɛ wa tɛdɛ chí ba gè banɛ jwe wu jɛn yɛɛ yu. ³ Lɛ bo lee bo gɛɛn a jɛn bo gɛ yɛn gvunɛ chi Tada Jiso le gɛ.

⁴ Bo gè lɛɛn fo bo ngɛsɛ lo. Fi kooshe lɛ bilɛnɛ bafɛɛ gè bee bo ja bo to bo lɛɛn mbebe yiboo le, bo non njú yi baan yi lalɛ.

⁵ Bikɛsɛ baa gè faan baan, bo mo bo tun bikwɛɛ fɛkuu. Bilɛnɛ baa biih bo le lɛ, “Le nje la wù bɛn goone muh wù baan yu antenɛ a banɛkfu?”

⁶ Gɛ wu nyu fɛnɛ gɛ, wu le wu bu wa yi kwe le. Bɛn kwájɛ fɛɛ fi wu gè jɛmɛ bɛn le sege bɛna bo gè bee Galalee.

⁷ Wu gè bee wu jɛmɛ le, **“Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé ba kɛmɛ ki ba nyá wu chiaan yi bamii ba befe le, ba gɛ ba ta wu yi kintaan le, doo bu aju atade, wu bu yi kwe le.”**

⁸ Bo mo bo kwaje fiεε fi Jiso gè jεmε bo le.

⁹ Bo gè ja fε jεη, bo kaase bo tu jin bo gεεη bo sεεη mwεε munε munchii boon be ba ηgoo ba yuufe ncho wu mumwaa le mo bamii bachii ba gè bii wu le.

¹⁰ Bikεse ba gè sεηε fiεε fi gè kooshe fiyu boon ba ntun ba Jiso le gè bee Mεεle Madalen, Joana mo Mεεle wu bwe Jεm bε bikεse bamu.

¹¹ Bo yu njεmε wuyu geh nje le njεmε wu achiji, bo gε bεεη gε.

¹² Geenε, Bitā ja we, wu legε wu gεεη wu bu fε jεη, wu ηgvuume wu bijε a jεη wu yεη geh nyu njū yī ba gè ginε Jiso yu le. Wu mo wu ja wu tuu jin fε yeh le wū keme kingha yi fiεε fi kooshi le.

Bamii bamu yεη Jiso le je yi Imayu le

(Maliku 16:12-13)

¹³ Fi gè kooshe geh abvu le, bamii bamu bafεε bo gè bii Jiso le bo gè ja Yelusaleμ bo gεεne ntε wū ba tεηε le Imayu le, gè bee nje bama bvusooshwi ki wo gεεη wo bu yo.* ¹⁴ Bo tu bo gεεne bo jεmε lebolebo kune mwεε mù gè kooshe munchii.

¹⁵ No bo gè jienyi bo jεmε bo tuu fo noo, Jiso gè bee wu kεηε wu to mbebe yiboo le wu tu wu jienyi bε bo.

¹⁶ Fiεε fimi ge le keefe bo kêε muh wuyu gε.

¹⁷ Jiso mo wu ja wu biih bo le le, **“Le fiεε fi la fi bεη jienyi bεη jεmε kune fi?”** No wu biide noo, bo lεεmε bε yii yi manshi maboo le.

¹⁸ Muh le bo le wu jee che gè bee le Kleofa wu biih wu le le, “Mε geh wo maa wu le ntolo Yelusaleμ wū baη kεε gε mwεε mu chi kooshe yo aju kane le gε?”

¹⁹ Wu biih le, **“Mwεε mù la?”** Bo chvuu le, “Mwεε mù chi kooshe bε Jiso wu Nasale. Muh wunε chi bee muh wu ntun wu Nyo. Mwεε mù wu chi gee mo mù wu chi jεmε chi bee mù ghage. Chi bee muh wū kuge baη a Nyo fwe bε bamii bachii.

²⁰ Bachiji kintanyε ba baη baη bε bamii ba sage wonj wese chi bo nya wu le ba yuuyε. Bo chi bo mo bo ta wu yi kintaη le.

²¹ Bee chi be gεε wa bvufee yi ye ye le, le le wu wū lé wu gε wu sūη bamii ba Ishwala chiaη yi ηgε le. Geenε le ge wa aju atade no mwεε muyu chi kooshe.

²² Fimi nyu bikεse bamu ηgoo yese le, bo be bo jεmε fi fuunε lo bee, le bo le bo bu bo gεεη fε jεη ataana,

²³ bo baη yεη gε gvunε che le gε. Bo doo bo kaase bo tuu jin, bo sεεη le bo bee bo yεη banchendaa ba Nyo le nje bo yεη a kifile le, bo jεmε bo le le Jiso le yu.

²⁴ Bamii bamu ηgoo yese le, le bo gεεη fε jεη fε yu bo yεη yi le geh yεεnyεεη no bikεse bayu bε jεmε, geenε, bo baη yεη gε Jiso le gε.”

²⁵ Jiso jεmε bo le le, **“O oo, biyun bine, muntele mwεna jιεε baη ki bεη bεεη mwεε mù bamii ba ntun wu Nyo gè jεmε.”**

²⁶ **Gε bεη kee le Mbvuse wū Nyo gè ka gè keme ki wu yêη banεε fε wu lee yi bvukuge bwe le gε?”**

²⁷ Jiso mo wu kε wu naji bo mwεε munchii mù ba gè san a Nwa wu Nyo le kune wu kege yi mù Muse gè san le, gεεη bu tε yi mu bamii ba ntun wu Nyo le.

²⁸ No bo gè too wa bo bude mbebe ntε wu bo gè gεεne yo le, Jiso ja wu tu wū gee nje wu fede lo.

²⁹ Bo lεgε wa wεsee bo jεmε le, “Bee gεεη be chê, kife le ki gεεη ka baη, akfuun kε wa a jime.” Noo, wu bεεη ki wu gεεη wu che bε bo.

* **24:13** Ma wu mumwaaη le batan ba jienye le nchvuge bε gii bvusooshwi (1,700).

³⁰ Bo gɛɛɛ, bo doo bo jii mwɛɛ, wu jo chefe yi blɛd, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu bwɛɛyɛ wu nya bo le.

³¹ Kimimia noo, ajii aboo yuu, bo mo bo kɛɛ wu. Wu janɛ wu lɛsɛ a bo jii.

³² Bo shɛɛ bo tu bo maɛ lebolebo le, “Gɛ muntele mwesa besa wo be yuufe sege wu be jeme besa wo le a je, wu naji mwɛɛ mu a Nwa wu Nyo le gɛ?”

³³ Bo mo bo ja kimimia kinfu kɛɛ le juu chi yu bo mo bo tuu jin Yelusalem. Bo doo bo gɛɛɛ, bo yɛɛ boon ba Jiso ba ngoo ba yuufe ncho wu mumwaa le bo banyɛ ye kijuse ki mumwaa bɛ bamii bamu bo gɛ kɛ bo bii wu le.

³⁴ Bo jeme le, “Nchiɛɛɛ nchiɛɛɛ, Tada wese le wu bu yi kwe le. Wu bee wu jage wu bunɛ a Samon jii.”

³⁵ Bo mo bo sɛɛɛɛ tɛ bo fiɛ fi bɛ kooshe bɛ bo a je, bo mo bo naje tɛ no bo bɛ kɛɛ le le wu, sege wu bɛ bwɛɛyɛ blɛd.

Jiso bunɛ a boon bɛ ba ngoo ntenɛ

(Macho 28:16-20; Maliku 16:14-18; Jon 20:19-23)

³⁶ Geh no bo gɛ baan bo jeme noo, Jiso jage wu bunɛ a bo antɛnɛɛ wu mo wu yɛsɛ bo le le, “**Kimbone nyɔme fɛ bɛɛ le.**”

³⁷ Njan koo bo, bo tu bo faane, bo kwaji le bo le bo yɛɛ nyu kiyi kimi le.

³⁸ Wu bih bo le le, “**Bɛɛ faane la? Ge la fɛ bɛɛ maɛ mɛ?**”

³⁹ Bɛɛ jin bɛɛ yɛɛ chiaaɛɛ yɛɛ bɛ bikaa bian, bɛɛ mo bɛɛ kɛɛ le le mɛ kibɛɛ. Bɛɛ monyɛ yɛ yɛɛ bɛɛ mo bɛɛ kɛɛ, nje gɛ kiyi to ki kɛme nyan yi yɛ bɛ bin kufɛ no bɛɛ yɛde nkɛme nɛ gɛ.”

⁴⁰ No wu jeme noo, wu mo wu dunyɛ chiaaɛɛ yɛ bɛ bikaa bie bo le.

⁴¹ Bo bije Jiso, ngon yuuyɛ lo bo, bo mo bo ngɛsɛ lo. Fi ya bo ki bo bɛɛɛ le le wu. Wu ja wu bih bo le le, “**Bɛɛ kɛme fiɛ fiɛle fɛnɛ?**”

⁴² Bo jo kinchin ki bɛɛ yi ba yon wa, bo nya wu le.

⁴³ Wu fi wu ji a bo jii.

⁴⁴ Wu mo wu jeme bo le le, “**Mwɛɛ mune mu bɛɛ yɛɛ abɛɛ le mu mɔ ngɛ njeme bɛɛ le kune mu mbaaɛ besabaɛ. Ngɛ ndu le mwɛɛ munchii mɔ ba gɛ san kune mɛ a Nwa wu Muse le, bɛ a Barwa ba bamii ba ntun wu Nyo le mo a Nwa wu Mbɛɛnsɛ le, mu kɛme ki mu tɔ mu kojɛ.**”

⁴⁵ Wu mo wu gwenyɛ bvufɛ bvuboo, bo kɛ mwɛɛ mu le a Nwa wu Nyo le.

⁴⁶ Wu jeme le, “**Ba le ba san le Mbvuse wu Nyo gɛ ka kɛme ki wu yɛɛ ngɛ wu kwe, doo ge aju atade, wu bu yi kwe le.**”

⁴⁷ Fi mo fi nyu tɛ le bo lɛ bo kɛ Yelusalem, bo fɛɛji bitun le bichii kune jee che le bamii bachii kuse muntele muboo, fɛ Nyo lɛsɛ bimbɛfɛ biboo.

⁴⁸ Lɛ ge fɛɛji bɛɛ bane ba yɛɛ mwɛɛ mune le.

⁴⁹ Bɛɛ yɛgɛ bɛɛ yɔ, nlɛ ngɛ nchiɛɛ nnya yi Chii gɛ ka wa bɛɛ yu. Noo, bɛɛ mɛ gɛh alaantɛɛ yane bɛɛ chɛɛne bvunga bvɔ lɛ bvɔ gɛ bvɔ shii fɛwe bvɔ tɔ fɛ bɛɛ le.”

Jiso bɛɛɛ we

(Maliku 16:19)

⁵⁰ Wu jo bo wu bu bɛ bo a kinlaantɛɛ kiyu le, bɛ bo gɛɛɛ bo bu mbebe ntɛ wu Bɛtani le, wu chiaasɛ chiaaɛɛ yɛ we, wu non kimbone yɛ yiboo le.

⁵¹ Gɛ no wu gɛ baan wu noon kimbone yɛ yiboo le noo, wu mo wu ja wu tu wu bɛɛne we, wu mo wu bɛɛɛ wu lɛsɛ.

⁵² Bo nya mbɛɛnsɛ wu baan wu le, bo mo bo ja fo bo tuu jin Yelusalem bɛ kinlanɛ fɛ muntele muboo le.

⁵³ Bo gɛɛɛ bo mo bo shee yeh yi kintanyɛ le, bo bɛɛnsɛ Nyo bo yuuse wu segechi.

Saaka wù jonɛ kune Jiso no

Jon gè Saɲ

Fiɛ fi le a Nwa wu Jon wunɛ le

Saaka wù jonɛ wunɛ wù Jon gè saɲ wu duunyi le Jiso le Jɛ yi Nyo yì gè bee fɛɲkɛɛ yì mɛ gɛh lo, le yi gè bee yi tu muh wu wunɛ. Nwa wuyu kibɛɛ jɛmɛ le saaka wù jonɛ wunɛ, ba gè saɲ wu le bamii ba tɛɲɛ taɲlo bo bɛɛɲ le Jiso le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka, nyu Mwa Nyo, ba leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le, bo ge bo kɛmɛ kinche kɪ kage gɛ (20:31).

Fiɛ fi Jon le wu saɲ a nwa wunɛ le, wu ka wu biise kune nnya yì le kinche kɪ kage gɛ kɪ le nje Kletu. Nnya yinɛ le fitele fi Nyo fi jonɛ fi wu dunyi kɛge mɛɛɛɛ, fi nyu fɛ bamii ba bɛɛɲ le Jiso le je le, wu le kinchiɛɛɲ, wu le kinche. Je yimi yì Jon saɲ nwa wunɛ yo le yi le yeye yi duunyi no Jiso gè jode mwɛɛ mu bamii kee yi kinche kinɛ le ki wu yêyi no mwɛɛ mu a kiyɔ le, mu nyu.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Nwa wunɛ le

1:1-18 Fɛɲkɛɛ kune Jɛ yì gè tu muh

1:19-51 Kune Jon Nlesɛajoo mo boonɛ ba ngoo ba Jiso ba fwe

2:1-12:50 Kune no Jiso gè jienyi wù gee lɛmɛ che

13:1-19:42 Kune aju a Jiso a fɛkimɛɛ Yelusalem bɛ mbebe yo le

20:1-31 Kune no Tada Jiso gè bu yi kwe le, wu dunyɛ kikwɛɛ ke bamii be le

21:1-25 Kimɛɛ: Jiso dunyɛ kikwɛɛ ke boonɛ ba ngoo le Galalee

Jɛ tu muh wu wunɛ

1 Gè bee fɛɲkɛɛ Jɛ nyu wa yu. Jɛ yiyu gè bee bɛ Nyo, Jɛ yiyu nyume Nyo.

2 Wu gè bee wa fɛɲkɛɛ bɛ Nyo.

3 Nyo gè fɛ mwɛɛ munchii fede chiaaɲ ye le. Gɛ fiɛɛ nyu yu fimimia fi Nyo gè fɛ nje wu le fo sɛɲ gɛ.

4 Wu kɛmɛ kinche yi ye ye le, kinche kiyu le n'yulɛ fɛ bamii le.

5 N'yulɛ wɛɛ baɲɛ kijibɛ le, gɛ kijibɛ kiyu taɲlo ki jɪɲsɛ wu gɛ.*

6 Muh mu le yu wù Nyo gè tun jee che nyu le Jonɛ.

7 Wu gè to ki wu jɛmɛ kune n'yulɛ, wu bɛɛyi jɪɲ yi nsa we, ki wu gè bamii bachii lee muntele yi n'yuu wɛɛ le.

8 Gɛ wu wù Jon gè bee n'yulɛ wɛɛ gɛ. Wu gè to ki wu bɛɛyɛ nyu jɪɲ yi nsa wu n'yulɛ wɛɛ.

9 N'yulɛ wù nchiɛɲ wù duunyi n'yuu fɛ bamii le bachii gè too yi wonɛ kfunɛ le.

10 Wu gè bee yi wonɛ le, wonɛ kfunɛ nyu Nyo wù gè fɛ fede chiaaɲ ye le, geɛnɛ bamii ba le ba yi wonɛ kfunɛ le gè baɲɛ kɛɛ gɛ wu gɛ.

11 Wu gè to yi wonɛ we le, bamii ba be gɛ baɲɛ fi gɛ wu gɛ.

12 Geɛnɛ, bamii bachii ba gè fi wu, bo lee muntele yi jee che le, wu nya bvunɛ bo le le bo nyume boonɛ ba Nyo.

13 Gɛ boonɛ ba Nyo banɛ nyu ba ba boyi bo ba bii nyu kilɛmɛ ki kfuu le gɛ, kɛnɛ no muh goonɛ gɛ, kɛnɛ yi boyɛ chi muh wu wunɛ le gɛ. Ba boyi bo ba bii nyu boyɛ chi le chi Nyo le.

* 1:5 Kɛnɛ le, kijibɛ kiyu taɲlo ki gɛ kɛɛ wu gɛ.

14 Jε yiyyu gè bee yi tu muh wu wuñ, yi tu yi chee a bee ntenεε, a yi yise bε kinjonε ki Nyo mo nchiεεñ. Bee yεñ bvukugε bwe le. Bvukugε bu le bu Mwa wu mε gεh wu wù ja fε Chiji le.

15 Jon gè bεεyε jin yi nsa kune wu, wu tu wu jane le, “Wunε le muh wù ngè njeme kune wu nduu le, ‘Muh wù too a mε jin kuge wu fede mε, nje wu gè bee wa fε mε nyume.’ ”

16 No wu le wu yise bε kinjonε ki Nyo, wu mo wu nyaa bee bachii bε kinjonε yi kinjonε le.

17 Bee kee le Nyo gè nya banchi fede chiaañ yi Musε le. Geenε, kinjonε ki Nyo bε nchiεεñ le ki to ki fede nyu chiaañ yi Jiso Kletu le.

18 Gε muh nyu yu wu gè yu wa wu yεñ Nyo le gε. Le gεh Mwa ye wù mε gεh wu maa wu le mbebe yi Chiji le, wu le wu ge bee kεε wu.

Muh wù gè bee Jon Nlesεajoo

(Macho 3:1-12; Maliku 1:1-8; Luka 3:1-18)

19 Fine le fiεε fi Jon gè jεmε sege bikwεε bi Bajuu bi Yelusalem gè tun bachiji kintanyε bε bamii ba Lεwe le bo biih Jon le laa le wu, wu yεεñ le.

20 Jon gè baan fan gè ki wu chvuu mbilε wuboo gε. Wu jεmε bε jwe we le, “Gε nyu mε wù Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka gε.”

21 Bo biih wu le le, “Le wo wu yεεñ? Le wo wu Alaja?” Wu chvuu bo le le, “Gε mε nyume Alaja gε.” Bo ka bo biih le, “Le wo wù Muh wu Ntun wù Nyo wεε?”† Wu fan.

22 Bo ka bo biih wu le le, “Tu nε le le wo wu yεεñ? Wo jεmε le la kune kikwεε kun? Gε sεεñ bee be kεmε fiεε fi bee kaase be gεεñ be chvuu bamii ba tun bee le.”

23 Jon chvuu bo le no Yosaya wù muh wu ntun wu Nyo gè jεmε le, “Nle jε yì jane nchvuun le, ‘Ba naje jε yì Tada yi nyu chaan.’ ”

24 Bamii banε gè tun Bafalashii bo.

25 Bo biih Jon le le, “Nε baan nyu gε le wo le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka gε kεnε Alaja gε, kεnε Muh wu Ntun wù Nyo wεε gε, wo tu leese bamii a joo nje la?”

26 Jon chvuu bo le le, “Nleese gεh fian bamii nyu a joo, geenε muh mu le yu a bεñ ntenεε bεñ kee gε wu gε.

27 Le wu wù too a mε jin, mbaan nkoje gε ki nfaanyε kfuu wu balaba be gε.”

28 Fiεε fine fichii gè kooshi nyu Betani Joo yì Jodañ le, wuñ kwεge fε Jon gè leese bamii fo a joo.

Jon dunyε Mwa Shon wù Nyo bamii le

29 Akfuun bu a yuu, Jon yεñ Jiso too, wu mo wu jεmε le, “Bεñ bñje bεñ yēñ, wunε le Mwa Shon wù Nyo wù chiaase bimbefε bi yi nshεñ le!

30 Le wu wù nchi njeme kune wu, nduu le, ‘Muh mu too wε a mε jin wu kuge wu fede mε, nje wu gè bee wa fε mε nyume.’

31 Gε mε kibεε ngè nkeε wu gε. Geenε, ngè nto nleese bamii a joo fi le le bamii ba Ishwala kεε wu.”

32 Jon gè bee wu ka wu jεmε ki wu bεε jin yi nsa we wu duu le, “Ngè n'yεñ Kiyo shiide ki too fεwe nje kibεmbε, ki to ye ye le.

33 Gε mε kibεε ngè nkeε wu gε. Geenε, muh wu gè tun mε le nto nleese bamii a joo gè jεmε mεne le, ‘Muh wù wo lé wo yēñ Kiyo shiide fεwe ki too yi ye ye le, le wu wù lé wu gè wu lēese bamii chiaañ yi Kiyo ki Yuude le.’

† 1:21 Bajuu ba duude gè chieene muh wu ntun wu Nyo wu Alaja, le wu kaase wu to wu kenye jε yi Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka (Mal. 4:5), bamu chieene muh wu ntun wu Nyo nje Muse (Dit. 18:15).

³⁴ Fine le fiεε fi ngè n'yen, mbeeyi jin yi nsa wuyu nduu le muh wunε le Mwa Nyo."

Boon ba ngoo ba jiso ba fwe

³⁵ Akfuun bu ayuu, Jon ka wu leme geh fεε fe wu gè leme be boon be ba ngoo ba bafεε fo.

³⁶ Wu ja wu yen no jiso jienyi wu fede, wu mo wu jeme le, "Ben bje ben yên, wunε le Mwa Shon wu Nyo!"

³⁷ Boon be ba ngoo ba bafεε banε doo bo yu no wu jeme noo, bo mo bo ja bo tu bo bii jiso le.

³⁸ Jiso kaase ye wu yen no bo bii, wu biih bo le le, "**Ben goone nyu la?**" Bo biih wu le le, "Labai, wo chee faan?" (Jee chi Labai chinε le le, "Muh wu N'yeye wu Baan.")

³⁹ Jiso chvuu bo le le, "**Ben tô ben yên.**" Bo mo bo gεen bo yen fe wu gè chee fo. Be bo mo bo nyu shwaa akfuun jiin. Kife ki bo gè bi wu le gè bee wa geh nje juu bikaa bineh fenfu.

⁴⁰ Muh wu mumwaa ngoo yi bamii ba bafεε ba gè yu no Jon jeme bo mo bo bii jiso le, gè bee Andulu wu mwa bwe Samon Bitā.

⁴¹ Andulu wεε mo wu gεen wu goon mwa bwe wu Samon, wu sεen wu le le, "Bee le be yen wa Mbvuse wu Nyo gè ka le" (fi le le le Kletu).

⁴² Noo, wu mo wu jo Samon wu gεen be wu fe jiso le. Jiso bje wu nε tunj, wu jeme le, "**Le wo wu Samon wu mwa Jon. Ba lé ba tēne wa wo le Sefa.**" (Jee chi Sefa chinε le le Bitā).‡

Jiso teen Filib be Natanya

⁴³ Akfuun gè bu a yuu, Jiso yen le wu lé wu gεen kimbe ki Galalee le. Wu gεen wu yen Filib le, wu jeme wu le le, "**Wo bii mēne.**"

⁴⁴ Filib wunε gè bee muh wu a kilaanten ki Besada le. Kilaanten kinε le ki Andulu be Bitā.

⁴⁵ Filib gεen wu goon Natanya wu jeme wu le le, "Bee le be yen wa muh wu Muse gè san a Nwa wu banchi le kune wu, be wu bamii ba ntun wu Nyo gè san te kune wu. Muh wunε le jiso wu Nasale wu mwa Yosef."

⁴⁶ Natanya chvuu wu le le, "Fieε fi jonε tanjo fi bu Nasale?" Filib jeme wu le le, "To wo yen."

⁴⁷ Jiso ja wu yen Natanya too, wu jeme kune wu le, "**Ben jine ben yên, muh wunε le muh wu Ishwala wu nchiεen. Ge kinche ki chimbian nyu ye ye le ge.**"

⁴⁸ Natanya biih jiso le le, "Wo ge nεε fe wo kεε mε nε?" Jiso chvuu wu le le, "**No Filib be too ki wu tēen wo, mbee n'yen wa wo le fe kinyi ki kite ki fig kεε le.**"§

⁴⁹ Natanya chvuu wu le le, "Labai, wo le Mwa Nyo! Wo le Nfon wu Ishwala!"

⁵⁰ Jiso jeme wu le le, "**Wo fεne bεmε mēne mēese nje mε le ndu wo le le mbe n'yen wa wo le fe kinyi ki kite kεε le? Wo lé wo yên mwεε mù kuge mù fede mune le.**"

⁵¹ Jiso ka wu jeme wu le le, "**Nsene ben nchiεen nchiεen le ben lé ben gè ben yên kibvule gwenye, banchendaa ba Nyo bεene, bo boge yi muh wu jee che le Mwamuh le.**"

2

Jiso kaase joo yi tu mbvuun

‡ 1:42 Chi le le Tede. § 1:48 Kite ki "fig" le ki wonj wu Ishwala ba jii muntan muyu.

¹ Aju gè bu atade, bo gee ñka wu bvuguu a kilaantɛɲ kɪ Kana kimbe kɪ Galalee le, bwe Jiso gè bee fo.

² Bo gè be Jiso bɛ boonj be ba ɲgoo fɛ ñka wɛɛ le.

³ Mbvuunj gè ka, bwe Jiso be wu wu du le, “Gɛ mbvuunj baan yu gɛ.”

⁴ Jiso chvu wu le le, **“Kwɛse, wo bege mɛ yu nje la? Kife kanj baan a koje gɛ.”**

⁵ Bwee jɛmɛ bamii ba gabe le le, “Fiɛɛ fichii fi wu lé wu jɛme le bɛɲ ge, bɛɲ ge.”

⁶ Gè bee sháan lɛme fo bvusoo yɪ bo kɛnyɛ bɛ ata. Sháan chine le yɪ Bajuu gè gɛɛde joo yɪ bo chuge ye yu ki bo yuude a Nyo jii. Shaan yimimia gè jode joo nje baleta mbambvusooshiwɪ ncho batɛɲ (75) gɛɛne bude baleta gwii kicho yuufe ncho batɛɲ (115).

⁷ Jiso ja wu jɛmɛ bamii ba gabe baa le le, **“Bɛɲ tuu joo bɛɲ yisɛ a sháan chisɛ le.”** Bo mo bo tuu joo bo yisɛ a sháan yi yu le.

⁸ Wu mo wu jɛmɛ bo le le, **“Bɛɲ sɛɛ yimi mɛɛse bɛɲ gɛɛɲ bɛ yi fɛ chiji gabe le.”** Bo sɛɛ bo gɛɛɲ bɛ yi. ⁹ Chiji gabe fi, wu monj joo yi yu wu yu yi nyu yi tu wa mbvuunj. Wu ma laa manɛ mbvuunj ja faane la. (Geenɛ, bamii ba gabe ba gè sɛɛ joo yi yu gè kee fɛ mo gè ja fo.) Chiji gabe mo wu tɛɛɲ chiji bvuguu,

¹⁰ Wu biih wu le le, “Bamii to bo ya bo ga nyume mbvuunj ma jone fwe fɛ ñka le, sege bamii mu wa bo fuu, fɛ bo gade ma jone, wo tu wo gɛɛ fiunj mbvuunj ma jone wo to bɛ mo nyu mɛɛse?”

¹¹ Fine gè bee fiɛɛ fi fwe fi duunyi bvukugɛ bvɪ Jiso fi wu gè ge antɛnɛɛ a mwɛɛ mu duunyi bvukugɛ bwe. Wu gè ge fiɛɛ finɛ a kilaantɛɲ kɪ Kana kimbe kɪ Galalee le. No wu ge noo, fi mo fi duunyi bvukugɛ bwe, boonj be ba ɲgoo mo bo leese fite le yi ye ye le.

¹² Ajin ayu, Jiso ja wu boh Kafanahum bɛ bwee mo boonj ba bwee ba bilɛɲsɛ mo boonj bɛ ba ɲgoo, bɛ bo che yo aju shige.

*Jiso kunj bamii ba waan fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ yi Nyo le
(Macho 21:12-13; Maliku 11:15-17; Luka 19:45-46)*

¹³ Aju a Ñka wu Bajuu wu ba tɛɲɛ le Ndanfɛ gè too wa mbebe le, Jiso ja wu bɛɛɲ Yɛlusalɛm.

¹⁴ Wu gɛɛɲ wu bu fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, wu yɛɲ bamii ba gè gese banaa bɛ shónj mo bimbɛmbɛ mo ba gè kuse bige bo shiye.

¹⁵ Wu jo bakfuu wu kɛnyɛ ɲgwan yu, wu kunj bo bachii yu, wu kunj mo shónj bɛ banaa wu bvusɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le. Wu ka wu taashɛ bige bi bamii gè kuse, wu bajɛ bidan biboo,

¹⁶ wu jɛmɛ bamii ba gè gese bimbɛmbɛ le le, **“Bɛɲ jô mwɛɛ munɛ bɛɲ já yu fɛnɛ! Keefe bɛɲ jô yeh yi Chii tu yeh yi waan gɛ!”**

¹⁷ No wu jɛmɛ noo, boonj be ba ɲgoo mo bo kwajɛ fiɛɛ fi ba sanj a Nwa wu Nyo le le, “Kinjonj kɪ baan kɪ ɲkɛme fɛ yeh yo le tanlo ki yuuyɛ lo mɛ.”

¹⁸ Bikwɛɛ bi Bajuu mo bi biih wu le le, “Fiɛɛ fi duunyi bvukugɛ bwunj fi wo tanlo wo ge fi dunyɛ bee le le ba le ba nya bvunja wo le ki wo gɛɛ finɛ le la.”

¹⁹ Jiso chvu wu le le, **“Bɛɲ sá yeh yi kintanyɛ yinɛ, ɲkaase njo aju atade yi lɛɛɲ we.”**

²⁰ Bajuu baa biih wu le le, “Fi gè jo bilunj mbaanyɛ ncho bvusoo ki bo joonj yeh yi kintanyɛ yinɛ, wo le wo lé wo jó fiunj nyu aju atade yi lɛɛɲ we?”

²¹ Geenɛ, Jiso gè jɛmɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ yinɛ nyu ye ye.

²² Noo, sege wu gè bu wa yi kwe le, boon be ba ngoo mo bo kwajε fiεε fi wu gè jεmε. Bo mo bo bεεη fiεε fi le a Nwa wu Nyo le, bo ka bo bεεη njεmε wù Jiso gè jεmε le.

²³ No Jiso gè bee Yelusaleμ fε Nka wu Ndanfe wunε le, bamii ba duude gè leesε muntele ye ye le nje mwεε mù duunyi bvukugε bwe mù wu gè gee.

²⁴ Geene, Jiso gè baan gεε gε fie bvufee bwe yi bo le gε, nje wu gè kee bamii bachii no bo le.

²⁵ Wu gè baan kon gε le muh mu she wu sεηe lo wu le kune muh wu wun gε, nje wu kibεε gè kee fiεε fi muh wu wun kame a wu shεη.

3

Jiso jεmε Nikodemu le kune boyε chi kinfεε

¹ Muh ngoo yi Bafalashii wumu gè bee ba tεηe le Nikodemu, wu gè bee muh wu kinchvu ki bikwεε bi won wu Bajuu.

² Muh wunε gè ja wu to fε Jiso le antan wu du wu le le, “Labai, bee kee le wo le muh wu n'yεyε wù ja fε Nyo le, nje gε muh nyu yu wù tanlo wu gee kfuu chi mune mwεε mù duunyi bvukugε bu Nyo mù wo gee mune, nje Nyo le bε wu sεη gε.”

³ Jiso chvuu wu le le, “Nsεηe wo nchieη nchieη le, nje ba boo muh mboye wu fweη sεη, tu gε mwεde nyu wu yεη bvunfon bu Nyo le gε.”

⁴ Nikodemu biηh Jiso le le, “Tanlo ba ge nεε fε ba ka ba boo muh a wu ta wa? Tanlo wu ka wu kaase wu tu a bwee shεη fε ba ka ba boo wu?”

⁵ Jiso chvuu wu le le, “Nsεηe wo nchieη nchieη le, muh nε baan kame gε boyε chi joo bε chi Kiyo gε, tu gε tanlo wu lee fε bvunfon bu Nyo le gε.

⁶ Muh wu wun boyi muh wu wun, Kiyo boyi kiyo.

⁷ Keefe jwe yūne wo le nle njεmε wo le le ba kame ki ba boo bεη bachii mboye wù fweη gε.

⁸ Fii to yi fede gεh no yi kone, wo yuge no yi fede, geene gε tanlo wo sεεη laa yi jade faan, yi gεene faan la. Le gεh yεεnyεεη no fi le fε muh wù kame wa boyε chi Kiyo le.”

⁹ Nikodemu mo wu ghaa le, “Tanlo fine fiεε jienyε nεε la?”

¹⁰ Jiso chvuu wu le le, “Wo le muh wu n'yεyε wu bamii ba Ishwala, wo kee gε fine fiεε gε?”

¹¹ Nsεηe wo nchieη nchieη le, bee jεmε fiεε nyu fi bee kee, bee bεeyi jin yi nsa nyu fiεε fi nyu fi bee le bee yεη wa, geene gε bεη bεmε fiεε fi bee jεmε le gε.

¹² Nε nsεηe bεη mwεε nyu mu yi nshεη le fεne nje bεη bεmε lo sεη, bεη lé bεη jienyε nεε fε bεη bεεη mu nsεηe nyu mu won wù Nyo le?

¹³ Gε muh nyu yu wu le wu bεεη wa won wù Nyo le gε. Mε gεh muh wù gè ja fo wu to fekku fεne, muh wunε nyu muh wù jee che le Mwamuh.

¹⁴ No Muse gè shεηshe yo yi ba gε fε bε kichwa yi kite le nchvuun, le gεh yεεnyεεη no ba kame ki ba gε ba shεηshe muh wù jee che le Mwamuh,

¹⁵ wu le mo nyu yεεη wu le wu leesε fitele yi ye ye le, tu wu lé wu kεmε kinche kī kage gε.

¹⁶ Nyo gè bee wu kon won kfune baan, wu tun Mwa ye wù wu mumwaa, wu le le yεεη wù leesε fitele ye ye le, mwεde gε lεsε gε, wu kεmε nyu kinche kī kage gε.

¹⁷ Gε Nyo gè tun Mwa ye yi won kfune le le wu to wu sa bamii ba gwe nsa gε. Nyo gè tun le wu to wu bvuse lo bo fede yi Mwa ye le.

¹⁸ Muh wu le wu leese fitele yi wu le ge wu nyu wu ge wu gwe nsa ge. Geene muh wu baan leese ge fitele yi wu le ge le wu gwe wa nsa, nje wu baan leese ge fitele yi jee chi Mwa Nyo wu me geh wu ge.

¹⁹ Ba le ba ge ba stune nsa yi yine je le, nje n'yule le wu to yi won kfun le, bamii konje geh fiboo nyu kijibe fede n'yule. Bo konje noo nje gee chiboo le chi befe.

²⁰ Muh wuchii wu gee gee chi befe wu to wu ban n'yule, ge tanlo wu bu fe n'yule le ge, le keefe gee che yene fe waan ge.

²¹ Geene muh wu gee fi fi kooji to wu too fe n'yule le, le gee che duunyi le le chi muh wu Nyo."

Jon jeme le Jiso kuge wu fede wu

²² Ajin ayu le, Jiso be boon be ba ngoo ja bo geene kimbe kimi ki Judia le. Be bo geen bo tu bo nyu yo wu leese bamii a joo.

²³ Jon te ge leese bamii a joo nte wu Enon le mbebe wu Salim le nje joo ge bee fo baan. Bamii too wu leese bo a joo.

²⁴ Fine ge bee ba baan a leese ge wa wu yeh yi ncha le ge.

²⁵ Boon ba Jon ba ngoo bamu be muh wu Bajuu wumu ge ja bo ke kinteenye kune ye yi ba chuge ki ba yuude a Nyo jii.

²⁶ Boon ba ngoo ba Jon ja bo geen fe Jon le, bo jeme wu le le, "Labai, muh wee wu ge bee bena wu fe Joo yi Joda le wun kwege wu wo ge jeme baan kune wu ne, yeh ne wu wege wu leese bamii a joo, bamii bachii geene ge wa nyu fe wu le."

²⁷ Jon chvu bo le le, "Ge muh tanlo wu nyu fi fi nje ge Nyo wu nyu fi se ge.

²⁸ Ben kibee tanlo ben bee jin yi nsa wan le ngè mbee njeme le ge nyume me wu le Mbvuse wu Nyo ge ka ge. Geene ba ge tun me le nsa wu fwe.

²⁹ Muh bvuguu le muh wu keme kwese wu fweng. Nsan yi muh bvuguu wu leme mbebe yi muh bvuguu we le wu yuge je ye, wu to wu lanje baan no wu yuge je ye. Le geh yengyeng no nle meese n'ise be kinlanje.

³⁰ Wu keme ki wu ku wu geeng lo fwe, ntù lo jin.

³¹ Muh wu ja fewe wu kuge wu fede bamii bachii. Muh wu yi nshen le, le muh wu yi nshen le, wu jeme mwee nyu mu yi nshen le. Muh wu ja won wu fewe le, wu kuge wu fede bamii bachii,

³² wu beeyi jin yi nsa yi mwee nyu mu wu le wu yeh wa wu ka wu yu. Geene, ge muh nyu yu wu beme fi fi wu jeme le ge.

³³ Muh wu beme fi fi wu jeme duunyi le wu toone fi fi le le Nyo jeme nchieng.

³⁴ Muh wu Nyo tun to wu jeme geh nyu je yi Nyo, nje Nyo le wu nya Kiyo ke wu le nfee seh.

³⁵ Chiji Mwa wu konje Mwa, wu mo wu nya mwee munchii chiaan ye le.

³⁶ Muh wu le wu leese fitele yi Mwa le wu keme kinche ki kage ge. Muh wu baan yu ge wu le ge, ge wu nyu wu keme kinche ge. Wuwe muh le shen yi Nyo toonyi be wu baan."

4

Jiso be kwese wumu wu Samaliya tase fe fweng wu joo le

¹ Jiso ge ke le Bafalashii le bo yu le wu lene bamii ba ngoo bo too wu leese bo a joo fede Jon.

² Geene ge nyu wu wu ge leese bo a joo ge, ge leese boon be ba ngoo le maa.

3 Wu doo wu kee noo, wu mo wu ja a kimbe ki wonj ki Judia kiyu le, wu kaase wu tuu jin ki Galalee le.

4 Wu ge keme ki wu fe je kimbe ki Samaliya le.

5 Wu ge geen wu bu a kilaantenj ki Samaliya kimi le ki ba ge tenje le Sika, ki le mbebe mwe wu Yakob ge nya mwa ye wu Yosef le.

6 Fwenj wu joo wu Yakob ge chinj ge bee fo. No Jiso ge jienye wa baan wu fwen, wu mo wu shii mbebe fwen wu joo kwee le. Kife ge bee nje juu bikaa ncho bifee fenshe.

7 Kwee wumu wu Samaliya ge to ki wu tuu joo fo, Jiso jeme wu le le, **"Nya me be joo mu."**

8 Ge bee boon ba ngoo ba Jiso geen alaantenj ki bo gu mwee munjile.

9 Kwee wee bih Jiso le le, "Wo le muh wu Bajuu, nle muh wu Samaliya, wo ge ne fe wo tu wo lege joo a mene?" Kwee wee ge duu noo, nje Bajuu ge nyenje se lo bamii ba Samaliya.

10 Jiso chvuu wu le le, **"Ne wo be kee nnya yi le yi Nyo, mo muh wu duu wo le le wo nya wu be joo, tu wo be wo lege le wu nya wo be joo yi bohge segechii."**

11 Kwee wee kaase wu bih Jiso le le, "Chii, nje wo keme fise fi wo tuu joo yo sen, fwen kfun shiide ne, wo le wo jo faan yee joo yi boge segechii?"

12 Fi le le wo kuge wo fede chiji wese wu Yakob wu ge chinj fwen kfun wu ge bee le, wu kibe ge mu joo yo, boon be mu, nyan ye te mu?"

13 Jiso chvuu wu le le, **"Muh wuchii wu muu joo yine kindonj baan ki yune wu."**

14 Geene, ne le yeen wu le wu ge wu mu joo yi nle ngi nya, ge kindonj baan ki ka ki yune wu ge. Joo yi nle nya wu le, le yi ja yi tu nchwen wu joo yi bude yi ye le segechii, yi le yi jienye yi to yi nya wu kinche ki kage ge."

15 Kwee wee mo wu jeme Jiso le le, "Chii, nya me be kfuu chi yine joo yi le le keefe kindonj ka ki yune me ge, nje nka ntoo fene ki ntuude joo ge."

16 Jiso jeme wu le le, **"Gene wo tenj jwenj, bena wu to."**

17 Kwee wuyu chvuu wu le le, "Ge nkeme jwenjse ge." Jiso jeme wu le le, **"Wo le wo jeme chuule no wo jeme le ge wo keme jwenjse ge."**

18 Wo ge keme wa bilense batenj, wu bena wu le meese ge nyu mo jwenj wo ge. Fise fi wo jeme le nchienj."

19 Kwee wee jeme Jiso le le, "Chii, nle n'yen meese le wo le muh wu ntun wu Nyo.

20 Bachiji besa ge shee bo buune Nyo yi mbege wune le, ben Bajuu duu fiena le fe bamii keme ki bo buune Nyo fo le geh Yelusalem."

21 Jiso chvuu wu le le, **"Kwee, bene fise fi njeme fine. Kife too lo ki ben le ben buune Nyo wu Chii ka nyume ge yi mbege wune le ge, kene Yelusalem ge."**

22 Ben bamii ba Samaliya buune fise fi ben kee ge, bee Bajuu buune be kee fise fi bee buune, nje mbvuse jade fe Bajuu le.

23 Geene, kife too lo, ki to wa, ki bamii ba buune Nyo nchienj nchienj le bo ge bo buune Nyo wu Chii a kiyo le be yi nchienj le. Le kfuu chi bamii ba Nyo wu Chii goone le bo buune wu.

24 Nyo le Kiyo, bamii ba buune wu bo keme ki bo buune a kiyo le be yi nchienj le."

25 Kwee wee jeme Jiso le le, "Nke le Mbvuse wu Nyo ge ka too lo, wu ba tenje le Kletu. Sege wu doo wu to, wu mo wu naje mwee munchii bee le."

26 Jiso jeme wu le le, **"Me wune wu njeme wo le le me wuyu."**

²⁷ Geh segeyu, boon ba Jiso ba ngoo mo bo kaase bo to. Jwe yun lo bo no wu jeme be kwese wee. Geenε, muh mu bo le gε baan bihi gε wu le laa wu goone la le, kene le Jiso jeme be kwese wee nje la le.

²⁸ Kwese wee mo wu gee shaan ye yi joo fo, wu geeη alaantεη, wu geeη wu be bamii le,

²⁹ “Beη tō beη yēη muh mu le wu to wu seη fīε fichii fi ngε nge wa. Tanlo muh wunε nyume Mbvuse wū Nyo gε ka?”

³⁰ Bamii bu alaantεη bo geeεε fε Jiso le.

³¹ Gε bee boon ba ngoo ba Jiso sheε wa bo lege Jiso bo duu wu le le, “Labai, jī mwεε.”

³² Geenε, Jiso chvuu bo le le, “**Nkeme mwεε munjile mù njii gε beη kee mu gε.**”

³³ Boon be ba ngoo mo bo gha lebolebo le, “Muh le wu sheε wu to be mwεε munjile wu nya wu le?”

³⁴ Jiso jeme bo le le, “**Mwεε munjile mwan le le nge fīε fi muh wu tun me goone, le me mεεε leme che chichii.**

³⁵ Gε beη duu fiena le sheshi geh kii yineh, mo nyu kife ki ngweje gε? Nduu beη le le, beη chīaase ajii we beη jīne beη yēη no mwεε le wa ηεε le no ba gweje.

³⁶ Muh wū gweji keme nlanε we, wu baanyi ngu wu geeεε yi kinche kī kage gε le, noo le muh wū boone be muh wū gweje mo bo laneye yi muh le wu mumwaa.

³⁷ Fīε fīε duunyi le ngan wunε le nchieη wū duu le, ‘Muh mu boone, muh mu gweje.’

³⁸ Ntun beη le beη geeη beη gweje mwεε mù beη gε baan len gε. Bamii bamu le bo boon, beη lee bvujonε bvu leme chiboo le.”

Bamii ba Samaliya ba duude lee muntele yi Jiso le

³⁹ Bamii ba Samaliya ba duude a kilaantεη kiyu le gε lee muntele yi Jiso le nje fīε fi kwese weε gε jeme bo le le, “Wu be wu seη lo me fīε fichii fi ngε nge wa.”

⁴⁰ Noo, bo doo bo to bo yeη Jiso le, bo lege le be bo che. Wu beη, be bo che aju afaa.

⁴¹ Bamii ba duude ka bo leese muntele yi Jiso le nje jeme we.

⁴² Bamii baa jeme kwese weε le le, “Bee le be leese muntele yi ye ye le, ka nyu gε nje njeε wo gε. Bee le be yu wa be bintun bīesa, bee keε le muh wunε le Mbvuse wū won kfune wu nchieη.”

Jiso fε mwa muh wū baan

⁴³ Le aju fe afaa, Jiso ja wu geeεε Galalee.

⁴⁴ Wu kibεε gε bee wu yu wu jeme le gε ba to ba ngvuune muh wu ntun wu Nyo won we le gε.

⁴⁵ Wu gε doo wu geeη wu fεε Galalee, bamii ba yo fi wu nje bo gε yeη mwεε mu wu gε gε fε nka le Yelusaleμ, nje bo tε gε bee fε nka weε le.

⁴⁶ Jiso ka wu kaase wu geeη Kana wu a kimbe kī Galalee le, a wu gε kaase joo yo yi tu mbvuun. Gε bee muh wū baan wumu nyu a kilaantεη kī Kafanahum le, mwa ye wū jweηεε chene.

⁴⁷ Muh wū baan weε doo wu yu le Jiso le wu ja wa Judia wu too Galalee, wu geeη fε wu le, wu ku chiaan le wu boh wu to wu fε mwa ye, le wu le wa jwe wu kwe le.

⁴⁸ Jiso mo wu jemε wu le le, “**Nε beη le nje beη yeη mwεε mù duunyi bvukuge bvυ Nyo le seη, beη nε baan yeη ge te mwεε mu jwe wu yune le seη, beη ge leese fitele yi ye yan le ge.**”

⁴⁹ Muh wù baan wεε jemε wu le le, “Chii, tô gēh be bohge lo, fε mwa yan kwe ge.”

⁵⁰ Jiso chvuu wu le le, “**Wo gēene, mwa yo le yu.**” Muh wεε gè bεeη fīεε fī Jiso jeme wu le, wu mo wu ja wu gεene.

⁵¹ No wu gè boge, be boon be ba lεme le tase, bo seη wu le le mwa wεε le yu.

⁵² Noo, wu biih bo kife ki wu chi kê wu tεeme. Bo jemε wu le le, “Chi bee nje juu kika kimimia fenshe, kin'ya kiyu mo ki chine wu le.”

⁵³ Chiji mwa wεε mo wu kwaje le le kife kiyu ki Jiso chi jemε wu le le, “**Mwa yo le yu.**” Wu be yeh ye yichii mo bo leese muntele yi Jiso le.

⁵⁴ Fine fīεε fī duunyi bvukuge bvυ Jiso, gè bee fī kingane kinfεε fī wu gè ge sege wu gè ja Judia wu to Galalee.

5

Jiso fε muh wu cheη wa biluη mbaanshe ncho nyaan

¹ Ajin ayu nka wu Bajuu wumu gè bee Yelusaleμ, Jiso bεeη yo.

² Kintuge ki joo kimi gè bee yo ba tεηe a jé yi Ibulu le le Beseda, ki le mbebe Jwe wu Kitan ki Shón le. Ba nyu ba joon banjaa fo batεη,

³ bamii ba bincheη gè shee bo loone lo fo, binfeen be banterelase mo ba kwe wa kimbe kimimia. [Bo gè shee bo gime fo bo chīεene sege joo le yi ja yi shinshe.

⁴ Nchenda Tada wumu gè too kife le kife le, wu leese wu shinshe joo yiyu. Muh wù fwe wù ya wu lee yo sege Nchenda wuyu shinshe joo yiyu, tu wu lé wu tēme yi kincheη ke le mo nyu ki nεε le.]*

⁵ Muh mu gè bee fo wu gè cheη wa biluη mbaanshe ncho nyaan.

⁶ Jiso doo wu to fo wu yeη wu le, wu kεε le wu gè giin wa fo ntan wù ndefe le, wu biih wu le le, “**Wo kōηe ki wo tēme?**”

⁷ Muh wu kincheη wεε chvuu le, “Chii, ge nkeme muh wù tanlo wu fih wu leese mε a joo yinε le sege yi shinshe ge. Sege yi shinshe, ndoo ηgeene ki nlee, nto muh mu nyu wu lee wa a mεne.”

⁸ Jiso jemε wu le le, “**Já we, wo jô kijine kun, wo gēene.**”

⁹ Kimimia, muh wεε mo wu tēme, wu jo kijine ke wu mo wu gεene.

Abvu gè bee juu chi yuun.

¹⁰ Bajuu mo bo jemε muh wù ba gè fε wεε le le, “Abeη le juu chi yuun nchi baan bεeη ge le wo tuu kijine kun ge.”

¹¹ Wu chvuu bo le le, muh wu be fε mε ntεmε be wu jemε mεne le, “**Jôo kijine kun wo gēene.**”

¹² Bo biih wu le le, “Le yeη wuyu wù be jemε wo le le wo jo kijine kun wo gεene?”

¹³ Ge muh wu ba gè fε wεε gè kee mo muh wù fε wu ge, nje Jiso gè ja wa wu lee wu gεeη antεneε a kinchvu ki bamii kī gè bee fo.

¹⁴ Le nyu ajin ayu, Jiso yeη wu le fε yeh yi kintanyε le, wu jemε wu le le, “**Bije yēη no wo le wo tēme wa. Keefe wo ka wo gēe bimbe fε ge. Wo ka ge lo, fīεε lé fī gē fi gwē ye yo le fī kuufe ye fi fede fine.**”

¹⁵ Muh wεε ja wu gεeη wu seη Bajuu le le le Jiso wù be fε wu.

* 5:4 Ge fene fε bo tunkigan fo ne nyume a banja ba kege bamu le ge.

¹⁶ Bajuu mo bo ke bo tu bo boone bikaa a Jiso jin, nje wu gè fe muh wune nyu juu chi yuun.

¹⁷ Jiso jeme bo le le, **“Chii to wu lene segechii, me te nlene noo.”**

¹⁸ Njeme wune ge Bajuu mese lo bo tu bo goone baan ki bo yuue wu, nje ge gè me gh yuun chi wu gè ngode maa ge. Wu gè teje te Nyo le Chiji, wu fege ye ye le wu le yeenyen be Nyo.

Bvunga bu Nyo le wu nya Mwa ye le

¹⁹ Jiso gè ja wu jeme bo le le, **“Nseje ben le nchieen nchieen le ge me wu Mwa tanlo nge fice a bvunga bwan le ge. Ngee geh nyu fice fi n'yede Chii gee. Fice fi Chiji Mwa gee, le geh fi fi Mwa le wu gee te,**

²⁰ **nje Chiji Mwa wee wu konje Mwa to wu duunyi Mwa mwee munchii mu wu wu Chiji Mwa gee. Wu baan wu ka wu dunye mwee mu fede mune wu le, wu gee ben yede, jwe yune lo ben.**

²¹ **No Chiji Mwa bvuse bamii yi kwe le wu nyaa kinche bo le, le geh yeenyen no Mwa nyaa kinche mo yen wu konje le.**

²² **Ki ntaa fo ge Chiji Mwa sage muh mu ge. Wu le wu nyâ nsa wuchii nyu chiaa yi Mwa ye le,**

²³ **wu le tanlo bamii bachii ngvune Mwa, geh yeenyen no ba ngvuune te Chiji. Ne muh le yu wu ngvuune ge Mwa ge, tu ge wu ngvuune Chiji wu tun wu ge.**

²⁴ **Nseje ben le nchieen nchieen le muh wu yu je yan, wu ben muh wu tun me le, wu keme kinche ki kage ge. Ge mwede baan wu ka wu keme nsa ge. Wuwe muh le wu bu wa chiaa yi kwe le, wu lee kinche le.**

²⁵ **Nseje ben le nchieen nchieen le kife too lo, ki nyu ki to wa, ki bamii ba kweye wa le bo yu je yi Mwa Nyo, baa bo le bo ge bo yu, le bo keme kinche.**

²⁶ **Fi le noo, nje no kinche jade yi Chiji Mwa le, le geh yeenyen no wu nya bvunga Mwa le le kinche jade te yi ye ye le.**

²⁷ **Wu le wu nyâ te bvunga Mwa le le wu sune bansa, nje wu le Mwa wu le Muh wu jee che le Mwamuh.**

²⁸ **Keefe jwe yune ben yi fice fice le ge. Kife too lo ki bamii bachii ba le a jén le bo yu je ye,**

²⁹ **bo bu a jén, bo gee mwee mu njone, bo bu bo lee kinche ki kage ge le, ba ge gee mwee mu mbefe, bo bu ba sa bo, bo gwe nsa.**

³⁰ **Ge fice nyu yu fi ntanlo nge a bvunga bwan le ge. Nsage nsa mbii no n'yuge, je yi nsuune yu le yi chaan, nje ge ngoone ki ngee fice fi konje me ge. Ngee nyu fice fi muh wu tun me goone.**

Mwee mu duunyi muh wu le Jiso

³¹ **Ne mbeeyi jin yi nsa wu kikwe kan, tu ge fice fi njeme kooji ge.**

³² **Geene, muh mu le yu wu beeyi jin yi nsa wan, nkee lo le fice fi wu jeme kune me le nchieen.**

³³ **Ben ge tun bamii fe Jon le, wu gee wu bee jin yi nsa kune nchieen.**

³⁴ **Ge nyu le njone le jeme muh wu wun kune muh wu le me ge. Geene, njeme ne wu le ben tanlo ben bone.**

³⁵ **Jon ge bee nje kin'yesé ki ba chu ki beede ki nyaa n'yule, ben konje ki ben nyume yi n'yule we le yi kife ki shige le, ben laneye.**

³⁶ **Fice fimi le yu fi duunyi muh wu le me fi fede Jon. Fi le le, leme chi Chii nya le nlen mese, chi le mwee mu ngee mune, mu duunyi le tun Chii me.**

³⁷ **Chii, wu tun me wu kibee le wu bee te jin yi nsa wan. Ben ge baan a yu ge je ye ge, ben ge baan a yen ge wu le ge.**

38 Gε βεη κεμε τε γε γε α muntele mwεna le γε, nje βεη baan lee γε muntele yi muh wu wu tunj le γε.

39 Βεη taade α Nwa wu Nyo le nje βεη kwaji le le yo α βεη lε βεη κεμε fιεε fi lε fi gε βεη κεμε kinche ki kage γε. Fιεε fi le α Nwa wuyu wunε le jεme nyu kune mε.

40 Geene, βεη ka faje ki βεη tφ fε mene le βεη κεμε kinche.

41 Gε ngoone mβεεησε nyu wu jade fε muh wu wunj le γε.

42 Geene ηkee βεη. ηkee le γε βεη κεμε kinjonε ki Nyo α muntele mwεna le γε.

43 Nto α jee chi Chii le, βεη baan mε fi γε. Nε be to muh mu α jee che le, tu wuwεε muh βεη bee βεη mo βεη fi lo wu.

44 Tanlo βεη γε nεε fε βεη βεεη mene, βεη nyu bamii ba goone mβεεησε nyu wu jade fε bikwεε biena le, βεη goone γε mβεεησε wu jade nyu fε Nyo wu mε geh wu le γε.

45 Keefe βεη kwaji le le mε wu nle ndunye gee chena chi befe Chii le γε. Le Muse wu βεη gele bvufee ye ye le, le wu wu lε wu dunye gee chena Chii le.

46 Nε βεη gε βεεη wa Muse le nchieη, tu βεη be βεη βεεη mene nje wu gε sanj kune mε.

47 Geene no βεη gε baan βεεη γε mo mwεε mu wu gε sanj le γε, tanlo βεη γε nεε fε βεη βεεη fιεε fi njeme le?"

6

Jiso nyanε bamii banchvuge batεη

(Macho 14:13-21; Maliku 6:30-44; Luka 9:10-17)

1 Ajij ayu, Jiso gε ja wu γεεη wu danj Mamasi wu Galalee, wu γεεη wunj kwege. Mamasi wunε gε bee wu ba tεηε te le wu Tibelia.

2 Kinchvu ki bamii banye α wu jin nje bo gε yeη mwεε mu duunyi bvukuge bwe le mu wu gε gee fε bamii ba bincheη le no wu gε fede bo.

3 Jiso bε boonj be ba ηgoo ja bo βεεη bo γεεη bo shii yi mbegε le.

4 Gε bee sege κεε, ηka wu Bajuu wu Ndanfe nyu wa abo.

5 Jiso gε doo wu nonj ajii, wu yeη no kinchvu ki bamii too fε wu le, wu mo wu biih Filib le le, **"Bee lε be gε nεε fε bee gu mwεε munjile bamii banε ji?"**

6 Wu gε biide noo, wu mone geh lo Filib nje wu kibεε gε bee wu kee wa fιεε fi wu lε wu gε.

7 Filib chvuu wu le le, "Gε bige bi ba laanε mwa wu lεme yu yi aju le gii yifεε kooji no tanlo ba gu mwεε munjile mu muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa bo le κεμε fi shige γε."*

8 Mwa ye wu ηgoo wumu wu jee che gε bee le Andulu wu mwa bwe Samonj Bitα mo wu jεme wu le le,

9 "Mwa wu jwεησε wumu le fεne wu κεμε chefe yi blεd yishεη bε bίεη yifιεε, geene fine fιεε tanlo fi ge la fε kfuu chi banε bamii ba duude nε le?"

10 Jiso jεmu le, **"Βεη dū bamii baa le le bo shiiye fεkuu"** Gε bee agaan nyu fo wesee, bo mo bo jεme bo shiiye, bilεησε maa gε bee nje banchvuge batεη.

11 Jiso mo wu jo chefe yi blεd chίεε, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu mo wu gaje bamii ba gε shiiye baa le. Wu ge geh yeηyeη bε bίεη chίεε. Muh wuchii κεμε geh no wu gε goone.

12 Bo gε ji bo fuu, wu jεme boonj be ba ηgoo le le, **"Βεη bānye bimbεge, wu le keefe fιεε lεse achiji γε."**

* 6:7 Bige bine le α jε yi Glek le le badanale gii yifεε.

¹³ Noo, bo mo bo banyε bimbεge bi chefe yi blεd yi yishεn chieε bɪ gɛ shεshε, bi yiε nkáa yuufe ncho yifieε.

¹⁴ Bamii baa doo bo yεn fieε fi duunyi bvukugε bwe le finε fi wu gɛ ge, bo mo bo jεmε le, “Muh wunε le nchieεn Muh wu Ntun wu Nyo wεε wu gɛ bee ki wu tɔ yi won kfunε le.”

¹⁵ Jiso gɛ doo wu yεn le bamii baa goone ki bo to bo koo wu bvunga le, bo ghaa Nfon wuboo le, wu mo wu wεεn wu kaase wu beεn yi mbεge le wu tu wu nyu yo wu maa.

Jiso jienyε yi joo le

(Macho 14:22-33; Maliku 6:45-52)

¹⁶ Le to nyu fenfu, boon be ba ngoo boh bo gεεn fε mamasi le,

¹⁷ bo lee a nguh le bo kε bo danε bo gεεne Kafanahum. Gɛ bee sege kεε akfuun nyu a jiin wa Jiso baan a to gε fε bo gɛ bee fo gε.

¹⁸ Joo gɛ ja yi shinshi, nje nfun wu baan gɛ fede lo.

¹⁹ Bo tu bo chiide nguh bo danε, bo gɛ gεεn wa bo bu nje bama batεde kεne banεh lεε, bo ja bo yεn Jiso le wu jienyi yi joo le wu too wa mbebe yi nguh le. Njan koo bo.

²⁰ Geene, wu jεmε bo le le, **“Keefe bεn fāane gε, le mε!”**

²¹ Bo yu noo, bo mo bo tu bo konε ki bo jo wu a nguh le. Le bo njanε, nguh fεεse wa ngeεmε yi joo le kwa fε bo gɛ gεεne fo.

²² Akfuun gɛ bu ayuu, bamii ba gɛ shεshε mamasi wun kwege kwaji le nguh gɛ bee fo wu mumwaa, Jiso gɛ baan lee gε a nguh wεε le bε boon be ba ngoo le gε, boon be ba ngoo gɛ ja bo gεεn bo maa.

²³ Geene, banguh bamu gɛ bee bo ja je Tibelia, bo dan bo to mbebe kijuse ki Tada gɛ jo blεd fo wu nya kiyone Nyo le, bamii ji.

²⁴ No bamii bayu yεn le gε Jiso kεne boon be ba ngoo nyu fo gε, bo mo bo lee a banguh baa le, bo dan bo gεεn Kafanahum ki bo goon Jiso.

Jiso le mwεε munjile mù nyaa kinche

²⁵ Bo doo bo gεεn bo yεn wu le wun kwege, bo biih wu le le, “Labai, wo tu to fenε sege la?”

²⁶ Jiso chvuu bo le le, **“Nεnje bεn nchieεn nchieεn le gε bεn goone mε nyu nje mwεε mù duunyi bvukugε bwan bvu bεn yεde ngeε le gε. Bεn goone mε nyu nje bεn chi bεn ji chefe yi blεd chieε bεn fuu.”**

²⁷ **Keefe bεn lēne gεh ki bεn kēme nyu mwεε munjile mù tanlo mu cheε gε. Bεn lēne ki bεn kēme mwεε munjile mù le mu mε gεh mu nyume yu gεεn bu yi kinche ki kage gε le. Mu mune le mu, mù muh wu jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gɛ wu nyá bεn le. Le wu wu Nyo wu le Chiji le wu gεε njinε we yi ye ye le ki wu dūnyε le wu lé wu bēεn wu.”**

²⁸ Bo mo bo biih wu le le, “Mwεε mù bee kεme ki be gée mu mo mu nyú le bee gee nyu lεme chi Nyo le mù la?”

²⁹ Jiso chvuu bo le le, **“Lεme chi Nyo le chinε chi le le, bεn lēεε muntele yi muh wu wu le wu tun le.”**

³⁰ Noo, bo mo bo biih wu le le, “Fieε fi duunyi bvukugε bwun fi wo tanlo wo ge le bee yεn bee mo be leesε muntele yi ye yo le, le la? Fieε fi wo tanlo wo ge le la?”

³¹ Bachiji besa gɛ ji mana kwa, nyu no ba san le, ‘Wu gɛ nya bo bε mwεε munjile mù jade won wu fεwe le bo ji.’ ”

32 No bo jeme noo, Jiso mo wu chvuu bo le le, “Nseɲe beɲ nchieɲ nchieɲ le ge gè bee Muse wù gè nya mwɛɛ munjile mù jade won wù fɛwe beɲ le ge. Le Chii wù gè nya mwɛɛ munjile mù le mù nchieɲ mù jade fɛwe.

33 Beɲ kèe le mwɛɛ munjile mu Nyo, le mumwɛɛ mù ja fɛwe mu shii mu to mu nyaa kinche bamii ba yi won kfunɛ le.”

34 Bo jeme wu le le, “Tada, wo nyaa bee be mwɛɛ munjile mune segechii.”

35 Jiso mo wu jeme bo le le, “Nle mwɛɛ munjile mu nyaa kinche. Ge muh wù too fɛ mɛne baɲ wu ka wu yuge ɲɛn ge. Muh wù le wu leese fitele fie yi ye ɲan le, ge kindon baɲ ki ka ki yune wu ge.

36 Geenɛ nle njeme wa beɲ le le beɲ le beɲ ɲɛn mɛne, beɲ fan ki beɲ lɛese fitele ye ɲan le.

37 Bamii bachii ba Chii le wu nya mɛne le bo too fɛ mɛne. Muh wù too fɛ mɛne ge nyu nkun be wu ge.

38 Nja fɛwe nto fekuu fɛne. Ge nto ki nge nyu fieɛ fi goone mɛ ge. Nto ki nge nyu fieɛ fi muh wù tun mɛ goone.

39 Fieɛ fi muh wu tun mɛ goone le finɛ fi le le, keefe nleɛ lo muh wu mumwaa fɛ bamii ba wu le wu nya mɛne ge, geenɛ le, nlé ngè mbvùɛ lo bo yi kwe le juu chi fekimeɛ.

40 Beɲ kèe le fieɛ fi Chii goone le finɛ fi le le muh wuchii wù le wu ɲɛn Mwa ye le, wu leese fitele yi ye ye le, wu lé wu kɛme kinche ki kage ge, nlé ngè mbvùɛ mwɛɛ yi kwe le juu chi fekimeɛ.”

41 Bajuu mo bo ke bo tu bo shunshi kune wu nje wu ge jeme le, “Nle mwɛɛ munjile mù ja fɛwe mu to fekuu fɛne.”

42 Bo tu bo shunshi noo bo biide le, “Wune le ge Jiso wu le mwa Yosef? Ge chiji be bwee nyu besabeɲ kee bo ge?” Fi jienyi nɛɛ mɛɛse fɛ wu tu wu duu le, “Nja nyu fɛwe?”

43 Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Keefe beɲ shunshi lebeɲlebeɲ ge.

44 Ge muh tarlo wu to fɛ mɛne nje chile Chii wù tun mɛ le wu to fɛ mɛne ɲɛn ge. Nlé nge mbvùɛ mwɛɛ yi kwe le juu chi fekimeɛ.

45 Bamii ba tun wu Nyo gè san le, ‘Nyo lé wu gè wu yɛye bo bachii.’ Noo muh wuchii wu le wu yu fieɛ fi Chii yɛyi wu kɛɛ, lé wu gè wu tɔ fɛ mɛne.

46 Ge njeme nɛ le muh le yu wu ɲɛn wa Chii le ge. Mɛ geh wuwɛɛ wù ja fɛ Nyo le wu le wu ɲɛn wa Chii le.

47 Nseɲe beɲ nchieɲ nchieɲ le, muh wu le wu beɲ lé wu kɛme kinche ki kage ge.

48 Nle mwɛɛ munjile mù nyaa kinche bamii le.

49 Bachiji bena gè ji mana kwa, geenɛ bo gè kweeye ge lo.

50 Mwɛɛ munjile mune mu ja fɛwe mu to, nɛ muh le wu ji wu ge ka wu kwe ge.

51 Nle mwɛɛ munjile mù ja fɛwe, mù nyaa kinche bamii le. Nɛ muh ji mwɛɛ munjile mune, wu mɛ geh wu nyume yu segechii. Mwɛɛ munjile mune mù nlé ngè nyá wu le bamii ba yi won kfunɛ le kɛme kinche nyu ye ɲan.”

52 Bajuu mo bo ja bo ke bo tu bo waade lebolebo bo biide le, “Muh wune tarlo wu ge nɛɛ fɛ wu nya ye ye le bee ji?”

53 Jiso mo wu jeme bo le le, “Nseɲe beɲ nchieɲ nchieɲ le beɲ baɲ ji ge ye yi muh wù jee che le Mwamuh ge, beɲ mu tɛ kilɛme ke ge, beɲ ge kɛme kinche ye yene le ge.

54 Muh wù jii ye ɲan wu ka muu kilɛme kan kɛme kinche ki kage ge. Nlé ngè mbvùɛ wu yi kwe le juu chi fekimeɛ,

⁵⁵ nje ye yan le lo mwεε munjile, kilεmε kan le fiεε fimule.

⁵⁶ Muh wu jii ye yan wu ka muu kilεmε kan wu chee yi ye yan le mε tε nchee yi ye ye le.

⁵⁷ Chii wu tun mε keme kinche, nkεme kinche nje Chii. Noo muh wu jii ye yan le wu keme tε kinche nje mε.

⁵⁸ Munε mwεε munjile le mɔ ja fεwe mu to. Gε mu nyu nje mwεε mɔ bachiji bena gε ji bo kweeye lo gε. Muh wu jii munε mwεε munjile wu lε wu mε gεh wu nyume yu segechii.”

⁵⁹ Mwεε munε le mɔ Jiso gε jεme no wu gε yeyi bamii yeh yi buunε le Kafanahum.

Bamii ba Jiso ba ngoo ba duude chii bikaa a wu jin

⁶⁰ Bamii ba Jiso ba ngoo ba duude yu n'yεye wunε bo ja bo jεmε le, “Wunε njεmε tεeme baan! Tanlo beεn yεεn wunε njεmε?”

⁶¹ Geenε, Jiso kεε le bamii be ba ngoo le shunshi lebolebo kune njεmε wunε, wu mo wu biih bo le le, “*Fieε fi njεme fine le fi shiηshε muntele mwena?*”

⁶² *Nε fi le noo, beη ge nεε fε beη yεη muh wu jee che le Mwamuh wu kaase wu beεne fε wu gε shee wu nyu fo fweele?*

⁶³ Kiyo ki Nyo le fiεε fi nyaa kinche. Gε nyan ye kεme lo fiεε ki yi gε gε. Njεmε wu njεme beη le, le wu kiyo, le fiεε fi nyaa kinche.

⁶⁴ Geenε, beη bamu le beη yu beη baan beεn gε njεmε wunε le gε.” Jiso gε jεme nε nje wu gε kee wa fεnkεε bamii ba baan a leesε gε muntele yi ye ye le gε, wu kee tε muh wu lε wu gε wu gesε wu.

⁶⁵ Wu ka wu jεmε bo le le, “*Nε fiεε fi mbe njεmε wa beη le le gε muh tanlo wu to fε mεne nje Chii le wu nya je wu le sεη gε.*”

⁶⁶ Ajin ayu, bamii be ba ngoo ba duude mo bo chii bikaa a wu jin bo gε ka bo jienyi be wu gε.

⁶⁷ Jiso ja wu biih boon be ba ngoo ba yuufe ncho bafεε le le, “*Gε beη tε goone ki beη gεεn gε?*”

⁶⁸ Samon Bita chvuu wu le le, “Tada, bee gεεn nyu fε yεεn le. Kεme wo njεmε wu nyaa kinche ki kage gε,

⁶⁹ bee le be beεn wa, bee ka be kεε le le wo wεε wu yuude wu ja fε Nyo le.”

⁷⁰ Jiso jεmε bo le le, “*Cha gε mε beη ba yuufe ncho bafεε banε? Geenε, muh mu a beη ntenεε le debele.*”

⁷¹ Jiso gε jεme noo nyu kune Juda wu mwa Samon Ekaliot. Wu gε bee ngoo yi boon ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho bafεε le, gε bee wu wu gε bee ki wu jienye wu gesε Jiso.

7

Jiso beεn Yelusalem fε Nka wu Chún le

¹ Ajin ayu Jiso mε gεh wu jienyi nyu kimbe ki Galalee le. Wu gε baan ka gεεn gε ki Judia le gε, nje Bajuu gε goone ki bo yuuyε wu.

² Kife ki Nka wu Bajuu wu ba gε teηe le Nka wu Chún gε bee ki too wa mbebe le.

³ Boon ba bwe Jiso mo bo jεmε wu le le, “Ja yanε wo gεεn Judia le bamii bun ba ngoo yεη lεme chi wo lεne le.

⁴ Muh nε lεne lεme wu goone le bamii kεε wu, wu gε ya wu lεne nyile le gε. No wo gee mwεε munε, wo gεεn wo dúnye kikwεε kun wonj le.”

⁵ Boon ba bwee baa gε jεme noo nje bo gε baan leesε gε muntele muboo yi ye ye le gε.

⁶ Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Kife kan baan a to ge. Fe ben le le kife kena to ki nyu ki koje ka.

⁷ Ge bamii ba le ba yi won kfun le tanlo bo ban ben ge. Geene, bo ban me nje njeme bo le kune gee chiboo chi befe.

⁸ Ben bēne fiena ben geene fe nka le. Ge mbeɛn yo ge. Kife kan baan a to ge ki koje ge.”

⁹ No wu jeme noo, wu mo wu me geh Galalee.

¹⁰ Geene, sege boon ba bwee ge bene wa fe Nka we le, wu ge shee wu beɛn te yo. Wu doo wu beene, wu beene bamii yede ge wu le ge, wu beene fie nyu nyile le.

¹¹ Fi ge bee Bajuu goone wa wu fe Nka we le, bo biide le, “Wu le faan mbeɛn?”

¹² Bamii ge ja bo tu bo chuune kune wu baan. Bamu beɛnse le, “Wu le muh wu jonje.” Bamu kaji lo le, “Wu leede lo be bamii.”

¹³ Geene, muh ge baan nyu ge yu wu le wu jeme kune wu fe waan ge, nje bo ge faane bikwee bi Bajuu.

Jiso yeɛ bamii fe Nka le

¹⁴ Aju a Nka ge gade wa antene, Jiso geen wu lee fe yeh yi kintanye le wu yeɛi bamii.

¹⁵ Bikwee bi Bajuu tu bi yuge bi keme lo nɔgha, bi man le, “Muh wune jienyi nee fe wu tu wu kee mwee ne nje wu ge yeɛ wa Nwa wu Nyo seɛ.”

¹⁶ Jiso mo wu ja wu jeme le, “Ge n'yeɛ wu n'yeɛi wune nyu wan ge. Le wu muh wu tun me.

¹⁷ Muh ne goone ki wu gee nyu fie fi Nyo goone, wu mo wu kee le laa n'yeɛ wune jade nyu fe Nyo le noo, n'yeɛi a bvunga bwan le la.

¹⁸ Muh wu jeme nyu a bvunga bwe le to wu goone mbeɛnse nyu fe kikwee ke le. Geene muh wu goone jee chi kuge nyu chi muh wu tun wu to nyu muh wu nchiɛn, chimbian nyu ge yi ye ye le ge.

¹⁹ Muse ge nya ge banchi ben le? Geene, ge muh mu ben le geede banchi baa ge! Ben goone ki ben yuɛ me nje la?”

²⁰ Bamii baa chvuu wu le le, “Wo keme nchenda wu debele yi ye yo le. Muh wu goone ki wu yuɛ wo le yeɛn?”

²¹ Jiso jeme bo le le, “Nge nge leme chimimia ben tu ben keme lo nɔgha kune chi.

²² Muse ge nya nchi le ben chvuse boon yeh. Ge nchi wune ge bu mo nyu a Muse le ge. Wu ge bu nyu a bachiji bena le. Ben mo ben tu ben chvuse boon yeh mo nyu juu chi yuun.

²³ Ne ba chvuse muh ye juu chi yuun keefe bo ngode nchi wu Muse le ge, ben tu ben yuge nsaase be me le nle nfe muh wu teme ye yichii juu chi yuun nje la?”

²⁴ Keefe ben sage nsa ben suune ben baan ya taa ge ben yeɛ ge. Ben sage a je yi kooji le.”

Bamii tu bo man laa Jiso le Mbvuse wu Nyo ge ka la

²⁵ Bamii ba Yelusaleɛ bamu mo bo ja bo bihi le, “Wune le ge muh wu ba goone le ba yuɛ?”

²⁶ Ben jɛn ben yeɛ ne wu wune fene wu jeme wu chuuni fe waan nje muh jeme fie wu le seɛ. Tanlo nyu le bikwee bi won le bi kee wa chuule le muh wune le Mbvuse wu Nyo ge ka?

²⁷ Geene, besaben kee a muh wune ja yo. Sege Mbvuse wu Nyo ge ka le wu ge wu to ge muh nyu wu ge wu kee a wu ja yo ge.”

²⁸ Noo, Jiso gè doo wu yeyi bamii fε yeh yi kintanyε le wu ja wu jan fεwεεwe le, “Bεj kee mε, bεj kee tε a nja yo. Geene, gε nto fεnε a bvungga bwanj le gε. Muh wù tunj mε le muh wù nchiεnj, bεj ya kee gε wu gε.”

²⁹ Nkee wu nje nja fε wu le, le wu wù tunj mε.”

³⁰ No wu jεmε noo, bamii bamu mo bo tu bo goone ki bo koo wu. Geene, muh gε baan kunj gε wu le gε, nje kife ke gε baan a to gε ki kojε gε.

³¹ Geene, bamii ba duude leesε muntele yi ye ye le bo tu bo duu le, “Sege Mbvuse wù Nyo gε ka lé wu gε wu tó, tanjo wu ka wu ge mwεε mu duunyi bvukuge bvu Nyo fede muh mu wunε ge wa?”

Ba tunj bamii ba nchi le bo gεεj bo koo Jiso

³² Bafalashii gè doo bo yu no kinchvu ki bamii le chuune kune Jiso, bε bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan mo bo tunj bamii ba nchi le bo gεεj bo koo wu.

³³ No bo gεnε, Jiso jεmε le, “Nlé nyúme besabεnj geh yi kife le nε shige, mε mo nkaase ntu jin fε muh wù tunj mε le.”

³⁴ Bεj lé bεj gε bεj shêε bεj góonj mε nε, bεj gε ka bεj yênj mene gε. Fε ngeene fo gε tanjo bεj tó fo gε.”

³⁵ Bajuu jεmε bikwεε biboo le le, “Muh wunε goone ki wu gεεnj nyu faane fε besabεnj lé bε gε bε góonj wu bee gε ka bε yênj wu le gε? Wu goone ki wu gεεnj nyu a bitunj bi bamii besa gε saanje bo gεεnj bo tu bo chee bi le, wu gεεnj wu yeyi bamii ba bitunj bi yo le?”

³⁶ Fiεε fi wu duu le, “Bεj lé bεj gε bεj góonj mε bεj gε ka bεj yênj mene gε, fε ngeene fo gε tanjo bεj tó fo gε”, wu jεmε fi nyu le la?”

Jiso ka bamii bε joo yí nyaa kinche

³⁷ Le to nyu juu chi Nka chi fεkimεsε chí gε bee juu chi Nka wεε chi baan, Jiso gε ja wu lεεnj we wu jan le, “Nε kindonj yune muh, mwεdε to fε mene wu mu fiεε.”

³⁸ Muh wù le wu leesε fitele ye yan le, fi lé fi nyú geh no Nwa wu Nyo jεmε le, “Joo yí nyaa kinche lé yi gε yi búde a fitele fie le yi bohge nε kokokokoko.”

³⁹ Fine fiεε Jiso gε jεmε nyu kune Kiyo kí bamii ba gε leesε fitele yi ye ye le le bo lé bo gε bo kεmε. Gε bee kife kine le ba baan a nya gε Kiyo kiyu bo le gε, nje Jiso gε bee ba baan a yuuse gε wa wu, ki wu lée bvukuge le gε.

Bamii tεenyε kune Jiso

⁴⁰ Bamii yu fiεε fine fi Jiso gε jεmε, bamu jεmε le, “Muh wunε le Muh wu Ntunj wù Nyo wεε.”

⁴¹ Bamu jεmε le, “Wunε le Mbvuse wù Nyo gε ka.” Geene, bamu biih fiboo le, “Mbvuse wù Nyo gε ka gε kεmε ki wu bú nyu Galalee?”

⁴² Gε Nwa wu Nyo jεmε le Mbvuse wεε lé wu gε wu bú nyu a kfuu chi Nfon Dabi le, nte wu Bεtεhem le, wu le nte wu Dabi le?”

⁴³ No bamii jεmε noo, kingaye mo ki to a bo antenεε kune Jiso.

⁴⁴ Bamii bamu bo le tu bo goone ki bo koo wu, geene muh gε baan kunj gε wu le gε.

Bikwεε bi Bajuu fan Jiso

⁴⁵ Bamii ba nchi baa mo bo ja, bo kaase bo tu jin fε bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan le bε Bafalashii, bo biih bamii ba nchi baa le le, “Bεj baan bε wu to gε nje la?”

⁴⁶ Bamii ba nchi baa chvu bo le le, “Muh gε baan a yu gε wu jεmε geh nje muh wunε gε.”

⁴⁷ Bafalashii biih bo le le, “Wu le wu gεεnj wa wu lεε tε mo bε bεj fo?”

48 Beɲ le beɲ yeɲ bikwɛɛ bi won, kɛnɛ Bafalashii leese fitele yi ye ye le?

49 Le gɛ kinchvu kinɛ ki ya kee gɛ nchi wù Nyo gɛ. Lon le fɛ bo fwa.”

50 Nikodemu wù gè bee muh mu ngoo yi Bafalashii le, wu gè gɛɛɲ wa juu chimi wu yeɲ Jiso le, wu gè bee fo. Wu biih bo le le,

51 “Nchi wese besabɛɲ le wu beɛɲ le ba suune nsa wu muh ba baan yegɛ gɛ ba yu fiɛɛ fi wu jeme le gɛ?”

52 Bo mo bo biih wu le le, “Wo ja tɛ Galalee le? Talɛ a Nwa wu Nyo le chuule wo yeɲ le gɛ tanlo muh wu ntun wu Nyo wumu yu wu to wu bu Galalee la.”

53* [Bo mo bo jade wu mumwaa mumwaa bo tuu yéh yiboo le.

8

Ba to bɛ kwɛsɛ wumu fɛ Jiso le ba kole wu gwɛɲ wu kinjan le

1 Jiso ja wu beɛɲ fie nyu yi Mbegɛ wu Bite bi Olif le.

2 Akfuun bu a yuu, wu ka wu kaasɛ wu gɛɛɲ fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le. Bamii bachi taasɛ mbebe ye le, wu mo wu shii fekkuu wu tu wu yeɲi bo.

3 Bamii ba gè duunyi banchi bɛ Bafalashii ja bo to bɛ kwɛsɛ wumu wu ba kole wu wu gime bɛ jwɛɲsɛ wumu. No bo to bɛ wu, bo leese wu a bo fwe,

4 bo jɛmɛ Jiso le le, “Muh N'yeyɛ, kwɛsɛ wunɛ le ba koo wu, wu gime bɛ jwɛɲsɛ wumu.

5 A banchi le, Musɛ gè du le wunɛ kwɛsɛ le wu ba tumɛ lo bɛ ata wu kwe. Wo le wo jɛmɛ fiun le la?”

6 Bo gè gee noo bo tele lo Jiso laa wu lé wu lôɲsɛ njɛmɛ bo mo bo kême fiɛɛ fi bo kóoyi yi ye ye le le. Geenɛ, Jiso ngvuusɛ wu tu wu sanɛ fiɛɛ fekkuu bɛ nyi yi kwan.

7 Bo mɛ gɛh bo lɛmɛ fo bo dode. Wu ja wu lɛɛɲ we wu jɛmɛ bo le le, “**Nɛ muh le yu a beɲ ntɛnɛ wù kɛmɛ gɛ kimbefɛ gɛ, wù nyu muh wù fwe wù to wu ya wu tun kwɛsɛ wunɛ bɛ tɛdɛ.**”

8 No Jiso jɛmɛ noo, wu ka wu kaasɛ wu ngvuusɛ wu tu wu sanɛ fiɛɛ fekkuu bɛ nyi yi kwan.

9 No bo yu fiɛɛ fi Jiso jɛmɛ, bo mo bo kɛ bo tu bo saanɛ wu mumwaa wu mumwaa bo gɛɛnɛ kɛgɛ yi ngaamii le. Bo saanɛ noo, kwɛsɛ wɛɛ shɛɛ wu tu wu lɛmɛ fo bɛ Jiso maa.

10 Jiso kaasɛ wu lɛɛɲ we, wu biih kwɛsɛ wɛɛ le le, “**Kwɛsɛ, bo le faan? Muh baan nyu gɛ yu wu du le wo kɛmɛ gɛh ki wo kwê gɛ?**”

11 Wu chvuɛ le, “Muh baan nyu gɛ yu gɛ, Tada.” Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ le, “**Gɛ tanlo ndu tɛ le wo kɛmɛ ki wo kwê gɛ. Gêɛ la, geenɛ keefɛ wo gɛɛɲ wo ka wo gèe kimbefɛ gɛ.]**”

Jiso le n'yulɛ wu yi won le

12 Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ bamii baa le le, “**Le mɛ wù le n'yulɛ wu yi won kfunɛ le. No nyu yeɲ wu bii mɛnɛ gɛ tanlo wu jienyi kijibe le gɛ. Wu lé wu kême n'yulɛ wù nyaa kinche bamii le.**”

13 Bafalashii mo bo jɛmɛ wu le le, “Wo beɛyi jin yi nsa fɛ kikwɛɛ kun le. Fiɛɛ fi wo jɛmɛ gɛ fi kooji gɛ.”

14 Jiso chvuɛ bo le le, “**Mɛ, nɛ mbɛɛyi jin yi nsa fɛ kikwɛɛ kan le, tu fiɛɛ fi njɛmɛ kooji lo, nje nkeɛ fɛ nja fo, nkeɛ tɛ fɛ ngɛɛnɛ fo. Geenɛ, gɛ beɲ keɛ fɛ nja fo gɛ, kɛnɛ fɛ ngɛɛnɛ fo gɛ.**

15 Beɲ sage bamii nje bamii ba wun. Gɛ nsage fian muh gɛ.

* 7:53 Gɛ banɲa ba kege bamu ba duude kɛmɛ binchin bi 7:53-8:11 gɛ.

¹⁶ Geene, mbe nsage lo muh, tu nsage a je yi kooji le, nje ge nsage me maa ge. Nsage besa Chii wu tun me.

¹⁷ A nwa wene wu banchi le ba le ba san le, ne bamii beeyi jin yi nsa wu fiee bafee, tu le nchieen.

¹⁸ Mbeyi jin yi nsa fe kikwee kan le, Chii wu tun me bee te jin yi nsa wan."

¹⁹ Bo mo bo bihi wu le le, "Chijo le faan?" Jiso chvuu le, "Ge ben kee me ge kee Chijan ge. Ne ben be kee me, tu ben be kee te Chijan."

²⁰ Jiso ge jeme mwee mune no wu ge yeyi bamii fe yeh yi kintanye le mbebe fe bo to bo nyaa bige bi yeh yi kintanye le. Geene, muh ge baan koo ge wu ge, nje kife ke ge baan a koge ge.

Jiso durye le wu ja fewe

²¹ Jiso ka wu jeme bo le le, "Nle nge ngeen, ben shee ben goon me ben jienye ben kwe be bimbefe biena. Fe ngeene fo ge tanlo ben to fo ge."

²² Bajuu mo bo bihi le, Wu le wu ge wu yuue kikwee ke, no wu du le, "Fe ngeene fo ge tanlo ben to fo ge?"

²³ Jiso jeme bo le le, "Ben ja fekuu fene, nja fian fewe. Ben le bamii ba le ba yi won kfun le. Ge me nyu muh wu yi won kfun le ge.

²⁴ Njeme wa le ben le ben ge ben kweye antene a bimbefe biena. Ben kee le ben le ben ge ben kweye antene a bimbefe biena fene ben baan been ge le le me wuyu ge."

²⁵ Bo bihi wu le le, "Le wo wu yeen?" Jiso chvuu le, "Nle muh wu nchi nto nse ben le kune wu kege fenke."

²⁶ Nkeme mwee wesee mu ntanlo njeme kune ben be mwee wesee mu ntanlo nsa ben yu. Geene, muh wu tun me le muh wu nchieen. Fiee fi nse ben won le le fi n'yu a wu le."

²⁷ No wu jeme noo, bo ge kee le wu jeme bo le nyu kune Chiji ge.

²⁸ Noo Jiso mo wu jeme bo le le, "Sege ben le ben ge ben shenshe muh wu jee che le Mwamuh fewe, ben mo ben kee le le me wuyu, be le ge ngee fiee fimi a bvunga bwan le ge, le njeme ne le noo no Chii yeyi me.

²⁹ Muh wu tun me le besa wu. Ge wu baan wu chine mene le me nyu me maa ge, nje nto ngee fiee segechii nyu fi jone fe wu le."

³⁰ No Jiso ge jeme mwee mune ne, bamii ba duude lee muntele yi ye ye le.

Nchieen mbvuse bamii bvunfa le

³¹ Jiso mo wu jeme wa nyu Bajuu ba ge lees muntele yi ye ye le le, "Ben ne me geh ben leme yi je yan le, ben nyume bamii ban ba nchieen ba ngoo,

³² ben mo ben kee nchieen wuyu wu ge ben bu yi bvunfa le."

³³ Bo chvuu wu le le, "Bee le kfu chi Abraham, bee ge baan a nyu ge nfa chiaan yi muh mu le ge. Fi jienyi nee fe wo duu le bee le be ge be bu yi bvunfa le?"

³⁴ Jiso chvuu bo le le, "Nse ben nchieen nchieen le muh wuchii wu gee kimbefe le nfa wu kimbefe.

³⁵ Ge nfa to wu me geh wu nyu muh wu yeh yi wu le yu segechii ge. Le me geh mwa yeh wu to wu nyu muh wu yeh yiyu le segechii.

³⁶ Noo, ne Mwa bvuse ben yi bvunfa le, tu ben le ben bu wa bvu le nchieen.

³⁷ Nkee le ben le kingoge ki Abraham, geene ben goone geh ki ben yuue me nje ge je yan keme kijese yi ye yene le ge.

³⁸ Njeme nyu fiee fi n'yan a Chii le, ben gee fiena nyu fiee fi ben yu a chiji wene le."

39 Bo chvuu wu le le, “Ablaham le Chiji wese.” Jiso jeme bo le le, “**Nε beη bee boon ba Ablaham, tu beη be beη gee fice nyu fi Ablaham gε gee.**

40 Nle nseη beη nchieη wu n'yu a Nyo le. Geene, meese beη goone ki beη yūye lo me, ge fine fice nyu fi fi Ablaham gε gee ge.

41 **Beη gee nyu fice fi chiji wene gee.**” Bo, jeme wu le le, “Ge bee nyu boon ba ba boyi kuu ge. Bee keme Chiji wese wu mumwaa, nyu Nyo.”

42 Jiso jeme bo le le, “Nε Nyo be bee nyu chiji wene, tu beη be konje me, nje nja nyu fe Nyo le, fe nto. Ge nto a bvunga bwan le ge. Tun wu me.

43 Le nje la fi beη yuge ge fice fi njeme ge? Ge nyu nje beη le beη fan ki beη yū je yan le?

44 Beη le boon bachiji wene wu debele, fice fi beη goone le ki beη gee nyu fice fi chiji wene goone. Wu gε bee wa muh wu yuuyi bamii kege lo fenke. Ge wu keme fice ki wu gε be nchieη ge, nje ge nchieη nyu lo yi ye ye le ge. Wu ge doo wu mbiane chimbian wu jeme geh nyu no gee che le, nje wu le muh wu chimbian wu nyu chiji chimbian.

45 Geene, nseηe fian nyu nchieη, le fice fi beη baan beη ge mene ge.

46 Le yeη a beη ntenε wu tanlo wu dunye fice fi befe fi nle nge? No, fice fi nseη beη le le nchieη, ge la le keefe beη beη mene ge?

47 Muh wu le muh wu Nyo wu to wu yuge je yi Nyo. Fice fi beη yuge ge je yi Nyo ge le nje ge beη nyu bamii ba Nyo ge.”

Jiso gε bee wa fe Ablaham wu nyu

48 Bajuu mo bo jeme Jiso le le, “Ge bee be be seη wa nchieη le wo ne wo nyu muh wu Samaliya nchenda debele nyu yi ye yo le ge?”

49 Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Ge nchenda wu debele nyu yi ye yan le ge. Ngvuune fian Chii, geene beη ngvuune ge me ge.

50 Ge ngōone mbeηse fe kikwe kan le ge. Muh le yu wu mumwaa wu goone fice fiyu, nyu wu wu suune bansa.

51 Nseηe beη nchieη nchieη le muh ne yuge je yan, wu ge yu wu to wu kwe ge.”

52 Bajuu jeme wu le le, “Bee le be kee wa meese le nchenda wu debele le yi ye yo le. Ablaham gε kwe wa, bamii ba ntun wu Nyo kweye te, wo tu wo duu le muh yuge je yo le, wu ge ka wu yu wu to wu kwe ge.

53 Wo fede chiji wese wu Ablaham wu gε kwe wa, wo fede te bamii ba ntun wu Nyo ba gε kweye baa? Wo kwaji le wo le la?”

54 Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Nε le le mbeηse kikwe kan, tu fifice le achiji. Le Chii wu beηse me, nyu wu wu beη duu le le Nyo wene.

55 Geene, ge beη kee wu ge. Kee geh me wu. Ne nja njeme le ge nkee wu ge, tu nle muh wu chimbian nje beη. Geene, no fi le, le me wu kee wu, n'yuge je ye le.

56 Chiji wene wu Ablaham gε bee wu laneye le wu le wu gε wu yêη aju a wan le. Wu gε yeη, wu yuge njon.”

57 Bajuu mo bo jame le, “Wo le nje wo bu wa bilun mbaansheη seη, tu nyu le wo gε yeη wa Ablaham le?”

58 Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Nseηe beη nchieη nchieη le, fe Ablaham gε bee ki wu nyu, me nyume wa.”*

59 Bo yu noo, bo mo bo jo ata le bo tume Jiso yu. Jiso mo wu nyile wu bu yeh yi kintanyε le.

* 8:58 Jee che le le, “Nyume” le chi chi Nyo gε jeme Muse le le le jee wu wu Nyo le (Kinsan 3:14).

9

Jiso gwenye ajii a muh wù ba gè boye wù nyu kinfeen

1 No Jiso gè doo wu jienyi, wu yɛŋ jwɛŋsɛ wumu le ba gè boyi wu wù nyu wa kinfeen.

2 Boon bɛ ba ŋgoo, bihi wu le lɛ, “Labai, gè ge yɛŋ kimbefɛ fɛ ba boo muh wunɛ nyu wu feen wa? Gè ge muh wunɛ, noo bwee bɛ chiji lɛ?”

3 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “**Gɛ nyu muh wunɛ gɛ, kɛnɛ bwee bɛ chiji bɔ gè ge kimbefɛ gɛ. Ba gè boyi wu noo lɛ lɛme chi Nyo ge chi dunyɛ ye yi ye ye lɛ.**”

4 **Bee kɛme ki bee lɛne lɛme chi muh wù tun mɛ baan fɛnshe. Kintan too lo nyu kife ki tanlo wu gɛ lɛŋ fɛɛ gɛ.**

5 **Gɛɛne bude sege la no nle yi won kfunɛ le, le mɛ wù le n'yulɛ wu yi won kfunɛ le.”**

6 No Jiso jɛme njɛmɛ wunɛ, wu mo wu chvuuyɛ nchwene fɛkuu, wu toje nshɛn wu mo wu yefɛ ajii a muh wɛɛ yu,

7 wu mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “**Gɛnɛ wo chùgɛ a Kinchvuun ki Silon lɛ.**” (Jee chi Silon le lɛ, “Ba tun lo.”) Wu mo wu gɛɛŋ wu chugɛ, wu kaase wu too wu yɛde wa mwɛɛ lɛ.

8 Bamii ba gè chee mbebe ye lɛ, mo bamii ba gè shee bo yɛde wu le njɛ muh kilɛgɛ bo tu bo ghaade lɛ, “Wunɛ le gɛh muh wɛɛ wu chi bee wu shiide wu lɛge kilɛgɛ?”

9 Bamu tu bo duu lɛ, “Le wu.” Bamu lɛ, “Aay, wu fɛɛnɛ lo wu.” Muh wɛɛ jɛmɛ lɛ, “Le mɛ wuyu.”

10 Noo, bo mo bo bihi wu le lɛ, “Ajii a wo ge nɛɛ fɛ a gwenyɛ?”

11 Wu chvuu lɛ, “Muh wù ba tɛŋ lɛ Jiso be wu toje nshɛn wu yefɛ ajii a wan yu, wu jɛmɛ lɛ ngɛɛŋ nchùgɛ Silon. Mɛ mo ngɛɛŋ nchugɛ, ajii a wan mo a gwenyɛ ye.”

12 Bo bihi wu le lɛ, “Wu le faan?” Wu chvuu lɛ, “Gɛ ŋkee gɛ.”

Kingaye to antɛnɛɛ a Bafalashii kune bvunɔa bu Jiso

13 Bo mo bo ja bo jo muh wɛɛ wu gè shee wù nyu wu feen bo gɛɛŋ bɛ wu fɛ Bafalashii lɛ.

14 Juu chí Jiso gè toje nshɛn wu ka wu gwenyɛ ajii a muh wɛɛ yu gè bee juu chi yuun.

15 Bafalashii baa ka bo bihi tɛ wu le no wu ge ajii awe kaa wo gwenyɛ. Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, “Wu be wu yefɛ ajii awan bɛ nshɛn, ngɛɛŋ nchugɛ mɛ mo tu n'yɛde mwɛɛ lɛ.”

16 Bafalashii mo bo jɛmɛ lɛ, “Gɛ muh wunɛ ja fɛ Nyo le gɛ, nje wu lɛne juu chi yuun.” Bamu jɛmɛ fiboo lɛ, “Tanlo muh wù gee bimbefɛ jienyɛ nɛɛ fɛ wù gee kfuu chi munɛ mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvukugɛ bu Nyo?” Kingaye mo ki to a bo ntɛnɛɛ.

17 Bo ka bo kaase bo bihi muh wɛɛ lɛ lɛ, “Wo jɛme fiun lɛ la kune muh wɛɛ no wu be gwenyɛ ajii awo?” Wu chvuu lɛ, “Muh wɛɛ le muh wu ntun wu Nyo.”

18 Gɛ Bajuu gè bɛɛŋ lɛ muh wɛɛ gè shee wù nyu wu feen gɛ fɛ ba gwenyɛ ajii awe gɛ. Ba gɛ jienyɛ ba tɛŋ bwee bɛ chiji bo to.

19 Ba bihi bo le lɛ, “Wunɛ le gɛ mwa wene wù bɛŋ duu lɛ ba gè boo wu wù nyu wa kinfeen? Wu ge nɛɛ fɛ wu ka wu yɛde mwɛɛ le mɛɛsɛ?”

20 Bwee bɛ chiji chvuu lɛ, “Bee kee lo lɛ wunɛ le mwa wese wù bee gè boye wù nyu wu feen wa.

21 Geenε, kεnε fi tu ge nεε fε wu tu wu yεde mwεε le mεεse gε bee kεε gε. Gε bee kεε tε muh wu gwenyi ajii awe gε. Bεη, biih nyu wu le. Wu le wa muh wu a jii yuu wu. Wu tanjo wu jεmε fε kikwεε ke le.”

22 Bwee bε chiji gε jεmε noo nje bo gε faane Bajuu, fi nyu Bajuu gε leesε wa le muh monjo wu jεmε bε jwe we le Jiso le Mbvuse wu Nyo gε ka, ba kunjo lo mwεde yeh yi buunε le.

23 Le fiεε fi bwee bε chiji gε jεmε le wu le wa muh wu ajii yuu wu, le bo biih nyu wu le.

24 Yi kingane kinfεε le, bo ka bo tεεη muh wεε wu gε shee wu nyu wu feen wa, bo jεmε wu le le, “Tee fiεε fi nchiεεη mbεεηεε gεεη fε Nyo le. Bee kee fiesa le muh wunε le muh wu gee bimbefε.”

25 Wu chvuu le, “Kεnε wu gee bimbefε, tu gε ηkee gε. Fiεε fimimia fi ηkee le gεh le nchi mbee nyu nfeen, mεεse n'yεde wa mwεε le.”

26 Bo ka bo biih wu le le, “Wu be ge nεε bε wo? Wu be ge nεε fε wu gwenye ajii awo?”

27 Wu chvuu bo le le, “Mbe nseεη wa bεη le, bεη baan konjo gε ki bεη yu gε. Bεη ka goone ki bεη yu bεη ge la? Bεη tε goone ki bεη nyu bamii be ba ηgoo le?”

28 Bo naanyε lo wu bo jεmε le, “Le wo wu le muh we wu ηgoo. Bee le fiesa bamii ba ηgoo ba Muse.

29 Bee kee lo le Muse le wu wu Nyo gε shee wu jεmε bε wu. Geenε muh wunε gε bee kee a wu bu yo gε.”

30 Muh wεε chvuu le, “Habaay! Fine le lo kingha ki fiεε le! Bεη duu le gε bεη kee a wu bu yo gε? Geenε wu le wu gwenye ajii awanjo.

31 Bee kee lo le gε Nyo to wu yuge buunε chi muh wu gee bimbefε gε. Geenε, muh nε ηgvuune Nyo, wu gee fiεε fi wu goone, tu Nyo lé wu yuge buunε che.

32 Kεge no wonjo gε kε bo gε baan a yu gε le muh le wu gwenye ajii a muh wu ba gε boyε wu wu nyu wu feen wa gε.

33 Nε fi be baan nyu gε le muh wunε ja fε Nyo le gε, tu gε wu bee no wu ge fiεε gε.”

34 Bo jεmε wu le le, “Wo le ba gε boyi wo wuchii a bimbefε ntenεε, wo tu wo goone ki wo yéyi bee?” No bo jεmε noo, bo mo bo kunjo wu a bo ntenεε.

Muh wu le wu feen yi fiεε fi Nyo le

35 No Jiso yu le ba le ba kunjo wa muh wεε a bo ntenεε, wu goonjo wu wu yεη wu le, wu biih wu le le, “Wo le wo leesε fitele yi muh wu jee che le Mwamuh le?”

36 Wu biih le, “Muh wεε le yεεη chii? Gεh sεεη mε, wu le nlee fitele yi ye ye le.”

37 Jiso jεmε wu le le, “Wo le wo yεη wa wu le. Le wu wu bena wu jεmε mεεse.”

38 Muh wεε mo wu jεmε le, “Tada nle nleese.” No wu jεmε noo, wu mo wu tunjo anyuu a wu fwe wu nya ηgvunε wu le.

39 Jiso jεmε le, “Nto yi wonjo kfunε le le ba sa bamii, ba yεde gε mwεε le gε bo yêne, bo yεde mwεε le, tu binfeenjo.”

40 No Jiso jεmε noo, Bafalashii ba gε bee mbebe ye le bo yu bo mo bo biih wu le le, “Bee tε le binfeenjo?”

41 Jiso jεmε bo le le, “Nε bεη bee binfeenjo, tu chiaanjo yene bee yεse yi bimbefε le. Geenε mεεse bεη duu le bεη yεde mwεε le, bimbefε biεna le bi mε gεh yi bikwεε biεna le.”

10

Jiso le ncheɛnɛ shónj wù jonje

¹ “Nseɛje beɛn nchiɛɛn nchiɛɛn le, muh wù leese a kitanj ki shónj le, wu baan lee ge nyu fe jwe wu kitanj le ge, wu beɛn lo yi kitanj le fe wu lee, tu wuwɛɛ muh le chonj, nyu muh wù lode mwɛɛ be bvunga.

² Geene muh wù chieɛne shónj to wu leese fie nyu fe jwe wu kitanj le.

³ Wuwɛɛ muh le muh, wù muh wù chieɛne jwe wu kitanj to wu gwenye jwe wu kitanj, wu lee wu tɛɛn shónj ye a jee le, yi yu je ye, wu mo wu jo wu bu be yi akfuunj.

⁴ Sege wu bvuse shónj ye yichii akfuunj, wu mo wu geene fwe wu tɛnɛ shónj yiyu yi bii wu le, nje yi kee je ye.

⁵ Ne le muh wu nche, yi ge bi wu le ge. Yi tu yi lege lo wu, nje ge yi kee je yi muh wu nche ge.”

⁶ No Jiso ma ngan wune bo le noo, bo ge kee fie fi wu jeme bo le a ngan weɛ le ge.

⁷ Noo, Jiso ka wu jeme bo le le, “Nseɛje beɛn nchiɛɛn nchiɛɛn le le me wù le jwe wu kitanj fe shónj fede fo.

⁸ Bamii bachii ba gɛ sa me fwe gɛ bee bachonj mo bamii ba lode mwɛɛ a bvunga le. Noo shónj gɛ baan yu ge fie fi bo gɛ jeme ge.

⁹ Le me wù le jwe wu kitanj. Muh fe yi ye yan le fe wu lee, tu wu lé wu gɛ wu bɔnɛ. Wu lé wu gɛ wu nyú nje shonj yi bude yi geene yi jii mwɛɛ yi kaase yi tuu jinj a kitanj le.

¹⁰ Chonj to wu too geh ki wu chónj lo, be ki wu yú lo, mo ki wu chɛnɛ lo be fieɛ. Nto fianj le bamii keme nyu kinche, kinche ki yise chuule.

¹¹ Le me wù le nchiɛnɛ shónj wù jonje. Nchiɛnɛ shónj wù jonje nyaa kinche ke ki wu kwé nje shónj ye.

¹² Muh wù ba jo geh lo wu leme le, nje le muh wù chieɛne shónj seɛn, ge shónj nyu ye ge, wu yan kfuula too, wu mo wu nonj shónj wu fee lo, kfuula mo wu sheɛ wu kooye shónj yimi, yimi saanɛ.

¹³ Wu to wu lege nje ba jo lo wu leme le, wu kwe ge fieɛ fe shónj chieɛ le ge.

¹⁴ Le me wù le nchiɛnɛ shónj wù jonje. Nkee shónj yi le yan, shónj yan kee te me,

¹⁵ geh yɛnyɛɛn no Chii kee me, nkee te Chii, nle nnya kinche kanj ki nkwe nje shónj yan.

¹⁶ Nkeme te shónj yimi yi le ge ngoo yine le ge. Nkeme ki nto be yi te yi yúge je yan, ngoo yan yi shónj mo yi nyu yimimia nchiɛnɛ shónj le wu mumwaa.

¹⁷ Nle nnya kinche kanj ki nkwe wu le tanjo nkaase nfi kinche kanj jinj. Ne fieɛ fi Chii konje me yu.

¹⁸ Ge muh nyu yu wu fii kinche kanj ge. Nyaa me kinche kanj a konj wan le. Nkeme bvunga ki nnya kinche kanj ki nkwe, nkeme bvunga ki nkaase nfi kinche kanj jinj. Fine fieɛ le fi jeme Chii le ngɛ.”

¹⁹ No Jiso jeme mwɛɛ mune ne, kingaye ka ki to antenɛ a Bajuu.

²⁰ Bamii ba duude bo tu bo duu le, “Wu keme nchɛndaa wu debele, wu jede lo. Beɛn yege nyu la a wu le?”

²¹ Geene bamu tu bo duu le, “Ge banɛ bajeme nyu ba muh wù keme banchɛndaa ba debele ge. Tanjo nchɛndaa wu debele gwenye ajii a kinfeen?”

22 Gè bee kife ki Nka wumu ki ba kwaje no ba gè kaase ba gwenye yeh yi kintanye Yelusalem,*

23 Jiso geeŋ wu jienyi fe yeh yi kintanye le, fe ngaa wu Salamon le. Sege kee gè bee kife ki nfi.

24 Bajuu ja bo to bo tun kingan bo tase, bo biih wu le le, “Wo lé wo gè wo chine bee be mē geh be ngēeme ne gēen bú nee? Ne wo le Mbvuse wu Nyo gè ka, wo seen bee le chaan.”

25 Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Nle nseŋ wa ben le, ben baan beŋ ge. Chileme chi ngee a jee chi Chii le, chi duunyi muh wu le me.

26 Geene ben baan beŋ ge, nje ge ben nyu ngoo yi shón yan le ge.

27 Shón yan to yi yuge je yan. Nkee yi, yi bii mene,

28 nyaa kinche ki kage ge yi le. Ge yi nyu yi to yi lese ge. Ge muh nyu yu wu yu wu lo yi chiaŋ yan le ge.

29 Chii wu le wu nya shón yi yu mene fede muh wuchii, ge muh nyu yu wu tanlo wu lo yi chiaŋ ye le ge.

30 Besa Chii le fie le fimimia.”

31 Bajuu ka bo jo ata ki bo tume wu yu.

32 Jiso biih bo le le, “Ben le ben yen wa chilame chi jon le wesee chi Chii jeme le nge. Le chi la, chi ben goone ki ben tume me nje chi?”

33 Bo chvuu wu le le, “Ge bee tume wo nyu nje leme chi jon le chi wo ge ge. Bee tume wo nyu nje wo chene be jee chi Nyo. Wo le geh lo muh wu wun, wo duu le wo le Nyo.”

34 Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Ge fi nyu ba san a Nwa wene wu banchi le le Nyo jeme yo le, ‘Nle njeme le ben le banyo?’

35 Nyo tenje bamii bayu le banyo, nyu geh bo bayu ba je ye gè gene fe bo le, besaben kee le ge fie fi le a Nwa wu Nyo le tanlo fi kuse ge.

36 No fi le noo, le nje la fi ben jeme muh wu Chii cha wu tun yi won kfun le le wu chene be jee chi Nyo, ge nje wu le wu jeme le wu le Mwa Nyo?

37 Nle nje ngee nyu chilame chi Chii le sen, keefe ben beŋ mene ge.

38 Geene le le ngee nyu chi, ben baan beŋ ge mo mene ge, ben beŋ chi le, ben mo ben kee chuule le Chii le yi ye yan le, me nyu ye yi Chii le.”

39 Bajuu ka bo goone ki bo koo wu, geene wu teshe chiaŋ yiboo le.

40 Jiso ka wu geeŋ wu dan Joo yi Jodan kiwun ki Jon gè ke wu leese bamii yo a joo, wu tu wu nyu yo.

41 Bamii ba duude tu bo too bo yede wu le. Bo gè ja bo jeme le, “Jon gè baan ge ge fie fimi fi duunyi bvukuge bvu Nyo ge. Geene fie fichii fi wu gè jeme kune muh wune gè bee fi nchiŋ.”

42 Noo bamii ba duude leese muntele yi Jiso le yo.

11

Nsaa yi Jiso wu Lasolo kwe

1 Muh mu wu jee che gè bee Lasolo gè ja wu chene. Wu gè bee muh wu nte wu Betani le, wu chee yo be jeme ye yi gè bee Mele be Mata.

2 Mele wune wu mwa bwee wu Lasolo gè chene, nyu wu wu ge yefe bikaa bi Tada be me ma gwee wun, wu sho be yvu ye yi kikwe.

3 No wu gè chene noo, jeme ye yiyu mo yi chiŋse tun fe Jiso le le, “Tada, muh wee wu le fitele fiun chene lo.”

* 10:22 Nka wune gè bee ki ba kwaje no ba gè kfun yeh yi kintanye nje muh mu wu geh bee ge muh wu Bajuu ge, gè se finyuna yu.

⁴ Lε Jiso doo wu yu ntun wεε, wu jεmε le, “Gε kincheη kinε nyu ki kwe gε. Ki lé ki dũnye nyu bvukuge bvù le bvù Nyo, wu le Mwa Nyo tanlo wu kεmε mbεεηse nje ki.”

⁵ Jiso gè kōne Mata bε mwa bwee wu Mεεle mo Lasolo baan.

⁶ Geene, sege wu gè yu le Lasolo chene lo, wu ka wu che fε wù gè bee fo aju afaa.

⁷ Ajin ayu, wu jεmε boon be ba ηgoo le le, “Bee kaase be tu jin Judia.”

⁸ Bo biih wu le le, “Labai, le gε kinguu kinguu ne wu Bajuu chi goone ki bo tumε wo bε ata wo kwe, wo ka tuu yo?”

⁹ Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Gε bikaa bi kife nyu yi juu le yuufe ncho bifεε gε? Ne muh jienyi fenshe, tu gε tanlo wu banse yi fiεε le gε, nje n'yule wu yi won kfune le baan fε wu le.”

¹⁰ Geene, muh jienyi antan, tu tanlo wu banse, nje gε wù kεmε n'yule gε.”

¹¹ No wu jεmε noo, wu mo wu du bo le le, “Nsaa yese besabεη wu Lasolo le wu lee wa, geene nlé ngεεη nkânse wu a lefe chiyyu le.”

¹² Boon be ba ηgoo jεmε wu le le, “Tada, finε le le wu lefe lo, tu wu lé wu gè wu tême.”

¹³ Jiso gε jεmε kune kwe yi Lasolo, geene bo yuge le wu jεmε nyu kune lefe chi leefε.

¹⁴ Jiso mo wu jεmε bo le chaan le, “Lasolo le wu kwe wa.

¹⁵ Geene n'yuge njon nje bεη, le nchi mbee gε fo gε, wu le bεη leese fitele yi ye yan le. Bee gεεne a wu le yo.”

¹⁶ Toma wu ba gε tεηe jee che chimi le Aman, jεmε boon ba ηgoo bamu le le, “Bee gεεη tε wu le bee tanlo be kwe bε wu.”

Jiso kanse Lasolo yi kwe le

¹⁷ No Jiso gè fεse fo, wu yu le Lasolo le wu che wa a jεη aju ana.

¹⁸ Betani yanε gè bee mbebe Yelusalem le nje bama bafεε.

¹⁹ Bajuu ba duude gè to fε Mata bε Mεεle le le bo koo yii bε bo yi kwe yi mwa bwe bo le.

²⁰ Mata doo wu yu le Jiso too lo, wu mo wu bu ki wu gεεη bε wu tase, geene Mεεle shεε yeh.

²¹ Mata gεεη wu du Jiso le le, “Tada, chi bee wo nyu fεne, tu gε mwa bwaan chi bee wù kwe gε.

²² Geene, ηkee le mεese wunε le no nyu la fi wo lεge a Nyo le tu wu lé wu nyá wo le.”

²³ Jiso jεmε wu le le, “Mwa bwoo lé wu káase wu bú yi kwe le.”

²⁴ Mata jεmε wu le le, “Nkee lo le wu lé wu káase wu bú juu chí kimesε chí bamii lé bo búde yi kwe le.”

²⁵ Jiso du wu le le, “Le mε wù bvusee bamii yi kwe le, mε nyume kinche. Muh wù le wu leese fitele yi ye yan le mo wu nyu wu kwe, wu lé wu nyú yu,

²⁶ le yεεη wu le yu mεese wu leese fitele ye yan le, gε wu nyu wu kwe gε. Wo le wo bεεη finε?”

²⁷ Wu bεεη le, “Eεη Tada, nle mbεεη le wo le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka. Wo le Mwa Nyo wù gè bee ki wu gè wu to yi won kfune le.”

²⁸ No Mata jεmε noo, wu mo wu gεεη wu tεεη Mεεle wù mwa bwee, wu jεmε wu le fεkuu fεkuu le, “Muh wu N'yeye le wa fεne, wu tεηe wo.”

²⁹ No wu yu noo, wu mo wu ja lo we chige ki wu gεεη wu yεη wu le.

³⁰ Gè bee Jiso baan a lee gε ntε le gε. Wu gè baan gεh fε Mata gε geene wu yεη wu le fo.

31 Bajuu ba gè bee bε ba Meele bo kooode yii bo doo bo yeη no wu ja we wu bu yeh, bo ja bo bii wu le bo kwaji le wu geeηe fε jeη ki wu gēη wu beede fo.

32 Meele gè geeη wu fεse fε Jiso gè bee fo, wu yeη wu le, wu gwe bikaa bie le wu jeme le, “Tada, wo chi bee wo nyu fεne, tu mwa bwaan chi baan kwe gε.”

33 Jiso doo wu yeη no wu beede, Bajuu ba gè bii wu le beede tε, fīε fiyū shīnshe fitele fie baan, ye bee wu.

34 Wu ja wu bīiη le, **“Beη jīiyi wu faan?”** Bo jeme wu le le, “Tada, tó wo yēη.”

35 Jiso bee kwe.

36 Bajuu yeη noo bo jeme le, “Beη jīηε beη yēη no wu chi koηε wu.”

37 Geene bamu ka bo jeme le, “Ge nyu wu wù chi gwenye ajii a kinfeen keε ge, tu ge nyu no wu ban muh wune ki wu kwé ge?”

38 Fitele fie ka fi shīnshe wu baan. Wu ja wu geeη wu fεse fε jeη. Jeη yīne gè bee bvuta ba banε jwe wuyu bε kibwee ki tēde.

39 Jiso jeme le, **“Beη chīaaε tēde chīεε.”** Mata wu jeme yi muh wù gè kwe weε jeme Jiso le le, “Tada, mēεε le wu saane wa. Le wa aju ana no wu chi kwe.”

40 Jiso bīiη wu le le, **“Mbe ndu gε wo le le wo ne le wo leese fitele ye yan le, wo lé wo gε wo yēη bvukuge bvù le bu Nyo le?”**

41 Noo, bo mo bo chiaase tēde chiyu. Jiso chiaase ajii we wu jeme le, **“Chīi, nnyaa kiyone wo le no wo le wo yu buune chan.**

42 Nkee le wo to wo yuge buune chan segechii. Geene, njeme fine baan nje bamii bane ba lεme fεne, fi le le tanlo bo beη le tun wo mε.”

43 No wu jeme noo, wu jan bε je yi tεeme le, **“Lasolo, bú!”**

44 Muh wù gè kwe wa weε mo wu bu, ba diiη chiaaη ye, bε bikaa bie, bε nchanja yi nju, ba diiη te bvushi bwe bε nchanja yi nju. Jiso jeme bo le le, **“Beη fāanyε wu, beη chīne wu gēene.”**

Bikweε bi wonjo ntaη ki bo yuuyε Jiso

(Macho 26:1-5; Maliku 14:1-2; Luka 22:1-2)

45 Bajuu ba duude ba gè to fε Meele le bo doo bo yeη fīε fi Jiso ge le, bo mo bo leese fitele yi ye ye le.

46 Geene, bamu ka bo geeη fiboo bo yeη nyu Bafalashii le, bo seηη bo fīε fi Jiso ge.

47 Bachiji kintanye ba baan baan bε Bafalashii mo bo kun bikweε bi won le bo jeme le, “Bee lé be gē neε? Muh wune gee mwεε wesee mu duunyi bvukuge bu Nyo.

48 Ne besabeη chine lo wu geeη bε fi fwe, tu bamii bachii lé bo gè bo lēese fitele yi ye ye le, bamii ba Lum ba sage bee lé bo gè bo já bo to bo bvushe kijuse ki yuude kesa kinε bε kituη kesa.”*

49 Geene, muh mu bo le wù jee che gè bee Kayfa, wù gè bee kikweε ki bachiji kintanye kiluη keε le ja wu jeme fie bo le le, “Ge beη kee fīε ge.

50 Ge beη kee le fi joηε fε beη le le muh wu mumwaa kwe fε bamii le bachii fede fε kituη kichii lεse lo?”

51 Ge Kayfa gè jeme fīεε fine bε bvufee bwe gε. Wu nje kikweε ki bachiji kintanye kiluη keε le gε jeme ne wu teede nyu ntun wu Nyo, le Jiso gè keme ki wu kwé fε kituη ki Bajuu le.

52 Ge gè mε geh fε kituη kiyu le maa gε, wu gè keme ki wu kwé ki wu báanyε booη ba le ba Nyo bachii ba le bituη bimi le, le bo nyū yi fīεε le fimimia.

* **11:48** Bo gè faane noo nje ne Bajuu gè beme le Jiso le Mbvuse, Bo mo bo ja bo ke jwe bε bamii ba Lum bo gè sage bo wu le wu bvuse bo chiaaη yi bamii ba Lum bayu le.

⁵³ Kεge abvu, bikwεε bi wonj mo bi kε bi jode ntanj no bi lé bi gε fε bi yuuyε Jiso.

⁵⁴ Noo, Jiso tu wu faane ki wu ka wu jienyi nε waanj antenεε a Bajuu. Wu ja fie yo wu gεen kitunj kimi ki le mbebe wonj wu munshεen le bε boonj be ba ngoo tu bo chee yo a kilaantenj kimi le ba tεje le Efεlεm.

⁵⁵ Nka wu Bajuu wu Ndanfe gε too wa mbebe le, bamii tu bo jade bimbe le bo bεene Yelusalem ki bo kfunj bikwεε biboo fε juu chinε to.

⁵⁶ Bo gεen bo kε bo tu bo goone Jiso bo biide lebolebo no bo gε lεme fε yeh yi kintanyε le bo duu lε, “Bεnj kwaji lε la? Gε wu to fε nka wunε le gε?”

⁵⁷ Gε bee bachiji kintanyε ba baanj baanj mo Bafalashii bo nya wa nchi le muh wu kee fε Jiso le fo, wu ge bo kεε, wu lε tanlo bo koo wu.

12

Mεεle yefε Jiso Betani

(Macho 26:6-13; Maliku 14:3-9)

¹ Gε bee shege waaju bvusoo mo nyu kife ki Nka wu Ndanfe, Jiso ja wu gεen nte wu Betani le a Lasolo wu Jiso gε bvuse wu yi kwe le gε bee yo.

² No wu gεne yo, bo fε mwεε munjile ki bo tε wu yu. Mata gε bee muh wu gabe Lasolo nyu muh mu ngoo yi bamii ba gε shile bo jii mwεε bε Jiso le.

³ Mεεle ja wu jo fikaanj fi mεε ma yefε mamu ma gwee wunj, wu chvu bikaa bi Jiso le, wu sho bε yvu ye yi kikwεε. Mεε maa gε tεme kwa baanj, ba gε kenyi bε fide fimi ba tεje lε naad lεwulεwu. No wu chvu noo, yeh tu yi gwee wunj wu jone yichii.

⁴ Juda Ekaliot wu gε bee muh ngoo yi boonj ba Jiso le, (Wu gε jienyε wu to wu gese wu) wu ja wu jεmε lε,

⁵ “Be ge la lε keefe bo gεse mεε mane banchvuge gii yitεde,* bo nya bige biyu bamii ba fuude le gε?”

⁶ Gε Juda gε jεme nε lε wu kεme kinjonε fε bamii ba fuude le gε. Wu gε bee chonj wu nyu muh wuboo wu gεede kikεε, wu gε leese chiaanj yo wu fiih kikwεε ke yu.

⁷ Jiso jεmε lε, “**Chine wu le. Wu be gεede mεε mane ki wu sεese nyu njiije wanj yu.**

⁸ **Bamii ba fuude lé bo nyú geh bε bεnj segechii, geene gε mε nyu nje nyume besabεnj segechii gε.**”

⁹ Kinchvu ki Bajuu gε yu lε Jiso le yo, bo mo bo to yo. Gε bo gε too geh nje Jiso maa gε. Bo gε too tε ki bo yεnj Lasolo wu Jiso gε bvuse yi kwe le.

¹⁰ Noo, bachiji kintanyε ba baanj baanj tu bo kage lε bo lé bo yuuyε tε Lasolo,

¹¹ nje gε bee nje wu wu Bajuu ba duude gε chinε wa bo le, bo leese fitele nyu yi Jiso le.

Jiso lee Yelusalem nje Nfon

(Macho 21:1-11; Maliku 11:1-11; Luka 19:28-40)

¹² Lε akfuun bu ayuu, kinchvu ki bamii ki gε to fε nka wuyu le bo yu lε Jiso le a je wu too Yelusalem.

¹³ Bo mo bo jo bidaade bo bu ki bo gεen bo fi wu yu a je. No bo gε gεene noo bo wuule bo duu lε, “Yilili Yilili, mbeεnjε nyume fε Nyo le lεεε! Nyo le wu non kimbone yi muh wu too a jee chi Tada le lεεε! Le wu wu le Nfon wu Ishwala lεεε!”

¹⁴ Jiso goonj mwa jaki, wu bεen yu. Fi mo fi nyu no ba gε sanj lε,

* 12:5 Bachvuge ba gii yitεde bane le a je yi Glek le lε “badanale gii yitεde”.

15 “Bamii ba Sayon, keefe beɲ fâane gɛ.

Beɲ jîɲɛ beɲ yêɲ, Nfon wene too lo,
wu le wu beɲɲ yi mwa jaki le.”

16 Gɛ boon ba Jiso ba ɲgoo gɛ kɛɛ fɛɲkɛɛ fiɛɛ fi fiɛɛ fiɛɛ gɛ duunyi gɛ. No Jiso gɛ leese wa yi bvukugɛ bwe le, bo mo bo kwajɛ lɛ ba gɛ san fiɛɛ fiɛɛ kune wu, fi gɛ koosɛ bɛ wu gɛh no ba gɛ san.

17 Kinchvu kɛ gɛ beɛ bɛ Jiso juu chɪ wu gɛ tɛɲɛ Lasolo a jɛɲ wu bvuse wu yi kwe le, gɛ gɛɛne bo nɛɲɛ no bo gɛ yɛɲ.

18 Kinchvu kiyu gɛ bu kɛ gɛɛɲ ki fi wu a je nje bo gɛ yu lɛ wu gɛ ge fiɛɛ fiɛɛ fi duunyi bvukugɛ bu Nyo.

19 Bafalashii yɛɲ nɛ bo tu bo jɛmɛ lɛbolebo lɛ, “Beɲ le beɲ yɛɲ gɛ lo? Gɛ fiɛɛ nyu yu fi tanlo beɲ ka beɲ ge gɛ. Won wuchii le wu banyɛ wa wu bii wu le.”

Baglek bamu tu bo goone ki bo yɛɲ jiso le

20 Bamii bamu gɛ beɛ ɲgoo yi bamii ba gɛ bɛnɛ Yelusaleɲ ki bo bunɛ Nyo kife ki ɲka kinɛ le gɛ beɛ Baglek.

21 Baglek banɛ gɛɛɲ bo yɛɲ Filib wù gɛ ja a kilaantanɛ kɛ Besada le kimbe kɛ Galaleɛ le, bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Ngamu, beɛ goone ki be yɛɲ Jiso le.”

22 Filib mo wu gɛɛɲ wu sɛɛɲ Andulu le, bɛ wu gɛɛɲ bo sɛɛɲ Jiso le.

23 Jiso chvuɛ bo le lɛ, “Kife le ki koje ka ki muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le wù kɛmɛ jee chɪ kuge.”

24 Nɛɲɛ beɲ nchiɛɲ nchiɛɲ lɛ, ɲgo yi fiɛɛ baan gwe gɛ yi nshɛɲ le yi kwe gɛ, yi mɛ gɛh yi maa. Geenɛ yi kwe lo, yi yun muntan weseɛ.

25 Muh wù koje kinche ke baan lé wu gɛ wu lɛsɛ kinche kiyu, muh wù banɛ kinche ke yi won kfune le wu lé wu gɛɛ lo ki, wu lé wu gɛ wu kɛmɛ kinche kɛ kage gɛ.

26 Nɛ muh lenɛ mɛnɛ, tu wù kɛmɛ ki wu bli mɛnɛ, mo nyu faan fɛ mɛ le fo, muh wan wu lɛmɛ nyù tɛ fo. Nɛ muh lenɛ mɛnɛ, tu Chii le wu ge wu buun wu.”

Jiso jɛmɛ kune kwe ye

27 Jiso ja wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Mɛsɛ fitele fuunse lo mɛ. Tanlo ndu lɛ la? Lɛ Chii bvuse mɛ antɛnɛ a kife ki ɲgɛ kinɛ le? Aay, le nje kife kiyu kinɛ kɛ ɲgɛ nto.

28 Chii, gɛɛ lɛ jee chun kuge.” No wu jɛmɛ noo, je shii fɛwɛ lɛ, “Nlɛ ɲgɛ wa chi kuge, mbaan ɲka ɲgɛ.”

29 Kinchvu kɛ gɛ lɛmɛ fo doo ki yu jɛ yiyu, bo jɛmɛ fiboo lɛ, “Wame jan.” Bamu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Jɛmɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wu le.”

30 Jiso chvuɛ lɛ, “Jɛ yinɛ to nje beɲ. Gɛ yi to nje mɛ gɛ.

31 Mɛsɛ le wa kife kɛ ba lé ba sá won kfune. Mɛsɛ ba lé ba shwá nfon wù sage won kfune.

32 Geenɛ fian le lɛ sege ba lé ba shɛɲshɛ mɛ fɛwɛ, nchii bamii bachii bo to yi ye yan le.”

33 Jiso gɛ jɛmɛ noo wu duunyi nyu kfuɛ chi kwe yi wù gɛ beɛ ki wu kwɛ.

34 Kinchvu kɛ bamii chvuɛ wu le lɛ, “Bee yuge a ɲwa wu banchi le lɛ Mbvuse wù Nyo gɛ ka lé wu gɛ wu feje.” Fi jienyi nɛɛ fɛ wo duu lɛ, “Ba kɛmɛ ki ba ge ba shɛɲshɛ Mwamuh fɛwɛ?” Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh wɛɛ le wù la?

35 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “N'yulɛ le wù nyu bɛ beɲ yi kife le shige. Beɲ mo beɲ jienyi no beɲ kɛmɛ n'yulɛ bɛ beɲ, keefe kijibɛ ja ki banɛ beɲ gɛ. Gɛ muh wu jienyi kijibɛ le to wu keɛ fɛ wu gɛɛne fo gɛ.

36 No beɲ kɛmɛ n'yulɛ bɛ beɲ, beɲ beɛɲ n'yulɛ wunɛ le, fi le lɛ beɲ mo beɲ nyu boon ba n'yulɛ.”

Jε yi Jiso lé yi gē yi sá muh wu le wu fan ki wu fi je yi yu

No Jiso jeme mwee mune ne, wu mo wu ja wu geeη wu nyile.

³⁷ Mo no wu gē ge mwee wesee mu duunyi bvukuge bwe bo yeη, bo gē baan leesε ge fitele yi ye ye le ge.

³⁸ Fi gē bee noo le fi koje no Yosaya wu muh wu ntun wu Nyo gē jeme le,

“Tada, le yeη wu le wu beη fiε fi bee jeme le?

Le fe baan le wu Tada le wu dunye bvunga bu kibo ke?”

³⁹ Noo, tu ge tanlo bo leesε fitele yi ye ye le ge, nje Yosaya gē ka wu jeme kijuse kimu le le,

⁴⁰ “Wu le wu ban ajii aboo,

wu ge muntele muboo tu mu jiε,

wu le keefe bo yēne mwee le be ajii aboo ge,

bo kee mwee a muntele muboo le ge,

bo kaase bo tu jin fe mene nfε bo.”

⁴¹ Yosaya gē jeme mwee mune nje wu gē yeη wa bvukuge bu Jiso le, wu mo wu jeme kune wu.

⁴² Mo nyu no bamii gē baan leesε ge muntele yi Jiso le ge, bamii wesee bo gē bee bikwee bi won gē leesε muntele yi ye ye le, geene bo fan ki bo jeme be de yiboo, nje bo gē faane Bafalashii le keefe bo kún bo yeh yi buune le ge.

⁴³ Bo ge faane noo nje bo ge koje ki bo keme mbeηse nyu wu jade fe bamii le fede ki bo keme nyu wu jade fe Nyo le.

⁴⁴ Jiso ja wu jan fεweewe wu jeme le, “Muh wu le wu leesε fitele yi ye yan le, ge wu leese nyu yi ye yan le ge. Wu leese nyu yi muh wu tun me le.

⁴⁵ Muh ne yeη mene, tu wu le wu yeη nyu muh wu tun me le.

⁴⁶ Nto won kfune le nje n'yule, le le yeη wu le wu leesε fitele yi ye yan le wu ge ka wu me geh nyu yi kijibe le ge.

⁴⁷ Muh yu je yan, wu baan gee ge, nge nsa wu ge, nje ge ngē nto ki nsage bamii ba yi won kfune le le bo gwe nsa ge. Nto ki Mbvuse lo bo.

⁴⁸ Muh wu le wu ma me wu fan ki wu fi je yan wu keme fiε fi lé fi gē fi sá wu. Je yi nle njeme wu le, le fiε fi lé fi gē fi sá wu wu gwe nsa juu chí kimesε.

⁴⁹ Fi le noo nje ge njeme nyu a bvunga bwan le ge. Chii wu tun me le wu wu du le njeme, nya wu fiε fi njeme, wu seηe no njeme.

⁵⁰ Nkee le fiε fi wu du le njeme le fi nyaa kinche ki kage ge. Noo, fiε fi njeme le fi Chii duu le njeme.”

13

Jiso chuge bikaa bi boon be ba ηgoo

¹ Gē bee akfuun bude ayuu mo nyu Nka wu Ndanfe, Jiso keε le kife ki wu le wu chinε won kfune le, wu kaase wu geeη fe Chiji le, le ki koje ka. No wu gē koje bamii ba gē bee be yi won kfune le, wu koje bo wu geeη wu mese.

² No bo gē jii mwee fenfu, debele nyu wu leesε wa ηkwaje a fitele fi Juda wu mwa Samon Ekaliot le le wu gēse Jiso.

³ No Jiso gē kee le Chiji le wu nya wa mwee munchii chiaan ye le, be le wu gē ja fe Nyo le, wu nyu wu kaase wu tu jin fe Nyo le,

⁴ wu mo wu ja we a mwee munjile, wu baaye bikun bie, wu jo nju yi ba shode ye yu, wu kaan chin,

⁵ wu mo wu chvu joo a nkaa le, wu ke wu chuge bikaa bi boon be ba ηgoo yu, wu shode be nju yi wu gē shule chin yε.

⁶ No wu gè chuge le wu to wu bu fe Samonj Bitale, wu bih wu le le, “Tada, le chùge wò bikaa bian?”

⁷ Jiso chvuu wu le le, “**Gɛ fiɛ fi ngeɛ tanlo wo kɛɛ mɛɛsɛ gɛ. Wo lé wo gɛ wo kɛɛ nyu ajin.**”

⁸ Bitale jeme Jiso le le, “Gɛ tanlo wo yu wo chuge bikaa bian gɛ.” Jiso chvuu wu le le, “**Nɛ mbaan wo chuge gɛ, tu gɛ wo kɛɛ fiɛ bɛ mɛ gɛ.**”

⁹ Samonj Bitale mo wu jeme Jiso le le, “Tada, fiɛ le noo, tu gɛ wo nyu wo chuge geh nyu bikaa bian maa gɛ. Wo lé wo chùge tɛ chiaan yan bɛ kikwɛɛ kan fo.”

¹⁰ Jiso jeme wu le le, “**Muh wù chuge wa ye le wu yuu wa ye yichii, gɛ wo kɛɛ ki wu ka wu chùge ye fede bikaa gɛ. Bɛɲ le bɛɲ yuude wa, geenɛ gɛ nyu bɛɲ bachii ba yuude gɛ.**”

¹¹ Jiso gè jeme noo nje wu gè kɛɛ wa muh wu lé wu gè wu gɛsɛ wu. Le fiɛ fi wu gè jeme le, “Gɛ bɛɲ yuude bachii gɛ.”

¹² Jiso gè mɛsɛ wu chuge bikaa biboo, wu nonj bikunj bie ye le, wu kaase wu gɛɛn wu tu fe kijuse ke le, wu mo wu bih bo le le, “**Bɛɲ le bɛɲ kɛɛ fiɛ fi nge fe bɛɲ le fiɛ?**”

¹³ Bɛɲ tɛɲɛ mɛ le Muh wu N'yɛyɛ bɛɲ ka tɛɲɛ le Tada, bɛɲ tɛɲɛ nyu chuule noo nje le fiɛ fi nle fi.

¹⁴ Nɛ le le le mɛ wù Tada wene nka nyume Muh wene wu N'yɛyɛ wu le wu chuge bikaa biana, tu bɛɲ tɛ kɛɛ ki bɛɲ chùge bikaa bi muh le muh.

¹⁵ Nge noo ki ndunye bɛɲ le le bɛɲ gɛɛ tɛ no nge fe bɛɲ le.

¹⁶ Nsɛɲɛ bɛɲ nchiɛɲ nchiɛɲ le gɛ mwa wu lɛmɛ to wu kuge wu fede chiji wu lɛmɛ gɛ, gè muh wù ba tunj lo to wu kuge tɛ wu fede muh wù tunj wu gɛ.

¹⁷ Bɛɲ nɛ kɛɛ mwɛɛ mune, bɛɲ gee mu, njonj wù baan nyù wene.

¹⁸ Gɛ njeme nyu kune bɛɲ bachii gɛ. Nkee bamii ba nle ncha. Geenɛ, fi le le fiɛ fi le a Nwa wu Nyo le fi kɛɛ ki fi to fi koje no ba gɛ sanj le, ‘Muh wù jii mwɛɛ munjile mwanj le wu ja wu bii bikaa bian le.’

¹⁹ Nsɛɲɛ fiɛ fiɛ bɛɲ le mɛsɛ fi nyu fi ge fi kooshe, fi le le fi doo fi kooshe, bɛɲ mo bɛɲ bɛɛɲ le le mɛ wuyu kibɛɛ.

²⁰ Nsɛɲɛ bɛɲ nchiɛɲ nchiɛɲ le muh wù le wu fi mo muh wù la wù ntunj, tu wu fi nyume mɛ. Muh wù fi mɛ tu wu fi nyu muh wù tunj mɛ.”

Jiso dunye muh wù lé wu gɛsɛ wu

²¹ No Jiso jeme mwɛɛ mune nɛ, fitele ja fi tu fi fuunse wu. Wu ja wu jeme chaan wu du le, “**Nsɛɲɛ bɛɲ nchiɛɲ nchiɛɲ le muh mu bɛɲ le, lé wu gɛ wu gɛsɛ mɛ.**”

²² Boonj be ba ngoo ja bo tu bo jiiɲɛ ye yiboo bo manj laa wu jeme nyu muh wù la le.

²³ Muh mu ngoo yi boonj ba Jiso le wù Jiso gè konjɛ, gè yɛmɛ wu jii mwɛɛ mbebe ye le.*

²⁴ Samonj Bitale njwale wu, wu jeme le wu bih Jiso le laa, wu jeme nyu yɛɛɲ la.

²⁵ Noo, wu yɛɛɲ wu gɛɛɲ yi Jiso le wu bih wu le le, “Tada, le yɛɛɲ?”

²⁶ Jiso chvuu wu le le, “**Le muh wù nlé bwɛɛdɛ blɛd nchu a joo yi mbaa le nya wu le.**” Noo, wu mo wu chu blɛd a joo yi mbaa le wu nya Juda wù mwa Samonj Ekaliot le.

²⁷ Gɛh no Juda fi blɛd wɛɛ nɛ, Satan mo wu lee yi ye ye le. Jiso jeme wu le le, “**Yanɛ gɛ fiɛ fi wo goone ki wo gɛ.**”

²⁸ Muh mu ngoo yiboo le gè baanj kɛɛ gɛ fiɛ fi wu jeme wu le noo gɛ.

* **13:23** Ki ba shii ba jii mwɛɛ Bajuu to bo shii fekuu bo yɛɛɲ lo kimbe kimimia fe bo jii.

²⁹ Bamu gè kwaji le no Juda gè bee muh wù gèede kikee, le Jiso jeme wu le le wu gèeɲ wu gu mwɛɛ mù bo goone ki bo ji Nka yu, kene le wu gèeɲ wu nya fiɛɛ bamii ba fuude le.

³⁰ No Juda fi blɛd wɛɛ noo wu ji, wu mo wu bu lo kimimia wu gèeɲ. Sege kee gè bee wa antaɲ.

Jiso tee kwe boonj be ba ngoo le

³¹ No Juda bu wu gèeɲ noo, Jiso shɛɛ wu jeme le, “Mɛɛse bo lé bo kê bo yêde bvukugɛ bvu muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le, bo mo bo yêde tɛ bvukugɛ bvù le bvù Nyo yi ye ye le.

³² Nɛ bo yɛɲ bvukugɛ bvù Nyo yi ye ye le, tu Nyo lé wu dũnyɛ tɛ bvukugɛ bvù Mwa ye yi wu wù Nyo le. Wu lé wu dũnyɛ lo kimimia.

³³ Boonj ban, nlé nyù besabɛɲ yi kife le nɛ shige. Bɛɲ lé bɛɲ shɛɛ bɛɲ góonj mɛ bɛɲ gɛ yɛɲ gɛ. No nɛjɛ njɛmɛ Bajuu le, le no njɛmɛ bɛɲ le mɛɛse le, ‘Fɛ nɛjɛnɛ fo gɛ tanlo bɛɲ to fo gɛ.’

³⁴ Nyaa nchi bɛɲ le, nyu nchi wu fwɛɲ le bɛɲ doo bɛɲ shɛɛ bɛɲ kónje ye yene. Bɛɲ kónje gɛh yɛɲyɛɲ no nkonje bɛɲ.

³⁵ Nɛ bɛɲ le bɛɲ shɛɛ bɛɲ kɛmɛ kinjonje noo, fiɛɛ fiɛɛ ge bamii bachii mo bo kee le bɛɲ le boonj ban ba ngoo.”

Jiso jeme le Bitá lé wu gè wu fàɲ wu

(Macho 26:31-35; Maliku 14:27-31; Luka 22:31-34)

³⁶ Samonj Bitá mo wu biih Jiso le le, “Tada, wo gɛɛnɛ nyu faaɲ?” Jiso chvuu le, “Fɛ nɛjɛnɛ fo gɛ tanlo wo bi mɛnɛ mɛɛse gɛ. Wo lé wo shɛɛ fɛ wo bi.”

³⁷ Bitá kaasɛ wu biih wu le le, “Tada, gɛ tanlo mbii wo le mɛɛse gɛ nje la? Nlé nnyá kinche kan ki nkwe nje wo.”

³⁸ Jiso biih wu le le, “Wo tanlo wo nyá kinche kunj ki wo kwê nje mɛ? Nsɛɲɛ wo nchiɛɲ nchiɛɲ le nyishii lé yi gɛ yi tón a wo faɲ wa mɛ kingane kintɛde.”

14

Jiso le je yi gɛɛnɛ fɛ Nyo le

¹ Jiso ka wu jeme boonj be ba ngoo le le, “Keefe bɛɲ chíne muntele mwɛna fuunje bɛɲ gɛ. Bɛɲ lɛɛse muntele yi Nyo le, bɛɲ lɛɛse tɛ muntele ye yan le.

² A Chii yeh, bibuu le yu weseɛ. Fi be baan nyu gɛ noo gɛ, tu mbe baan njɛmɛ gɛ le nɛjɛnɛ ki nseɛɛ kijusɛ bɛɲ le gɛ.

³ Lɛ ndoo nɛjɛɲ nsɛɛɛ kijusɛ bɛɲ le, nkáasɛ ntó njô bɛɲ besabɛɲ nyume, fi le le fɛ nle fo, bɛɲ nyù tɛ fo.

⁴ Bɛɲ kee je yí gɛɛnɛ fɛ nɛjɛnɛ fo.”

⁵ Toma mo wu jeme wu le le, “Tada, gè bee kee fɛ wo gɛɛnɛ fo gɛ. Bee lé be gé nɛɛ fɛ bee kɛɛ je yiyu?”

⁶ Jiso chvuu le, “Nle je, mɛ nyume kinchiɛɲ, nyume kinche. Gɛ muh tanlo wu gèeɲ fɛ Chii le nje wu fe yi ye yan le sɛɲ gɛ.

⁷ Nɛ bɛɲ be kee mɛ, tu bɛɲ be kee tɛ Chii. Kɛge yi mɛɛse le bɛɲ kɛɛ wa wu, bɛɲ ka bɛɲ yɛɲ wu le.”

⁸ Filib jeme wu le le, “Tada dunyɛ Chijo bee le, bee yɛɲ be mo be fuu.”

⁹ Jiso chvuu wu le le, “Filib, besabɛɲ le be che wa baan nɛ wo ya kee gɛ mɛ gɛ? Muh wu le wu yɛɲ mɛnɛ, tu wu yɛɲ wa Chii le. Wo jienyi nɛɛ fɛ wo tu wo jeme le ndũnyɛ Chii bɛɲ le?”

¹⁰ Wo baan bɛɲ gɛ le nle yi Chii le, Chii nyu ye yan le gɛ? Njɛmɛ wù njɛmɛ bɛɲ le gɛ njɛmɛ nyu a bvunga bwan le gɛ. Chii wu le ye yan le, le wu wù gee chilɛmɛ che.

11 Bɛɲ bɛɲ mɛnɛ lɛ nɛ yi Chii lɛ, Chii nyu yɛ yɛɲ lɛ. Nɛ bɛɲ baɲ bɛɲ gɛ mɛ yi fɛɛ fi nɛmɛ lɛ gɛ, bɛɲ bɛɲ nɛ chɛlɛmɛ chɛ ngɛɛ lɛ.

12 Nsɛɲ bɛɲ nchiɛɲ nchiɛɲ lɛ muh wù lɛ wu leesɛ fiteɛ yɛ yɛɲ lɛ, wu lé wu gée tɛ chɛlɛmɛ chɛ ngɛɛ chɛnɛ. Wu lé wu gɛ wu gée chɛlɛmɛ chɛ fedɛ chɛ ngɛ chɛnɛ, nɛ ngɛɛnɛ wɛ fɛ Chii lɛ.

13 Nɛ lɛ la fi bɛɲ biidɛ a jɛɛ chɛɲ lɛ, nɛ ngɛ fi, fi lɛ lɛ Chiji Mwa tanlo wu kɛmɛ jɛɛ chɛ kuge nɛ Mwa.

14 Nɛ bɛɲ biidɛ la a jɛɛ chɛɲ lɛ, tu nlé ngɛ fi.

Jiso ka bamii be bɛ Kiyo ki Yuude

15 Nɛ bɛɲ kɔɲɛ mɛ, bɛɲ gɛɛdɛ banchi baɲ,

16 nlé ngɛ nlêgɛ Chii wu nyá bɛɲ bɛ Muh wu Nfih wumu wù lé wu nyá bɛna bo segechii.

17 Muh wunɛ lɛ Kiyo ki kinchiɛɲ lɛ. Gɛ nyu muh wù tanlo bamii ba lɛ ba yi won kfunɛ lɛ fi wu gɛ, nɛ gɛ bo yɛnɛ wu lɛ gɛ kɛnɛ gɛ bo tɛ keɛ wu gɛ. Bɛɲ lɛ fɛna bɛɲ keɛ wu, nɛ wu cheɛ bɛna bo, wu lé wu gɛ wu nyá yɛ yɛnɛ lɛ.

18 Gɛ mɛ nyu ngɛ nchiɛnɛ bɛɲ lɛ bɛɲ nyu nɛ boon ba banƙfu gɛ. Nlé ngɛ nkáase nto nyu besabɛɲ.

19 Shɛgɛ wɛ shigɛ bamii ba lɛ ba yi won kfunɛ lɛ bo gɛ ka bo yɛɲ mɛnɛ gɛ. Geɛnɛ, bɛɲ lé bɛɲ yɛɲ mɛnɛ. No nlé ngɛ nyúme yu, bɛɲ tɛ gɛ bɛɲ nyu yu.

20 Lé gɛ nyá abvu bɛɲ kɛɛ lɛ nɛ yi Chii lɛ, bɛɲ nyu tɛ yɛ yɛɲ lɛ, mɛ nyu yɛ yɛnɛ lɛ.

21 Muh wù keɛ banchi baɲ wu gɛɛdɛ, lɛ wuwɛɛ wù kɔɲɛ mɛ. Muh wù kɔɲɛ mɛ lɛ wù Chii lé wu kɔɲɛ wu. Nlé ngɛ nkɔɲɛ tɛ wu, ndunyɛ kikwɛɛ kan wu lɛ.”

22 Juda wumu (Nyume gɛ wɛɛ wu ba tɛɲɛ lɛ Ekaliot gɛ) biɪh wu lɛ lɛ, “Tada, fi lé fi jɛɲɛnɛ nɛɛ fɛ wo dunyɛ kikwɛɛ kun nyu bee lɛ, ya nyume gɛ bamii ba lɛ ba yi won kfunɛ lɛ gɛ?”

23 Jiso chvuu wu lɛ lɛ, “Nɛ muh kɔɲɛ mɛ, tu wu lé wu gɛɛdɛ njɛmɛ wan, Chii lé wu kɔɲɛ wu, bɛna Chii lɛ be gɛ be to fɛ wu lɛ bee cheɛ bɛna bo.

24 Muh wu kɔɲɛ gɛ mɛ gɛ, gɛ wu to wu gɛɛdɛ njɛmɛ wan gɛ. Gɛ njɛmɛ wù bɛɲ yugɛ wunɛ nyu wan gɛ. Lɛ wu Chii wù tun mɛ.

25 Mwɛɛ munɛ njɛmɛ bɛɲ lɛ mbaan besabɛɲ.

26 Geɛnɛ, Muh wu Nfii wu lɛ Kiyo ki Yuude wù Chii lé wu gɛ wu chíɲsɛ a jɛɛ chɛɲ lɛ, lé wu gɛ wu yɛyɛ bɛɲ bɛ mwɛɛ munchii wu ka wu gɛ bɛɲ táne mwɛɛ munchii mù nɛ njɛmɛ wɛ bɛɲ lɛ.

27 Nɛ ngɛɛ nyiɛgɛ wu nyúme bɛ bɛɲ. Nnyáa nyiɛgɛ wù lɛ wan bɛɲ lɛ. Gɛ nnyaa nyiɛgɛ wunɛ bɛɲ lɛ no bamii ba lɛ ba yi won kfunɛ lɛ to bo nyaa gɛ. Keefɛ bɛɲ chíne muntele mwɛna fúɲsɛ bɛɲ gɛ kɛnɛ bɛɲ kɛmɛ nfaan gɛ.

28 Bɛɲ lɛ bɛɲ yu wɛ no njɛmɛ lɛ ngɛɛnɛ wɛ lo, nlé ngɛ nkáase ntó nyume besabɛɲ. Nɛ bɛɲ be kɔɲɛ mɛ, tu bɛɲ bee bɛɲ láɲɛ lo yɛ, nɛ ngɛɛnɛ nyu fɛ Chii lɛ, no Chii kuge wu fedɛ mɛ.

29 Mɛɛsɛ nɛ njɛmɛ wɛ fɛɛ fɛnɛ bɛɲ lɛ fi baan a kooshe gɛ, sege fi gɛ fi kooshe, bɛɲ mo bɛɲ bɛɲ mɛnɛ.

30 Gɛ mbaan nka nshe njɛmɛ besabɛɲ baan gɛ, nɛ nfon wù sage won kfunɛ too wɛ lo. Gɛ fi nyu lɛ wu kɛmɛ bvunɲa a mɛ wɛ gɛ.

31 Geɛnɛ, ngɛɛ nyu no Chii duu lɛ ngɛɛ wu lɛ bamii ba lɛ ba yi won kfunɛ lɛ tanlo bo kɛɛ lɛ nkɔɲɛ Chii. Bɛɲ ja wɛ bɛ gɛɛnɛ.”

15

Jiso le kite bamii be nyu chéyiyu

1 “Nle chwen wu kite ki muntan ki nchieen nchieen, Chii le muh wu kenyi chwen kwee.

2 Ché yan yichii yi baan muntan yun ge, wu to wu ge wu shwage wu bvuse. Yi yune muntan wu lé wu gé wu séesé wu kénye wu le yi yáude yi mo yi yune muntan wesee.

3 Njeme wu njeme ben le, le wu ge wa ben tu ben yuude.

4 Ben me geh ben nyu ye yan le, me te nyu ye yene le. Ge che tanlo yi yun muntan leyileyi nje yi le yi kite le sen ge. Le geh yeenyeen no ge tanlo ben ge fiee nje ben le ye yan le sen ge.

5 Nle chwen wu kite ki muntan, ben nyu ché yiyu. Muh wu le ye yan le me te nyu yi ye ye le, le wuwee muh wu le nje ché yi tanlo yi yune muntan wesee, nje mbaan nyu ge, muh ge ge fiee ge.

6 Muh wu le nje wu le yi ye yan le sen wu le nje che yi ba lé ba bvuse ba non lo, yi yune. Kfuu chi chiee ché lé ba nyu ba banye ba non fe ngu le, yi fie lo.

7 Ne ben me geh ben nyu yi ye yan le je yan nyu ye yene le, ben ne biide nyu la fi ben goone, tu ba lé ba gé fi fe ben le.

8 Ne ben le nje ché yi yune muntan wesee, fine fiee nyaa jee chi kuge Chii le, fi mo fi duunyi le ben le bamii ban ba ngoo.

9 No Chii konje me le geh yeenyeen no njonje ben. Ben me geh ben nyu antenee a kinjonje kan.

10 Ne ben gèede banchi ban, ben me geh antenee a kinjonje kan, geh no nle nge banchi ba Chii, me geh nyu antenee a kinjonje ke.

11 Mwée mune mu njeme ben le, le le kinlanye kan nyume fe ben le, ben mo ben keme kinlanye ki le ki yise. 12 Nchi wan le wune wu le ben kone geh no njonje ben.

13 Ge kinjonje kimu ka nyu yu ki kuge ki fede ki le le muh nyá kinche ke ki wu kwe nje nsaa ye ge.

14 Ben ne gee fiee fi nduu le ben gèe, tu ben le nsaa yan.

15 Ge nka nteje ben le boon ba leme ge, nje ge mwa wu leme to wu kee fiee fichii fi chiji we wu leme gee ge. Nteje wa ben le nsaa yan nje fiee fichii fi nyu a Chii le nle nje wa ben kee.

16 Ge gè cha ben me ge. Le me wu gè cha ben, mbaa ben nge le ben nyume nje ché yi yune muntan, muntan mu lé mu mē geh mu nyu yu. Ne ben gee noo, mo nyu la fi ben biide Chii le a jee chan le tu wu lé wu nyá ben le.

17 Nchi wu nyaa ben le aben le wune, le ben kone ye yene.

Jiso jeme le won kfuné lé wu gé wu bâné bamii be

18 Ne won kfuné bane ben, ben kee le wu gè ke wa wu bane me fe wu tu wu bane ben.

19 Ne ben bee bamii ba yi won kfuné le, tu won kfuné bee wu konje ben nje bamii baboo. Geene, ge ben baan ben nyu bamii ba le ba yi won kfuné le ge. Nle ncha wa ben yi won kfuné le. Ne fiee fi won kfuné bane ben yu.

20 Ben kwaje njeme wu ngè njeme ben le le, ge mwa wu leme kuge wu fede chiji we wu leme ge. Ne ba Boone bikaa a me jin, tu ba lé ba gé ba Boone te a ben jin. Ne le le bo yuge njeme wan, tu bo lé bo gé bo yu te wene.

21 Fine le fiee fi ba lé ba gé be ben nje me, nje ge bo kee muh wu gè tun me ge.

22 Ne baan nyu ge le nle nto njeme bo le ge, tu bo be baan keme ge jiale ge. Geene, meese bo keme ge fiee fi bo tanye jwe yu yi bimbefe biboo le ge.

23 Muh wu bane me bane te Chii.

24 Be baan nyu ge le nle nge kfuu chi chileme chi muh ge baan a yu ge wu ge a bo ntene ge, tu bo be baan keme ge jiale ge. Geen bo le bo yen, bo tu bo ban me mo Chii.

25 Fine fie le noo ki fi ge je to yi koje no ba ge san a Nwa wu banchi baboo le le,
'Ba ban me achiji.'

26 Geen, Muh wu Nfi wu nle nge nchiinse le wu ge wu to, wu ja fe Chii le. Muh wu Nfi wu le Kiyo kinchieen kibee ki jade fe Chii le. Sege wu to, wu le wu bee jin yi nsa wan.

27 Ben te le ben bee jin yi nsa wan, nje ben ge bee be me kege fenkee."

16

1 "Njeme mwee mune munchii ben le keefe ben ge ben gwé yi mbeme wene le ge.

2 Ba le ba ge ba kune be ben yeh yi buune le. Yi nchieen le, kife too lo ki muh doo wu yuyi muh mu ben le, wu yuyi wu kwaji le wu gee nyu leme chi jone fe Nyo le.

3 Bo le bo gee noo, nje bo baan a kee ge Chii ge kene me ge.

4 Njeme mwee mune munchii ben le ne le sege kife kiyu koje, ben kwaje no nge njeme wa ben le kune mu.

Leme chi Kiyo ki Yuude le ki to ki gee

Nge mbaan njeme ge mwee mune ben le fenkee ge, nje nge bee besaben.

5 Meese ntuu wa jin fe wu wu ge tun me le. Geen, muh mu ben le baan bihi me mene laa ngeene faan la.

6 Ben le yii yii nje nle njeme wa mwee mune ben le.

7 No fi le noo, nsege ben nchieen le, fi jone fe ben le le ngeen. Ne mbaan ngeen ge, Muh wu Nfi wu ge to fe ben le ge. Geen, ngeen lo, me mo nchiinse wu fe ben le.

8 Sege wu le wu to, wu chieye kinyi ki bamii ba le ba yi won kfun le, wu ge bo yen bimbefe biboo le, wu ge bo yen fie fi le kinche ki chaan le, wu ka wu ge te ba yen fi le nsa wu le wu Nyo le.

9 Wu le wu ge ba yen bimbefe biboo le, no bo baan leese ge muntele yi ye yan le ge,

10 wu ge ba yen fie fi le kinche ki chaan le no ngeene wa fe Chii le, ben baan ben ka ben yen mene ge.

11 Wu le wu ge ba yen fie fi le nsa wu Nyo le nje nfon wu sage won kfun le le nsa koo wa wu.

12 Mbaan njeme mwee wesee ki njeme ben le, geen ge tanlo mu lee hintun biene le meese chuule ge.

13 Sege Kiyo ki kinchieen le le ki to, ki fi ben ben kee nchieen wuchii. Ge wu nyu wu jeme nyu a bvunga bwe le ge. Fie fichii fi wu le wu yu le fi fi wu le wu ge wu jeme, wu mo wu seen ben mwee mu le mu ge mu to.

14 Wu le wu ge wu dune bvukuge bwan, no wu le wu ge wu jode nyu fie fi le fian wu sege ben le.

15 Fie fi Chii fichii le fian. Le fie fi njeme le wu le wu jode nyu fie fi le fian wu sege ben le.

Yi yi boon ba ngoo ba jiso le yi ge yi tu kinlanje

16 Shege wa shige ben ge ka ben yen mene ge, doo nyu shige ben ka ben yen mene."

¹⁷ No Jiso jeme noo, boon be ba ngoo bamu ghaa lebolebo le, “Le la fi wu duu besaben le le, shege wa shige bee ge ka be yen wu le ge, ge doo nyu shige be ka be yen wu le, be le wu geene fe Chii le?”

¹⁸ Fiee fi wu tu duu le shege wa shige le la? Ge bee kee fiee fi wu jeme noo ge.”

¹⁹ Jiso doo wu kee le bo goone ki bo biih wu fiee fi wu jeme, wu mo wu biih le, “Ben ghaade lebenleben kune fiee fi njeme, ‘Le shege wa shige ben ge ka ben yen mene ge, ge doo nyume shige ben ka ben yen mene?’”

²⁰ Nsenge ben nchieng nchieng le, ben le ben ge ben beede kwe, ben fuge bamii ba le ba yi won kfun le lan le fiboo ye. Ben le ben nyu yi yii le, geene yii yene le yi ge yi ja yi tu kinlanye.

²¹ Sege kwese doo wu lune, wu tu wu yuge nsaase, nje kife ke ki boye le ki koje ka. Sege wu boo mwa, wu ge ka wu yuge nsaase wee ge, nje wu yuge wa nyu ngon le muh wu wun le wu to yi won le.

²² Le geh no fi le fe ben le meese. Ben le yii yii, geene ndoo nkaase n'yen ben le, ben keme nyu kinlanye fe muntele mwena le, kfuu chi kee kinlanye le ki nyu ki muh tanjo wu ge fi a ben le ge.

²³ Le ge nyu kife kee le, ben ge ka ben biih fiee mene ge. Nsenge ben nchieng nchieng le, ne ben biide la Chii le a jee chan le, wu nyu fi ben le.

²⁴ Kge lo too bude meese, ben ge baan a biih ge fiee Chii le ajee chan le ge. Ben biih, ben le ben keme, wu le kinlanye kena yise.

²⁵ Njeme njeme wune me mage ge lo, geene kife too lo ki mbaan ge nka njeme ben le me mage ge lo ge. Nle nge njeme wa ben le waan kune Chii.

²⁶ Le ge nyu kife kee le, ben biide fiee Chii le ajee chan le. Ge njeme ben le le nle nge nle ge fiee a Chii le ben le ge.

²⁷ Chii kibe kon ben, nje ben le ben kon me ben ka ben been le nja fe wu wu Chii le.

²⁸ Nge ja fe Chii le nto yi won kfun le, njade wa yi won kfun le ntuu jin fe Chii le.”

²⁹ No Jiso jeme noo boon be ba ngoo beese lo bo du le, “Ahaa! Wo jeme wa meese waan ge wo ka mage lo ge.

³⁰ Meese bee le bee yen wa le wo kee mwee munchii wo chieene ge le muh biih fiee wo le ge. Fine fiee le fi ge bee mo be been le wo ja fe Nyo le.”

³¹ Jiso chvu bo le le, “Ben ne le ben been meese?”

³² Kife too lo, ki to wa, ki ben le ben saan wu mumwaa wu mumwaa muh geene a wu yeh, ben chine mene me maa. Geene ge me nyu me maa ge, nje Chii le besa wu.

³³ Njeme mwee mune ben le fi le le ben le yi ye yan le, ben mo ben keme nyiegee. Yi won kfun le, le ben keme banje, geene ben kaane shen. Nle nso wa won kfun le.”

17

Jiso buune fe kikwee ke le mo fe bamii be le

¹ No Jiso ge jeme njeme wune wu mese, wu chiaase ajii wu bije we wu buune le, “Chii, kife le ki koje ka. Dunye bvukuge bu Mwa yo, fi le le Mwa tanjo wu dunye bvukuge bwun.

² Yu tanjo wu dunye nje wo le wo nya wu bvunga awe a muh wu wun wuchii, le wu nyu kinche ki kage ge bo baa bachii ba wo le wo nya wu le.

³ Kinche ki kage ge kin le fine fi le le bo kee wo le le geh wo wu Nyo wu nchieng, bo ka kee te me wu Jiso Kletu wu wo tun.

⁴ Nle ndunyε wa bvukugε bwun yi nshεn le no nle mεsε wa lεme chι wo nya le nλn.

⁵ Yi mεsε le Chii, kaasε wo nyā mε bvukugε mbebe yo le bvù ngè nshee nkεme fweele fε wonj kε.

⁶ Nle ndunyε wa wo bamii ba wo gè baayε wonj kfunε le wo nya mεne. Bamii banε gè bee bun, wo mo wo nya bo mεne. Bo le bo yu jε yo.

⁷ Bo le bo kεε wa mεsε le fiεε fichii fi nkεme le fi ja nyu fε wo le.

⁸ Njeme nε nje nle nnya wa jε yι wo gè nya mεne bo le, bo fi, bo mo bo kεε yi nchiεn le nja fε wo le, bo bεn tε le tun wo mε.

⁹ Mbuune nε nyu fε bo banε le. Gε mbuune nyu fε bo baa ba le ba yi wonj kfunε le gε. Mbuune nyu fε bo banε ba wo le wo nya mεne, nje le bamii bun.

¹⁰ Mwεε munchii mù nkεme le mwun, mwεε mu munchii mù wo kεme le mwan. Le yi bo le wu bvukugε bwan chuunyι.

¹¹ Mεsε gε mbaan yi wonj kfunε le gε. Geenε bo baan yi wonj kfunε le, nkaase wa ntoo fε wo le. Chii wù yuude, chienε bo ajee chun chi wo le wo nya mεne, fi le le bo nyù yi muh le wu mumwaa gεh no besa wo le yi muh le wu mumwaa.

¹² Sege ngè bee besa bo, ngεε bo ajee chun chi wo nya mεne. Nle nchiεn bo, muh mu bo le baan lεsε gε, fede gε wuwεε wù gè bee wa ki wù lεsε. Finε gè bee fi le le fiεε fi ba gè san a Nwa wu Nyo le, fi to fi kojε.

¹³ Mεsε nkaase wa ntoo fε wo le, mwεε munε le njeme mbaan yi wonj kfunε le fi le le tanlo bo kεme njon wan wu yisε ye yiboo le.

¹⁴ Nle nnya wa jε yo chiaan yiboo le, bamii ba le ba yi wonj kfunε le mo bo banε bo nje gε bo nyu bamii ba yi wonj kfunε le gε, yεnnyεn tε no gε mε nyu muh wu yi wonj kfunε le gε.

¹⁵ Gε mbuune nε le wo bvùsε bo yi wonj kfunε le gε. Mbuune nyu le wo gēn bo le keefε bo lée chiaan yi muh wu kimbefε wεε le gε.

¹⁶ Gε bo nyu bamii ba yi wonj kfunε le gε, yεnnyεn tε le gε mε nyu muh wu yi wonj kfunε le gε.

¹⁷ Séesε bo wo gεε, bo yūde antenεε a kinchiεn. Jε yo le kinchiεn.

¹⁸ No wo gε tun mε yi wonj kfunε le, le gεh yεnnyεn no nle ntun bo yi wonj kfunε le.

¹⁹ Mε mo nseεsε kikwεε kan ngεε nje bo, wu le tanlo bo tε séesε biboo bikwεε bo gεε yi kinchiεn le.

²⁰ Gε mbuune gεh nyu fε bamii banε le maa gε. Mbuune tε fε bamii bachii bo le bo gè bo yù jε yiboo bo leesε muntele yi ye yan le.

²¹ Mbuune le bo bachii nyūme yi muh le wu mumwaa gεh no wo wu Chii le yi ye yan le mε nyume yi ye yo le. Mbuune le bo tε gè bo nyù ye yese besa wo le le bamii ba le ba yi wonj kfunε le bo bēn le gè tun wo mε.

²² Bvukugε bvù wo gè buu mε yu, nle nya wa bo le le bo nyù yi muh le wu mumwaa, gεh no besa wo le yi muh le wu mumwaa,

²³ nle yi bo le, wo nyu yi ye yan le. Le bo nyù yi muh le wu mumwaa, noo, bamii ba le ba yi wonj kfunε le mo bo kεε le tun wo mε, wo konjε bo gεh no wo konjε mε.

²⁴ Chii, ngoone le bobaa ba wo le wo nya mεne ge bo nyūme tε besa bo fε nle nyù fo, wu le bo ge bo yēn bvukugε bvù wo gè nya mεne nje kinjonε kun fε mεne fε wonj kfunε kε.

²⁵ Ooo Chii wù chaan, gε bamii ba le ba yi wonj kfunε le kee wo gε, geenε nkεe wo, bamii banε le bo kεε le tun wo mε.

²⁶ Nle nge wa bo kεε wo, mbaan ki ngeε bo kēε wo, wu le kinjonε kī wo konjε mε yu tanlo ki nyūme yi bo le, mε tε nyu yi bo le."

18

Ba tun bamii ba nchi le bo gɛɛn bo koo Jiso

(Macho 26:47-56; Maliku 14:43-50; Luka 22:47-53)

¹ No Jiso gɛ buune wu mɛɛ, bɛ boon bɛ ba ngoo ja fo, bo gɛɛn bo dan kiwolo ki ba tɛɛ le Kidlon, bo bu wun kwege fɛ mwɛ wu bite bi muntan le, bo lee yo.

² Juda wu gɛ gesɛ Jiso gɛ kee tɛ kijusɛ kɛɛ, nje Jiso bɛ boon bɛ ba ngoo gɛ gɛɛne bo taashi fo lefolefo.

³ Noo, Juda mo wu gɛɛn fo bɛ ngoo yi bamii ba nchi mo bamii bamu ba gɛ chieɛne yeh yi kintanyɛ. Bamii banɛ gɛ tun bachiji kintanyɛ ba baan baan mo Bafalashii. Bo gɛ gɛɛne bo kɛme bin'yese bɛ chinguji chi ba chu mo mwɛɛ mu jɛɛ.

⁴ No Jiso gɛ kee wa fɛɛ fi gɛ bee ki fi kooshe bɛ wu, wu mo wu kɛɛɛ wu to fwe, wu bih bo le le, **“Bɛn goone nyu yɛɛn?”**

⁵ Bo chvuu wu le le, “Jiso wu Nasale.” Jiso jɛmɛ bo le le, **“Le mɛ wuyu.”** Gɛ bee Juda wu gɛ gesɛ wu, wu lɛmɛ bɛ bamii baa.

⁶ No Jiso jɛmɛ bo le le, **“Le mɛ wuyu,”** bo kaase bo tu lo jin jin, bo gweeyɛ fɛkuu.

⁷ Wu ka wu bih bo le le, **“Bɛn goone nyu yɛɛn?”** Bo chvuu le, “Jiso wu Nasale.”

⁸ Jiso jɛmɛ bo le le, **“Nle nseɛn wa bɛn le le le mɛ wuyu. Nɛ bɛn goone nyu mɛ, bɛn chine bamii banɛ le bo gɛɛne.”**

⁹ Wu gɛ jɛmɛ noo ki wu gɛ fi to fi koje jɛ yi wu gɛ jɛmɛ wa Chiji le le, **“Mbaan lese gɛ wu mumwaa fɛ baa ba wo gɛ nya mɛne gɛ.”**

¹⁰ Samon Biti gɛ kɛme nyo yi jɛɛ. Wu mo wu baa yi a ŋku le, wu chun kintun ki nfwa wu kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ kinchiɛɛn yu, ki suune. Jee chi nfwa wɛɛ gɛ bee Maliku.

¹¹ Jiso jɛmɛ Biti le le, **“Káase chvuu nyo yo a ŋku le. Gɛ mɛ nyu mmù a finkoo fi ŋge fi Chii le wu nya mɛne gɛ?”**

Bo jo Jiso bo gɛɛn bɛ wu fɛ Anas le

¹² Kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi bɛ ngoo yi bamii ba nchi mo bamii ba gɛ chieɛne yeh yi kintanyɛ yi Bajuu mo bo faje Jiso le bo kaan wu bɛ bakfuu.

¹³ Bo ya bo jo wu bo gɛɛn bɛ wu fɛ Anas le, nje Anas gɛ bee chiji kwe Kayfa wu gɛ bee kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ kilun kɛɛ le.

¹⁴ Le Kayfa wunɛ wu gɛ nya nteefe Bajuu le le fi jonɛ le muh wu mumwaa kwɛ fɛ bamii le bachii.

Biti fan le gɛ wu kee Jiso gɛ

(Macho 26:69-70; Maliku 14:66-68; Luka 22:55-57)

¹⁵ No bo gɛ gɛɛne bɛ Jiso noo, Samon Biti bɛ mwa ngoo wu Jiso wumu gɛ bih wu le. No mwa ngoo wu Jiso wunɛ gɛ bee kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ kee wu, wu mo wu bi Jiso le wu gɛɛn wu lee fɛ lakfulɛ chi kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ le.

¹⁶ Biti shɛɛ wu lɛmɛ akfuun mbebe jwe wu kitan le. Lɛ mwa ngoo wu Jiso wɛɛ wu kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ gɛ kee wu, gɛ kaase wu bu wu to, wu jɛmɛ bɛ mwa wu kwɛɛ wu gɛ chieɛne jwe wu kitan, wu jo Biti wu lee bɛ wu.

¹⁷ Mwa wu kwɛɛ wu gɛ lɛne fɛ la chieɛ le bih Biti le le, “Gɛ wo tɛ nyume muh wu ngoo yi muh wunɛ le gɛ?” Biti chvuu le, “Gɛ nnyu gɛ.”

¹⁸ Gɛ bee akfuun jɛɛ, boon ba lɛmɛ bɛ bamii ba gɛ chieɛne yeh yi kintanyɛ bo fwɛɛ ŋgu bo lɛmɛ fo bo yɛse. Biti mo wu fe, wu gɛɛn wu lɛmɛ bɛ bo wu yɛse tɛ.

Kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ biɪh mwɛɛ Jiso le
(Macho 26:59-66; Maliku 14:55-64; Luka 22:66-71)

¹⁹ Kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ tu ki biide mwɛɛ Jiso le kune boonj be ba ɲgoo mo kune n'yɛyɛ we.

²⁰ Jiso chvuu wu le le, “Nɲɛ nto njeme wonj le wuchii fi chuunyi waan. Nto n'yɛyi bamii yɛh yi buunɛ le mo yɛh yi kintanyɛ le fɛ Bajuu bachii le bo taashe fo. Gɛ nto njeme fiɛɛ fimi nyile le gɛ.

²¹ Wo biide mwɛɛ munɛ mɛne nje la? Wo biide nyu bamii bɔ to bo yuge no nto n'yɛyi le. Bo kee fiɛɛ fi nto njeme.”

²² No Jiso jɛme noo, muh mu ɲgoo yi bamii ba gɛ chieɛne yeh yi kintanyɛ gɛ lɛme mbebe le wu tunj Jiso bɛ kibo bvushi le, wu biih wu le le, “Yinɛ le je yi wo chvuse fiɛɛ yu kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ le?”

²³ Jiso biih wu le le, “Mɛ nɛ le njeme njiaa, wo dunyɛ jiale chiyu. Nɛ le le njeme nyu nchieɲ, wo ka wo sunj lo mɛ nje la?”

²⁴ Anas mo wu ja wu chiɲsɛ Jiso fɛ Kayfa wu kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ le. Jiso gɛ bee wu baan ba nyu ba kaan wu bɛ bakfuu.

Bita ka wu fanj le gɛ wu kee Jiso gɛ
(Macho 26:71-75; Maliku 14:69-72; Luka 22:58-62)

²⁵ No Samonj Bita gɛ baan wu lɛme wu yɛsɛ ɲgu, bamii biih wu le le, “Gɛ wo nyume muh mu ɲgoo yi bamii be le gɛ?” Geenɛ Bita fanj wu jɛmɛ le, “Gɛ mɛ nyume muh mu gɛ.”

²⁶ Mwa wu lɛme wu kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ wumu ka wu biih Bita le le, “Mbe mbaan n'yɛɲ gɛ wo le bena wu fɛ mwɛ wu kitanj kwɛɛ le gɛ?” Mwa wu lɛme wɛɛ gɛ bee muh wu kfuu chi muh wɛɛ wu Bita gɛ suunɛ kintunj ke.

²⁷ Bita ka wu fanj. Gɛh segeyu, nyishii mo yi tonj.

Bo gɛɛɲ bɛ Jiso fɛ Balet le
(Macho 27:1-2,11-14; Maliku 15:1-5; Luka 23:1-5)

²⁸ Bamii mo bo jo Jiso fɛ yeh yi Kayfa le bo gɛɛne bɛ wu a nto wu muh wu Lum wu gɛ sage yo le. Gɛ bee baan antaana. Bo doo bo gɛɛɲ bo gɛ baan lee gɛ fiboo bo gɛɛɲ anto wu muh wɛɛ le gɛ, nje bo gɛ leese lo, bo mo bo tuu ɲkfunj, bo gɛ ka bo ji Nka wu Ndanfɛ gɛ.

²⁹ Noo, Balet mo wu bu wu to wu yɛɲ bo le wu biih bo le le, “Fiɛɛ fi bɛɲ yɛɲ muh wunɛ jiaa le la?”

³⁰ Bo chvuu wu le le, “Muh wunɛ be baan gɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fi befɛ gɛ, tu bee be baan to gɛ bɛ wu ki be nya wo le gɛ.”

³¹ Balet chvuu bo le le, “Bɛɲ jɔ wu bɛɲ sâ wu, bii no nchi wene goone.” Bajuu du wu le le, “Gɛ bee kɛme bvunga ki be yuuyɛ muh gɛ.”

³² Njɛmɛ wunɛ mo wu gɛ fi koje a jɛ yi Jiso gɛ jɛmɛ wa le, ki wu dɛunyi kfuu chi kwe yi wu gɛ bee ki wu kwɛ yi le.

³³ Balet kaasɛ wu lee wu gɛɛɲ a nto we le, wu tɛɛɲ ba to bɛ Jiso, wu biih wu le le, “Le wo wu le Nfonj Bajuu?”

³⁴ Jiso biih wu le le, “Wo jɛmɛ finɛ nyu ɲkwaje wu wo noo, jɛmɛ bamii bamu wo le kune mɛ?”

³⁵ Balet biih wu le le, “Nle muh wu Bajuu? Le bamii bunj ba wonj bɛ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baan baan bo to bɛ wo bo nya mɛne. Wo jiale nyu la?”

³⁶ Jiso chvuu wu le le, “Gɛ bvunfonj bwan nyu nje bvɔ yi wonj kfune le gɛ. Nɛ bvunfonj bwan be bee nje bvɔ yi wonj kfune le, tu bamii ban ba lɛme be bo ju, le keefɛ ba nyâ mɛ chiaan yi Bajuu le gɛ. Geenɛ gɛ bvunfonj bwan nyu bvɔ ja yi wonj kfune le gɛ.”

³⁷ Balet mo wu biih wu le le, “Ne le wo le nfon?” Jiso chvuu wu le le, **“Le no wo jeme le nle nfon. Ba gè boo me, nto yi won kfunε le nje fine fi le le nto njeme kune kinchiεn. Muh wuchii wu bii kinchiεn le to wu yuge je yanj.”**

³⁸ Balet ghaa le, “Nchiεn le la?” No wu ghale noo wu mo wu kaase wu bu wu geen wu yen Bajuu baa le wu jeme bo le le, “Mbaan n'yen ge fieε fi wu jiale le ge.”

³⁹ Geene beη keme kinche kena le ge doo nyume yi kife ki Nka wu Ndanfe le, mbvuse muh wu ncha wu mumwaa yeh yi ncha le. Beη goone le mbvuse nyu nfon wene wu Bajuu?”

⁴⁰ Bajuu baa wan lo fewεewe le, “Aay, gè bee goone muh wune ge, bvuse nyu Balaba!” Balaba wune gè bee muh a ηgoo yi bamii ba gè juu be bala wu Lum.

19

Ba sa ba suune le ba yuue Jiso

¹ Balet mo wu jo Jiso wu nya ba ndiinyε wu.

² Bamii ba nchi lu kifo ki bvunfon ki nyu mbianmbian bo boon a wu fwa, bo jo njū yi bvunfon yi yeεle lo, bo suse ye ye le.

³ Bo mo bo too fe wu le bo buune wu, bo duu le, “Biaa yi bimbaan! Nfon Bajuu!” No bo gee noo, bo maame wu be chiaaη.

⁴ Balet ka wu bu akfuun wu du bamii le le, “Beη yen, mbvuse muh wune nnya beη le, fi le le beη keε le mbaan n'yen ge fieε fi wu jiale le le ge.”

⁵ Jiso mo wu bu wu too be kifo ki mbian fwa mo njū yi bvunfon ye le. Balet mo wu jeme bo le le, “Beη jīηe beη yēη ne muh wuyu wune!”

⁶ No bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan be bamii ba gè chiεne yeh yi kintanyε doo bo yen wu le noo, bo mo bo tu bo wane lo le, “Tā lo wu yi kintaan le, tā lo wu yi kintaan le!” Balet jeme bo le le, “Beη jō wu be chiaan yene beη tā yi kintaan le, nje mbaan n'yen ge jiale che le ge.”

⁷ Bajuu baa chvuu wu le le, “Bee keme nchi wese, nchi wuyu duunyi le wū keme ki wu kwē, nje wu le wu jo kikwεε ke le wu le Mwa Nyo.”

⁸ Balet doo wu yu njeme wune noo wū keme lo nfaan baan.

⁹ Be Jiso tu jin a kibuu le, wu biih Jiso le le, “Wo ja faan?” Geene Jiso ge chvuu lo fieε ge.

¹⁰ Balet biih Jiso le le, “Ge wo nyu wo jeme mene ge? Ge wo kee le ηkeme bvunga ki nchine wo le, ηka ηkeme bvunga ki ndu ba ta wo yi kintaan le ge?”

¹¹ Jiso chvuu wu le le, **“Ge tanlo wo keme bvunga a me we nje ba le ba nya bvunga bvuyu wo le fewe sen ge. Noo, nje fine fieε muh wū nya me chiaan yo le wu keme kimbefe ki kuge ki fede kunj.”**

¹² Balet doo wu yu njeme wune, wu mo wu ke wu tu wu goone je ki wu chīne wu le. Geene Bajuu wan lo fewεewe le, “Ne wo mon lo wo chine muh wune le, tu ge wo nyu nsaa yi Kaisa wū Nfon wū baan wu Lum ge. Muh wuchii wū yuuse kikwεε ke, le wu le Nfon le muh wu kimbanε wu Kaisa.”

¹³ Balet doo wu ka wu yu wune njeme, wu mo wu bu be Jiso, wu shii yi kinta ki nsa le, fe Kijuse ki ba teηe le ba jone be Ata, nyume a jé yi Ibulu le le Gabata.

¹⁴ Gè bee juu chi Nseese wu Nka wu Ndanfe, kife gè bee wa nje juu bikaa yuufe ncho bifeε. Balet jeme Bajuu le le, “Beη jīηe beη yēη ne Nfon wene wune!”

¹⁵ Bajuu baa tu bo wane lo le, “Gēne lo be wu, gēne lo be wu, tā lo wu yi kintaan le!” Balet biih bo le le, “Nta Nfon wene yi kintaan le?” Bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan chvuu wu le le, “Ge bee keme Nfon wumu fede Kaisa ge.”

¹⁶ Balet mo wu nya Jiso bo le le bo geen bo tā yi kintaan le.

Ba ta Jiso yi kintaanj le

(Macho 27:32-44; Maliku 15:21-32; Luka 23:26-43)

¹⁷ Bo mo bo jo Jiso bo bu be wu. Wu tuu kintaanj ke wu geene fe ba teje le Ngboke wu Kikwee, ba teje a je yi Ibulu le le Golgota.

¹⁸ Bo mo bo geen bo ta wu fo yi kintaanj le, bo ta te bamii bamu bafee yi bintaanj le, wumu anchieen, wumu ankojo, Jiso nyu antenee.

¹⁹ Balet te san fiae fimi ba ta yi kintaanj ki Jiso le. Fiae fi wu ge san ge bee le, "Jiso wu Nasale, Nfon wu Bajuu."

²⁰ Bajuu ba duude ge teen fiae fi wu ge san fiyu, nje fe ba ge ta Jiso yi kintaanj le fo ge bee mbebe a kilaanten le, wu ge san fiae fine a je yi Ibulu le be yi Latin mo a yi Glek le.

²¹ Bachiji kintanye ba baan baan be Bajuu bo geen bo jeme Balet le le, "Keefe wo san le, 'Nfon wu Bajuu ge.' San nyu le, 'Muh wune duu le wu le Nfon wu Bajuu.' "

²² Balet chvuu bo le le, "Fiae fi nsan nle nsan wa."

²³ No bamii ba nchi ge ta wa Jiso yi kintaanj le, bo mo bo jo nu ye bo ga bikwee biboo le manjuu maneh no bo ge bee. Bo ge jo mo kiku ke. Geene kiku kine ba ge tun lo abadaa le, kege kindon le boge bude yi bikaa le.

²⁴ Noo, bo mo bo jeme lebolebo le, "Keefe besaben saaye kiku kine ge. Bee tun kan yu, be yen muh wu le wu keme." Fine fiae ge kooshi ki fi ge fi to fi koje no ba ge san a Nwa wu Nyo le le,

"Bo ge ga nu yan yi bikwee biboo le,

bo tun kan be kiku kan."*

Noo, bamii ba nchi baa ge ge nyu fiae fiyu fine.

²⁵ Bikese bamu ge leme fo mbebe yi kintaanj ki Jiso le. Bikese ban ge bee bwe Jiso be mwa bwe bwe Jiso wu kwee mo Melele wu kwe Kloba mo Melele Madalen.

²⁶ Jiso ge ja wu yen bwee le, mo mwa ye wu ngoo wee wu wu ge koje, bo leme mbebe ye le, wu jeme bwee le le, "**Kwee, bje yen, wune le wa mwa yo.**"

²⁷ No wu jeme noo, wu kaase wu jeme te mwa ye wu ngoo wee le le, "**Bje yen, wune le wa bwoo.**" Kege sege kee mwa ye wu ngoo wee mo wu jo bwe Jiso wu geen be wu tu bo chee wa nyu a wu yeh.

Jiso kwe

(Macho 27:45-56; Maliku 15:33-41; Luka 23:44-49)

²⁸ Ajin ayu no Jiso ge kee le fiae fichii le fi ka wa, wu mo wu ja ki wu ge fi koje no ba ge san a Nwa wu Nyo le, wu jeme le,

"**Kindon yune me.**"

²⁹ Nkonyi wumu ge bee fo be mbvuun ma ngbwame mo yise yo. Bamii ba nchi baa mo bo fuun kfusha yo bo boon yi finte fi isob le bo chiaase we fe jwe we le.[†]

³⁰ Jiso doo wu fi mbvuun maa wu mo wu jeme le, "**Fi le fi ka wa.**" No wu jeme noo, wu ngvuuse kikwee, kiyo ke mo ki bu.

Ba boon chita chi Jiso

³¹ No abvu ge bee juu chi nseese ki bo lee juu chi yuun le, Bajuu tu bo goone ki bo ge le keefe agvun ayu me yi bintaanj le juu chi yuun ge, (tete yuun chiyu ge bee chi baan). Bo mo bo geen bo yen Balet le bo lege le wu du bo ngooje bikaa

* **19:24** Kfuu chi wune kan ge bee ata a ba ge chon ba non ki ba yen muh wu le wu so le. † **19:29** Isob wune le jee chi kite kimi.

bi bamii ba gè bee yi bintaanj le baa fi fε bo yanse bo kweeye ba shiishe bo, ba chiaase.

³² Noo, bamii ba nchi mo bo to bo ngooje bikaa bi muh wù fwe weε, bo ngooje tε bi muh mu weε wù ba gè ta bε wu.

³³ Geene, bo gè doo bo to bo bu fε Jiso le, bo yεj le wu le wu kwe wa, bo gε ka bo ngooje bikaa bie gε.

³⁴ Muh mu ngoo yi bamii ba nchi le boonj chita chi Jiso bε goonj. No wu bone noo, kimimia kilēmε bε joo ta bu fo.

³⁵ Muh wù gè yεj mwεε munε le, le wu bεε jin yi nsa wuyu, njēmε we nyu nchiεεj, wu kee lo le wu jeme nyu nchiεεj le tanlo bεj bēεj.

³⁶ Mwεε munε gè kooshi le fiεε fi ba gè sanj a Nwa wu Nyo le to fi kojε no ba gè sanj le, “Gε kinjufε ke kimimia ba gè ngode gε.”

³⁷ Fi ka nyu ba sanj kijuse kimu le a Nwa wu Nyo le le, “Bamii lé bo gè bo jīnje muh weε wù ba le ba boonj.”

Ba jiiyε Jiso

(Macho 27:57-61; Maliku 15:42-47; Luka 23:50-56)

³⁸ Ajin ayu Yosef wu Alimatia ja wu gεεj wu yεj Balet le wu lεgε le wu bεεj wu jo gvunε chi Jiso. Yosef wunε gè bee muh ngoo yi Jiso le, geene wù nyu gεh ajin ajin nje wu gè faane Bajuu. Balet bεεj, wu mo wu gεεj ki wu jō gvunε chiyu.

³⁹ Nikodemu wù gè ya wu gεεj wu yεj Jiso le kintanj kimi le wu to tε bε mεε ma gwee wunj bε alos ba taashe ba fiinjse, njije wuyu gè bee nje bakilu mbanshe ncho batεde.

⁴⁰ Bε wu shiishe gvunε chi Jiso, bo yefε bε mεε mǎ gwee wunj, ba banε bε nju, ba jiiyε wu no gè bee a kinche ki wonj wu Bajuu le.

⁴¹ Mwε wu kintanj wumu gè bee mbebe fε ba gè ta Jiso yi kintanj le fo. Mwε wuyu gè bee jεj yifien nyu fo ba baan muh yo a jiiyε gε.

⁴² Noo, no abvu gè bee juu chi Bajuu chi Nseese wu juu chi Yuunj, jεj yiyu nyu tε mbebe le, bo mo bo leese Jiso yo.[‡]

20

Bo goonj gvunε chi Jiso sεj

(Macho 28:1-8; Maliku 16:1-8; Luka 24:1-12)

¹ Gè bee juu chi fwe yi kima le, Mεεle Madalenj bu wu ja lo kibilebile, wu gεεj fε jεj, wu yεj ba chiaase wa tεde χī ba gè banε jwe wu jεj nyu.

² Noo, wu mo wu legε wu gεεj wu yεj Samonj Bitā le bε mwa ngoo wu Jiso wumu weε wu Jiso gè konε wu, wu jēmε bo le le, “Ba le ba bvuse wa Tada a jεj, bee kee gε laa ba gεle wu faanj le.”

³ Bitā bε mwa ngoo wu Jiso weε mo bo bu bo gεεne fε jεj.

⁴ Bo gè gεεne bo lege lo, geene mwa ngoo wu Jiso weε legε wu fε Bitā wu ya wu fεfε fε jεj.

⁵ No wu fεse, wu gvuuse wu bijε, wu yεj njú yi ba gè ginse Jiso yu yi gime yo. Wu bijε noo wu gε lee yo gε.

⁶ Samonj Bitā bi wu le wu fεfε fo, wu mo wu lee lo wu gεεj a jεj. No wu lese, wu yεj nyu gεh njú χiεε le yi gime,

⁷ mo finchanja fi nju fiεε fi ba gè dime kikweε ki Jiso yu fi gime gε bε njú yimi χiεε gε. Geene ba gè kεbe lεfilefi ba gεε ke kijuse le.

[‡] 19:42 Bo gè leese Jiso yo noo wu le yuunj doo chi fe, bo mo bo to bo jiiyε wu chuule njiiyε wuboo le.

⁸ Mwa ngoo wu Jiso wumu wεε wù gè yanjse wu fεse fε jεη mo wu lee tε wu gεεη a jεη wu yεη fīεε fīεε le wu mo wu bεεη.

⁹ Gè bee ba baanj a kεε gε kinyi ki fīεε fī le a Nwa wu Nyo le le Jiso gè kεme ki wu gε wu bu yi kwe le gε.

Jiso dunyε kikwεε ke Mεεle Madalen jε

¹⁰ Boon ba ngoo ba Jiso baa kaase bo kwεε fε yeh le.

¹¹ Geene Mεεle shεε wu tu wu lεme wu beede fε jεη. No wu gè beede wu ja wu gvuuse wu bije a jεη,

¹² wu yεη banchendaa ba Nyo le bafεε bo non jnù yi baanj bo shii fε ba gè ginse gvuεe chi Jiso fo, wumu fε kikwεε ki Jiso gè gime fo, wumu fε bikaa bie gè gime fo.

¹³ Banchendaa ba Nyo baa bihi wu le le, “Kwεse, wo beede la?” Wu chvuu le, “Mbeede nje ba le ba chiaase Tada wan ba ja bε wu gε n'ya kee fε ba gele wu fo gε.”

¹⁴ No wu jεme noo, wu doo wu kaase ye wu yεη Jiso lεme. Geene wu gè baanj kεε gε le le Jiso gε.

¹⁵ Jiso bihi wu le le, “**Kwεse, wo beede la? Wo goone nyu yεεη?**” Mεεle mo wu kwaji le le muh wu jiine fε mwε wu kitan kwεε le. Wu mo wu jεme wu le le, “Chi, wo nε le wo tuu wu wo ja bε wu, wo sεεη mε fε wo gele wu fo ngεεη njo nja bε wu.”

¹⁶ Jiso ja wu bεεη wu le, “**Mεεle.**” Wu kaase ye wu tεεη wu a jé yi Ibulu le le, “Laboni”, fī le le, “Muh wu N'yεye.”

¹⁷ Jiso jεme wu le le, “**Keefe wo jiji mεne gε, nje mbaanj a bεεη gε fε Chii le gε. Gεne nyu fε boon ba bwεεη le wo sēεη bo le le mbεene wa fε Chii wu le tε Chiji wene, mo fε Nyo wan wu le tε Nyo wene.**”

¹⁸ Mεεle Madalen mo wu gεεη wu sεεη boon ba Jiso ba ngoo le le wu le wu yεη Tada le, wu ka wu sεεη bo le le wu le wu jεme mwεε munε wu le.

Jiso dunyε kikwεε ke boon be ba ngoo le

(Macho 28:16-20; Maliku 16:14-18; Luka 24:36-49)

¹⁹ Gè bee fεnfu abvubwεε nyume juu chi fwe yi kima le, boon ba ngoo ba Jiso nyume yeh bo faa bimbun, nje bo gè faane Bajuu. Jiso ja geh wu bunε wu lεεη a bo ntεnε, wu yεse bo le le, “**Kimbone nyūme fε bεη le.**”

²⁰ No wu jεme bo le noo, wu mo wu dunyε chiaanj ye bε chita che bo le. Boon ba Jiso ba ngoo yu njon baanj no bo yεη Tada le.

²¹ Jiso ka wu kaase wu jεme bo le le, “**Kimbone nyūme fε bεη le. No Chii gε tunj mε, le geh yεεηyεεη no nlé ntūne bεη mēεse.**”

²² No wu jεme noo, wu mo wu yεnε bo le wu jεme le, “**Bεη fī Kiyo ki Yuude.**”

²³ **Bεη nε lεsše bimbefe bi muh, tu Nyo le wu lεsše wa. Bεη fanj ki bεη lεsše, tu bi lé bi mē geh noo.**”

Jiso dunyε kikwεε ke Toma le

²⁴ Sege Jiso gè to fε boon be ba ngoo le, Toma wù gè bee ngoo yi boon ba yuufe ncho bafεε le wu ba gè tεnje jee che chimi le Aman, wù gè bee gε bε bo gε.

²⁵ Kimbege ki boon ba ngoo ba Jiso gè jεme wu le le, “Bee le be yεη Tada le.” Geene wu jεme fie bo le le, “Mε nε nlé nje n'yεη de yi bīεεη chīεε chiaanj ye le sεη, nleese kwaanj jwe wu bīεεη yi yu le sεη, nleese tε kibo kan yi chita che le sεη, nje mbεεη gε.”

²⁶ Kimaa kun, boon ba Jiso ba ngoo ka bo nyu yeh, Toma nyu te be bo, ba nyu ba faa de yi fese yi yeh. Geenε, Jiso ja wu bunε a bo ntenεε, wu jemε bo le le, **“Kimbone nyume fe beɲ le.”**

²⁷ No wu jemε noo, wu mo wu jemε Toma le le, **“Lēese kwaan wo yi chiaan yan le, wo yēn no yi le, wo ka wo lēese te kibo kun yi chita chan le. Keefe wo māne ge, bēn!”**

²⁸ Toma chvuu wu le le, “Tada wan, mo Nyo wan!”

²⁹ Jiso jemε wu le le, **“Wo le wo beɲ mēese nje wo le wo yeɲ mēne? Kinlanje ki baan le fe bamii ba baan yeɲ ge mēne ge, geenε, bo beɲ.”**

Fiε fi shan fi ηwa wunε

³⁰ Jiso gε bee wu ge mwεε wesee mù duunyi bvunga bvu Nyo, boon be ba ngoo yeɲ, ba baan a san ge a ηwa wunε le ge.

³¹ Geenε, munε mù ba le ba san, lé ki fi gε le beɲ beɲ le Jiso le Mbvuse wù Nyo gε ka, le le Mwa Nyo. Nε beɲ bεmε noo, beɲ ge beɲ kεmε kinche ki kage ge nje jee che.

21

Jiso dunye kikwεε ke boon be ba ngoo le mbebe mamasi le

¹ Ajin ayu Jiso ka wu dunye kikwεε ke boon be ba ngoo le mbebe Mamasi wù Tibelia le. Fi gε kooshi a yinε je le:

² Samon Bita be Toma wù ba gε tεnε le Aman, mo Natanya wu Kana kimbe kī Galalee le, mo boon ba Jεbedi le, mo boon ba ngoo ba Jiso bamu bafεε gε bee kijuse kimimia.

³ Samon Bita ja wu jemε bo le le, “Nlade biεn.” Bo jemε wu le le, “Besabεn le be la.” Bε bo mo bo bu bo gεεn bo lee a nguh le. Geenε, bo jienye bo che a joo bo ge koo fiεε ge.

⁴ Lε akfuun ke a yuude a too, Jiso to wu lεεn ngeεmε yi joo le, boon be ba ngoo gε baan kεε ge le wu ge.

⁵ Jiso biih bo le le, **“Boon ban, beɲ le beɲ koo gεh biεn?”** Bo chvuu wu le le, “Aay.”

⁶ Wu jemε bo le le, **“Beɲ non gwii je kibo kinchiεεn ki nguh le beɲ lé beɲ kôo fiεε.”** Bo mo bo non, wu tu wu yage bo ki bo chii, nje bo gε koo biεn yo wesee.

⁷ Mwa ngoo wu Jiso wεε wù Jiso gε kōnε doo wu yeɲ noo, wu mo wu jemε Bita le le, “Le Tada.” No Samon Bita yu le le Tada, wu mo wu jii njú ye ye le, nje wu gε bee ye yi yeε. No wu jile njú ye noo wu mo wu seε a joo wu tu wu gεεne fe Jiso le.

⁸ Geenε, boon ba ngoo bamu baa tu bo bii a nguh le bo chiide gwii kwεε wù nyu wu yiεε be biεn. Ge bo gε baan je yī ndefe le fe bo bu kwa ge. Bantan gε sheε wa nje nkenε mbaanshen.

⁹ Bo gεεn bo fεεε kwa bo yeɲ ngu le wu keede lo yi bika le, biεn nyu yu, blεd nyu te fo.

¹⁰ Jiso jemε bo le le, **“Beɲ to be biεn yimi yī beɲ kole.”**

¹¹ Noo Samon Bita gεεn wu beɲ a nguh le wu chii gwii wu bu kwa wù nyu wu yiεε be biεn yī kuge yi gε bee gwii kicho mbaanshen ncho yishεde (153). No yi gε bee wesee nε, gwii gε baan saayε ge.

¹² Jiso jemε bo le le, **“Beɲ tó beɲ ji mwεε.”** Muh wu mumwaa boon be ba ngoo le gε baan mon ge wu biih wu le laa le wu wù yeɲ le. Bo gε kee lo le le Tada.

¹³ Jiso mo wu gεεn wu jo blεd wεε wu nya bo le mo biεn chiεε fo.

¹⁴ Finε gè bee wa kingane kintεde no Jiso gè dunyε kikwεε ke boon be ba ηgoo le kege no wu gè bu yi kwe le.

Jiso kaase wu nya lεme Bitale

¹⁵ Bo gè ji mwεε bo mεse, Jiso bεη Bitale wu bih wu le le, “**Samon mwa Jon, wo konje me wo fede bamu bane?**” Wu chvuu le, “Eεη Tada, wo kee lo le ηkonje wo.” Jiso jεme wu le le, “**Wo, nyāne boon ba shōn yan.**”

¹⁶ Jiso ka wu bεη wu ki kingane kinfεε wu bih wu le le, “**Samon mwa Jon, wo konje me?**” Wu chvuu le, “Eεη Tada, wo kee lo le ηkonje wo.” Wu jεme wu le le, “**Wo jīne, fe shōn yan le.**”

¹⁷ Jiso ka wu bεη wu ki kingane kintεde wu bih wu le le, “**Samon mwa Jon, wo konje me?**” Bitale yu no Jiso biide wu le kingane kintεde laa wu konje wu la, fi fuunse lo wu. Wu jεme Jiso le le, “Tada, wo kee mwεε munchii, wo kee lo le ηkonje wo.” Jiso jεme wu le le, “**Wo, nyāne shōn yan.**”

¹⁸ Nsεne no nchiεη nchiεη le, sege wo gè baan chumu, le wo wù gè jiide njú yo wo geene fe wo konje fo. Geene, sege wo jun wa wo le wo chiaase lo chiaaη we muh mu jii njú ye yo le, wu jô wo wu gēη be wo fe wo konje ge ki wo gēη fo ge.”

¹⁹ Jiso gè jεme finε wu duunyi nyu kfuu chi kwe yi Bitale gè bee ki wu gè wu kwe, yi to be jee chi kuge fe Nyo le. No Jiso jεme noo, wu mo wu jεme wu le le, “**Wo bīi mεne.**”

²⁰ Bitale doo wu kaase ye wu yεη mwa ηgoo wεε wù Jiso gè konje le wu bii wu le. Mwa ηgoo wunε le wu, wù gè yεme wu geη yi Jiso le sege be bo gè jii mwεε fenfu yi kimesε le, wu bih wu le le, “Tada, le yεη wù lé wu gè wu gése wo?”

²¹ No Bitale yεη no mwa ηgoo wεε bii bo le, wu bih Jiso le le, “Tada, fi muh wunε le le la?”

²² Jiso chvuu wu le le, “**Nε fi le le mbe ηkonje le wu me geh wù nyu fεne geene bude no nlé ngé nkāase nto, fifiεε kēme la ki fi gè be wo? Wo bīi mεne.**”

²³ No Jiso jεme noo, njεme mo wu geη antenεε a bamii ba mbεme le le, ge mwa ηgoo wu Jiso wunε nyu wu ge wu kwe ge. Geene, Jiso gè baan du ge le ge wu nyu wu ge wu kwe ge. Wu gè jεme geh le, “**Nε fi le le mbe ηgoone le wu me geh wu nyume geene bude no nlé ngé nkāase ntô, fifiεε kεme la ki fi gè be wo.**”

Kune muh wu sanj ηwa wunε

²⁴ Mwa ηgoo wuyu wunε wù jεme kune mwεε mune, le wu wù sanj mwεε mune, bee kee lo le fife fi wu jεme kune fi le nchiεη.

²⁵ Mwεε mumu le tε yu wesee mù Jiso gè ge, bee le ba sanj munchii, n'yεne le ge kikwεε ki nshεη kichii tanlo ki kεme fe ba gee banwa baa fo ge.

Nwa wu Leme chi boon ba ntun ba Jiso Fiee fi le a Nwa wu Leme wune le

Nwa wu Leme chi boon ba ntun ba Jiso wune gè sanj Luka, taade be saaka wù jone wu kune Jiso wu wù gè ya wa wu sanj a Nwa wu Luka le. Saaka wù jone wune le le Jiso gè bee wu kwe yi kintaanj le fe bimbefe biesale, ba gè jiiye wu, Nyo kaase wu bvuse wu yi kwe le.

Fishan fi a nwa wune le le Kiyo ki Yuude gè ge boon ba ngoo ba Jiso ge saaka wù jone wu kune Jiso wune saanje, wu geej Yelusaleem mo mbibe bi Judia be Samaliya le bichii, geej bu abu a wonj a ana le (1:8). Nwa wune le fintede no ngoo yi bamii ba Kletu gè ke antene a Bajuu. Ngoo yiyu leese fitele yi Jiso le, fi mo fi ja fi tu fiee fi kikwee ki nshen le kichii.

Bikwee bi mwee bi a nwa wune le

1:1-26 Nyo sees e bamii ba nfeje

1:1-14 Jiso nya ntefe wù fekimese be nka

1:15-26 Muh jo kijuse ki Juda

2:1-8:3 Bo feje saaka wu Jiso Yelusaleem

8:4-12:25 Bo feje saaka wu Jiso Judia be Samaliya

13:1-28:31 Leme chi Bol

13:1-14:28 Njienye wu Bol wù fwe

15:1-35 Nshile wu Yelusaleem

15:36-18:22 Njienye wu Bol wù kingane kifee

18:23-21:16 Njienye wu Bol wù kingane kintede

21:17-28:31 Bol tu wù nyu muh wu ncha wu feeji gè je yi Nyo Yelusaleem be Kasalia mo Lum

¹ Chela Teofilus, a nwa wù fwe wu ngè nsan fe wo le, ngè nsan kune mwee munchii mù Jiso gè gee mo mù wu gè yeyi bamii yu, kege no wu gè ke Leme che,

² geej bu juu chi Nyo gè jo wu wu beej we. Fe Nyo jo wu wu beej we, wu gè bee wu fe yi bvunga bu Kiyo ki Yuude le ki wu teefe boon be ba ntun ba wu gè cha.

³ Sege wu gè bu yi kwe le, wu gè bee wu dunye ye ye bo le yi aju le mbaanye jé yí duude le yí duunyi le wu le yu. Wu ka wu jeme bo le kune bvunfon bu Nyo.

⁴ No be bo gè bee noo, wu jeme, bo le le, “Keefe ben ja Yelusaleem ge. Ben chieene nnya yi Chii gè ka ben yu yi ben gè yu wa njeme kune yi.

⁵ Ben kée le Jon gè leese bamii a joo, geene ajin aju shige Nyo lé wu gè wu léese ben nyu yi Kiyo ki Yuude le.”

Jiso beej we

⁶ Jiso be boon be ba ntun gè bee kife kimi le, bo bihi wu le le, “Tada, kife le ki kojé ka kí wo lé wo gé bamii besa ba Ishwala kaase bo ságe bvunfon bvuboo le?”

⁷ Wu chvuu bo le le, “Kife kene juu chi fi lé fi kóoshe noo le nyu sees e Chii be bvunga bwe, ge nyu kijuse kena ki ben kée ge.

⁸ Fi ben keme ki ben kée le le Kiyo ki Yuude lé ki tó ki yise yi ye yene le, ben mo ben keme bvunga, ben ke ben sêne kune me Yelusaleem mo bimbe bi Judia be Samaliya le bichii, geej bu abu a wonj le ana.”

⁹ Geh no wu gè baan wu jeme noo, Nyo jo wu wu tu wu beene we bo jiine no wu beene, wu beej kimbe bane wu, wu lese a bo jii.

¹⁰ No bo gè noon aji kibvule le bo jiine no wu beene, fi kooshe le bilense bafee gè ja bo bu geh ne fe bo le bo non njú yí baan ye le, bo leej mbebe yiboo le,

¹¹ bo bihi bo le le, “Bilense ba Galalee, bej leme bej jiine la kibvule le? Jiso wune wú Nyo jo a bej ntenee wu beene we wu lé wu gè wu káase wu tó geh yeyeyey no bej yey wu beene we ne.”

Ba baa Matia ki wu jó kijuse ki Juda le

¹² Boon ba ntun ba Jiso, mo bo ja fe Mbegé wú ba tene le wu Bite bi Olif le, bo ja bo tuu jin Yelusale, gè bee nje kingade ki ma ki ba geen ba bu yo.*

¹³ No bo lese yo, bo mo bo beej bo geen a kibuu ki yeh yi awe le fe bo gè geene bo beede fo. Bamii bane gè bee Bitá, Jon, Jem mo Andulu, Filib be Toma, Batolomiu be Macho, Jem wú mwa Alfayu, Samon wú gè bee muh ngoo yi Salot,† mo Juda wú mwa Jem.

¹⁴ Be bikese bamu mo Meele wú bwe Jiso be boon ba bwe Jiso to bo taashi yi fíe le fimimia ki bo buune segechi.

¹⁵ Gè bee aju ayu le, boon ba ngoo ba Jiso taashe. Bo to fo nje muh gwii kicho mbaanfi (120). Bitá ja we wu jemé bo le le,

¹⁶ “Boon ba bwéen, fíe fi Nwa wu Nyo jeme gè keme ki fi kóoshe. Gè bee fíe fi Kiyó ki Yuude gè ge Dabi jeme baan lo kune Juda wu gè leme fwe fe ba koo Jiso.

¹⁷ Bej kee le Juda wune gè bee muh mu ngoo yese le, wú keme che leme a bee ntenee.”

¹⁸ (Fe Bitá jeme noo, Juda gè bee wu jo wa bige bí ba gè nya wu le yi fíe fi wu gè mon le, wu gu kijuse yu. Kijuse kine le fe wu gè gwe fo be kikwee tee bade antene, bvule bu akfuun bvuchii.

¹⁹ Bamii ba Yelusale bachii yu, bo mo bo tene kijuse kiyu a je yiboo le le Akeldama, fi le le, “Gwen wu Kiléme.”)

²⁰ Bitá ka wu jemé le, “Dabi gè san a Nwa wu N'yuuse le le,
‘Ba chiné la che tú binfu,
muh gè ka wu chée fo gè.’

Fi ka nyu wu san le,
‘Muh mu keme ki wu jó kijuse ke ki leme le.’

²¹⁻²² No fi le noo, muh mu keme ki wu táa fe bee le, besa bo feeji le Tada Jiso gè bu yi kwe le. Kfuu chi wuwe muh keme ki wu nyúme muh wu gè jienyi besa bo segechi no Jiso gè jienyi besa bo kege yi kife ki Jon gè leese bamii a joo le, geen bu juu chi Nyo gè jo Jiso a bee ntenee wu beej we.”

²³ No wu jeme noo, ba baa bamii bafee, muh mu gè bee Yosef wú ba gè tene le Basaba ba ka tene le Justu, wumu nyu Matia.

²⁴ No bo bale noo, bo mo bo buune le, “Tada, wo kee muntele mu bamii bachii. Noo, dunye bee muh wú wo le wo cha antene a bamii bafee bane,

²⁵ le wu nyú mwa ntun wu Jiso wú jo kijuse ki Juda ki leme le, kí wu gè ja wu chine wu geen fe ke kijuse le.”

²⁶ No bo buune noo, bo mo bo san ajee aboo, bo shinshe, chi Matia bu chi gwe. Bo mo bo taa wu fe ngoo yi boon ba ntun ba Jiso le ba yuufe ncho wu mumwaa le.

* **1:12** Kingade ki ma gè bee no tanlo muh jienye juu chi yuun. † **1:13** Salot gè bee Bajuu ba gè toone won, bo juu ki bo bvuse bo yi nge le chiaanj yi bamii ba Lum le.

2

Kiyo ki Yuude to

¹ Juu chi Nka wumu wù ba gè teŋe le Benteko gè to chi koje, bamii bachii ba gè leesε fitele yi Jiso le, bo taashe kijuse kimimia.

² Bo gè ja bo jaŋe bo yu no fieε fuune fi shiide we nje mwacha. Fi shii fi lee fi yiε yeh yichii yì bo gè bee yu.

³ Bo doo bo biε, bo yeŋ fieε fimi fi nyu nje chilεme chingū, fi mo fi saanje fi gēeŋ yi bo le muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa.

⁴ Kiyo ki Yuude mo ki yiε yi bo le bachii, ki ge bo tu bo jεme jé yi bituŋ yeye yeye.

⁵ Gè bee kife keε le, Bajuu ba gè leesε muntele yi Nyo le gè bee Yelusaleμ, bo ja bituŋ le bichii bi yi kikweε ki nshēŋ le.

⁶ No bo yu noo, bo mo bo taashe bo to wesee fε bamii ba gè leesε muntele yi Jiso le. Bamii ba gè leesε muntele yi Jiso le bayu mo bo jεme, muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa bo le yuge a jé yiboo le. Fi fuuŋse bo.

⁷ Jwe yuŋ bo, bo tu bo ghaade, bo duu le, “Gε bamii ba jεme banε bachii nyu bamii ba Galalee gε?”

⁸ Fi jiēnyi nεε fε bee yuge muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa bo le jεme a jé yi bituŋ biεsa le?

⁹ Bee bamu ja Batia, bamu ja Mεde bε Elan, bamu ja Misobotemia bε Judia mo Kafadosia, bamu ja Bontu bε Esia.

¹⁰ Bee bamu ja Fligia bε Banfilia, bamu Ijib bε bimbe bi Libia le, bi le mbebe a kilaanteŋ ki Seliŋ le. Bee bamu ja Lum, nyu Bajuu bε bamii bo kaase lo bo tu bamii ba mbεme wu Bajuu le.

¹¹ Bee bamu ja Klet bε Alebia. Bee tu yuge a jé yi bituŋ biεsa le yeye yeye no bamii banε jεme biŋgha bi mwεε bi Nyo gee.”

¹² Jwe yuŋ bo, bo tu bo maŋe lebolebo laa finε fieε duunyi le la le.

¹³ Bamii bamu tu bo keede lo fiboo bo duu le, “Bamii banε le mbvuun koo wa bo.”

Bitajeme bamii le

¹⁴ Noo, Bitajeme kimbεge ki boon ba ntun ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho wu mumwaa mo bo leεŋ fo. Bitajeme mo wu ke wu tu wu jεme kinchvu ki bamii le fεwεεwe le, “Bεŋ Bajuu mo bamii bachii ba chee Yelusaleμ, ngoone le bεŋ kēε finε. Bεŋ nyá bintuŋ chuule yi fieε fi nlé njεme bεŋ le.

¹⁵ Mbvuun baan koo gε bamii banε no bεŋ kwaji gε. Mεese baan geh lo juu bikaa bvuuge antaana.

¹⁶ Fieε fi kooshi finε mεese le fi Juεl wù muh wu ntun wu Nyo gè jεme wa le,

¹⁷ Nyo duu le, lé doo nyūme yi aju a kimesε le, wu chvù Kiyo ke yi bamii le bachii.

Noo boon bena ba bilēŋse mo ba bikese, bo yūge mwεε mù wu jεme, bo sēŋe bamii le, mwεε nje bifile too fε chuu yi bamii bena le, bifile laane ngaamii bena.

¹⁸ Lé ge doo nyūme aju ayu le, wu chvù Kiyo ke yi bamii ba lεme be le bachii, bilēŋse bε bikese, bo yūge mwεε mù wu jεme, bo sēŋe bamii le.

¹⁹ Fi le le wu gee mwεε mu jwe wu yune le fεwe, wu ka wu gee mwεε mù duunyi bvunŋa bwe yi nshēŋ le. Kileme bε ŋgu mo chinjige chi kuufe ye le chi nyūme.

20 Juu lé chi gé chi jímé,
kwii já wu yéede nje kilémé,
fé juu chi baan chi Tada chi kingha ge chi to.

21 Noo, le yeen wù lé wu gé wu lége Tada, wu lé wu gé wu bvúse wu.’ ”

22 Bitá ka wu jemé lé, “Bamii ba Ishwala, ben yége ben yú chuule fié fi njeme. Jiso wu Nasale gé bee muh wù Nyo gé dunye ben le chuule le le wu wù tun wu no wu gé ge Jiso gee mwéé mù duunyi bvunga bvú Nyo, bé mwéé mu de yí yuné, bé bingha bi mwéé a ben nténé. Ben kee mwéé muné chuule.

23 Jiso wuné le muh wù ba gé nya ben le, gé seese Nyo fi gé fi kooshi wu gé kee wa. Ben mo ben yuuyé wu no ben gé nya wu chiaa yi bamii ba befe le, ba ta wu yi kintaan le.

24 Geene, Nyo kaase wu bvuse wu yi kwe le, wu bone chiaa yi kwe le nje gé kwe gé tanlo yi mé yi jiji wu le gé.

25 Dabi gé bee wu jemé wa kune Jiso wuné wu duu lé,
‘N’yéde Tada le wu nyu besa wu segechiikibo kan kinchién le,
gé tanlo fié shínshé mé gé.

26 Noo, fitele fian mo fi yuge njon,
njeme bé kinlanye.

Nle muh nyu nje nkwe geh lo,
geene njiine geh nyu fwe,

27 nje gé wo wù Nyo nyu wo ge wo chiné kiyo kan won wu banifu le gé.
Gé wo nyu wo ge wo chiné Mwa yo wu léme wu Yuede wu fo a jén gé.

28 Wo le wo dunye wa mé je yí tanlo nfé yu fé mboné.
Nlé ngé nlaneye, no nlé ngé nyume a wo fwe.’ ”

29 Bitá ka wu jemé lé, “Boon ba bwéén, tanlo njeme ben le n'ya mané gé le chiji chiji wese wu Nfon Dabi gé kwe, ba jiiyé wu, jén ye le féne too bude abén.

30 Wu gé bee muh wu ntun wu Nyo, wu ka kee nka wù Nyo gé ka wa wu yu, wu ji leh le wu lé wu gé wu géé mwa wu a kfuu che le yi kala we le.

31 Wu mo wu yanse wu yén fié fi Nyo gé bee ki wu gé le, wu jemé lé Mbvuse wù Nyo gé ka lé wu gé wu bú yi kwe le. Le fié fi wu gé jemé le,
‘Wu gé baan mé geh won wu banifu le gé,
ye ye gé baan fo gé a jén gé.’

32 Jiso wuné Nyo gé bvuse wu yi kwe le, bee bachii be le bamii be ba ngoo bee gé yén wu le.

33 Nyo le wu beénse wa wu, wu shiishé wu a kibo ke kinchién le, wu nya wu Kiyo ki Yuede no wu gé ka. Fié fi ben yéde ben ka yuge méése le Kiyo kiyo ki Jiso nya bee le.

34 Gé nyu Dabi wù gé bené we gé. Dabi kibéé gé jemé fie le,
‘Tada Nyo gé jemé Tada wan le le,
“shilé a kibo kan kinchién le,

35 géén bu sege nlé ngé ngiínse bamii bun ba kimbané,
wo tomé bikaa biun yi bo le nje kitege ki bikaa.’ ”

36 Noo, bamii bachii ba Ishwala mo bo kéé chuule le Jiso wuné wù ben gé ta yi kintaan le, le wu wù Nyo le wu géé wa le le Tada ka nyu Mbvuse wù wu gé ka.”

37 No bamii bayu yu noo, njeme wéé koo bo. Bo mo bo biih Bitá bé kimbege ki boon ba ntun ba Jiso le le, “Boon ba bwéén, bee le bé gé néé méése?”

38 Bitá chvuu bo le le, “Muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa kúse fitele fie, ba léese wu a joo a jee chi Jiso Kletu le le Nyo léshé bimbefe bie wu ka wu nyá wu bé nnya yi Kiyo ki Yuede.

³⁹ Nka wuyu wunε le fε bεη le, bε fε boon bena le, ka nyume fε bamii bachii ba le yaga le. Fi le ε wu fε bamii bachii ba Tada Nyo wese tεηε le bo too fε wu le.”

⁴⁰ Bita ka wu jεme mwεε weseε, wu teefe bo, wu chiise le bo fih bikwεε biboo yi nge wù lé wu gè wu tò yi kingogε kɪ befe kinε le.

⁴¹ Bamii yu njεme wu Bita wunε, ba duude bεη, ba mo ba leese bo a joo. Juu chiyu bamii taa fε ngoo yi bamii ba Jiso le nje banchvuge batεde (3,000).

⁴² Bo mo bo nya bikwεε biboo, bo yuge mwεε nyu mù boon ba ntun ba Jiso gε yeyi. Bε bo mo bo nyu yi kintaashe le, bo bwεeyi blεd, bo ka bo buune yi kintaashe le.

Kinche ki ngoo yi bamii ba mbεme

⁴³ Boon ba ntun ba Jiso tu bo gée mwεε mu de yi yunε bε mwεε weseε mù duunyɪ bvunga bvu Nyo, bamii yεde, fi ghage lo bo.

⁴⁴ Ngoo yi bamii ba mbεme bachii tu bo nyu yi muh le wu mumwaa, bo kεme fiεε fiboo fimimia.

⁴⁵ Bo gè ja bo gese manjuu maboo bε mwεε muboo, bo gade bige biyu lεbolebo no nge wu muh gè bee.

⁴⁶ Bo mo bo shee bo taashi fε yeh yi kintanyε le aju achii, bo jii mwεε yi kintaashe le, a la le bε kinlanyε fε muntele muboo le, bo yεεde gε ajii gε,

⁴⁷ bo yuuse Nyo. Bamii bachii konε bo. Tada tu wu fii bamii aju achii, wu taade yi ngoo yiboo le.

3

Bita bε Jon fε kinkele

¹ Gè bee juu chimi, Bita bε Jon ja bo bεene fε yeh yi kintanyε le juu bikaa bitεde fεnshe, gè bee kife ki buune.

² Gεh kife kiyu le, bamii tuu muh mu bo too bε wu, bo shiishe wu fε jwe wu kitan wù ba gè tεηε le wù Jonε wù gè leese fε yeh yi kintanyε le. Muh wuyu ba gè boyi wu, wù nyu kinkele, bamii gè tuude wu aju achii bo too bo shiishi fε wu lεge bige fo a bamii ba fede bo leese yeh yi kintanyε le.

³ Wu yεη Bita bε Jon bo fede ki bo lee yu, wu mo wu tu wu lεge bige a bo le.

⁴ Bita bε Jon non ajii yi ye ye le. Bita jεme wu le ε, “Bije bee!”

⁵ Wu mo wu bijε bo, wu kwaji le bo le bo nyá wu fiεε.

⁶ Bita jεme wu le ε, “Gε nkεme bige gε mben, geenε, fiεε fi nkεme nlé nnyá wo le. Njεme wo le a jee chi Jiso Kletu wu Nasalε le ε, ja wε wo jienyi!”

⁷ No wu jεme noo, wu mo wu jije wu yi kibo kinchieη le, wu chiaase wu we. Kimimia, bikaε bε munjolo bi muh wuyu mo bi teme.

⁸ Wu sele wε wu lεη, wu mo wu kε wu tu wu jienyi. Bε bo gεη bo lee fε yeh yi kintanyε le, wu tu wu jienyi fo wu seele we, wu yuuse Nyo.

⁹ Bamii bachii ba gè yεde no wu jienyi wu yuuse Nyo,

¹⁰ bo kεε le le muh wù gè shee wu lεge kilegε jwe wu kitan wù Jonε wù leese fε yeh yi kintanyε le. Ajii jiiη bo, bo kεme kingha yi fiεε fi kooshi bε wu le.

Bita jεme bamii le fε yeh yi kintanyε le

¹¹ Muh wuyu nεηη lo yi Bita bε Jon le. Bamii yεη de yun bo, bo tu bo lege bachii bo gεene bo taade bo le fε kijuse kɪ ba gè tεηε le Ngaa yi Salamon le.

¹² Bita yεη no bamii taashe bo too, wu mo wu jεme bo le ε, “Bamii ba Ishwala, le nje la wu jwe yune bεη kune fiεε finε, fε bεη jiiηε bee nε? Bεη kwaji fiena le gε bvunga bwesa muh wunε fε wu jienyi? Noo bεη kwaji tε le gε kinche kesa kɪ yuude le? Gε nyu noo gε.

¹³ Fi le le Nyo wu Ablaham be wu Asik mo wu Yakob, wu le Nyo wu bachiji chiji besa bachii gè beɛɛŋse wa Jiso muh we wu leme le wu gɛɛ wu mbebe ye le. Jiso wunɛ le wu wù beɛ gè faɛ, beɛ jo beɛ nya bamii ba sage le, Balet tu wu goone ki wu chíne wu le, beɛ faɛ.

¹⁴ Jiso gè bee muh wu yuude, wù nyu chaan, beɛ faɛ wu, beɛ jeme le ba bvuse nyu muh wù gè yuuyi bamii, ba nya beɛ le.

¹⁵ Beɛ gè ge noo beɛ mo beɛ yuuyɛ muh wù nyaa kinche bamii le. Geene, Nyo kaase wu bvuse wu yi kwe le, bee yeɛ wu le bee mo be seɛɛ kune wu.

¹⁶ Ge jee chi Jiso wuyu fe kinkele kiné kɛ beɛ yeɛ, beɛ kee, fe ki ja ki jienyi. Fi kooshi noo nje bee le bee lee fitefe yi Jiso le, fitefe fi bee leese yi ye ye le mo fi ge muh wunɛ mo wu teme chuule ne no beɛ yeɛ.

¹⁷ Meese boon ba bwɛɛɛ, nkée le fíeɛ fi beɛ be bikwɛɛ biɛna bi won gè ge be Jiso le beɛ gè ge beɛ kee gɛ.

¹⁸ Fi gè kooshe yine je le ki fi gè fi to fi kojɛ no Nyo gè ge wa bamii be ba ntun le bachii wu gè jeme baan lo le Mbvuse we, wu wù gè ka lé wu gè wu yɛɛ nge.

¹⁹ Noo, beɛ kuse muntele mwɛna beɛ kaase beɛ tu jin fe wu le, fi le le wu chiije bimbeɛ biɛna,

²⁰ wu mo wu ge shɛɛɛ jɛde beɛ, wu chiinse Jiso wù Mbvuse wù wu gè bale fe beɛ le.

²¹ Jiso wunɛ keme ki wu mɛ fɛwe gɛɛɛ bu kife kɛ Nyo lé wu gè wu sɛese mwɛɛ munchii mu kaase mu tu munfaɛ, no wu gè jeme de yi bamii be ba ntun ba yuude le baan lo nchensɛɛ.

²² Muse gè jeme le,

‘Tada Nyo lé wu gè wu bvuse muh we wu ntun wumu a boon ba bwe wene ntenɛɛ,

wu chíɛɛ fe beɛ le geh no wu gè bvuse mɛ,

beɛ keme ki beɛ yúge fíeɛ fi wu jeme beɛ le.

²³ Muh wu le nje wu yuge muh wu ntun wuyu le seɛɛ,
le ba nyu ba bvuse wu ngoo yi bamii ba Nyo le, ba léese lo wu.’

²⁴ Le geh te no bamii ba ntun wu Nyo bachii kege yi Samwe le be baa ba gè to a wu jin gè jeme wa kune mwɛɛ mú kooshi aju kan le.

²⁵ Mwɛɛ munchii mú Nyo gè ka de yi bamii be ba ntun ban le le mwɛna, leh wù Nyo gè ji be bachiji chiji bena, le te fe beɛ le. Le no Nyo gè jeme Ablaham le le,

‘Nlé ngé nɔɛ kimbonɛ yi bamii bachii le yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛɛ le,
fede yi mwa wu a wo yeh le.’

²⁶ Nyo mo wu cha muh we wu leme wu ya wu tun nyu fe beɛ le le wu tó wu nɔɛ kimbonɛ yi ye yene le, wu gè beɛ chine jé yene yi befe le.”

4

Bita be Jon tanyɛ jwe

¹ Gè no Bita be Jon gè baan bo jeme bamii le noo, bachiji kintanyɛ bamu be bikwɛɛ bi bamii ba nchi bo gè chíeɛne yeh yi kintanyɛ mo Basadushii bamu sele fo.

² Bo gè toonyi shɛɛɛ nje Bita be Jon gè yeɛi bamii, bo feeji le no Jiso gè bu yi kwe le, le no bankefu lé bo gè bo bú te yi kwe le.

³ Bo mo bo koo bo ba gɛɛɛ ba faa no gè bee wa fenfu, le bvu doo bvuyuu, fe bo to bo yúge.

⁴ Geene, bamii ba duude bo gè yu wa n'yeɛɛ wu Bita be Jon, bo gè beɛɛ, ngoo yiboo duu, bilɛɛɛ mo bo nyume wa nje banchvuge batɛɛ (5,000).

⁵ Bvu gè bu bvuyuu, bachiji wonj bɛ bamii ba sage wonj mo bamii ba gɛ duunyi banchi ba Nyo, taashe kijuse ki mumwaa Yelusaleɛm.

⁶ Anas wù kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ bɛ Kayfa mo Jonj bɛ Aleksanda mo bamii bamu ba gɛ bee tɛ kfuu chi kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ nyu fo.

⁷ Bo mo bo leese Bita bɛ Jonj a bo jii, bo bihi bo le le, “Bɛj chi jo faanj bvunga fɛ bɛj fɛ muh wunɛ? Bɛj chi fɛ a jee chi yɛɛj le?”

⁸ Kiyo ki Yuude yise yi Bita le, ki ge wu chvuu bo le le, “Chiji wonj bɛ bamii ba sage wonj,

⁹ bee lɛmɛ fɛnɛ abɛj ki bee tanyɛ jwe kune lɛmɛ chí jonj chí bee chi ge fɛ kinkele kinɛ le, fɛ wu jɛnyɛ. No bɛj goone ki bɛj kɛɛ no fi chi jienyɛ,

¹⁰ bɛj mo bamii bachii ba Ishwala kɛɛ le muh wunɛ lɛmɛ a bɛj jii mɛese wù nyu wu tɛmɛ nɛ, nje jee chi Jiso Kletu wu Nasale. Jiso wunɛ le wù bɛj gɛ jo bɛj ta yi kintaanj le wu kwe, geenɛ Nyo kaase wu bvuse wu yi kwe le.

¹¹ Wu le tɛdɛ chi Nwa wu Nyo jɛmɛ kune chi le,

‘Tɛdɛ chí bamii ba njone gɛ fanj
lé chi já chi tú tɛdɛ chi buu chí yeh.’

¹² Le geh Jiso maa wù bvuse bamii. Gɛ jee chi muh mu ka nyume yu fɛkuu fɛnɛ chi Nyo le wu gɛɛ le tanjo chi bvuse bamii gɛ.”

¹³ Bamii ba gɛ sage baa, yu no Bita bɛ Jonj jɛmɛ bo ya faane gɛ, bo ka bo yɛj le le bamii ba nche, bo kee gɛ nwa chuule gɛ, de yunj lo bo. Bo mo bo kɛɛ le fi le noo, nje le bamii ba gɛ jienyɛ bɛ Jiso.

¹⁴ Bo gɛ ka bo kɛmɛ fiɛɛ fi bo tɛenyi Bita bɛ Jonj yi fi le gɛ, nje bo gɛ yɛde muh wù ba gɛ fɛ le, wu lɛmɛ bɛ bo.

¹⁵ Bamii ba gɛ sage bayu ja bo bvuse bo akfuunj, bo mo bo shɛɛ bo tu bo chude bantanj lɛbolebo bo duu le,

¹⁶ “Bee lé be gɛ nɛɛ bɛ bamii banɛ? Bamii bachii ba Yelusaleɛm le bo kɛɛ wa kune fiɛɛ fi duunyi bvunga bvu Nyo bwanyi le finɛ fi bo ge, gɛ tanjo bee fanj gɛ.

¹⁷ Geenɛ, ki bee ge le keefe saaka wuyu wunɛ ka wu sáanje wu gɛene fwe gɛ, bee káje bamii banɛ le keefe bo ka bo mɔnj lo bo jɛmɛ fiɛɛ muh le kune jee chí Jiso wunɛ gɛ.”

¹⁸ Bo tɛɛj Bita bɛ Jonj bo kaase bo lee. Bo leje lo bo le le keefe bo ka bo mɔnj lo bo jɛmɛ, kɛnɛ bo yɛyi muh kune jee chí Jiso gɛ.

¹⁹ Bita bɛ Jonj chvuu fiboo le, “Bɛj kwájɛ laa fiɛɛ fi le chuule fɛ Nyo le, le le bee yú nyu bɛj le noo, wu wù Nyo le la?”

²⁰ Gɛ tanjo bee lu ki be jɛmɛ kune mwɛɛ mù bee le be yɛj bee ka be yu gɛ.”

²¹ Bamii ba gɛ sage bayu bo ka bo leje lo fi tɛmɛ, bo mo bo chinɛ bo le bo ja bo gɛene. Bo gɛ fu fiɛɛ fi bo leese bo yi nge le, nje bamii bachii gɛ yuuse Nyo yi fiɛɛ fi gɛ kooshe le,

²² fi ka fi ge muh wuyu wù ba gɛ ge fiɛɛ fi duunyi bvunga bvu Nyo finɛ ki ba fɛ wu wù tɛmɛ gɛ bee wu fede wa bilunj mbaanyɛ.

Bamii ba mbɛmɛ legɛ bvunga a Nyo le

²³ No bo chinɛ Bita bɛ Jonj le noo, bo kaase bo tu jinj fɛ bamii baboo ba ngoo le, bo seɛj bo fiɛɛ fi bachiji kintanyɛ ba baanj baanj bɛ bamii ba sage wonj bɛ jɛmɛ.

²⁴ Bo yu, bo mo bo banyɛ ye bo legɛ Nyo yi muh le wu mumwaa le, “Tada, Chiji Kikwɛɛ wù gɛ fɛ kibvule bɛ nshɛj bɛ jóo mo mwɛɛ munchii mù le manjuu manɛ le.

²⁵ Wo wù gɛ ge chiji bachiji besa wù Dabi wù gɛ bee mwa yo wu lɛmɛ, wu jɛmɛ bɛ bvunga bvu Kiyo ki Yuude le le,

‘Le nje la wù bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ fuge bɛ fiɛɛ shɛj le,

bamii chude bantan nje bo lé bo léeη sɛη?

²⁶ Banfon ba fekku fɛnɛ seese jɛη,

bamii ba sage won taashi

ki bo juu bɛ Tada bɛ muh we wù wu le wu yefɛ lɛ le Mbvuse.’

²⁷ Le gɛh yɛηnyɛη bɛ fiɛ fi gɛ koosɛ alaantɛη yanɛ. Nfon Hɛlod bɛ Bontu Balet gɛ taasɛ bɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ mo bamii ba Ishwala bo ji nchvuun yi Jiso wu le mwa yo wu lɛme wù yuude wù wo gɛ yefɛ lɛ wu le Mbvuse.

²⁸ Bo gɛ taasɛ ki bo gɛ nyu mwɛɛ mù wo gɛ bee wo seese wa je yì ndefe le bɛ bvunga bwun no wo konjɛ lɛ mu gɛ mu kóosɛ.

²⁹ Noo, yi mɛɛsɛ le Tada, bíjɛ wo yɛη je yì bamii banɛ nyuse bɛ bee. Nya bee bamii bun ba lɛme bɛ muntele mù tɛɛme ki bee feeji jɛ yo bee faane gɛ.

³⁰ Nya bee bɛ bvunga bwun bee fɛde bamii bee ka gee mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvunga bwun bɛ mwɛɛ mu de yì yunɛ a jee chi Jiso wù Mwa yo wu lɛme wù yuude le.”

³¹ No bo mɛsɛ bo buunɛ, nshɛη shɛshɛ fɛ bo gɛ bee fo. Kiyo ki Yuude yisɛ yi bo le, bo mo bo tu bo feeji jɛ yi Nyo bo faane gɛ.

Nɔoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ kɛmɛ fiɛɛ fiboo fimimia

³² Nɔoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ gɛ bee fitele fimimia, bo nyu yi muh le wu mumwaa, muh tɛη gɛ fiɛɛ fimi lɛ le fie wumaa gɛ. Fiɛɛ fi muh gɛ bee fi bamii bachii.

³³ Nyo nya bvunga bvù baan boon ba ntun ba Jiso le, bo tu bo feeji bamii le fi tɛɛme lo lɛ Tada Jiso gɛ bu yi kwe le. Nfii wu Nyo nyume yi bo le bachii wesee.

³⁴ Gɛ muh gɛ nyu yu wu fuude a bo ntɛnɛ gɛ, nje bamii ba gɛ kɛmɛ nɛɛ kɛnɛ yɛh, bo gɛ gesɛ bo too bɛ bige biyu,

³⁵ bo nyaa chiaaη yi boon ba ntun ba Jiso le, bo mo bo gade bamii le bachii no nɛ wu muh gɛ bee.

³⁶ Muh mu gɛ bee ba tɛη lɛ Yosef, boon ba ntun ba Jiso chu jee che chimi le Banaba, (Chi le lɛ, Muh N’yufɛ Muntele). Wu gɛ bee muh wu a kfuu chi Lɛwe le, ba gɛ boyi wu Sablu.

³⁷ Wu mo wu gɛη tɛ wu gesɛ we mwɛ, wu to wu nya bige biyu chiaaη yi boon ba ntun ba Jiso le.

5

Anania bɛ Safɛla

¹ Muh mu wù ba gɛ tɛη lɛ Anania bɛ kwɛɛ wu Safɛla gɛ gesɛ tɛ kijuse.

² Bɛ kwɛɛ seese bo gade bige biyu, wu mo wu jo kimbɛge wu gɛη wu nya chiaaη yi boon ba ntun ba Jiso le.

³ No wu nya noo, Bitá bíih wu le lɛ, “Anania, ge la fɛ wo chinɛ Satán lee a fitele fiun le wu gɛ lɛ wo mbían chimbían fɛ Kiyo ki Yuude le, wo mo wo gade bige bí wo gesɛ kijuse yu?”

⁴ Fɛ wo chi bee ki wo gɛsɛ kijuse kɛnɛ gɛ chi bee kun gɛ? Wo doo wo gesɛ bige nyume tɛ biun gɛ? Wo ge nɛɛ fɛ wo ge kfuu chi finɛ fiɛɛ? Wo baan mbian gɛ nyu bɛ bamii gɛ, wo mbiane nyu fɛ Nyo le.”

⁵ Kimimia no Anania yu jemɛ wunɛ noo, wu mo wu gwe wu kwe. Bamii bachii bo gɛ yu saaka wuyu faaη baan.

⁶ Chuw yi bamii to yi banyɛ wu a nju le, bo jo wu bo bu bɛ wu bo gɛη bo jiiyɛ.

⁷ Ajin nje juu batan batɛde, kwɛɛ lee, wu kee gɛ fiɛɛ fi bɛ koosɛ bɛ jwɛη gɛ.

⁸ Bita biih wu le le, “Geh sêen me, bine le bige bichii bî bena jwëen be gese kijuse kée yu?” Wu chvuu le, “Êen, le bi ne bichii.”

⁹ Bita ka wu biih wu le le, “Bena jwëen ge nee fe ben seese ki ben môn Kiyo ki Tada le? Yêge yû, mæese nchin yi bamii ba gene ki bo jiiye jwëen le wa a yeh fwëen, bo lé bo lée bo tûu te wo bo bú be wo bo gëen bo jiiye.”

¹⁰ No Bita jeme noo, kimimia Safela mo wu gwe a wu jii wu kwe. Chuu yi bamii baa doo bo lee bo yeh wu nyu wu kwe wa, bo mo bo tuu wu bo bu be wu bo gëen bo jiiye mbebe jwëen le.

¹¹ Kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme kichii mo bamii bachii ba gè yu saaka wuyu faan baan.

Mwëe mù duunyi bvunga bvu Nyo

bë mwëe mu de yi yune

¹² Boon ba ntun ba Jiso tu bo gee mwëe mù duunyi bvunga bvu Nyo bë mwëe mù duude mu de yi yune a bamii ntenee. Bamii ba mbeme bachii gè taashi fe Kibuu ki Salamon le fe yeh yi kintanye le.

¹³ Ge muh wu nche gè mone ki wu táashi be bo ge. Geene bamii tu bo beenje bo chuule.

¹⁴ Bilenje bë bikese ba duude ba gè leese muntele yi Tada le, tu bo taade fe ngoo yiboo le.

¹⁵ Mwëe mù boon ba ntun ba Jiso gè gee, ge bamii tuude bamii ba binchen bo ginse mbebe jé le yi binta le mo yi bijine le, le sege Bita doo wu fede, mo nyu geh kinjiinyi ke ki gwe yi muh le.

¹⁶ Binchvu bi bamii jade bilaanten bi mbebe Yelusalem le bi too bë bamii ba binchen mo ba keme biyo bî yiide ye yi boo le, ba fede bo bachii bo tème.

Ba ghege boon ba ntun ba Jiso

¹⁷ Kikwëe ki bachiji kintanye bë ngoo ye yi gè bee Basadushii gè ja bo ke bo tu bo ghege boon ba ntun ba Jiso,

¹⁸ bo mo bo tun bamii bo gëen bo koo bo, ba faa yeh yi ncha le.

¹⁹ Geene, antan nchenda wu Tada gè gwenye de yi fwese yi yeh yi ncha wu bvuse bo. No wu bvuse bo, wu mo wu jeme le,

²⁰ “Ben gëen yeh yi kintanye le kibee, ben gëen ben lêen ben fëeji fëe fichii bamii le kune kinche kifey kine.”

²¹ No bo yu noo, bo mo bo gëen. Akfuun gè doo a yuude, bo lee fe yeh yi kintanye le, bo mo bo ke bo tu bo yeyi bamii.

Geh kife kiyu le, kikwëe ki bachiji kintanye bë bamii be ba ngoo, bo kun bamii ba Ishwala ba sage won bachii bë bo shii, bo mo bo tun bamii ba nchi ki bo gëen yeh yi ncha le, bo gëen bo to bë boon ba ntun ba Jiso.

²² Bo gëen bo bu fo bo goon bo sen bo mo bo tu jin bo seen le,

²³ “Bee le be gëen be bu fe yeh yi ncha le, bee yeh de yi fwese nyu ba faa chuule bamii ba nchi leme fo bo chieene. Bee doo be gwenye yeh bee lee bee baan yeh ge muh le yu ge.”

²⁴ Kikwëe ki bamii ba nchi ba gè chieene yeh yi kintanye bë bachiji kintanye ba baan baan yu noo, fi fuunse bo, bo tu bo ghaade laa bo lé bo gé bo tû faan bë fine fëe le.

²⁵ Muh ja wu lee wu jeme bo le le, “Ben yû, bamii baa ba ben chi ban yeh yi ncha le, bo lème wa fe yeh yi kintanye le bo yeyi bamii.”

²⁶ No bo yu noo, kikwëe ki bamii ba nchi, bë ngoo ye mo bo bu bo gëen bo jo bo, bo tu bo too bë bo. Geene, bo gè baan jo ge bo bo kaan lo bo ge, nje bo, bamii ba nchi baa gè faane le bamii baa le bo tûme bo bë ata.

²⁷ Bo to be boonj ba ntunj ba Jiso, bo lee be bo, bo leen fwe a bamii ba sage wonj. Kikwee ki bachiji kintanye biide bo mwee wu duu le,

²⁸ “Bee le be monj wa ki be leje lo le keefe bej ka bej monj bej yeje muh kune jee chi muh wune ge. Geene, bej yej fi fi bej monj! Bej le bej ge wa n'yeje wene saaje Yelusaleem achii. Bej goone ki bej ge fi duuny le bee kee fi fi kwe ye le.”

²⁹ Bita be ngoo yi boonj ba ntunj ba Jiso chvuu le, “Bee keme ki be yu nyu Nyo le, nyume ge a muh le ge.

³⁰ Bej ge ta Jiso yi kintanj le wu kwe. Nyo wu bachiji chiji wese bvuse wu yi kwe le,

³¹ wu beejse wu, wu shiishe wu a kibo ke kinchiene le, le wu nyume Chiji kikwee mo Mbvuse, fi le le bamii ba Ishwala kuse muntele muboo, wu wu Nyo leese bimbe fi biboo.

³² Bee le be yej mwee mune le, bee mo be tu be seje bamii le, Kiyo ki Yuude ki Nyo nyaa bamii ba yuge wu le ki toone te le mwee mune le nchiene.”

³³ No bamii ba ge sage wonj yu njeme wune noo, muntele bede lo bo. Bo mo bo goone ki bo yuue boonj ba ntunj ba Jiso.

³⁴ Geene, muh mu ngoo yi bamii ba ge sage wonj le, wu jee che ge bee Gamala, nyu muh wu Bafalashii ka nyu muh wu duuny banchi ba Nyo, bamii bachii ngvuune wu chuule wu ja we. No wu ja we, wu jeme bo le le bo ya bo bvuse boonj ba ntunj ba Jiso akfuur.

³⁵ Wu shee wu jeme bamii ba ge sage wonj le le, “Bamii ba Ishwala, bej jo wee be fi fi bej goone ki bej ge be bamii bane.

³⁶ Bej kwaje le ge bee kife kimi le, muh mu ja fene ba tene le Tioda, wu tu wu duuny le wu le muh wu baan. Bamii banye a wu jin nje gii yineh. Ba ge yuue wu ngoo ye saaje, fi fi wu ge too be fi laaye achiji.

³⁷ Ajin ayu, muh mu ka wu ja kife ki ba ge tene bamii ba tene le Juda, nyu muh wu Galalee. Wu chii bamii wese a wu jin. Ba ge yuue te wu, ngoo ye saaje.

³⁸ Yi fine le, nteefe bej le keefe bej ge fi fi be bamii bane ge. Bej chine je yiboo le! Fine le le fi fi bo too be fi fine bo ka yeji bamii yu fine ne ke muh wu wun, tu fi le fi laaye achiji.

³⁹ Ne fi le le fi fi fiyuu ke Nyo, tu ge tanjo bej ge bej so bo ge. Bej yene, keefe fi ja fi bu le bej juu nyu be Nyo.”

⁴⁰ No Gamala jeme noo, bamii ba ge sage wonj bo yu nteefe ye, bo kaase bo teenj boonj ba ntunj ba Jiso bo lee. No bo lese noo, bo taan bo, bo chise lo le keefe bo ka bo monj lo bo yeje muh kune jee chi Jiso ge, bo mo bo chine bo le le bo gene.

⁴¹ No bo bu yu bo ja bo gene fiboo bo yuge nyu njon le bo le bo koje bamii ba, ba choose bo nje jee chi Jiso.

⁴² Le bo gene noo, bo ka bo tu bo yeji bamii aju achii fe yeh yi kintanye le mo ala le, bo feeji saaka wu jone wu Jiso, le Jiso le Mbvuse wu Nyo ge ka.

6

Bo baaye bamii ba leme bvusooshwi

¹ Le nyu kife kimi le, no ngoo yi bamii ba mbeme ge kuu yi gene fwe Bajuu ba ge jeme nyu je yi Glek bo ja bo ke bo tu bo shunshi Bajuu ba ge jeme je yi wonj, le bo gaji mwee ba kwengkfu le aju achii bo yede ge ba kwengkfu baboo le ge.

² Noo, boon ba ntun ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho bafee mo bo kun ngoo yi bamii ba mbeme bachii bo jeme bo le le, “Ge fi kooji le bee chine ki be feeji je yi Nyo bee gee be shi yi gabe le ge.

³ Boon ba bwe wese, fi jone le ben baaye bamii bvusooshwi a ben nteee, bee nya leme chine chiaa yiboo le. Ben doo ben baayi ben bije nyu bamii ba keme kinche ki jone, bo yise be Kiyo ki Yuude bo ka keme bvufee.

⁴ Noo, bee mo be nya bikwee biesa nyu yi buune le be yi leme chi je yi Nyo le.”

⁵ Bamii bachii yu ntan wee, wu jon bo le. Bo mo bo baa Tifin wu nyume muh wu mbeme we le wu yise chuule wu nyu wu yise te be Kiyo ki Yuude. Bamu nyu Filib be Blukolu, Nikano be Timon, Balmena be Nikola wu ge bee muh wu Antiok wu ge kaase lo wu tu muh wu mbeme wu Bajuu.

⁶ Bo mo bo jo bamii bane bo leese fwe a boon ba ntun ba Jiso le, bo gee chiaa yi bo le, bo buune fe bo le.

⁷ Je yi Nyo mo yi saaje yi geene lo. Ngoo yi bamii ba mbeme yi Yelusalem tu yi kuu yi geene fwe chuule Bachiji kintanye ba duude lee te muntele yi Jiso le.

Bo tu bo kooyi mwee yi Tifin le

⁸ Tifin ge bee wu yise be nfii wu Nyo be bvunga, wu gee mwee mu jwe wu yune, be mwee mu duunyi bvunga bu Nyo a bamii nteee.

⁹ Bamii bamu ge ja bo ke bo teenyi be ba Tifin. Bamii baa ge bee Bajuu ba ge ja Selin be Aleksanda mo Silisia be Esia. Ge bee bamii ba yeh yi buune yi ba ge teje le yi Nfa ba bu wa yi Bvunfa le.

¹⁰ No bo ge teenyi noo, Kiyo ki Yuude nya Tifin be bvufee, muh nyume ge yu le no wu so wu ge.

¹¹ Bo mo bo ja bo beese bamii bamu ajin ajin ki bo mbiane le, bo le bo yu Tifin jeme je yi befe kune Muse be Nyo.

¹² No bo ge noo, bo mo bo shinshe muntele mu bamii, be mu bamii ba sage won, mo mu bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo. Bo mo bo lee yi Tifin le, bo jo wu bo gee be wu fwe a bamii ba won ba ge sage bansa.

¹³ Bamii baa ka bo to be bamii bamu bo leme jin yi nsa wu chimbian, bo tu bo kooyi mwee yi Tifin le bo duu le, “Ge muh wune to wu nyu nje wu jeme je yi befe kune yeh kintanye yine be banchi ba Muse le sen ge.

¹⁴ Bee le be yu wa wu jeme le Jiso wu Nasale wee le wu sa yeh yi kintanye yine, wu ka wu kuse kinche kesa ki won ki Muse ge yeye bee yu.”

¹⁵ Bamii bachii ba ge bee yeh yi nsa le non ajii yi Tifin le, bo ja bo yen bvushi bwe kaase wa ye bu tu bu fiene bu nchenda wu Nyo.

7

Tifin tanye jwe fwe a bamii ba sage won

¹ Kikwee ki bachiji kintanye bihi Tifin le le, “Mwee mu ba jeme mune le nchieen?”

² Tifin chvuu le, “Bachii be boon ba bween, ben yege ben yu. Nyo wu bvukuge ge bune fe chiji wese wu Abraham le wu baan wu chee Misobotemia, fe wu ja wu gee wu tu wu chee Alan,

³ wu jeme wu le le,
‘Chine kfuu chun le, wo bu won wene le,
wo gee won wu nle nduune wo le.’

⁴ Noo, wu mo wu ja Chadia ayu, wu gee wu tu wu chee Alan. Chiji ge doo wu kwe, Nyo ge wu ja wu to yane a ben chee yo meese.

⁵ Wu tu wù nyu yane, Nyo gè baan nya ge wu mo be gwɛɛn ge, geene, wu ka le wu lé wu gé wu nyá wu won kfunɛ nyú we be kingoge ke. Nyo gè ka noo, Abalaham baan a keme ge mwa ge.

⁶ Nyo ka wu jemɛ wu le le,
'Kingoge kun lé ki gé ki nyú bantolo won wumu le,
ki lene bvunfa yo,
ba nyuse be bo yi bilun le gii yineh (400).

⁷ Nlé ngé nɔn nge yi won wuyu le,
kingoge kun lé ki gé ki bú yo ki tó ki búunɛ Nyo yane.'

⁸ Nyo ka wu ji leh be Abalaham, njiɛ wu leh wunɛ le le Abalaham lé wu gé wu chvúse boon be yeh. Abalaham gè boo Asik, le doo nyume aju nyaan wu chvuu wu yeh. Asik gè boo Yakob wu chvuu tɛ wu yeh. Yakob gè chvú tɛ boon be ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ yeh ba le bachiji chiji besa fɛ kfuu chesa besabɛn to chi saane.

⁹ Bachiji chiji besa baa gè ja bo tu bo beɛne kindon be Yosef wù mwa bwe bo, bo mo bo gese wu, wu geɛn wu tu wù nyu nfwa won wu Ijib le. Geene, Nyo tu wu jiɛn geh fɛ wu le,

¹⁰ wu fii wu yi bangɛ be le bachii. Nyo ka wu nya wu be bvufɛɛ, wu fɛ Falawu, Nfon wu Ijib tu wu kɔnɛ wu, wu mo wu geɛ wu le wù nyú nkfun we wù baan, wu ka nyu muh wù jiɛn fɛ kfuu che le.

¹¹ Jɛn gè ja yi koo Ijib aju achii mo Kanan, bamii yɛn nge baan. Bachiji chiji besa gè keme geh fɛɛ fijiɛ ge.

¹² Yakob gè yu le mwɛɛ munjile le Ijib, wu mo wu tun boon be ba le bachiji chiji besa, bo geɛn yo ngeɛ wu fweele le.

¹³ Bo gè doo bo kaase bo geɛn yo ngeɛ wu kinɛɛ le, Yosef mo wu ge boon ba bwɛɛ kɛɛ wu. Wu mo wu dunyɛ tɛ bo Falawu le.

¹⁴ Yosef mo wu chiɛnɛ ntun fɛ Yakob wu chiji le, le wu be kfuu che chichii tò Ijib. Kfuu chi Yakob gè beɛ kife kiyu le muh mbanbvusooswi ncho batɛn (75).

¹⁵ Yakob yu noo, wu mo wu jo kfuu che chichii bo boh Ijib. Wu be bachiji chiji besa gè kweeyɛ yo bachii.

¹⁶ Bo gè tuu agvun aboo bo kaase bo to, bo jiiyɛ Shekem a jɛn yi Abalaham gè gu a boon ba Amo le.

¹⁷ Kife gè doo ki kɔjɛ ki Nyo lé wu gè fɛɛ fi wu gè ka wa Abalaham yu, bamii besa duu wa Ijib baan.

¹⁸ Bamii ba Ijib gè ghaa nfon wumu wu ya kee ge Yosef ge.

¹⁹ Nfon wuyu mo wu wɛɛne, wu ghege bamii besa, wu toonɛ le bachiji chiji besa nɔnɔ mu mwonɛ mu boon akfuun bo kweeyi.

²⁰ Le kife kinɛ ki ba gè boyɛ Muse, nyu mwa wù jonɛ baan fɛ Nyo le. Bo keme wu yeh yi kii le yi tɛde,

²¹ bo mo bo jo wu bo geɛn bo geɛ akfuun. Mwa Nfon Falawu wù kwɛse gè geɛn wu bon wu, wu lɛyɛ wu nje mwa ye.

²² Bo mo bo yɛyɛ Muse be bvufɛɛ bvɛ bamii ba Ijib bvuchii, wù nyu muh wù kee njɛmɛ be ki wu gè mwɛɛ chuule.

²³ Wu gè doo wu bu bilun mbaanyɛ, wu ja wu kwajɛ le wu lé wu gɛɛn wu yɛn no boon ba bwɛɛ ba le bamii ba Ishwala nyume.

²⁴ Wu doo wu geɛne, wu yɛn muh wu Ijib nyuse muh wu Ishwala wumu. Wu lee fo le wu chvuu kichvuse, wu mo wu yuuyɛ lo muh wu Ijib wɛɛ.

²⁵ Wu gè kwaji le boon ba bwɛɛ le bo kɛɛ le tun Nyo wu le wu tò wu bvúse bo yi nge le. Geene, bo gè baan kɛɛ ge.

²⁶ Bvu gè bu bvu yuu, Musè ka wu gèene, wu bu yi bamii ba Ishwala le bafèe bo ja bo juu lèbolebo. Wu lee fo ki wu gáde bvujú bvuyú, wu biih bo le le, ‘Boon ba bwèe, bèn le muh bè mwa bwee, ge la bèn fè bèn juu lèbèn lèbèn?’

²⁷ Muh wù gè nyuse mwa bwee wèe ka wu toonse lo Musè, wu biih wu le le, ‘Gele yèe wo le wo ságe bee, wo suune bansa besa?’

²⁸ Wo fène ka goone ki wo yúuyè mè gèh no wo chi yuuyè muh wu Ijib wèe nguufè?’

²⁹ Musè yu noo, wu mo wu faan wu ja won wu Ijib le, wu fèe lo wu gèe wù nyu won wu Midian le, wu gè boo boon ba bilènse bafèe yo.

³⁰ Lè nyume ajin a bilun mbaanyè, nchendaa wu Nyo bunè fè Musè le, yi ngu le wu bède yi kite ki mbian le nchvuun mbebe Mbegè wù Sina le.

³¹ Musè yèn fi gha wu, wu kènse mbebe le ki wu bíje chuule no wu kènse, wu yu Tada Nyo jème wu le le,

³² ‘Lè mè wù Nyo wu bachiji chiji bena, Nyo wu Ablaham bè wu Asik mo wu Yakob.’

Musè yu noo, wu tu wu koge bè nfaan baan, wu gè ka wu mon lo wu jinè gè.

³³ Tada Nyo ka wu jème wu le le,

‘Báaye balaba bun, nje fène fè wu lème fo le kijuse kí yuude.

³⁴ Nle n'yè wa chuule no ba nyiège bè bamii ban Ijib, nka n'yu no bo tune, mè mo nshii nto ki mbvúse bo yi ngè wuyu le. Yègè yú, nlé ntún wo Ijib méesè.’

³⁵ Musè wunè le wu wù bo gè fan wa, bo biih wu le le, ‘Gele yèe wo le wo ságe bee, wo suune bansa besa?’ Lè wu wù Nyo gè tun le wu gèe wù nyu muh wu ge wu sage bo, wu ge wu bvuse bo yi ngè le. Nyo gè tun nyu nchendaa we wu to yi kite ki mbian kí gè bède kèe le wu feje ntun wèe wu le.

³⁶ Musè mo wu gèe Ijib, wu ge mwèe mu de yí yunè bè bingha bi mwèe, wu bvuse bo yo. Wu ge mumu nyu fè joo yí Baan yí Yèede le, wu ka wu ge mumu nchvuun a bo gè jienyi yo yi bilun le mbaanyè.

³⁷ Lè Musè wuyu wu gè jème bamii ba Ishwala le le, ‘Nyo lé wu gè wu bvúse muh we wu ntun wumu a boon ba bwe wene ntènè, wu chíinse fè bèn le, gèh no wu gè bvuse mè.’

³⁸ Ka nyume gèh wu wù Musè wù nchendaa wu Nyo gè jème wu le yi mbegè wu Sina le kife kí kintaashe ki bamii ba Ishwala gè bee nchvuun bè bachiji chiji besa, Nyo nya je yí nyaa kinche le wu feese bee le.

³⁹ Geenè, bachiji chiji besa ka bo fan ki bo yu fièe fi Musè jème, bo baa lo jin wu le, bo tu bo konè ki bè bo kaase bo tuu lo fiboo jin Ijib.

⁴⁰ Bo mo bo jème Alon le le, ‘Maa banyo bo lé bo sáa bee fwe, nje bee baan ka kèe gè fièe fi kooshi bè Musè wèe wu gè bvuse bee won wu Ijib le gè.’

⁴¹ Bo mo bo kènye fimooso fi fièene mwa naa, bo sèeyi nyán bo ge kintanye yu fi le, bo tu bo laneye yi fièe fi kènye bo bè chiaan yiboo le.

⁴² No bo ge noo, Nyo mo wu baa jin bo le, bo tu bo buune wa nyu fè juu bè kwii le mo jón. Nyu gèh no ba gè san a nwa wu bamii ba ntun wu Nyo le le, Nyo jème le,

‘Bamii ba Ishwala, bèn gè sèeyi nyán nchvuun yi bilun le mbaanyè, bèn tuufe nyu mè yu?’

⁴³ Bèn gè jienyi bèn tuude nyu chun yi nyo wù bo tènè le Molok, bèn ka tuude jon yí ba kènye le le nyo wù jee le Lefan, nyu mumooso mù bèn gè kènye ki bèn búune mu. Nje finè, nlé ngè mbvúse bèn, bèn bú bèn gèe bèn fè lo Babilon.’

⁴⁴ Bachiji chiji besa gè jiényi nchvuun bo keme chun yi duunyi le Nyo le be bo, bo gè fe chun yee bii yeenyeen no yi Nyo geh chunye Muse le gè bee. ⁴⁵ Boon ba bachiji chiji besa gè fi, bo tuu bo to yu yan kife ki be ba Joshwa gè lode nshen yi bitun bi gè bee yan le, nyu Nyo wu gè geene fwe wu kunje bitun biyu. Chun yiyu mo yi nyu yan too bude kife ki Nfon Dabi gè sage won kfun.

⁴⁶ Wu yen le Nyo kone wu chuule wu mo wu lege le Nyo been wu joon yeh wu nya wu wu Nyo wu Yakob chée yu.

⁴⁷ Gè jiényi Salamon wu joon yeh yi Nyo yee.

⁴⁸ Geene, Tada Nyo wu le kikwee ki mwee munchii, to ge wu chee yeh yi jone bamii le ge. Le geh yeenyeen no muh wu ntun wu Nyo wumu gè san wa le Nyo jeme le,

⁴⁹ 'Fewe le kala wan,
nshen yine le kitege ki bikaa bian.
Tada jeme le yeh yi tanlo muh joon le le nyume yan tanlo yi nyu nee?
Noo, kijuse le yu ki tanlo nshii fo le?

⁵⁰ Ge fe me mwee mune munchii ge?" "

⁵¹ Tifin mo wu ja wu jeme le, "Ben teeme bikwee baan, muntele mwena be bintun bina le lo binshushu. Bena bachiji chiji bena le geh yeenyeen. Ben fanje segechii ki ben yuge Kiyo ki Yuude le.

⁵² Muh wu ntun wu Nyo wumu le yu wu bachiji chiji bena gè baan boon ge bikaa a wu jin ge? Ba gè yuuyi bamii ba ntun ba Nyo ba gè jeme wa le Muh wu Leme wu Nyo wu Chaan le wu ge wu to. Wu gè to, ben gesi wu, ben ka ben yuuyi wu.

⁵³ Ka nyume geh ben ba Nyo ge tun banchendaa be bo nya banchi be ben le ben fan ki ben bli bo le."

Ba tume Tifin be ata

⁵⁴ No bamii ba gè sage won yu fie fi Tifin jeme, muntele bede lo bo, bo tu bo ngeji bige.

⁵⁵ Kiyo ki Yuude yise yi Tifin le, wu tu wu jiine fie nyume we, wu ja wu yen n'yu wu le wu Nyo le, wu ka wu yen Jiso wu leen a kibo kinchiien ki Nyo le.

⁵⁶ Tifin ja wu jeme le, "Ben jin ben yen, nle n'yen fewe gwenye, muh wu jee che le Mwamuh leme a kibo kinchiien ki Nyo le."

⁵⁷ Bo yu fie fiyu, bo mo bo ban bintun be chiaan, bo wane feweewe, bo mo bo saa bachii bo gwe yi Tifin le,

⁵⁸ bo chii wu bo bu be wu a kilaanten kee le, bo geen bo tume wu be ata. Bamii ba gè beeyi jin yi nsa we baaye bikun biboo, bo nya chumu wumu wu ba gè teje le Sol le, fe bo tume wu.

⁵⁹ No ba gè tume Tifin be ata noo, wu buune le, "Tada Jiso, fih kiyo kan."

⁶⁰ Wu mo wu ja wu tun anyuu fekuu, wu jan feweewe le, "Tada, keefe wo jin fe fi befe fine fi bamii ban gee ge." No wu jeme noo, wu mo wu kwe.

8

¹ No ba yuuyi Tifin, Sol toon.

Sol nya nge kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme le

Geh abvu, bo ke bo nyaa nge wu teeme kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme ba Yerusalem le. Ki saan kichii ki bu yo, ki geen bimbe bi Judia be Samaliya le, shee geh boon ba ntun ba Jiso.

² Bilense bamu ba gè leese muntele yi Nyo le chuule to bo jo gvune chi Tifin bo jiye, bo bee wu wese.

³ Geene, Sol nyu fie wu geene lo be kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme, wu kooyi bamii ba mbeme, le yeh le yeh, ba bilenşe be bikese wu tune yeh yi ncha le.

Filib feje je yi Nyo Samaliya

⁴ Bamii ba gè saanje baa tu bo geene manjuu le manchii bo feeji je yi Nyo.

⁵ Filib bu fie wu geen nyu a kilaanten ki Samaliya le, wu tu wu feeji saaka yo kune Mbvuse wu Nyo gè ka.

⁶ Bamii ba duude yuge bo ka yene mwee mu duunyi bvunga bu Nyo mu wu gè gee le, bo mo bo nya bintun wu le chuule.

⁷ Biyo bi yiide gè bude yi bamii le, bi wane feweewe, bamii ba duude ba gè kwe kimbe kimimia mo batenelase bo ja we te.

⁸ Noo, kinlanye ki baan tu ki nyu a kilaanten kiyu le.

⁹ Muh mu gè bee a kilaanten kiyu le jee che nyu le Samon, wu gè shee geh wu duunyi nfin ye kege lo, bamii ba Samaliya bachii yede jwe yune bo. Wu ka duu le wu le muh wu baan.

¹⁰ Bamii bachii ba a kilaanten kiyu le kege ba shige shige le geene ba baan baan le bo nya bintun wu le, bo duu le, “Muh wune le bvunga bu Nyo bu ba tenje le le Bvunga bu Baan.”

¹¹ Bo gè nyaa bintun wu le noo, nje wu gè shee wu duunyi nfin ye kege lo je yi ndefe le bamii yede jwe yune bo.

¹² Geene, Filib gè doo wu to wu feeji saaka wu jone kune bvunfon bu Nyo mo kune jee chi Jiso Kletu, bikese be bilenşe bejen saaka wuyu le wu mo leese bo a joo.

¹³ Samon wee kibee bejen te ba leese wu a joo. Wu mo wu me geh wu nyu mbebe yi Filib le wu yede bingha bi mwee bi baan baan be mwee mu duunyi bvunga bu Nyo mu wu gè gee jwe yune wu.

¹⁴ Boon ba ntun ba Jiso gè yu Yelusalem le bamii ba Samaliya le bo fi wa je yi Nyo, bo mo bo tun Bitu be Jon fe bo le.

¹⁵ Bo geen bo bu yo, bo buune fe bamii ba mbeme ba yo le le bo keme Kiyo ki Yuude,

¹⁶ nje Kiyo ki Yuude gè baan a to ge fe muh le bo le ge. Ba gè leese bo nyu a joo maa a jee chi Tada Jiso le.

¹⁷ Bitu be Jon buune, bo gee chiaa yi bo le, bo mo bo keme Kiyo ki Yuude.

¹⁸ Samon doo wu yen no boon ba ntun ba Jiso geede chiaa yi bamii le Kiyo ki Yuude too yi bo le, wu nya bige Bitu be Jon le,

¹⁹ wu du le, “Ben nya me be bvunga bvune te, fi le le mo nyu yeen wu nle ngee chiaa yan yi ye ye le, wu keme Kiyo ki Yuude.”

²⁰ Bitu chvuu wu le le, “Wo be bige biun biyu ben le ben lese lo. Wo jienyi nee fe wo kwaji le tanlo ba gu nyaa yi le yi Nyo be bige?”

²¹ Ge wo keme lo kijuse antenee a leme chine ge, nje ge fitele fiun yuude fe Nyo le ge.

²² Kaase fitele fiun yi fise fi befe fi wo goone ki wo gè fine le, wo buune laa tanlo Tada Nyo leeshe bankwaje ba befe bane ba wo keme fe fitele le la.

²³ N'yede le wo le wo yise wa be n'yele ajii, wo tu nfwu wu kimbefe.”

²⁴ Samon choonje Bitu be Jon le, “Kii, ben buune fe Tada le le keefe fise fimi antenee a mwee mu ben jeme mune kooshe be me ge.”

²⁵ Bitu be Jon gè mese bo feje je yi Tada, bo seen mwee mu bo kee kune Jiso, bo ja bo tuu jin Yelusalem. No bo gè tuu jin noo, bo fede bante ba duude ba Samaliya le, bo feeji saaka wu jone wu le wu Nyo yo.

Filib leese muh wu Itobia a joo

²⁶ Nchenda Tada gè ja wu jeme Filib le le, “Ja wo boh je akuu akuu, wo geeŋ a je yi jade Yelusalem yi fede nchvuun yi geene Gasa le.”

²⁷ Filib ja wu boge. Muh wù baan wumu wu Itobia gè bee yo a je. Wu gè bee muh wù ba bvuushe, nyu muh wù gè jiine fe kwa wu Yaa Kanda wù gè sage won wu Itobia le. Muh wee gè ja Yelusalem a wu ge gene ki wu búune Nyo yo,

²⁸ wu tu wu tuu jin won we le a koto kimu ki nyán gè chiide le, wù nyu wu shii yo, wu teŋe fie a Nwa wù Yosaya wù muh wu ntun wu Nyo gè san le.

²⁹ Kiyo ki Yuude jeme Filib le le, “Keŋse wo geeŋ mbebe koto kege le.”

³⁰ Filib lege wu geeŋ mbebe ki le, wu yu muh wee teŋe a nwa wu Yosaya le. Wu bii wu le le, “Wo teŋe ne wo yuge fie fi wu jeme?” ³¹ Wu chvu le, “Tanlo n'yu nee nje muh naje mene sen?” Wu jeme le Filib beeŋ bo shii a koto le.

³² Kijuse kɪ wu gè teŋe fo a Nwa wee le gè jeme le, “Wu gè bee nje shon yi ba geene ki ba see, ka nyu nje mwa shon sege ba muu yvú ye ye le, yi beede ge.

Le geh te noo no wù gè bee jwe wu chile.

³³ Ba gè choose wu, ba fan ki ba nsa we chuule.

Le yeeŋ wu yu wu to wu jeme kune boon be, a ba suun wa kinche ke fekku fene?”

³⁴ Muh wù baan wee mo wu lege Filib wu jeme le, “Kii wo, gè seeŋ me, muh wu ntun wu Nyo wune, wu jeme nyu kune yeeŋ? Wu jeme kune kikwee ke noo kune muh mu le?”

³⁵ Filib mo wu ke geh be kijuse kiyo a Nwa wee le, wu tu wu naji saaka wù jone wu kune Jiso.

³⁶ Be wu tu bo geene geh a je, bo geeŋ bo bu fe kijuse kimi le joo nyu fo. Muh wù baan wee jeme le, “Bije yêŋ, yine le joo fene, tanlo nka nfan la le, keefe wo lee me a joo?” [

³⁷ Filib chvu wu le le, “Wo fene le wo beeŋ Jiso Kletu le be fitele fiun fichii, tu nle nlee wo a joo.” Wu chvu le, “Nle mbeeŋ le Jiso Kletu le Mwa Nyo.”]*

³⁸ Muh wù baan wee mo wu du le bo leeŋ be koto. Be Filib shii, bo lee bo geeŋ a joo, Filib leese wu a joo.

³⁹ No bo gè bude a joo, Kiyo ki Tada chufe Filib fo, muh wù baan wee ge ka wu yer wu le ge. Geene, wu tu wu geene geh fie wu laneye.

⁴⁰ Filib ja wu bune nyu wa Asotu, wu ja wu tu wu geene, wu fede a bilaanteŋ le bichii, wu feeji saaka wù jone wu Nyo, wu geeŋ wu bu a kilaanteŋ ki Kasalia le.

9

Sol kuse wu lee fitele yi Jiso le

¹ Gè bee kife kee le, Sol baan geh wu fuge, wu kaji bamii ba ngoo ba Tada le wu lé wu yúuye bo. Wu mo wu geeŋ fe kikwee ki bachiji kintanye le,

² wu lege le wu nya wu banwa wu geeŋ be bo yéh yi buune yi Damasku le, ba duunyi le wu yer lo, no bamii ba yo bo bii Je yi Tada le mo nyu bikese, mo nyu bilense, wu kooye bo wu kaan, wu to be bo Yelusalem.

³ Wu nya, Sol ja wu geene Damasku, wu doo wu feese a kilaanteŋ kee le, n'yu wumu ja wu lalé fewe, wu shii ye ye le.

⁴ Wu gwe fekku, wu yu je jeme wu le le, “Sol, Sol, wo boone bikaa a me jin ne nje la?”

* **8:37** Banja ba kege bamu keme kinchin kine nyu fe chin fe kimba kine.

⁵ Wu biih le, “Tada, le wo wù yeeη?” Je yiyu chvuu le, “**Le me wù Jiso, le me wù wo boone bikaa a me jin.**”

⁶ **Yi meese le, ja we, wo lee wo geeη a laanterη, ba seerη wo fisee fi wo keme ki wo gee.**”

⁷ Bamii ba gè jienyi be ba Sol leerη fo bo ngeese, no bo gè yuge je yiyu bo yede ge muh le ge.

⁸ Sol gè ja we fekku fese, le wu doo wu gwenye ajii, wu ka yede ge mwee le ge. Bo jije wu yi kibo le, bo tu bo chieji wu bo geeene be wu Damasku.

⁹ Wu geeη wu tu wù nyu yi aju le atade wu yede ge mwee le ge. Wu gè bee noo, wu jii ge fisee ge, wu muu ge te fisee ge.

¹⁰ Muh mbeme wumu gè bee Damasku ayu jee che nyu le Anania. Tada Jiso ja wu teeη wu a fisee le nje kifile le le, “**Anania.**” Wu beerη le, “Tada, ne me wune fene.”

¹¹ Tada jeme wu le le, “**Ja, wo geeene a je yi ba teηe le Chaan le, wo doo wo bu fe yeh yi juda le, wo bii muh mu wu Tasu wu ba teηe le Sol. Yege yu, wu le fo wu buune,**

le wu be wu yerη wa muh mu a fisee le nje kifile ba teηe le Anania, wu to wu gee chiaan ye ye le, le wu kaase wu yede mwee le.”

¹³ Geenē, Anania jeme le, “Tada, nle n’yu wa a bamii ba duude le kune muh wune, no wù gee mwee mù mbefe fe bamii ba le ba Nyo le, ba Yelusalem le.

¹⁴ Wu too ne, wù nyu wu fi bvunga a bachiji bintanye ba baan baan le, le wu to wu kooye bamii bachii yane bo buune bo teηe jee chun.”

¹⁵ Tada chvuu wu le le, “**Geene geh lo. Nle ncha wa muh wune, muh warη wu leme le, le wu feeji jee chan bamii ba le ge Bajuu le ge, be banfon baboo, mo bamii ba Ishwala le.**

Me kibee nle ndunye wu no wù keme ki wu yerη nge nje jee chan.”

¹⁷ Noo, Anania mo wu geeη, wu lee yeh yee le, wu gee chiaan ye yi Sol le, wu teeη le, “Sol mwa bwaan, tunj Tada Jiso me. Le wu wù Jiso wù wo chi yerη a je sege wo chi too yane. Wu tunj me le, nto nge wo kaase wo yede mwee le, le Kiyo ki Yuude to ki yise ye yo le.”

¹⁸ Geh no wu jeme noo, fisee fimi nje bibage mo bi bu a Sol jii bi gwe fekkuu, wu mo wu tu wu yede mwee le. Wu ja we, bo mo bo leese wu a joo.

¹⁹ Wu gè ji mwee, bvunga kaase buu tu ye ye le.

Sol feje saaka wu Jiso Damasku

Sol gè che Damasku be ngoo yi bamii ba mbeme, yi aju le shige,

²⁰ wu mo wu ke lo kimimia wu tu wu jienyi yerη yi buune le, wu feeji le, “Jiso le Mwa Nyo.”

²¹ Bamii bachii ba gè yuge bo tu bo mane le, “Wune le ge muh wù chi jienyi wu geeene lo be bamii ba buune bo teηe jee chine Yelusalem ge? Gè wu to yane ne ki wu kooyi ba le yane wu kaase wu geeene be bo, wu nyaa chiaan yi bachiji kintanye ba baan baan le ge?”

²² Sol tu wu feeji geh fisee kune Jiso fi teeme lo, wu duunyi le Jiso le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka. Bajuu ba gè bee Damasku bo ma lo fisee fi tanlo bo chvuu wu le.

²³ Aju gè doo wo fe wese, Bajuu bayu shii, bo chu ntan ki bo yuuyē Sol.

²⁴ Bo tu bo shiide, bo chieene wu jwe wu kitan ki Damasku le, le wu doo wu fede, keene nyu antan keene nyu fenshe, ki bo yuuyē wu. Geenē, Sol kee ntan wuboo.

²⁵ Bamii be ba ngoo gè jo wu antan, bo leese a nkaa le, bo bvuse wu fe nto wu kitan le, bo shiishe wu fekkuu wa akfuun.

Sol geeη Yelusalem

²⁶ Sol tu jin Yelusalem, wu doo wu goone ki wu taashe be ngoo yi bamii ba mbeme, bo tu bo faane lo wu, nje ge bo ge beme chuule le wu le muh wuboo wu ngoo ge.

²⁷ Geene, Banaba jo wu, be wu geen fe boon ba ntun ba Jiso le. Wu seen bo le no Sol ge yen Tada le a je Tada jeme wu le, wu mo wu seen bo no wu ge feeji kune Jiso Damasku wu faane ge.

²⁸ Noo, Sol mo wu tu wu nyu be bo wu jienyi manjuu le manchii Yelusalem, wu feeji kune Jiso, wu faane ge.

²⁹ Wu ge jeme te Bajuu ba ge jeme je yi Glek le, wu teenyi kinteenye be bo, bo ja bo goone ki bo yuue wu.

³⁰ Bamii ba mbeme kee le bo goone ki bo yuue wu, bo mo bo jo wu bo boh be wu a kilaanteri ki Kasalia le, bo chiinse wu geen Tasu.

³¹ Yi kife kine le, kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme fufe shen yi nge le a bimbe bi won wu Judia be Galalee mo Samaliya le. Kiyo ki Yuude ge kintaashe kiyo ki teme, ki mo ki tone ngoo ye yi kuu. Bo tu bo chee, bo ngvuune geh nyu Tada.

Bitu geen nte wu Lida be wu Joba le

³² Bitu tu wu jienyi, wu geene fe bamii ba le ba Nyo le manjuu le manchii, wu jienye wu geen wu bu fe bamii ba Lida le.

³³ No wu ge bee yo, wu yen muh mu le wu kwe kimbe kimimia, jee che nyu Ania wu nyu wu ge wa fenta bilun nyaan.

³⁴ No Bitu yen wu le, wu teen le, "Ania, Jiso Kletu fe wa wo. Ja we wo kene kinta kun." Kimimia Ania mo wu ja we.

³⁵ Bamii ba Lida, mo ba yi bale yi Shalon le, yichii mo bo yen no muh wuyu le wu teme wa, bo lees muntele yi Tada Jiso le.

³⁶ Ge bee kwese wumu nyu a kilaanteri ki Joba le, nyu muh wu mbeme, jee che nyume Tabita, chi le a je yi Glek le le Doka.* Wu ge gee mwee mu njonje segechii, wu fii bamii ba fuude.

³⁷ Le nyume aju ayu le, kwese wuyu gwe kinchen, wu mo wu kwe. Bo chuge gvune che, bo been bo gee kimbe ki yen ki awe le.

³⁸ No Joba ge bee mbebe yi Lida le, ngoo yi bamii ba mbeme yu le Bitu le Lida, bo mo bo tun bilen se bafee fe wu le. Bo geen bo lege wu, le kii wu, le wu to geh bikaa le.

³⁹ Bitu mo wu ja geh noo be bo geene. Wu geen wu bu fo, bo jo wu bo been be wu kimbe ki yeh yi awe kee le. Bakwenkfu ba yo bachii tun kignan fo bo tu bo beede, bo duunyi nu yi Doka ge fede sege wu ge baan yu.

⁴⁰ Bitu bvuse bo akfuun bachii, wu tun anyuu fekuu wu buune, wu kaase ye wu jeme gvune chiyu le le, "Tabita ja we." Wu mo wu gwenye ajii, wu bije Bitu, wu mo wu ja wu shii we.

⁴¹ Bitu jije wu yi kibo le, wu leen we. Wu kaase wu teen bamii ba le ba Nyo be bakwenkfu baa, wu dunye wu bo le, a wu kaase wa wu tu yu.

⁴² Saaka wuyu saane wu geen Joba achii. Bamii ba duude lees muntele yi Tada le.

⁴³ Bitu tu wu nyu Joba yi aju a duude le, wu chee be muh mu wu ge keenyi je, jee che nyu le Samon.

10

Fiee nje kifile to fe Koneyu le

* **9:36** Jee chi Tabita be chi Doka le a je yi Glek le nyu nyan yi ba ten le fikuna.

¹ Muh mu gè bee a kilaanten̄ ki Kasalia le ba tɛnɛ wu le Koneyu, nyu kikwɛɛ ki ngoo yimi yi bamii ba nchi ba Lum, yɪ ba gè tɛnɛ le yi Itali.

² Wu gè bee muh wù bamii bachii ba a wu yeh gè bee bo leesɛ muntele yi Nyo le chuule. Wu ngvuune, wu buune Nyo segechii, wu nyaa nnya ye chuule. Bajuu ba gè fuude le.

³ Gè bee juu chimi nje juu bikaa bitɛde fɛnshe, fiɛɛ, nje kifile ja fi to fɛ wu le, wu jagɛ wu yɛn nchɛndaa wu Nyo le chuule a fiɛɛ fiyu le. Nchɛndaa wɛɛ gè to wu lee wu tɛɛn wu le, “Koneyu.”

⁴ Koneyu faan, wu non̄ ajii ye ye le wu biih wu le le, “Chiji kikwɛɛ, le la?” Nchɛndaa wɛɛ chvuu le, “Nyo le wu yu wa buune chun, wu ka wu yɛn nnya yi wo nyaa bamii ba fuude le, wu kwajɛ wo.”

⁵ Yi mɛɛsɛ le, tun̄ bamii Joba bo gɛɛn̄ bo tɛɛn̄ muh mu wù jee che le Samon̄, chimi le Bit̄a.

⁶ Wu chee bɛ Samon̄ wu kɛɛnyi jé wu la che le mbebe joo yɪ baan̄ le.”

⁷ No nchɛndaa wu Nyo wɛɛ jɛmɛ noo wu mo wu ja. Koneyu shɛɛ wu tɛɛn̄ bamii be ba lɛmɛ bafɛɛ, wu tɛɛn̄ tɛ muh nchi wumu wù gè chieɛne wu, gè bee muh wù gè leesɛ tɛ fitele yi Nyo le.

⁸ Lɛ bo to, wu sɛɛn̄ fiɛɛ fichii fi be kooshe bɛ wu bo le, wu mo wu tun̄ bo Joba.

Nyo dunyɛ kin̄gha ki fiɛɛ Bit̄a le

⁹ Akfuun̄ bu ayuu, gè bee nje fɛnshe antɛnɛɛ, bo fɛɛsɛ wa a kilaanten̄ kiyu le. Bit̄a ja wu bɛɛn̄ a yeh we ki wu bũunɛ.

¹⁰ Jɛn̄ kɛ yi yuu wu, wu mo wu goone ki wu jɪ mwɛɛ, ba baan̄ ba dɛɛde lo mwɛɛ munjile. Fiɛɛ nje kifile ja fi to fɛ wu le.

¹¹ Wu yɛn̄ a fiɛɛ fiyu le, kibvule gwenyɛ, fiɛɛ fimi shiide fɛwe nje kikwɛɛ ki nju, ba jiji yi abu le ana.

¹² Chikfuu chi nyán̄ yichii, yɪ jiɛnyi nshɛn̄ le, bɛ yɪ loone, mo munyii mù fuune we, nyu yi nju yiyu le.

¹³ Jɛ ja yi jɛmɛ wu le le, “**Bit̄a, ja we wo yuuyɛ wo ji.**”

¹⁴ Bit̄a chvuu le, “Tada, gɛ tan̄lo mɛ mon̄ gɛ, nje ngɛ mbaan̄ aji gɛ wa fiɛɛ fi nche kɛnɛ fiɛɛ fi le nje fi yuude gɛ sɛn̄.”

¹⁵ Jɛ yiyu ka yi jɛmɛ wu le le, “**Keefe wo nyɪɛn̄sɛ fiɛɛ fi Nyo le wu fɛ wa fi yuude gɛ.**”

¹⁶ Fi kooshe noo bu kin̄gane kintɛde, bo mo bo kaasɛ bo bɛɛn̄sɛ fiɛɛ fiyu we.

¹⁷ Fiɛɛ fiyu fi gè to nje kifile fi fuun̄sɛ Bit̄a wu tu wa mo man̄e laa fi duunyi nyu la le. Gɛh segeyu bamii ba Koneyu gè tun̄ baa to wa bo biide fɛ la chi Samon̄ wù gè kɛɛnyi jé le fo, bo tu bo lɛmɛ jwe wu kitan̄ le,

¹⁸ bo tɛnɛ, bo biide le, “Muh wu jiɛnyɛ wumu le fɛnɛ jee che nyu le Samon̄ Bit̄a?”

¹⁹ No Bit̄a gè baan̄ wu kwaji kune fiɛɛ fiyu fi gè to fɛ wu le, Kiyo ki Yuude ja ki jɛmɛ wu le le, “Bɪjɛ yɛn̄, bamii batɛde goone wo.”

²⁰ Ja we wo boh bena bo gɛɛnɛ kikaa kimimia. Keefe wo chɪide lo ye gɛ, tun̄ mɛ bo.”

²¹ Noo, Bit̄a mo wu ja wu boh, wu jɛmɛ bamii bayu le le, “Le mɛ wù bɛn̄ goone. Bɛn̄ to le la?”

²² Bo chvuu le, “Koneyu wu le kikwɛɛ ki ngoo yimi yi bamii ba nchi ba Lum le wu tun̄ bee. Wu le muh wù chaan̄, wu faane Nyo, Bajuu bachii ngvuune wu. Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù yuude wumu chi wu jɛmɛ wu le le wu chiin̄sɛ ntun̄ le wo to a wu yeh, wu yu fiɛɛ fi wo lé wo jɛmɛ wu le le.”

²³ No bo chvuse noo, Bit̄a mo wu jɛmɛ bo lee bɛ bo che.

Bitá gëŋ ntunŋ wu Nyo a Koneyu ye

Akfuunŋ bu ayuu, wu ja be bo mo bo gëene. Bamii ba mbeme bamu ba Joba bi wu le.

²⁴ Bo jienye bo che, bvü bu bvü yuu bo fëse Kasalia. Koneyu be bamii be ba kfuu mo nsáa ye yi shén yi wu gè tén gè bee bo chieene wa bo.

²⁵ No Bitá gè lese wu gëene yeh, be Koneyu tase. Koneyu gwe a wu jii wu ngvuunŋ wu.

²⁶ Geene, Bitá chiaase wu we wu jeme le, “Ja we, nle gëh tē fianŋ muh wu wunŋ nje wo.”

²⁷ Wu tu wu jeme be Koneyu bo lese bo gëene yeh, bo doo bo lee, bo yeŋ bamii so lo yu.

²⁸ Wu jeme bo le le, “Beŋ kee chuule le nchi wese baanŋ beŋ gē le muh wu Bajuu lade jigē wu ka taashi nsaŋ be muh wu le gē muh wu Bajuu gē. Geene, Nyo le wu dunye mene le gē nkeme ki nteŋe muh mu nduu le wu le muh wu nche kene le gē wu yuude gē.

²⁹ Noo, beŋ chi doo beŋ chiinŋe ntunŋ le nto, me mo nto, mbaanŋ tēnyē gē. Me mo mbiide beŋ le laa beŋ tēŋe me le la le?”

³⁰ Koneyu chvu le, “Abēŋ le wa aju ana no nchi mbee a me yeh nje kife ki mēese le juu bikaa bitēde fenshe mbuune. Muh mu jagē wu bu a me fwe wu nyu wu nonŋ njū yi lale ye le.

³¹ Wu jeme mene le, “Koneyu, Nyo le wu yu wa buune chuŋ wu ka wu yeŋ nnya yi wo nyaa bamii ba fuude le, wu kwaje wo.

³² Noo, tunŋ bamii Joba bo gëŋ bo tēŋ muh mu wu jee che le Samonŋ, chimi le Bitá. Wu chee be Samonŋ wu kēenyi jē wu la che le mbebe joo yi baanŋ le.”

³³ Kimimia noo, nchi mo nchiinŋe ntunŋ le wo to. Wo to ne, fi jonŋ baanŋ. Bee mo be nyume fene a Nyo jii ki bee yu fiē fi Tada tunŋ wo le wo to wo jeme bee le.”

Bitá jeme bamii ba gè bee gē Bajuu le gē kune Jiso Kletu

³⁴ Bitá mo wu kē wu tu wu jeme wu duu le, “Yi nchiēŋ le, nle n'yeŋ le gëh Nyo duunyi yeye yeye gē.

³⁵ Muh wuchii wu faane wu, wu ka gee fiē fi chuule le, wu fii wu wu jiinŋ gē laa mwēde bu faane la.

³⁶ Beŋ kee ntunŋ wu Nyo gē chiinŋe fē bamii ba Ishwala le, wu feeji saaka wu jonŋ le Jiso Kletu gē to wu le nyiegee tanŋo wu nyu antene a Nyo be bamii. Jiso Kletu wune le Kikwē ki bamii bachii.

³⁷ Beŋ kee fiē fi gē kooshe wonŋ wu Judia le wuchii, fi gē kē Galalee ajinŋ a kife ki Jonŋ gē feeji wu leese bamii a joo.

³⁸ Beŋ kee tē no Nyo gē chvu lo Kiyo ki Yuude yi Jiso wu Nasale le, wu ka wu nya bvunŋa wu le, wu tu wu nyume be wu. No Nyo gē bee be wu, wu tu wu jienyi manjuu le manchii wu gee leme chí jonŋe wu ka fēde bamii ba debele nyuse.

³⁹ Le bee ba gē yeŋ mwēē mū wu gē gee wonŋ wu Bajuu le wuchii, be mū wu gē gee a kilaantenŋ ki Yelusale le. Ba gē ta wu yi kintanŋ le wu kwe.

⁴⁰ Geene, le doo nyu aju atade, Nyo bvuse wu yi kwe le, wu ge bamii yeŋ wu le.

⁴¹ Gē nyu bamii bachii ba gē yeŋ wu le gē. Gē yeŋ gëh bee ba Nyo gē cha le bee feeji kune Jiso. Bee gē jii mwēē bee ka muu besa ba Jiso sege wu gē bu yi kwe le.

⁴² Wu jeme le bee lé be gē be fēji jē yi Nyo bamii le, bee ka seŋe bo le le le wu wu Nyo le wu baa le le wu wu ge wu sa bamii ba baanŋ yu mo ba kweeye wa.

⁴³ Jiso wunε le wu wù bamii ba ntun wu Nyo bachii gè jεme kune wu le le yεen wu lé wu gēε fitele fie yi ye ye le, Nyo le wu lεshε bimbefε bie fede yi jee che le.”

Kiyo ki Yuude to yi bamii ba le gε Bajuu le gε

⁴⁴ Geh no Bitā gè baan wu jεme mwεε mune, Kiyo ki Yuude ja ki shii, ki to yi muh le wuchii wù gε yuge njεme wεε le.

⁴⁵ De yun bamii ba mbεme ba le Bajuu ba gè bi Bitā le, no bo gè yεn Nyo nya tε nnya ye yī le Kiyo ki Yuude bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε.

⁴⁶ Bajuu baa tu bo yuge no bo jεme jé yī bo kee gε, bo yuuse Nyo. Bitā mo wu biih le,

⁴⁷ “No Kiyo ki Yuude le ki to wa yi bamii banε le geh yεenyεen no ki gè to yi ye yese besabεn le, tanlo muh ka wu fan le keefe ba léesε bo a joo gε?”

⁴⁸ No Bitā bile noo, wu mo wu jεmε le ba leese bo a joo a jee chi Jiso Kletu le. Ajin ayu le, bamii bayu lεgε le wu che bε bo yi aju le shige fε wu ja.

11

Bitā sεen fīε fī gē kooshe a Koneyu yeh

¹ Boon ba ntun ba Jiso mo bamii ba mbεme ba Judia bachii gè yu le bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε le bo fi wa tε jε yi Nyo.

² Bitā gè doo wu kaase wu bεen Yelusaleμ, bamii ba mbεme bamu tu bo sage wu. Bamii banε le ba gè lεme geh le ba kεme ki ba chvuu muh wu le gε muh Bajuu gε yeh, fε mwεdε nyu muh wu Nyo.

³ Bo tu bo sage wu bo biide le, “Wo chi jienyi nεε fε wo la jige a bamii ba baan binshushu le, wo ka jii mwεε bena bo?”

⁴ Bitā mo wu naje chuule fīε fīchii fī gē kooshe, wu jεme bo le le,

⁵ “Nge mbee a kilaanten ki Joba le mbuune, fīε nje kifile ja fi to fε mεne. N'yen a fīε fiyu le, fīε fimi shiide fεwe nje kikwεε ki nju, ba jiji yi abu le ana. Fi shii, fi lεen a mε jii.

⁶ Ndoo mbije yo, n'yen nyán le chikfuu le chikfuu le, yimi nyume yi fε yeh le, yimi nyume yi nchvuun bε yī loone, mo munyii mù fuune we.

⁷ Nja n'yu jε jεmε mεne le, **'Bitā, ja we wo yuuyε wo ji.'**

⁸ Nchvuu le, ‘Tada, gε tanlo mε mon gε. Gε fīε fī nche kεnε fi yuude gε, gε lee wa a mε mu gε.’

⁹ Je yiyu ka yi jεmε we le, **'Keefe wo nyīenεe fīε fī Nyo le wu fε wa fi yuude gε.'**

¹⁰ Fi kooshe noo bu kingane kintede bo mo bo kaase bo chii fīε fiyu fichii fi bεen we.

¹¹ Geh segeyu, bamii batade fεsε fε yeh yī ngε nchee fo, bo ja Kasalia, ba tun le bo to bo tεen mε.

¹² Kiyo ki Yuude jεmε mεne le keefe mε nyīenεe ki ngεen besa bamii bayu gε. Boon ba bwee besa ba Joba ba bvusoo banε bi mεne, besa bo bachii gεen be lee a muh wuyu yeh.

¹³ No bee lese, wu sεen bee no wu gè yεn nchenda wu Nyo le a wu yeh, wu jεmε le ntun muh Joba wu gεen wu tεen muh mu wù ba tεne le Samon Bitā.

¹⁴ Muh wεε lé wu gē wu tó bε saaka wu bamii bachii ba le a wu yeh lé bo gē bo bōnε yu.

¹⁵ Ndoo nke le njεme, Kiyo ki Yuude ja ki shii yi bamii bayu le geh yεenyεen no ki gè to yi ye yese besabεn le fεnkeε.

¹⁶ N'yeŋ noo, me mo nkwaŋe fiee fi Tada gè jeme le, 'Jon ge leese bamii a joo, geene, Nyo lé wu gè wu léese beŋ nyu yi Kiyo ki Yuude le.'

¹⁷ No Nyo gè nya bamii bayu be nnya nyu geh yi wu gè nya besabeŋ le sege besabeŋ gè leese muntele yi Tada Jiso Kletu le, nle yeŋ wu nfaŋ fiee fi gee Nyo?"

¹⁸ Bamii bayu yu no Bita jeme noo, bo ge ka bo sage wu ge. Bo mo bo ja bo tume nyu mankuŋ ma Nyo bo duu le, "Fiee le noo, tu Nyo le wu nya wa te je bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge, le bo kuse muntele muboo ki bo keme kinche ki kage ge."

Bamii ba duude ba le ge Bajuu ge leese muntele yi Tada Jiso le Antiok

¹⁹ Bamii ba gè saane no nge ke, sege ba gè yuuyē Tifiŋ bo geeŋ manjuu le manjuu le, bo geeŋ bo bu Fonishia, bamu geeŋ Sablu, bamu Antiok. No bo geene noo, bo tu bo feeji je yi Nyo nyu geh Bajuu le maa.

²⁰ Geene, bamii ba mbeme bamu ba gè ja Sablu be Selin, bo geeŋ Antiok bo tu bo feeji te saaka wu jone wu kune Tada Jiso fe bamii ba le ge Bajuu le ge.

²¹ Yi bvunga bu Tada Nyo le, bo ge bamii ba duude leese muntele yi Tada Jiso le, bo kuse bo tu be wu.

²² Saaka wuyu wune lee bintuŋ bi kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme le Yelusaleŋ. Bo mo bo tun Banaba Antiok ayu.

²³ Wu geeŋ wu bu yo, wu yeŋ no Nyo le wu dune fitele fi jone fe bo le, wu yu njon, wu mo wu teefe bo no bo bli Tada le be muntele muboo munchii.

²⁴ Banaba wune gè bee muh wu jone, wu yise be Kiyo ki Yuude wu ka keme mbeme chuule. Noo, wu ge bamii ba duude ba yo lee muntele yi Tada le.

²⁵ Banaba gè ja wu geeŋ Tasu ki wu goon Sol.

²⁶ Wu gè goon wu yeŋ wu le, wu jo wu be wu tu jin Antiok. Be wu tu bo nyume yo yi kiluŋ le kichile be kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme, bo yeŋ bamii ba duude. Le Antiok ayu a ba gè ke ba teŋe ngoo yi bamii ba mbeme le bamii ba Kletu.

²⁷ Le nyume geh kife kiŋu le, bamii bamu ba gè seŋe mwee mu bo yuge Nyo jeme, ja Yelusaleŋ bo boh bo geeŋ Antiok ayu.

²⁸ Kiyo ki Yuude ge muh mu bo le wu jee che gè bee Agabu ki wu ja wu leŋ we, wu tee le jeŋ yi teeme lé yi gè yi koo bituŋ bichii. Jeŋ yiyu gè bee yi jienye yi koo kife ki Klawdiu gè bee Nfon wu Lum.

²⁹ Ngoo yi bamii ba mbeme ba Antiok yu noo, bo seese le muh wuchii su bige no wu keme, bo fih boon ba bwe bo ba le Judia yu.

³⁰ Bo mo bo su, bo tun Banaba be Sol be bige biyu le bo geeŋ bo nya bachiji kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme le.

12

Nfon Helod nya nge bamii ba mbeme le

¹ Gè bee kife kiŋu le, Nfon Helod ke wu nyaa nge bamii bamu ba kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme le.

² Wu jeme ba gwooje Jem wu mwa bwe Jon wu kwe.

³ Wu gè doo wu yeŋ le fi le fi jon Bajuu le, wu mo wu geeŋ fwe wu jeme ba koo te Bitā. Ba gè kole wu yi aju a Nka wu Blēd wu ba baan gee ge Kishile yo ge.

⁴ No bo kole wu, bo faa wu yeh yi ncha le, bo gee ngoo yi bamii ba nchi yeye yeye le bo chieene wu baneh baneh. Helod gè gele Bitā noo le Nka wu Ndanfe ge doo wu fe, wu bvuse wu wu leese a bamii fwe ba sa wu.

⁵ Bitā tu wu nyu geh yeh yi ncha le. Geene, kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme tu ki buune Nyo fe wu le wesee.

Nchendaa wu Nyo bvuse Bitayeh yi ncha le

⁶ Le doo nyume kintan ki akfuun bude ayuu Helod bvuse Bitale ba sa wu, Bitalefe antene a bamii ba nchi bafe ba kaan wu be bancha bafe, bo tu bo chieene wu. Bamii ba nchi bamu chieene a yeh yi ncha fwe.

⁷ Fi kooshe le nchendaa Tada ge ja wu jage ne wu bu, n'yu baan yeh yi ncha yiyu le. Nchendaa we kun Bitay kibene le, wu kanse. Wu jeme wu le, "Ja we chige." No wu jeme noo, bancha baa mo bo faanye chiaan yi Bitale bo gwe fekku.

⁸ Wu ka wu jeme wu le, "Jile nju yo, wo lee je yo." Bitage noo. Nchendaa we ka wu jeme le, "Buu nju yo ye le wo bli mene."

⁹ Bitabu, wu bii wu le akfuun. Ge wu ge kee le fiee fi nchendaa we gee le nchieen ge. Wu ge kwaji le le fiee nje kifile fi too fe wu le.

¹⁰ Be wu jienye bo fe kijuse ki fwe fe bamii ba nchi ge chieene fo, bo fe bvujajin, bo fese jwe wu kitan wu bude wu geene a kilaanten le, ba fe be kinchvu. Jwe wu kitan kiyu gwenye le wulwu, bo bu. No bo bu noo, bo tu bo jienyi bo boge geh a je, nchendaa Tada Nyo we mo wu ja wu lese a wu jii.

¹¹ Bitashe, bvufee to wu fo, wu jeme le, "Meese nle nkee wa le le nchieen le be tun Tada Nchendaa we le wu to wu bvuse me chiaan yi Helod le, mbu yi nge wu Bajuu chi chieene le bo le bo ge bo nya mene."

¹² No wu kele noo, wu mo wu ja wu geene fe yeh yi Meele wu bwe Jon Maliku le, bamii ba duude nyu bo taashe fo bo buune.

¹³ Wu geen wu bu fo, wu kun jwe wu kitan, mwa wu kwese wumu jee che nyu le Loda wu ge lene fe yeh yiyu le to ki wu gwenye.

¹⁴ Wu doo wu yu le le je yi Bitale, njon yuue lo wu, wu baan a gwenye ge kitan ge, wu ka wu ja wu lege wu kaase wu lee wu geen yeh, wu seen bamii le le, "Bitale jwe wu kitan le."

¹⁵ Bo chvu wu le le, "Wo jede lo." Wu tu wu teenyi geh le le Bitale. Bo ja bo jeme le "Tanlo nyu Nchendaa wu Nyo we."

¹⁶ No bo ge jeme noo, Bitale me geh wu kune. Bo doo bo gwenye, bo yen nyu nchieen le le wu, jwe yun bo.

¹⁷ Wu fe be chiaan le bo lu be jwe, wu mo wu seen bo no Tada be bvuse wu yeh yi ncha le, wu ka wu jeme le bo seen jem le mo bamii ba mbeme le bachii. No wu jeme noo, wu mo wu ja wu geen kimbe kimi le.

¹⁸ Akfuun bu ayuu, bvufee cheje lo bamii ba nchi laa tu kooshi la be Bitale.

¹⁹ Helod bvuse bamii le bo jienye bo goon wu. Bo goon, bo goon sen. Wu mo wu teen bamii ba nchi ba ge chieene Bitale baa, wu bih mwee bo le, wu jeme le ba jo bo ba geen ba leshe lo bo. Ajin ayu, Helod ja kimbe ki won wu Judia le, wu boh wu geen wu tu wu nyu a kilaanten ki Kasalia le.

Kwe yi Nfon Helod

²⁰ Ge bee kife kiyu le Nfon Helod toonyi shen be bamii ba Taya mo ba Sidon. Bamii bayu mo bo banye ye ki bo geen bo ku chiaan le nyiegee nyume yu, nje won wuboo ge keme mwee munjile nyu won we le. Bo geen, bo ya bo koo nsan be Blastu wu ge bee chefon.

²¹ Juu ge to chi koje, Nfon Helod non njy ye yi won, wu shii yi kala le, wu tu wu nyaa njeme bamii bayu le.

²² Bo ja bo wuule lo, bo yuuse wu bo duu le, "Wune njeme le wu nyo, ge nyu wu muh wu wun ge."

²³ Kimimia, nchendaa Tada mo wu tun kinchen yi Nfon Helod le, nje wu ge baan feese ge mbeense wuyu Nyo le ge. Bangvule mo bo ji wu, wu kwe.

²⁴ Geene, je yi Nyo tu yi leese a muntele mu bamii le, yi saanje yi geene lo fwe fwe.

²⁵ Banaba be Sol ge me se fise fi ba ge tun bo yu Yelusalem, bo mo bo kaase bo tu jin Antiok. Bo doo bo tuu jin, bo jo Jon Maliku.

13

Ba tun Banaba be Sol

¹ Bamii bamu ge bee a kintaash ki bamii ba mbeme le Antiok, nyu ba se ne mwee mu bo ge yuge Nyo jeme, bo ka yeyi bamii. Bamii bayu ge bee Banaba be Simun wu ba ge te ne le wu Yiide, mo Lusu wu Selin be Sol mo Manen wu ba ge leye wu be Helod wu muh wu nsa.

² Ge bee bo bane mwee munjile bo buune Nyo, Kiyo ki Yuude ja ki jeme bo le le, “Ben baa Banaba be Sol ben ge yeye, bo lene leme chi nle nteen bo le bo lene.”

³ Bo yu noo, bo ka bo bane geh mwee munjile bo buune, bo ge ja bo gee chiaa yi bo le, bo mo bo chiinse bo, bo tu bo geene.

Banaba be Sol gee Sablu

⁴ Banaba be Sol mo bo geene geh no Kiyo ki Yuude ge tun bo. Bo ja bo boh a kilaanten ki Selusia le, bo lee a nguh wu a joo le, bo danse, bo geene won wu Sablu le.

⁵ No bo dan, bo bu a kilaanten ki Salami le, bo tu bo jienyi bo feeji je yi Nyo yeh yi buune yi Bajuu le, Jon Maliku jienyi be bo, wu fi bo.

⁶ Bo jienye yi won wu a joo nte ne wuyu le, bo danse bo geen bo bu mo a kilaanten ki Bafo le. Le bo geen bo bu yi muh wu Bajuu wumu le yo, nyu muh wu nfin jee che nyu le Bal Jiso, wu ge mbiane le wu le muh wu se ne mwee mu wu ge yuge Nyo jeme.

⁷ Wu to wu shee be Segu Bawolu wu muh wu sage won wuyu. Muh wu sage wuyu ge keme hvufee baan. Wu teen Banaba be Sol nje wu ge goone ki wu yu je yi Nyo.

⁸ Bo to, geene Elima wu muh nfin wee no jee che le a je yi Glek le, wu mo wu teenyi be bo, wu mone ki wu ge le keefe muh wu sage wee lee fitele yi Jiso le ge.

⁹ Kiyo ki Yuude yise yi Sol le, wu jee che chimi ge bee le Bol, wu non ajii yi muh nfin wee le,

¹⁰ wu jeme wu le le, “Wo le mwa debele, wo le muh wu bane fise fichii fi le chuule. Kilele be chimbian le mu chiin fe fitele fiun le. Ge tanlo wo nyu ne nje wo kuse nchien wu Nyo tuu chimbian sen ge?”

¹¹ Yege yu, meese kibo ki Nyo le ki gwe ye yo le wo feen, fi le fi jo kife fe wo ka wo yen juu le.” Kimimia noo, fise fimi shii ge nje kimb, fi ban ajii a Elima. Wu mo wu ja wu tu wu monyi lo manjuu, wu goone muh wu chieji wu.

¹² Muh wu sage wee yen noo, wu mo wu lee fitele yi Jiso le, no wu ge keme kingha yi mwee mu bo ge yeyi kune Tada Jiso.

Bol be Banaba gee Antiok wu Bisidia le

¹³ Bol be ngoo ye lee a nguh le Bafo, bo dan joo yi baan bo bu a kilaanten ki Belga le won wu Banfilia le. No bo bu yo, Jon Maliku chine bo le, wu tu jin Yelusalem.

¹⁴ Bo ja yo, bo fe bo geen a kilaanten ki Antiok wu Bisidia le. Le to nyu juu chi yuun, bo geen bo lee bo shii yeh yi buune le.

¹⁵ Bamii gè ja bo tɛɛŋ a Nwa wu banchi ba Musɛ le bɛ wu bamii ba ntun wu Nyo bo mɛsɛ, bachiji kikwɛɛ ki yeh yi buunɛ yiyu le mo bo tun ntun fɛ ba Bol le le, “Boon ba bwe wese, bɛŋ nɛ kɛmɛ fiɛ fi bɛŋ tɛfɛ bamii yu, bɛŋ jɛmɛ.”

¹⁶ Bol mo wu ja we, wu chi bamii bɛ kibo wu mo wu kɛ wu jɛmɛ le, “Bamii ba Ishwala bɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ ba ngvuunɛ tɛ Nyo, bɛŋ yɛgɛ bɛŋ yu.”

¹⁷ Nyo wu bamii ba Ishwala gɛ cha bachiji chiji besa, wu gɛ kfuu chiboo tu chi kuu sege bo gɛ bee bantolo won wu Ijib le. Wu mo wu bvusɛ bo yo bɛ bvunga bwe,

¹⁸ wu koo yii bɛ bo, wu tu wu jiinɛ fɛ bo le nchvuun yi bilun le mbaanyɛ.

¹⁹ Wu gɛ gɛ ba shiinshɛ bitun bvusooshwi won wu Kanan le, wu mo wu nya won kwɛɛ tu wuboo.

²⁰ Mwɛɛ munɛ munchii gɛ jo nɛ bilun gii yinch kicho mbaanshɛŋ (450). No wu nya won kwɛɛ bo le, wu mo wu gɛɛ bamii ba sɛgɛ bo. Bo sa bo gɛɛŋ bo bu yi kife ki muh we wu ntun wu Samwe gɛ sage le.

²¹ Geh yi kife kɛɛ le bo gɛ ja bo lɛgɛ ki bo kɛmɛ nyu nfon, Nyo mo wu nya Sol, mwa Kish wu kfuu chi Benjamɛ le. Wu sa bvunfon yi bilun le mbaanyɛ.

²² Nyo gɛ shwa wu, wu gɛɛ Dabi Nfon wuboo le. Nyo gɛ bee wu jɛmɛ kune Dabi wunɛ le,

‘Nle n’yeŋ Dabi wu mwa Jesi le nyu fitefe fian.

Wu lɛ wu gee fiɛɛ fichii fi ngoone.’

²³ Gɛ bee a kfuu chi Nfon Dabi wunɛ le wu Nyo gɛ bvusɛ Mbvusɛ, wu nya bamii ba Ishwala le no wu gɛ ka wa. Mbvusɛ wunɛ nyu Jiso.

²⁴ Fɛ Jiso wunɛ kɛ lɛmɛ che gɛ bee Jon feeji wa bamii bachii ba Ishwala le le bo kuse muntele muboo wu leesɛ bo a joo.

²⁵ Jon gɛ bee wa ki wu mɛsɛ lɛmɛ che, wu gɛ ja wu biih bamii le le, ‘Bɛŋ kwaji lɛ nle yɛɛŋ? Gɛ n’ya nyume muh wu bɛŋ chieɛne gɛ. Muh too a mɛ jin, mbaan nkojɛ gɛ muh wu le no ngvuunɛ nfaanyɛ jɛ ye gɛ.’”

²⁶ Bol gɛɛŋ fwe wu jɛmɛ le, “Boon bwɛɛŋ ba le a kfuu chi Ablaham le mo bɛŋ bamii bachii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ ba ngvuunɛ tɛ Nyo, Nyo gɛ chiiŋsɛ ntun wunɛ wu tanlo wu bvusɛ bamii yu nyu besabɛŋ.

²⁷ Geenɛ, bamii ba Yelusaleɛm bɛ bamii baboo bo sage won, bo fan ki bo jo Jiso nɛ Mbvusɛ. Bo ka bo fan ki bo kɛɛ kinyi ki mwɛɛ mu bamii ba ntun wu Nyo gɛ san kune wu. Nyu gɛ mu mu bo gɛ shee bo tɛŋɛ aju a yuun le achii. Bo gɛ doo bo jɛmɛ le ba yuuyɛ wu noo, fiɛ fiɛ mo fi ge fi to fi kojɛ no bamii ba ntun wu Nyo gɛ jɛmɛ.

²⁸ No bo gɛ baan yɛŋ gɛ jiale chi tanlo bo yuuyɛ wu yu gɛ, bo gɛɛŋ fwe bo jɛmɛ Balet le le ba yuuyɛ wu.

²⁹ Bo gɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fichii no Nwa wu Nyo gɛ jɛmɛ kune Jiso, bo shiishe wu yi kintaan le bo gɛɛŋ bo leesɛ wu a jɛŋ.

³⁰ Geenɛ, Nyo kaasɛ wu bvusɛ wu yi kwe le.

³¹ Wu dunyɛ kikwɛɛ ke yi aju a duude le, bamii ba bɛ bo gɛ ja Galaleɛ bo gɛɛŋ Yelusaleɛm. Le bo ba feeji kune wu mɛsɛ bamii ba Ishwala le.

³² Noo, bee tu be nyu tɛ fɛnɛ mɛsɛ ki be feeji saaka wu jonɛ wunɛ bɛŋ le. Saaka wunɛ le le, fiɛ fi Nyo gɛ ka wa bachiji chiji bamii ba Ishwala yu,

³³ le wu gɛ wa fi to fi kojɛ mɛsɛ kife kesa besabɛŋ le, besabɛŋ ba le boon baboo. Fiɛ kooji no Nyo gɛ bvusɛ Jiso yi kwe le. Ba le ba san wa kune fiɛ fiɛ a Nwa wu N’yuusɛ le bimbe bifɛɛ, Nyo jɛmɛ le,

‘Wo le mwa yan,
abɛŋ nle chijo.’

³⁴ Kune mbvuse wù Nyo gè bvuse Jiso yi kwe le le keefe wu fo ge, Nyo gè jeme a yine je le le,

‘Nlé ngè nnyá beŋ kimboné kɪ le kan,

ki nge ŋkawa Dabi yu, wu lee.’

³⁵ Fi le ba ka ba san a kijuse kimi le a Nwa wu N'yuuse le Dabi jeme le,

‘Ge wo nyu wo ge wo chine Mwa yo wu leme wù Yuude le,

wu fo a jeŋ ge.’

³⁶ Fi kune Dabi le le wu gè leŋ leme che chɪ Nyo gè nya wu le yi kife ke le, wu ge wu kwe ba jiiye wu mbebe bachiji le, wu fo.

³⁷ Geene, muh wune wù Nyo gè bvuse yi kwe le gè baan fo ge a jeŋ ge.

³⁸ Noo, boon ba bwene, beŋ mo beŋ kée chuule le saaka wune wù ba feeji le Nyo leeshi bimbefe bi bamii wu leeshi nje Jiso wune.

³⁹ Muh wù leese fitele fie yi Jiso le, le wu bone wa yi bimbefe bie le bichii, le fie fi tanlo nchi wu Muse ge ge ge.

⁴⁰ Noo, beŋ yéne le keefe fie fi ba san a nwa wu bamii ba ntun wu Nyo le fi koo beŋ ge. Ba jeme yo le,

⁴¹ ‘Beŋ yége beŋ yá beŋ ba chweese Nyo.

De lé yi gé yi yún beŋ, beŋ kweeye.

Nlé ngè mōŋ fie yi kife kena le,

nyu fi muh be jeme lo beŋ le, beŋ ge bene ge.’ ”

⁴² Bol be Banaba gè doo bo bude yeh yi buune yiyu le, bamii bayu tu bo lege le bo ka bo to geh juu chi yuun chɪ too le bo ka bo jeme mwee mune.

⁴³ Bamii gè doo bo bu yeh yi buune le, bamii ba duude ba gè bee Bajuu be bamii ba gè kuse bo tu bamii ba mbeme ba Bajuu le, tu bo bii Bol be Banaba le. Bo tu bo jeme bo teede bamii bayu le le bo yúge geh nyu Nyo le, le bo me geh bo nyu yi nfii wù Nyo le.

⁴⁴ Le to nyu juu chi yuun chɪ bii chiee le, gè shee geh shige kilaanten kichii gè bu ki to ki yu je yi Nyo.

⁴⁵ Bajuu yeŋ no kinchvu ki bamii taashe noo, bo tu bo bene kindon, bo teenyi fie fi Bol be jeme le, bo naanyi wu.

⁴⁶ Bol be Banaba tu bo jeme lo bo faane ge, bo duu le, “Fi le chuule le bee ya be feje je yi Nyo nyu beŋ Bajuu le. No beŋ le beŋ laase lo, beŋ jo bikwee biɛna le beŋ baan koje ge ki beŋ kème kinche kɪ kage ge, tu bee lé be fiise fiesa be feeji nyu bamii ba le ge Bajuu le ge.

⁴⁷ Le no Nyo le wu jeme bee le, wu gè duu le,

‘Nle ntome wo le wo nyume kin'yesé yi bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge, wo lé wo gé wo bvúse bamii ba le abu a won le achii bo bone.’ ”

⁴⁸ Bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge yu noo, bo tu bo yuge njon, bo bene je yi Tada. Bamii ba duude bene saaka wee le, nyu ba Nyo gè cha wa le bo lé bo kème kinche kɪ kage ge.

⁴⁹ Je yi Tada mo yi jienye won kwee le wuchii.

⁵⁰ Geene, Bajuu mo bo ja bo beese bachiji nte be bikese ba baan baan, bikese bané nyu bo, bo gè bee bo too yeh yi buune le, bo tu bo bané Bol be Banaba, bo mo bo kun bo le bo ja yo.

⁵¹ Bo doo bo jade noo, bo kaaje bibvune yi bikaa biboo le le le njine wu fie fi bo mon, bo mo bo geeŋ a kilaanten kɪ Ikoniun le.

⁵² Ngoo yi bamii ba mbeme le shee yi tu yi nyu fiboo yi yuge njon baan, Kiyo ki Yuude nyu ki yise ye yiboo le.

14

Bol be Banaba feje saaka wu jone kune Jiso Ikoniun

¹ No Bol be Banaba ge gene Ikoniun, bo ka bo ge geh yeenyeeen no bo ge ge Antiok, ki bo lee yeh yi buune yi Bajuu yi yo le, bo feeji saaka wu jone yu. Bo feje chuule Bajuu mo bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge been wesee.

² Geene, Bajuu ba ge fan ki bo been bo ja bo beese bamii bamu ba le ge Bajuu ge, bo cheje be muntele muboo, bo toonyi shen be bamii ba mbeme.

³ Bol be Banaba me geh yo kife ki ndefe le, bo tu bo feeji kune Tada bo faane ge. Tada nya bo be bvunga ki bo gee mwee mu duunyi bvunga bvuu Nyo be mwee mu jwe wu yune mu duunyi le fice fi bo feeji kune Tada no wu le wu dunye fitele fi jone fe bamii le, le nchieen.

⁴ Bamii ba a kilaanten kiyu le gade. Bamu tu kimbe ki Bajuu ba ge fane ki bo been baa le, bamu tu kimbe ki boon ba ntun ba Jiso le.

⁵ Bajuu baa be bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge mo bikwee bi won taashe, bo chu ntan ki bo nyie be boon ba ntun ba Jiso, ki bo tume bo be ata bo kweeye.

⁶ Bo kee ntan wee, bo mo bo lege bo geen won wu Likonia le, bo tu bo jienyi bilaanten bi Lista be Debi le mo bante ba mbebe yo le,

⁷ Bo feeji saaka wu jone yo.

Bol be Banaba fe kinkele Lista

⁸ Muh mu ge bee Lista, wu ge bee wu shee ge fekuu, tanlo wu ge jienye ge, nje ba ge boyi wu, wu nyu kinkele. Le to nyu juu chimii,

⁹ wu shii wu yege fice fi Bol ge yeyi. Bol non ajii ye ye le, wu yen muh wee keme mbeme le Nyo tanlo wu fe wu, wu teme,

¹⁰ wu mo wu jeme wu le fewewe le, "Ja leen we." Wu mo wu sele we, wu ke wu tu wu jienyi.

¹¹ Kinchvu ki bamii yen fice fi Bol ge le, bo mo bo tun kitada, bo jeme a je yi Likonia le le, "Banyo le bo tu bamii bo shii bo to fe bee le."

¹² Bo tu bo tenje Banaba le Siyu, bo mo bo tenje Bol le Emi* le le geh wu wu to wu jeme segechii.

¹³ Ge bee yeh yi kintanye yi nyo wu bo tenje le Siyu wune le nyu mbebe kilaanten kiyu le. Chiji kintanye wu fo mo wu jo banaa ba bilen se be nfude wu mo wu too be bo jwe wu kitan le le be bamii ge kintanye yu fe Banaba be Bol le.

¹⁴ Boon ba ntun ba Jiso bane kee fice fi be bamii bayu ge goone ki bo ge, bo saaye nju ye yiboo le, bo † lege bo lee a bamii bayu ntenee, bo tu bo ghaade le,

¹⁵ "Bamii bane, ben gee nyu la fine? Bee le geh bamii yeenyeeen nje ben, bee to fene ki be feeje saaka wu jone wu jade fe Nyo le le ben chine banyo ba achiji bane le, ben hii nyu Nyo wu le Nyo le. Wu ge fe kibvule be nshen be joo mo mwee munchii mu le manjuu mane le.

¹⁶ Ge bee fweele, wu chine bamii le bitun le bichii, bo gee no bo konge.

¹⁷ Geene, wu tu wu gee geh mwee mu njone fe bamii le ki fi duunyi le wu le yu. Wu tu wu nyaa bo be jan, bo keme ngu kife ki kooji le, bo jii bo yuge njon."

¹⁸ No Banaba be Bol jeme mwee mune bo le ne, bo ge lo ne cho, fe bo lu ki bo ge kintanye fe bo le.

¹⁹ Bajuu bamu ge ja bo to yo, bo ja Antiok be Ikoniun, bo beese bamii ba duude le bo tume Bol be ata. No bo tume noo, bo mo bo chii wu bo bu be wu a kilaanten le bo kwaji le wu le wu kwe wa.

* **14:12** Siyu ge bee nyo wu Baglek wu baan, Emi nyu wu geene bantun be. † **14:14** Bo ge saayi nju ki bo chunye le fice fi bo goone ki bo ge fi luje bo.

²⁰ Geene, ngoo yi bamii ba mbeme gè to bo taashe a wu we, wu kaase wu ja we, wu tu a kilaanten kiyu le. Bvu gè bu bvu yuu, wu be Banaba mo bo ja yo, bo geene a kilaanten ki Dèbi le.

²¹ No Bol be Banaba leese Dèbi, bo feje saaka wù jone kune Jiso, bo keme bamii ba mbeme yo wese. Bo gè ja yo bo tu bo kaase bo tuu jin, bo fede a bilaanten bi Lista be Ikoniun le mo Antiok wu Bisidia le.

²² No bo fede noo, bo chiaase muntele mu bamii ba mbeme, bo teede bo le le bo me geh bo lème chuule yi mbeme wuboo le, bo kée le be bo keme ki bo yey bange ba duude fe bo ge bo lee hvunfon bvu Nyo le.

²³ Bo tu bo baayi bachiji bintaashe bi bamii ba mbeme, bo geede bintaashe bi bamii ba mbeme le bichii. No bo gè geede noo bo ban mwee munjile bo buune bo mo bo nya bo chiaay yi Tada Jiso wù bo beme wu le.

Bol be Banaba tu jin Antiok wu Silia le

²⁴ Bol be Banaba gè fe won wù Bisidia le, bo danse bo geej wù Banfilia le,

²⁵ bo feje je yi Nyo a kilaanten ki Belga le, bo boh bo geej a kilaanten ki Atalia le.

²⁶ No bo boh yo, bo lee a nguh wu a joo le, bo tu bo kaase bo tuu jin Antiok. Antiok yan nyu yo a ba gè nya bo chiaay yi Nyo le wu nya bo be nfii we, bo tu bo jienyi bo gee leme chine chi bo gè mese.

²⁷ No bo fese yo, bo baanye kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme, bo seen fice fichii bo le no Nyo chi len be bo, be no wu chi gwenye muntele mu bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge, bo lee muntele yi Jiso le.

²⁸ Bol be Banaba che be ngoo yi bamii ba mbeme bayu kife ndefe.

15

Bamii ba mbeme shii nshile Yelusalem

¹ Bamii bamu gè ja Judia, bo boh bo to Antiok, bo tu bo yeyi bamii ba mbeme, le ge tanlo Nyo bvuse muh nje ba chvuu mwede yeh no nchi wu Muse duunyi seji ge.

² Bol be Banaba kaje lo n'eye wuyu, be bamii bayu she bo teenyi kinteenye yu we nyu ge ki wee ge. Fi gè ya, kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme ki Antiok bo baa Bol be Banaba mo bamii ba mbeme bamu, bo tun le bo been Yelusalem bo yey boon ba ntun ba Jiso be bikwee bi kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme ki yo le, le bo lee jwe fe fice fiyu le.

³ Noo, kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme ki Antiok mo ki chiinse bo, bo tu bo geene bo fede himbe bi Fonishia be bi Samaliya le bo seje bamii ba mbeme ba yo le, le bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge le bo kuse wa. Bamii bachii ba gè yuge noo, bo tu bo laneye baan.

⁴ Bo been bo geej bo fese Yelusalem, kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme be boon ba ntun ba Jiso mo bachiji kintaashe ki yo fi bo. Bo seen fice fichii bo le no Nyo chi len chiaay yiboo le.

⁵ Geene, bamii ba mbeme bamu bo gè bee te a ngoo yi Bafalashii le, ja we bo jeme le, “Ba keme geh ki ba chvuse bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge yeh, bo jeme bo le le bo bii banchi ba Muse le.”

⁶ No bo jeme noo, boon ba ntun ba Jiso be bachiji kintaashe ka bo shii ki bo lee antene a fice fiyu.

⁷ Bo gè she bo jeme bo geej je yi ndefe le, Bitaja wu len we wu jeme le, “Boon ba bweej, ben kee le gè bee fweele Nyo baa me a ben ntenne le le yi jwe wan le wù bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge le bo yuge saaka wù jone bo beme wu le.

⁸ Nyo wù kee muntele mu bamii, wu dunye le wu lé wu fi bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge, wu nya bo be Kiyo ki Yuude yeenyeen no wu geh nya besaben le.

⁹ Wu gè baan dunye ge yeye besaben le be bamii bayu le ge. Wu gè ge muntele muboo tu mu yuude nje bo gè bee bo leese muntele yi Jiso le.

¹⁰ No fi le noo, ben jienyi nee fe ben goone ki ben shijnshi fitele fi Nyo, ben jode bvujije ben geede yi ngoo yi bamii ba mbeme le, bvujije bvune ge ya wa bee mo bachiji chiji besa?

¹¹ Ge fi nyume chuule ge. Besaben le be been le Nyo bvuese besaben nje fitele fi jonje fi Tada Jiso le wu dunye fe besaben le. Nyu geh te yeenyeen no wu bvuese bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge.”

¹² No Bita jeme wu mese, bamii bachii chiife, bo tu bo yege no Banaba be Bol jeme no bo gè jienyi bo geene fe bamii ba le ge Bajuu le ge, Nyo nyaa bo be bvunga le bo gèe mwee mu duunyi bvunga bvu Nyo be mwee mu de yi yune.

¹³ Bo jeme bo mese, jem mo wu jeme le, “Boon ba bwene, ben yége ben yú fiee fi nle njeme.

¹⁴ Samon be wu seen wa besaben le no Nyo gè ke wu dunye te kinjonje ke fe bamii ba le ge Bajuu le ge, wu cha bamu a bo ntenee le le bamii be.

¹⁵ Fiee fi bamii ba ntun wu Nyo gè san jienyi geh kkaa kimimia be fi Nyo gè ge. Ba gè san le,

¹⁶ ‘Kife too lo ki nlé ngé nkâase ntô,
nkenye yeh yi Dabi yi le yi gwe wa.
Nlé ngé njoon bifu biyu,
bi kaase bi leen we.

¹⁷ Noo, kimbége ki bamii mo ki goone Tada,
bamii bané bachii nyu bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge ba nle ncha,
le le bamii ban.

¹⁸ Fine jeme Nyo,
wu gè ge wa bamii kee baan lo nchensenj.’

¹⁹ N'yene fian le keefe besaben nyaa nge bamii ba le ge Bajuu bo le bo leese fitele yi Nyo le ge.

²⁰ Besaben san geh nyu nwa fe bo le, le keefe bo jii mwee mu ba le ba ge bintanye yu fe banyo le ge, nje le mwee mu nyiene. Keefe bo keme fiee fi bo gee be kinjan ge. Keefe bo jii nyán nje ba see kileme bu sen ge. Keefe bo jii kileme ki nyan ge.

²¹ Ba san noo, nje banchi ba Muse bané ba gè yeye wa nchensen manjuu le manchii bamii yuge, le geh bo ba bo tenje aben yéh yi buune le aju a yun le achii.”

Bo san nwa fe bamii ba mbeme ba le ge Bajuu le ge

²² Noo, boon ba ntun ba Jiso be bachiji kintaashe mo kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme kichii been fiee fiyu, bo mo bo yen le fi jonje le bo baa bamii a bo ntenee bo tun be ba Banaba mo Bol bo geen Antiok. Bo mo bo baa Juda wù jee che chimi gè bee le Basaba, bo ka bo baa te Sila. Bamii bafee bané gè bee bikwee antenee a bamii ba mbeme.

²³ Bo san nwa wù ba lé ba tûn bo yu wu le le, “Bee boon ba bwe wene ba le boon ba ntun ba Jiso be bachiji kintaashe yese ben bamii ba mbeme bachii ba le ge Bajuu ge, ba le a kilaanten ki Antiok le be ba le kimbe ki Silia le mo ba le a ki Silisia le.

²⁴ Bee le be yu le bamii bamu le bo bu a bee ntenee bo to bo tu bo nyaa nge, bo cheje be bvufee bwena be n'yeye wumu nje le bee be tun bo sen.

²⁵ Noo, bee mo be shii bachii bee beɛɛ ɛ ba baa bamii bamu ba tun fe beɛɛ le, bo too be ba Banaba mo Bol bo le nsaa yese yi shɛɛ.

²⁶ Bamii banɛ le bo nya wa kinche kiboo nje lɛme chi Tada wese besabɛɛ wu jiso Kletu le.

²⁷ Bee mo be tun Juda be Sila le bo to bo jɛmɛ tɛ be jwe fiɛɛ fi le a nwa wune le.

²⁸ Besa ba Kiyo ki Yuude le be yɛɛ ɛ fi baɛɛ jon gɛ ki bee yigɛ beɛɛ be bvujije bvumu fede banchi ba shaɛɛ banɛ ba le le:

²⁹ Keefe beɛɛ jii mwɛɛ munjile mu ba le ba ge bintanyɛ yu fe banyo le gɛ. Keefe beɛɛ jii kilɛmɛ ki nyan gɛ. Keefe beɛɛ jii nyan nje ba sɛɛ kilɛmɛ bu sɛɛ gɛ. Keefe beɛɛ kɛmɛ fiɛɛ fi beɛɛ gɛ be kinjan gɛ. Beɛɛ nɛ lege mwɛɛ mune, tu beɛɛ gɛ chuule. Ba sheɛ wa.”

³⁰ Bo gɛ san noo bo mo bo tun bamii baa yu bo boh Antiok. Bo gɛɛɛ, bo kun kintaashe ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki yo kichii, bo nya nwa wɛɛ bo le.

³¹ Bo tɛɛɛ nwa wɛɛ, saaka wuyu jɛɛɛ muntele muboo, bo yu njon baɛɛ.

³² Juda be Sila gɛ bee bamii ba gɛ sɛɛ mwɛɛ mu bo gɛ yuge Nyo jɛmɛ, bo nya nteefe yi duude bamii ba mbɛmɛ le, bo tu bo kɛmɛ bvunga a muntele le.

³³ Bo che yo yi kife kimu le. Bamii ba mbɛmɛ gɛ chiɛɛ bo, bo tu bo kaase be kimbone bo tuu jin fe bamii ba gɛ tun bo le.

³⁴ *

³⁵ Bol be Banaba mɛ gɛh Antiok, be bamii bamu yɛyi bo ka feeji je yi Tada.

Bol be Banaba gase

³⁶ Kife gɛ doo ki kɛɛɛ, Bol jɛmɛ Banaba le le, “Besa wo kaase be tu jin be jienye bilaantɛɛ bi besa wo chi feeji je yi Tada bi le, be yɛɛ laa bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba yo gee nɛ la.”

³⁷ Banaba mo wu goone ki wu jo Jon Maliku le be bo jienye.

³⁸ Geene, Bol fan wu konɛ gɛ le bo jo wu gɛ, nje wu gɛ bee wu chine bo le Banfilia wu fan ki wu mɛsɛ njienye wu be bo gɛ kɛmɛ.

³⁹ Bol be Banaba gɛ she bo kɛmɛ kintɛɛɛɛ baɛɛ, bo mo bo gase. Banaba jo Maliku, be wu lee a nguh wu a joo le, bo gɛɛ Sablu.

⁴⁰ Bol cha fie nyu Sila. Be wu doo bo jade, bamii ba mbɛmɛ nya bo chiaɛɛ yi nfi wu Tada le.

⁴¹ Bo gɛɛɛ je bimbe bi Silia be bi Silisia le, bo tu bo jienyi bo chiaase muntele mu kintaashe ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ.

16

Timoti lee ngoo yi Bol be Sila le

¹ Bol jienye wu gɛɛɛ wu bu a kilaantɛɛ ki Dɛbi le, wu gɛ ja wu gɛɛɛ ki Lista le. Muh wu ngoo wu jiso wumu gɛ bee Lista ayu jee che nyu le Timoti, bwee nyu muh wu Bajuu, wu nyu tɛ muh wu mbɛmɛ, geene chiji gɛ bee muh wu Baglek.

² Timoti wune gɛ bee muh, bamii ba mbɛmɛ bachii ba Lista mo ba Ikoniun beɛɛɛ wu.

³ Bol tu wu goone ki wu jo wu le be wu jienyi, wu mo wu chvuu wu yeh.* Wu gɛ chvuse wu yeh noo, nje Bajuu bachii ba gɛ chee bimbe biyu le gɛ kee lo le chiji Timoti gɛ bee muh Baglek.

* **15:34** Banwa ba kege bamu kɛmɛ kinchin kinɛ ki 34, ki le le, “Geene, Sila mɛ gɛh fie Antiok.” * **16:3** Ba gɛ chvuse Timoti yeh fi le le tanjo wu fɛɛɛ je yi Nyo Bajuu le bo nyienɛ gɛ wu ge, no chiji gɛ bee muh Bajuu gɛ.

⁴ Bo tu bo jienyi bo geene a bilaantɛn le, bo doo bo geene noo bo sɛnɛ bamii ba mbeme, banchi ba boon ba ntun ba jiso mo bachiji kintaasɛ ki Yelusalem gɛ shile bo beɛn le ba geede.

⁵ Noo, bintaasɛ bi bamii ba mbeme biyu tu bi tɛeme bi geene fwe fwe yi mbeme le. Bamii tu bo taade fɛ bo le aju achii.

Fieɛ nje kifile to fɛ Bol le Towa

⁶ Bol bɛ ngoo ye ja ki bo geɛn bo feje jɛ yi Nyo won wu Esia le, Kiyo ki Yuude fan. Bo mo bo jienye bo fe nyu je kimbe ki Fligia bɛ ki Galeshian le.

⁷ Bo gɛ doo bo geɛn bo bu mbebe won wu Misia le bo goone ki bo lee bo geɛn kimbe ki Bitinia le, Kiyo ki Jiso ka ki fan.

⁸ Noo, bo mo bo fe won wu Misia, bo danɛ bo geɛn a kilaantɛn ki Towa le.

⁹ Lɛ to nyu antan, fieɛ nje kifile ja fi to fɛ Bol le. Wu yɛn a fieɛ fiyu le muh mu wu Masɛdonia lɛme wu lege wu lɛ, “Kii wo, dan gɛh wo to Masɛdonia yanɛ wo fih bee.”

¹⁰ No fieɛ fiyu gɛ to fɛ Bol le noo, besa bo † mo be yɛn lɛ Nyo le wu dunye lɛ bee geɛn be feje saaka we wu jonɛ won wu Masɛdonia le. Kimimia, bee mo be seese ki bee geɛn yo.

Lidia leesɛ fiteɛ yi jiso le won wu Filibi le

¹¹ Bee ja Towa, bee dan chaan a nguh wu a joo le, bee bu Samote. Bvu bu bvɛ yuu bee geɛn fwe bee bu Niaboli.

¹² Bee gɛ ja fo bee jienye be geɛn Filibi, nyu kilaantɛn ki kimbe ki fwe le Masɛdonia.‡ Kilaantɛn kiyu gɛ bee ki bala wu Lum. Bee che yo yi aju le.

¹³ Lɛ doo nyu juu chi yuun, bee bu a kilaantɛn kiyu le, bee geɛn jwe wu joo le, fɛ bee gɛ kwaji lɛ le kijuse ki Bajuu ki buune. No bee gene, bikese bamu gɛ taasɛ wa fo, bee mo be shii bee tu be jɛme bo le.

¹⁴ Kwɛse wumu gɛ bee fo wu yuge tɛ, jee che nyu lɛ Lidia, wu gɛ bee wu ngvuune Nyo. Wu bu a kilaantɛn ki Tayatila le, wu gese kfuu chi njɔ yimi, yi nyu nje yi yɛede lo, yi tɛeme kwa. Tada gwenye fiteɛ fie, wu beɛn fie fi Bol gɛ jɛme le.

¹⁵ Bo gɛ leesɛ wu bɛ bamii ba a wu yeh a joo, wu mo wu lege bee wu jɛme le, “Kii bɛn, bɛn nɛ le bɛn yɛn lɛ nle nleese fiteɛ fian fichii yi Tada le, bɛn to gɛ, bɛn geɛn bɛn che a mɛ yeh.” Wu mɛ gɛh wu tu wu dode, bee ja be bɛn, bee geɛn.

Ba faa Bol bɛ Sila yeh yi ncha le Filibi

¹⁶ Lɛ to nyume juu chimi no bee gɛ geene fɛ kijuse ki buune le, bee tase be mwa wu kwese wumu wu nyu nfwa. Wu gɛ kɛme kiyo kimu yi ye ye le, ki ge muh tu muh jiaan. Bamii ba gɛ kɛme mwa wu kwese wɛɛ gɛ kade bige ye ye le chuule nje wu gɛ sɛnɛ mwɛɛ mɛ gɛ bee ki mu koooshi.

¹⁷ Mwa wu kwese wuyɛ doo wu yɛn besa Bol le, wu mo wu bii bee le wu wane, wu duu lɛ, “Bamii banɛ le bamii ba lɛme ba Nyo wu le kikwɛɛ ki mwɛɛ munchii, bo duunyi je yɔ tanlo bɛn jienye yu fɛ bɛn bone.”

¹⁸ Wu gɛ ge noo bu aju a duude le, fi gɛ ja fi toonyɛ Bol, wu kaase ye wu wan kiyo kiyu wu jɛme le, “Njɛme wo le, a jee chi jiso Kletu le, lɛ wo bu ye yi mwa wune le.” Ki mo ki bu yi ye ye le fo ki sege.

¹⁹ Bamii ba gɛ kɛme nfwa wɛɛ yɛn lɛ je yiboo yi bige le yi ka wa, bo mo bo koo Bol bɛ Sila bo chii bo, bo geɛn bɛ bo fwe a bachiji won le fɛ waan.

† 16:10 Luka wu gɛ san nwa wune gɛ lee ngoo yi ba Bol le Towa, bɛ bo tu bo jienyi. ‡ 16:12 Masɛdonia le ba gɛ ga bimbe binch, kinɛ gɛ bee ki fwe.

²⁰ No bo gene be bo, bo lees bo fwe a bala wu Lum wu gè sage bansa bo jeme le, “Bamii ban le Bajuu, bo nyaa nge a kilaanterj kesa le.

²¹ Bo yeyi bamii be kinche ki nchi wese baan beej ge. Bee le bamii ba Lum, ge tanlo bee bli kinche kiyu le ge.”

²² Kinchvu ki bamii ki gè bee fo mo ki toon bo, bo gwe yi Bol be Sila le. Bamii ba gè sage bansa baa mo bo saaye njú yi Bol be Sila, bo jeme le ba taan bo.

²³ Bo sun bo wese, bo jo bo bo geej bo lees yeh yi ncha le, bo jeme le muh wu to wu chieene yeh yi ncha wu chieene bo chuule.

²⁴ No wu yu noo, wu mo wu jo bo wu geej wu faa bo a kibuu ki yeh yi ncha ki antej le, wu kaan bikaa biboo yi kinfaja le.

²⁵ Le to nyume nje antan antene, Bol be Sila buune bo yene bo yuuse Nyo, bamii bancha yege,

²⁶ nshen ja yi shinshe be bvunga, yeh yi ncha shinshe yi geej yi bu yi kichi le. Kimimia, de yi fese yichii gwenye, bancha faanye yi bamii bancha le bachii.

²⁷ Muh wu gè chieene yeh yi ncha yiyu kanse, wu doo wu yeh le de yi fese le yi gwenye wa, wu mo wu tu wu kwaji le bamii bancha baa le bo lege wa. Wu mo wu baa nyo a nku le le wu yuue kikwee ke yu.

²⁸ Bol wan fewe wu jeme le, “Keefe wo yuue kikwee kun ge. Bee le fene bee bachii.”

²⁹ Muh wu gè chieene yeh yi ncha yee teej muh, wu to be kin'yese, wu lege wu lee yeh, wu geej wu tun anyuu a Bol be Sila fwe wu koge be nfaan.

³⁰ Wu ja wu jo bo, be bo bu akfuun, wu bih bo le le, “Ba chii, tanlo nge nee fe mbone.”

³¹ Bo chvu wu le le, “Leese fitele yi Tada Jiso le, bena bamii ba le a wo yeh bej ge bej bone.”

³² Bo mo bo feje saaka wu kune Tada fe bamii ba a wu yeh le.

³³ Wu jo bo geh kitan kiyu le, wu chuge banfu baboo. Kimimia, bo mo bo lees wu be bamii be bachii ba a wu yeh a joo.

³⁴ Wu mo wu jo bo, be bo beej a wu yeh, wu nya mwee munjile bo ji. Be bamii bachii ba a wu yeh mo bo tu bo lanje le bo le bo lee wa muntele yi Nyo le.

³⁵ Akfuun bu ayuu, bala wu Lum wee wu gè sage bansa tun bamii ba nchi le bo geej bo du muh wu chieene yeh yi ncha yee le le wu bvuse bamii baa bo gee.

³⁶ Muh wu gè chieene yeh yi ncha yiyu mo wu geej wu yeh Bol le, wu jeme wu le le, “Bala le wu tun ntun le ba bvuse bej, bej gee ne yi kimbone le.”

³⁷ Geene, Bol jeme bamii ba nchi baa le le, “Ba chi ba sun bee fe waan, ba baan sage nsa wese ge, bee nyu te bamii ba Lum, ba ka ba faa bee yeh, bo jeme meese le ba bvuse bee ajin ajin ne nee? Ge tanlo fi kooshe noo ge. Le ge to geh bala wuyu fene fe wu bvuse bee.”

³⁸ Bamii ba nchi baa kaase bo tu jin, bo geej bo seej bala wu Lum wee le no Bol jeme. Bo yu le Bol be Sila le te bamii ba Lum, bo mo bo tu bo faane.

³⁹ Bo mo bo to bo ku chiaa bo le, bo bvuse bo yeh yi ncha le, bo chiinj bo, bo lege bo le bo ja a kilaanterj ke le.

⁴⁰ Bol be Sila bu yeh yi ncha le, bo geej a Lidia yeh, bamii ba mbeme nyu yu. Bo teefe bo, bo mo bo ja yo.

¹ Bol bε Sila mo bo ja bo gεene, bo fe a bilaanten bī Anfiboli bε Abolonia le, bo danse bo gεen bo bu Tesalonika, fε yeh yi buune yi Bajuu gε bee fo.

² Bol mo wu gεen wu lee yeh yi buune le, gεh no kinche ke gε bee, wu tu wu too wu jεme bamii le yu, yi aju a yuun le atade, wu duunyi fīε fichii a Nwa wu Nyo le.

³ Wu tu wu naji yo, wu chīεyi lε Mbvuse wū Nyo gε ka gε keme ki wu yēn nge, wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le. Jiso wunε wū wu feeji kune wu, le Mbvuse wεε.

⁴ Lε bamii bamu yu noo, bo taa fε Bol bε Sila le. Baglek bamu ba gε ngvuune Nyo mo bikese ba baan baan bamu gε bεen tε bo duude.

⁵ Geene, Bajuu bamu mo bo tu bo bεene kindon Bol bε Sila le, bo kun bamii bamu bo shee gεh nε achiji bε bo taashe yi kinchvu le, bo kε jwe alaanten. Bo mo bo ja bo gεen bo ngode yeh yi Jason bo goone Bol bε Sila ki bo bvuse bo, bo nya bamii le akfuun.

⁶ Bo doo bo goon sen, bo mo bo chii Jason bε bamii ba mbεme bamu bo gεen bε bo fwe fε bachiji nte le, bo tu bo wane bo duu lε, “Bamii banε le bo jienyi bo fiise won tuu anfiε, bo to wa bo bu yanε,

⁷ Jason fi bo, wu gεε a wu yeh. Bo bachii ngode banchi ba Nfon wu Lum, bo duu lε Nfon wumu le yu jee che nyu lε Jiso.”

⁸ Bachiji nte bε bamii yu noo, bo ja bo tu bo wεese lo.

⁹ Bo mo bo kaan Jason bε bamii ba mbεme bo nya bige lε, fi ka kooshe lo, bo gε ka bo kaase bo chvuun bige biyu bo le gε. Bo mo bo chine bo le lε bo gεene.

Bol bε Sila gεen Belia

¹⁰ Akfuun gε doo ajiin, bamii ba mbεme jo Bol bε Sila bo chiinse bo tu bo gεene a kilaanten ki Belia le. No bo lese yo, bo gεen yeh yi buune yi Bajuu le.

¹¹ Bajuu ba yo gε bee bamii ba gε kee fīε bo fede ba Tesalonika, nje bo gε fi n'yεye chuule bε kinke, bo tu bo taade a Nwa wu Nyo le aju achii ki bo yen laa mwεε mū Bol yeyi bo yu le nchiεen le.

¹² Bo mo bo bεen jε yi Nyo le wεsee. Bikese ba baan baan ba duude ba gε bee Baglek mo bilense ba duude ba gε bee tε Baglek bo bεen tε.

¹³ Geene, Bajuu ba Tesalonika gε yu lε Bol le wu gεen wa wu tu wu feeji jε yi Nyo Belia, bo mo bo gεen tε yo, bo bεese kinchvu ki bamii bo kε jwe.

¹⁴ Bamii ba mbεme mo bo jεme lo Bol le kimimia wu gεen june wu joo yī baan le. Geene, Sila bε Timoti sheε Belia.

¹⁵ Bamii ba gε gene ki bo chiinse Bol, bo gεen bo bu Aten bo mo bo chine wu le. Bo doo bo tuu jin, Bol tun bo le bo gεen bo feje Sila bε Timoti le lε bo mon ki bo bi wu le chige.

Bol tu wū nyu Aten

¹⁶ Bol mo wu chīεne Sila bε Timoti Aten. Wu gε doo wu jienyi yo, wu yen kilaanten ki yu ki yiε bε mumooso. Fi shinshe fitele fie.

¹⁷ Wu mo wu gεen yeh yi buune yi Bajuu le, wu jεme bε bo mo bamii ba gε bee gε Bajuu gε ba gε buune tε Nyo fo. Wu ka wu jεme aju achii fε waan bamii ba gε jade bo too fo le.

¹⁸ Bamii ba n'yεye bamu ba bo gε tenje lε Ebikolian mo ba bo gε tenje lε Sitok bo ja bo tu bo tēnyi tε kintēnye bε ba Bol. No Bol gε feeji kune Jiso bε bu yi kwe le, bamu mo bo tu bo biide lε, “Kiyun kinε kune jwe yi la le?” Bamu tu bo duu fiboo lε, “Fi yenε gεh nje wu feeji kune banyo ba bamii bamu.”

¹⁹ Noo, bo mo bo jo Bol bε bo gεen fε kinshile kī ba gε tenje lε Aleobagu,* Bo

* 17:19 Nshile wunε le fε bo gε seese mwεε mu a kilaanten ki Aten le fo, bo ka sage bansa fo.

du wu le le, “Bee goone ki bee ka be yu kune n'ye ye wu fwe n wun wu wo too be wu laa wu duu le la le.

²⁰ Wo jeme mwe mu bee gè baan a yu ge. Noo, bee goone ki be kee kinyi ki yu.”

²¹ (Bamii ba Ate n mo bantolo ba yo bo tu bo nyu fiboo ki bo shee bo yuge nyu mwe mu munfe n, mu bo jeme kune mu.)

²² Bol mo wu le n fwe a kinshile ki Aleobagu kee le, wu jeme le, “Bamii ba Ate n, n'ye le a je le yichii be n ngvuune banyo ban aa.

²³ Njeme ne, nje nchi njienyi a kilaante n kena le, ndoo njine manjuu ma be n buune banyo mo le, n'ye n kitana ki kintanye kimi le ba san yi yu le le, 'Fe nyo wu ba kee ge le.' Nyo wuyu wu be n buune, be n kee ge, le wu wu nlé nfê be n le mèse.

²⁴ Nyo wuyu le wu wu gè fe won kfun be mwe munchii mù le yi wu le. Le wu wu le Nfon wu kibvule be nshen, ge wu chee yeh yi kintanye yi jone bamii le ge.

²⁵ Ge wu fuge fie fimi fi wu jine le muh len fe wu le ge, nje le wu wu gee bamii bachii bo yeneh, bo nyu yu, bo keme fie fichii fi bo goone.

²⁶ Wu gè bee wu ge chikfuu chi bamii chichii bu yi muh le wu mumwaa bo tu bo nyu yi kikwe ki nshen le. Fe wu ge noo, gè bee wu sees wa kife ki bo lé bo gé bo nyume yu, mo bijwii bi manjuu ma bo lé bo gé bo chée mo le.

²⁷ Wu gè ge noo, le bamii ge bo ghaade laa bo lé bo gé bo yu bo yeh wu le le. Geene, ge Nyo nyu je yi ndefe le fe muh le be n le ge.

²⁸ Fine le geh yeh yeh no muh mu gè jeme wa le,

'Le wu wu gee fe besaben chee, bee ka jienyi, bee ka nyume no besaben le.'

Muh wene wu binfe wumu gè jeme wa te le,

'Besaben le boon je.'

²⁹ No besaben le boon ba Nyo noo, keefe besaben kwaji le Nyo fiene fie fi seese muh be bvufee bwe ge, fi ba san be kichwa ki bige ge, kene ba kene lo be tede ge.

³⁰ Gè bee kife ki bamii gè baan kijibe le, bo gee mwe mù mbefe mune, Nyo nchine yu. Geene, mese wu duu le bamii bachii kuse muntele muboo.

³¹ Bo kuse nje wu le wu gee juu chi wu le wu gè wu sa won wuchii wu bii nchene le. Wu le wu cha wa muh we wu le wu gè wu sage. Fine le wu dunye wa bamii le bachii le le nchene no wu gè bvuse muh we yi kwe le.”

³² No Bol jeme noo, bo yu, wu be n kune mbu yi kwe le, bamii bamu ja bo tu bo keede lo wu. Bamu jeme fiboo le, “Bee goone ki be ka be yu kune fie fi wo jeme fine.”

³³ Noo, Bol mo wu bu wu chine bo le.

³⁴ Geene, bamii bamu be n fie fi wu gè jeme le, bo taa fe wu le. Muh mu bo le gè bee Dionisiu wu gè bee muh wu kinshile ki Aleobagu, wumu nyu kwese jee che nyu le Damale mo bamii bamu te.

18

Bol gee n Kolen

¹ Ajin ayu, Bol ja Ate n wu gee a kilaante n ki Kolen le.

² No wu gè gene yo, be muh wu Bajuu wumu tase jee che nyu le Akwela, ba gè boyi wu Bontu. Akwela be Blisila wu kwee baan geh no bo ja Itali, nje Klawdiu wu Nfon wu Lum gè bee wu bvuse nchi le Bajuu bachii ba yo. Bol gè la jige a bo le,

³ Wu doo wu ɣɛŋ lɛ bo kɛɛnyi jɛ yi bo sanɛ chúnɣ yu, gɛ bee tɛ lɛmɛ chí wu wù Bol gɛ chee nje chí, wu mo wu tu wu chee fo, bɛ bo lɛnɛ.

⁴ Lɛ to nyumɛ aju a yuunɣ lɛ achii, wu gɛɛnɛ yeh yi buunɛ lɛ, wu jɛmɛ bɛ Bajuu mo Baglek bo gɛ bee yu, wu mone ki wu gɛ bo bɛɛŋ fɛɛ fi wu yɛyi lɛ.

⁵ Sila bɛ Timoti gɛ doo bo ja Masɛdonia bo to, Bol mo wu jo kife ke kichii wu tu wu feeji nyu jɛ yi Nyo, wu duunyi Bajuu lɛ, lɛ Mɛvuse wù Nyo gɛ ka lɛ Jiso.

⁶ Geenɛ, Bajuu bayu gɛ ja bo tɛɛnyi fɛɛ fi wu gɛ jɛmɛ lɛ, bo tu bo naanyi wu. Wu mo wu sɛsɛ njú yɛ wu jɛmɛ bo lɛ lɛ, “Kwe yene nyúme chiaaŋ yene lɛ. Gɛ chiaaŋ yaŋ nyu fo gɛ. Kɛgɛ yi mɛɛsɛ lɛ, nlɛ ngɛɛnɛ wa nyu a bamii ba lɛ gɛ Bajuu gɛ.”

⁷ Wu mo wu chinɛ bo lɛ, wu bu wu gɛɛŋ wu tu wu chee wa nyu bɛ muh mu wu lɛ gɛ muh wu Bajuu gɛ, muh wɛɛ gɛ ngvuunɛ Nyo. Jee che gɛ bee lɛ Titii Justu, la che nyu mbebe yeh yi buunɛ lɛ.

⁸ Klisbu wù kikwɛɛ ki yeh yi buunɛ, bɛ bamii bachii ba a wu yeh gɛ leese muntele yi Tada lɛ. Bamii ba Kolɛŋ ba duude tu bo yuge no Bol feeji kune Jiso, bo bɛmɛ, ba leese bo a joo.

⁹ Lɛ to nyu kitanɣ kimi lɛ, Tada jɛmɛ Bol lɛ a fɛɛ lɛ nje kifilɛ lɛ lɛ, **“Keefe wo fáane gɛ, wo fɛɛji geh jɛ yaŋ wo gɛɛnɛ bɛ yi. Keefe wo lú gɛ,**

10 nje nle besa wo, gɛ muh nyu yu wù tanlo wu gɛ fɛɛ bɛ wo gɛ. Bamii ban le a kilaanɛŋ kinɛ lɛ weseɛ.”

¹¹ Noo, Bol tu wù nyu yo yi kilunɣ lɛ bɛ kimbɛgɛ, wu yɛyi bamii bɛ jɛ yi Nyo.

¹² No Bol gɛ bee yo, Galio gɛ doo wù nyu muh wù sage kimbe ki Akɛya lɛ, Bajuu banyɛ yɛ bo koo wu bo gɛɛŋ bɛ wu yeh yi nsa lɛ,

¹³ bo jɛmɛ Galio lɛ lɛ, “Muh wunɛ mone ki wu fiise bamii lɛ bo búunɛ Nyo a jɛ yimi lɛ yeye nyu gɛ no nchi goone gɛ.”

¹⁴ Bol ja lɛ wu jɛmɛ, Galio ja wu jɛmɛ Bajuu baa lɛ lɛ, “Bajuu bɛŋ yu, fɛɛ fine bɛ bee fɛɛ fimi fi befe fi muh wunɛ lɛ wu gɛ, kɛnɛ lɛ nchi wumu wù wu ngode, tu mbe nkaan shén n'yegɛ fɛɛ fi bɛŋ jɛmɛ lɛ.

¹⁵ Geenɛ, no fɛɛ fine lɛ gɛ kintɛɛnyɛ kune jɛ bɛ ajɛɛ no banchi bena lɛ, bɛŋ sɛɛsɛ lɛbɛŋlɛbɛŋ. Gɛ tanlo nsá fine fɛɛ gɛ.”

¹⁶ No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu kunɣ bo, bo bu yeh yi nsa lɛ.

¹⁷ Bo bachii mo bo ja bo lee yi Sostɛnɛ wù gɛ bee kikwɛɛ ki yeh yi buunɛ lɛ, bo mo bo sunɣ wu a yeh yi nsa fwe. Galio gɛ kwe lo fie fɛɛ fo gɛ.

Bol tu jinɣ Antiok

¹⁸ Ajinɣ ayu, Bol ka wu che Kolɛŋ bɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ yi aju lɛ weseɛ, wu mo wu ja wu chinɛ bo lɛ bɛ ba Blisila mo Akwela bo lee a nguh wu a joo lɛ ki bo gɛɛŋ Silia. Fɛ bo ja Sɛŋkliya fɛ bo gɛ lɛsɛ a nguh lɛ fo, Bol mu kikwɛɛ nje nka wù wu gɛ gɛ fɛ Nyo lɛ.

¹⁹ Bo mo bo gɛɛnɛ, lɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo bu Efɛsu, Bol chinɛ Blisila bɛ Akwela lɛ yo, wu ja wu gɛɛŋ fie nyu yeh yi buunɛ yi Bajuu lɛ, wu jɛmɛ Bajuu lɛ yu.

²⁰ Bo lɛgɛ lɛ wu ka wu che geh bɛ bo aju a duude lɛ, wu fanɣ.

²¹ Geenɛ, wu gɛ doo wu jade, wu jɛmɛ bo lɛ lɛ, “Nlɛ ngɛ nkáasɛ nto fɛ bɛŋ lɛ fɛ Nyo nɛ lɛ wu bɛɛŋ.” No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu lee a nguh lɛ wu ja Efɛsu.

²² Nguh gɛ gɛɛŋ wu bu Kasalia, Bol bu, wu bɛɛŋ wu gɛɛŋ wu yɛsɛ kintaashe ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ lɛ Yelusaleɛm, wu mo wu ja wu boh Antiok.

²³ Wu gɛ che yo kife kɛŋsɛ, wu mo wu kaasɛ wu ja wu jienyi wu fedɛ a bimbe bí Galɛshian bɛ Fligia lɛ, wu kanɣ muntele mu bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba yo.

Abolo feje jɛ yi Nyo Efɛsu

²⁴ Muh wu Bajuu wumu gè ja wu to Efesu jee che nyu le Abolo, ba gè boyi wu Aleksanda. Gè bee muh wu kee njeme, wu kee te Nwa wu Nyo chuule.

²⁵ Ba gè ye ye wa wu be Je yi Tada duunyi, wu mo wu fee lo be n'ye ye kune Jiso, wu ye yi bamii chuule. Geen, wu gè kee geh nyu fie fi Jon gè feeji wu leese bamii a joo.

²⁶ No wu gè to Efesu, wu mo wu ke wu ye yi bamii yeh yi buune le wu faane ge. Blisila be Akwela gè yu no wu ye yi noo, bo mo bo jo wu, bo geen bo ka bo yuuse wu wese kune Je yi Nyo duunyi.

²⁷ Abolo gè ja wu kwaji le wu le wu dan wu geen kimbe ki Akaya le. Bamii ba mbeme ba Efesu mo bo fih wu, bo san nwa fe ngoo yi bamii ba mbeme ba Akaya le, bo toone le wu doo wu fese bo fih wu. No wu gè geen yo, wu fih bamii ba mbeme chuule, bamii ban le bo ba Nyo gè dunye fitele fi jone, wu fe bo leese muntele yi Jiso Kletu le.

²⁸ Wu tu wu teenyi kinteenye be Bajuu ne waan nyume ge ki shige shige ge, wu soo bo, wu duunyi a Nwa wu Nyo le le Jiso le Mbvuse wu Nyo gè ka.

19

Bol geen Efesu

¹ Gè bee sege Abolo gè bee Kolen, Bol gè jo je yi anten anten a bimbe bi wu gè jienyi yo le, wu fese Efesu. No wu fese yo, wu yen ngoo yi bamii ba mbeme bamu le,

² wu bih bo le le, “Kiyo ki Yuude gè bee ki to yi ben le sege ben gè lese muntele yi Jiso le?” Bo chvu le, “Bee gè baan a yuge mben le fie fimi le Kiyo ki Yuude ge.”

³ Bol bih le, “Fie le noo, ba gè leese ben a joo nje la?” Bo chvu le, “Ba gè leese bee a joo ba bi no Jon geh feeji.”

⁴ Bol mo wu jeme bo le le, “Jon gè leese bamii a joo, ki wu dunye le bo le bo kuse muntele muboo, wu gè duu le bo ben nyu muh wu too a wu jin le, muh wu wu gè duu gè bee Jiso.”

⁵ Bamii bayu yu no Bol jeme noo, ba mo ba leese bo a joo nyu wa a jee chi Tada Jiso le.

⁶ Bol gee chiaa yi bo le, Kiyo ki Yuude mo ki to yi bo le. Bo mo bo ja bo tu bo jeme je yi bo kee ge, bo mo bo sene bamii mwee mu bo yuge Nyo jeme.

⁷ Bamii bayu gè bee nje muh yuufe ncho bafee.

⁸ Bol mo wu nyu geh Efesu, wu geene yeh yi buune le yi kii le yi tade, wu jeme bamii bayu le wu faane ge. Be bo tu bo teenyi kinteenye, wu mone ki wu gè le bo ben fie fi wu jeme kune bvunfon bu Nyo.

⁹ Bamii bamu teme bikwee bo fan ki bo ben, bo mo bo tu bo jeme je yi befe a bamii jii kune Je yi Tada. Bol mo wu chine bo le, wu jo ngoo yi bamii ba mbeme, be bo geen nyu yeh yi n'ye ye yi Talanu le, wu tu wu jeme bo le yu aju achii.

¹⁰ Bol ge noo yi bilun le bifee. Noo, Bajuu mo Baglek bachii ba won wu Esia wuyu le yu je yi Tada.

Boon ba Sikefa tu bo beji be Bol

¹¹ Bol tu wu nyu, Nyo gee, wu fede bingha bi mwee nyu lo mu de yi yune.

¹² Bo gè jode fie fi ye le nje finchana fi nju, kene nju ye yi leme, bo geen bo kun muh wu kinchen yu, wu mo wu teme lo, ne le wu keme kiyo ki befe yi ye ye le, ki mo ki bu.

¹³ Bajuu bamu bo gè bee bo jienyi bo bvuse biyo bi befe yi bamii le, bo mo bo ja bo tu bo mone ki bo teje jee chi Tada Jiso, fe bo bvuse biyo biyu. Muh

gè jade wu mo wu jemε kiyo kɪ befe le le, “Mbvuuse wo a jee chi Jiso wù Bol feeji le.”

¹⁴ Bamii ba gè mone fiεε fiyu gè bee bvusooshwi, gè bee boon ba Sikεfa wù kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε kɪ Bajuu.

¹⁵ Kiyo kɪ befe gè biih bo le le, “Nkee Jiso, nkee tε Bol, bεɲ le fiena baan?”

¹⁶ Muh wu kiyo kɪ befe kiyo gè bee yi ye le mo wu gwe lo yi bamii bayu le, wu gose bo kuu, bo fεε lo bo bu a muh wuyu yeh bo nyu wa bichinε biyεse bε banfu ye le.

¹⁷ Bajuu bε Baglek bachii bo gè chee Efesu yu kune fiεε fiyu, bo tu bo faane. Bamii mo bo ngvuune jee chi Tada Jiso fede lo.

¹⁸ Bamii ba duude ba gè bee wa bamii ba mbεme tu bo too bo sεɲe bo ka bwaashi mwεε mu kijibε le mù ba gè gee.

¹⁹ Bamu wesee bð gè fεde nɲaɲ, bo baanyε banwa baboo ba nɲaɲ, bo to bε bo, bo toɲ a bamii jii. Bo taɲ kwa wu banwa bayu bachii, wu bu nje ajii a bige banchvuge mbaanshεɲ (50,000).*

²⁰ Noo, mwεε mune, ge jε yi Tada tu yi leese a muntele mu bamii le bε bvunɲa, yi saanje yi gεene lo fwe fwe.

Bamii kε nge Efesu

²¹ Lε tu nyume ajin ayu, Bol yεɲ lε wu lé wu gεεɲ Yelusaleɲ, fi le lε wu doo wu gεene, wu fe je bimbe bi Masedonia bε Akεya le. Wu ka wu du le, “Ndoos ngeεɲ mbu Yelusaleɲ, nkeɲme kɪ ngεεɲ tε mbù Lum.”

²² Wu ya wu tun bamii bafεε, Timoti bε Elastu ba gè fii wu, bo gεεɲ fwe Masedonia. Wu shεε wu ka wu che Esia shige.

²³ Lε nyu geh kife kiyo le, nge ja wu kε Efesu kune Je yi Tada, nyume gε wù shige gε.

²⁴ Chiji kilame wumu gè bee yo, jee che nyu lε Demitiyu, wu suɲe mwεε mù fiεε yeh yi kintanyε yi nyo wù ba tεɲe lε Atεmi.[†] Lεme chiyu chinε chi too bε bige fε bamii ba tone kilame le nyume gε bi wεε gε.

²⁵ Demitiyu mo wu kun bamii ba gè tone kilame baa bachii mo bamii ba gè lεne kfuu chi lεme chieε, bo taashe. Wu jemε bo le le, “Boon ba bwεεɲ, bεɲ kee lε lεme chinε le besabεɲ nɲode lo bige yi chi le.

²⁶ Bεɲ yεne bεɲ ka yuge fiεε fi fimbwε fi Bol fine gee. Wu jienyi wu duu lε gε banyo ba bo kεnyi lo bε chiaaɲ nyu banyo gε. Wu le wu ge wa noo, wu kaase bvufee bvu bamii wesee Efesu yanε, wu tu fiise wa tε bvu bamii ba Esia bachii ba bεme wu le.

²⁷ N'yεde lε lεme chesa chinε le chi kεme jee chɪ befe. Gε mε geh noo gε, yeh yi kintanyε yi nyo wù baan wù kwese wu Atεmi le tu fiεε fi achiji. Fi kooshi lo noo, tu bo choose wa nyo wu baan wunε wu bo ngvuune Esia achii, kikwεε kɪ nshεɲ kichii ngvuune tε.”

²⁸ No bamii bayu yu noo, muntele bεde lo bo. Bo mo bo kε bo tu bo wane, bo duu le, “Atεmi wu Efesu le nyo wu baan.”

²⁹ Kilaantεɲ kiyo kichii mo ki saa. Kinchvu kɪ bamii kɪ to ki taashe ki mo ki lée yi Gayu bε Alistaku le, gè bee bamii ba Masedonia ba gè jienyi bε ba Bol, kɪ chii bo kɪ gεεɲ bε bo yeh yi nshile le bε ngvuune.

³⁰ Bol goone ki wu lée wu gεεɲ fwe a kinchvu kiyo, bamii ba mbεme lε fan.

³¹ Bamii bamu ba baan baan ba yo ba kεme won ba gè bee nsáa ye, bo ka bo chiiɲε ntun fε wu le bo lege lε keefe wu mōɲ lo wu tōme kikaɲ yu gε.

* **19:19** Bige binε gè bee jise chimimia nyu nlanε wu muh wu lεme yi juu le. [†] **19:24** Atεmi gè bee nyo wu nɲu fε Baglek le.

³² Kinchvu kɪ gɛ taasɛ kiyu mo ki ja ki saa ki tu ki wanɛ gɛh lo nchɛ nchɛ. Banɛ wanɛ finɛ, бага wanɛ fiege. Gɛ bamii ba duude gɛ kee lo fieɛ fi bo gɛ taasɛ fo nje fi gɛ.

³³ Bajuu mo bo jo Aleksanda bo feese wu fwe a kinchvu ki bamii, bamii bamu yɛŋ bo tu bo kwaji lɛ wu kee fieɛ fo. Wu tu wu chide bamii bɛ kibo ki wu tɔnyɛ jwe we.

³⁴ Bamii bayu gɛ doo bo kɛɛ lɛ Aleksanda le muh wu Bajuu, bo ka bo mɛese bo wanɛ lo bo gɛene fwe fwe yi muh le wu mumwaa, bo duu lɛ, “Atɛmi wu ɛfɛsu le nyo wu baan.” Bo gɛ wanɛ noo, gɛɛŋ bu bantanɛ ba kife lɛ bafɛɛ.

³⁵ Muh wu sanɛ wu a kilaantɛŋ kiyu le gɛ ja wu chi bo, bo lu bɛ jwe. Wu biih bo le lɛ, “Bamii ba ɛfɛsu, muh le yu wu manɛ lɛ gɛ kɛme bee ba ɛfɛsu banɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ yi nyo wu Atɛmi mo tɛdɛ chi nyo chi gɛ gwe fɛwe le gɛ?”

³⁶ No muh ya yu wu tanlo wu tɛnyɛ finɛ fieɛ gɛ, tu bɛŋ bee bɛŋ laame, bɛŋ gɛ ya bɛŋ yufe nɛ gɛ.

³⁷ Bɛŋ to bɛ bamii banɛ fɛnɛ nje bo le bo chonɛ fieɛ yeh yi banyo le sɛŋ, kɛnɛ nje bo le bo jɛmɛ jɛ yi bɛfɛ kune nyo wese wu kwɛse wunɛ sɛŋ.

³⁸ Demitiyu bɛ bamii bɛ nɛ kɛme nsa bɛ muh, tu aju a nsa le yu, tanlo bo gɛɛŋ bo yɛŋ bamii ba sage bansa le, bɛ bo sa.

³⁹ Fieɛ fimi nɛ ka nyume yu fi fede finɛ fi bɛŋ goone, tu ba lɛ ba jɪŋɛ antɛnɛɛ ayu fɛ nshilɛ wu bachiji ntɛ le.

⁴⁰ Njɛmɛ nɛ, nje n'yɛdɛ lɛ fieɛ fi abɛŋ finɛ lɛ fi lɛɛ bee jwe le, lɛ bee le bɛ kɛ ngɛ. Fi kooshi lo noo, bee gɛ ka bɛ kɛme fieɛ fi kooji fi bɛ chvɔu gɛ.”

⁴¹ No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu jɛmɛ kinchvu kiyu saanɛ.

20

Bol gɛɛŋ Masɛdonia bɛ Glee

¹ Ngɛ wu gɛ bee ɛfɛsu ka, Bol tɛɛŋ ngoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ, wu teefe bo wu mo wu yɛsɛ bo le, wu tu wu gɛene masɛdonia.

² Wu gɛɛŋ, wu jienyɛ bimbe bi yo le, wu kanɛ muntele mu bamii ba mbɛmɛ chuule wu mo wu danɛ wu gɛɛŋ Glee,

³ Wu che yo kii yi tɛdɛ. Wu gɛ ja fi nyu lɛ wu lɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu lɛɛ a nguh wu a joo le wu gɛɛŋ Silia, wu mo wu yu lɛ Bajuu weede wu a je. Wu mo wu yɛŋ lɛ jonɛ lɛ wu kɔase wu tɔ jɪŋ je yi Masɛdonia le.

⁴ Wu gɛ jienyi bɛ ba Sobata mwa Bilu wu Belia, mo Alistaku bɛ Sekundu ba Tesalonika, mo Gayu wu Dɛbi, mo Timoti, mo Tichiku bɛ Tofimu ba gɛ bee bamii ba ɛsia.

⁵ Bamii banɛ mo bo gɛɛŋ fwe bo tu bo chieɛnɛ besa ba Bol Towa.

⁶ Nka wu Blɛd wu ba baan gɛɛ gɛ Kinshilɛ yo gɛ fɛ, bee lee a nguh le Filibi, bee jo aju atɛŋ bee taa bo le Towa, besa bo che yo aju bvusooshwi.

Bol ka wu la jigɛ a kintaasɛ ki Towa le

⁷ Lɛ to nyu juu chi fwe yi kima le, bee tase yi kintaasɛ le fɛnfu ki bee bwɛyɛ blɛd. No Bol gɛ bee ki wu bu wu ja sege bvɔ yuu, wu mo wu kɛ wu jɛmɛ bo le, wu jɛmɛ shwaa gɛɛŋ bu antanɛ antɛnɛɛ.

⁸ Besa bo gɛ bee nyu a kibuu ki yeh yi awe le, bin'yɛsɛ baan yu wesee.

⁹ Chumu wumu wu jee che gɛ bee Yutiku shii yi nto wu yeh yɛɛ le. Wu ja wu kɛ wu tu wu lɛfɛ, no Bol gɛ jɛmɛ wu gɛene gɛh lo. Lɛfɛ doo chi goge wa lo wu, wu mo wu ja fo wu gwe achinɛ, fo gɛ bee yeh yi fɛwe yi shɛdɛ kɛgɛ fɛkuu. Ba gɛɛŋ ba jo wu a wu kwe wa.

¹⁰ Bol shii wu geeŋ wu ngvuume a wu we, wu kfuge wu, wu jeme bamii le le, “Kiyo ke baan yu, keefe beŋ bŋge ge.”

¹¹ Bol ja wu kaase wu beŋ a kibuu ki awe kee le, wu bweede bled wu ji, fe wu ka wu ke wu tu wu jeme, wu tu wu jeme bvuchvuu bu bvuu yuu wu mo wu ja.

¹² Bamii gè jo chumu wee bo kwee be wu fe wu yeh le wu nyu wu tu wa wu wuŋe, muntele jede bo.

Bol nya ntefe bachiji kintaashe ki Efesu le

¹³ Bee gè lee a nguh wu a joo le, bee geeŋ Aso, no Bol gè seesa wa le le yo a bee lé be jó wu yo. Wu gè jeme noo, nje wu gè goone ki wu jienye be bikaa.

¹⁴ Wu taa bee le Aso, bee mo be jo wu a nguh le, besa bo geeŋ bee bu Mitilin.

¹⁵ Bee ja fo a nguh le, bvuu bu bvuu yuu, bee fese mbebe Kio le, bee fe, bvuu ka bvuu yuu, bee fese Samo, bee mo bee fe, bvuu ka bvuu yuu, bee lee Miletu.

¹⁶ Bee gè jienyi noo, bee weene lo Efesu nje ge Bol ge goone ki wu feesa kife Esia ge. Wu gè geene chige chige laa tanlo wu nyu Yelusaleem juu chi Nka wu Benteko le le.

¹⁷ Le bee lee Miletu, Bol chiinse ntun fe bachiji kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme le Efesu le bo to bo yeh wu le.

¹⁸ Bo gè to, wu jeme bo le le, “Beŋ kee no kinche kan gè bee besabeŋ kege yi juu chi fwe chi nge ntome kika a yi nshen yi Esia yine le.

¹⁹ Nge mbee nshishe kikwee kan, ntu nlene fe Nyo le be joo ajii le. Nka n'yeh banje je le wese no Bajuu gè boone bikaa a me jin.

²⁰ Beŋ ka kee no nge n'yeyi beŋ fe waan, nka njienyi n'yeyi yeh le. Nge mbaan nyile ge fise fimi fi tanlo fi fi beŋ ge.

²¹ Nge nfeeji geh nyu fise fimimia Bajuu le mo bamii ba le ge Bajuu le ge, nduu le bo kuse muntele muboo, bo tu be Nyo, bo lee fitefe yi Tada wese besabeŋ wu Jiso Kletu le.

²² Meese, beŋ yegbe beŋ yu, geene Yelusaleem nyu no Kiyo ki Yuude jeme mene, nkee ge laa geene kooshe la be me yo la.

²³ Fise fi nkee le geh le manjuu manchii ma nfede mo le, le Kiyo ki Yuude seŋe mene le ncha be nge chieene me fwe.

²⁴ Geene, ge n'yede kinche kan le le fise ge, fede le me mese leme chi Tada Jiso le wu nya mene chi le le nfeeji saaka wu jone wu kune no Nyo le wu ndunye fitefe fi jone fe bamii be le.

²⁵ Yi meese le, beŋ yegbe beŋ yu, nkee le ge muh mu beŋ le wu besabeŋ be bo chi bee, nfeeji kune bvunfon bvuu Nyo wu baan wu ka wu yeh bvushi bwan le ge.

²⁶ Me mo njeme beŋ le chuule abeŋ le ne muh mu beŋ le lese lo meese, tu ge nkeme kibo fo ge,

²⁷ nje nchi mbaan nyile ge ki nseŋ beŋ fise fichii fi Nyo goone ge.

²⁸ Beŋ doo beŋ shee, beŋ bji fe bikwee biena le mo fe ngoo yi bamii ba mbeme le bo le nje shon, yi Kiyo ki Yuude le ki gee beŋ a bo we. Beŋ nyume banchiene shon ba kintaashe ki bamii ba Nyo ki wu gè gu be kilame ki Mwa ye.

²⁹ Nkee lo le nge ndoo mbaa kika, bakfuula to bo lee ngoo yene le, bo ge ya bo chage lo muh wu bo koo ge.

³⁰ Bamii bamu, le bo bu mo a beŋ ntenee bo leede be ngoo yi bamii ba mbeme, bo chiide bo tuu a ngoo yiboo le.

³¹ Noo, beŋ yene, beŋ kwaji le yi bilun le bitade nle n'yeye wa beŋ bachii antan be fenshe be joo ajii le.

³² Mɛ mo nyâa bɛɲ mɛɛsɛ chiaaɲ yi Nyo le mo yi jɛ ye yɪ le kune nfii wù Nyo fɛ bamii le. Jɛ yinɛ le yɪ taɲlo yi gɛ bɛɲ kùu, fi le ɛ bɛɲ tó bɛɲ kɛmɛ kijuu fɛ kijusɛ ki Nyo le wu gɛɛ bamii ba wu le wu gɛ le bo nyũmɛ be.

³³ Ngɛ mbaaɲ a boon gɛ ajii yi bige bi muh le kɛnɛ yi nɲú yi muh le gɛ.

³⁴ Bɛɲ kee chuule ɛ le chiaaɲ yaɲ chinɛ yɪ gɛ lɛnɛ fɛɛ fichii fi besa ɲgoo yaɲ gɛ goone.

³⁵ Yi mwɛɛ munchii le, ɲgɛ nduunyi bɛɲ le ɛ muh kɛmɛ ki wu lɛnɛ chuule ki wu fiih bamii baɲgɛ, kwaji no Tada Jiso gɛ jɛmɛ ɛ, **‘Kinlanɲɛ kɪ baan le ki muh wù nyaa lo, fede muh wù fii lo le.’**”

³⁶ No Bol mɛsɛ jɛmɛ noo, bɛ bo mo bo tun anyuu fɛkuu bachii, bo buunɛ.

³⁷ Bo ja bo kɛsɛ bɛ kwe bo tu bo beede, bo kfugɛ Bol bo shiɲɛ wu, ɛ ba shɛɛ wa.

³⁸ Fɛɛ fi gɛ gɛ fɛ bo tu bo beede baan nɛ, le jɛ yɪ Bol gɛ jɛmɛ ɛ gɛ bo baan bo ka bo yɛɲ bvushi bwen le gɛ. Bo mo bo chiɲsɛ wu bo gɛɛɲ bo bu fɛ wù gɛ bee ki wu lɛɛ ɲguh wu a joo fo.

21

Bol gɛɲ Yelusalem

¹ Besa ba Bol yɛsɛ bo le, bee mo be ja fo bee dan a ɲguh le ɲjilele, bee fɛsɛ Ko. Bvu bu bvɛ yuu, bee gɛɛɲ Lode, bee gɛ ja fo, bee gɛɛɲ Batala.

² No bee bu yo, bee yɛɲ ɲguh wumu wu a joo le wù gɛ gɛɛnɛ Fonishia, bee mo bee lee yo bee gɛɛnɛ.

³ Bee gɛ yɛɲ Sablu le, bee chinɛ kibo kinɲonɲo le, bee mo be fɛ bee gɛɛɲ bee bu Taya, wonɲ wù Silia le fɛ ɲguh gɛ bee ki wu bvũsɛ mwɛɛ fo.

⁴ Bee goon bamii ba mbɛmɛ, besa bo che aju bvusooshwi, Kiyo ki Yuude gɛ, bo teefɛ Bol ɛ keefɛ wu mɔɲ lo wu gɛɛɲ Yelusalem gɛ.

⁵ Besa bo gɛ che, juu gɛ doo chi to chi koje chi bee ja, bee mo be jo je. Bo bachii mo bikɛɛ baboo mo boon, bo chiɲsɛ bee bo bu a kilaantɛɲ kɛɛ le bo gɛɛɲ bo bu jwe wu joo yɪ baan le, besa bo tun anyuu fɛkuu, bee buunɛ bee mo be yɛsɛ.

⁶ Bee lee a ɲguh le, bo tu bo tuu jin fɛ yeh le.

⁷ Bee mo be ja Taya, bee jo je, bee gɛɛɲ bee bu Tolɛmanɲ. Besa boon ba bwee besa ba mbɛmɛ yɛsɛ, bee che juu chimimia.

⁸ Bvu bu bvɛ yuu, bee ja, bee gɛɛɲ bee fɛsɛ Kasalia, bee gɛɛɲ a Filib yeh, wu gɛ jienyi wu feeji jɛ yi Nyo, besa bo che. Filib wunɛ gɛ bee muh wu mumwaa a ɲgoo yi bamii ba bvusooshwi ba bo gɛ baayɛ baa le.

⁹ Wu gɛ kɛmɛ boon ba bikɛsɛ banɛh, bo baan a kɛɛ gɛ bilɛɲsɛ gɛ, bo gɛ sɛɲɛ bamii mwɛɛ mù bo gɛ yuge Nyo jɛmɛ.

¹⁰ Bee tu be nyu yo yi aju a duude le, muh mu gɛ sɛɲɛ mwɛɛ mù wu gɛ yuge Nyo jɛmɛ, wu gɛ ja Judia wu boh wu to yo, jee che nyu ɛ Agabu.

¹¹ Wu to wu yɛɲ bee le, wu jo kicha ki Bol, wu kaan bikaa bie bi wu wù Agabu mo chiaaɲ ye yu, wu mo wu feɲɛ ɛ, “Kiyo ki Yuude duu ɛ le nɛ no Bajuu ba Yelusalem lé bo gɛ bo kaaɲ muh wù kɛmɛ kicha kinɛ nɛ, bo nya wu chiaaɲ yi bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ.”

¹² No bee yu noo, besa bamii bachii ba gɛ bee fo bee tu bee lɛgɛ Bol ɛ keefɛ wu gɛɛɲ Yelusalem gɛ.

¹³ Wu chvuɛ ɛ, “Bɛɲ gee nyu la finɛ nɛ? Bɛɲ kee gɛ ɛ bɛɲ beede nɛ bɛɲ shɲshi fitele fian? Nle nseesɛ wa ɛ gɛ nyu nlee gɛh nyu ncha maa Yelusalem gɛ. Nle nseesɛ tɛ ki ɲkwê lo yo nje jee chí Tada Jiso.”

¹⁴ No je gè baan nyu ge yu ki bee ge wu kuse nkwaɛ we ge, bee mo be lu, bee jemε geh wa le, “Fi nyume geh no Tada goone.”

¹⁵ Aju fe, bee banyε mwεε mwesa, bee mo be beεne Yelusaleμ.

¹⁶ Bamii ba mbεme bamu ba Kasalia beεn besa bo, bee geεn a Menason yeh a bee gè bee ki be chee yu. Menason wunε gè bee muh wu Sablu, gè bee muh mu anteneε a bamii ba gè ya leesε muntele yi Jiso le.

Bol la jigε a Jεm bε bachiji kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεme le

¹⁷ No bee gè fεsε Yelusaleμ, bamii ba mbεme ba yo fi bee chuule.

¹⁸ Akfuun bu a yuu, besa ba Bol la jigε a Jεm le, bachiji kintaashe gè bee te fo bachii.

¹⁹ Bol yeεε bo le, wu mo wu nyiele bo fiεε fichii fi Nyo gè ge fε bamii ba le ge Bajuu le ge, fede yi lεme χi wu gè lene le.

²⁰ Le bo yu noo, bo mo bo ke bo tumε mankun ma Nyo. Geenε, bo gè ja bo du Bol le le, “Mwa bwe wese, bijε wo yεn no Bajuu le bo leesε wa fitele yi Jiso le banchvuge le banchvuge le. Geenε, bo le noo bo baan geh bo lεme yi banchi ba Muse le bo tεεme,

²¹ ba gè seεn wa bo le kune wo le wo jienyi wo ye yi Bajuu ba chee bitun bimi le le bo chine banchi ba Muse le, wo jeme le keefe ba chvutuse boon yeh ge, be le keefe bo bli kinche ki won le ge.

²² No fi le ba lé ba kεε geh le wo le wo to, tanlo besaben ge neε mεese?

²³ Bee lé be seεn wo fiεε fi wo le wo gè. Bee kεme bamii fεne banεh bo le bo ge nka fε Nyo le.

²⁴ Joo bo, bena bo geεn be n kfut bikwεε biεna, wo lanε fiεε fichii fi bo kεme ki bo lanε, fi le le bo geεn bo mū bikwεε biboo. Wo ge noo, bamii bachii mo bo kee le wo geεde te banchi ba Muse, mwεε munchii mū bo jeme kune wo ge nyu mū nchie n ge.

²⁵ Fi kune bamii ba mbεme ba le ge Bajuu ge, bee gè jo wa ntan bee san nwa bee χi nse fε bo le le keefe bo jii mwεε munjile mū ba le ba ge kintanyε yu fε banyo le ge. Keefe bo jii kilεme ki nyan ge. Keefe bo jii nyan yi le nje ba seε kilεme bu se n ge. Keefe bo kεme fiεε ki bo ge bε kinjan ge.”

²⁶ Noo, Bol mo wu jo bamii bayu, akfuun gè bu a yuu bε bo geεn bo kfun bikwεε biboo. Bol mo wu geεn yeh yi kintanyε le, wu seεn juu χi aju a kfun doo wo kage, bo mo bo ge kintanyε fε bo le, muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa.

Bo faje Bol fε yeh yi kintanyε le

²⁷ Aju ayu gè doo aka, a gè bee bvusooshi, Bajuu bamu bo gè ja Esia bo ye n Bol fε yeh yi kintanyε le, bo beεsε kinchvu ki bamii, bo koo wu.

²⁸ bo tu bo chine bitada bo duu le, “Bamii ba Ishwala, be n fih bee! Le muh wunε wū jienyi wu ye yi mwεε mū mbefe bamii le manjuu le manchii kune won wese besaben kfune le bε banchi ba Muse mo kune yeh yi kintanyε yine. Wu le wu mεsε wa wu jo bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge, wu to bε bo fεne fε yeh yi kintanyε yine le, wu χe n bε kijuse ki yuude kine.”

²⁹ Bo gè jeme noo, nje bo gè ye n Bol jienyi a kilaantε n kεε le bε Tofimu muh wu Efesu. Bo mo bo kwaji le Bol le wu lee bε wu fε yeh yi kintanyε le.

³⁰ Kitada ki yu, ge kilaantε n kεε kichii shinshe, bamii tu bo lege bo too fo. Bo faje Bol le, bo χii wu bo bu bε wu yeh yi kintanyε le, kimimia, bo mo bo faa de yi fese.

³¹ Bo tu bo goone ki bo yuuyε Bol, saaka wuyu lee bintun bi χiji kikwεε ki bikwεε bi bamii ba nchi ba Lum le, le Yelusaleμ achii juune lo.

³² Wu mo wu ja lo kimimia, wu jo bamii ba nchi be bikwεε bimi bi ngoo yi bamii ba nchi, be bo lege bo boh fo. Bamii doo bo yeη bamii ba nchi le, chiji kikwεε ki bikwεε bi nchi nyume fo, bo mo bo lu ki bo sunje Bol.

³³ Chiji kikwεε ki nchi keε mo ki to ki koo Bol, wu jεmε bo kaan wu be bancha bafεε. Wu biih bo le le, “Wunε le yeη? Wu jiale nyu la?”

³⁴ Fo ja fo tu fo yode lo, banε wane finε, бага wane fiege. Wu baan a yuge chuule laa be kooshi nyu la le. Wu mo wu ja wu jεmε le ba jo Bol ba beεη be wu fe la chi bamii ba nchi le.

³⁵ Bamii ba nchi mo bo jo wu, bo gε doo bo beεne bo too bo bu fe bikaa bi je bi ba sele lo le, bo mo bo ja bo tuu lo Bol, no kinchvu gε fuge gεh ki bii a wu jin.

³⁶ Ki gε bii noo ki wane, ki duu le, “Ba lεshε lo wu!”

Bol tanyε jwe

³⁷ Bo gε doo bo lese wa be Bol fe la chi bamii ba nchi le, wu lege chiji kikwεε ki bikwεε bi nchi wu du le, “Tanlo njεmε fieε wo le?” Wu yu noo, wu biih Bol le, “Fi le le wo kee jε yi Glek?”

³⁸ Ge wo nyume muh wu Ijib wεε wu gε ke nge be bikwεε bi won kife kimi le, wu chii ngoo yi bamii banchvuge banεh (4,000) ba gε yuuyi bamii, be bo gεεη bo tu bo nyume nchvuun gε?”

³⁹ Bol chvu le, “Nle muh wu Bajuu, ba gε boyi mε Tasu won wu Silisia le, ge Tasu nyu kilaantε ki nche gε. Kii wo, nyā gεh mε je njεmε bamii banε le.”

⁴⁰ Chiji Kikwεε ki bikwεε bi nchi keε mo ki nya wu je le wu jεmε. Bol mo wu leεη fo, fe bikaa bi je bi ba sele lo bie le, wu chi bamii be kibo. Bo lu be jwe, wu jεmε bo le a jε yi Ibulu le le,

22

¹ “Bachii be boon ba bwεεη, beη yεge ntanyε jwe wan a beη fwe.”

² Bo doo bo yu no wu jεmε nyu a jε yiboo yi Ibulu le, bo mεε bo chii ne nshiin. Bol jεmε le,

³ “Nle muh wu Bajuu, ba gε boyi mε Tasu won wu Silisia le, geenε ba lεye mε Yelusaleμ yane, nge n'yeηi ηwa chiaan yi Gamala le. Wu yeε mε be banchi ba bachiji besa le chuule mε mo nleme yi fieε fi Nyo le nteεme chuule gε nje beη bachii ba le fεne abεη.

⁴ Ngε mboone bikaa a bamii jin ba gε bii Je yi Tada le, ngee ba yuuyi bo, ηkoode bilεnε be bikese ntune yeh yi ncha le.

⁵ Fine le fieε, kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε be bamii ba sage won kee chuule. Le bo ba gε nya banwa le ngεεη be bo fe boon ba bwe besa ba Damasku le. Mε mo ntu njienyi ngeεne ki ηkooyε bamii ba bii Je yi Tada le, ηkaan, nto be bo Yelusaleμ ba nya bo nge le.

Bol seεη no fi gε jienyε fe wu leesε fitele yi Jiso le

⁶ Ngε ndoo nfεεse Damasku nje fεnshe ngaan, n'yu wumu ja wu lalε fεwe, wu shii ye yan le.

⁷ Ngwe fεkuu, n'yu je jεmε mεne le, ‘Sol, Sol, wo boone bikaa a mε jin nε nje la?’

⁸ Mbiih le, “Tada, le wo wu yeη?” Je yiyu chvu le, ‘Le mε wu Jiso wu Nasale, le mε wu wo boone bikaa a mε jin.’

⁹ Bamii ba gε bee besa bo gε yeη n'yulε wuyu le, geenε bo gε baan yuge je yi muh wu gε jεmε besa wu le gε.

10 Nka biih le, ‘Tada, tanlo nge nee?’ Wu chvuu mene le, **‘Já we, wo lée wo gëen Damasku, ba lé ba sêen wo leme chichii chí Nyo le wu seese le wo lé wo lën.’**

11 Nge ja fo, n'yule wee ge wa nfeen, bamii ba besa bo gè jiényi mo bo chieji wa lo me, bo lee bo geeñ be me Damasku.

12 Muh mu gè bee Damasku ayu, jee che nyu le Anania, wu gè ngvuune Nyo chuule wu geede banchi besa, Bajuu bachii ba gè bee yo bo been se wu.

13 Wu gè ja wu to wu yen mene, wu leen mbebe yan le wu jeme mene le, ‘Sol mwa bwaan, wo kaa se wu yêde mwêe le!’ Gêh segeyu le noo, me mo nkaase ntu n'yede mwêe le, me mo n'yeñ te wu wù Anania le.

14 Wu jeme mene le, ‘Nyo wu bachiji besa le wu baa wa wo le wo kêe fi fi wu goone, be le wo yën Muh we wu Leme wu Chaan le, wo yu njeme wù bude jwe we le.’

15 Wo lé wo gé wo nyú muh wù féeji kune wu, wo sêne bamii bachii fi fi wo yen be fi wo yu.

16 No fi le noo meese, wo ka chieene la? Já we ba léese wo a joo, ki ba chûge bimbeñ biun, no wo lege fe Tada le.’

Bol seen no jiso gè tun wu fe bamii ba le ge Bajuu le ge

17 Sege ngè ntu jin Yelusalem, ndoo mbuune yeh yi kintanye le, fi fi nje kifile ja fi to fe mene.

18 N'yeñ Tada le a fi fi fiyu le, wu jeme mene le, **‘Yân se wo já Yelusalem yane chige nje ge bamii ba yane nyume bo ge bo been fi fi wo feeji kune me ge.’**

19 Nchvuu wu le le, ‘Tada, bo kee chuule le ngè leese yeh yi buune le, nkoode bamii ba le bo leese muntele yi ye yo le, nsuñe.’

20 Sege ba gè yuuyé Tifin wù gè feeji bamii le kune wo, ngè bee fo, ntoone. Le me wù bamii ba gè yuuyé wu, bo gè baaye njú yiboo, bo nya le nkeme.’

21 Tada ka wu jeme mene le, **‘Já yane, nje nlé ntún wo je yí ndefe le fe bamii ba le ge Bajuu le ge.’ ”**

22 No Bol gè jeme bamii yege, wune jeme gè doo wu bu jwe we le, bo ke bo tu bo wane lo fewewe, bo duu le, “Ba léeshe lo kfuu chi wune muh yi nshen le. Ge nyu muh wù nyume yu ge.”

23 Bo tu bo wane noo, bo seese njú yiboo we, bo noon kibvune we.

24 Chiji kikwêe ki bikwêe bi bamii ba nchi mo ki ja ki jeme le nchi jo Bol wu geeñ be wu fe la chiboo le, le bo doo bo geeñ be wu bo táan wu, bo bíih mwêe wu le, wu sêen fi fi ge Bajuu fe bo tu bo wane ne.

25 Bo mo bo geeñ be wu bo kaan, bo ja le bo táane, Bol biih kikwêe ki ngoo yi bamii ba nchi kimi ki gè leme fo le le, “Nchi le wu been le ba taan muh wu Lum nje ba sa nsa we sen?”

26 Kikwêe ki ngoo yi bamii ba nchi kiyu yu noo, ki mo ki gëen ki yen kikwêe kiboo le, ki jeme wu le le, “Wo goone ki wo môn nyu la? Wo kêe le muh wune le muh wu Lum.”

27 Chiji kikwêe kiyu yu noo, wu mo wu geeñ wu yen Bol le wu biih wu le le, “Gêh seen me, wo le muh wu Lum?” Wu been.

28 Chiji kikwêe kiyu jeme wu le le, “Ngè ngu be bige bí duude, fe ntu nyú muh wu Lum.” Bol chvuu wu le le, “Nle fian muh wu Lum, mboyé le.”

29 Bamii baa bo gè bee ki bo biide mwêe wu le mo bo chíi bikaa fo ki sege, chiji kikwêe kiboo tu wu faane te, nje wu gè jeme bo le le bo kaan Bol nyu muh wu Lum.

Bol tanyé jwe fwe a bamii ba sage wonj wu Bajuu

³⁰ Chiji kikwɛɛ kiyu tu wu goone gè ki wu ghede wu kêe chuule fiɛɛ fi Bajuu gè fiɛɛ yi Bol le. Bvu bu bvu yuu, wu jɛmɛ bo faanyɛ Bol, bo tɛɛɛ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baan baan mo bamii bachii ba sage won, le bo to, wu leesɛ Bol a bo fwe.

23

¹ Bol non ajii yi bamii ba sage won le, wu jɛmɛ le, “Boon ba bwɛɛɛ, yi kinche kan le too bude abɛɛ, nto ngeɛ nyu mwɛɛ mu nkeɛ le mu le chuule a Nyo jii, gɛ fiɛɛ nyu yu fi sage mɛ fɛ fitele fian le gɛ.”

² Anania wù gè bee kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ jɛmɛ bamii ba gè lɛme mbebe Bol le le bo kfuun jwe we.

³ Bol chvuu wu le le, “Nyo lé wu gè wu kfuun tɛ wo. Wo fiɛɛɛ kimbe ki ba le ba yefɛ ki tu ki baan gɛ nyu ye le. Wo shile fɛɛ le wo sage wo bii nchi le, wo ka ngode nchi wuyu wo duu le ba kfuun lo mɛ?”

⁴ Bamii ba gè lɛme mbebe yi Bol le bo bihi wu le le, “Wo naanyi kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ ki Nyo?”

⁵ Wu chvuu le, “Boon ba bwɛɛɛ, gɛ mɛ be nkeɛ le le kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ gɛ. Ba le ba san le, ‘Keefe muh jɛmɛ jé yí befe kune muh wù sage bamii le gɛ.’ ”

⁶ Bol gè doo wu bije wu yɛɛ le bamii ba gè bee fo bamu le Basadushii, bamu nyu Bafalashii, wu mo wu jɛmɛ be jɛ yí tɛɛme antɛɛɛ a bamii ba sage won baa le le, “Boon ba bwɛɛɛ, nle muh wu Bafalashii, nyu mwa muh wu Bafalashii. Nle fɛɛɛ yi nsa le nje njiine fwe, nkeɛ le banƙfusa lé bo gè bo bú yi kwe le.”

⁷ No wu jɛmɛ noo, Basadushii be Bafalashii mo bo ja bo kɛ waa, nshile wuyu mo wu ga ye.

⁸ Bo gè waade noo, nje Basadushii gè duu le gɛ banƙfusa nyu bo ge bo bu yi kwe le gɛ, bo ka duu le gɛ fiɛɛ fimi nyu yu nje banchɛndaa ba Nyo kɛɛ biyo gɛ. Geɛɛ, Bafalashii bɛmɛ le mwɛɛ mune munchii le lo.

⁹ Waa ja wu tɛmɛ lo fo, bamii bamu ba gè duunyi banchi ba gè bee yi ngoo yi Bafalashii le, lɛɛɛ fo bo jɛmɛ fi tɛmɛ lo, bo du le, “Bee baan yɛɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fi muh wunɛ jiale le gɛ. Tanlo nyu kiyo kimi kɛɛ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wu jɛmɛ wu le.”

¹⁰ Waa wuyu mo wu ja wu goone ki wu tɛ nyu bvuu, kikwɛɛ ki bikwɛɛ bi bamii ba nchi tu ki faane le segemu bo lé bo já bo sáaye lo Bol fo yi bimbe le. Wu mo wu jɛmɛ le nchi boh fo, bo lô Bol chiaaɛ yiboo le, bo káase bo bɛɛɛ be wu fɛ la chi nchi le.

¹¹ Lɛ nyu antaɛ, Tada to wu lɛɛɛ mbebe yi Bol le, wù jɛmɛ wu le le, “*Kâne shén. No wo le wo sɛɛɛ wa bamii le kune mɛ Yelusalem, le geh yɛɛnyɛɛɛ no wo lé wo gè wo sɛɛɛ tɛ Lum.*”

Bamii bamu yo kan ki bo yuuyɛ Bol

¹² Akfuun bu a yuu, Bajuu bamu koo nchvuun, bo ji leh le gɛ bo nyu bo ji fiɛɛ gɛ kɛɛ bo mu fiɛɛ gɛ, gɛ fɛ bo yu Bol.

¹³ Bamii baa ba gè kolɛ nchvuun, bo gè ji leh fede bamii mbaanyɛ.

¹⁴ Bo mo bo gɛɛɛ fɛ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baan baan le, mo bamii ba sage won, bo jɛmɛ bo le le, “Bee le be ji wa lo leh le gè bee nyu be lee lo fiɛɛ amu gɛ nje bee yuuyɛ Bol sɛɛɛ gɛ.

¹⁵ Yi mɛɛɛ le, bɛɛ bamii ba nchi ba sage won bɛɛ chiinɛ ntun fɛ kikwɛɛ ki bikwɛɛ bi bamii ba nchi le, bo bvúɛ wu le wu ka wu bóose Bol wu tó a bɛɛ fwe, le bɛɛ goone ki bɛɛ ka bɛɛ taa nsa wɛ chuule. Noo, bee mo be wéede wu a je, bo doo bo hoge be wu, bee mo be yúyɛ wu baan a je.”

¹⁶ No bo gè kolɛ nchvuun yɛɛ noo, mwa jɛmɛ Bol wù jwɛɛɛ yu, wu mo wu gɛɛɛ fɛ la chi bamii ba nchi le, wu sɛɛɛ Bol le.

¹⁷ Wu mo wu tɛɛŋ kikwɛɛ ki ŋgoo yi bamii ba nchi kimi wu jɛmɛ ki le lɛ, “Jɔo chumu wunɛ wo gɛɛŋ bɛ wu fɛ kikwɛɛ ki bikwɛɛ bi bamii ba nchi le, wu kɛmɛ fiɛɛ ki wu sɛɛŋ wu le.”

¹⁸ Wu mo wu jo wu, wu gɛɛŋ bɛ wu fɛ chiji kikwɛɛ ki bikwɛɛ bi nchi le, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Bol wu muh ncha le wu tɛɛŋ mɛ, wu jɛmɛ lɛ njɔ chumu wunɛ ntɔ bɛ wu fɛ wo le, lɛ wu kɛmɛ fiɛɛ fi wu sɛɛŋ wo le.”

¹⁹ Chiji kikwɛɛ kɛɛ mo ki jije wu yi kibo le, bɛ wu lee yeh, wu biih wu le lɛ, “Le la fi wo goone ki wo sɛɛŋ mɛnɛ?”

²⁰ Chumu wɛɛ chvuu lɛ, “Bajuu bamu le bo jo ntan lɛ bo lɛ bo dɔ wo le lɛ wo shɩshɩ Bol wu to fwe a bamii ba sage won lɛ fɛwɛge, lɛ bo gɔone ki bo taa nsa we chuule, bo gee noo bo buuse lo.

²¹ Keefe wo gɛ wo bɛɛŋ gɛ, nje bamii le yu, fede muh mbaanyɛ bo weede a je, bo ji leh lɛ gɛ bo nyu bo ji fiɛɛ gɛ, mo ki bo mɔ fiɛɛ gɛ nje bo yuuyɛ Bol sɛŋ gɛ. Bo le mɛɛsɛ bo seese wa ye, bo tu bo chieene geh nyu fiɛɛ fi wo lɛ wo jɛmɛ.”

²² Chiji kikwɛɛ ki bikwɛɛ bi bamii ba nchi kɛɛ mo ki jɛmɛ lɛ chumu wɛɛ gɛɛne, wu chiise wu le lɛ keefe wu doo wu gɛɛne wu gɛ muh kɛɛ lɛ wu le wu sɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fiyu gɛ.

Ba chiɩŋsɛ Bol Kasalia fɛ Feli muh wu sage le

²³ Chiji kikwɛɛ ki bikwɛɛ bi bamii ba nchi kɛɛ mo ki tɛɛŋ bikwɛɛ bi ŋgɔo yi bamii ba nchi lɛ bifɛɛ, wu jɛmɛ bi le lɛ, “Bɛŋ sɛɛsɛ bamii ba nchi gii yifɛɛ (200) bɛ nyambala mbambvusooshwi (70) bɛ ba agɔŋ gii yifɛɛ (200), doo nyume nje juu bikaa bvuuɛ antan, bo gɛɛŋ Kasalia.

²⁴ Bɛŋ sɛɛsɛ tɛ nyambala Bol le, bɛŋ jɔ wu bɛŋ gɛɛŋ bɛ wu fɛ Feli wu muh wu sage le, keefe fiɛɛ kɔoshe bɛ wu a je gɛ.”

²⁵ No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo bo san ŋwa wu duu lɛ,

²⁶ “Le mɛ wu Klawdiu Lisia. Nsanɛ ŋwa wunɛ fɛ wo le muh wu baan wu Feli wu muh wu sage. N'yɛsɛ wo le.

²⁷ Bajuu chi bo koo muh wunɛ bo goone ki bo yuuyɛ. N'yu lɛ le muh wu Lum, besa bamii ban banchi chi bɛ gɛɛŋ bee mo bɛ lee fo bee lo wu chiaaŋ yiboo le.

²⁸ Nchi ŋgoone ki n'yu fiɛɛ fi bo fiege wu yu, nchi mo mboh bɛ wu fɛ bamii baboo ba sage won lɛ.

²⁹ Bo doo bo taa, nchi n'yɛŋ lɛ mwɛɛ mɔ bo fiege wu yu le gɛ kintɛɛnyɛ kune banchi baboo lɛ, wu baan gɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fi ba yuuyɛ lo wu gɛ kɛnɛ lɛ ba lee wu yeh yi ncha le gɛ.

³⁰ Muh chi doo wu sɛɛŋ mɛnɛ lɛ Bajuu bamu le bo koo nchvuun ki bo yuuyɛ muh wunɛ, mɛ mo nchiɩŋsɛ wu fɛ wo le, kimimia. Nle njɛmɛ tɛ bamii ba fiege mwɛɛ yi ye ye le lɛ bo tɔ bo yɛŋ nyu wo le, bo sɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fi bɛ bo kɛmɛ.”

³¹ Bamii ba nchi mo bo ja bo ge geh no kikwɛɛ kiboo gɛ jɛmɛ, bo jo Bol antan, bɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo bu Antibati.

³² Akfuun bu a yuu, bamii ba nchi ba gɛ jiɛnyi bɛ bikaa chine Bol chiaaŋ yi baa bo gɛ jiɛnyi yi nyambala le, lɛ bo gɛɛne bɛ wu fwe, bo mo bo kaasɛ bo tu jin fɛ la chiboo le.

³³ Bo gɛ gɛɛŋ bo fɛsɛ Kasalia, bo nya ŋwa wɛɛ muh wu sage le, bo mo bo nya tɛ Bol chiaaŋ ye le.

³⁴ Wu fi ŋwa wɛɛ wu tɛɛŋ, wu biih laa Bol bu kimbe ki la le lɛ. Wu doo wu yu lɛ Bol le muh wu Silisia,

³⁵ wu mo wu jeme wu le le, “Nlè nge n'yêge nsa wo sege bamii ba bena bo keme nsa fese fene.” Wu mo wu jeme le ba jo Bol ba gëen ba gëe wu a nto wu Helod le, bo chîene wu.

24

Bo ginse nsa wu Bol bvushi bv Feli le

¹ Aju gë bu aten, Anania wù kikwëe ki bachiji kintanye, bε bamii bamu ba sage won, mo Tetulu wù gë kee nchi chuule bo boh bo gëen Kasalia. Bo mo bo gëen bo yen Feli muh wù sage le, bo ginse nsa wuboo wù kune Bol a wu fwe.

² Bo tēen Bol, Tetulu mo wu ke wu teede mwëe yi ye ye le, wu jeme Feli le le, “Muh wù baan, kimbonε le yi won kfune le too bude yi mēese le, nyu nje je yi jone yi wo sage yu, ban̄kuse ba jone le yu wesee won kfune le, chiaan̄ yo le.

³ Bamii bachii yuge njon baan fede je yi wo sage yu manjuu le manchii, segechii.

⁴ Gε n̄konε ki njeese kife kun baan gε, n̄lege le wo yêge gēh shige, wo yû fiε fi bee le be jēme.

⁵ Bee le be yen le muh wunε le muh wu fiε. Wu jienyi wu shinshi nge antenε a Bajuu yi kikwëe ki nshen le kichii. Ka nyu wu wu le kikwëe ki ngoo yi ba tenje le yi Nasale.

⁶⁻⁷ Wu gë goone tε ki wu chēne bε yeh yi kintanye bee koo wu.*

⁸ Wo bile lo mwëe muh wunε le, wo yu a wu le mwëe munε munchii mù bee jeme kune wu.”

⁹ No Tetulu jeme noo, Bajuu toon, bo bεse le mwëe munε munchii le nchiēen.

Bol tanye jwe bvushi bv Feli le

¹⁰ Muh wù sage wëe fe le Bol jeme. Wu mo wu jeme le, “N̄kee le wo le wo sa wa bansa won kfune le yi bilun̄ le wese. Mε mo n'yuge njon ki n̄lēen ntānye jwe wan̄ a wo jii.

¹¹ Wo nε ja lo wo biide, wo yu le aju baan a fe gε wa yuufe ncho afaa no nchi mbene Yelusalēm ki mbuunε Nyo gε.

¹² Bajuu gë baan yen gε n̄tēenyi kintānye besa muh gε, bo gë baan yen gε tε mbēese bamii yeh yi kintanye le kene yēh yi buunε le, kene kijuse kimu le a kilaanten̄ le gε.

¹³ Gε bo keme lo fiε fi duunyi le nle nge mwëe munε mù bo kooyi yi ye yan̄ le gε.

¹⁴ Nle mbēen̄ finε a wo fwe, le mbuunε Nyo wu bachiji besa mbii Je yi bo tenje le le yi befe. Mbeme nyu mwëe munchii mù le a N̄wa wu banchi ba Muse le bε mù le a Ban̄wa ba bamii ba ntun̄ wu Nyo le.

¹⁵ Njiine fwe yi Nyo le gēh yēenyēen no bamii banε tε jiine, le bamii bachii ba jone bε bamii ba befe lé bo gë bo bu yi kwe le.

¹⁶ Noo, mε mo ghede chuule segechii nchee kinche ki kooji a Nyo fwe bε bamii, fi le le keefe fiε nyû yu fi sāge mε fe fitele le gε.

¹⁷ Le wa bilun̄ bi duude le no nge ja Yelusalēm, nchi n̄kaase ngeen̄ yo ki nya bige bamii ban̄ ba won̄ le, mo nge kintanye.

¹⁸ Le fiε finε fi bo gë yen mēne yeh yi kintanye le nge, nyu n̄kfun̄ wa kikwëe kan̄. Gε bamii kene jwe wu waa gë bee fo gε.

* **24:6-7** Ban̄wa ba kege bamu keme 6b-8a ba san̄ le, “Bee gë goone ki be sa bii no nchi wese le, Lisia wu chiji kikwëe ki bikwëe bi bamii ba nchi lee fo, wu lo wu chiaan̄ yese le wu jeme le bee to be yen wo le, bee sa nsa we a wo jii.”

¹⁹ Bajuu bamu ba Esia gè bee fo, bo be keme ki bo nyu fene ki bo seen wo fise fi bo keme kune me, fene le le fise le yu.

²⁰ Baan noo nyu ge, bamii ban seen la fise fi bo gè yen le nle njiaa sege nchi nleme fwe a bamii ba sage won,

²¹ fede fise fichii fi ngè njeme be je yi teme bo le le, nle a bo fwe yi kife kee le yi nsa le nje nle mbeen le banfusa lé bo gè bo bú yi kwe le.”

²² Le Bol jeme noo, Feli yegene, nyu muh wu kee wa kune je yi Tada chuule, wu mo wu sheeshe nsa wu jeme le, “Sege Lisia wu chiji kikwee ki bikwee bi bamii ba nchi lé wu bôh wu tô, fe nsuune nsa wune.”

²³ Wu mo wu jeme le kikwee ki ngoo yimi yi bamii ba nchi jo Bol yi geen yi leese yeh, bo chine. Geen, le bo nyâ geh wu be je, bo chine nsaa ye too yi fii wu.

Feli sheeshe nsa wu Bol yi bilu le bife

²⁴ Aju gè doo wo kenje, Feli be Dusila wu kwee wu gè bee muh wu Bajuu bo to. Feli geen wu teen Bol wu to, bo tu bo yege fise fi wu jeme kune ki muh leese fite le yi Kletu Jiso le.

²⁵ Wu doo wu jeme kune no tanlo muh nyume muh wu jone, be no tanlo muh shee be kikwee ke, be no Nyo lé wu gè wu sâ bamii, Feli yu noo, ye kuufe wu. Wu mo wu jeme Bol le le, “Tanlo wo gene meese, nge ndoo nkeme kife fe nka nteen wo.”

²⁶ Wu gè jeme noo, wu keme nkwa je le segemu Bol lé wu kè wu be kwa. Wu tu wu tene Bol lefolefo be wu fede kine.

²⁷ Geh noo, geh noo, bilu kun bife. Ba gè doo ba geen Bolsiu Festu yi kinta ki Feli le, Feli tu wu goone le wu gè Bajuu kône wu, wu mo wu chine Bol le yeh ncha le.

25

Bol jo nsa we ki wu geen yu fwe fe Nfon wu Lum le

¹ Ge doo nyu aju atade no Festu gè ke wu sage kimbe ki won ki Judia le, wu ja Kasalia wu been Yelusale.

² Bachiji kintanye ba baan baan be bikwee bi Bajuu bi won mo bo to bo yen wu le, bo ginje nsa wu bo keme be Bol a wu jii, bo tu bo lege wu,

³ Le wu dune geh nyu kinke fe bo le, wu gè bo chine Bol wu tô Yelusale. Bo gè gee noo, bo seese wa le bo lé bo weede bo yuy wu a je.

⁴ Festu chvu bo le le, “Bol le yeh yi ncha le Kasalia, me kibee nlé nkase ntú yo aju kane le.

⁵ Bamii bamu ba le bikwee biena, bi mene Kasalia, bo tô bo jeme fise fi wu jiale nyu yo ne fise le yu.”

⁶ Festu gè che be bo geen bu nje aju nyaan kene yuufe, wu mo wu kaase wu tu jin Kasalia. Akfuun bu ayuu, wu geen wu shii yeh yi nsa le, wu jeme le bo to be Bol.

⁷ No Bol feese, Bajuu ba gè ja Yelusale bo boh yo, bo mo bo leeme bo kene wu, bo tu bo kooyi mwee ye ye le wese fi shige nyume ge yu ge. Geen, fise nyu ge yu fi bo tanlo bo seen fi duunyi le wu le wu ge fimi ge.

⁸ Bol tanye jwe we wu jeme le, “Mbaan njiaa ge lo nchi wu Bajuu, kene wu yeh yi kintanye le, kene wu Nfon wu Lum ge.”

⁹ Geen, Festu tu wu goone le wu ge Bajuu kône wu, wu mo wu bih Bol le le, “Wo kône ki wo been Yelusale me kibee nsá sa wo yo yi mwee mune le?”

¹⁰ Bol chvuu le, “Nlème wa fene nyu a nku wu nsa le, nyu wu Nfon wu Lum. Le nyu fene fe ba be ba sa nsa wan fo. Wo kibe kee chuule le mbaan njiaa ge fie besa Bajuu ge.

¹¹ Fine nyume le nle ngode nchi, njiaa fie fi tanlo ba yuuye lo me, nge nfan kwe ge. Geene, ne le le mwee mu bo kooyi ye yan le le chimbian, tu ge muh nyu yu wu tanlo wu nya me chiaa yi Bajuu ba ne le ge. Nlé nlé ge le nsa wan gēen fwe fe Nfon wu Lum le.”

¹² Festu yu noo, be bamii be ba be bo gē sage bansa chvuun chvuun. Wu mo wu jeme Bol le le, “No wo le wo lege wa le nsa wo lé wu gēen fe Nfon wu Lum le, tu wu lé wu gēen fo.”

Festu be Nfon Agliba be sa wu Bol

¹³ Gē bee kife kimi le ajiñ ayu, Nfon Agliba be Beni* la jigē a Festu le Kasalia ki bo ye se wu le.

¹⁴ Bo gē doo bo nyu yo yi aju a duude le, Festu ja wu be Nfon be nsa wu Bol wu jeme le, “Muh mu le fene wu Feli gē chine yeh yi ncha le,

¹⁵ ngē ndoo ngēen Yelusalem, bachiji kintanye ba baan baan be bamii ba sage won wu Bajuu gin se nsa we a me jii le ndu le wu le wu gwe nsa.

¹⁶ Njeme bo le le, ge nchi wu bamii ba Lum nyu wu be en le ba suune le muh le wu gwe nsa nje ba le ba nya wa muh wee je wu le en a nku wu nsa le fwe a bamii ba be bo keme nsa ki wu tanye jwe we yi mwee mu bo kooyi ye ye le se n ge.

¹⁷ Bo gē doo bo to fene, ngē mbaan ndede ge. Akfuun bu a yuu, ngēen nshii yeh yi nsa le njeme le ba to be muh wee.

¹⁸ Bamii ba be bo gē keme nsa gē doo bo le en we, bo ge dunye jiale chi ngē nkwa ji le tanlo bo se en ye ye le ge.

¹⁹ Bo tu bo jeme nyu mwee mu mbeje ye ye le kune je yi bo buune Nyo yu yo, mo kune muh mu wu ba teje le Jiso wu gē kwe wa, geene Bol leme geh le wu le yu.

²⁰ No nge mbaan nkee ge no ntanlo nlee antene a mwee mune ge, me mo mbiih Bol le laa wu koge ki wu be en Yelusalem ba sa nsa we yo kune mwee mune le.

²¹ Wu chvuu le wu le wu me geh yeh yi ncha le, le geh Nfon wu Lum wu lé wu gē wu sune nsa we. Me mo ndu le ba gē wu yeh, ba chēene ge en bu no nlé ngē nchiñ se wu fe Nfon wu Lum le.”

²² Agliba yege nee, wu jeme Festu le le, “Me kibe nkoge ki n'yu mwee mune jwe wu muh wu yu le.” Festu chvuu le, “Wo lé wo bú, wo yu nyu fewe ge.”

²³ Akfuun bu a yuu, Agliba be Beni tu bo jienyi bo too bo nage lo baan. Be bachiji bikwee bi bamii ba nchi mo bamii ba baan baan ba a laanten, bo jienye bo to bo lee ngaa. Festu mo wu jeme bo to be Bol.

²⁴ No bo to be wu, Festu jeme le, “Nfon Agliba be bamii bachii ba le fene, be n yeh muh wune le. Le muh wu Bajuu bachii too bo dode mene yane mo Yelusalem kune wu, bo wane, bo duu le ge nyu muh wu nyume yu ge.

²⁵ Mbaan n'ye n ge le wu le wu ge fie fi ba yuuye wu yu ge. No wu chi lege wa le nsa we gēen fwe nyu fe Nfon wu Lum le, me mo n'ye n le nlé nchiñ se wu fe wu le.

²⁶ Geene, nge nkee lo chuule fie fi tanlo nsan fe Nfon wu le chiji kikwee kan le kune wu ge. Noo, me mo nleese wu a be n jii meese, nchensen fe wo wu Nfon Agliba le, le be n ntāa nsa we, laa nkeme fie fi tanlo nsan la.

* 25:13 Beni gē bee jeme yi Agliba.

²⁷ N'yede le fi baan nyu ge chuule le nchiiŋse muh wu ncha fe Nfon le nje ndunyε fiε fi bo duu le wu le wu jiaa seŋ ge.”

26

Bol tanyε jwe fwe a Nfon Agliba

¹ Nfon Agliba mo wu jεme Bol le le, “Le kijuse kuŋ mεese ki wo jεme be jwe wo.” Bol mo wu chiaase kibo we, wu ke ki wu tanyε jwe we, wu duu le,

² “Mbεε, n'yede le kishi kan le ki jon le mbaan ki nleεŋ ntanyε jwe wan abεŋ fwe yi mwεε munchii mụ Bajuu kooyi ye yan le.

³ Njeme ne, nje ba kee chuule kinche ki won wu Bajuu mo bintεenyε bī bo to bo keme. Noo, nlε nlεge le bo yεge be nyiegee bo yū fiε fi nlε njεme.

⁴ Bajuu bachii kee kinche kan baan lo. Bo kee no nge nchee won wese le mo Yelusalem.

⁵ Bo kee kege lo je yi ndefe le le nle muh wu Bafalashii, nyume ngoo yi tεeme chuule yi fiε fi Nyo le fede yimi yichii. Fine le fiε ne le le bo konje ki bo jεme, bo le bo bεεŋ le le nchiεεŋ.

⁶ Nlεme fεne mεese yi nsa le nje njiine fwe, ηkee ηka wū Nyo gε ka wa bachiji besa yu.

⁷ ηka wunε le le chikfuu chesa χī yuufe ncho chifεε, χi χiεene no ba buune Nyo be kinjonε antan be fεnshe. Mbεε, le le nje ηka wεε wū Bajuu keme nsa yu besa bo.

⁸ Mbiide bo le mo bamii bachii le laa, ge la fi beŋ yene fi tεeme ki beŋ bεεŋ le tanlo Nyo bvuse muh yi kwe le la?

⁹ Mε kibεε ngε ηkwaji le ηkeme ki ngε fiε fichii ki nchiiε jee χi Jiso wu Nasale.

¹⁰ Fine le lo fiε fi ngε nge Yelusalem. Ngε nfi bvunga a bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan le ηkoo bamii ba Nyo weseε, nfaa yeh yi ncha le. Ge kage fine ge. Ba gε bee ki ba yuuyε bo, mε te ntoon.

¹¹ Ngε nyaa nge bo le lefolefo yēh yi buunε le yichii, ηkane le bo jεme jε yi befe kune muh wū Jiso. Shēŋ beεne mε be bo baan, mboone bikaa a bo jin, geεne bude bilaantεŋ bi bitun bimi le.

Bol ka wu jεme no wu gε kuse wū nyu muh wu Kletu

¹² Mo nja ngeεne Damasku, a bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan nyu bo san ηwa, bo nya mε bvunga.

¹³ Mbεε, ngε ndoo ngeεne nyu juu leesε cha, nja n'yεŋ n'yu wumu ja gεh wu lalε fεwe wu baan wu fede juu, wu shii wu to yi besa bamii ba besa bo gε jienyi le.

¹⁴ Bee bachii ja be gwe fεkuu, n'yu je biih mεne a jε yi Ibulu le le, ‘Sol, Sol, wo boone bikaa a mε jin ne nje la? Wo gee ne, wo kfuunε nyu ye yo, nje fε naa lεme wu boone ye ye yi kimban ki χiji le.’

¹⁵ Mbiih le, ‘le wo wū yεεŋ Tada?’ Wū chvuu le, ‘Le mε wū Jiso, le mε wū wo boone bikaa a mε jin.’

¹⁶ Jā lēεŋ we. Fiε fi ge le mbunε fε wo le, le ki mbāa wo muh wan wu lεme le, wo fεεji mwεε mụ wo yεŋ abεŋ be mụ mbaan ki ndūnyε wo le.

¹⁷ Nlε nfi wo chiaan yi Bajuu le mo bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge, nyu bo ba nlε ntūŋ wo fε bo le.

¹⁸ Wo lé wo gēŋ wo gwēnyε ajii aboo, wo bvūse bo kijibe le, wo lēese bo nyu yi n'yu le, bo bū chiaan yi Satan le, bo nyū be Nyo, bo lēe fitele ye yan le, Nyo

lêshê bimbefê biboo. Bo mo bo kême kijuu fê kijuse ki bamii ba wu le wu ge le bo nyû be le.'

¹⁹ Mbêê, no fi gè kooshê noo, mē mo nge gēh no wu jeme mēne fêwe

²⁰ Mē mo n'ya nke ntu nfeeji Damasku, fē nge ngeen Yelusalem. Ntu njienyi won wū Judia le wuchii mo bitun le bichii bī le gē bī Bajuu gē, nfeeji bo le le bo kûsē muntele muboo, bo tu bē Nyo, bo gēe nyu mwēē mū duunyi le bo le bo kuse wa.

²¹ Nē la fiēē fi gē ge fē Bajuu koo mē yeh yi kintanyē le bo goone ki bo yuuyē mē.

²² Geenē, Nyo tu wu fiih mē too bude aben. Mē mo ntu nlēme fēnē nfeeji tē bamii ba baan baan le mo ba shige shige le. Fiēē fi nfeeji le gēh fi fi Musē bē bamii ba ntun wu Nyo gē teede le fi lē fi gē fi kōoshē.

²³ Bo gē duu lē Mbvuse wū Nyo gē ka kēme ki wu gē wu yēn nge, nyū muh wū fwe ki wu bū yi kwe le, wu dūnyē n'yu fē Bajuu le mo bamii ba le gē Bajuu gē."

²⁴ No Bol gē taanyi jwe we wu gēēne, Festu ja wu wan lo wu jeme lē, "Bol wo jede wa lo. N'yēyē wo wū baan le wu ge wa wo ja wo jede lo."

²⁵ Bol chvuu Festu le lē, "Gē njede gē muh wū baan. Fiēē fi njeme le nchiēn, njeme bē bvufēē bwan fō.

²⁶ Njeme Nfon le nē adanadan, nje bo kee mwēē mune, gē mu gē kooshi kijibē le gē, gē fimi nyu yu nje bo kee lo sēn gē.

²⁷ Mbêē, bo le bo bēēn gē fiēē fi Banwa ba bamii ba ntun wu Nyo jeme le? Nkeē lē bo le bo bēēn."

²⁸ Nfon Agliba biih Bol le lē, "Wo kwaji lē tanlo wo fiisē mē ntū muh wu Kletu gēh yi kife ki shige le nē?"

²⁹ Bol chvuu lē, "Kēnē ki le shige, kēnē kī ndefe, buunē chan fē Nyo le gēh le keefē ka wo maa gē. Muh wuchii wu le fēnē aben wu yuge no njemē, wu fiisē tē wū nyū nje no nle, geenē fuge gēh bancha banē."

³⁰ Nfon ja we, muh wū sage bē Bēni mo bamii ba bē bo gē shilē ja tē we.

³¹ Bo bu, bo tu bo jeme lebolebo lē, "Muh wunē baan gē gē fiēē fi ba yuuyē lo wu gē kēnē ki ba leesē wu yeh yi ncha le gē."

³² Nfon Agliba jēmē Festu le lē, "Bē baan nyu gē lē muh wunē le wu lēgē wa lē nsa we gēēn fē Nfon wu Lum le gē, tu ba be ba chinē wu le."

27

Ba chiijse Bol Lum

¹ Bo gē doo bo seesē lē besa ba Bol lee a fitima fi a joo le be gēēn won wū Itali le, bo mo bo nya Bol bē bamii bancha bamu chiaan yi Juliu wū gē bee kikwēē ki ngoo yimi yi bamii ba nchi ba Nfon wu Lum le.

² Besa bo lee a nguh wū gē ja Adamitiu le wū gē bee ki wu gēēne wu lēme manjuu ma yi ngeeme yi joo le, kimbe kī Esia le. Alistaku muh wū Tesalonika, won wū Masēdonia le gē bee tē besa bo. Besa bo mo be gēēne.

³ Akfuun bu a yuu, bee fēsē Sidon, Juliu dunyē kinjonē fē Bol le, wu chinē wu le lē wu gēēn fē nsāa ye le a kilaanten le lē bo fi wu bē fiēē fi wu goone.

⁴ Bee gē kaasē be lee a fitima le fo, bee gē doo be gēēne, fii tu yi too yi chide bee fwe, bee mo be wēene wa won wū Sablu wu a joo ntenēē le, wu tu wu chide fii.

⁵ Bee gē gēēn be dan joo yi baan yi le mbebe won wū Silisia le bee ka bee dan yi mbebe yi won wū Banfilia le, bee mo be fēsē a kilaanten kī Mila le, won wu Lisia le.

⁶ Kikwɛɛ ki ŋgoo yi bamii ba nchi kɛɛ gɛ yɛŋ fitima fi a joo le yo fi gɛ ja Aleksanda fi gɛɛne Itali le, wu mo wu bvuse bee, be lee nyu a fifiɛɛ le.

⁷ Bee gɛ ja fo, bee jienyi geh nɛ wɛɛ wɛɛ yi aju a duude le, be gɛ lunj lo fɛ be fɛsɛ mbebe kilaantɛŋ kɪ Sinidu le. No fii gɛ baan bɛɛŋ gɛ lɛ be gɛɛŋ fwe chaan gɛ, bee mo be mɛ be wɛɛne wa lo Klet wonj wu fɛ joo ntɛnɛɛ le, wu chide fii, bee mo be fe Salmoni kijusɛ ki leese ki gɛɛne a joo yi wonj wuyu le.

⁸ Bee mɛ geh be tu be wɛɛne be tuu ŋgɛɛme yi joo le, bee gɛ lunj lo fɛ be gɛɛŋ be bu kijusɛ kɪ ba tɛŋe lɛ Jwe wu Joo wu Nyiegee le, wu gɛ bee mbebe kilaantɛŋ kɪ Lasia le.

⁹ No bee gɛ lɛsɛ wa kife a je weseɛ, Juu chi Baan chi Nlɛɛshɛ Bimbefɛ gɛ fe wa, nyu wa kife ki nfunj wu tɛɛme, Bol mo wu nya ntefɛ bamii ba a fitima le lɛ,

¹⁰ “Bachii, n'yɛde lɛ kɛge fɛnɛ gɛɛne fwe njienye wese lɛ wu gɛ wu chɛŋɛ, kinla lɛ ki nyume yu, nyume gɛ ki mwɛɛ bɛ fitima maa gɛ, bamii lɛ bo gɛ bo kwɛɛyɛ tɛ.”

¹¹ Geene, kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi fanj ki bo yu jɛmɛ wu Bol, bo yu nyu fi chiji kikwɛɛ ki fitima bɛ chiji fitima.

¹² No jwe wu joo wuyu gɛ baan jonj gɛ ki bee nyu fo yi kife ki nfunj wu tɛɛme le gɛ, bamii ba duude tu bo toone lɛ jonj lɛ bo gɛɛne fwe, bo mone laa tanjlo bo fɛsɛ jwe wu joo wu Fonik le, wu le wonj wu Klet ayu le, bo fɛsɛ kife kiyu fo. Jwe wu joo wuyu kwɛɛ gɛ jiinje je awe awe wu ka jiinje tɛ je akuu akuu a juu seele yo.

Nfunj tuu fitima

¹³ Fii yimi geh ja yi tu yi bɛɛne je akuu akuu nɛ wɛɛ, bamii ba a fitima le tu bo kwaji lɛ bo kɛme wa fiiɛ fi bo be goone. Bo mo bo baa kifase ki fitima, bo tu bo gɛɛne a joo, bo tuu geh ŋgɛɛme le ŋgɛɛme le Klet ayu.

¹⁴ Nfunj wu tɛɛme wu ba tɛŋe lɛ, “Wu je a kibo kinjono le a juu saane yo”, gɛ ja wu janj geh nɛ wonj wuyu le, wu shii a joo.

¹⁵ No wu shile, wu kfunj fitima je gɛ ka yi nyu yu yi fi gɛɛne gɛ, bo mo bo chine fitima le, nfunj tu wu tuude wu gɛɛne bɛ fi.

¹⁶ Bee tu be gɛɛne gɛ lo, be gɛɛŋ be fe akuu akuu a wonj wumu wu shige le a joo ntɛnɛɛ ba tɛŋe lɛ Kawda. Wonj wuyu tu wu chide fii, bee tu be lune ki be bɛɛŋsɛ ŋguh a fitima le.

¹⁷ Bee gɛ bɛɛŋsɛ, be mo be kaan fitima bɛ bakfuu lɛ keefɛ fi sáayɛ gɛ, bee doo be gɛɛne bee tu be faane lɛ fitima le fi gɛɛŋ fi kfunj ye mbebe wonj wu Libia le yi biji bi munshɛɛŋ bɪ gɛ bee a joo. Bo mo bo shiishɛ nju yi fii, bo chine fitima tu fi gɛɛne lɛfɛlɛfi.

¹⁸ No nfunj wuyu gɛ tɛɛme geh wu gɛɛne lo, akfuunj bu a yuu, bo mo bo kɛ bo tu bo bvuse mwɛɛ a fitima le, bo nooŋe a joo.

¹⁹ Bvu gɛ bu bvɛ ka bvɛ yuu, bamii ba a fitima le bvuse mwɛɛ mu a fitima le, bo nonj a joo bɛ chiaan yiboo.

²⁰ Aju gɛ fe weseɛ bee baan yɛŋ gɛ juu le gɛ kɛnɛ jón, nfunj kfuune geh lo nyu gɛ wu wɛɛ gɛ, bee mo be kɛɛ lɛ fiesa le fi ka wa.

²¹ No bamii gɛ che wa aju a duude le bo baan a ji gɛ fiiɛ gɛ, Bol ja wu kɛŋsɛ wu lɛɛŋ yu wu jɛmɛ le, “Bachii, chi bee bɛŋ yu mɛne bee mɛ Klet, tu besabɛŋ baan kɛmɛ gɛ ŋge wunɛ bɛ kinla kinɛ gɛ.

²² Geene, nleɛge lɛ bɛŋ kaan shɛŋ, nje gɛ muh mu bɛŋ le nyume wu lɛsɛ gɛ, lɛ lɛsɛ geh nyu fitima maa.

²³ Njeme ne nje Nyo wù keme me, wù mbuune, chi wu tun nchenda we aben antan wu to wu leen mbebe yan le,

²⁴ wu jeme mene le, 'Bol, keefe wo faane ge. Wo keme ki wo to wo leen a Nfon wu Lum fwe. Bije yen, Nyo le wu dunye wa kinkefe fe wo le wu ge le ge muh mu ngoo yi bamii ba bena bo le a fitima le nyu wu ge wu lese ge.'

²⁵ Noo, bachii, ben kaa shen. Nle nleese fitele yi Nyo le le fee fi wu jeme mene ge fi kooshe geh yeenyeen no wu jeme.

²⁶ No fi le noo, fitima keme ki fi kfun ye yi won wumu le a joo ntenee."

²⁷ Le to nyu aju ncho ana yuufe le nfun baan geh wu kede be bee a joo yi baan yi Adia le.* Le tu nyu geh nje antan antene, bamii ba lene a fitima le ja bo kwaji le segemu bo bude wa mbebe yi nshen le.

²⁸ Bo mo bo fe joo no yi juume be kfuu ba nyu ba shenshe fee yu, bo yen le yi le nken mbaanfee. Bo kense fwe, bo ka bo fe, bo yen yi keme wa nyu yuufe ncho yishen.

²⁹ Bo tu bo faane le tanlo fitima geen fi kfun ye yi bimbaan le, bo mo bo shiishe bifase bineh a joo a fitima jin, bo tu bo buune laa akfuun le a yuu geh lo la.

³⁰ Bamii ba ge lene a fitima le ge ja bo goone ki bo lege bo bu a fitima le, bo mo bo shiishe nguh a joo, bo tu bo buuse le bo goone ki bo shiishe bifase bi fitima bi fwe a joo.

³¹ Bol jeme kikwee ki bamii ba nchi le be bamii be le le, "Bamii ban mon lo bo bu a fitima le, muh mu ben le ge lun lo ge."

³² Bamii ba nchi mo bo suume bakfuu ba bo ge shuuye nguh yu, bo mo bo chine ki wu leen wu geene.

³³ No bu ge doo bu saan, Bol lege bamii bachii le bo ji mwee, wu du le, "Aben le wa aju yuufe ncho ana no ben le yi nfaan le, fee baan a lee ge a ben mu ge.

³⁴ Me mo ntu lege le ben ji geh fee, ye tu ben fo. Ge yvu yimimia nyu yi ge yi lese lo a muh fwa ge."

³⁵ No wu jeme noo, wu mo wu jo bed, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu bwede wu tu wu jii a bamii bachii jii.

³⁶ Bo mo bo kaan shen bachii bo ji mwee.

³⁷ Bee bachii ba ge bee a fitima le ge bee muh gii yifee kicho mbanbvusooswino bvuoo (276).

³⁸ Bamii bachii ge ji mwee bo fuu, bo mo bo bvuse agin a ge bee a fitima le, bo non a joo ki bo ge le fi yafe.

Fitima saaye

³⁹ Akfuun ge yuu, kwa yene, bamii ba lene a fitima le ge kee kijuse kiyu ge. Geene, bo yen kiwuu le, ki geen ki bu yi munshen le, bo mo bo yen le bo mon no fitima lee fi geen fi faan ye yi geene yi joo le.

⁴⁰ Bo mo bo suume bifase bie bi shii bi geen a joo, bo mo bo kaase bo faanye bakfuu ba bo ge shuuye bite bi ba fiise fitima yu, bo mo bo benen te nju yi fii yi fwe, fii lee yo yi tu yi doone fitima fi geene a kiwuu kiyu le.

⁴¹ Geene, fi doo fi geene, fi kfun ye yi kiji ki munshen le a joo. Kimbe ki fitima ki fwe lee ki chi yi ki le, ki fan fe ki ka ki shinshi. Joo mo yi tu yi kfuune kimbe ki ajin ki saayi.

⁴² Bamii ba nchi mo bo ja bo tu bo goone le bo yuuye bamii bancha bachii le keefe muh le bo le ge wu ja wu tiige joo wu bu wu lege ge.

* 27:27 Baŋwa bamu teŋe joo yi baan yine le Meditelinia.

⁴³ Geene, kikwεε ki bamii ba nchi tu ki goone le ki fi Bol, ki mo ki kân le keefe bo gê noo gε, wu jemε fie le bamii ba kee ki bo tiigε joo, bo ya bo sele a joo, bo tiigε bo bu kwa,

⁴⁴ kimbεge ki bamii bîi yi bite bî badaa le mo yi bimbwεεyε bi fitima le. Le nε no bee gε jienyε bee fεsε kwa bee bachii chuule.

28

Ba Bol fεsε Malta

¹ No bee gε fεsε kwa ayu chuule noo, bee mo be yu le ba tεnje kijusε kiyu le Malta, gε bee wonj wu fε joo ntenεε.

² Bamii ba wonj kwεε le dunyε kin̄kon̄jε fε bee le ki duude wesee, bo fi bee, bo fwεε ngu bee tu be yεsε, nje jan̄ gε kε wa yi too fii gude bee.

³ Bol ja wu banyε ngaan̄ wu gεεj̄ le wu fwεε, kifaa gε bee ngaan̄ yiyu le, ngu yufε wu ge ki mo ki bû, ki lun̄ kibo ke ki tu ki shiεene yi ki le.

⁴ Bamii ba wonj kwεε le doo bo yεj̄ no ki shiεene yi kibo ke le, bo mo bo tu bo jemε lebolebo le, “Muh wunε gε bee wu yu wa muh. Wu bee wu bonε ki wu kwê a joo, geenε lon̄ le wu koo wu wû nyu wu kwê.”

⁵ Geene, Bol sεsε lo kifaa kiyu ki gwe yi ngu le, fiεε gε ge wu gε.

⁶ Bamii bayu mo bo tu bo chieene, bo kwaji le ye yi Bol lé yi kê yi bēenyi, kεnε le wu lé wu jâ wu jâgε wu gwé nε wu kwê. Bo gε chieen̄ bo chieen̄ sεj̄, bo doo bo yεj̄ le fiεε baan̄ wu ge gε, bo mo bo kuse njkwaje wuboo, bo ja bo tu bo duu le, “Muh wunε le nyo wumu.”

⁷ Muh wu sage yo gε keme nε ye mbebe fε bee gε bee fo. Jee chi muh wεε nyu le Bubliu. Wu fi bee, besa bo che aju atade wu jiin̄jε fε bee le chuule.

⁸ Fi kooshe le chiji Bubliu gε gime wu chene bε kin̄'ya wu nyii wu fiin̄jε. Bol mo wu gεεj̄ fε wu gε gime fo, wu buunε, wu gεε chiaan̄ ye ye le, wu fε wu.

⁹ No fi gε kooshe noo, bamii ba wonj kwεε le bachii bo gε keme binchen̄ bo tu bo too Bol fεde tε bo.

¹⁰ Bo tu bo nyaa bee bε mwεε wesee. Bee gε doo be jade yo, bo ka bo to bε mwεε munchii mù bee gε goone ba gεε a fitima le.

Ba Bol ja Malta bo gεεj̄ Lum

¹¹ Bee lee a fitima le bee tu be gεεne bee nyu be che wa Malta wonj wu fε joo ntenεε kwεε le yi kii le yi tede. Fitima fiεε gε bee fi Aleksanda ba tεnje le Banyo ba le Aman̄,* Wu gε bee wonj kwεε le wu chieene le kife ki nfun̄ wû tεeme fe.

¹² Bee gε gεεj̄ be bu jwe wu joo wu a kilaanten̄ kî Silaku le, bee che yo aju atade,

¹³ bee gε ja yo, be gεεj̄ be fεsε jwe wu joo wu a kilaanten̄ kî Lεgium le bee che yo. Akfuun̄ bu a yuu, fii kε yi tu yi bεene je akuu akuu, bee tu be gεene, gε bee yi aju le afaa, bee fεsε jwe wu joo wû Butiole le.

¹⁴ No bee fεsε yo, bee yεj̄ bamii ba mbεmε ba yo le, bo lεgε le bee gεεj̄ gεh besa bo che aju bvusooshwi. Besa bo gε che, fε bee gεεj̄ be fεsε Lum.

¹⁵ No bee gε gεene, bamii ba mbεmε ba Lum gε doo bo yu le bee too lo, bo bu bo tu bo jienyi bo too le besa bo tase. Bo to bo bu mo fε Waan̄ wu Abiyu le, bε fε Yéh yi Bamii ba Njienyε le Yishede. Bol yεj̄ bo le, fitele fie jiede, wu nya kiyone Nyo le.

¹⁶ Bee gε fεsε Lum, ba chinε Bol le wu tu wu chee fie wumaa, muh wu nchi chieene wu.

* 28:11 Banyo bane le ba bo tεnje le Kasto be Bulok.

Bol nyu muh ncha Lum wu feeji je yi Nyo

¹⁷ Aju gè fe atade, Bol tɛɛɛ bikwɛɛ bi Bajuu bi yo. Bi to, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Boonj ba bwɛɛɛɛ, nle yi ncha le nɛ ba gè kole mɛ nyu Yelusaleɛm, ba nya mɛ chiaaɛ yi bamii ba Lum le, mbaaɛ njiaa gɛ lo fiɛɛ gɛ, bamii besa le, kɛnɛ kinche ki bachiji besa kimu le gɛ.

¹⁸ Bamii ba Lum baa gè doo bo taa nsa waɛ, bo baɛɛ yɛɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fi taɛlo bo yuuyɛ mɛ yi fi le gɛ. Bo mo bo tu bo goone ki bo chine mɛne,

¹⁹ geɛɛ, Bajuu faɛ lo. Mɛ mo ntu nleɛ lɛ nsa waɛ geɛɛ fwe fɛ Nfon wu Lum le. Gɛ ngɛ ngɛɛ noo, lɛ nkɛmɛ fiɛɛ fi nkooɛ yi bamii baɛ le gɛ.

²⁰ Nɛ fiɛɛ fi gɛ mɛ fɛ ntɛɛɛɛ bɛɛ lɛ be jɛmɛ. Nle yi bancha baɛ le nɛ nyu nje muh wu besaɛɛ bamii ba Ishwala chi chieɛne.”

²¹ Bamii baa chvuu wu le lɛ, “Bee kɛmɛ gɛ nwa wu ja Judia kune wo gɛ, muh mu boonj ba bwe wese ba jade yo bo too yaɛ bo baɛɛ some gɛ wo gɛ kɛnɛ bo jɛmɛ fiɛɛ fi befe kune wo gɛ.

²² Geɛɛ, bee lé be kón ki be yú fiɛɛ fi wo kwaji. Fí bee kee le geh lɛ ngoo yine yi wo le yi le bamii kaji geh lo yi manjuu le manchii.”

²³ Bo mo bo gɛ juu chí bo lé bo tó Bol jɛmɛ bo le. Lɛ to nyume abvu bwɛɛ, bamii taashɛ weseɛ fɛ wu gè chee fo, wu kɛ ataana geɛne bude fɛnfu, wu naji fiɛɛ fichii bo le, wu feeji kune bvunfon bvu Nyo. Wu ka wu jɛmɛ wu duunyi mwɛɛ mu le a Nwa wu banchi ba Musɛ le bɛ a Baɛwa ba bamii ba ntun wu Nyo le kune Jiso, wu mone ki wu gè bo bɛɛɛ lɛ fiɛɛ fi wu jɛmɛ le nchiɛɛɛ.

²⁴ Bamii bamu bɛɛɛ fiɛɛ fi wu gɛ jɛmɛ le, Bamu faɛ ki bo bɛɛɛ.

²⁵ Bo ja bo saa lɛbolebo bo mo bo tu bo bude no Bol nonj jɛ lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fi Kiyo ki Yuude gɛ jɛmɛ bachiji bena le jwe wu muh wu ntun wu Nyo wu Yosaya le, le nchiɛɛɛ.

²⁶ Ki gè jɛmɛ lɛ,

‘Geɛ du bamii bayu le lɛ,
bɛɛ lé bɛɛ gè bɛɛ yéɛ mwɛɛ chuule geɛɛ bɛɛ yuge gɛ,
bɛɛ jliɛ mwɛɛ chuule geɛɛ bɛɛ yene gɛ.

²⁷ Fi le noo nje muntele mu bamii bayu le mu wɛɛ wa.
Bo le bo baɛ wa bintun biboo,
bo kfuge ajii aboo.

Bo ge noo lɛ keefe ajii aboo yéne mwɛɛ le gɛ,
keefe bintun biboo yúɛ mwɛɛ gɛ,
muntele muboo yúɛ gɛ,
lɛ bo tu jin fɛ mɛne, nɛ bo.’ ”

²⁸ Bol mo wu mɛsɛ lɛ, “Bɛɛ kɛɛ lɛ saaka wunɛ wu kune no Nyo bvuuɛ bamii, le wu chiɛɛɛ wa fɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, bo nyu bo yu.”

²⁹ † [No wu jɛmɛ noo, Bajuu bayu mo bo ja bo bude, bo tɛɛnyi kintɛɛnyɛ yi njɛmɛ wuyu le, nyu gɛ ki wɛɛ gɛ.]

³⁰ Bol tu wu chee geh yeh yí wu gè laaɛ lo le yi bilun le bifɛɛ, wu fii bamii bachii ba gè too a wu le.

³¹ Wu tu wu feeji kune bvunfon bvu Nyo, wu ka yɛyi bamii kune Tada Jiso Kletu, wu jɛmɛ wu faane gɛ, muh jeese gɛ wu gɛ.

† 28:29 Gɛ baɛwa ba kege bamu kɛmɛ kinchin kine gɛ.

Nwa wù Bol gè saŋ fε kintaashε ki Lum le Fiε fi le a Nwa wu Lum wunε le

Nwa wunε gè saŋ Bol fε bamii ba mbεmε ba Lum le ki wu s̄en bo fiε fi wu kee kune mbεmε wù le wu bamii ba Kletu le, bε fiε fi mbεmε wuyu goone le bamii bayu ḡe. Nwa wuyu wunε keme fiε fichii fi kune ban'yεε ba Bol fede banwa be bamu bachii.

Wu le wu jεmε le bamii bachii, kεnε Bajuu kεnε bamii ba le gε Bajuu ḡε keme ki bo s̄ese bikwεε biboo le bε Nyo, nje bo bachii keme bimbefε. Wu le wu jεmε le ki muh s̄ese kikwεε ke bε Nyo le ḡh sege wu l̄ese fitele yi Jiso Kletu le.

Bol ḡε bee wu saŋ tε ki wu s̄ese n̄ienyε wù wu ḡε goone ki wu ḡε wu j̄enyε wu ḡen wu ȳen kintaashε ki bamii ba mbεmε ki Lum kiyu le. Wu ḡε seese le wu ge doo wu ḡen wu bu yo, wù nyù bε bo shige, wu ḡε lεme a bo n̄enε, bo t̄on wu, wu ḡen fwe, wu ḡen wu b̄u Sben.

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

1:1-17 Fεnkεε bε kikwεε ki njεmε

1:18-3:20 Kune no bamii bachii ba yi nshen le goone le ba bv̄use bo

3:21-4:25 Je yi Nyo goone le bamii f̄ε yo fε bo b̄onε

5:1-8:39 Kinche kif̄en ki bamii ba Kletu keme

9:1-11:36 Bamii ba Ishwala a n̄an wù Nyo le

12:1-15:13 Kinche ki bamii ba Kletu

15:14-16:27 Kimεε bε ban'yεε

¹ Le mε wù Bol wù mwa lεme wu Kletu Jiso. Nyo ḡε bee wu t̄en mε le nȳme mwa ntun wu Jiso, wu ḡε le nf̄eeji saaka wù jonε wù wu Nyo.

² Saaka wù jonε wunε le wù Nyo ḡε ka wa bamii yu nchens̄en fede yi bamii be ba ntun le, no fi le ba saŋ a Nwa we wù yuude le.

³ Wu le kune Mwa ye wù ḡε tu muh wu wun, ba boo wu a kfuu chi Nfon Dabi le.

⁴ Tada wese besab̄en wù Jiso Kletu, le Nyo ḡε dunyε wu fede yi Kiyi ki Yuude le, le le Mwa ye wù kεme bv̄unga no wu ḡε bv̄use wu yi kwe le. *

⁵ Ge Jiso Kletu fε Nyo baa mε le mε nȳme mwa ye wu ntun, wu le nḡε bamii ba won̄ bachii ba le gε Bajuu ḡε l̄ese fitele yi ye ye le, bo ȳuge nyu wu le bo yuuse jee che.

⁶ B̄en tε le nḡoo yi bamii ba Nyo le wu t̄en le bo nyu bamii ba Jiso Kletu.

⁷ Nsane n̄wa wunε fε b̄en le bachii ba le fitele fi Nyo ba le Lum, ba wu le wu t̄en le bo nȳme bamii ba le be.

Nyo wù Chiji wese besab̄en bε Tada Jiso Kletu d̄unyε fitele fi jonε fε b̄en le, bo ka bo nyá b̄en bε muntele mù nyiεgee.

Bol ḡε goone ki wu l̄a jigε a bamii ba Lum le

⁸ Ngoone ki n'ya nya kiyone Nyo wan̄ le nje b̄en bachii fede yi Jiso Kletu le, nje won̄ wuchii jεme kune fitele fi b̄en le b̄en leese yi ye ye le.

⁹ Nyo wù nl̄ene wu le bε fitele fian̄ fichii yi saaka wù jonε wu kune Mwa ye, wu b̄eyi j̄in yi nsa wan̄, nto nk̄waji b̄en segechii a buunε chan̄ le.

* 1:4 Kene le, "Jiso Kletu le Nyo ḡε dunyε bε bv̄unga bwe fede yi Kiyi ki Yuude le le le Mwa ye no wu ḡε bv̄use wu yi kwe le."

¹⁰ Nge ndoo mbuune nlege le je ne tanlo yi yene, nto a ben le, meese, fe Nyo le wu beɛɛ,

¹¹ nje nkoɛ baan ki n'yɛn ben le, wu le nyɔ ben nnya yi a Kiyo le, yi gɛ ben tɛme.

¹² Fi le le, ne besaben yufe muntele mwesa, fitele fi ben leese yi Nyo le yufe fian, fian yufe fiena.

¹³ Boon ba bwɛɛɛ, ngoone le ben kee le nle nka wa chike le, chike le, le nlɛ nto, nka ne, fiee jeese geh me. Ngoone le nto ki nkɛme ngweje a ben le geh yɛnyɛɛɛ no nle nkɛme wa a bamii ba le ge Bajuu le ge.

¹⁴ Leme chine fe bamii bachii le le yi kikwɛɛ kan le, kene le bamii ba won wu yuu wa le, kene le ba baan nchvuun, kene le bamii ba keme bvufee, kene le ba baan biyuj.

¹⁵ Le fiee fi fitele fian bɛɛɛ yu baan ki nfɛje saaka wu jone ben ba Lum le tɛ.

Bvunga bvu saaka wu jone wu Nyo

¹⁶ Ben kee le ge nkeme bvuya yi saaka wu jone wu wu Nyo le ge. Nje le fo fe bvunga bvu Nyo le, ki wu bvuse muh wuchii wu le wu leese fitele yi ye ye le, le. Saaka wune geene nkuse nyu fe Bajuu le fe wu geɛɛ tɛ fe bamii ba le ge Bajuu le ge.

¹⁷ Fi le le saaka wu jone wune duunyi je yi Nyo jode le muh le chaan a wu jii. Fi fine kege fi geɛɛ fi mese yi fitele fi mwɛɛ lese yi ye ye le. Nyu fiee fi ba le ba san le,

“Muh wu chaan le wu chɛɛ nje fitele fi wu lese yi Nyo le.”

Shɛɛ beene Nyo be bamii ba gee ge mwɛɛ mu chaan ge

¹⁸ Njeme ne fe ndu le shɛɛ yi Nyo to yi beene wu fewe be bamii ba fanɛ wu bɔ gee mwɛɛ mu le ge chaan ge, gee chiboo chi befe chi yige kinchiɛɛɛ ki mwɛɛ kune Nyo.

¹⁹ Yi beene noo nje fiee fi bamii tanlo ba kee kune Nyo le fi yene andanandan, nje wu wu Nyo le wu chunye wa bo le.

²⁰ Kege lo feɛkeɛ no Nyo gɛ fe won, bvunga bwe bvu kage ge, be no wu wu Nyo le, fi nyu le bamii le bo yɛn wa wu le bo ka bo kee wu yi mwɛɛ mu wu fe wa le, mo no bamii yede ge wu le ge. Noo, ge je ka nyume yu yi bo ge bo ja bo woose bo duu le ge bo kee Nyo ge.

²¹ Mo no bo kee Nyo noo, ge bo ngvuune wu nje Nyo ge, kene bo nyaa wu kiyone ge. Banɛwaje baboo le bo ja bo tu ba achiji. Bikwɛɛ biboo bi biyese le bi yise nyume be kijibe.

²² Bo duu le bo keme bvufee, bo ja bo tu nyu biyuj.

²³ Bo chine ki bo beɛɛɛ Nyo wu bvukuge wu tanlo wu ge kwe ge, bo tu bo buune nyume fe mumooso le mu ba kenyi be chiaan mu tu mu fieɛɛ bamii ba tanlo bo kweye, be munyii mo nyɔn yi jienyi we, be yi chiide ate kuu.

²⁴ No fi le noo Nyo mo wu chine bo le bo tu bo gee wa nyume mwɛɛ mu muntele muboo goone nyume mwɛɛ mu nyiɛn, bo gee noo be ye yiboo, muh be muh, bo mo choose bikwɛɛ biboo.

²⁵ Bo le bo kuse nchiɛɛɛ kune Nyo wu tu chimbian, bo ka buune bo lene nyu mwɛɛ mu Nyo fe le, fede ki bo buune bo ka lene nyu wu wu le Nfe le. Nyume wu wu bo keme ki bo beɛɛɛ segechi bo luu ge. Fi nyume noo.

²⁶ No bo gee noo, Nyo mo wu chine bo le, ye tu yi yufe bo ki bo gee mwɛɛ mu kinchoose. Bikese gime fe bikese bamu le, Nyo gɛ baan fe ge bikese le bo gee noo ge.

²⁷ Le geh yeenyeen no bilense chine je yi Nyo gè fe le bo gíme be bikese yu, ye tu yi yufe bo ki bo gíme nyume fe bilense bamu le. Bilense gee mwee mu kinchoose be bilense bamu. No bo gee noo bo mo jode nge yi bikwee biboo le, wù le nlanje wù gee chiboo chi befe.

²⁸ No bamii bayu baan yen ge le fi kooji ki bo kee Nyo ge, Nyo mo wu chine bo le le bo kème bvufee nyu bvu kiyun, bo mo bo gèe mwee mù bo kème ge ki bo gèe ge.

²⁹ Muntele muboo mo nyume mu yise be mwee mù mbefe yeye yeye. Bo gee ge mwee mu chaan ge, bo ndefe ajii, bo kème muntele mù mbefe, bo beene bindon be bamii, bo yuuyi bamii, bo juu bvuju, bo leede kinlele, bo jiije bamii be ajii a befe, bo kuunse kinjunse,

³⁰ bo cheje be ajee a bamii, bo bané Nyo, bo seene bvuseene, bo teeme bikwee, bo chiaase ye, bo mone bvulu, bo teeme bikwee be bachiji baboo mo babwee baboo.

³¹ Bo le biyun bo ya leme ge yi je yiboo le ge. Bo nyiege be bamii bamu, bo kooode ge yii fe bamii le ge.

³² Bo gee noo bo kee geh le Nyo le wu leje wa le muh wù gee mwee mune kème ki wu kwé. Geene, bo gee geh bo geene yu fwe fwe, bo ka toone bamii bò gee kfuu chi mune mwee.

2

Nyo lé wu gé wu ságe muh wu bii gee chi mwéde le

¹ Noo, wo wu sage gee chi muh mu le kene le wo wu yeen, wo kée te le wo fuge ge jiale ge. Wo kée le no wo sage gee che, wo léese nyu kikwee kun yi nge le, nje wo wù sage wee gee te fiée fi wù gee.

² Besaben kee le, Nyo ne noon nge yi bamii ba gee mune mwee le, tu wu noon ne wu bii nyu nchieen le.

³ Noo, wo wee wù sage gee chi bamii ba gee kfuu chi mumwee mwee, geene wo kibee gee te mu, wo kwaji le wo lé wo gé wo bône yi chiaan yi nsa wù Nyo le?

⁴ Kene wo yene ge le Nyo kème fitele fi jone fe bamii le baan, wu kooode yii baan, wù nyu te nyiegee baan ge? Wo yene noo wo jode le le fiée fi achiji, ge wo kee le fitele fi jone fi Nyo fe wo le, duunyi le wo kúse fitele fiun.

⁵ Geene no wo le wo fan ki wo kúse fitele fiun, wo tu wo gee lo fi teeme fi geene lo fwe, noo wo táade nyume nge fe kikwee kun le, wù lé wu gé wu nyú juu chí Nyo lé wu dúnye shén yi beene wu sege wu sage bamii bachii a je yi kooji le.

⁶ Nyo lé wu lânje muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa bii gee chi mwéde le.

⁷ Bamii ba kaane shén yi leme chí jone le, bo goone nyu bvukuge be ngvune mo kinche kí kage ge, wu lé wu gé wu nyá kinche kí kage ge bo le.

⁸ Geene bamii ba jiije geh nyume fe bikwee biboo le, bo fan ki bo yu nchieen le, bo gee nyu mwee mù mbefe, le Nyo nyume wu gé wu dúnye shén yi toonyi be nge bo le.

⁹ Manlun ma baan be nsaase lé wu gé wu nyúme fe muh wuchii wù gee kimbefe le, kege yi Bajuu le geene yi bamii ba le ge Bajuu le ge.

¹⁰ Geene, bvukuge be ngvune mo nyiegee lé wu gé wu nyúme fe bamii ba gee gee chí jone le kege yi Bajuu le geene yi bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge.

¹¹ Fi lé fi gé fi nyúme noo nje ge Nyo to wu duunyi yeye yeye ge.

¹² Bamii bachii ba gee kimbefe bo ya keme ge banchi ba Muse ge, bo lé bo gé bo lée nge le mo no ba keme ge banchi ge. Bamii bachii ba gee kimbefe bo nyume a nchi kuu, ba lé ba gé ba sá bo ba bii banchi bayu le.

¹³ Fi le noo nje ge Nyo nyume wu gé wu jó muh le wu le chaan a wu jii nje wu gee fi nchi jeme sen ge. Wu lé wu jó muh le wu le chaan nyume sege mwede gee fi banchi goone.

¹⁴ Bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge, bo nyume nchi sen, bo ja bo tu bo gee mwede be bankwaje baboo, nyume mwede mu banchi goone, tu le wa nchi fe bikwede biboo le, mo bo keme ge banchi ba Nyo nya Bajuu le ge.

¹⁵ Fifee chuunyi le fi banchi goone, Nyo le wu san fe muntele muboo le. Muntele muboo leme te jin yi nsa wuyu. Bo doo bo gee fi befe, fitele sage bo. Bo doo bo gee fi jone, fi toone bo.

¹⁶ Mwede mune lé mu gé mu kóoshe juu chí Nyo lé wu gé wu sá mwede mu bamii bachii gee nyile le fede yi Kletu Jiso le, no saaka wu jone wu nfeeci duunyi.

Bajuu chiaase ye be banchi

¹⁷ Wo wu tene kikwede kun le muh Bajuu wo geede kikwede yi banchi ba Muse le, wo yuge ye le wo le muh wu Nyo,

¹⁸ ba ge yeye wa wo be banchi wo kee fi Nyo goone, wo kee te fi jone chuule.

¹⁹ Wo kee chuule le le wo wu duunyi je binfeen le, wo nyume te kin'yese fe bamii ba le kijibe le.

²⁰ Le wo wu teefe biyun, le wo wu yeyi bamii ba maa mwede nje mumwone mu boon. Wo gee noo nje banchi le bo nya wa wo be bvufee bvuchii mo nchi en.

²¹ Wo wu yeyi bamii noo, wo yeyi te kun kikwede? Wo wu feeji le keefe muh chon bvuchon ge, wo gee ne fiun?

²² Wo wu jeme le keefe juma muh kene kwe muh giin be muh mu ge, wo te gee ge noo ge? Wo wu kaji lo fi kune mumooso ge wo te chone mwede yeh yi kintanye yi mumooso le ge?

²³ Wo wu chiaase ye be banchi ba Nyo, ge wo choose Nyo no wo ngode banchi bayu ge?

²⁴ Le fi fi ba le ba san le, "Bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge to bo chene be jee chi Nyo, nyu kinge kena ben Bajuu ki ben fede."

²⁵ Ki ba chvuu muh yeh keme maaje*, ne fi nyume le muh wuyu gee fi banchi duu. Geene, wo ne ngode banchi, tu nchvuse yeh wu ba chvuse wo yeh wuyu le nje wo baan kinshushu.

²⁶ Muh ne baan kinshushu, wu gee fi kooji fi banchi goone, ba ge mo ba jo le ba le ba chvuu wa wu yeh, mo no wu baan kinshushu ge?

²⁷ Noo, bamii ba baan binshushu yi nyan yi ye le, geene bo geede banchi, bo lé bo gé bo léese ben Bajuu nge le, ben Bajuu ba keme banchi ba bo ge san, ben ka chvuse bamii yeh, geene ben ka ngode banchi bayu.

²⁸ Ben kee le ge muh wu Bajuu wu kooji nyu wu ba yene geh nyu ye ye le ge. Ge nchvuse yeh wu kooji nyume fi ba yede fi le akfuun yi nyan yi ye le ge.

²⁹ Muh wu Bajuu wu kooji le wu a fitele le. Nchvuse yeh wu kooji le wu a fitele le, wu seese Kiyo ki Nyo, ge nyume wu bii banchi ba ba san lo le ge. Wuwede mu to benje nyu Nyo wu. Ge to benje nyu bamii wu ge.

* 2:25 Nchvuse ye duunyi le bo le kfuu chi bamii ba Nyo ge gwo mankan be bo.

3

Nyo to wu lɛmɛ gɛh yi jɛ ye le

¹ No fi le noo, Bajuu fede bamii bamu yi la le? Maaje le yu yi nchvuse wu ba chvuse bamii yeh le?

² Eɛɛ, Bajuu fede bamii bamu a jé yí duude le. Fi baan le le Nyo gè bee wu nya jɛ ye nyu chiaaɲ yiboo le.

³ Tanlo bo mo bo du le no bamii bamu gè baan lɛɛɛ gɛ yi jɛ yiyu le gɛ, tu fifiɛɛ le fi gɛ lɛ Nyo gɛ ka wu lɛmɛ yi jɛ ye le gɛ?

⁴ Gɛ tanlo fi koosɛ noo gɛ! Mo no bamii bachii le bamii ba chimbianaɲ, Nyo lɛmɛ gɛh yi nchiɛɛɛ le, no ba le ba saɲ lɛ,

“Nyo, wo doo wo jɛmɛ, njɛmɛ wo nyu gɛh wu kooji.

Wo to wo soo gɛh lo nsa wo.”

⁵ Geene, nɛ gee chesa besabɛɲ chí le gɛ chí chaan gɛ, fi ki chi gɛ lɛ gee chi Nyo chí chaan duunyi chuule, tu tanlo besabɛɲ du le la? Tanlo besabɛɲ du le Nyo baan gɛ gɛ chuule ki wu nõnɲ nge yi ye yese besabɛɲ le gɛ? Mbiide nɛ nyu no muh wu wuɲ to wu biide.

⁶ Gɛ tanlo fi nyume noo gɛ! Nɛ fi le noo, Nyo gɛ wu jienye nɛɛ fɛ wu sa won?

⁷ Geene nɛ mbiana chimbianaɲ chi gee nchiɛɛɛ wu Nyo chuunyi wu geene lo fwe fwe wu too bɛ mbɛɲɛ fɛ jee che le, bo ka bo ságe mɛ lɛ nle muh wu kimbefɛ nje la?

⁸ Fi nɛ le noo bee gɛ ka be du le, “Fi jone lɛ besabɛɲ gɛe bimbefɛ wu lɛ mwɛɛ mù njone tóo?” Njɛmɛ wunɛ le wu bamii cheɲɛ bɛ jee chesa yu bo duu lɛ jɛmɛ bee. Bobaa bamii lé bo gè bo kɛmɛ nge wu bo kɛmɛ ki bo kɛmɛ.

Gɛ muh wu chaan nyu lo yu gɛ

⁹ Bee le be jɛmɛ mɛɛɛɛ lɛ la? Bee Bajuu fede bamii bamu? Faane mbɛɲ! Bee le be yɛɲ wa lɛ Bajuu mo bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, le chiaaɲ yi bvunɲa bvukimbefɛ le.

¹⁰ Fi nɛ fɛɛ le no ba gɛ saɲ lɛ,
“Gɛ muh wu chaan nyume yu gɛ, mo wu mumwaa.

¹¹ Gɛ muh nyume yu wu kɛmɛ bvufɛɛ gɛ,
gɛ muh nyume yu wu goone Nyo gɛ.

¹² Bamii bachii le bo baa wa jɲ Nyo le.
Bo bachii tu wa mwɛɛ mù achiji.

Gɛ muh nyume yu wu gee fɛɛ fi jone gɛ, mo wu mumwaa.

¹³ Bo le bo yaasɛ munse bo gɛɛ mu yɛɛ nje jɲɲ.

Bo le bamii ba chimbianaɲ.

Njɛmɛ wu bude de yiboo le tanlo wu yuuyɛ muh nje ayɛɲ a fimbvushɛɲ.

¹⁴ Jé yi lon bɛ njɛmɛ wu luji le wu yisɛ de yiboo le.

¹⁵ Bikaa biboo yaafɛ chige ki bo yuuyɛ lo muh.

¹⁶ Bo to bo cheɲɛ bɛ mwɛɛ,
bo too bɛ nge manjuu le manchii ma bo geene mo le.

¹⁷ Gɛ bo kee lo fɛɛ kune kinche kɪ nyiɛgeɛ gɛ.

¹⁸ Gɛ bo kɛmɛ nfaan wu wu Nyo fɛ muntele muboo le gɛ.”

¹⁹ Besabɛɲ le be kɛɛ mɛɛɛɛ lɛ fɛɛ fi banchi jɛmɛ, bo jɛmɛ nyume bamii ba le a banchi kuu, wu lɛ keefɛ muh to wu kɛmɛ lo fɛɛ fi wu wóosɛ wu jɛmɛ gɛ, no muh wuchii wu yi won kfune le, lé wu gɛ wu lɛɛɛ a Nyo jii wu tányɛ jwe we.

²⁰ Bɛɲ kɛɛ lɛ, gɛ muh wu wuɲ nyume yu wu Nyo lé wu gɛ wu jô wu lɛ wu le chaan a wu jii nje wu gee fɛɛ fi banchi goone sɛɲ gɛ, nje banchi gee bamii kee lo mwɛɛ mù mbefɛ mù bo gee.

Je yî Nyo jode le muh le chaan yu

²¹ Geene, meese Nyo le wu dunye wa je yî wu jode muh le wu le chaan yu a wu jii. Ge je yiyu keme fîe ki yî gè be banchi ge. Je yiyu yine le banchi ba Muse mo mwêe mù bamii ba ntuj wu Nyo gè san gè toone wa.

²² Je yî Nyo jode le muh le chaan yu, le yî bii fitele fi muh leese yi Jiso Kletu le. Nyo gee finê fê muh wuchii wù le wu leese fitele yi Kletu le, nje fê Nyo le gè muh mu nyu yeye ge,

²³ no muh wuchii le wu ge wa kimbefê wu mo wu nyume je yî ndefe le fê bvukuge bu Nyo le.

²⁴ Geene, Nyo le wu dunye fitele fi jonê fê bamii le ki wu nyâ bo be nnya yî achiji ki wu jô bo le bo keme gè jiale gè. Fine gè fe yi Kletu Jiso wù gè sunê bamii chiaaj yî nge le.

²⁵ Nyo gè be wu nya wu nje muntufe ki ba ge kimaan yu be kilème ke. Kimaan kinê le fê bamii bachii bô le bo leese fitele yi ye ye le. Wu gè ge kimaan kinê ki wu dunye le wu wù Nyo le muh wù chaan, nje wu wù Nyo gè kaane lo shên be bimbefê biboo bî bo gè shee bo gee fweele.

²⁶ Fine fîe gè bee ki fi dunye yi kife ki meese le le wu wù Nyo kibee le muh wù gee mwêe mù chaan, ka nyume wu wù jode muh wù le wu leese fitele yi Jiso le nje mwêde keme gè jiale gè.

²⁷ No fi le noo, tu fîe baan yu fi tanlo besaben bēen se ye yi fi le? Gè fîe nyu yu gè! Gè fi nyu gè nje la? Tanlo nyu nje lème chimi chî bee lene? Ya noo gè, shige mben! Fi lème nyu yi fitele fi muh leese yi Jiso le.

²⁸ Nê no fi le. Bee le be gè le Nyo jode muh le mwêde le jiale sê nyu nje fitele fi wu leese yi Jiso le, ya nyu gè nje wu gee fîe fi banchi goone gè.

²⁹ Noo le Nyo le gèh Nyo wu Bajuu maa? Gè nyu tē Nyo wu bamii ba le gè Bajuu gè? Êen, wu le tē Nyo wu bamii ba le gè Bajuu gè.

³⁰ No Nyo mē gèh wu mumwaa, nyu wu wù lé wu gè wu jô bamii ba ba le ba chvu bo yeh le bo le jiale sê, mē gèh nje fitele fi bo leese yi Kletu le, le gèh yēenyēen no wù lé wu gè wu jô ba le binshushu le bo le jiale sê tē fede yi fitele fi bo leese yi Kletu le.

³¹ Fi le le besaben mwase banchi nje fitele fi besaben leese yi Kletu le? Chwese mben, gè tanlo fi nyu noo gè! Fi le le besaben keme ki be lème lo yi banchi le.

4

Ablaham le njinê wù muh wù Nyo gè jo le wu keme gè jiale gè

¹ Tanlo besaben du le Ablaham wù chiji kfuu chesa besaben gè yēn le la kune saaka wunê?

² Nê Nyo fēnê gè jo Ablaham le wu keme gè jiale gè le nje lème chî jonê chî wu gè ge, tu tanlo wù kfuune gvuu kune fi. Geene, gè wu keme lo fîe fi wu tanlo wu kfuune gvuu yu a Nyo jii gè,

³ nje Nwa wu Nyo duu le,
“Ablaham gè bee wu leese fitele yi Nyo le,
Nyo mo wu jo wu le wu le muh wù chaan.”

⁴ Muh wù lene ba laanê wu, sege wu doo wu lēn ba lanê wu, bo gè ya bo jo le nlanê we le lo nnya yî ba nyaa wu le gè. Ba jo le le nlanê we wù wu keme ki wu kēme.

⁵ Geene, muh nē le nje wu lēn fîe sēn, wu leese nyu fitele yi Nyo le wù jode bamii ba befe le bo le nje bo keme jiale a wu jii sēn, tu Nyo lé wu jo mwêde le wu le muh wù chaan a wu jii nje fitele fi wu leese yi ye ye le.

⁶ Dabi tɛ gɛ jɛmɛ lɛ kinlanjɛ kɪ baan le ki bamii ba Nyo jode lɛ bo le chaan a wu jii nyume gɛ nje lɛme χɪ bo le bo lɛn gɛ.

⁷ Wu gɛ jɛmɛ lɛ,

“Kinlanjɛ kɪ baan le fɛ bamii ba Nyo le wu daayɛ wa gee chiboo χɪ befe, wu banɛ bimbefɛ biboo.

⁸ Kinlanjɛ kɪ baan le fɛ muh wù Nyo baan ngodɛ gɛ kite ki kimbefɛ ke gɛ.”

⁹ No fi le noo, tu kinlanjɛ kɪ baan kinɛ le gɛh fɛ bamii ba bo le bo chvuu bo yeh maa le? Noo, ki le tɛ fɛ ba baan binshushu le le? Besabɛn bee be jɛmɛ wa lɛ, “Fitele fi Ablaham gɛ leese yi Nyo le, gɛ ge Nyo jo wu lɛ wu le muh wù chaan.”

¹⁰ Nyo gɛ jo Ablaham lɛ wu le muh wù chaan nyu sege la? Gɛ bee ba chvuu wa wu yeh, noo wu baan kinshushu le? Gɛ bee wu baan kinshushu. Gɛ bee ba baan wu yeh a chvuu gɛ.

¹¹ Ba gɛ chvuu wu yeh nje njinɛ ki fi dúnɛ lɛ wu le wa muh wù chaan nje fitele fi wu gɛ leese yi Nyo le sege wu gɛ baan kinshushu. Noo Ablaham mo wu tu wù nyu chiji bamii bachii ba le ba leese fitele yi Nyo le, ba ba baan bo yeh a chvuu gɛ, wu lɛ Nyo jô tɛ bo lɛ bo le bamii ba chaan a wu jii.

¹² Wu le tɛ chiji bamii ba, ba le ba chvuu wa bo yeh, ya nyu gɛ nje bo le bo chvuu bo yeh gɛ. Le nje bo le bo jo kika ke yi fitele fi wu gɛ leese yi Nyo le, fɛ ba to ba chvuu wu yeh.

Ablaham gɛ kɛmɛ fiɛɛ fi Nyo gɛ ka nyu nje fitele fi wu gɛ leese yi Nyo le

¹³ Nka wù Nyo gɛ ka Ablaham bɛ boon be lɛ bo lé bo kɛmɛ kikwɛɛ ki nshɛn le, gɛ gɛ bee nje Ablaham gɛ gɛɛde banchi gɛ. Gɛ bee nje fitele fi wu gɛ leese yi Nyo le, Nyo jo wu lɛ wu le chaan a wu jii.

¹⁴ Nɛ gɛ bee lɛ bamii ba lé ba kɛmɛ fiɛɛ fi Nyo gɛ ka le gɛh ba gee no banchi goone, tu fitele fi bo leese yi Nyo le kɛmɛ gɛ maaɛ gɛ, nka wù Nyo gɛ ka wuyu nyu tɛ achiji.

¹⁵ Fiɛɛ fi le, le lɛ banchi to bo gee shɛn toonyɛ lo Nyo, nɛ nchi gɛ bee gɛ yu gɛ, fiɛɛ fimi gɛ ka fi nyu lɛ muh le wu ngodɛ nchi gɛ.

¹⁶ Fi mo fi tu fi nyu le, nka wuyu bii nyu fitele fi wu gɛ leese yi Nyo le, wu lɛ nyù fitele fi jonɛ Nyo dunɛ wu le, fiɛɛ fi wu gɛ ka wa fiyu kɛmɛ ki fi kóoshɛ fɛ kfuu che le chichii, nyu gɛ fɛ bamii ba lɛmɛ yi banchi le maa gɛ. Le tɛ fɛ bamii ba le ba leese fitele yi Nyo le, yɛɛnyɛɛn no Ablaham gɛ leese, nje Ablaham le chiji wese besabɛn bachii ba le bamii ba Nyo.

¹⁷ Finɛ le no ba le ba san, Nyo duu Ablaham le lɛ,

“Nle nge lɛ wo nyùme chiji bitun weseɛ.”

Wu le chiji wese besabɛn a Nyo jii. Le Nyo wu Ablaham gɛ leese fitele yi ye ye le. Nyu wu wù gee bamii ba kweeyɛ wa kaase bo tuu yu. Wu ka gee mwɛɛ mù gɛ baan yu a nyu gɛ fɛ mu nyume yu.

¹⁸ Ablaham gɛ bee wu biji gɛh nyu fwe wu kee lɛ, wu lé wu kɛmɛ fiɛɛ fi Nyo gɛ ka mo no wu gɛ bee gɛ wu biji fwe yi fiɛɛ fimi le gɛ. Geenɛ, wu leese gɛh nyu fitele yi Nyo le fi to fi jienɛ wu tu, “Chiji bitun bí duude”, gɛh no Nyo gɛ ka wu le lɛ,

“Boon bun lé bo gɛ bo lóone lo.”

¹⁹ Gɛ bee Ablaham gɛɛne wa bilun gwii, geenɛ wu baan a wɛɛ gɛh yi fitele fi wu gɛ leese yi Nyo le gɛ, mo no wu gɛ yɛde kikwɛɛ ke le lɛ wu le wa nje muh wu kwe wa, wu yɛde tɛ lɛ kwɛɛ wù Sɛla le kase, a tee che jun wa.

²⁰ Wu gè baan kɛ gɛ wu kɛmɛ kimanɛ wu lɛ wu ja wu kɛmɛ muntele munfɛɛ kune ŋka wù Nyo gè ka wu yu gɛ. Fitele fi wu gɛ leesɛ yi Nyo le gè bee fi tɛɛmɛ fi gɛɛnɛ lo fwe, wu mo wu tume gɛh nyu manjun ma Nyo.

²¹ Wu mo wu bɛɛŋ bɛ fitele fie fichii lɛ Nyo kɛmɛ bvunga ki wu gè fiɛɛ fi wu gè ka.

²² Nɛ fiɛɛ fi wu gè leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le, fi gè gɛ Nyo jo lɛ wu le muh wù chaan.

²³ Geenɛ, njɛmɛ wu lɛ, “Nyo gè bee wu jo wu noo”, gɛ ba gè san nyu fɛ Ablaham le maa gɛ.

²⁴ Wu le tɛ fɛ besabɛŋ le. Nyo wù besabɛŋ leesɛ fitele ye ye le, lé wu jò tɛ besabɛŋ noo. Le wu wù gè bvusɛ Jiso wù Tada wese besabɛŋ yi kwe le.

²⁵ Jiso le wu ba gè nya wu kwe nje bimbefɛ biɛsa besabɛŋ. Nyo kaasɛ wu bvusɛ wu yi kwe le wu lɛ wu jò besabɛŋ lɛ bee kɛmɛ gɛ jialɛ gɛ.

5

Bvujonɛ bvù besabɛŋ kɛmɛ nje Nyo le wu jo wa besabɛŋ lɛ gɛ besabɛŋ kɛmɛ jialɛ gɛ

¹ Mɛɛsɛ no Nyo le wu jo wa besabɛŋ lɛ besabɛŋ kɛmɛ gɛ jialɛ gɛ, nje fitele fi besabɛŋ leesɛ yi ye ye le, besabɛŋ mo bɛ nyumɛ yi nyiɛgɛɛ le besa bo nje fiɛɛ fi Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu gɛ.

² Ge wu fɛ bɛ kɛmɛ jɛ fɛ bɛ lee fitele fi jonɛ fi Nyo fi besabɛŋ le yi fi le mɛɛsɛ nje fitele fi besabɛŋ leesɛ yi ye ye le. Besabɛŋ lanɛyɛ no bee jiiɛ fwe bɛ keɛ lɛ besabɛŋ lé bɛ gè bɛ kɛmɛ fɛ bvukugɛ bvù Nyo le.

³ Gɛ kagɛ noo gɛ, besabɛŋ lanɛ tɛ ye yi banɛ ba besabɛŋ yɛnɛ le, nje besabɛŋ keɛ lo lɛ banɛ gɛɛ muh keɛ ki wu káanɛ shɛŋ.

⁴ Le ŋkanɛ shɛŋ wù gɛɛ Nyo bɛɛŋsɛ lɛ muh wunɛ kooji lo. Nyo doo wu bɛɛŋsɛ muh lɛ wu le wu koɛ, wu mo wu biji gɛh wa nyumɛ fwe yi fiɛɛ le, wu keɛ lɛ wu lé wu kɛmɛ.

⁵ Fiɛɛ fi besabɛŋ biji fwe yi fi le gɛ tanlo fi yu fi fɛ kuu gɛ, nje Nyo le wu yiɛɛ muntele mwesa besabɛŋ bɛ kinɔŋɛ ke fedɛ yi Kiyɔ ki Yuude kí wu nya bee le.

⁶ Fi le lɛ sege besabɛŋ gè baan nje tanlo besabɛŋ fi bikwɛɛ biɛsa sɛŋ, Kletu gè to yi kife kí kooji le, wu kwe nje besabɛŋ bamii ba keɛ gɛ Nyo gɛ.

⁷ Le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ fi tɛɛmɛ fɛ muh kwe nje muh mu wù le gɛ bɛ jialɛ gɛ, tanlo no muh mu moŋ ki wu kwɛ nje muh mu wù jonɛ.

⁸ Geenɛ, Nyo gè dunɛ kinɔŋɛ ke fɛ besabɛŋ le a jɛ yinɛ le lɛ, sege besabɛŋ gè baan bamii ba befe, Kletu kwe nje besabɛŋ.

⁹ Mɛɛsɛ no besabɛŋ le, kilɛmɛ ke, gɛ wa Nyo jo besabɛŋ lɛ besabɛŋ le jialɛ sɛŋ, tu wu lé wu gɛɛŋ fwe wu bvusɛ besabɛŋ chiaan yi shɛŋ yí bɛɛnɛ Nyo bɛ bamii le.

¹⁰ Fi le lɛ, sege besabɛŋ gè baan bamii ba kimbanɛ ba Nyo, kwe yi Mwa ye fɛ kimaan besabɛŋ le bɛ Nyo, tu wu lé wu gɛɛŋ fwe mɛɛsɛ ki wu bvúsɛ bee bɛ kinche ke no wu le wu fɛ kimaan kinɛ besabɛŋ le bɛ Nyo.

¹¹ Gɛ kagɛ finɛ maa fi besabɛŋ lanɛyɛ nje fi gɛ. Besabɛŋ lanɛyɛ tɛ bɛ Nyo nje Tada wese besabɛŋ wu Jiso Kletu wù le wu fɛ kimaan kinɛ besabɛŋ le bɛ Nyo.

Fiɛɛ fi Adam gè to bɛ fi mo fi Kletu gè to bɛ fi

¹² No kimbefɛ gè fɛ yi muh le wu mumwaa fɛ ki to yi nshɛŋ le, kwe fɛ yi kimbefɛ le fɛ yi to, kwe mo yi laan gɛh noo yi gɛɛŋ muh le wuchii, nje muh wuchii le wu gɛ kimbefɛ.

¹³ Kimbefe gè bee wa yu yi nshen le, fe Nyo nya banchi. Geene, banchi le nje bo le yu sen, ba ge ya ba ngode kite ki bimbefe bi bamii gee ge.

¹⁴ Kege yi kife ki Adam le too bude yi ki Muse le kwe gè keme bvunga a bamii bachii we mo no bo gè gee bimbefe bo ya gee ge nje Adam wu gè ngode nyu nchi ge. Adam gè bee a je yimi le nje Kletu wu gè bee ki wu tò.

¹⁵ Geene, ge nya yi Nyo nyaa bamii le achiji nyu nje kimbefe ki Adam gè ge ge. Ne bamii ba duude gè kweeye nje kimbefe ki muh wu mumwaa, tu le nchi en le fitele fi jone fi Nyo le be nya ye yi gè to nje fitele fi jone fi muh wu mumwaa wu le Jiso Kletu, lé fi tò fe bamii le wesee fi duu fi fese lo.

¹⁶ Ge fi en fi nya yi Nyo yine yi Nyo gè nya achiji gè to yu nyu yenyenen nje fi en fi kimbefe ki muh wu mumwaa we ge to yu ge. Kimbefe ki muh wu mumwaa le ki to be nsa fe bamii le bachii ki leese bo nge le. Geene, nya yi Nyo yine yi gè to ajin a bimbefe bi bamii ba duude le yi ge Nyo jo bo le bo le jiale sen.

¹⁷ Ne kimbefe ki muh wu mumwaa gè ge kwe keme bvunga a muh wuchii we nje muh wu mumwaa we, tu bamii bachii ba le bo fi kinjone ki baan kine, mo nya yi le njo wu Nyo le wu jo bamii achiji le bo le chaan, bo lé bo keme kinche ne baan nje muh wu mumwaa wu le Jiso Kletu.

¹⁸ Noo, no kimbefe ki muh wu mumwaa gè to be nge fe bamii le bachii, le geh yenyenen no gee chi muh wu mumwaa chi chaan le chi ge le Nyo jo bamii le bo le jiale sen, bo bachii ge bo keme kinche.

¹⁹ Fi le le geh no muh wu mumwaa gè teme kikwee be Nyo fine ge bamii ba duude mo bo tu bo nyu wa bamii ba befe, le geh no muh wu mumwaa gè yu Nyo le, fi ge Nyo nyu wu to wu jo bamii ba duude le bo le chaan a wu jii.

²⁰ Nyo gè nya banchi ki bo ge le bimbefe duu. Geene, no bimbefe duude le no kinjone ki Nyo duude te fe bamii le fede lo.

²¹ Fi le noo wu le, no kimbefe keme bvunga a bamii we bo kweeyi, le geh te noo no kinjone ki Nyo keme bvunga a bamii we fede njo wu Nyo jode bamii le bo le chaan a wu jii, ki wu gè wu nyâ bo be kinche ki kage ge nje Jiso Kletu wu Tada wese besaben.

6

Muh wu le wu taashe wa be Kletu le wu kwe wa fe kimbefe le

¹ No fi le noo, tanlo besaben du le la? Fine le le besaben me geh bee gee bimbefe bee geene be bi fwe fwe wu le kinjone ki Nyo keme fe bamii le ki duude ki fede lo?

² Ge tanlo fi nyu noo ge! Tanlo besaben ba le ba kwe wa fe kimbefe le be ka be tu be jienye ne fe bee ka be chee yi kimbefe le?

³ Ge ben kee le besaben bachii ba ba le ba leese wa a joo ki be taashe be Kletu Jiso le ba leese noo ba taashe besaben nyu be kwe ye ge?

⁴ Ba ge leese besaben a joo noo fi mo fi nyu le ba le ba taashe wa besaben be kwe ye ba jiiye, wu le no Kletu ge kaase wu bu yi kwe le, a bvunga bu Chiji bu kuge le, le besaben tanlo be mo be chée wa nyu yi kinche ki kifen le.

⁵ Fi le noo nje ne besaben le be taashe wa be Kletu yi kwe yi le ye le, tu ge bee nyume ki bee manje le besaben lé be gè be taashe te besa be yi mbu we yi kwe le ge.

⁶ Besaben kee le ye yese beseben yi le kinche ki kege, le ba gè ta wa yi kintaan le besa ba Kletu, wu le ba leese lo ye yi kimbefe yiyu, wu le tanlo besaben ge ka be nyume nfa chiaan yi kimbefe le ge,

⁷ nje muh kwe tu wu bu wa chiaan yi kimbefe le.

⁸ No besabey le be kwe wa besa ba Kletu, tu besabey le be beey le bee lé be chée te besa bo,

⁹ nje besabey kee lo le no Nyo gè bvuse Kletu yi kwe le, ge Kletu tanlo wu ka wu kwe ge. Ge kwe ka keme bvunga a wu we ge.

¹⁰ Kwe yi wu gè kwe wu gè kwe fe bimbe le kimimia fi ka lo noo. Kinche ki wu keme meese le wa nyu fe Nyo le.

¹¹ Noo bey te keme ki bey yey fe bikwee biena le le bey le bey kwe wa fe bimbe le, bey chee wa meese bey bii nyume no Nyo goone, no bey le bey taashe be Kletu Jiso.

¹² Noo, keefe bey ka bey bey kimbe keme bvunga yi kinchaja kena ki ye le, ki gee bey yuge geh nyu fee fi kileme kena goone le bey gee le ge.

¹³ Keefe bey chine kimbe jode bimbe biena bi ye nje mwee mu leme ki ki gee mwee mu mbefe yu ge. Bey nya bikwee biena nyume Nyo le nje bamii ba ba le ba bvuse wa bo yi kwe le ba nya bo be kinche. Bey nya te bimbe biena bi ye Nyo le nje mwee mwe mu leme ki wu gee mwee mu chaan yu.

¹⁴ Ge kimbe ka keme bvunga a bey we ge, nje ge bey baan a banchi kuu ge. Bey le wa nyu a fitele fi jone fi Nyo kuu.

Muh wu le wu taashe be Kletu le wa nfwa wu kinche ki chaan

¹⁵ No fi le noo, tanlo besabey du le la? Besabey mo be gee bimbe nje bee le wa a fitele fi jone fi Nyo kuu, nyu ge a banchi kuu ge? Ge nyu noo ge!

¹⁶ Ge bey kee le muh jo kikwee ke wu nya muh mu le ki wu yuge wu le nje nfwa, tu wu le wu nyu wa nfwa wu muh wuyu wu yuge wu le ge? Ne muh nya kikwee nyu kimbe le, tu wu le nfwa wu kimbe. Ki le ki ge ki to nyu be kwe. Muh nya kikwee ke ki wu yuge nyu Nyo le, tu wu le wu nyu nfwa wu Nyo. Fi le fi ge wu keme kinche ki chaan.

¹⁷ Geene, ki yone nyume fe Nyo le le no bey gè shee bey nyu nfa yi kimbe, meese bey bey wa be muntele mwena munchii, fee fi n'ye wu ba gè nya bey le duuny le.

¹⁸ Ba le ba bvuse wa bey chiaa yi kimbe le, bey tu wa nfa nyu ba kinche ki chaan.

¹⁹ Njeme fine nje muh wu wun, nje ge bey nje bamii ba wun tanlo bey kee mwee gee bu kimbe kimi le ge. Bey kee le gè bee fwee bey gè nyaa bimbe biena bi ye yi mwee mu nyey le, be bimbe bi le bi le nje nfa. Bey mo bey nyaa bimbe biena bi ye meese nyu yi mwee mu chaan le, ki bey nyu bamii ba yuude.

²⁰ Sege bey gè bee nfa ba kimbe, kinche ki chaan gè keme ge fee fi ki ge be bey ge.

²¹ No bey gè bee noo, maafe wu bey ge keme fe mwee mune mu bey le wa meese bey keme bvuya yi mu le, le la? Mwee muyu munchii meese nyu geh be kwe.

²² Geene meese no ba le ba bvuse wa bey chiaa yi kimbe le, bey tu wa nfa nyu yi Nyo, maafe wuyu le le bey tu wa bamii ba yuude, kimee kiye le ge nyume kinche ki kage ge.

²³ Bey kee le nlaye wu kimbe le kwe, geene kinche ki kage ge le nya yi Nyo nyaa achiji bamii bo le bo taashe be Kletu Jiso wu Tada wese besabey le.

7

Nchi to wu keme bvunga a muh we sege mwee baan yu

¹ Boon ba bwey, ngoone ki njeme fine bey le nje bamii ba kee nchi. Ge bey kee le nchi to wu keme bvunga a muh we sege mwee baan yu ge?

² Besabən jo mbeje yi kintaashe ki kwese be jwense le. Nchi to wu shuude kwese be jwense għ sege jwense baan yu. Geene jwense ja lo wu kwe, tu kwese wuyu le wu bu wa a nchi wese kuu wu shuude wu be jwense.

³ Noo, ne wu ja wu geen a jwense wumu le, jwense baan yu, tu ba teen wu le kinjikuu. Geene ne jwense ja lo wu kwe, tu wu le wu ba a nchi wuyu kuu. Wu ne gene lo wu taashe wu nyume be jwense wumu, tu ge wu ka nyume kinjikuu ge.

⁴ Le għ yeenyeen boon ba bwēen no bej le bej kwe wa fe banchi le fede ye yi Kletu le wu ba ge ta yi kintaan le. Bej le bej kwe noo wu le bej nyu wa bamii ba muh mu yeye. Muh wuyu wune le wu ba ge bvuse yi kwe le, wu le besabən chēe wa bee gee nyume mwēē mū jone fe Nyo le.

⁵ Sege besabən ge baan bee chee bee bii no nyan yi ye yese beseben goone, banchi ge bee bo kanse ye yese besabən yi fuu ki yi gee himbefe, yi gee bimbe biesa besabən bi ye bi lene mwēē mū too nyume be kwe fe besabən le.

⁶ Geene, mēese besabən le be bu wa a nchi kuu, bee kwe bee ga be banchi bayu ba ge shee bo kaane besabən. Besabən le be bu wu le besabən lēne antenee a kinche kifən ki Kiyo ki Yuude, ya nyu ge a je yi kege yi banchi ba bo ge san le ge.

Nchi gee besabən kee mwēē mū mbefe

⁷ Tanjo besabən du le la kune nchi? Fene le le nchi le fiē fi befe? Ge nyume noo ge! Ge bee ge nje nchi ge, tu mbe nkee ge fiē fi befe ge. Ne nchi ge baan jeme ge le, “Keefe muh ndefe ajii yi fiē fi muh mu le ge”, tu nge mbaan nkee ge le ki muh ndefe ajii le fiē fi befe ge.

⁸ Noo, kimbefe mo kibee a nchi wune kuu ki gwenye ajii a ndefe ye yan le je le je le. Ne nchi be bee ge yu ge, tu kimbefe bee ka keme ge bvunga ge.

⁹ Nge nshee nchee, nchi baan a to ge. Geene no nchi ge to kimbefe kanse lo, me mo nkwe.

¹⁰ Banchi bayu kibee ba ge bee le bo to be kinche, bo tu bo to nyume be kwe fe mene.

¹¹ Fi le le kimbefe ge keme je fe yi banchi ban le, ki lee be me, ki bee yo a kuu ki yuue me.

¹² Noo banchi le fiē fi yuude, fiē fi banchi jeme nyume fiē fi yuude, fi nyu chaan fi ka jone.

¹³ Fi fene nyume le fiē fi jone fi ka fi to nyume be kwe fe mene? Ge nyu noo ge! Ge bee kimbefe ki ge to ki bee a fiē fi jone fine kuu fi ge to be kwe fe mene, wu le besabən yen le kimbefe le kimbefe, ki duunyi nyume yi fiē fi banchi duu le le kimbefe befe baan.

Bvuju bu ye yi muh le

¹⁴ Besabən kee le banchi le fiē fi ja fe Nyo le. Geene nle fian muh wu wun nkeme nyan yi ye, ba gese me nje nfwa kimbefe le.

¹⁵ Ge ngee fiē nkee fiē fi ngee ge, nje fiē fi ngoone ki nge ge nyume fi fi ngee ge. Nka njade nge fiē nyu ge fi fi mbane.

¹⁶ No njade ntu ngee fiē nyume ge fi ngoone ge, tu nle mbeən nchieen le nchi le fiē fi jone.

¹⁷ No fi le noo, tu le nchieen le ge ka gee me fiē fiyu ge. Gee wa nyu kimbefe ki le yi ye yan le.

¹⁸ Nkee lo le ge fiē fi jone nyume ye yan le ge. Fi le le ge fiē fi jone nyume yi kileme kan le ge. Njade ntu nkeme kinjonē ki nge fiē fi kooji, geene ge tanjo nge ge.

¹⁹ Gε fιεε fi jonε fi ηgoone ki nγε nyume fi fi ηgee gε. Fιεε fi befe fi ηgoone gε ki nγε gε, le fi fi ntu ηgee.

²⁰ No njade ntu ηgee fιεε nyu gε fi fi ηgoone gε, tu gε ka nyume mε wù gee fιεε fiyu gε. Gee wa nyu kimbefe kί le ye yan le.

²¹ No fi le noo, mε mo n'yεη le le wa lo nchi le sege ηkonε ki nγε fιεε fi jonε, fi chige nyume gε ki nγε nyu fi befe.

²² A mε sheη le n'yuge njon be nchi wù Nyo baan.

²³ Geene njade n'yene nchi wumu le wu nyume ye yan le. Wuwεε tune jεη be nchi wù le yi ηkwaje wan le, wu gee ntuu nfwa wu nchi wu kimbefe kί le ye yan le.

²⁴ Finkfusa fi fιεε nje mε! Le bvùse yεεη mε nyan yi ye yinε yί too be kwe le?

²⁵ Kiyonε ki Nyo wù tanlo wu fih mε fede yi Jiso Kletu wù Tada wese besabeη le!

No fi le noo mε mo ntu nyume wa mεεse nfwa wu banchi ba Nyo a ηkwaje wan le. Geene ntu nyu nfwa wu banchi ba kimbefe yi nyan yi ye le.

8

Kinche kί bii no Kiyo ki Yuude goone

¹ Fi mo fi nyume le, mεεse le gε muh wù le wu taasε wa be Kletu Jiso, wu baan wu ka wu lee ηge le gε.

² Gε wu baan wu ka wu lee gε, nje nchi wu Kiyo ki Nyo wù nyaa kinche bamii ba taasε wa be Kletu Jiso le, le wu bvuse wa bee chiaη yi nchi wu kimbefe be kwe le.

³ Nyo le wu ge wa fιεε fi nchi gè baan keme gε bvunga ki wu gè gε. Nchi gè baan keme gε bvunga gε, gè ge nyu kiwεεye ki nyan yi ye yi muh wu wuη. Fιεε fi Nyo gè ge le le wu gè chiηse Mwa ye wu to nje muh wu wuη wù gee kimbefe ki wu ηgòde kimbefe. Le no Nyo gè ηgòde bvunga bvu kimbefe yi muh wu wuη le.

⁴ Wu gè ge noo wu le mwεε mù kooji mù nchi goone nyùme yi bee le munchii, bee banε ba chee ba bii no Kiyo ki Nyo goone, ka nyume gε no nyan yi ye goone gε.

⁵ Bamii ba chee bo bii no nyan yi ye goone to bo gεede bvufee nyume yi mwεε mù nyan yi ye goone le, ba chee bo bii no Kiyo ki Nyo goone to bo gεede bvuboo bvufee nyume yi mwεε mù Kiyo ki Nyo goone le.

⁶ Nε muh gele bvufee bwe nyume yi nyan yi ye le, tu wu lé wu kwè. Geene muh gele bvufee bwe nyume yi Kiyo ki Nyo le, tu wu lé wu kεme kinche be nyiegee.

⁷ No fi le noo, muh wù gele bvufee bwe nyume yi mwεε mù nyan yi ye goone le tu wu lé wu bânε Nyo. Gε wuwεε muh to wu yuge nchi wu Nyo gε. Le nchiεη le gε tanlo wu yùge gε.

⁸ Gε tanlo muh wù chee no nyan yi ye goone wu gée fιεε fi Nyo yùge njon be wu gε.

⁹ Geene gε beη nyume fiena bamii ba chee bo bii no nyan yi ye goone le gε. Beη bii nyume no Kiyo goone, nε fi le le Kiyo ki Nyo chee ye yene le. Muh nε le yu wu baan a keme gε Kiyo ki Kletu gε, tu gε wu nyume muh wu Kletu gε.

¹⁰ Nε Kletu le yi ye yene le, mo no ye yene lé yi tô yi kwêεye tε nje kimbefe, tu biyo biεna le yu nje Nyo le wu ge wa beη tu chaan a wu jii.

¹¹ Nε Kiyo ki wu wù gè bvuse Jiso yi kwe le chee yi ye yene le, tu wu wεε wù gè bvuse Kletu Jiso yi kwe le, le wu nyá tε kinche yi ye yene yi le yi kwe le. Wu lé wu nyá fede yi Kiyo ke kiyu le kί chee yi ye yene le.

¹² Noo boon ba bwεεη, besabεη kεme fiεε ki be ge, fiεε fiεε le le keefε be chεe be bii no nyan yi ye yese besebεη goone ge.

¹³ Nε bεη chee bεη bii no nyan yi ye goone, tu bεη lé bεη kwεeyε. Geenε nε bεη chinε Kiyo ki Nyo le ki ge bεη lεεshε gee χi befe χi nyan yi ye goone, tu bεη lé bεη kεmε kinche.

¹⁴ Bamii bachii ba chee bo bii no Kiyo ki Nyo duunyi le boon ba Nyo.

¹⁵ Nyo gε baan nya gε nyu kiyo ki bvunfa kί ge bεη kaase bεη chee yi nfaan le gε. Wu gε nya Kiyo bεη le kί lé ki gε bεη nyume boon be. Ki mo ki gée besabεη tεηe wu le, “Aba,* Chiji wese.”

¹⁶ Kiyo kiyu kinε kibεε bε kiyo kesa besebεη lεme bi toone le bee le boon ba Nyo.

¹⁷ Nε bee le wa boon ba Nyo, tu besabεη lé be gε be jί bvushε, bvushε bvυ le bvυ Nyo. Besabεη bε Kletu lé be gε be taaashε be jί bvυ, nε besabεη yεnε nge no Kletu gε yεη ki besabεη tε ge be kεme bvukugε bwe.

Bvujoηε bvυ lé bvυ gε bvυ nyυ bvυ boon ba Nyo

¹⁸ Nkee chuule le gε nge wυ besabεη yene mεese baan bu gε no tanlo ba fege bε bvujonε bvυ lé bvυ gε bvυ nyume bwesa besabεη gε.

¹⁹ Mwεε munchii mù Nyo gε fε χiεεne baan yi kife ki Nyo lé wu gε wu dūnye boon ba le be le.

²⁰ Fi le le mwεε mù Nyo gε fε, gε ja mu tu mwεε mù achiji. Gε mu gε tu mù achiji le mu gε konje lo noo gε. Gε kon Nyo wυ gε ge le mu nyume noo. Geenε bo jiηe gεh fwe bo kee le,

²¹ juu chimi Nyo le wu bvuse mu mu bone yi ncha wυ le le mu munchii kεme ki mu tō mu fo. Wu ge doo wu bvυuse noo, mu kεme wa nyume bvujonε bvυ boon ba Nyo.

²² Besabεη kee le mwεε munchii mù Nyo gε fε tune bε malun kege lo too bude mεese nje kwεse sege wu lune.

²³ Gε ka gεh mwεε mù Nyo fε maa mù le yi malun le gε. Besabεη ba kεme sa wυ le Kiyo ki Yuude kί Nyo le wu nya besabεη le besabεη tune tε a shεη a shεη no besabεη χiεεne fiagee le Nyo le wu ge besabεη nyume boon be. Fiεε le nsune wυ wυ lé wu gε wu sūun ye yese besebεη yichii chiaan yi nge le.

²⁴ Le fiεε fiyu fiεε fi besabεη jiηe fwe bee kee le bee lé be gε be kεme fi, fi Nyo gε bvuse besabεη nje fi. Geenε fiεε fi muh jiηe fwe yi fi le le wu lé wu gε wu kεme fi le wa a wu fwe, gε ka nyume le le fiεε fi wu baan wu χiεεne lo gε. Le yεεη wu tanlo wu ka wu jiηe fwe yi fiεε fi wu lé wu gε wu kεme le fi nyume wa a wu jii?

²⁵ Geenε nε besabεη jiηe fwe yi fiεε le besabεη kee le besabεη lé be gε be kεme nje mo no besabεη yεne wa fi le sεη, besabεη káane shéη bee χiεεne wεε.

²⁶ Kiyo ki Yuude mo ki fii tε besabεη yi kiwεεyε kesa le, no besabεη kee gε ki bee buune bε no bee kεme ki bee buune gε. Kiyo kiyu kibεε ki lege Nyo fε bamii ba Nyo le, ki beede fε wu le a je yί tanlo muh gε sεεη gε.

²⁷ Nyo wu to wu taade muntele mu bamii wu to wu kee ηkwaje wu Kiyo ki Yuude, nje Kiyo to ki lege Nyo fε bamii ba le ba Nyo le a je yί Nyo konje le.

²⁸ Besabεη kee le Nyo lεne yi mwεε le munchii wu gee mu gεεne a je yί jonje le fε bamii ba konje wu le, ba wu le wu tεεη bo, bii fiεε fi wu goone fε bo le.

* 8:15 Aba le a jé yi Alamaik le le Chiji.

²⁹ Bamii ba Nyo gè kee wa baan lo, le wu gè seese wa wu gèe yeye le bo lé bo kúse bo nyúme nje Mwa ye, wu le Mwa ye wuné tanlo wu nyume mwa wu nkuse wu boon ba bwee, a ba duude le.

³⁰ Bamii ba wu gè seese wa wu gèe yeye noo, wu mo wu to wu téeŋ bo. Bamii bayu ba wu gè tēŋe, wu jo bo le bo baan fiée jiaa gē. Bo bayu ba wu gē jo le bo baan fiée jia gē, wu gē gē le bo lee bvukuge bwe le.

Muh wù tanlo wu ka wu ge besaben be fiée le yeeŋ?

³¹ No mwée muné le nē munchii, tanlo besaben ka be du le la? No Nyo le wa a kimbe kesa besaben le, muh wù tanlo wu ka wu gē besaben be fiée le yeeŋ?

³² Nē wu wù Nyo gē baan yee gē ajii bē Mwa ye gē, geenē wu nya wu kwe fē bee le bachii, tu gē wu baan wu nya mwée munchii wu bise fē bee le sēŋ gē?

³³ Le yeeŋ wù tanlo wu ka wu goone nsa bē bamii ba Nyo le wu cha wa? Nyo le wù jode bamii le bo le jiale sēŋ.

³⁴ Muh le yu wù tanlo wu ka wu leesē besaben nge le? Kletu Jiso gē be wu kwe, wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le, wu le mēese a kibo ki Nyo kinchiēŋ le, wu lege lo Nyo chuule fē besaben le.

³⁵ Muh wù tanlo wu ka wu gasē besaben bē Kletu, le keefē wu ka wu kōŋe besaben gē le yeeŋ? Tanlo nge, kēne malon, kēne bikaa bī bamii boone a besaben jin, kēne jēŋ, kēne kichine kiyese, kēne kinchoose, kēne kwe gasē?

³⁶ Fi le geh no ba le ba san le bamii bamu duu Nyo le le,

“Bee le jwe wu kwe le aju achii nje wo.

Bamii jode le bee le shōŋ yi ba sēye lo.”

³⁷ Ngan, yi mwée muné le munchii besaben le bamii ba soo lo yi bvunga bu Kletu wù gē kon besaben.

³⁸ Nkee chuule le kwe kēne kinche, kēne kfuu chi banchendaa ba la, kēne biyo bī sage, kēne mwée mù le mēese, kēne le mù ge mu nyume yu, kēne mwée mù kēme bvunga,

³⁹ kēne mù le a we, kēne mù le akuu, kēne la fiyu fi le a ngoo yi mwée mù Nyo fē munchii le, gē fimi nyume yu fi tanlo fi gasē besaben bē kinkonē ki Nyo kī wu keme fē besaben le yi Kletu Jiso wù Tada wese besaben le gē.

9

Nyo gē cha bamii ba Ishwala le bo nyúme bamii be

¹ Fiée finē fi njeme le nchiēŋ nje muh wu Kletu. Gē mbiane lo gē. Shen yan toone mē fede yi Kiyo ki Yuude le le gē mbiane lo gē.

² Fi le le nkeme yii baan bē nsaase wù kage gē fē fitele fian le,

³ nje boon ba bweeŋ ba won ba besa bo le kilēmē kimimia. Tanlo ngoone baan le lon tō fē mēne ngāse lo besa Kletu geh nje bo.

⁴ Bamii banē le bamii ba Ishwala, Nyo gē jo bo wu gē le bo nyúme boon be, wu dunye bvukuge bwe bo le, wu gwo mankan bē bo, wu nya banchi be chiaaŋ yiboo le, wu dunye bo no bo búune Nyo, wu gē ŋka bē bo.

⁵ Le bamii ba bachiji baboo ba gē sanē kfuu chiboo le, nyu bamii ba Nyo ba bo kee bo, Mbvuse wù Nyo gē ka gē doo wu to nje muh wu wun, ba boo wù nyu a kfuu chi bamii banē le. Besaben nyáa mbēŋse segechii wù kage gē. Mbvuse wuné le Nyo wù keme bvunga awe a mwée munchii. Fi nyúme noo.

⁶ Gē fi nyume le fiée fi Nyo gē ka wa le fi lēse achiji gē, nje gē bamii bachii ba Ishwala, mo nyume boon ba nchiēŋ ba le ba Ishwala gē.

⁷ Gē nyu tē boon ba bu yi Abraham le bachii bo nyume boon be gē. Geenē fi le no Nyo gē jemē wa Abraham le le,

“Le Asik wù lé wu gē wu bóo boon bó lé bo gēe jee chun.”

⁸ Fine fiεε duunyi le ge nyume boon ba bu yi Ablaham le bachii ba nyume boon ba Nyo ge. Le boon ba Nyo gε ka Ablaham yu ba bo jode le le boon ba Ablaham.

⁹ Nyo gε doo wu ge nka wunε wu jeme le,
 “Lε ge doo nyume nje mεεse kilun kī too le,
 nka nkāase ntō, Sela kēme mwa wū jwεnse.”

¹⁰ Ge mε geh fine fiεε ge. Fiεε nje fine gε kooshe tε be Lebeka, wu chiji boon be ge mε geh Asik, wu chiji bachiji besa.

¹¹⁻¹² Mo fε bo ge bo boo aman kanε, fε bo ge fiεε fi jonε kenε fi befe, Nyo gε jεmε bwe bo le le,

“Ngamu lé wu gé wu léne mwa wū shige le.”

Nyo gε jeme noo ki wu dūnyε le wu chage muh wu bii ncha wu we le. Ge wu chage nje lεme chimi chī muh le wu ge ge. Wu chage wu bii nyu no wu wū Nyo goone.

¹³ Le geh no ba san le,
 “Nkonε Yakob, mbanε Esawu.”

Nyo to wu gee fiεε nyu fi wu konε

¹⁴ No fi le noo, tanlo besaben ka be jeme le la? Fi fenε le le ge Nyo gee gee chī kooji ge? Ge nyu noo ge!

¹⁵ Nyo gε bee wu jeme Musε le le,
 “Nlé ngē nkēme yīi fε muh wu nkonε le,
 nkōo yīi fε muh wu nkonε le.”

¹⁶ Noo ge Nyo chage muh wu bii no muh wu wun konε ge, kenε yi lεme chī muh lene le ge. Wu chage nyume nje wū kεme yīi fε bamii le.

¹⁷ Fine le geh no ba san a Nwa wu Nyo le, no Nyo jeme Falawu Nfon wu Ijib le le,

“Ngε mbεεnse wo nje Nfon,
 ki ntō ndūnyε bvunga bwan ye yo le,
 bamii gēεn be jee chan yi kikwεε ki nshen le kichii.”

¹⁸ Fine mo fi duunyi le Nyo koode yīi fε muh wū wu konε le wu koo yīi fε wu le, wu nyaa kikwεε kī tεmε muh wū wu konε le wu tεeme kikwεε le.

¹⁹ Muh tanlo wu mo wu bii mēne le, “Nε fine le no fi nyume, Nyo ka wu sāge bamii nje la? Muh wū tanlo wu fan fiεε fi Nyo konε le fi nyūme, le yεεn?”

²⁰ Keefe muh blide noo ge. Le muh wu wun wu la wu tanlo wu bēge mbe be Nyo? Tanlo muh ma fiεε fi ba ma fi kaase fi biih wu le le, “Wo ma mε nε nje la?”

²¹ Muh wū maa shīaan kεme bvunga ki wu jō chime chimimia wu ma mwεε yu yeye yeye, fimi nyu fi kεme lεme chi kuge, fimi kεme lεme chi achiji.

²² Le geh yεεnyεεn no Nyo gee. Wu gε goone ki wu dūnyε shén ye yī beεne be bamii, ka wu ge bamii kεε bvunga bwe. Geenε wu kaan lo shén weseε be bamii baa bō gε gee shén beεne wu ba wu gε bee ki wu gε wu lēshe lo bo.

²³ Wu gε ge noo ki wu dūnyε bvukugε bwe bvū baan fε bamii ba wu koode yīi fε bo le. Bamii banε le ba wu gε seese wa baan lo le bo lé bo gε bo kēme bvukugε bvuyū.

²⁴ Le besaben bamii bayu ba wu le wu tεεn. Ge ka ge ba le Bajuu maa. Bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge, nyu tε fo.

²⁵ Le geh fi kibεε, fi Nyo jeme a nwa wū muh wu ntun we wū Osia le le,
 “Bamii ba chi bee ge bamii ban ge,
 nlé ngē ntēne bo le ‘Bamii ban.’
 Baa ba nchi nkonε ge,

nlé ntêŋe bo le 'Fitele fian,' "

²⁶ "Fɛ kijuse kɛɛ kɪ Nyo chi too wu jɛmɛ bamii bayu le le,
'Gɛ bɛŋ nyume bamii baŋ gɛ',
ba lé ba gɛ ba tɛŋe wa bo le,
'Boon ba Nyo wù kɛmɛ kinche.' "

²⁷ Yosaya wù muh wu ntun wu Nyo gɛ beede tɛ kune bamii ba Ishwala wu duu le,
"Mo nyu no bamii ba Ishwala duude nɛ,
mo bo nyu nje munshɛɛŋ mu a joo yɪ baan le,
bo nyume bo gɛ bo bônɛ gɛh nɛ shige.

²⁸ Fi le le Nyo lé wu gɛ wu já gɛh nɛ wu nonŋ nɛ yɪ kikwɛɛ kɪ nshɛŋ le kichii kimimia,
wu mɛsɛ lo fiɛɛ fichii."

²⁹ Wu wù Yosaya gɛ yu wa wu jɛmɛ le,
"Nɛ fi gɛ baan nyu gɛ le Tada Nyo wù kɛmɛ bvunŋa bvuchii,
wu bajɛ boon a kfuu chesa besebɛŋ le gɛ,
tu besabɛŋ bee be tu wa gɛh nje kilaantɛŋ kɪ Sodom,
mo nje kɪ Gomola."

*Bamii ba Ishwala faŋ je yɪ bamii kɛmɛ ki bo bii yɪ le
ki bo nyume chaan a Nyo jii*

³⁰ No fi le noo, bee ka be du le la? Tanlo bee du le bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ,
ba gɛ baan bo mone ki bo nyû chaan a Nyo jii, bo le wa mɛɛsɛ chaan a Nyo jii,
nje fitele fi bo leese yɪ ye ye le.

³¹ Geenɛ, bamii ba Ishwala ba gɛ mone ki bo nyume chaan a Nyo jii, bo bii a je yɪ banchi goone le, ajin ayu bo gɛ baan jienye gɛ bo nyu chaan a wu jii gɛ.

³² Gɛ bee nje la? Gɛ bee nje gɛ bo gɛ mone ki bo bii je yɪ le le bo leese fitele nyume yɪ Nyo le gɛ. Bo gɛ kwaji le fiɛɛ fi gee fɛ muh nyume chaan a Nyo jii le lɛmɛ chimi chí mwɛdɛ gee. Bo ge noo bo mo bo banse yɪ tɛdɛ chí bamii banse yu le.

³³ Tɛdɛ chinɛ le chí ba gɛ san kune chi le,
"Bɛŋ jɪŋɛ bɛŋ yɛŋ, nɛɛdɛ tɛdɛ a kilaantɛŋ kɪ Sayon le,
nyume tɛdɛ chí bamii lé bo gɛ bo banse yɪ chi le.
Le kimbaan kɪ bamii lé bo gɛ bo banse yɪ ki le.
Geenɛ, nɛ muh le wu leese fitele yɪ ye ye le, wu gɛ to wu kɛmɛ bvuya gɛ."

10

¹ Boon ba bwɛɛŋ, fiɛɛ fi ngoone bɛ fitele fian fichii, mo buunɛ chan fɛ Nyo le, le le mbvuse bamii ban ba Ishwala banɛ bo ge bo bonɛ.

² Fiɛɛ fi nkee, fi tanlo njɛmɛ le le, bo kɛmɛ kinɔŋɛ baan fɛ Nyo le. Geenɛ ge bo kee je yɪ kooji yɪ bo bii yɪ le gɛ.

³ No bo baan a kɛɛ gɛ je yɪ Nyo jode le muh to wu nyume chaan a wu jii yu gɛ, bo mo bo tu bo goone wa ki bo gɛŋ yiboo je le, bo faŋ ki bo nya bikwɛɛ biboo ki bo bii yɪ yɛɛ je yɪ Nyo jode le muh le chaan a wu jii yu.

⁴ No Kletu gɛ to wa, je yɪ banchi yɪ bamii gɛ bii yu le ki bo nyume chaan a Nyo jii mo yɪ ka, wu le ki bo nyume chaan a Nyo jii mɛɛsɛ le le bo leese fitele yɪ Kletu le.

Mbvuse le wu to fɛ muh le wuchii

⁵ Muse gɛ san kune je yɪ muh nyume chaan a Nyo jii yu bii nyume banchi le le, "Muh wù gee no banchi duu le wu to wu chɛɛ nje wu gɛɛdɛ banchi bayu."

⁶ Geene fi kune je yi le no muh nyume chaan a Nyo jii bii nyu fitele fi wu leese yi ye ye le ba nyu ba sanj le,
 “Keefe wo biide a fitele fiun le laa le yeen wu lé wu bēen fewe la?”
 (Fi le laa lé bēen yeen wu tó bē Kletu le.)

⁷ Kene le,
 “Keefe wo biide le laa le yeen wu lé wu bōh won banƙfu le la?”
 (Fi le laa le yeen wu lé wu bōh won banƙfu le wu bvuse Kletu yi kwe la.)

⁸ Geene fi jeme le la? Fi njeme le,
 “Je yi Nyo le mbebe yo le.

Yi le jwe wo le, mo a fitele fiun le.”

Nyume yi yi bee feeji kune ki bo leese fitele yi Jiso le.

⁹ Ne wo jeme be jwe wo le Jiso le Tada, wo been fe fitele fiun le le Nyo gē bvuse wu yi kwe le, wo ge wo bone.

¹⁰ Fi le le muh beme nyu be fitele fie fe Nyo jō wu le wu le jiale sen. Muh jeme nyu be jwe we fe Nyo bvuse wu.

¹¹ Nwa wu Nyo jeme le,

“Ge muh wu le wu been wu le, to wu keme bvuya ge.”

¹² Ben kēe le ge yeye nyu yu antene a muh wu Bajuu be muh wu le ge muh wu Bajuu ge. Tada wu le Tada wu bamii bachii le ge wu mumwaa. Wu to wu gweenyi chiaan ye wu nyaa bvukuge muh le wuchii wu beede fe wu le.

¹³ Fi le no ba gē sanj a Nwa wu Nyo le le,
 “Muh wuchii wu beede wu tene jee chi Tada,
 wu le wu gē wu bvuse wu.”

¹⁴ Geene tanlo bamii jienye nee ki bo tene wu nje bo le bo leese fitele yi ye ye le sen? Tanlo bo jienye nee ki bo leese fitele yi ye ye le nje bo le bo yu wa kune wu sen? Bo tanlo bo jienye nee ki bo yu nje muh le wu feje kune wu bo le sen.

¹⁵ Tanlo bamii ge nee ki bo geen bo feeji nje ba tun bo sen? Fi le ba sanj le,
 “Bikaa bi bamii ba too be saaka wu jone, to bi jone baan.”

¹⁶ Geene, ge bamii ba Ishwala bachii been wa saaka wu jone wune le ge. Geh yeenyeen no Yosaya wu muh wu ntun wu Nyo gē jeme le,
 “Tada, le yeen wu le wu been saaka wu bee feeji le?”

¹⁷ Fi mo fi nyu le ki muh leese fitele yi Kletu le jade yi fie fi muh yuge le. Fie fi muh yuge jade fe fi ba feeji kune Kletu le.

¹⁸ Me mo mbiide laa bo gē baan yu ge? Nchiēen bo gē yu. Nwa wu Nyo duu le,
 “Je yiboo le yi geen yi kikwee ki nshen le kichii,
 banjeme baboo geen bo bu yi abu a won le achii.”

¹⁹ Nka mbiide laa fi le le bamii ba Ishwala gē doo bo yu, bo ge yu chuule ge? Muse gē bee wu ya wu jeme le, Nyo duu le,
 “Nlé ngē kindon bēene ben be kitun ki bamii ba achiji,
 nge shēn tōonyi ben be kitun ki bamii ba le biyun.”

²⁰ Yosaya ka wu jeme lo wu ya faane ge le Nyo duu le,
 “Bamii ba chi goone ge me ge le bo yen mene.

Nle ndunye kikwee kan bamii ba gē biide ge me ge.”

²¹ Geene fi kune bamii ba Ishwala Nyo gē jeme le,
 “Aju achii le ge no nshee neese chiaan ki nfi bamii,
 geene bo tēeme geh nyu bikwee bo geene yiboo je le.”

11

Ge Nyo mo wu ma lo bamii ba Ishwala ge

¹ Nka mbiide le laa Nyo le wu ma wa lo bamii be la? Ge nyume noo ge! Me kibee nle muh wu Ishwala. Nle mwa Ablaham, mbu kfuu chi Benjame le.

² Ge Nyo nyume wu ma lo bamii be ba wu ge cha wa baan lo ge. Ge beŋ kee fiae fi Nwa wu Nyo jeme kune Alaja no wu ge beede fe Nyo le kune fiae fi bamii ba Ishwala ge gee le ge?

³ Wu ge beede wu duu Nyo le le,
 “Tada, ba le ba yuuyɛ wa bamii buŋ ba ntun,
 ba saayɛ bitana biun bi bintanyɛ le.
 Sheɛ geh me maa,
 bo ka bii wa te mene ki bo mɛse lo.”

⁴ Wu ge beede noo Nyo chvuu wu le le la? Wu ge chvuu wu le le,
 “Nle ngeɛ bamii ba le ban banchvuge bvusooshwi (7,000),
 bo ge baan a tun ge anyuu a fimoo so fwe ki bo buun fi ge.”

⁵ Le geh yeeŋyeeŋ no fi le kife ki kimɛse kin le. Bamii bamu le geh yu Ishwala shige ba sheshi nyume ba Nyo. Bo banɛ wu cha nje fitele fi jonɛ.

⁶ Ne fi le le wu ge cha nje fitele fi jonɛ, tu ge ka nyume nje leme chimi chi bo ge ge ge. Ne ge bee nje leme chimi chi bo ge ge, tu ge tanlo ka nyu le le fitele fi jonɛ ge.

⁷ Fiae fi njeme le le la? Fi le le bamii ba Ishwala ba duude ge baan to ge bo nyume chaan a Nyo jii no bo ge goone ge. Ge bee geh bamii ba Nyo ge cha bo, bo ge to bo keme je ki bo nyu chaan a wu jii. Geene, Nyo ge muntele mu kimbege ki bamii teme mu gha mu me noo.

⁸ Fine le no ba ge san le,
 “Nyo ge ge le bo tu bo yunfe,
 ajii aboo ka yede ge mwɛɛ le ge,
 bintun biboo ka yuge ge mwɛɛ ge.
 Bo tu bo nyume geh noo too bude abeŋ.”

⁹ Dabi ge be wu jeme te le,
 “Nyo fe mwɛɛ munjile mu bo jii bo yuge njon,
 mu diŋ bo nje labe,
 mu ka mu koo bo nje kintase.

Mu tu fiae fi ba banse yu ba gwe,
 mo nyume nlanɛ wu gee chiboo.

¹⁰ Nyo ge ajii aboo jiin wu le keefe bo ka bo yene mwɛɛ le ge.
 Wu ka wu ge te jin yiboo ngvouse yi me noo.”

¹¹ Ntu nto mbiide laa fi le le bamii ba Ishwala ge banse ne bo gwe bo me lo feku? Ge nyume noo ge. Kimbefe ki bo ge ge ka ki to lo be mbvuse fe bamii ba le ge Bajuu le ge, wu le bamii ba Ishwala beene kindon.

¹² Ne fi le le kimbefe ki bo ge ge ka ki to nyu be bvukuge yi nshɛŋ le, ngwe wu bo ge gwe to nyume be bvukuge fe bamii ba le ge Bajuu le ge, tu bvukuge bu le bu nyume sege bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge bachii beŋ Kletu le, le bu ge bu nyume ne?

*Keefe bamii ba le ge ba Ishwala mo
 bo kfuune gvuu be bamii ba Ishwala ge*

¹³ Nkonɛ ki njeme mɛese nyume beŋ bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge. No nle mwa ntun wu jiso fe bamii ba le ge ba Ishwala le ge, me mo jode leme chan le le fiae fi kuge.

¹⁴ Ngee noo wu le nge Bajuu besa beene kindon, fi kun bo le, bamu bo le ge bo bone.

¹⁵ Nε fi le le Nyo ge doo wu fan bamii ba Ishwala fine ge bamii bamu yi won le bo kaase bo tu fise fimimia be Nyo, tu sege wu kaase wu fi bo, fi nyume nee? Fi nyume lo nje sege muh kwe wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le.

¹⁶ Nε muh bwede bvuleen wu baa sa Nyo le, tu bvuleen bvuyu bvuchii le wa bvuy Nyo. Kite ne le gen yiyu nyume yi Nyo, tu che yi kite kiyu le te yi Nyo.

¹⁷ Geene, ne fi le le che yi kite yimi le ba ge shwage ba jo wa nyu ben ba le che yi kite ki olif ki a ko, ba shuuyε yi kite ki olif ki ba yile lo le fe che yimi chieε ja fo, wu le ben keme te joo yi jade yi kite kiyu le,

¹⁸ tu ge ben keme ki ben kfune gvuu bena che yiyu chieε ge. Ne ben kfuune gvuu bena bo, ben kwaji le ben le geh lo che. Ge gee ben le gen nyume yu ge. Le gen yi gee fe ben nyume yu.

¹⁹ Tanlo muh mu ben le ja wu jeme le, “Ba ge shwage che ki ba chvuu nyume me fo.”

²⁰ Le nchieen. Ba ge shwage ba noon nje ge bo keme mbeme ge. Ben le fo ben teeme nje fitele fi ben leese yi Kletu le. Noo, keefe ben mo ben chiaase ye ge. Ben nyume geh nfaan nfaan.

²¹ Ben kee le ne Nyo ge baan baje ge che yi kite ki ba yile lo kee ge, tu ge tanlo te wu ge wu baje ben ge.

²² Ben jine ben yen no Nyo keme fitele fi jone baan wu ka keme te fitele fi luji. Wu to wu luji be bamii ba le bo gwe, geene wu duunyi fitele fi jone fe ben fene le ben me geh ben bii je ye le. Ne fuge noo sen, tu wu le wu ge wu shwage te ben wu non.

²³ Doo tu fe bamii ba Ishwala le, bo ne kuse lo bo keme mbeme, Nyo kaase wu jo bo wu shuuyε yi kite kee le, nje le fise Nyo keme bvunga ki wu kaase wu ge.

²⁴ Ben kee le, ne ben le che yi ba ge shwage yi kite ki olif ki kuu nyu a ko, ba to ba shuuyε yi ki ba ge yile lo le, nyume ge fise fi keme ki fi nyume noo ge, tu ge tanlo ba kaase ba jo che yi le yi kite ki ba yile lo yi ba ge shwage wa ba kaase ba chvuu yi kite kiyu le ba fe lo noo?

Nyo le wu koo yii fe bamii ba Ishwala le bachii

²⁵ Boon ba bwene, ngoone le ben kee nchieen wune wu le nyile le, wu le keefe ben ja ben bene se ye le ben feefe baan ge. Fi le le kikwe ki teme le ki to fe bamii bamu ba Ishwala le. Bo le bo ge bo teeme bikwe noo geen bu sege bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge bachii ba keme ki bo lee ngoo yi bamii ba Kletu le bo lee wa.

²⁶ Fi le fi ge doo fi kooshe noo, bamii ba Ishwala bachii mo bo bone. Le fi fi ba ge san Nyo duu le,

“Muh wu le wu ge wu bvuse bamii yi nge le, le wu ge wu bu Sayon.

Wu le wu ge wu bvuse gee chi befe a kfuu chi Yakob le.

²⁷ Fine fise le mankan ma nle nge ngwo besa bo, sege nchiaase bimbefe biboo.”

²⁸ Kune no saaka wu jone wu Nyo le, bamii ba Ishwala le bamii ba kimbanε fe Nyo le nje ben. Kune ncha wu Nyo ge cha wa bo, nyu bamii ba Ishwala le lo fitele fie nje mankan ma wu ge gwo be bachiji chiji bo.

²⁹ Fi le noo nje Nyo nya nnya muh le, wu ge ka wu kaase wu fi ge, wu teen wa muh, wu ge ka wu kaase wu chine wu le ge.

³⁰ No ben bamii ba le ge ba Ishwala ge, ben ge shee ben yuge ge Nyo le ge, geene tu nyu meese wu koo wa yii fe ben le nje bamii ba Ishwala baan ge bo yuge wu le ge,

³¹ le geh yeenyeen no bo te baan ge bo yuge Nyo le meese ge, wu le yii yi wu keme fe ben le yi ge wu koo te yii fe bo le.

³² Fieɛ fi nyume le ɛ, Nyo le wu leesɛ bamii bachii yi ncha wu kikwɛɛ ki tɛme le, wu ɛ tanlo wu koo yii fɛ bo le bachii.

Nyuuɛ nyume fɛ Nyo le

³³ Oo, bɛɲ jɪnɛ bɛɲ yɛɲ, bvukugɛ bvù le bvù Nyo, le lo bvù baan, bvufɛɛ bwe le tɛ bvù baan, mwɛɛ mù wu kee le wu kee tɛ baan! Gɛ tanlo muh kɛɛ je yì wu seese mwɛɛ yu gɛ. Gɛ tanlo muh kɛɛ je yì wu gee mwɛɛ mwe yu gɛ.

³⁴ Fine le no ba san a Nwa wu Nyo le ɛ,
“Le yɛɛɲ wuyu wù kɛɛ ɲkwajɛ wu Tada?
Kɛɛ le yɛɛɲ wù tanlo wu tɛfɛ wu?

³⁵ Le yɛɛɲ wuyu wù gɛ nya wa Nyo bɛ fieɛ,
wu ɛ Nyo káasɛ wu chvù wu le?”

³⁶ Mwɛɛ munchii ja fɛ wu le. Mwɛɛ munchii fedɛ chiaan ye le, mwɛɛ munchii le nje wu. Mbɛɛɲsɛ nyùme fɛ wu le segechii wu kage gɛ. Fi nyùme noo.

12

Bɛɲ nya bikwɛɛ biɛna Nyo le

¹ Boon ba bwɛɛɲ, no Nyo le wu koo wa yii fɛ besabɛɲ le, mɛ mo ɲkudɛ chiaan le bɛɲ nyá bikwɛɛ biɛna Nyo le nje mwɛɛ mu kintanyɛ mù baan yu mù yuudɛ Nyo bɛɛɲ. Fine fieɛ le je yì kooji fɛ bɛɲ le ki bɛɲ búne Nyo yu.

² Keefɛ bɛɲ bfi mwɛɛ mù bamii ba yi nshɛɲ le fɛnɛ gee gɛ. Bɛɲ chíne Nyo nyáa bɛɲ bɛ bankwajɛ bafɛɲ, bo kuse bɛɲ. Nɛ bɛɲ gee noo, bɛɲ mo bɛɲ kɛɛ ki bɛɲ taa bɛɲ kɛɛ fieɛ fi Nyo goone, nyu fi fi jonɛ, Nyo nyu wu bɛɛɲ fi le, fi jonɛ wu le fi gɛnɛ fi mɛɛɛ.

³ Mɛ nje muh wù Nyo le wu baa, no nduu bɛɲ bachii le ɛ, keefɛ muh kwáji kune kikwɛɛ ke le wu le fieɛ fimi fedɛ no wu le gɛ. Muh kwáji kune kikwɛɛ ke a je yì chuule le. Muh kwáji wu bfi nfe wù Nyo le wu nya wu le.

⁴ Besabɛɲ kɛɛ le ye yi muh le yimimia, yi kɛmɛ bimbe yeye yeye, bimbe biyu kɛmɛ lɛmɛ yeye yeye.

⁵ Le gɛh yɛɛɲyɛɛɲ no besabɛɲ le. Mo no besabɛɲ le nɛ wesee, besabɛɲ le ye yimimia yi Kletu le. Gɛ muh nyu fɛ kikwɛɛ ke le wu maa gɛ.

⁶ Besabɛɲ kɛmɛ nnya yeye yeye bii je yì Nyo le wu nya besabɛɲ le. Besabɛɲ mo bɛ lɛnɛ bɛ nnya yiyu. Nnya yi muh le ki wu tɛdɛ ntun wu Nyo, wu teedɛ wu bii fie mbɛmɛ wù Nyo nya wu le.

⁷ Nnya yi muh le ki wu lɛnɛ fɛ bamii le, wu mo wu lɛnɛ fɛ bo le. Nɛ yi muh le ki wu yɛyi bamii, wu mo wu yɛyi.

⁸ Nɛ nnya yi muh le ki wu yúfɛ muntele mu bamii, wu mo wu yúfɛ. Nɛ le le, yi muh nnya le ki wu nyáa mwɛɛ bamii le, wu gwɛnyɛ chiaan ye. Nɛ le ɛ, yi muh le ki wu jɪnɛ fɛ bamii le, wu mo wu jɪnɛ fɛ bo le bɛ fitele fie fichii. Nɛ muh le, ye nnya nyu ki wu kóodɛ yii fɛ bamii le, wu mo wu kóodɛ wu yuge njon.

Kɪɲkɔɲɛ kɪ nchiɛɲ

⁹ Kɪɲkɔɲɛ kɛna kɛmɛ ki ki nyùme kɪ nchiɛɲ. Bɛɲ báne fieɛ fi befɛ, bɛɲ lɛmɛ gɛh nyume yi fieɛ fi jonɛ le.

¹⁰ Bɛɲ kɔɲɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna bɛ fitele fichii nje boon ba bwe mwa. *Bɛɲ nyáa ɲgvunɛ bamii bamu le fedɛ lo no bɛɲ ɲgvuunɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna.

¹¹ Keefɛ bɛɲ wɛɛyi yi fieɛ le gɛ. Bɛɲ lɛnɛ lɛmɛ chi Nyo segechii bɛ muntele mwɛna mù yufɛ.

* **12:10** Kɛnɛ le, “Bɛɲ nyù fwe yi ɲgvunɛ wù bɛɲ nyaa bamii bamu le.”

¹² Bɛɛ lɛnɛye yi fiɛ fi bɛɛ jiiɛ fwe yi fi le bɛɛ kee le bɛɛ lɛ bɛɛ gɛ bɛɛ kɛmɛ. Bɛɛ kɛnɛ shɛn yi banɛ le. Bɛɛ nyɛmɛ yi buunɛ le segechi.

¹³ Bɛɛ fiɛɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo ba fuude. Bɛɛ fiɛɛ bantolo yɛh yene le bɛɛ jiiɛ fɛ bo le chuule.

¹⁴ Bɛɛ lɛɛ le Nyo nonɛ geh nyu kimbone yi bamii ba boone bikaa a bɛɛ jin le. Bɛɛ lɛɛ nyu kimbone fɛ bo le. Keefe bɛɛ lɛɛ le to nyume lon fɛ bo le gɛ.

¹⁵ Bɛɛ lɛnɛye bɛ bamii ba lɛnɛye, bɛɛ bɛɛde bɛ bamii ba bɛɛde.

¹⁶ Bɛɛ chɛɛ yi fiɛ le fimimia. Keefe bɛɛ chɛnɛ ye gɛ. Bɛɛ kɛnɛ nsɛn bɛ bamii ba nɛnɛ nɛnɛ. Keefe bɛɛ jɔde le bɛɛ kee mwɛɛ bɛɛ fede no bɛɛ kee gɛ.

¹⁷ Keefe bɛɛ chvɛse kimbeɛ bɛ kimbeɛ gɛ. Bɛɛ kɛmɛ nkwajɛ ki bɛɛ gɛɛ nyu mwɛɛ mɔ bamii bachii yɛde le le mɔ njɔɛ.

¹⁸ Nɛ je le yu, no bɛɛ yɛde, bɛɛ mo bɛɛ mɔnɛ ki bɛɛ chɛɛ yi nyiɛgɛ le bɛ bamii bachii.

¹⁹ Nsɛn yan yi shɛn, keefe bɛɛ mɔnɛ lo ki bɛɛ chvɛse kichvuse gɛ. Bɛɛ chine Nyo lɛ wu gɛ wu dɔnɛ shɛn ye yi bɛnɛ, bo le. Le fiɛ fi ba le ba san le, “Kichvuse kɛmɛ mɛ ki nchvɔ.

Le mɛ wɔ le nge nɛnɛ bo.

Fiɛ fiɛ duu Tada Nyo.”

²⁰ Fi tanlo bɛɛ gɛɛ le fiɛ fi ba san a Nwa wu Nyo le le, “Nɛ jɛn yuu muh wo wu kimbanɛ, wo nyɛ wu bɛ fiɛ wu ji. Kindon nɛ yune wu, wo nyɛ wu bɛ fiɛ wu mu. Nɛ wo ge noo, bvuya nyɛ a wu fwa.”

²¹ Keefe bɛɛ chɛnɛ kimbeɛ ya bɛɛ gɛ. Bɛɛ yɛge lo kimbeɛ bɛ mwɛɛ mɔ njɔɛ.

13

Besabɛɛ yɛge bamii ba kɛmɛ bvunga bvɛ nchi le

¹ Muh wuchii kɛmɛ ki wu yɛge bamii ba kɛmɛ bvunga bvɛ nchi le, nje gɛ bvunga nyu yu nje bvɛ a fɛ Nyo le sɛn gɛ. Bobaa bo sage geɛ Nyo bo.

² Fi mo nyume le nɛ muh duunyi kikwɛɛ ki tɛmɛ fɛ bamii ba kɛmɛ bvunga bvɛ nchi le, tu mwɛɛ duunyi geh nyu fɛ bamii ba geɛ Nyo le. Bamii ba duunyi kikwɛɛ ki tɛmɛ tɛnɛ nyu nje yi bikwɛɛ biboo le.

³ Bɛɛ kɛɛ le bamii ba sage won, gɛ bamii ba gee kinɛ ki jɔnɛ to bo faane bo gɛ. Le ba kɛmɛ kinɛ ki befe bo to bo faane. Nɛ wo goone gɛ le wo faane bamii ba kɛmɛ bvunga bvɛ nchi gɛ, wo mo wo gɛ fiɛ fi jɔnɛ, ba mo ba bɛnɛse wo.

⁴ Muh wɔ sage bamii lɛnɛ nyu fɛ Nyo le le bamii chɛɛ chuule. Geenɛ, wo nɛ ja wo gee nyu fiɛ fi befe, wo tu wo faane wu, nje bvunga bvɛ ba nya wu le ki wu lɛɛse bamii yi nje le gɛ nyu bvɛ achiji gɛ. Le muh wu lɛmɛ wɔ Nyo wɔ duunyi shɛn yi Nyo yi bɛnɛ fɛ bamii ba gee mwɛɛ mɔ mbefe le.

⁵ Noo, bɛɛ kɛmɛ ki bɛɛ yɛge nyu bamii ba sage won le, nyu gɛ le nje bɛɛ faane shɛn yi Nyo yi bɛnɛ gɛ. Bɛɛ yɛge tɛ wu le keefe fiɛ fi nyu yu fi sage bɛɛ fɛ fite le gɛ.

⁶ Nɛ fiɛ fi gee fɛ bɛɛ laanɛ nwa, nje bamii ba kɛmɛ bvunga bvɛ nchi lɛnɛ nyu fɛ Nyo le, bo nya kife kiboo kichii yi lɛmɛ chiyu le.

⁷ Bɛɛ nyɛa fiɛ fi chii fi bɛɛ kɛmɛ ki bɛɛ nyɛ muh le wuchii. Nɛ le nwa wɔ bɛɛ laanɛ, bɛɛ lɛnɛ. Nɛ le ki bɛɛ laanɛ mwɛɛ mɔ bɛɛ kɛmɛ ki bɛɛ lɛnɛ, bɛɛ lɛnɛ. Nɛ le muh wɔ bɛɛ kɛmɛ ki bɛɛ faane wu, bɛɛ faane. Nɛ le wɔ bɛɛ le bɛɛ nyɛ nyu ngvunɛ wu le, bɛɛ nyɛ.

Bɛɛ kɔnɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna

⁸ Keefe muh kɛmɛ lo fioo bɛ muh mu fede fioo yi le kinɛnɛ gɛ. Bɛɛ kɛɛ le, muh kɔnɛ muh mu, tu wu le wu gɛ wa banchi bachii.

⁹ Banchi ba Nyo ba duu le,
 “Keefe wo jân kwε muh gε kεnε juma muh gε,
 keefe wo yûuyε muh gε,
 keefe wo chôn bvuchon gε,
 keefe wo ndêfe ajii gε”,
 mo nchi wù la, le ba taashe yi nchi wù duu le,
 “Wo kônε muh wù le mbebe yo le no wo konε kikwεε kun.”

¹⁰ Nε muh konε muh, wu gε ka wu gê fiεε fi befε wu le gε. Noo muh konε muh, tu wu le wu gεε wa banchi bachii.

¹¹ Bεj gêe mwεε mune noo bεj kee no kife le wa mεεse. Kife le ki koje ka fε bεj le ki bεj kânse. Bεj kânse nje kife ki Nyo lé wu bvûse besabεj le wa mbebe le fede no ki gε shee ki nyume sege besabεj gε leesε fitele yi Jiso Kletu le.

¹² Kintan kage ka, akfuun yuude wa a too. Besabεj mo be non gεe chi ki kijibε, bee jo nyu gεe chi n'yule nje mwεε mu jεj.

¹³ Besabεj chée kinche ki kεme ngvune nje bamii ba jienyi fεnshε. Keefe bεj jii mwεε, bεj muu bεj gεe nje bvú gε. Keefe bεj mûu mbvuun mo kooode bεj gε. Keefe bεj chée kinche ki nyien yi kinjan mo kinche ki kinjikuu gε. Keefe bεj wáade waa bεj ka kεme kinghε gε.

¹⁴ Bεj jô nyu kinche ki Tada Jiso Kletu yi ye yene le. Keefe bεj nyá lo kijuse nyan yi ye ki bεj gêe mwεε mù mbefe mù yi goone gε.

14

Keefe muh ságe muh mu gε

¹ Bεj fii bamii ba wεeyi yi mbεmε le a bεj ntεnεε. Keefe bεj bε baa bamii bεge nyu mbe yi mwεε mù bo kwaji le le mu kooji ki bo gée le gε.

² Muh mu le wu bεεj le tanlo wu jii fiεε fichii. Geene muh mu wù mbεmε we wεeyi le wu jii gε fie nyu mbáa yi ba kege lo.

³ Keefe muh wù jii fiεε fichii wu ya chage gε, nyienεse muh wù chage gε. Keefe muh wù chage ságe muh wù jii fiεε fichii wu ya chage gε, wu mo suune lo nsa we gε, nje bo bachii Nyo le wu bεεj bo.

⁴ Le wo wu yεεj wu sage muh wu lεme wu muh mu. Le Chiji kikwεε ke wù kεme ki wu yēj laa mwa ye wu lεme, lεme chuule noo wu gwee lo la. Wu lé wu gε wu lēεj we, nje Tada tanlo wu chiaase wu we wu lεεj chuule.

⁵ Muh mu le tε yu wù jode le aju amu le a baan baan, a amu le. Muh mu jode fie le aju achii le gεh yεεjyεεj. Fiεε fi le le gεh le muh wuchii lεme yi fie fiεε fi wu kee chuule a nkwaεe we le le fi kooji.

⁶ Muh wù jode le aju amu le a baan baan wu gee noo ki wu nyá ngvune Tada le. Muh wù jii fiεε fichii wu jii tε ki wu nyá ngvune Tada le, no wù gee noo wu nyaa kiyone Nyo le. Muh wù nyienεse ki wu jii fiεε fichii nyienεse tε ki wu nyá ngvune Tada le, no wu nyaa tε kiyone Nyo le.

⁷ Besabεj kée le nε muh le yu, tu gε kεme wu kikwεε ke gε. Nε wu kwe lo, tu gε kεme wu kikwεε ke gε.

⁸ Nε besabεj le yu, tu besabεj le gεh besa ba Tada, besabεj nε kwe lo, tu le gεh besa ba Tada. Noo, kεnε besabεj le yu, kεnε besabεj kwe lo, tu kεme gεh Tada besabεj.

⁹ Le fiεε fi gε gε le Kletu kwe wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le wù nyu yu. Wu gε ge noo wu le wu nyú Tada wù bamii bachii ba baan yu bε ba kweeyε wa.

¹⁰ Noo, le nje la wù wo sage mwa bwoo wo mo suune lo nsa we? Le tɛ nje la wù wo nyien̄se mwa bwoo? Bɛŋ kée lɛ besabɛŋ bachii lé be gè be lɛɛŋ a Nyo fwe wu sa besabɛŋ.

¹¹ Le fiɛɛ fi ba le ba saŋ lɛ,
 “Mɛ wù Tada nduu lɛ, no nle yu,
 muh wuchii lé wu gè wu tɛŋ anyuu a mɛ jii,
 muh wuchii wu jème bɛ jwe we lɛ nle Nyo.”

¹² Fi mo fi nyume lɛ muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa besabɛŋ le kɛme ki wu lɛɛŋ a Nyo jii wu sɛɛŋ no gee che gè bee.

Keefe muh ge fiɛɛ fi mwa bwee gwe lo ge

¹³ Noo, keefe besabɛŋ tu be ságe muh lɛ muh bee mo suune lo nsa gɛ. Fiɛɛ fi besabɛŋ kɛme ki bee gèe le lɛ muh doo wu gee fiɛɛ wu yene lɛ keefe nyume fiɛɛ fi le fi ge mwa bwee ban̄se yu wu gwe lo gɛ.

¹⁴ N̄kee lo, n̄ka mbɛɛŋ n̄e muh wu Tada Jiso lɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fijile fimi nyume yu lɛfilefi fi le n̄e fi yuude lo sɛŋ gɛ. Geenɛ, muh mu ja wu tu wu yene lɛ fiɛɛ fijile fimi le yu fi yuude gɛ, tu fi le fi nyume gɛh noo fɛ wu le.

¹⁵ Nɛ wo jii fiɛɛ fi chɛŋe bɛ mwa bwoo, tu gɛ wo ka duunyi nyume kin̄koŋe fɛ wu le gɛ. Keefe wo chíne fiɛɛ fi wo jii fi ge mwa bwoo wu Kletu gè kwe nje wu, wu gwe gɛ.

¹⁶ Noo, keefe wo gè fiɛɛ fi jon̄e fi wo gee ja tu fi ba jème lɛ le fi befe gɛ.

¹⁷ Bɛŋ kée lɛ gɛ bvunfon̄ bv̄u Nyo nyume fiɛɛ fi kune mwɛɛ mun̄jile bɛ mwɛɛ mu mule gɛ. Le fiɛɛ fi kune ki muh kème kinche k̄i chaan̄ bɛ k̄i nyiegee mo ki wu kème kinlan̄ye k̄i jade fɛ Kiyo ki Yuude le.

¹⁸ Muh nɛ lɛne Kletu le yiyɛɛ je le, tu Nyo le wu yuge njon̄ bɛ wu, bamii bɛn̄se tɛ wu.

¹⁹ Besabɛŋ mo be bíi mwɛɛ mù too nyume bɛ nyiegee le, bɛ mù fii besabɛŋ ki be joone lo muh lɛ muh le.

²⁰ Keefe bɛŋ chɛŋe bɛ lɛme chi Nyo nje mwɛɛ mun̄jile gɛ. Le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ mwɛɛ mun̄jile munchii yuude lo, geenɛ wo nɛ jii fiɛɛ fi tan̄lo fi ge muh mu gwe lo, tu le fiɛɛ fi befe fi wo gee.

²¹ Le fiɛɛ fi jon̄e ki wo f̄an̄ ki wo j̄i nyan̄, kɛnɛ ki wo mù mbvuun̄, kɛnɛ ki wo gè la fi tan̄lo fi gè mwa bwoo gwe lo.

²² Nɛ fitele fi wo lese yi Nyo le fi bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fimi le, wo chíne, kee gɛ bena Nyo bafɛɛ. Njon̄ wù baan̄ le fɛ muh wù fiɛɛ ya yu fi sage wu gɛ, nje wu gee fiɛɛ nyu fi wu toone lɛ le fi kooji.

²³ Geenɛ, muh wù jii fiɛɛ wu kɛme kiman̄e fɛ fitele fie le, le wa yi n̄ge le, nje wu gee fiɛɛ nyu fi fitele fi wu lese yi Nyo le, baan̄ bɛɛŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ kée lɛ fiɛɛ fichii fi muh gee n̄e fitele fie fi wu lese yi Nyo le le fi bɛɛŋ sɛŋ, tu le kimbeffe.

15

Muh gèe fiɛɛ fi jon̄e muh wù le mbebe yo le

¹ Besabɛŋ ba tɛɛme yi mbɛmɛ le kɛme ki be káane shén̄ bɛ n̄gwe wù bamii ba wɛɛyi gwee. Keefe besabɛŋ gèe fiɛɛ nyume gɛh fi tan̄lo ye jon̄e gɛh nyume besabɛŋ gɛ.

² Muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa besabɛŋ le kɛme ki wu mône ki wu gèe fiɛɛ fi jon̄e muh wù le mbebe ye le ki wu fi wu mbɛmɛ we kuu.

³ Bɛŋ kee tɛ le gɛ Jiso Kletu kibɛɛ gè gee mwɛɛ mù ye jon̄e gɛh nyume wu gɛ. Wu gè gee fie fi kooshi no ba saŋ lɛ, muh jème Nyo le lɛ,
 “Banchun̄ ba bamii naanyi wo yu, le bo tu ye yan̄ le.”

⁴ Besabən kee le mwεε munchii mù ba gè saŋ a Nwa wu Nyo le fweele gè bee ki mu ntéfe besabən, wu le mu ge besabən lême bee tεεme, muntele mwesa besabən yúfe, besabən mo be jīne fwe yi fiε fi bee lé be kême le.

⁵ Nlεge le Nyo wù gee bamii lême bo tεεme wu ka gee muntele mu bamii yufe, wu gè bən chée yi fiε le fimimia be bamii bachii bii no Kletu Jiso duunyi,

⁶ wu le yi kintaashe le, bən tūme maŋkuŋ ma Nyo wù le Nyo mo Chiji Tada wese besabən wu Jiso Kletu yi je le yimimia.

Bən fi muh wuchii geh yeenyeeŋ no Kletu le wu fi bən

⁷ Bən mo bən fii muh wuchii geh yeenyeeŋ no Kletu le wu fi bən, mbεenŋse gεene fe Nyo le.

⁸ Nseŋ bən le le Kletu gè be wu jo kikwεε ke nje mwa lême fe Bajuu le ki wu dúnye bo le le Nyo to wu jεme nchiεen. Wu gè ge noo ki wu tóon banka ba Nyo gè nya bachiji chiji baboo le.

⁹ Wu gè ge tε noo, wu le bamii ba le gε Bajuu gè taŋlo bo bεenŋse tε Nyo nje yii yí Nyo keme fe bo le. Finε le no ba saŋ le,

“No fi le noo, nlé ngé mbεenŋse wo antenεε a bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε.
Nlé ngé n'yεene mbεenŋse jee chun.”

¹⁰ Fi ka nyume ba saŋ le,

“Bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε, bən be bamii ba Nyo láneye.”

¹¹ Fi ka nyume tε ba saŋ le,

“Bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε, bən bεenŋse Tada.

Bituŋ bichii, bən bεenŋse Tada.”

¹² Yosaya ka wu jεme tε le,

“Bia yimi lé yi gè yi saan a kfuu chi Jesi le,
nyume muh wù lé wu bú wu ságe bituŋ bi bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε.
Lé nyú yi ye ye le wù bituŋ lé bi gέε bvufee bvuboo wu le.”

¹³ Nlεge le Nyo wu besabən jīne fwe yi wu le, wu yiε muntele mwεna be njon wuchii mo nyiεee no bən le bən leese wa fitele yi ye ye le, wu le a bvunga bvú Kiyo ki Yuude le, bən jīne geh nyu fwe segechii yi fiε fi bən kee le bən lé be kême le.

Fiε fi gè fe Bol saŋ a je yí wu gè saŋ le

¹⁴ Boon ba bwεen, mε kibεε nkeε chuule le bən keme kinge ki jone baan, bən yiε be bvufee, bən kee tε ki bən téeεe bikwεε biεna.

¹⁵ Geene, yi mwεε mumu le, nle nsan nchooje lo bən le. Ngee noo ki ntaŋ bən, nje nfii wù Nyo nya mεne,

¹⁶ le mε nyúme muh wu lême wu Kletu Jiso fe bamii ba le gε Bajuu le gε. Ngee lême chine nje chiji kintanye, nlene yi saaka wù jone wù wu Nyo le, wu le bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε nyúme nje kintanye ki Nyo le wu bεen, Kiyo ki Yuude seese bo ki gεε yeye.

¹⁷ Noo, taŋlo nchiaase ye yi lême chan chí nlene Nyo le, nje nle ntaashe besa Kletu Jiso.

¹⁸ Gε taŋlo mε mon lo njême kune fiε fimi yeye gε, fede fi Kletu le wu ge wa fede yi ye yaŋ le, le bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε, leese fitele yi Nyo le. Bo gè leese fitele bo bii mwεε mù ngé njeme le be mù ngé ngee le.

¹⁹ Gè bee tε fi bii yi bvunga bvú mwεε mù duunyi bvunga bvú Nyo le, be mwεε mù jwe wu yune mù ngé ngee le, fede yi bvunga bvú Kiyo ki Yuude le. Noo, kege Yelusalem ki kεne gεen bu kimbe kí Ililikun le, nyu nleεŋ wa chuule ki nfeje saaka wù jone kune Kletu yo.

²⁰ Nge gee noo, a ntaŋ waŋ wù baan le le nfêeji saaka wù jonje wune nyume fe ba gè baan a yu ge wa kune Kletu ge, wu le keefe nge nja ngeen njoone yi kinfu ki muh mu le ge.

²¹ Nge gee fine fië mbii geh nyume no ba gè san le,
 “Bamii ba bo gè baan a seen gè wa bo le kune wu ge,
 bo lé bo yêŋ nchiëŋ we le,
 bamii ba gè baan a yu ge wa kune wu ge, lé bo gè bo kêe wu.”

No Bol gè seese ki wu gèŋ Lum

²² Chi jeese ba jienye banë me kingane ki duude le fe nto besaben yenë.

²³ Geene, meese ge kijuse ki lëme ka baan yu bimbë binë le ge. Noo no nche nshee ngoone wa bilun le ki nto le besaben yenë,

²⁴ le nkawaji, nkee le besaben lé be gè be yêŋ sege nfede ngeene Sbeŋ. Nkwaji te le beŋ lé beŋ gè beŋ fih me yi jienye waŋ le ki ngëŋ mbu yo, sege besaben moji shige, n'yu njon a beŋ ntënë.

²⁵ Geene, meese nle ngeen Yelusalem yi lëme le fe bamii ba le ba Nyo ba yo le.

²⁶ Ngeene yo nje bamii ba mbëme ba Masedonia mo ba Akeya bo konje ki bo fe kinsu ki bo fi bamii ba le ba Nyo ba fuude yu Yelusalem.

²⁷ Gè kon bo ki bo ge noo, le nchiëŋ le bo gè keme ki bo ge fië fe bo le noo, nje ne baa bô le gè bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge le bo keme wa mbuu wu fii biyo biboo wu le wu Bajuu, tu bo keme te ki bo fih Bajuu be mwëe mu yi nshen le fënë mù Nyo le wu buu bo yu.

²⁸ Noo, sege nlé mësë lëme chinë, n'yen le fië fi bo su le fi lee chiaan yi Bajuu le, me mo nja yo, nfe yaa a beŋ le, besaben yenë, me mo ngëŋ Sbeŋ.

²⁹ Nkee lo le sege nge ndoo ntoo a beŋ le, ntoo be kimbone ki Kletu fe beŋ le a ki yië.

³⁰ Boon ba bwëŋ, nkude lo chiaan beŋ le a jee chi Tada wese besaben wù jiso Kletu le mo yi kinjonje ki Kiyo ki Yuude le, le beŋ tâashë be me besaben bûune Nyo chuule fe mène,

³¹ le tanlo nge mbu chiaan yi bamii ba le ge ba mbëme le ge ba Judia. Besaben bûune te le bamii ba le ge ba Nyo ge beŋ lëme chi ngeene ki nge Yelusalem,

³² wu le Nyo ne le wu beŋ, nge ndoo ntoo a beŋ le n'yûge njon, fitefe fian jîëe lo a beŋ ntënë.

³³ Nyo wù le Nyo wu nyiegee nyûme bena bo bachii. Fi nyûme noo.

16

Ban'yëse

¹ Ngoone ki ndûnye jëme yese besaben yimi yi jee che le le Fëbe beŋ këe wu. Wu fii yi lëme chi Nyo le a kintaashë ki bamii ba mbëme ki Senkliya le.

² Sege wu to, beŋ fih wu nje muh wu Tada a je yî le yi bamii ba le ba Nyo le. Ne fië le yu fi wu goone le beŋ fih wu yu, beŋ fih, beŋ kêe le wu le wu fi wa bamii ba duude, wu fih te mo me.

³ Beŋ yêŋ Blisila be Akwela le beŋ nyâ mène. Le bamii ba besa bo le be taashë yi lëme chi Kletu jiso le.

⁴ Ba le kwe gè fe wa a bo we nje me. Le bamii, ge me geh me maa wù nyaa kiyone bo le ge. Bintaashë bi bamii ba mbëme bi bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge bichii nyaa te kiyone bo le.

⁵ Bɛɲ yêse tɛ kintaashe ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki taashi a bo yeh le bɛɲ nyâ mɛne. Bɛɲ yêse Abenɛtu wù nsaa yaɲ wu shɛɲ le. Wu gɛ bee muh wù fwe ki wù nyu muh wu Kletu wonɲ wù Èsia le.

⁶ Bɛɲ yêse tɛ Mɛɛle wù le wu lɛɲ wa baanɲ a bɛɲ ntɛnɛɛ.

⁷ Bɛɲ yêse Andulniku bɛ Junia le bo le bamii banɲ ba wonɲ, bo gɛ lɛɲ wa ncha besa bo. Le bamii ba ba kee bo ŋgoo yi boonɲ ba ntunɲ ba Jiso le. Bo gɛ ya bo leesɛ fitele yi Kletu le a mɛne.

⁸ Bɛɲ yêse tɛ Ambilatu wù nsaa yaɲ wu shɛɲ wù besa wu le kintaashe le yi Tada le.

⁹ Bɛɲ yêse Ubanu wù le wu taashe besa bo yi lɛme chi Kletu le, yêse tɛ Stachi wù le nsaa yaɲ wu shɛɲ.

¹⁰ Bɛɲ yêse Abele le. Le muh wù le wu dunye wa le wu lɛme bɛ Kletu wu tɛmɛ. Bɛɲ yêse tɛ bamii ba le a Alistobulu yeh le.

¹¹ Bɛɲ yêse Elodiuɲ wù muh wanɲ wu wonɲ le, bɛɲ yêse tɛ bamii ba le bo taashe yi Tada le bo le a Nashisu yeh le.

¹² Bɛɲ yêse tɛ Tifena bɛ Tifosa le. Le bikɛse ba lɛne lɛme chi Tada. Bɛɲ yêse Bɛsis wu le fitele fianɲ. Nyume tɛ kwɛse wu lɛɲ wa lɛme chi Tada baanɲ.

¹³ Bɛɲ yêse Lufu wù Tada le wu cha muh we le, bɛɲ yêse tɛ bwee wù njode le le tɛ bwaanɲ.

¹⁴ Bɛɲ yêse Asinɲklitu bɛ Fligon mo Hɛmi mo Batloba mo Hɛma, mo boonɲ ba bwee wese besabɛɲ ba bɛ bo le.

¹⁵ Bɛɲ yêse Filologu bɛ Julia le, bɛɲ yêse Neliu bɛ jɛme ye le. Bɛɲ yêse tɛ Olimba bɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo ba le bɛ bo.

¹⁶ Bɛɲ yêse bikwɛɛ biɛna le, bɛɲ kfûgɛ a ŋkfugɛ wu bamii ba Nyo le. Bintaashe bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bi Kletu bichii yɛɛse bɛɲ le.

Ntefɛ yi fɛkimɛɛ

¹⁷ Boonɲ ba bwɛɛɲ, nlɛgɛ lo bɛɲ le bɛɲ jòde kife kune bamii ba too bɛ kingaye bo jɛse bɛɲ bɛ n'yɛyɛ wu kintɛɛnyɛ wu le gɛ wɛɛ wu ba gɛ yɛyi bɛɲ yu gɛ. Bɛɲ lɛgɛ lo bo baa bamii.

¹⁸ Bɛɲ kɛɛ le gɛ bobaa bamii lɛne nyume fɛ Tada wese besabɛɲ wù Kletu le gɛ. Bo lɛne nyume fɛ ate aboo le. Bo jòde njɛme wù yege wù le wu kilɛɛɛ bo lɛɛde bamii ba le njɛ bo kee fiɛɛ sɛɲ.

¹⁹ No bamii bachii le bo yu wa kune bɛɲ le bɛɲ le bamii ba yuge fiɛɛ bɛɲ gee, ntu n'yuge njon bɛ bɛɲ. Geɛnɛ ŋgoone le bɛɲ fɛɛfɛ, bɛɲ bli nyume fiɛɛ fi jonɛ le, keefɛ bɛɲ kɛme kibo fɛ fiɛɛ fi befe le gɛ.

²⁰ Shege wa shige Nyo wù le Nyo wu nyiɛgee wu nôn Satan fɛkuu, bɛɲ bɛɛɲ yi wu le bɛ bikaa. Nlɛgɛ le Tada wese besabɛɲ wu Jiso Kletu dûnyɛ fitele fi jonɛ fɛ bɛɲ le.

²¹ Timoti wù lɛne besa wu yi fiɛɛ le fimimia yɛɛse bɛɲ le. Lushu bɛ Jasonɲ mo Sosibata bô le bamii banɲ ba wonɲ yɛɛse tɛ bɛɲ le.

²² Mɛ wù Tɛtu wù Bol jɛme nsanɛ ŋwa wunɛ, n'yɛɛse tɛ bɛɲ le a jee chi Tada le.

²³ Gayu, wù mɛ wù Bol ncheɛ a wu yeh, kintaashe ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ kichii ki fɛnɛ ki taashi yu yɛɛse bɛɲ le. Elastu wù le muh wù gɛɛde kikɛ wù alaantanɲ kinɛ le, bɛ mwa bwee wese wù jee che le Kwatu yɛɛse tɛ bɛɲ le.

²⁴ [Tada wese wù Jiso Kletu dûnyɛ fitele fi jonɛ fɛ bɛɲ bachii. Fi nyûme noo.]*

Mbɛɛɲsɛ nyûme fɛ Nyo le

* **16:24** Gɛ banɲa ba kege ba duude ba bo gɛ ya sanɲ je yi Nyo yo kɛme kinɛɲ kinɛ gɛ.

²⁵ Mbɛɛɲsɛ nyûme fɛ Nyo le. Le wu wù tanlo wu ge bɛɲ tɛɛme chuule bii no saaka wan wù jonɛ jɛme. Saaka wù jonɛ wunɛ le wù nfeeji kune Jiso Kletu. Wu gɛ shee nyume kinyilɛ ki fiɛɛ fi ba gɛ nyilɛ baan lo nchensɛɲ, mɛɛse le ba dunyɛ wa besabɛɲ le.

²⁶ Kinyilɛ kinɛ le ba dunyɛ wa. Mwɛɛ mù bamii ba ntun wu Nyo gɛ san le mu ge mu bu waan fɛ bitun le bichii. Nyo wù kage gɛ le wu wù gɛ du le ba dũnyɛ bitun bichii wu le bo lêese fitele yi ye ye le bo yûge wu le.

²⁷ Mbɛɛɲsɛ nyûme segechii fede yi Jiso Kletu le, fɛ Nyo wunɛ wù mɛ gɛh wu wù feefe. Fi nyûme noo.

Nwa wù fwe wù Bol gè sanj fε kintaashe ki Kolenj le

Fieε fi le a Nwa wu Kolenj wù fwe wunε le

Kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme ki Kolenj gè ke Bol. Wu gè sanj nwa wù fwe wunε ki wu tefe bo kune fitele fi bo leese yi Kletu le mo mwεε mumu kune Kletu. Kolenj yanε gè bee kijuse ki waan gè juune lo yo, bamii ba yo chiaase ye kune kinche ki wonj wuboo, fieε fi kune nyienj yi kinjanj nyume te yo baan, bo te buune banyo ba duude. Bol jeme wu chiise a nwa wunε le kune mwεε mù mbefe mù gè kooshi antenεε a bamii ba mbeme. Banjwa ba 13 a nwa wunε le duunyi le kinjkonε le nnya yi Nyo yi fede lo nnya yichii. Banjwa ba 13 bayu duunyi le le kimbe ki bamii kee ki baan a nwa wuyu wunε le.

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

1:1-9 Fεnjkee

1:10-4:21 Kinjaye antenεε a kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme

5:1-7:40 Kune kinche ki nyienj yi kinjanj mo ki kwese be jwεnjε

8:1-11:1 Kune bamii ba Kletu be ba le gε bamii ba Kletu gε

11:2-14:40 No tanjo kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme gεε mwεε be je yi bo bũune yu

15:1-58 Bamii ba mbeme lé bo gè bo bú yi kwe le no Jiso gè bu

16:1-4 Nnya yi bo gè nyaa ki bo fi bamii ba Kletu ba judia yu

16:5-24 Nseese wù Bol gè gee mo kimεε ki mwεε

¹ Le mε wù Bol wù Nyo gè bale no wu gè goone, le mε nyũme mwa ntunj wu Kletu Jiso. Nle be Sostene wù mwa bwe wese besabenj.

² Nwa wunε gεene fε kintaashe ki bamii ba Nyo ba Kolenj ba wu le wu baa wu taashe wu gεε yeye be Kletu Jiso. Nyo gè bee wu baa benj le benj nyũme bamii be ba mbeme, mo bamii bachii ba tenje jee chi Tada Jiso Kletu manjuu le manchii. Wu le Tada wuboo yεenjyεenj no wu le wese besabenj.

³ Nyo wù Chiji wese besabenj be Tada Jiso Kletu dũnyε fitele fi jonε fε benj le, bo ka bo nyá benj be muntele mù nyiegee.

Bol nya kiyone no Nyo le wu buu bamii ba Kolenj

⁴ Nto nnyaa kiyone Nyo wanj le segechii nje benj, nje nfii wù Nyo nya fε benj le, no benj le benj taashe bena ba Kletu Jiso.

⁵ No benj le benj taashe bena ba wu noo, Nyo mo wu chvu lo nnya ye yi benj le je le yichii, benj ka kee ki benj jεme fieε fichii chuule be ki benj kée fieε fichii.

⁶ Nnya yinε fε benj le, yi toone saaka wù benj gè yu wa kune Kletu no benj ge fi.

⁷ Noo, mεese gε benj fuge nnya yi Nyo yimi gε, no benj chieεne kife kɪ Tada wese besabenj wù Jiso Kletu lé wu gè wu káase wu to benj yεn wu le.

⁸ Wu wù Tada wese besabenj wù Jiso Kletu, lé wu gè benj lεme benj tēeme gεene mεese, benj gε to benj keme jiale yi juu che chiyu le gε.

⁹ Nyo le Nyo wù to wu lεme gεh yi je ye le. Le wu wù gè bale benj, benj be Mwa ye wù Jiso Kletu wù le Tada wese besabenj le benj taashe benj tu yi fieε le fimimia.

Nteefe kune kinjaye

¹⁰ Boonj ba bwεnj, nleεge benj a jee chi Tada wese besabenj wù Jiso Kletu le le benj bachii táashe benj nyũme jwe wu mumwaa. Keefe kinjaye nyũme a benj

ntenεε gε. Bεη nyũme yi muh le wu mumwaa, bεη kēme ηkwaje wu mumwaa, bεη lēne yi fiεε le fimimia.

¹¹ Njeme nε boonj ba bwεεη, nje bamii ba a Kloy yeh le bo sεεη wa mε le bεη keme waa a bεη ntenεε.

¹² Fiεε fi njeme le le, muh jade wu mo wu duu le wu bii fie nyu Bol le, muh mu duu le wu bii nyume Abolo le, muh mu le wu bii Sefa le, * muh mu le wu bii gεh fie nyume Kletu le.

¹³ Fi le le le ba le ba ga wa Kletu bimbe le bimbe le? Le Bol wu ba gè ta yi kintaanj le nje bεη? Noo ba gè leese bεη a joo a jee chi Bol le le?

¹⁴ Nnyaa kiyone Nyo le baanj le ηgè mbaan nleese gε muh mu bεη le a joo gε fede Klisbu bε Gayu gε,

¹⁵ wu le keefe muh ja wu dũu le ba gε leese wu a joo a jee chanj le gε.

¹⁶ Ehεεη, ηgε nleese tε Tefina bε bamii ba a wu yeh a joo. Fede noo sεη, mbaanj ka kεε gε muh mu wũ ηgè nleese a joo gε.

¹⁷ Bεη kēe le gε Kletu gε ntunj mε le ntó nlēese bamii a joo gε. Wu gε ntunj le ntó nfēeji nyume saaka we wũ jonε. Gε nfēeji bε jε yi bvufee bvũ muh wu wunj le gε, wu le keefe bvunja bvũ kwe yi Kletu gè kwe yi kintaanj le ja tũ fiεε fi achiji gε.

Kletu le bvunja bε bvufee bvũ Nyo

¹⁸ Fi le le saaka wũ le Kletu gè kwe yi kintaanj le, le kiyunj fε bamii ba lεese achiji le. Geene, saaka wunε le bvunja bvũ Nyo fε besabεη ba wu bvũuse le.

¹⁹ Fi le ba gè sanj le,

“Nlé ηgè nchĩje bvufee bvũ bamii ba duunyi bvufee, nchēηε bε banjkwaje ba bamii ba feeε.”

²⁰ No fi le noo, bamii ba tanjlo bo ka bo dũunyi bvufee mēese le faan? Bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo le faan? Bamii ba tēenyi kintēenyi kife kinε le, le faan? Gε Nyo nyu wu dunyε wa le bvufee bvũ fεkuu fεnε le kiyunj gε?

²¹ Le fiεε fi Nyo wũ keme bvufee bvũchii gè ge le gε tanjlo bamii ba yi wonj kfunε le kεε wu bε bvũboο bvufee gε. Wu gè seese le wu tanjlo wu bvuse nyume bamii ba bεεη saaka wũ bee feeji wunε bamii yede le le kiyunj.

²² Bajuu goone ki bo yēη fiεε fi duunyi bvunja bvũ Nyo le fε bo bēεη, Baglek goone bvufee bvũ fiεε le fε bo bēεη.

²³ Geene, bee feeji fiesa kune no ba gè ta Kletu yi kintaanj le, fi ka fi nyu lo kinjeese fε Bajuu le. Bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε yede le le kiyunj.

²⁴ Geene, fε bamii ba Nyo le wu cha le, kεnε le Bajuu, kεnε le Baglek, le saaka wũ kune Kletu wunε le bvunja bvũ Nyo bε bvufee bvũ Nyo bvũ baanj.

²⁵ Fi le noo, nje fiεε fi yene le le kiyunj ki Nyo, le bvufee bvũ fede lo bvũ muh wu wunj le bvũchii. Fiεε fi yene le le kiwεεyε ki Nyo, le bvunja bvũ fede lo bvũ muh wu wunj bvũchii.

²⁶ Boonj ba bwεεη, bεη ka bεη kwájε kfuu chi bamii ba bεη gè shee bεη nyume sege Nyo gè cha bεη. Gε bεη ba duude gè bee bamii ba bvufee no bamii ba fεkuu fεnε goone gε. Gε bεη ba duude gè bee bako gε. Gε bεη ba duude gè bu a chikfuu chi bamii ba baanj baanj le gε.

²⁷ Geene, Nyo gè cha biyunj bi yi nshεη le fεnε ki wu gè le ba bvufee nyũme bε bvũya, wu cha ba wεεyi yi nshεη le fεnε ki wu gè le ba tēeme nyu bε bvũya.

* 1:12 Jee chi Sefa chine le tε le Bitā.

²⁸ Nyo gè bee wu cha mwεε mù bamii jode fεkuu yi wonj kfune le, mo mwεε mù bamii nyiηse, wu cha mo mwεε mù ya le gε mwεε gε, ki wu gè le mwεε mù bamii yεde le le mwεε tû mù achiji.

²⁹ Wu gè ge noo, wu le keefe muh wu wunj chiaase ye a Nyo jii gε.

³⁰ Le wu wù Nyo wu gè taashε bεj bε Kletu Jiso. Wu gè ge Kletu nyu je yì bvufee bvubaaη fε besabεη le, wu gè leesε tε besabεη chaan a wu jii, wu seese besabεη wu gεε bamii be le, wu suunj besabεη chiaan yi ηgε le.

³¹ Fi mo fi nyume no ba sanj a Nwa wu Nyo le le,
 “Muh doo wu chiaase ye,
 wu chiaase nyume yi fīε fi ge Tada le.”

2

Saaka wù le le ba gè ta Kletu yi kintaan le

¹ Boonj ba bwεεη, bεj kwàje sege ηgè nto fε bεj le ki nfeje saaka wù Nyo bεj le wù gè shee wu nyume nyile le. Ngè mbaan nto gε fianj ki nfεje bε je yi yege kεnε bvufee bwanj gε,

² nje ηgè fanj lo sege ηgè bee a bεj ntenεε le gε mε nyume ηgεε bvufee yi fīε fimi le gε fede ki nfεeji gε nyume kune Jiso Kletu maa, fede munchii, no ba gè ta wu yi kintaan le.

³ No ηgè bee besabεη, ηgè wεeyi lo, nfaane weseε, ηkoge.

⁴ Sege ηgè njεme nfεeji saaka wù jonε bεj le, ηgè mbaan njεme gε nyu bε jé yi bvufee yi yege gε. Ngè njεme no bvunja bvuboo le fīε fi gè shee fi nyume nyile le bamii kee gε. Bvufee bvuboo gè seese Nyo baan lo fε wonj kε, ki fi yù fi tó bε bvukugε fε besabεη le.

⁵ Ngè gee noo, wu le keefe bεj lēεε fitele yi bvufee bvuboo muh wu wunj le gε, geenε le bεj lēεε nyume yi bvunja bvuboo Nyo le.

Bvufee bvuboo Nyo

⁶ Bamii ba lεme wa bε Nyo bo tεme, bee to be nyaa bvufee bo le. Gε bvufee bvuboo nyume bvuboo fεkuu fεnε kεnε mo bvuboo yεεη wù sage fεkuu fεnε mεεε. Bobaa le bamii ba bvunja bvuboo lé bvuboo gè bvuboo lēεε achiji.

⁷ Bvufee bvuboo Nyo bvuboo bvuboo bee fεeji bvuboo le fīε fi gè shee fi nyume nyile le bamii kee gε. Bvufee bvuboo gè seese Nyo baan lo fε wonj kε, ki fi yù fi tó bε bvukugε fε besabεη le.

⁸ Gε bvufee bvuboo nyu muh mu ηgoo yi bamii ba sage kife kinε le, gε bo kee kinyi kiyu gε, nje gè bee bo kee tu bo gè baan ta gε Tada wù kεme bvukugε bvuboo yi kintaan le gε.

⁹ Geenε, fε besabεη le no ba gè sanj le,
 “Mwεε mù ajii gè baan a yεη gε,
 mù kintunj gè baan a yu gε,
 mù muh gè baan a kwaje gε,
 mù mune le mù Nyo gè seese fε bamii ba konε wu le.”

¹⁰ Nyo le wu gε Kiyo ke dunyε mwεε mune besabεη le. Kiyo ki Nyo to ki taade mwεε munchii, ki taade mo kinyile ki Nyo,

¹¹ nje gε tanjlo muh mu kεε fīε fi muh mu kwaji fε fitele fīε le fede kiyo ki mwεε ki le yi ye ye le gε. Le gεh yεεηyεεη no gε tanjlo muh kεε fīε fi Nyo kwaji fede Kiyo ki Nyo gε.

¹² Gε Kiyo ki Nyo gε nya besabεη le nyume ki yi wonj kfune le gε. Kiyo kinε gε ja fε Nyo le, ki gε besabεη kēε nya yichii yi Nyo le wu buu besabεη yu.

¹³ Bee mo be fεeji mwεε mune nyume gε, bε jé yi ba yeyi bε bvufee bvuboo muh wu wunj gε. Bee fεeji nyume bε jé yī yeyi Kiyo ki Yuude bee yu, bee naji mwεε mù nchiεεη mu Kiyo ki Yuude, fε bamii ba kεme Kiyo ki Yuude le.

¹⁴ Gε muh wù baanj a kεmε gε Kiyo ki Yuude yi ye ye le gε, to wu fii mwεε mu Kiyo ki Nyo gε. Wu jade fie wu tu wu yede le le mwεε mu kiyunj. Gε tanlo wu kεε no mu le gε, nje le mwεε tanlo ge gεh nyume Kiyo ki Yuude fε muh kεε.

¹⁵ Geene, muh wù Kiyo ki Yuude le yi ye ye le tanlo wu taa fiεε fichii chuule wu kεε kinyi kiyu, gε muh nyume yu wù tanlo wu taa mwεε mu wεε muh gε.

¹⁶ Fi le ba sanj le,

“Gε muh nyume yu wù kee fiεε fi Tada kwaji,

wu le wu tēfε Tada gε.”

Geene, besabεnj kεmε nyume banjkwaje ba Kletu.

3

Bamii ba Kletu nyūme jwe wu mumwaa

¹ Boonj ba bwεεnj, sege besabεnj gε bee, gε ngè tanlo njεme bεnj le nje bamii ba yuge wa nyume Kiyo ki Yuude le gε. Ngè njεme bεnj le nje bamii ba baanj bo bii nyume mwεε mù nyanj yi ye goone le, mo ba baanj njε mumwone mu mbwele yi Kletu le.

² Ngè nnyaa nyume ambεnj bεnj le. Ngè baanj nnya gε mwεε munjile mù tεεme gε, nje bεnj gè baanj a ta gε. Mo too bude mεεse bεnj baanj a ta gε.

³ Bεnj baanj bεnj bii gεh nyume mwεε mù nyanj yi ye goone le. No bεnj baanj bεnj ghege kinghe, bεnj waade waa a bεnj ntenεε, tu gε fiεε fiεε duunyi le bεnj bii nyume nyanj yi ye le gε? Gε fiεε fiεε duunyi le bεnj baanj bεnj kεme gee chi bamii ba fεkuu fεnε gε?

⁴ Muh jade wu duu le wu bii nyume Bol le, muh mu le wu bii fie nyume Abolo le, tu gε fiεε fiεε duunyi le bεnj gee nyume gee chi bamii ba fεkuu fεnε gε?

⁵ Abolo le yεεnj, Bol nyume yεεnj? Bee bachii le gεh lo boonj ba lεme ba Tada ba gε fε, fε bεnj leesε fitele yi ye ye le, muh lεne che lεme no Tada nya wu le.

⁶ Chanj lεme gè bee le mboonj nyume ngo, chi Abolo le, nfuushε joo, geene, gee Nyo fε yi kùu.

⁷ Noo, gε muh wù boone ngo bε muh wù fuushi joo kooji fiεε gε. Le gεh Nyo maa wù gee fε yi kùu.

⁸ Muh wù mbone bε wù nfuushε joo le gεh yεεnyεεnj, Nyo lé wu gε wu mâaje muh wuchii bii yi lεme che le.

⁹ Bee le be taashe bee lεne lεme chi Nyo. Bεnj mo bεnj nyume mwε wù Nyo bεnj ka nyume yeh ye.

¹⁰ Mo no ngè nleesε kichi ki yeh yiyu njε muh wù njone wù kee lεme che chuule mbii nfii wù Nyo gè nya mεne. No ngè nleesε noo, muh mu mo wu joone yeh yiyu. Noo sege muh joone yi kichi kinε le, wu mo wu kēε no wu joone.

¹¹ Bεnj kēε le kichi mε gεh kī ba gè leesε wa kī le Jiso Kletu, gε tanlo muh ka wu leesε kimi gε.

¹² Bamii mo bo tu bo joone yi kichi kiyu le bε mwεε yeye yeye. Muh mu ja wu jo nyume kichwa kī yεede, muh mu jo kī baanj, muh mu jo ata a tεεme fε wu joone yu. Muh mu jo nyume bite, muh mu agaanj, muh mu jégε fε wu jōone yu.

¹³ Bo nε joone nεε, tu juu too lo chí bo lé bo gε bo yānj no lεme chi muh le, sege chi bu fε waanj Juu chí Kletu lé wu gε wu tōo bε ngu, ngu wuyu lé wu gε wu mōne lεme chi muh, ba yede no chi le.

¹⁴ Nε fιεε fi muh wu joone yi kichi kiyu le mε geh nje fi fie sεη, mwεδε mo wu kεme maaje.

¹⁵ Nε fi fie lo, mwεδε lεse maaje we, wu bε kikwεε ke bōne, geene geh nje muh wu fe yi ηgu le.

Bamii ba Kletu le yeh yi kintanyε yi Nyo

¹⁶ Gε bεη kee le bεη le yeh yi kintanyε yi Nyo, Kiyo ke ki wu wu chεe yi ye yene le gε?

¹⁷ Nε muh chεne bε yeh yiyu, tu Nyo le wu lεeshε lo mwεδε, nje yeh yi kintanyε yi Nyo yuude lo, bεη nyume yeh yiyu.

¹⁸ Keefe muh lεede bε kikwεε ke gε. Nε muh mu bεη le kwaji le wu keme bvufee yi won kfune le, wu tu kiyun wu le wu kεme bvufee bvυ bvufee.

¹⁹ Njeme nε nje mwεε mu bamii ba fεkuu fεne yεde le le bvufee, Nyo yεde le le kiyun. Le fi fi ba gε san le,
 “Nyo jode geh nyume bvufee bvυ bamii ba feeε,
 wu koode bo yu.”

²⁰ Fi ka nyume ba san le,
 “Tada kee le mwεε mu bamii ba bvufee kwaji,
 nyume lo mu achiji.”

²¹ Fi tu fi nyume le, keefe muh chίaase ye le muh mu le we gε, nje mwεε munchii le mwεna.

²² Bol kεne Abolo kεne Sefa kεne won kfune kεne kinche kεne kwe kεne mwεε mu mεese kεne mu baan ki mu gε mu nyume, le mwεna munchii,

²³ bεη le ba Kletu, Kletu nyume wu Nyo.

4

Keefe bamii ba Kletu chίaase ye bε muh gε

¹ Fi jone le bεη jode le bee le boon ba lεme ba Kletu ba Nyo le wu nya lεme che chi saaka wu gε shee wu nyume yi nyile le chiaan yiboo le.

² Fi to fi nyume le, muh wu ba le ba nya lεme chiaan ye le kεme ki wu gεe no chiji kikwεε we goone.

³ Fε mεne, gε bεη, kεne yeh yi nsa yimi sage mε, n'yεne le le fιεε gε. Gε tanlo nsā mo kikwεε kan gε.

⁴ Gε fιεε nyume yu fε fitele fian le fi sage mε gε. Geene, gε fifιεε mo duunyi le n'yuude lo gε. Le geh Tada wu le wu gε wu sā mε.

⁵ Noo, keefe bεη stune nsa nje kife koje ka sεη gε. Bεη chίεη Tada to. Le wu wu le wu gε wu bvυse mwεε fε waan mu le kijibe le mεese mu ba gε nyile, wu bwaashe mwεε mu bamii kεme shεη yiboo le. Noo, Nyo mo wu bεηse muh wuchii wu ba kεme ki ba bεηse.

⁶ Boon ba bwεη, mwεε mune mu njeme kune besa Abolo le ki mu fi bεη, wu le bεη yεye a bee le le bεη gεe mwεε bεη bii geh nyume no ba san. Noo, bεη gε ka bεη chίaase ye bε muh mu bεη jode muh mu fε kuu gε.

⁷ Ge yεη le bεη nyume yeye fε muh mu le? Le la fi bεη kεme fi le nje ba nya lo bεη le sεη? No fi le noo, bεη jiεnyi nεe fε bεη tu bεη chiaase ye nje ba nya lo bεη le gε?

⁸ Gε bεη fεne jode le bεη kεme wa fιεε fichii, bεη le wa bamii ba bvukugε, bεη sage wa nje banfon bee fo sεη? Muh jō le bεη be bee wa banfon wu le bee bōn a bεη le, bee sάge bachii.

⁹ N'yεde le Nyo le wu tu wu gεe bee ba le boon ba ntun ba Jiso bakijime. Bee le nje bamii ba ba gεene ki ba yuuyε lakfulε. Bee le be tu wa kinjiinyi yi won kfune le ki bamii bε banchendaa ba Nyo jīne.

¹⁰ Bee le be tu wa biyuj nje Kletu, geenε beη le bamii ba Kletu ba feefe. Bee le bamii ba weeyi, beη nyu ba teeme. Bamii ngvuune beη, bo jode bee fekkuu

¹¹ Kege lo to bu meese, bee le jεη, kindonj yune bee. Bee jiide nyume munchanja mu njú, bamii nyiege be bee, bee keme ge fe bee chee fo ge.

¹² Bee lune bee lene be chiaanj yese fe bee jii. Sege bamii naanyi bee, bee tu bee lege geh nyume kimbone fe bo le. Bo doo bo boone bikaa a bee jin, bee kaane geh nyume shεj.

¹³ Sege bo jeme jε yi befe bee le, bee chvuse geh nyume be yi jieε. Too bude meese, bee le nje mwεε mu ba nonj a kinjonj le. Bee le be tu wa chvune wu mwεε yi wonj kfunε le.

¹⁴ Ge nsanje mwεε mune fe beη le ne le ngoone le ngε beη kεme bvuya ge. Nteefe lo beη nje boonj banj ba le fitele fianj.

¹⁵ Mo beη keme bamii nje tanjo ba tanj sεj, ba yeeyi beη kune Kletu, ge beη keme bachiji bena weseε ge. Le me wú chiji wene, nje gε ge me fe beη taashe be Kletu Jiso sege ngε nfeje saaka we wú jonje beη le.

¹⁶ Noo, ntu nlege le beη tóome kika kena geh no ntoome kanj.

¹⁷ Le fieε fi ntune Timoti fe beη le wú le mwa yanj yi Tada le. Wu le fitele fianj, wu lεme te yi saaka wune le be fitele fimimia. Wu lé wu tó wu ka wu tanj beη no kinche kanj le nje muh wu Kletu. Fieε fi wu lé wu gε wu sεεj le geh fi fi njienyi n'yeeyi bintaashe bi bamii ba mbeme yu bichii manjuu le manchii.

¹⁸ Bamii bamu le wa bo nage lo ye nje bo kwaji le ge mbaanj nka nto fe beη le ge.

¹⁹ Geenε, Tada ne beme lo, tu shashi shige nka nto. Ndoo nto, fe n'yeη laa bamii ba nage bayu kune nyume jwe noo bo keme kfuu chi bvunga bvú la le,

²⁰ nje ge bvunfonj bu Nyo nyume fieε fi ba kune nyume jwe ge, le fi bvunga bvú jade fe Nyo le.

²¹ Beη konje le nge ntoo neε? Beη konje le nge ntoo be ngwanj noo, kinjonje, be fitele fi nyiegeε le?

5

Ba bvúse muh wu nyienj yi kinjanj a bamii ba Kletu ntenεε

¹ Ba le ba tee mene le muh mu a beη ntenεε le wu ke wa kinche ki nyienj yi kinjanj. Nyienj yi kinjanj yine le yi tanjo bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge, ge monj ge. N'yuge le muh mu a beη ntenεε jode kwe chiji.

² Beη yeη kfuu chi yine nyienj le ne, fe beη béede lo sεj, beη tu beη chiaase lo ye? Beη keme ki beη bvúse lo kfuu chi wuwεε muh wú mone fieε fiyu a beη ntenεε.

³ Mo no me nyume ge a beη jii ge, nle besabeη a kiyo le. Nle nsuune wa nsa geh nje nle besabeη kune muh wú monj kfuu chi fifeε fieε.

⁴ A jee chi Tada wese besabeη wu Jiso le beη doo beη shii, me nyume besabeη a kiyo le, bvunga bu Tada wese besabeη wú Jiso nyume te fo,

⁵ beη jó wuwεε muh, beη nyá chiaanj yi Satanj le, wu chεne be nyanj yi ye ye, kiyo ke gε ki bone juu chi Tada le wu kaase wu to.

⁶ Beη chiaase ye ne, fi jonje ge. Ge beη kee le ba jode kinshile ne shige ba toje a mune le, ki mo ki fε mune chiyu chichii beenyε ge?

⁷ Beη bvúse kinshile ki le kinche ki kege a beη ntenεε, beη mo beη nyume bamii ba, ba fe nje chefe yi ba baanj geε ge kinshile yo ge, le no beη le. Ge beη kee le Kletu le Mwa Shonj wú Nyo gε ge kintanyε yu fe besabeη le nje wú ba to ba seeyi sege Nka wu Ndanfe ge?

⁸ Noo, besabən le nje bamii ba jii Nka wu Ndanfe nyume be bləd wù ba baan gɛɛ gɛ kinshilɛ yo wù le muntele mù yuude mo nchiɛɛɛ. Keefe besabən nyùme nje bamii ba jii Nka wunɛ nyume be bləd wù kege wù ba le ba gɛɛ kinshilɛ yo ki le kinche kɪ befɛ mo kinje kɪ befɛ gɛ.

⁹ A nwa wu ngɛ nsan fɛ bɛɛɛ le, ngɛ nsan le keefe bɛɛ tãashi bɛ bamii ba gee nyien yi kinjan gɛ.

¹⁰ Gɛ ngɛ njɛme nyume kune bamii ba yi won kfunɛ le bô gee nyien yi kinjan, kɛnɛ ba yɛɛɛde ajii yi mwɛɛ le, kɛnɛ ba ngode manjuu ba jode mwɛɛ mu bamii, kɛnɛ ba buune banyo ba achiji gɛ. Nɛ le bo baa, tu bɛɛ kɛmɛ ki bɛɛ jã lo yi won kfunɛ le.

¹¹ Ngɛ njɛme nyume le keefe bɛɛ tãashi bɛ muh wù tɛɛɛ kikwɛɛ ke le wu le mwa bwe wese besabən yi Kletu le, wu ka janɛ kinjan, kɛnɛ wu yɛɛɛde ajii yi mwɛɛ le, kɛnɛ wu buune banyo ba achiji, kɛnɛ wu naanyi bamii, kɛnɛ wu muu mbvuun mo koodɛ, kɛnɛ wu ngode manjuu wu jode mwɛɛ mu bamii gɛ. Keefe muh mɔɛɛ lo wu jɪ mwɛɛ bɛ kfuu chi wɛɛ muh gɛ.

¹² Gɛ nyume kijusɛ kan ki nsagɛ bamii ba le gɛ a kintaasɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ntɛnɛɛ gɛ. Bamii ba tanlo bɛɛ sage le bô le a kintaasɛ ntɛnɛɛ.

¹³ Le to sa Nyo bamii ba le gɛ a kintaasɛ le gɛ. Fi le ba san a Nwa wu Nyo le le,
 “Bɛɛ bvùsɛ muh wù kɛmɛ kinje kɪ befɛ a bɛɛ ntɛnɛɛ.”

6

*Keefe muh wu mbɛmɛ gɛɛɛ wu sɔmɛ muh
 fɛ bamii ba le gɛ ba mbɛmɛ le gɛ*

¹ Nɛ muh a bɛɛ ntɛnɛɛ kɛmɛ fiɛɛ bɛ mwa bwee, ki wu gɛɛɛ wu sɔmɛ fwe a bamii ba mbɛmɛ le sɛɛ, wu tu wu jo wu gɛɛɛ yu fwe a bamii ba gee gɛ mwɛɛ mù chaan gɛ nɛ nɛɛ?

² Gɛ bɛɛ keɛ le bamii ba le ba Nyo le bo ge bo sa bamii ba yi won kfunɛ le gɛ? No le ge sa bɛɛ bo, tu gɛ tanlo bɛɛ sã mwɛɛ mù chwa chwa a bɛɛ ntɛnɛɛ gɛ?

³ Gɛ bɛɛ keɛ le besabən lé be gɛ be sã banchendaa ba Nyo gɛ? No fi le noo, tu tanlo bɛɛ keɛ chuule ki bɛɛ sã mwɛɛ mu kooshi yi kinche kɪ mɛɛɛ le.

⁴ Mwɛɛ nje mumwɛɛ doo mu kooshi, bɛɛ jienyi nɛɛ fɛ bɛɛ jòɛ bɛɛ gɛɛnɛ bɛ mu nyume fwe a bamii ba kɛmɛ gɛ kijusɛ antɛnɛɛ a kintaasɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le gɛ?

⁵ Njɛmɛ nɛ le bvuya kôo bɛɛ. Nɛ fi fɛnɛ le le gɛ muh nyu yu gɛ mbɛɛ a bɛɛ ntɛnɛɛ wù kɛmɛ bvufɛɛ ki wu sùunɛ nsa wu muh bɛ muh gɛ?

⁶ Bɛɛ ka jade muh jo mwa bwee wu gɛɛɛ wu sɔmɛ, wu sɔmɛ nyume fɛ bamii ba le gɛ ba mbɛmɛ le gɛ.

⁷ Bɛɛ nɛ kɛmɛ bansa a bɛɛ ntɛnɛɛ tu fi duunyi le bɛɛ le bɛɛ gwe wa. Gɛ tanlo bɛɛ chinɛ gee bamii bamu mwɛɛ mù mbefɛ fɛ bɛɛ le gɛ? Gɛ tanlo bɛɛ chinɛ tɛ figɛ bamii bamu bɛɛ gɛ?

⁸ Geɛnɛ, ka jade bɛɛ kibɛɛ bɛɛ gee mwɛɛ mù mbefɛ bɛɛ ka figɛ kinfi, fede munchi, muh tu gee munɛ mwɛɛ nyume bɛ mwa bwee.

⁹ Gɛ bɛɛ keɛ le bamii ba gee gɛ mwɛɛ mu chaan gɛ bo kɛmɛ gɛ kijusɛ antɛnɛɛ a bvunfon bvɛ Nyo le gɛ? Keefe bɛɛ lɛɛɛɛ bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna gɛ. Gɛ bamii ba gee nyien yi kinjan, kɛnɛ ba buune banyo ba achiji, kɛnɛ ba janɛ bikɛɛ ba bamii bamu, kɛnɛ bilɛɛɛ kaase bo jode bamu, kɛnɛ bikɛɛ kaase bo jode bamu,

¹⁰ kɛnɛ bachon, kɛnɛ bamii ba yɛɛɛde ajii yi mwɛɛ le, kɛnɛ ba muu mbvuun mo koodɛ, kɛnɛ ba naanyi bamii, kɛnɛ ba ngode manjuu bo jode mwɛɛ mu bamii, gɛ nyu bo ge bo to bo kɛmɛ kijusɛ antɛnɛɛ a bvunfon bvɛ Nyo gɛ.

11 Mwεε munε le mụ bεη bamu gε gee fweele. Geenε, Nyo gε chuge bεη, wu cha wu gεε yeye, bεη nyume chaan a wu jii. Wu gε ge mwεε munε a jee chi Tada Jiso Kletu bε chi Kiyo ki Nyo wese besabεη le.

Fieε fi tanlo muh gεε bε ye ye

12 Muh tanlo wu ddu le wu kεme bvunga ki wu gε fieε fichii fi wu koηe. Geenε, ntu njεmε le gε nyume fieε fichii fi tanlo fi fi muh gε. Muh tanlo wu duu gεh le wu kεme bvunga ki wu gε fieε fichii fi wu koηe. Geenε ntu njεmε le, gε tanlo nchίnε fieε fimi fi jo mε fi chvuu ntū nfwa wu fi gε.

13 Muh mu tε tanlo wu ddu le, “Mwεε munjile le nje tee, tee nyume nje mwεε munjile.” Geenε bεη kεe le Nyo lε wu yu wu tō wu chēηε bε mu munchii. Gε ye yi muh nyume yi ba gεe nyu nyien yi kinjan yu gε. Ye yi muh le ki wu lēne yu nyu fε Tada le, le wu wū Tada wū kεme ye yiyu.

14 No Nyo gε bvuse Tada wese besabεη yi kwe le, le gεh yεηnyεη no wu lε wu bvūse besabεη bε bvunga bwe bvuyu yi kwe le.

15 Gε bεη kee le ye yene le bimbe bi ye yi Kletu le gε? Tanlo muh ka wu ge nεε fε wu jō kimbe ki ye yi Kletu wu gēη wu tāashe bε kwese wū jii kuu? Gε tanlo fi nyū noo gε.

16 Gε bεη kee le muh wu taashe wa ye ye bε kwese wū jii kuu tu bε wu le wa ye yimimia gε? Fi le ba san le, “Kwese bε jwεηse to bo taashe tu bo tu wa muh wu mumwaa.”

17 Geenε, muh wū taashe bε Tada bε wu le wa fieε le fimimia a kiyo le.

18 Bεη lēge kinche ki nyien yi kinjan. Mwεε mū mbefe mumu mū muh gee, le wu gee gεh nyu ye ye le. Geenε, muh wū gee nyien yi kinjan, le wu gee kimbefe nyume bε ye ye.

19 Gε bεη kee le ye yene le yeh yi Kiyo ki Yuude kī Nyo nya bεη le le ki chee yu. Gε kεme bεη bikwεε biεna gε.

20 Ba gε gu lo bεη kinlun le. Noo, bεη gεe mwεε bε ye yene nyume mū tōo bε mbεηηse fε Nyo le.

7

Saaka kune kwese bε jwεηse

1 Nlε nnyā nchvūse mēεse kune mwεε mū bεη gε san fε mεne. Fi jone le keefe muh kun kwese le gε.*

2 Geenε, no mon kune kinjan le akfuun, fi jone le jwεηse kēme we kwese, kwese kεme we jwεηse.

3 Jwεηse kεme ki wu gēe che lεme chi jwεηse fε kwεε le, kwεε kεme ki wu gēe tε che lεme chi kwese fε jwεηse le.

4 Gε ka kεme kwese bvunga fε kikwεε ke le gε, kεme jwεηse. Le gεh yεηnyεη no gε ka kεme jwεηse bvunga fε kikwεε ke le gε, kεme kwεε.

5 Keefe muh bāa jin muh le gε, gε fε seese bεη bachii bεη bεη, bεη ge noo gεh yi kife le, wu le bεη tanlo bεη mō bεη nyā bikwεε biεna sege kεε yi buunε le. Nε bεη doo bεη ge noo, bεη mo bεη kāase bεη tū yi kintaashe kεna le no bεη chi shee bεη nyume, wu le keefe Satan gε wu jā wu tēle bεη nje gε bεη kee ki bεη shē bε bikwεε biεna gε.

6 Njεme finε nje ntefe, gε nyume nchi nnyaa bεη le gε.

7 Nε bee nje mε, ngōone le muh wuchii nyūme kwese sεη nje no mε tε nyume. Tu ge nεε, muh wuchii kεme gε ye nnyā no Nyo nya wu le. Muh kεme yine nnyā muh kεme yege.

* 7:1 Bamii ba Kolenj bamu gε yεη le gε fi jone le muh fε bvuguu gε.

⁸ Meeſe, fe bamii ba baanj bo maa mo ba kwɛŋkfu, njeme le, fi jonje fe bo le, le bo mɛ geh bo maa nje no nle.

⁹ Geene, ne bo le nje tanlo bo kaanj shɛŋ be ye yiboo sɛŋ, muh goonj kwese kene jwɛŋse be wu taaſhe bo nyume, nje fi jonje ki bo taaſhe bo nyume noo, fede ki muh kwɛe be ye yi njwɛŋe wu.

¹⁰ Fe bamii ba taashe wa yeh le, ntu njeme le kwese yɛne keefe wu gɛse be jwɛŋse ge. Ge wune nyume nchi wu bu a mene ge. Wu bu nyu fe Tada le.

¹¹ Geene, wu gase lo, tu wu keme ki wu mɛ geh wu nyume wumaa. Ne baanj nyu ge noo ge, wu kaase wu tu a jwɛŋ yeh le be wu sɛese mwɛe bo tɔ bo nyume. Le geh te fiee fi njeme bilenſe le le ge jwɛŋse keme ki wu kɔŋ be kwɛe ge.

¹² Fe bamii bamu le njeme bo le le, muh wɔ le muh wu mbɛme wu keme kwese, kwese wuyu nyume ge muh mbɛme ge, kwese wuyu konje le be wu nyume, keefe jwɛŋse wuyu bvɔse wu ge. Fiee fine jeme me. Ge jeme Tada ge.

¹³ Kwese wɔ keme jwɛŋse, jwɛŋse wuyu nyume ge muh wu mbɛme ge, wu konje le be wu nyume, keefe kwese wuyu bɔ te ge.

¹⁴ Njeme noo, nje jwɛŋse wɔ le ge muh wu mbɛme ge wu keme kwɛe nyume muh wu mbɛme, tu Nyo jode wa wu nje muh we nje kwɛe wɛe. Kwese te wu le ge muh mbɛme ge, wɔ keme jwɛŋse nyume muh mbɛme, tu Nyo jode wa wu geh nje muh we nje jwɛŋse wɛe. Ne baanj nyu ge noo ge, tu ge boonj baboo yuude ge. Geene, no fi le, bo yuude lo.

¹⁵ Ne muh wɔ le ge muh wu mbɛme ge ja wu tu wu goone ki wu gɛse, ba chine. Ne fi kooshi noo fe jwɛŋse kene kwese wɔ le muh wu mbɛme wu kwɔji le wu keme geh ki wu nyɔ be wu ge. Nyo gɛ teŋe besabɛŋ le besabɛŋ chɛe nyume yi nyiegee le.

¹⁶ Wo wɔ kwese, wo kee la le le tanlo wo gɛ wo bvɔse jwoonj? Mo wo wɔ jwɛŋse wo kee la le te le tanlo wo gɛ wo bvɔse kwo?

Muh me geh wu nyume no Nyo gɛ teŋe wu wu nyume

¹⁷ Fiee fi le, le geh le muh chɛe kinche nyu ki Tada nya wu le. Wu nyume geh no Nyo gɛ teŋe wu wu nyu. Fine le fiee fi nteefe bintaashe bi bamii ba mbɛme yu manjuu le manchii.

¹⁸ Muh ne le ba gɛ teŋe wu ba chvuu wa wu yeh, keefe wu gɔone ki wu nyume nje muh wɔ baanj kinshushu ge. Ne muh le yu wɔ ba gɛ teŋe wu, wu baanj kinshushu, keefe wu gɔone le ba chvuu wu yeh meeſe ge,

¹⁹ nje muh le ba chvuu wu yeh kene ba baanj chvuu ge, tu ge fifiee keme fiee ki fi gɛ ge. Fiee fi le fiee le le muh gɛede banchi ba Nyo.

²⁰ Muh wuchii mɛ geh wu nyume no Nyo gɛ teŋe wu wu nyu.

²¹ Ne ba gɛ teŋe wo, wo nyume nfa, keefe wo bɔge ge. Geene, ne wo keme je yi wo bɔ yi bvunfa le, wo bu fiun.

²² Bɛŋ kɛe le muh wɔ Tada gɛ teŋe wɔ nyu nfa le wu bu wa yi bvunfa le fe Tada le. Le geh yɛɛnyɛɛ te no muh wu ba gɛ teŋe wu, wu nyume ge nfa ge, le wa meeſe nfa wu Kletu.

²³ Ba gɛ gu lo bɛŋ kinlun le. Keefe bɛŋ nyume nfa yi bamii ge.

²⁴ Noo, boonj ba bwɛɛŋ, muh mɛ geh wu nyume be Nyo a je yi wu gɛ teŋe wu wu nyu yi le.

Nteefe fe bakwɛle le mo bikese ba le bakwɛŋkfu

²⁵ Meeſe, kune fi bikese kene bilenſe ba baanj bakwɛle, ge Tada nyu wu sɛɛŋ fiee fi njɛme ge. Geene, nlɛ nnyɔ wanj nkwaŋe nje muh wɔ Tada le wu koo yii fe wu le, wu le muh tanlo wu bɛɛŋ fiee fi wu jeme le.

²⁶ Nkwaji le nje banje ba le meeſe, fi jonje le muh mɛ geh wu nyume no wu le.

²⁷ Ne muh keme wa kwese, keefe wu ka wu góone ki wu kûn be wu ge. Muh ne le kwese sen, keefe wu ka wu góone kwese ge.

²⁸ Geene, ne jwenje yen le wu lé wu táashé bvuguu be kwese, tu wu baan ge ge kimbefe ge. Ngoon kwese taashé te bvuguu be jwenje, tu wu baan ge ge te kimbefe ge. Geene, ben kée le bamii bô le bo taashé bvuguu bo lé bo gé bo kême banje yi won kfuné le, fe mene ngoone ki mban ben yi finé fié le.

²⁹ Boon ba bwēn, fié fi njeme le le kife kfufé wa baan ki jēese yi mwē mu yi nshen le fene. Kege yi mēese le geene lo, bamii ba keme wa bikese nyūme nje ge bo keme ge.

³⁰ Bamii ba beede kwe nyūme nje ge bo beede ge, bo laneye nyūme nje ge fié jonje bo le ge, bo gude mwē nyūme nje bo keme ge lo fié ge.

³¹ Bamii ba gee mwē yi won kfuné le, bo nyūme nje ge bo kême fié fi bo ge be won kfuné ge. Njeme ne, nje no won kfuné le mēese ne, le wu fede lo.

³² Ngoone le ben nyūme fié jeese ge ben ge. Muh wū le kwese sen to wu geede bvufee yi saaka wū kune Tada le, no tanlo wu gēe geh nyume fié fi Tada yūge njon be wu.

³³ Muh wū keme kwese to wu geede bvufee geh nyu yi mwē mu yi won kfuné le, no tanlo wu gēe fié fi ye jōne kwē.

³⁴ Wu mo wu nyume bvufee bwe ga. Le geh yēenyēen no fi kwese kene ngoon kwese wū keme ge jwenje ge le. Wu to wu geede bvufee yi saaka wū kune Tada le, no tanlo wu nyā kikwē ke be fitefe fie fichii wu le. Wū keme jwenje to wu geede bvufee nyu yi mwē mu yi won kfuné le, no tanlo wu gēe fié fi ye jōne jwēn.

³⁵ Njeme ne ge ki nfih lo ben. Ge nyume le ngoone ki mbān je fe muh mu le ge. Ngoone nyume le muh kē fié fi le chuule, wu le wu tanlo wu lēne fe Tada le be fitefe fimimia bvufee bwe baan ga ge.

³⁶ Ne jwenje lese mwa wū kwese, wu ja wu yen le gee che fe mwa wū kwese wuyu le baan koje ge, ye njwēne wu baan, fi nyume geh le bo taashé bvuguu, wu ge no wu konje, wu taashé be kwese wuyu. Tu wu baan ge ge kimbefe ge.

³⁷ Geene, jwenje wū le wu leje lo fe fitefe fie le le ge wu nyu wu táashé bvuguu be kwese wū wu lese ge, muh kaane ge le be wu táashé ge, wu shee te be ye ye, wu leje lo fe fitefe fie le le ge be wu nyume bo taashé ge, tu wu le wu ge te chuule. †

³⁸ Fi tu nyume le, muh wu le wu taashé bvuguu wū nyu be kwē wu wū lese tu wu le wu ge chuule. Geene, muh wū baan taashé ge be kwese ge tu wu le wu ge chuule baan.‡

³⁹ Kwese to wu nyume kwe muh sege jwēn baan yu. Geene, ne jwēn ja lo wu kwe, tu tanlo wu geen a jwenje wumu wū wu konje le be wu táashé bo nyume, wuwē muh keme ki wu nyūme muh wu Tada.

⁴⁰ Geene, no n'yene fian le le ne kwese wuyu me geh noo, wu yūge lo njon baan. Njeme ne, nkee le nkeme te Kiyo ki Nyó.

† 7:37 Kene le, "Ki wu kême geh lo wu nje kwē wū wu lese". ‡ 7:38 Kene le, "Ne muh keme mwa ye wu ja wu yen le ge wu gee be mwa ye a je yi kooji le ge, mwa wuyu ta wa wu yen le tanlo mwa wuyu nyu be jwenje, wu ge no wu yede, wu chine mwa ye taashé bvuguu be jwenje, tu wu baan ge ge kimbefe ge. 37 Geene, muh wū le wu leje lo fe fitefe fie le le ge wu nyu wu nyā mwa ye jwenje le ge, muh toonje ge lo wu ki wu nyā ge, wu keme te bvunga ki wu gē fié fi wu konje, wu leje lo fe fitefe fie le le ge wu nyu wu nyā mwa ye jwenje le ge, tu wu le wu ge chuule. 38 Fi mo fi nyu le, muh wū le wu nya mwa ye jwenje le, le wu ge chuule. Geene, muh wū baan nya ge we jwenje le ge le wu ge chuule baan."

8

Saaka kune mwɛɛ munjile mù ba ge kintanyɛ yu fɛ banyo le

¹ Nlɛ njɛmɛ mɛɛsɛ kune mwɛɛ munjile mù bamii le bo ge bintanyɛ yu fɛ banyo le. Le nchiɛɛɛ no ba duu le besabɛɛɛ bachii kɛmɛ bvufɛɛ. Bvunɛ bvufɛɛ tanlo bvɛ ge muh bɛɛɛɛ nyu ye. Geenɛ, kinɛɛɛ to ki joone lo.

² Nɛ muh ja wu kwaji le wu kee mwɛɛ, tu gɛ wu kee no wu be kɛmɛ ki wu kɛɛ gɛ.

³ Geenɛ, muh nɛ konɛ Nyo, Nyo kɛɛ wu.

⁴ Noo, fi kune mwɛɛ munjile mù ba ge kintanyɛ yu fɛ banyo le, besabɛɛɛ kee le gɛ banyo banɛ nyumɛ lo fiɛɛ gɛ. Nyo le gɛh wu mumwaa, gɛ wumu ka nyumɛ yu gɛ.

⁵ Bamii bamu jode le banyo bamu le yu fɛwɛ kɛnɛ fɛkuu fɛnɛ. Le nchiɛɛɛ le bamii jode le banyo le wesɛɛ, bachiji kikwɛɛ nyumɛ tɛ wesɛɛ.

⁶ Mo no bo jode noo fɛ besabɛɛɛ le Nyo mɛ gɛh wumaa. Le wu wù le Chiji wesɛ besabɛɛɛ wù gɛ fɛ mwɛɛ munchii. Besabɛɛɛ cheɛ nyu njɛ wu. Chiji Kikwɛɛ mɛ gɛh tɛ wumaa wù le Jiso Kletu. Le wu wù ba gɛ fɛ mwɛɛ munchii fedɛ yi chiaaɛ ye le, besabɛɛɛ kɛmɛ tɛ kinche fedɛ yi ye ye le.

⁷ Finɛ le fiɛɛ gɛ nyu bamii bachii a besabɛɛɛ ntenɛɛ ba kee gɛ. Bamii bamu ba gɛ shee bo gee bintanyɛ fɛ banyo bayu le bo jade bo doo bo jii kfuu chi mumwɛɛ mwɛɛ munjile mɛɛsɛ bo kwaji gɛ le bo baan bo jii nyumɛ mwɛɛ mù ba le ba ge kintanyɛ yu fɛ banyo bayu le. Muntele muboo mù wɛɛyi mo mu sage bo le mwɛɛ munjile muyu le mu chɛɛɛ bo le.

⁸ Geenɛ bɛɛ kɛɛ le gɛ tanlo mwɛɛ munjile to bɛ besabɛɛɛ mbebe Nyo le gɛ. Besabɛɛɛ baan ji gɛ, fiɛɛ kɛmɛ gɛ fiɛɛ ki fi gɛ gɛ. Besabɛɛɛ ji, yeyɛ gɛ nyù yu gɛ.

⁹ Fiɛɛ fi le, le gɛh le bɛɛ ba kee mwɛɛ munɛ yɛnɛ keefɛ muh já wu jo bvunɛɛ bvù wu kɛmɛ ki wu gɛ fiɛɛ fi wu konɛ yu, wu ge nyumɛ fiɛɛ fi mwa bweɛ wù wɛɛyi banɛɛ yu wu gwe lo gɛ.

¹⁰ Nɛ wuwɛɛ muh wù fiteɛ wɛɛyi yɛɛ wo wù kee mwɛɛ, jii mwɛɛ kijusɛ ki ba gee bintanyɛ fɛ banyo le, wu gɛ konɛ tɛ ki wu jɛ mwɛɛ munjile mù bo gee bintanyɛ yu fɛ banyo le gɛ?

¹¹ Nɛ wu ge noo, tu wo wù kee mwɛɛ le wo chɛɛɛ wa bɛ mwa bwoo wù wɛɛyi wunɛ wù Kletu gɛ kwe nje wu.

¹² Fiɛɛ fi wo ge finɛ mo nyumɛ kimbefɛ wo ge, wo chɛɛɛ bɛ fiteɛ fi mwa bwoo wù wɛɛyi, kimbefɛ kiyu kinɛ le wo ge nyu fɛ Kletu le.

¹³ Noo, nɛ fi le le fiɛɛ fi njii, fi chɛɛɛ bɛ mwa bwɛɛɛ, nɛ nɛ n'yu nɛnɛ nyan le gɛ, wu le keefɛ wu gwɛ gɛ.

9

Bvunɛɛ bvɛ mwa ntunɛ wu Jiso kɛmɛ

¹ Gɛ tanlo nɛnɛ fiɛɛ fi nɛnɛ gɛ? Gɛ mɛ nyumɛ mwa ntunɛ wu Jiso gɛ? Gɛ nɛnɛ n'yɛɛ Tada wesɛ besabɛɛɛ wu Jiso le gɛ? Gɛ bɛɛ banɛ nyumɛ maajɛ wu lɛmɛ chan fɛ Tada le gɛ?

² Nɛ bamii bamu tɛɛnyɛ le gɛ mɛ nyumɛ mwa ntunɛ wu Jiso gɛ, tu gɛ tanlo bɛɛ tɛɛnyɛ gɛ. Bɛɛ le nɛnɛ wù duunyɛ nchiɛɛɛ le nle mwa ntunɛ wu Tada Jiso.

³ Njɛmɛ finɛ bamii ba sogɛ kinyi kan le.

⁴ Gɛ bɛɛ kɛmɛ ki bɛɛ jɛ bɛɛ ka muu nje lɛmɛ chinɛ gɛ?

⁵ Gε bee tε tanlo bee jô besa bikεse ba le bamii ba mbεmε bee jīenyi bε bo gεh yεnyεyεn nje no Bitā* bε boon ba ntun ba Jiso bamu mo ba mwa bwεe Tada Jiso gε?

⁶ Fi le le mε gεh besa Banaba be kεme ki be lēne bε chiaaŋ yese fε bee jīi mwεε?

⁷ Le muh wu nchi wù la wù lene wu laaŋe kikwεε ke? Nε muh leŋ mwε wu muntan, wu nyume nje wu jīi muntan mù bude mwεne kwεε sεŋ? Muh wù chīεne tε nyán, le wu nyume nje wu kanε ambeŋ ayu wu muu sεŋ?

⁸ Mwεε munε mù njeme munε le ŋkwaje wu muh wu wuŋ maa? Gε fi nyume tε a banchi ba Nyo le gε?

⁹ Musε gè bee wu saŋ a ŋwa wu banchi le le,

“Nε muh jo nyan le yi jīεε agiŋ,

keefe wu shùude jwe wu nyan yiyu gε.”

Beŋ kwaji le Nyo gè jεme noo, nyume kune nyán? ¹⁰ Wu gè jεme nyume kune besabeŋ, ba gè saŋ fε besabeŋ le nje muh wù lene mwε kεne wù gweji lo wu kεme ki wu gēe noo wu jīiŋe fwe wu kee le wu lé wu gē wu kēme fiεε mwεne kwεε.

¹¹ Nε bee fεne le bee boon ŋgo yi kiyo a muntele mwεna le, fi nyu baŋaa fε bee le ki bee kεme mwεε mu yi nshεŋ le a beŋ le?

¹² Nε bamii bamu kεme bvunga ki bo jεme le beŋ nya mwεε bo le, tu gε tanlo bee kēme bvunga be fεse lo gε?

*Bol gè baan jo gè bvunga bwe bu mwa ntun wu Jiso
ki wu fīi mwεε a bamii le gε*

Geenε, bee baan jo gε bvune bvunga gε. Bee kaane nyume shén yi fiεε le fīchīi, fede fε fiεε nyù yu fi jeese le keefe saaka wù joŋe wù kune Kletu gēene fwe gε.

¹³ Gε beŋ kee le bamii ba lene yeh yi kintanyε le, mwεε munjile muboo to mu bude nyume yu, bamii ba lene fε kitana ki kintanyε le to bo kεme tε fiεε fε mwεε mù ba too bε mu fo gε?

¹⁴ Le gεh yεnyεyεn no Tada le wu jεmε le bamii ba feeji saaka wù joŋe kεme ki bo chēe nyume yiyu le.

¹⁵ Mo no fi le noo, mbaan njo gε bvune bvunga gε, gε nsaŋe nε le njiiŋe le beŋ kē beŋ gēe fiεε fimi fε mεne gε. Nε fεne le le muh fε le ye yi nchiaase nje jε yi Nyo yī nfeeji achiji nyūme le nfii mwεε a bo le, fi jōŋe le ŋkwe lo.

¹⁶ Gε nchiaase ye le nfeeji saaka wù joŋe wù kune Jiso Kletu gε. Fi le a kindon kan le ki nfēēji. Nε nfan lo ki nfēēji, ŋge gε wu tō ye yan le.

¹⁷ Nε fεne le le ŋgee lεme chinε nyume a ŋkwaje wan le, tu nle ŋkēmε nlaŋe. Geenε, gε gè seese mε gε. Gè seese Nyo wu nya chiaaŋ yan le.

¹⁸ Noo kfuu chi maaŋe wù tanlo ŋkēme nje lεme chinε le la? Maaŋe wan le gεh le nfēēji saaka wù joŋe achiji, n'ya nleme gε le beŋ laaŋe mε no nfeeji saaka wuyu gε.

¹⁹ Beŋ kēe le gε mε nyume a muh kuu gε. Geenε, nle ŋkuse kikwεε kan le mε nyūme nfwa wu bamii bachii wu le nsó bo weseε, bo nyūme ba Kletu.

²⁰ Ndoō nyume besa Bajuu, ntu gεh nje bo, wu le nsó bo, bo tu bamii ba Kletu. Ndoō nyume besa bo, no bo bii banchi ba Musε le, ntu gεh nje bo. Geenε, n'ya nyume gε a banchi kuu gε, wu le nsó bamii a bo ntenεε.

* 9:5 Jee chinε le a baŋwa ba jε yi Nyo ba duude le le Sefa.

²¹ Ndoo nyume besa bamii baa bò le gɛ a banchi kuu gɛ, ntu nɛ muh wù ya nyu gɛ a banchi kuu gɛ. Ngee noo, wu lɛ nsò tɛ bamii baa bo nyume ba Kletu. Gɛ nyu lɛ mbaan nyume a nchi wu Nyo kuu gɛ. Nle a nchi wu Kletu kuu.

²² Ndoo nyume tɛ besa bamii ba wɛɛyi yi mbɛmɛ le, ntu tɛ nɛ bo wu lɛ nsò tɛ bo. Nle ntu wa lo fiɛɛ fichii fɛ bamii lɛ bachii, wu lɛ tanlo ngɛ mo nyume la fi tanlo nge bamu a bo ntɛnɛ bo to bo bonɛ.

²³ Ngee mwɛɛ munɛ munchii nɛ nɛ saaka wù jonɛ wù kune Kletu, wu lɛ nge nkɛmɛ tɛ bvujonɛ bvù saaka wuyu nyaa bamii le.

²⁴ Gɛ bɛn kee lɛ yi kinlegɛ le sege bamii to bo lege wesee to so gɛh muh wu munwaa wu kɛmɛ maajɛ gɛ? Noo, bɛn tɛ lɛgɛ a jɛ yì bɛn lɛ bɛn gɛ bɛn kɛmɛ maajɛ yi le.

²⁵ Bamii ba seji bachii kɛnɛ le nsejɛ wu kinlegɛ, kɛnɛ le kfuu chi wù nɛɛ, bo to bo yɛyɛ chuule, bo to bo yɛyi noo, ki bo gɛ bo kɛmɛ maajɛ, maajɛ wunɛ le wù kagɛ lo. Geenɛ, maajɛ wese besabɛn le wù kagɛ gɛ.

²⁶ Le fiɛɛ fi nlege kan kinlegɛ ngeɛne chaan nyu fɛ ba koode fo. Gɛ mɛ nyu nɛ muh wu munjo wù noon gɛh lo munjo nchɛ nchɛ gɛ.

²⁷ Nyiege bɛ yɛ yan, mɛ mone lɛ mbii nyu fiɛɛ fi kooji le, wu lɛ keefɛ nge ndoo nfeɛ wa jɛ yi Nyo bamii bamu le, Nyo tu wu bvùsɛ lo mɛ ngoo yi bamii ba le bo kojɛ bamii be le gɛ.

10

Besabɛn yɛnɛ lɛ keefɛ fiɛɛ fi gɛ koosɛ bɛ bamii ba Ishwala kóosɛ bɛ besabɛn gɛ

¹ Boon ba bwɛɛn, ngoone lɛ bɛn kwájɛ chuule fiɛɛ fi gɛ koosɛ bɛ bachiji chiji besa sege bo gɛ jiɛnyi nchvuun. Bo bachii gɛ jiɛnyi akuu a kimbe, bo gɛɛn bo dan joo yì baan kuu.*

² No fi gɛ koosɛ noo, fi mo fi nyu nɛ a kimbe kɛɛ le bɛ a joo yɛɛ le bo gɛ kɛmɛ nleesɛ a joo ki bo nyù bamii ba Muse.

³ Bo bachii gɛ jii mwɛɛ munjile mù gɛ nyaa Nyo,

⁴ bo muu tɛ joo yì gɛ nyaa Nyo, wu gɛ gee yi bude yi kimbaan le. Kimbaan kiyu gɛ bee Kletu wù gɛ jiɛnyi bɛ bo.

⁵ Mo no bo gɛ yɛde mwɛɛ munɛ le nɛ, ba duude bo le tu bo gee gɛh mwɛɛ mù fitele befe Nyo. Wu mo wu yuuyɛ bobaa bamii, agvun aboo giimɛ nchvuun.

⁶ Mwɛɛ munɛ gɛ kooshi bɛ bo nyu nteefɛ fɛ besabɛn le lɛ keefɛ besabɛn gɛɛ shɛn yese yi mwɛɛ mù mbefe le nɛ bo gɛ.

⁷ Keefɛ besabɛn búune banyo ba achiji no bamu gɛ buune gɛ. Ba le ba san kune bo lɛ, “Bamii gɛ shii, bo ji mwɛɛ, bo mu,

bo ja we bo mo bo lee bine le bo tu bo bine fɛ fimooos le.”

⁸ Keefɛ besabɛn gɛɛ nyiɛn yi kinjan no bamu gɛ gee gɛ, Nyo gɛ ge bo kwe banchvuge mbanfiɛɛ ncho batɛde (23,000) yi juu le chimimia.

⁹ Keefɛ besabɛn mone Tada no bo gɛ mone gɛ, Nyo ge yó taayɛ bo bo kweeyɛ.

¹⁰ Keefɛ besabɛn shúnshi no bamu gɛ shunshi, Nchɛndaa wu Kwe yuuyɛ bo gɛ.

¹¹ Mwɛɛ munɛ munchii mù gɛ kooshi bɛ bo nyu nteefɛ fɛ bamii le. Ba gɛ san nɛ le besabɛn banɛ ba chee gɛh nyu yi kife kɛ won kage wa le, be jóde wɛɛ.

¹² Noo, muh wù kwaji lɛ wu lɛmɛ wu tɛɛmɛ chuule, wu yɛnɛ lɛ keefɛ wu gɛ wu gwɛ gɛ.

* **10:1** Kinɛ le kife kɛ Muse gɛ saa fwe ki wu bvùsɛ bo Ijib a Joo yì baan yinɛ le yì ba tɛnɛ le yì Yɛɛde (Kinsan 14:21-22).

13 Ben kée le mmonj wuchii wu too fe ben le, le no wu to wu too te fe bamii bamu le. Nyo le Nyo wù to wu lème geh yi je ye le, ge tanlo wu chîne le mmonj to fe ben le wu fe bvunga bwena ge. Ne mmonj too fe ben le, wu dūnye geh nyu je yi ben fê yu ben so mmonj wuyu.

14 Noo nsáa yan yi shén, nto seje ben le le ben lêge mwée mu kune banyo ba achiiji.

15 Njeme ben le ne nje bamii ba keme bvufee. Ben taa fe bikwée biēna le chuule laa fiē fi njeme ben le fiē le nchiē.

16 Ge besaben to bee jo finkoo fi nte, bee nya kiyone Nyo le, bee mu yi kintaashe le, tu besaben le be taashe yi kilème ki Kletu le ge? Ne besaben doo be jo bléd wu yi kife kée le bee bwéye bee ji yi kintaashe le, tu ge besaben taashe nyu yi ye yi Kletu le ge?

17 No besaben jii bléd wune ne nyu bamii ba duude chefe nyu geh yimimia, tu fi duunyi le besaben le ye yimimia, nje besaben jii geh nyu chefe yimimia.

18 Ben jo mbeje fe bamii ba Ishwala le. Muh wuchii wù jii fiē fe kitana ki kintanye le wu taashe wa be Nyo yi kintanye kiyu le.

19 Fiē fi njeme fiē le la? Fi le le mwée mù ba gee bintanye yu fe banyo le keme fiē ki fi gē kēne le banyo bayu te keme fiē fi bo ge?

20 Ge nyu noo ge. Fiē fi njeme le le bintanye bi bamii ba kee ge Nyo ge gee, bo gee nyu fe banchēdaa ba debele le. Ge bo gee nyu fe Nyo le ge. Mo ntu jeme le keefe ben tāashi bēna banchēdaa ba debele ge.

21 Ge tanlo ben mùu a finkoo fi kintaashe fi le fi Tada le, ben ka ben mùu a finkoo fi Satan le ge. Ge tanlo te ben jii mwée munjile mu Tada ben ka ben jii mu Satan ge.

22 Keefe besaben gēe fiē fi shén biinyi Tada ge. Besaben goone ki bee dūnye le bee tēme bee fede wu?

Muh gēe fiē nyu fi tanlo fi fi te mwa bwee

23 Besaben bamu jade bo tu bo duu le bo keme bvunga ki bo ge fiē fichii. Geene, bo kée le ge nyu fiē fichii fi tanlo fi fi muh ge. Le besaben bamu jade bo tu bo duu geh le bo keme bvunga ki bo gē mo fiē fichii. Ge nyu te fiē fichii fi tanlo fi gē muh lēme wu tēme yi mbeme we le ge.

24 Keefe muh gēe fiē wu kwaji ge no fi kooji fe kikwée ke le ge. Muh kwāji te no fi kooji fe mwa bwee le.

25 Ben jii nyan yichii yi ba gese fe waan, ben soose ge laa yi ja faan la, wu le keefe muntele mwena sāge ben yi fiē fiē le ge.

26 Njeme noo, nje ba le san a Nwa Nyo le le, “Keme Tada won kfune mo mwée munchii mù le yi wu le.”

27 Ne muh wù le ge muh wu mbeme ge teje ben le ben tó ben jii mwée, ben beē ben geē, ben jii fiē fichii fi ba nya ben le keefe ben sóose ge. Keefe fitele sāge ben yi fiē fiē le ge.

28 Geene, muh mu ne ja lo wu seē ben le le mwée munjile muyu le ba ge kintanye yu fe banyo le, keefe ben jī ge wu le keefe muh wù be seje ben yēn le ben gee fiē fi befe, mo fe fitele sāge muh.

29 Njeme fitele fiē nyu fi muh wù be seje ben le. Ge njeme nyu fiena ge. Geene, tanlo muh mu bihi le laa tanlo wu lu ki wù gēe fiē fi wu konje nje fi le fi sāge fitele fi muh mu la?

30 Ne njii fiē nnya kiyone kiyu Nyo le, muh ka wu nāanyi me nje la?

31 Me mo nduu fian le fiē fichii fi muh gee, kēne wu jii nyu fijile, kēne wu muu nyu fimule, wu gēe je yi muh mu yēn lo, wu nyāa mbēnse Nyo le.

³² Keefe beŋ gêe fiε fi tanlo fi cheŋe be muntele mu bamii ge, keŋe nyu Bajuu, keŋe nyu bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge, keŋe kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme ba Nyo.

³³ Me mone fianj kingee fiε fichii nyu fi muh wuchii yuge njon. Ge ŋkwaji geŋ nyu fiε fi kune kikwee kanj maa ge. Ŋkwaji kune bamii bachii, le ŋgê bo ki bo gê bo bône.

11

No tanlo muh nyume sege wu buune

¹ Beŋ bii kinge kanj le, geŋ no mbii ki Kletu le.

² Mbeneŋse beŋ no beŋ kwaji me yi fiε le fichii be no beŋ bii mwεε mù ŋgê n'yeye beŋ yu.

³ Geene, ŋgoone le beŋ kêe chuule le kikwee ki jweŋse wuchii le Kletu, kikwee ki kwese le jweŋ, kikwee ki Kletu nyume Nyo.

⁴ Jweŋse wuchii wù buune, keŋe wu teede ntunj wu Nyo wu nyu banje kikwee, tu wu choose Kletu wù le kikwee ke.

⁵ Geene, kwese wuchii wù buune, keŋe wu teede nyu ntunj wu Nyo nje wu banje kikwee seŋ, tu wu choose nyu jweŋ wù le kikwee ke. Ge yeye nyu yu be kwese wù ba kwaa kikwee ke ge.

⁶ Ne wu le wu yeŋ le ge wu nyu wu banje kikwee ke ge, wu mo kwaa lo. Geene, no le bvuya fe kwese le ki wu nyù be kikwee ba kwaa, wu mo wu banje la kikwee kiyu.

⁷ Ge jweŋse keme ki wu baje kikwee ke sege wu buune ge, nje wu le nfiene yi Nyo wu ka nyu bvujonje bvù Nyo. Geene, kwese le bvujonje bvù jweŋse.

⁸ Ge jweŋse gè bu yi kwese le ge, gè bu kwese yi jweŋse le.

⁹ Ge Nyo gè fe te jweŋse nje kwese ge. Wu gè fe nyu kwese nje jweŋse.

¹⁰ Le nje fifiε be nje banchendaa ba Nyo wù kwese keme ki wu keme fiε fimi kikwee ke le fi chuunyi le wu le a bvunga bvù muh kuu.

¹¹ No fi le noo, fe besabenj ba taashe wa besa ba Tada, geŋ kwese nyu be kikwee ke wu maa jweŋse seŋ ge, geŋ jweŋse nyu te be kikwee ke wu maa kwese seŋ ge.

¹² Fi le noo, nje no kwese gè bu yi jweŋse le, meese le kwese wu boyi jweŋse, geene fiε fichii jade nyu fe Nyo le.

¹³ Beŋ te baje anteneε ayu. Fi le chuule le kwese bune Nyo nje wu banje kikwee ke seŋ?

¹⁴ Mo no beŋ yede mwεε le, ge beŋ kee le fe jweŋse geε kikwee ki chi baan le nyù kinchoose fe wu le ge?

¹⁵ Geene, kwese ne keme yvu yì ndefe tu ge nyu ŋgone fe wu le ge? Nyo gè nya yvu yì ndefe kwese le le yi banje kikwee ke.

¹⁶ Ne muh le yu wu goone ki wu tēnyī fiε fiε, wu kee le ge besabenj keŋe bintaashe bi bamii ba Nyo ka keme je yimi yi bo gee mwεε yu ge.

Ntefe kune nte wu Tada Jiso

(Macho 26:26-29; Maliku 14:22-25; Luka 22:14-20)

¹⁷ Geene, fiε fimi le yu fi ŋgoone ki ntefe beŋ yu, nyume fi beŋ gee, mbeneŋse ge beŋ yu ge. Beŋ too beŋ shii yi kintaashe le tu bu fiε fi befe fede fi jone.

¹⁸ Fiε fi ŋgoone n'ya ndu le le, n'yuge le beŋ to beŋ taashe nje kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme, beŋ tu beŋ nyume de yeye yeye. N'yene le tanlo nyume nchiε.

¹⁹ Fi jone lo le kingaye nyume a beŋ ntenεε wu le bo mo bo kêe bamii ba kooji abeŋ ntenεε.

²⁰ N'yede le sege beŋ too yi kintaashe le ki beŋ jī mwεε munjile mu Tada, beŋ jī geh nyume mu ge.

²¹ Njeme ne nje sege beŋ doo beŋ jii mwεε, beŋ bamu tu beŋ jii geh nyume mwεna mwεε munjile beŋ geene fwe, bamu mo bo me jeŋ, bamu muu mbvuun mo koode lo bo.

²² Le la noo? Ge beŋ keme yeh yi beŋ jii yu, beŋ muu yu ge? Noo le beŋ goone ki beŋ jode kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme ki Nyo fekuu, beŋ gee bamii ba fuude keme bvuya le? Tanlo njeme beŋ le le la? Tanlo mbeɛɛse beŋ yi fine le? Ge, tanlo mbeɛɛse ge.

²³ Ngè n'yeɛ beŋ nyu be fine fi Tada gè yeɛ me yu, le gè bee kintan ki ba le ba geɛ Tada wese besaben wu Jiso, wu jo chefe yi blɛd,

²⁴ wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu bwεεɛ wu jeme le, **"Fine le ye yan yi nnya nje beŋ. Beŋ gèe fine ki beŋ kwâji mɛ."**

²⁵ Le bo ji mwεε bo mɛɛ, wu jo fiŋkoo wu ge geh yeɛɛɛɛ nje fweele, wu jeme le, **"Fiŋkoo fine le mankan mà manfeŋ ma Nyo gwo be kilɛmɛ kan. Beŋ gèe fine segechii beŋ muu ki beŋ kwâji mɛ."**

²⁶ Fi mo fi nyume le segechii ki beŋ jii blɛd wunɛ beŋ ka beŋ muu fiŋkoo fine beŋ feeji nyu kune kwe yi Tada geene bude sege wu lé wu gè wu kâase wu tô.

²⁷ Noo, mo nyu yeɛ wu jii blɛd wuyu kɛnɛ wu muu fiŋkoo fi Tada fiyu a je yi jone ge le, tu mwɛɛ ge nyu kimbefɛ nje wu baan ngvuun ge ye be kilɛmɛ ki Tada ge.

²⁸ Sege muh doo wu jii blɛd wunɛ wu ka muu fiŋkoo fine, wu ya wu taa kikwεε ke fɛ wu ge noo,

²⁹ nje muh wu la wu jii blɛd wunɛ wu muu fiŋkoo fine wu kee ge fine fi le ye yi Tada le ge, tu mwɛɛ jii wu ka muu, wu jode nyu nsa fɛ kikwεε ke le.

³⁰ Le fine fi bamii ba duude a beŋ nteɛnɛ wεɛyi, bamu chene, bamu kweeye wa.

³¹ Geene, ne besaben le be taa bikwεε bieɛa chuule fɛ be jii bee ka muu, Tada ge ka wu sa besaben ge.

³² Ne Tada sage besaben, tu wu naji lo besaben wu le keefe wu gè wu tâashe besaben be bamii ba yi won kfunɛ le le besaben le be gwe nsa ge.

³³ Boon ba bwεɛɛ, fi mo fi nyume le sege beŋ taashe ki beŋ jī mwεε munjile mu Tada le, beŋ chiɛɛɛ muh wuchii to.

³⁴ Ne jeŋ yuu muh, mwɛɛ ji mwεε a wu yeh, wu le keefe beŋ gè beŋ tô kintaashe le wu gè fine fi to nyume be nsa fɛ kikwεε ke le ge. Fi kune mwεε mumu, nlé ngè ntéfe beŋ sege nto.

12

Nnya yi Kiyo ki Yuude

¹ Boon ba bwεɛɛ, nlé njeme mɛɛɛ kune nnya yi Kiyo ki Yuude nyaa bamii le. Ge ngoone le beŋ nyû yi kijibe le ge.

² Beŋ kee le sege beŋ gè baan bamii ba kee ge Nyo ge, ba gè leɛde be beŋ kɛnɛ a jé yi la le, beŋ tu beŋ njiine, beŋ mo beŋ ngvuune banyo ba achiji bô le nje tanlo bo jeme seŋ.

³ Mɛ mo njeme le beŋ kɛɛ chuule le muh wù Kiyo ki Nyo le yi ye ye le, wu ge ka wu du le, "Lon kôo Jiso" ge. Ge muh tanlo wu du te le, "Jiso le Tada" nje fi Kiyo ki Yuude wu seŋ ge.

⁴ Doo tu fɛ nnya le, bamii keme nnya yeye yeye, nya geh Kiyo kimimia bo le.

⁵ Bamii lene chilame yeye yeye a kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme ntenee, geene Tada wuboo nyu geh wu mumwaa.

⁶ Je le geh yeye yeye yi bamii lene yo, gee geh Nyo wu mumwaa le bamii gee chilame chiyu chine je yiyu le.

⁷ Ba le ba nya geh muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa be ye nnya yi Kiyo ki Yuude ki wu lene fe muh wuchii le.

⁸ Muh keme geh ye nnya yi Kiyo ki Yuude nya wu le nyu ki wu jeme nje muh wu keme bvufee, nnya yi muh mu le ki wu jeme nje muh wu kee mwee. Fichii gee geh Kiyo kimimia.

⁹ Kiyo nya muh mu nyu fitele fi wu lees ye Nyo le chuule, nnya yi muh mu nyu ki wu fede binchej. Fichii gee geh Kiyo kimimia.

¹⁰ Kiyo nya muh mu nnya nyu ki wu gee bingha bi mwee, nnya yi muh mu nyu ki wu teede bantun ba Nyo, nnya yi muh mu nyu bvufee ki wu kee yeye yeye wu mwee mu jade fe Kiyo ki Nyo le be mu jade ge fe Kiyo ki Nyo le ge, nnya yi muh mu nyu bvunga ki wu jeme je yi ba kee ge, nnya yi muh mu nyu nchieye wu mwee mu muh wuyu jeme bamii le.

¹¹ Bo gee mwee mune munchii nya geh Kiyo kimimia nnya yiyu bo le, ki gaji muh wuchii le no ki goone.

Kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme le le nje ye yi muh

¹² Besabenj kee le ye yi muh le geh yimimia, geene yi keme bimbe wesee. No bimbe biyu le wesee ne bi taashi geh yi fite le fimimia. Le geh te no Kletu be bamii be le.

¹³ Besabenj le bamii yeye yeye, bamu le Bajuu, bamu Baglek, bamu nyu nfa, bamu nyume ge nfa ge. Le geh a Kiyo le kimimia ki ba ge lees besabenj a joo ki be nyu ye yimimia. Nyo ge gele geh nyu Kiyo kiyu kimimia fe muntele mwesa besabenj le.*

¹⁴ Ge ye yi muh le nyu geh kimbe kimimia ge. Le bimbe bi duude.

¹⁵ Ne kika ja ki jeme le, “No ge me nyu kibo ge, tu ge me mbaan kimbe ki ye le ge”, fifee ge ya fi ge le ki mo ki nyu nje ki le kimbe ki ye le sen ge.

¹⁶ Kintun ja te ki jeme le, “No ge me nyu jise ge, tu ge me mbaan kimbe ki ye le ge”, fifee ge ya fi ge le ki mo ki nyu nje ki le kimbe ki ye le sen ge.

¹⁷ Ne ye yi muh yichii bee me geh jise, wu yuge mwee be la? Ye yichii ne be me geh kintun, wu yuge nsane wu fite be la

¹⁸ Fite fi le, le le Nyo ge bee wu fe muh wu seese bimbe bie bi ye le yeye yeye no wu kore le bi nyume.

¹⁹ Ne ye yi muh be me geh kimbe kimimia, yi nyu nee?

²⁰ No fi le, bimbe bi ye le wesee. Geene bi taashe bi fe ye yimimia.

²¹ Ge tanlo jise du kibo le le, “Ge ngoone wo ge.” Ge kikwee tanlo ki du te bikaa le le, “Ge ngoone benj ge.”

²² Fite fi nyume le le, bimbe bi ye le bi yene le bi weeyi lo, le bi tanlo ye yi muh nyu nje bi le lo sen ge.

²³ Bimbe bi ye bi besabenj jode le bi le nche, le bi, bi besabenj jiine fo chuule. Bimbe bi besabenj to be keme bvuya ki bee duunyi bamii le, le bi, bi besabenj to be banje.

²⁴ Bimbe bi bamii yede, le bi goone ge le ba jiine fo noo ge. Nyo le wu seese wa ye yi muh je yi le le ba ngvune bimbe bi yene le bi le nche.

* **12:13** Kene le nyu ge nfa ge. Le a kiyo kimimia kee ntenee ki ba ge lees bee bachii a joo le be nyume ye yimimia, le kiyo kiyu kimimia ki ba ge nya bee be mu.

²⁵ Wu gè gee noo wu le keefe kingaye nyu yi ye le gē, le kimbe tōone kimi, kimi toone kimi.

²⁶ Nē kimbe ki ye kimi ja ki tu ki yuge nsase, tu bimbe biyu bichii le bi yūge nsase. Nē ba nya ngvune kimbe ki ye le kimimia, tu bi bichii lé bi lânēye bē ki.

²⁷ Lē doo tu fē Kletu le nyu bēŋ bachii bēŋ nyu ye ye, muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa bēŋ le le kimbe ki ye yiyu.

²⁸ Nyo le wu gēē bamii ba lēne chilēme yeye yeye yi kintaashe ki bamii ba mbēme le. Ba fwe nyu boon ba ntun ba Jiso, bō bii bō le nyu bamii ba teede bantun ba Nyo, bō ka bii bō le nyu bamii ba yēyi bamii. Wu gēē bamu nyu bamii ba gēe binŋha bi mwēē, bamu bō fēde bincheŋ, bamu bō fiih bamii. Wu gēē bamu nyu ba seese no chilēme gēēne, bamu nyu ba kee ki bō jēme jé yī ba kee gē yi gē.

²⁹ Gē nyu bamii bachii ba le boon ba ntun ba Jiso gē. Gē nyu bachii ba teede bantun ba Nyo gē. Gē nyu bamii bachii ba yēyi bamii gē, gē nyu bachii ba gēe binŋha bi mwēē gē.

³⁰ Gē bamii bachii nyu ba kēme nnya yi fede bincheŋ gē. Gē nyu bachii ba tanlo bō jēme jé yī bō kee gē. Gē nyu tē bamii bachii bō tanlo bō chieyi mwēē mu bamii jēme a jé yimi yi bamii le gē.

³¹ No nnya yinē yichii le nē, bēŋ kōŋe chuule ki bēŋ kēme nnya gēh nyu yi kuge yi fede yichii. Geene, nlē ndūnyē bēŋ fiēē fi fede mwēē mune munchii.

13

Kinŋoŋe fede mwēē munchii

¹ Nē ŋkee ki nŋēmē jé yi bitun bichii mo jé yi banchendaa ba Nyo, nŋe ŋkēme kinŋoŋe fē bamii le sēŋ, tu ŋkune gēh nyu jwe nŋe ngēŋ wū baaje, kēne bichwa bī muh sunje.

² Nē ŋkēme bvunŋa ki ntēede bantun ba Nyo, ŋkee mwēē mu nyile le, mo mwēē munchii, nleese fitele yi Nyo le chuule wu tanlo mē muushe ba mbegē, geene nŋe ŋkēme kinŋoŋe fē bamii le sēŋ, tu nle gēh lo fiēē fi achiji.

³ Nē njo mwēē mwanj munchii ŋga bamii le, nnya tē ye yan lē ba tōŋ, * geene nŋe ŋkēme kinŋoŋe fē bamii le sēŋ maaje nyū la.

⁴ Muh wū kēme kinŋoŋe fē bamii le to wu kaane shēŋ, wu ka gee kinge ki joŋe fē bamii le. Gē wu wēē muh to wu bēene kindonj gē. Gē wu to wu chiaase ye kēne wu yuge ye gē.

⁵ Gē wu to wu ŋase bē bamii gē. Gē wu to wu kwaji gē nyu kikwēē ke gē. Gē wu to wu toonyi shēŋ chige gē. Gē wu to wu ngode finte fi kimbefē gē.

⁶ Gē wu to wu yuge njon bē fiēē fi befē gē. Wu to wu yuge njon nyu bē fiēē fi le nchiēŋ.

⁷ Muh wū kēme kinŋoŋe to wu fii mwēē munchii, wu jiinje gēh fwe yi fiēē le fichii, wu ka kaane shēŋ yi fiēē le fichii.

⁸ Gē kinŋoŋe to ki ka gē. Geene kife lé ki yū ki tō ki bvunŋa bvū Nyo gē nya le bamii tēde bantun bē yu lé ki ká, jé yī bamii jēme bō kee gē yi ka, bvunŋa ki bō kee mwēē chuule ka tē.

⁹ Mu le mu ka noo nŋe besabēŋ kee mwēē mēese gēh lo kimbege kimbege, bēe teede bantun ba Nyo gēh kimbege kimbege.

¹⁰ Geene sege fiēē fi kooji gēene mēese to, mwēē mū kimbege kimbege mo mu ká.

* 13:3 Banwa ba kege bamu kēme fēne le, “Nnya tē ye yan lē nchiaase ye.”

¹¹ Gè bee sege ngè baan mwa wù shige, ngè jeme nje mwa, ñkwaji mwεε nje mwa, n'yede mwεε le nje mwa. Ndoo nta wa mo nchine kinche ki boon le.

¹² Mεεse besabεj yede mwεε le jibejibe nje a mijoo le. Geene lé gè nyú kife kikeε le mu yuu a besabεj jii. Mεεse ñkee mwεε kimbεge kimbεge, lé gè nyú sege kεε, mε mo mεse ñkεε mwεε munchii geh no Nyo kee mε.

¹³ Mwεε le muntede mù lé mu mē geh mu lεme fo. Mwεε muyu mune le: Ki muh léese fitele yi Nyo le, bε ki muh jiiñe fwe yi ñka wu Nyo le, mo ki muh kēme kinjkonε. Geene kinjkonε le fíεε fi kuge fi fede mu munchii.

14

Ki ñka njeme kune nnya yi Kiyo ki Yuude

¹ Bεj gēede kinjkonε fwe a mwεε munchii, geene bεj kōñe tε chuule nnya yi Kiyo ki Yuude nyaa bamii le, fede munchii, nnya ki ba tēede bantun ba Nyo.

² Nε muh jeme nyu a jé yí ba kee gε yi le gε, tu gε wu jeme nyu bamii le gε, wu jeme nyu Nyo le, nje gε muh yuge fíεε fi wu jeme gε. Wu jeme nyu mwεε mu nyile le a bvunnga buv Kiyo ki Yuude le.

³ Geene, muh wù teede bantun ba Nyo to wu jeme nyu bamii le, wu gee bamii kuu yi mbεmε le, wu ka yufe muntele muboo, wu ka gee tε muntele mu bamii jíεε.

⁴ Muh wù jeme jé yí ba kee gε yi gε, to wu fii geh nyu kikwεε ke maa. Geene, muh wù teede bantun ba Nyo, to wu fii nyu kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε le kichii.

⁵ Nto konε le bεj jēme jé yi bamii kee gε yi gε. Geene, fíεε fi ñkonε baan le le bεj tēede nyu bantun ba Nyo bamii le. Muh wù teede bantun ba Nyo kuge wu fede muh wù jeme jé yí ba kee gε yi gε. Nε fíεε baan nyu gε le muh le yu wu fíεε jé yiyu wu le kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε yu chuule ki yi fi bo bo kuu.

⁶ Boon ba bwεεj, ñja mεεse nto fε bεj le, ntu njeme jé yí ba kee gε yi gε, fíεεε fi bεj yi la le? Fíεε fi tanlo fi fi bεj le geh sege nle nto bε fíεε fi fεj fi Nyo le wu dunye mēne, kēne fíεε fimi fi wu goone le ngē bεj kεε, kēne ntun we wumu le ntēe bεj le, kēne fíεε fimi le n'yēye bεj yu.

⁷ Bee jo geh mwεε nje ndon kēne kome mù ya kēme gε kinche gε. Tanlo muh ge nεε fε wu kεε fíεε fi mu jeme nje bo ton kēne bo ku a je yí kooji le sεj?

⁸ Nε muh ja le wu ton son yi jεj, wu baan ton gε a je yí kooji le gε, bamii gē nεε fε bo bu jεj?

⁹ Le geh yεεñyεεj no nε bεj jeme bamii le nje bo yuge lo sεj, bo ge nεε fε bo kēε fíεε fi bεj jeme? Tu bεj jeme geh nyume fii le.

¹⁰ Gε nyu kimanε le chikfuu chi jé le yu yeye yeye yi nshεj yine le gε. Gε yimi nyu yu yi le nje ba kee kinyi kiyyu sεj gε.

¹¹ Geene, muh nε ja wu tu wu jeme mēne a jé yi n'yuge gε le, tu wu lé wu nyūme nje muh wu kitun fε mēne, mε nyu tε nje muh wu kitun fε wu le.

¹² Ntu njeme bεj le le no bεj goone le bvunnga buv Kiyo ki Yuude dūunyí a bεj ntēnεε, bεj mo mε mōñ chuule ki bεj kēme nnya yiyεε yi tanlo yi gē kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε kuu lo.

¹³ Fi tu fi nyu le, muh wù jeme jé yí ba kee gε yi gε, wu būune le tanlo wu kεε ki wu chīεεyí mwεε muyu mù wu jeme bamii le.

¹⁴ Nε ñja ntu mbuune a jé yí ba kee gε yi gε, tu mbuune a kiyo kan le, geene n'ya mbuune gε bε bvufee bwan gε.

¹⁵ No fi le noo, nlé ngē nεε? Nlé mbūune a kiyo kan le, mbuune tε bε bvufee bwan, n'yεene a kiyo kan le, n'yεene tε bε bvufee bwan.

¹⁶ Fuge noo sɛŋ, wo nɛ ja wo yuuse Nyo a kiyo kuŋ le, muh mu wù be bee fo wu yege geh lo wu ge nɛɛ fɛ wu bɛɛŋ lɛ, “Fi nyùme noo” yi kiyone kɪ wo be nya le njɛ wu be yuge jé yɪ wo jɛme sɛŋ?

¹⁷ Nɛ wo nya kiyone noo, wo nyaa chuule nɛɛ, tu gɛ tanlo fi fi muh mu wɛɛ gɛ.

¹⁸ Nnyaa kiyone Nyo le lɛ nkeɛ ki njɛme jé yɪ ba kee gɛ yi gɛ nfede bɛŋ bachii.

¹⁹ Geenɛ, mo no nkeɛ ki njɛme noo ndoo nyume a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ntɛnɛɛ, ntu nkɔŋɛ ki njɛme mo nyu jé yishɛŋ, yi kɛme bvufɛɛ wu lɛ n'yɛyɛ bamii bamu yu, fedɛ ki njɛme jé banchvuge yuufe (10,000) njɛ ba kee yi sɛŋ.

²⁰ Boon ba bwɛɛŋ, keefɛ bɛŋ kɛme banƙwajɛ ba boon ba shige shige gɛ. Bɛŋ nyùme geh njɛ mumwone mu bwele mu kee gɛ wa fiɛɛ kune kimbefɛ gɛ. Geenɛ, bɛŋ kɛme banƙwajɛ nyu ba ngaamii.

²¹ Ba le ba saŋ a Nwa wu banchi le lɛ, “Mɛ wù Tada Nyo njɛme lɛ nlɛ ngɛ njɛme, bamii banɛ le de yi bantolo le, a jé yɪ ba kee gɛ yi le gɛ.

Geenɛ, gɛ fifiɛɛ nyu fi gɛ bamii banɛ mo bo yùge mɛne gɛ.”

²² Fi tu fi nyu lɛ, ki jɛme jé yɪ ba kee gɛ yi gɛ, le njɛŋ fɛ bamii ba le gɛ ba mbɛmɛ le gɛ, gɛ nyu njɛŋ fɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ le gɛ. Geenɛ, nnya ki teede bantun ba Nyo le njɛŋ fɛ bamii ba le ba mbɛmɛ le, gɛ nyu fɛ ba le gɛ ba mbɛmɛ le gɛ.

²³ Nɛ bɛŋ, kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ lɛ kichii nɛ le ki to yi kintaashɛ le, muh wuchii mo wu kɛ wu jɛme geh nyu jé yɪ ba kee gɛ yi gɛ, bamii ba nchɛ kɛnɛ bamii ba le gɛ ba mbɛmɛ le gɛ, bo ja bo lee, bo yu no bɛŋ jɛme, bo gɛ kwajɛ lɛ bɛŋ ghaane lo gɛ?

²⁴ Geenɛ, nɛ muh wuchii teede nyu ntun wu Nyo, muh wu nchɛ kɛnɛ wu le gɛ muh mbɛmɛ gɛ lee, fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ jɛme fi gɛ wu kɛɛ lɛ wu le muh wù befe, fi sàge wu fɛ fitele fie le,

²⁵ mwɛɛ mu nyile fɛ fitele fie le, gwenyɛ waan. Noo, wu mo wu tun anyuu fɛkuu, wu nyaa n'yuuse wu baan Nyo le wu duu lɛ, “Nyo le bɛ bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ.”

No tanlo kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ bùtune

ki gee mwɛɛ mù kooji

²⁶ Boon ba bwɛɛŋ, fiɛɛ fichii fi njɛme le lɛ la? Fi le lɛ, sege bɛŋ to yi kintaashɛ le, muh wù kɛme nkeɛ ki wu yɛɛŋ wu yɛɛŋ, muh wù kɛme n'yɛyɛ wu yɛyɛ, wù kɛme fiɛɛ fi Nyo le wu dunyɛ wu le wu jɛmɛ, wù kee ki wu jɛmɛ jé yɪ ba kee gɛ yi gɛ wu jɛmɛ, wù kee ki wu chɛɛyi jé yiyu bamii yuge wu chɛɛyɛ. Bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ gɛɛ mwɛɛ munchii a je yi kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ kuu lo.

²⁷ Nɛ bamii le ki bo jɛme jé yɪ ba kee gɛ yi gɛ, bo jɛmɛ geh bafɛɛ kɛnɛ batɛde maa. Nɛ bo doo bo jɛme bo jɛme wu mumwaa wu mumwaa, muh mu nyume wu chɛɛyi mwɛɛ mù bo jɛme bamii le.

²⁸ Nɛ muh baan nyu gɛ yu wù chɛɛyi mwɛɛ mù bo jɛme gɛ, bo mɛ geh jwe wuchile a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ntɛnɛɛ, muh jɛme geh nyu a shɛŋ a shɛŋ fɛ kikwɛɛ ke le bɛ Nyo.

²⁹ Nɛ bamii ba teede bantun ba Nyo le yu, bafɛɛ kɛnɛ batɛde bo jɛme bamii le. Bo doo bo jɛme bamu chɛge fiɛɛ fi bo jɛme chuule.

³⁰ Nɛ Nyo ja wu dunyɛ fiɛɛ muh mu wù be shilɛ lo le, muh wù be jɛme wa wɛɛ chii, wu nya je wɛɛ muh jɛmɛ.

³¹ Bɛŋ kɛɛ lɛ bɛŋ bachii tanlo bɛŋ tɛde bantun ba Nyo. Nɛ bɛŋ doo bɛŋ teede, bɛŋ teede muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa wu lɛ bamii bachii yɛyi mwɛɛ muntele muboo yufe tɛ.

³² Bamii ba Nyo le wu nya yiboo nnya nyu ki bo teede bantun be, bo keme bvunga awe a nnya yiyu,

³³ nje ge Nyo nyu Nyo wu kenŋe ge, Nyo le Nyo wu nyiegee.

No fi le a bintaashe bi bamii ba mbeme ba le ba Nyo le bachii,

³⁴ sege bikese le a kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme ntenee, bo nyu jwe wuchile. Ge ba nya bo be bvunga ki bo jeme ge. Bo keme ki bo yuge lo a bilenge le, nyu no nchi jeme.

³⁵ Ne fie le yu fi bo goone ki bo kee, bo bii bileŋ baboo le sege bo tu jin yeh, nje le kinchoose fe kwese jeme a kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme ntenee.

³⁶ Ben kēe le ge gē ke ben je yi Nyo ge. Noo gē ke ben le? Ge ka ben ba je yi Nyo le yi geŋ fo ge. Noo ka geh ben le?

³⁷ Muh wu kee le wu le muh wu teede bantun ba Nyo, kenŋe wu kee le Nyo le wu nya wu be nya ye yi Kiyo ki Yuude, wu keme ki wu beŋ le fie fine fi nsan fe ben le, le nchi wu nya Tada le nsan.

³⁸ Ne muh baan beŋ ge fi ge, tu ba lé ba fāŋ te wu be fie fie.

³⁹ Boon ba bwēŋ, fi mo fi nyu le, ben gēe shēŋ chuule ki ben tēde nyu bantun ba Nyo. Geene, keefe ben fāŋ le keefe bamii jeme jé yí ba kee ge yi ge.

⁴⁰ Ben doo ben gee mwee mune munchii, ben kenye chuule ben gee a je yi jone le.

15

Jiso Kletu gē bu yi kwe le

¹ Boon ba bwēŋ, ngoone meese ki ntāŋ ben kune saaka wu jone wu nge nfeje ben le, ben fi ben leme yiyu le meese.

² Le saaka wuyu wune wu bvūse ben ne ben jiji chuule yi fie fi nge nfeje ben le. Ne fuge noo sen, tu ben gē beme geh achiji.

³ Ben kēe le ngē nya fie ben le nyu fishan a mwee le munchii, nyume geh fi fi bo gē nya mene. Fie fiyu le le Kletu gē be wu kwe fe bimbefe biesa besaben le geh yeŋyeŋ no ba gē san a Nwa wu Nyo le,

⁴ ba jiiye wu, le bu aju atade Nyo bvuse wu yi kwe le geh yeŋyeŋ no ba gē san a Nwa wu Nyo le,

⁵ be le wu gē dunye kikwee ke Bitā le,* wu ka wu dunye te boon be ba ntun ba yuufe ncho bafee le.

⁶ Wu to wu dunye te kikwee ke bamii ba mbeme ba le kijuse kimimia fede muh gi yiten. Bamii ba duude ngoo yine le baan geh yu, bamu kweeye wa.

⁷ Wu to wu ka wu dunye kikwee ke Jem le, wu mo wu ka wu dunye te boon be ba ntun le bachii.

⁸ Doo nyume ajin, wu dunye te kikwee ke me wune wu le nje mwa wu boye che gē be ge aje aje ge.

⁹ Njeme noo nje nle lo nje muh wu ajin antenee a boon ba ntun ba Jiso le bachii. Mbaan mo nkoje ge wu ba tēne me le mwa wu ntun wu Jiso ge, nje ngē mboone bikaa a kintaashe ki bamii ba Nyo le.

¹⁰ Geene, le nfii wu Nyo, wu ge fe me nyume fie fi nle meese. Ge nfii wune wu Nyo gē nya mene gē lese achiji ge. Ngē bee nleŋ nfe lo boon ba ntun ba Jiso bachii. Geene, ge ngē lene be bvunga bwan ge. Gē bee nfii wu Nyo wune wu gē lene yi ye yan le.

* 15:5 Jee chi Bitā chine le a je yi Glek le le Sefa.

11 Fi mo fi nyu le kene gè bee me wù gè nfeeji saaka wune ben le, kene gè feeji bo, tu le geh fie fimimia fi besa bo feeji, ben gè bene fi le.

Besabenj lé be bú tɛ yi kwe le

12 Mese no bee feeji le Kletu gè be wu bu yi kwe le, ben bamu ge ne fe ben tu ben duu le gè bamii ba kweye wa nyu bo ge bo bú yi kwe le gè?

13 Ne fi le le gè bamii ba kweye wa nyu bo ge bú yi kwe le gè, tu gè Kletu gè bu tɛ yi kwe le gè.

14 Ne le le Kletu gè baan bu gè yi kwe le gè, tu fie fi bee feeji le achiji, shén yi ben gele wu le le achiji.

15 Ne fine le noo, tu bee leme jin yi nsa wu Nyo yi achiji le, nje bee jienyi bee feeji le wu gè bee wu bvuse Kletu yi kwe le nje wu gè bee wu bvuse sen, ne fi le nchienn le gè bamii ba kweye wa nyu bo ge bo bú yi kwe le gè.

16 Ne fine le le gè bamii nyu bo ge bo bu yi kwe le gè, tu gè Kletu gè bu tɛ yi kwe le gè.

17 Fi tu nyu le ne Kletu gè baan bu gè yi kwe le gè, mbeme wene le achiji, tu bimbefi bienna baan geh yi ye yene le.

18 Fi mo fi nyume tɛ le bamii ba gè kweye a bo taashe wa be ba Kletu le bo lese wa achiji.

19 Ne besabenj jiine fwe yi Kletu le jiine le wu fi besabenj nyu geh yi kinche kine le maa, tu besabenj le bamii ba bamii ba yi won kfun le bo kóode yii fe besabenj le fede lo bamii bachii.

20 Geene, nchienn wuyu le le Nyo gè bvuse Kletu yi kwe le. Kletu le muh wù fwe wù chele je fe bamii ba kweye wa le.

21 No muh wu mumwaa gè ge kwe to fe bamii le bachii, le geh yeenyenn no muh wu mumwaa lé wu gè le bamii tó bo bú yi kwe le.

22 Fi tu nyu le no bamii bachii kwe nje bo le kfuu chi Adam le, le geh yeenyenn no bo lé bo gè bamii bachii nyú yu nje bo le bamii ba Kletu.

23 Geene, muh lé wu gè wu búde geh ke kife le. Kletu le muh wù gè chele je wu bu. Sege wu ge doo wu kaase wu to, bamii ba le be mo bo bú tɛ.

24 Fi ge doo fi kooshe noo, mo nyu kife ki won lé wu ká. Kletu lé wu gè wu chíje bvunfon be bvunga mo bvukuge bvuchii bvù sage mese, wu mo wu chvúu bvunfon bwe Nyo wù le Chiji le.

25 Kletu keme geh ki wu ságe genn bu sege Nyo lé wu gè wu gêe bamii be ba kimbané bachii a wu kuu wu tóme bikaa yi bo le.

26 Muh wu kimbané wù ajin wù wu lé wu gè wu mèse wu chíje le kwe.

27 Le fie fi ba gè san a nwa wu Nyo le le,
 “Nyo le wu gè wa mwee munchii a wu kuu,
 wu tu wu sage.”

Geene, ki njeme le mwee munchii le a wu kuu ge mo nyu le Nyo wù le wu gè mwee munchii a wu kuu nyu tɛ a wu kuu gè.

28 Lé gè nyúme sege mwee munchii le wa a Kletu kuu wu sage, wu wù Mwa Nyo mo wu gè kikwe ke a Chiji kuu wù gele mwee munchii a wu kuu, wu le Nyo mo wu nyu awe a fie fichii manjuu le manchii wu sage.

29 Baan nyu gè le bamii ba kweye wa lé bo gè bo káase bo bú yi kwe le, bo tu bo leese bamii a joo yi kijuse ki bamii ba kweye wa le nje la? Bamii ba bo leese a joo noo, maaje wuyu nyúme la fe bo le?

30 Bee tɛ bee jienyi bee yu ye kife kichii ne nje la?

31 Boon ba bwenn, nle jwe wu kwe leaju achii. Njeme mwee mune ne nje n'ýuge ye yi fie fi Kletu Jiso wù Tada wese besabenj le wu fe fe ben le fede chiaan yan le.

³² Nε baan̄ nyu gε lε bamii ba kweeye wa lé bo gē bo bú yi kwe le, no bamii to bo jeme mwεε, nge ngeen̄ Efesu, bamii ba nage nje nyán̄ yi nchvuun̄ tu bo juu besa bo, bo goone ki bo sáaye lo mε, le maaje wuyu le la? Nε nfan̄ nlu lo, ndú lε fi nyume no bo to bo jeme lε, “Besaben̄ jii mwεε, bee m̄u nje fεwege bee bude be kweeye” gε?

³³ Keefe muh lēde be ben̄ gε. Ben̄ kēe lε, “Nε muh wù kin̄ge ke jon̄e jien̄yi be ngoo yī befe, ngoo yiyu chēn̄e be wu.”

³⁴ Ben̄ tēn̄ bvufee bwena jin̄, ben̄ chin̄e kimbefε le. N'yede lε gε ben̄ bamu kee Nyo gε. Njeme nε ki ngē lε ben̄ keme bvuya.

Ye yi bamii le bo ge bo bú yu kwe le

³⁵ Tan̄lo muh mu ja wu biide lε laa bamii lé bo gē bo búde yi kwe le nεε la? Bo lé bo gē bo kēme nyume kfuu chi ye yi nεε la?

³⁶ Wεε muh wu biide noo le kiyun̄. Gε wu kee lε ba to ba boon̄ fiεε fi kwe fε fi buuje gε?

³⁷ Gε ye yi fiεε fi ba bone nyume yi to yi buuje yi tu yi kuu gε. Ba bone geh nyume ngo leyileyi, kēne nyume ngo yi agin̄, kēne nyume yi la,

³⁸ Nyo mo wu nyá ngo yiyu be ye yi wu kon̄e. Wu nyaa ye yeye yeye bii no kfuu chi ngo yiyu le.

³⁹ Gε mwεε munchii kēme nyan̄ yi ye yēnyēen̄ gε. Bamii kēme yiboo nyan̄ yi ye yeye, nyán̄ kēme yiboo, mun̄yii kēme yiboo, bíen̄ kēme tε yiboo ye.

⁴⁰ Mwεε mu we le a yiboo je le, mu fεkuu le a yiboo je le. Mwεε mu we kēme bvuboo bvujon̄e, mu fεkuu kēme bvuboo bvujon̄e.

⁴¹ Juu kēme bwe bvujon̄e, kwii kēme bwe bvujon̄e, jón̄ kēme tε bvuboo bvujon̄e. Gε jon̄ yimi be yimi mo kēme bvujon̄e yēnyēen̄ gε.

⁴² Le geh yēnyēen̄ no ye yi bamii lé yi gē yi nyūme sege bo bude yi kwe le. Ba to ba jiiye muh ye ye fo, geenε gε ye yī wu lé wu bú yu yi kwe le baan̄ yi fo gε.

⁴³ Ba jiiyi muh be ye yi chuunyi gε chuule gε, yi kēme gε bvunga gε. Geenε, wu lé wu tó wu búde yi kwe le be ye yi kēme bvujon̄e, yi kēme bvunga.

⁴⁴ Ba jiiyi muh ye ye nyu yi muh wu wun̄. Geenε, wu lé wu tó wu búde yi kwe le be ye yi nyume wa yī kiyo. Nε ye yi muh wu wun̄ le lo, tu ye yi kiyo le tε lo.

⁴⁵ Noo ba le ba san̄ lε, “Adam wù fwe gē bee yu wu yene.” Lε tu fε Adam wù ajin̄ le, wu tu nyume fie kiyo ki nyaa kin̄che bamii le.

⁴⁶ Gε muh to wu ya wu kēme ye nyu yi kiyo gε. Wu to wu ya wu kēme nyume ye yi muh wu wun̄ fε wu kēme yi kiyo.

⁴⁷ Adam wù fwe ba gē fε wu be kibvune. Adam wù ajin̄ gē ja fie fεwe

⁴⁸ Bamii ba fεkuu fεnε le nje muh wù fwe wù ba gē fε be nshen̄, bamii ba fεwe le nje muh wù gē ja fεwe.

⁴⁹ No besaben̄ le bee jo nfien̄e yi muh wù ba gē fε be nshen̄, le geh no besaben̄ le bee jo yi muh wù gē ja fεwe.

⁵⁰ Boon̄ ba bwēen̄, nsēn̄e ben̄ lε gε tan̄lo ye chin̄e yī le nyan̄ be kilēmε to ki kēme kijuse anten̄ε a bvunfon̄ bu Nyo gε. Gε tan̄lo tε fiεε fi tan̄lo fi fō to fi kēme kijuse fε fiεε foo gε fo gε.

⁵¹ Ben̄ yēge ben̄ yū nsēn̄ ben̄ kinyile ki fiεε. Gε besaben̄ bachii nyu be ge be kwēye gε. Geenε ye yese beseben̄ bachii le yi já yi kúse.

⁵² Ba doo ba ton̄ son̄ yī fεkimεse, ye yese beseben̄ mo yi kúse nε mwan̄n̄ no muh to wu babe jise. Son̄ ge doo chi jeme bamii ba kweeye wa mo bo bú yi kwe le, be ye yī baan̄ gε yi fo gε, besaben̄ ba baan̄ yu mo be kuse lo.

⁵³ Ye chine yi tanjo yi fô keme ki yi kûse yi tu wa nyu yi tanjo yi ge fo ge. Ye yi tanjo yi kwê keme ki yi kûse yi tu wa yi tanjo yi ge kwe ge.

⁵⁴ Sege ye yi tanjo yi kwê yi fo kûse wa yi tu yi tanjo yi kwe yi ge ka yi fo ge, fiêe fichii mo fi kôje no ba gè sanj a Nwa wu Nyo le le,
“Ba le ba so wa kwe ba ngode bvunga bwe.

⁵⁵ O kwe, bvunga bwun le faan?

O kwe, gwenj wo wu wo taa bamii yu le faan?”

⁵⁶ Gwenj wu kwe le kimbeŋe, bvunga bu kimbeŋe le nchi wu Nyo.

⁵⁷ Geene besabenj nyâa kiyone Nyo wu le wu taashe besabenj be Tada wese besabenj wu Jiso Kletu besabenj nyu be soo kimbeŋe mo kwe.

⁵⁸ Noo boonj ba bweenj ba le shên yan, benj lême benj tême. Keefe fiêe shînshe lo benj ge. Benj nyâ ye yene yichii yi lême chi Tada le segechii. Benj kêe le ge lême chi muh gee nje Tada le chi gè chi lêse achiji ge.

16

Nnya ki ba fi bamii ba Nyo yu

¹ Nle njeme mēese kune nnya yi ba nyaa ki ba fi bamii ba le ba Nyo yu. Benj gēe geh yeenyeej no nge jeme bintaashe bi bamii ba mbeme bi Galeshianj gēe.

² Sege le juu chi fwe yi kimaa le kichii, muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa baa fiêe wu seese wu gēe. Muh doo wu baade, wu baa geh no Nyo le wu buu wu. Nge ndoo nto benj ge ka benj she benj suge lo kinsu ge.

³ Nge ndoo nfese, me mo nsân njwa ntâa fe nya yene le, bamii ba benj le benj baa bo mo bo jô bo gēen be yi Yelusalem.

⁴ Ne fi le fi koje benj le le ngēen te, besa bo mo be gēen.

Mwee mu Bol gè kwaji ki wu gē

⁵ Nlê ngē n'ya nfe je Masedonia sege ntoo a benj le, nje ngoone ki nfe je yo.

⁶ Tanjo besabenj chē, bee chē mo nyu kife ki fi doo ki fe, wu le benj ge benj fih me yi jienyi wanj le, me mo ngēene a ngēene yo.

⁷ Ngoone le nge ndoo nto a benj le mēese besabenj ge yene geh lo we we ge. Njiinje fwe, nkee le nlê ngē ntô besabenj bose ye be che, fe Tada fene le wu bēenj.

⁸ Geene mbaan nche Efesu yan ngeenj mbu juu chi Nka wu Benteko.

⁹ Kimbunj kī baan le ki gwenye fe mēne yan ki ngēe lême chi Nyo, mo no bamii ba duude bamu le yu bô bane lême chine ne.

¹⁰ Sege Timoti to, benj yēn le benj lé benj gē wu yūge njonj a benj ntenee, nje wu gee geh lême chi Nyo yeenyeej no ngee.

¹¹ Keefe muh lâase wu ge. Benj ge benj fi wu wu lēn be nyiegee wu tū jin fe mēne, nje besa boonj ba bwe wese chieene wu.

¹² Fi kune mwa bwe wese besabenj wu Abolo, nche nlege wu wese le wu lâ jige a benj le be boonj ba bwe wese besabenj bamu baa, geene wu baan konj ge mbenj ki wu tô mēese ge. Wu ge doo wu keme je, wu mo wu tô.

N'yeŋe be kimese ki njeme

¹³ Benj doo benj nyume benj yēne. Benj lême benj tême yi mbeme wene le, benj nyūme bamii ba keme muntele, benj lême benj tême.

¹⁴ Benj doo benj gee fiêe fichii benj gee be kinjonj.

¹⁵ Benj kêe le Tefina be yeh ye le bamii ba fwe a kimbe kī Akēya le bo gē ya leese fitele yi Tada le. Bo nyâ bikwee biboo ki bo fi bamii ba Nyo. Boonj ba bweenj, nkude chiaanj benj le,

¹⁶ Le benj yūge bamii le nje banē, benj ka yūge te muh wuchii wu le wu taashe be bo bo lene yi fiêe le fimimia.

¹⁷ N'yuge njon no wu wù Tefina bε Fotunatu mo Akaku le bo to ki bo yεη mεne. No n'yεη bo le fi mo fi nyu lε nle n'yεη wa bεη le.

¹⁸ Bo le bo jiεεε fitele fian gεh yεηyεεη no bo jiεεε mwεna. Bamii nje bane bee kεme ki be ηgvũune bo.

¹⁹ Bintaashe bi bamii ba mbεmε bi Esia yanε yεεε bεη le. Akwela bε Blisila mo kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε ki shiide a bo yeh yεεε bεη le bε fitele fichii a jee chi Tada le.

²⁰ Boon ba bwe wese besabεη ba mbεmε chiinse tε n'yεε. Bεη yēε muh le wuchii bεη kfũgε bo a je yĩ yuude le.

²¹ Wunε n'yεε san mε wù Bol bε kibo kan.

²² Nε muh le yu wù konε gε Tada gε lōη koo wu. Kii Tada wese kaasε to.

²³ Tada Jiso dũnyε fitele fi jonε fε bεη le.

²⁴ Kinkonε kan nyũme fε bεη le segechii no besabεη le bee taashe yi Kletu Jiso le. Fi nyũme noo.

Nwa wù kingane kinfɛɛ wù Bol gè saɲ fɛ kintaashɛ ki Kolɛɛ le Fiɛɛ fi le a Nwa wu Kolɛɛ wù kingane kinfɛɛ wunɛ le

Bol gè saɲ nwa wù kingane kinfɛɛ wunɛ fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Kolɛɛ le, nyu kife ki banɲɛ gè jade bo too antenɛɛ a wu bɛ kintaashɛ kiyu. Bamii ba a kintaashɛ kinɛ le bamu gè ja bo kɛmɛ kintɛɛnyɛ kimu ki tɛɛmɛ kune Bol. Geenɛ, Bol saɲ ki wu dũnyɛ le wu konɲɛ baan le bɛ bo tũ jwe wu munwaa.

Nwa wunɛ gɛɛnɛ fwe wu jɛmɛ no Bol gè lɛgɛ kintaashɛ kiyu le bo gwɛnyɛ chiaaɲ yiboo ki bo fih bamii ba Kletu ba Judia ba gè bee yi nɲɛ le. A kimbe ki nwa wunɛ le aɲɲɛ, Bol jɛmɛ kune mwɛɛ mũ duunyi le wu le mwa ntun wu Jiso Kletu wù nchiɛɛɲ. Wu gè jɛmɛ nɲɛ bamii bamu ba Kolɛɛ shige gè ja bo bɛɛɲɛ bikwɛɛ biboo le le bo boonɲɛ ba ntun ba Jiso ba nchiɛɛɲ, bo mo duu le gɛ Bol nyũ lo mwa ntun wu Kletu wù nchiɛɛɲ gɛ.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ bi a nwa wunɛ le

1:1-11 Fɛɲkɛɛ

1:12-7:16 Bol bɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki kolɛɛ

8:1-9:15 Nnya ki ba fih bamii ba Kletu ba Judia yu

10:1-13:10 Bol jɛmɛ kune mwɛɛ mũ duunyi le wu le mwa ntun wu Jiso Kletu wù nchiɛɛɲ

13:11-14 Kimɛsɛ

¹ Le mɛ wù Bol, nle mwa ntun wu Kletu Jiso yi nkon wu Nyo le. Le besa mwa bwee wese wù Timoti. Nsaɲɛ nwa wunɛ fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba Nyo ba Kolɛɛ le, mo fɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo le bachii ba kimbe ki Akɛya le kichii.

² Nyo wù Chiji wese besabɛɲ bɛ Tada Jiso Kletu dũnyɛ fitele fi jonɛ fɛ bɛɲ le, bo ka bo nyã bɛɲ bɛ muntele mũ nyiɛgɛ.

Nyo wù jɛɛsɛ muntele

³ Mbɛɛɲɛ nyũmɛ fɛ Nyo wù le Nyo wu ka nyume Chiji Tada wese besabɛɲ wù Jiso Kletu le. Wu le Chiji kinɲoo yii, nyu Nyo wù jɛɛsɛ muntele mu bamii yi mwɛɛ le munchii.

⁴ Le wu wù to wu jɛɛsɛ muntele mwesa besabɛɲ yi banɲɛ besa le bachii wu le tanlo besabɛɲ mo bee kee tɛ ki bee jɛɛsɛ muntele mu bamii bamu sege bo le mo nyu nɲɛ wù la le. Besabɛɲ tanlo bee kɛɛ ki bee jɛɛsɛ noo nyu bɛ nɲɛɛsɛ wù Nyo jɛɛsɛ muntele mwesa besabɛɲ yu.

⁵ Bee kee lo le gɛh yɛɲɲɛɲ no banɲɛ ba Kletu le fɛ bee le wesee, nyu gɛh no Nyo le wu fede yi Kletu le wu jɛɛsɛ muntele mwesa tɛ wesee.

⁶ Nɛ bee le yi manlun le, tu le ki jɛɛsɛ muntele mwɛna mo ki bvũsɛ bɛɲ. Nɛ bo jɛɛsɛ muntele mwesa, tu le ki bo gɛ muntele mwɛna fũfɛ shɛɲ. Fine lé fi gɛ bɛɲ kɛɛ ki bɛɲ kaaɲ shɛɲ bɛɲ nyũmɛ nyiɛgɛɛ yi banɲɛ ba bɛɲ yɛnɛ le nɲɛ no bee yɛnɛ.

⁷ Fiɛɛ fi bee jiɲɛ fwe kune bɛɲ gɛ tanlo fiɛɛ shɲɲɛ bee gɛ. Bee kee lo le no bɛɲ yɛnɛ banɲɛ nɲɛ bee, bɛɲ tɛ lé kɛmɛ muntele mũ jɛɛ nɲɛ bee.

⁸ Boonɲɛ ba bwee wese, gɛ bee goone le bɛɲ nyũ nɲɛ bɛɲ kee kfuu chi nɲɛ wù bee gè mu yi wonɲ wù Esia le gɛ. Wɛɛ nɲɛ gè tɛɛmɛ baan wu fede lo bvunɲa, bee gè yɛdɛ le gɛ tanlo bee ka bee lun gɛ.

⁹ Yi nchiεεη le, bee gè kee le fi le fi lεεη wa le bee lé be kwêeyε. Geenε fine fιεε gè kooshi noo ki fi gè le keefe bee yême yi bikwεε biεsa le gε, bee yême nyu yi Nyo le. Le wu wù bvusee bamii yi kwe le.

¹⁰ Wu wuyu wù gè bvusee bee yi kfuu chi wεε ηge wù bee gè yεne wa nyu kwe le, wu lé wu gè wu mē geh wu bvùuse. Bee le bee gεε bvufee nyu yi ye le le wu baan geh wu ka wu bvùuse bee segechi,ii.

¹¹ no bεη lé bεη tóone bee bε buune chena. Noo bamii ba duude mo bo nyaa kiyone Nyo le fε bee le nje fιεε fi jone fi wu le wu buu bee yu nje buune chi bamii ba duude.

Fιεε fi gè ge fε Bol kuse ηkwaje wu njiεnye we

¹² Fιεε le yu fi bee chiaase ye yi fi le, fitele fiesa toone bee kune fi. Fi le le, gee chesa chí le yi nshεη yine le, fede munchii fε bεη le le chí yuude, nyu nchiεεη no Nyo goone. Gε bee gee gee chine bee bii bvufee bvù yi won kfunε le gε. Bee gee bee bii geh nyu bvunga bvù le bvù Nyo le.

¹³ Ne fιεε fi ge bee baan san gε fιεε fimi fε bεη le yeye fede fi tanlo bεη tēεη bεη kēε fi gε. Nkwaji le bεη lé bεη tēεη bεη kēε fi fichii chuule,

¹⁴ geh no bεη le bεη kεε wa bee mεese shige, wu le ge doo nyûme juu chí Tada wese besabεη wù Jiso Kletu lé wu gè wu tó, bεη chíaaε ye bε bee geh no bee lé be gè be chíaaε ye bε bεη.

¹⁵ No ηgè ηkee fine fιεε noo mε n'ya manε gε mε mo ηgoone ki n'ya ntó a bεη le, wu le bεη kēme maaje wan kinεane kinfεε.

¹⁶ Ngè ηkage le, ηge ndoo ηgeεne Masεdonia nfê je a bεη le, bε le nlé ηgê ndoo kaase ηka nfê je a bεη le, bεη fih mε yi njiεnye wan wu Judia le.

¹⁷ Bεη kwaji le no ηgè mbaan nfe gε, nyu le ηgè ηkage noo ηgee lo? Noo le ndoo ηkage fιεε mo ηkage a je yi muh wu fεkuu fεne bεεη fιεε le, “Eεη” wu ka wu kaase wu fan geh kife kiyu le le, “Aay” le?

¹⁸ Yi nchiεεη le, no Nyo to wu lεme geh yi je ye le, gε fιεε fi bee jεme bεη le to nyu fi bee bεεη le, “Eεη” bee kaase bee fan le, “Aay” gε.

¹⁹ Fi le noo nje gε Jiso Kletu wù Mwa Nyo wù besa ba Sila mo Timoti gè feeji a bεη ntenεε le wù bεεη fιεε le, “Eεη” wu kaase wu fan le, “Aay” gε. Fi to fi nyu geh le, “Eεη” segechi,ii.

²⁰ Bεη kēε le le fιεε fi Kletu gè fε fi le banka ba Nyo gè fε bachii wu bεεη bo le le, “Eεη.” Le nje fine fιεε fi besabεη fede yi Kletu le bee duu Nyo le le, “Fi nyûme noo.” Ne no besabεη to bee bεεηse wu ne.

²¹ Le Nyo wù ge le bee lēεη wù ge tε bεη lēεη, besabεη tu bee tεεme yi Kletu le. Wu le wu cha bee wu gεε yeye*.

²² Wu le wu gεε njine we yi ye yese besabεη le, wù le Kiyo ke ki wu le wu gεε fε muntele mwesa besabεη le nje nshuude wu fιεε fichii fi lé fi tó fε besabεη le, fi bee lé be gè be kēme.

²³ Nteηe Nyo wu le wu bεε jin yi nsa wan le ηgè baan ηkaase gε nto Kolenj gε, le nje ηgè ηgoone ki mbáje lo bεη.

²⁴ Gε nyu le bee goone ki bee lēme geh le ne no mbεme wene kεme ki wu nyû gε. Bee ka lene besabεη ki bee to bε njon fε bεη le. Nje bee kee le bεη lεme bεη tεεme yi mbεme wene le.

2

¹ Noo, mε mo nleje le gε mbaan ηka nlá jigε chí to bε nsase gε.

* 1:21 Kεne le, “wu yefe bee.”

² Ne nka nja ngê beŋ yû nsase, ka nyû yeŋ wû tanlo wu gê n'yû njon fede beŋ baa ba nge wa bo yuge nsase?

³ Ne fiŋe fi gè ge me fe nsan nja weŋ a je yi ngè nsan le. Gè bee wu le nge ndoo nto a beŋ le, nge nkeme nsase wumu wû ja fe beŋ ba bee ki beŋ gè n'yûge njon, nje nkee lo chuule kune beŋ bachii le njon wan le geh njon wene beŋ bachii.

⁴ Beŋ kée le nja wuyu weŋ ngè nsanje be nsase wû baan, fitele toonyi me, ajoo yise me ajii. Ge ngè nsan noo ki nge le beŋ yû nyu nsase ge. Gè bee ki nge le beŋ kêe kinjon ki baan ki nkeme fe beŋ le.

Ba lêeshe jiale chi muh

⁵ Ne muh gè ge n'yu nsase, tu ge nsase wune me geh fe mene maa ge. Gè bee te a je yimi le fe beŋ le bachii. (Ge fiŋe fiŋe nyu fiŋe fi njeme nluji lo fi le baan ge).

⁶ Wune nge wû bamii ba duude beŋ le beŋ nya weŋ muh le, le wu koje noo.

⁷ Meese tanlo beŋ lêeshe jiale che, beŋ gè fitele fie jîŋe, wu le keefe yii yi baan yûye lo wu ge.

⁸ Noo nkude chiaan beŋ le le beŋ kâase beŋ dûnye wu le le beŋ baan geh beŋ konje wu.

⁹ Ne fiŋe fi gè ge nsan nja weŋ fe beŋ le ki me môn beŋ nkêe laa beŋ yuge geh mene yi fiŋe le fichii la.

¹⁰ Ne beŋ lêeshe jiale chi muh, tu me te nle nleeshe. Ne nleeshi fiŋe, fiŋe ne nyu yu ki nleeshe, tu nleeshi a Kletu jii nje beŋ.

¹¹ Besabeŋ gee noo wu le keefe Satan ja wu lêe yo wu kême bvunga a besabeŋ we ge. Ge besabeŋ manje no wu to wu weŋe ge.

Jê yi Nyo kune bamii le jé le jé le

¹² Gè bee sege ngè ngen mbu alaanten ki Towa le ki nfeje saaka wû jonje wû kune Kletu yo, Tada gwenye kimbun fe mene ki nlen leme che yo.

¹³ Geene bvufee bwan gè bee ge fo ge, nje ngè baan n'yeŋ ge mwa bweneŋ wû Taytu le yo ge. Noo me mo n'yeŋe bo le le ba sheŋ wa, mo nto Masedonia.

¹⁴ Geene, kiyone le fe Nyo le wû to wu saa bee fwe segechii yi Kletu le wu nyaa mbeŋeŋ, bee bii nje bamii ba wu le wu keme gwen wu jen le. Wu mo wu fede yi ye yese le wu saanse saaka kune Kletu manjuu le manchii bo kee wu bo yuge wun we nje jiin fe ba tonj.

¹⁵ Bee le nje nsane wu jiin chi Kletu fe Nyo le anteneŋ a bamii ba ba bvuse bo le mo fe ba lêse le.

¹⁶ Fe bamii ba lêse le nsane wune too nyu be kwe fe bo le. Bamii ba ba bvuse bo le nsane wune too nyu be kinche fe bo le. No fi le noo, tu le yeŋ wû koje ki wu gè chichine leme?

¹⁷ Gè bee nyûme nje bamii ba duude ba jo je yi Nyo yi tu fiŋe fi waan fi bo jienyi bo gese lo ge. Bee le fiesa bamii ba taashe yi Kletu le, bee feeji je yi Nyo be muntele mù yuude nje bamii ba Nyo le wu tunj bo, bo leme a wu jii.

3

Mbeje wu mankan ma kege be manfen

¹ Me fene njeme ne fi nyu le bee ka be kaase be dunye lo bikweŋe biesa beŋ le? Kene le bee goone banja nje no bamii bamu goone ban banja ba ja fe bee le kene fe beŋ le bô duunyi bamii ba le bee le?

² Beŋ kibee le wa nja wese wû ba le ba san a muntele mwesa le no muh wuchii tanlo wu kêe wu ka wu tēŋ.

³ Bɛɲ duunyi lɛ bɛɲ lɛ ɲwa wu Kletu wù bee saɲ. ɲwa wunɛ gɛ ba saɲ nyu bɛ finte fi ɲwa lɛ gɛ. Ba saɲ nyu bɛ Kiyo ki Nyo wù kɛmɛ kinche. Gɛ ba saɲ nyu yi bibɛsɛ bi ata a ata lɛ gɛ. Ba saɲ nyu yi bibɛsɛ bi lɛ muntele mu bamii lɛ.

⁴ Finɛ lɛ fiɛɛ fi bee jɛmɛ bee ya maɲɛ gɛ a Nyo jii fedɛ yi Kletu lɛ.

⁵ Gɛ nyu lɛ bee le bee koɲɛ bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛsa ki bee gɛ fiɛɛ fimi fi bee lɛ be ja be dɔu lɛ fiɛɛ fimi ja fɛ bee lɛ gɛ. Gɛ Nyo bee fɛ bee kôɲɛ.

⁶ Wu lɛ wu gɛ bee koɲɛ ki bee lɛnɛ yi saaka wu maɲkan mà manfɛɲ lɛ. Gɛ maɲkan manɛ nyu mà bii nyu banchi ba bo gɛ saɲ lo bɛ chiaaɲ lɛ gɛ. Le ma Kiyo ki Yuude. Banchi gɛ too nyu bɛ kwe. Geenɛ Kiyo nyaa nyu kinche bamii lɛ.

⁷ Je yɪ kege yɪ ba gɛ gee mwɛɛ yi le ba gɛ cho banchi bayu yi bibɛsɛ bi ata lɛ. Sege Musɛ gɛ too bɛ banchi bayu, gɛ bamii ba Ishwala gɛ kee ki bo jɪɲɛ bvushi bwe gɛ, nɛ n'yulɛ wu Nyo gɛ baan yi bvushi bwe lɛ. Yiyɛɛ je yɪ kege yɪ gɛ too nyu bɛ kwe, gɛ too yi kɛmɛ n'yulɛ wu Nyo, n'yulɛ wɛɛ gɛ baan noo wu jime wa wu kage wu gɛɛnɛ lo.

⁸ Nɛ yiyɛɛ je gɛ bee noo, je yɪ ba gee mwɛɛ yo yɪ lɛ yi Kiyo ki Yuude, gɛ fɛ lo wuwɛɛ n'yulɛ gɛ?

⁹ Nɛ je yɪ bo gɛ gee mwɛɛ yo yɪ gɛ too bɛ fiɛɛ fi leese lo bamii yi nɛɛ lɛ, yi gɛ too bɛ n'yulɛ wu Nyo, gɛ tu je yɪ bo gee mwɛɛ yo yɪ lɛ yi Nyo jôde bamii lɛ bo lɛ chaan a wu jii tanlo yi kɛmɛ n'yulɛ wù fedɛ lo wɛɛ!

¹⁰ Kinchiɛɛɲ kiyu lɛ lɛ fiɛɛ fi gɛ too fi kɛmɛ n'yulɛ wu Nyo fiyu lɛ fi lɛsɛ wa n'yulɛ wɛ nɛ n'yulɛ wù kuge wù fedɛ wɛɛ lɛ wu to wa.

¹¹ Nɛ fiɛɛ fi gɛ kage wa fi gɛɛnɛ lo gɛ too bɛ n'yulɛ wu Nyo, gɛ tu n'yulɛ wu fiɛɛ fi too ki fi nyù wa kimaga lɛ wu kuge wu fedɛ lo wuwɛɛ!

¹² No bee kee noo nɛ kimaɲɛ lɛ lo sɛɲ, bee mo feeji bee faane gɛ.

¹³ Gɛ bee nyu nɛ Musɛ wù gɛ banɛ bvushi bwe bɛ nɲu ki wu gɛ lɛ keefɛ bamii ba Ishwala jɪɲɛ no n'yulɛ wù gɛ baan yi bvushi bwe lɛ jime wu kage wu gɛɛnɛ lo gɛ.

¹⁴ Geenɛ bamii bayu bvufɛɛ bvuboo gɛ jiime lo. Mo too bude abɛɲ, lɛ bo doo bo tɛɲɛ fiɛɛ a ɲwa wu Maɲkan mà kege lɛ, bo yu, fiɛɛ nyu gɛɲ yu fi banɛ bvufɛɛ bvuboo. Le gɛɲ yi Kletu lɛ wù tanlo bo chiaasɛ fiɛɛ fi banɛ fiyu.

¹⁵ Yi nchiɛɛɲ lɛ, too bude a bɛɲ wunɛ, bo tɛɲɛ fiɛɛ a ɲwa wu Musɛ lɛ, fiɛɛ nyu gɛɲ yu fi banɛ bvufɛɛ bvuboo lɛ.

¹⁶ Geenɛ, muh tu wa fie bɛ Tada, ba mo ba chiaasɛ fiɛɛ fi banɛ fiyu.

¹⁷ Tada wunɛ lɛ Kiyo, mo faan fɛ Kiyo kinɛ lɛ fo, tu bamii lɛ bo bu wa yi bvunfa lɛ.

¹⁸ Fi lɛ lɛ besabɛɲ bachii ba lɛ lɛ fiɛɛ baan fi banɛ manshi mɛsa besabɛɲ lɛ n'yulɛ wu Tada wù baan yi ye yese besabɛɲ lɛ, wu gee besabɛɲ baan bee mo bee kuse bee gɛɛnɛ fwe fwe bee fiɛɛnɛ wa nyu wu. ɲkuse wunɛ gee Tada wù lɛ Kiyo ki Yuude.

4

Nchvu yi saaka wù jonɛ a baleh ba bo ma lɛ

¹ Noo, no bee kɛmɛ lɛmɛ chinɛ nyume Nyo wù kole yii wu nya bee lɛ, tu gɛ tanlo shɛɲ kweɛ bee bɛ chi gɛ.

² Bee lɛ bee baa jɪɲ yi mwɛɛ mù bamii gee nyilɛ lɛ, mù lɛ mu kinchoosɛ. Bee lɛ bee fan je yi kilɛɛ. Gɛ bee leese chimbian a je yi Nyo lɛ gɛ. Bee to bee jɛmɛ gɛɲ nyu nchiɛɛɲ bee chuuyi andanɛdan, bee duunyi bikwɛɛ biɛsa muh wuchii lɛ a Nyo jii, wu lɛ tanlo bo kwajɛ bo kɛɛ bamii ba lɛ bee.

³ Ne mo nyu le saaka wù jone wù bee feeji wunε le fiεε baηε, tu fi baηε gεh nyu fε bamii ba lεεse lo le.

⁴ Fε bobaa bamii ba baan bεηη gε saaka wunε le gε le Satan wù le nyo wu yi won kfunε le, wu le wu baηε bvufee bvuboo bvu jiiη. Wu ge noo wu le keefε bo yēne n'yule wu saaka wù jone wù le kune bvukugε bvu Kletu wù le nfieεne yi Nyo le gε.

⁵ Bεη kēε le gε bee feeji nyu kune bikwεε biεsa gε. Bee feeji nyu kune Kletu Jiso le le Tada. Bee le gεh lo fiesa bamii ba lεne bεη le nje Jiso.

⁶ Nyo wù gè jεmε le,

“N'yule bu yi kijibε le wu bāan”,

Le Nyo wuyu wunε wù ge n'yule we tu wu baan fε muntele mwesa le ki wu yūusε bee le bee kee bvukugε bvu Nyo bvù le yi bvushi bvu Jiso Kletu le.

⁷ Nchvu yi saaka wunε le yi ye yese le, geenε bee le gεh lo fiesa baleh ba bo ma lo. Bee le noo wu le fi dūunyi le bvunηa bvunε bvù fede bvunηa bvuchii bvù le yi ye yese le, le bvu Nyo, gε nyume bwesa gε.

⁸ Baηε yige bee himbe le bichii, geenε bo ya bwεyi gè bee gε. Bee jade bvufee tu bvu lεεse lo bee, geenε shén kwee gε bee gε.

⁹ Bo to bo Boone bikaa a bee jiiη, geenε Nyo daayi gε a bee le gε. Bo to bo kfuune bee, bee gweeyi fεkuu, geenε bee kweeyi gε.

¹⁰ Bee to be jienyi bee kwee gε kfuu chi kwe yi Jiso segechii, wu le kinche ki Jiso tanlo ki dūunyi tε yi ye yese le.

¹¹ No bee chee, bee to be nyu gεh jwe wu kwe le segechii nje Jiso, wu le kinche ki Jiso dūunyi yi ye yese yi tanlo yi kwe le.

¹² Noo, bee mo bee kwee kwe, geenε kwe yese yinε too nyu bε kinche fε bεη le.

¹³ Bee le be leese fitele yi Nyo le no muh mu gε lese wu mo wu san le,

“Nle mbεηη fε njεme”,

bee tε bεηη fε bee jεme.

¹⁴ Bee kee lo le wuwεε wù gè bvusε Tada wese besabεη wù Jiso Kletu yi kwe le, lé wu gè wu bvūsε tε besabεη ba le bε Jiso yi kwe le, wu jo bee mo bεη tε wu gεηη wu gεε a wu fwe.

¹⁵ Mwεε munε munchii kooshi nje bεη, wu le no kinηonε ki Nyo fede ki gεεne fε bamii ba duude wese le, kiyone ki bamii nyaa fε Nyo le blise mbεηηse gεεne fε Nyo le.

Mwεε mù ba yεde mu le fede lo

¹⁶ Le fiεε fi shén kwee gè bee gε. Mo no ye yese chinε bvuge yi gεεne yi kage nε, muntele mwesa kuuse mu tuu gεh lo munfεη aju achii.

¹⁷ Baηε ba shige banε ba bee yεne yi kife kī shige kinε le, le ba seese nyu bvujonε bvù baan bvù kage gε fε bee le bvù tanlo muh gε ka wu bege gε.

¹⁸ Noo, bee baan leese gε fiesa bvufee yi mwεε mù ba yεde mu le gε. Bee leese nyu yi mù ba yεde gε le, nje mwεε mù besabεη yεde mu le, le mu fede lo, geenε mù besabεη yεde gε, le mu kage gε.

5

Ye yifiη yi bee le be kεme fεwe

¹ Besabεη kee le ba saayi lo chun yi le ye yese yi besebεη chee yu fεkuu fεnε, tu besabεη kεme yeh fε Nyo le yi ba jone gε bε chiaan gε. Yiyε le yeh yi fεwe, nyu yi kage gε.

² No besabəŋ le fəne məese besabəŋ tune, nje besabəŋ beede baan le ba jii ye yi fəwe yee ye yese besabəŋ le nje njú.

³ Le ge nyú sege ba jii wa ye yee yi ye yese besabəŋ le, besabəŋ ge ka bee nyú ye yi yese ge.

⁴ No besabəŋ baan bee chee chuŋ yine le, banɛ ba besabəŋ yene bo gee besabəŋ tune lo baan. Ge nyu le besabəŋ goone le ba baaye njú chiɛ yi le ye yese ba jii nyu yi fəwe ge. Besabəŋ goone le ba jii nyu yi fəwe ye yese besabəŋ le, wu le kinche ki kage ge mi lo ye yese chine yi tanlo yi kwe.

⁵ Nyo le wu seese besabəŋ ki bee kəme fiɛ fiɛ. Wu le wu baa sa besabəŋ le nyu Kiyo ki Yuude.

⁶ Noo, bee mo bee nyu segechii bee kee fiɛ fiɛ bee mane ge. Bee kee le no bee chee yi won kfune le yi ye chine le, bee le je yi ndefe le fe Tada le.

⁷ Bee gee mwɛ nje fitele fi bee leese yi Nyo le, ge nyu nje bee yede wu le ge.

⁸ Bee le nje bee mane fiɛ seŋ, fi jonɛ chuule le bee chine lo ye chine le, bee geŋ bee nyume wa besa ba Tada fe la che le.

⁹ Noo, kene le bee le besa bo fe la che le, kene bee baan fene, fiɛ fi bee jiiŋe le le, bee gee geh ki wu yúge njon.

¹⁰ Bəŋ kəe le besabəŋ bachii keme ki bee leŋ fwe a Kletu wu sá besabəŋ, wu le muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa kəme nlaŋe wu fiɛ fi wu gə gee yi ye chine le, kene le fi jonɛ kene fi befe.

Ləme chi gee bamii naji mwɛ be Nyo

¹¹ No bee kee fiɛ fi le ki bee fáane Tada, bee mo bee mon ki bee gə bamii kuse. Nyo kee bamii ba le bee chuule. Nkwaji le bəŋ te kee chuule a muntele mwena le bamii ba le bee.

¹² No bee jeme ne ge nyu le bee goone ki bee ka be kaase bee duunyi bikwɛ biesa bəŋ le ge. Bee nyaa geh nyu je bəŋ le ki bəŋ cháase ye be bee, wu le tanlo bəŋ kəme fiɛ fi tanlo bəŋ chvúu bamii ba bəŋse ye yi kijuse ki mu le be mwɛ mu bo yede a bamii jii, nyume ge mu fe muntele muboo le ge.

¹³ Ne le le bikwɛ jienyi bee, tu bi jienyi nje Nyo. Ne le le bi ləme fo, tu bi ləme geh nje bəŋ.

¹⁴ Fiɛ fi gee bee geene fwe be fiɛ fi bee gee le kinɔŋe ki Kletu keme fe besabəŋ le. Bee gee noo nje bee le bee bəŋ le muh wu mumwaa gə be wu kwe fe bamii le bachii, fi mo fi nyume le bamii bayu bachii le bo kwe wa te.

¹⁵ Wu gə kwe fe bamii bachii le wu le keefe bobaa ba chee, ka bo ché nje bikwɛ biboo ge. Geene, le bo ché wa nje wɛ muh wu gə kwe wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le nje bo.

¹⁶ Noo, kege məese geene lo fwe ge bee ka jiiŋe muh be je yi muh wu won ge. Bee ne chi jiiŋe Kletu nyu be je yi muh wu won, ge bee baan be ka be jiiŋe wu məese a yiyee je le ge.

¹⁷ Fiɛ fi nyume le le, ne muh le wu taashe wa be Kletu, tu wu le wa muh wu fweŋ. Mwɛ mu kege munchii le mu fe wa, mwɛ munchii tu wa mu munɛŋ.

¹⁸ Fine fichii gee Nyo wu gə kaase wu jo besabəŋ yi ye le wu naje mwɛ besabəŋ be wu, fede yi Kletu le. Wu le wu nya bee ləme ki bee gee bamii naji mwɛ be Nyo.

¹⁹ Fi le le, le yi Kletu le wu Nyo gə naje mwɛ be bamii ba yi won kfune le, le bo tu be wu. Wu baan ge wu ngode finte fi bimbefe biboo ge, wu mo wu nya ntun wu naje wune chiaŋ yese le, le bee téede bamii le.

²⁰ Bee mo bee nyu fene yi kijuse ki Kletu le, Nyo fede yi ye yese le wu lege bamii. Noo bee kude chiaŋ fe bəŋ le a jee chi Kletu le le bəŋ káase məese bəŋ naje mwɛ bena Nyo.

²¹ Le nje besabenj ba wu wù Nyo gè ge Kletu wù gè kee ge kimbefè gè, ja wu tu kimbefè, wu le besabenj tû chaan a Nyo jii nje wu.

6

Banɔe ba Bol wù mwa ntun wu Jiso Kletu gè yene

¹ No bee lene yi kintaashe le besa Nyo, bee mo kude chiaanj te fe benj le le keefe benj fê fitefe fi jonje fi Nyo keme fe benj le ge fi lese achiji gè.

² Nyo gè bee wu jeme le,

“Kife kî chuule gè to ki koje, nnya bintun wo le.

Juu chi mbvuse gè koje me mbvuse wo.”

Benj jîne benj yêñ, meese le kife kî chuule, chine le juu chi mbvuse.

³ Gè bee gee lo fiɛɛ fi tanlo fi banje je yi muh mu gè. Bee gee noo wu le keefe ba gè ba yêñ jiale chimi yi leme chesa le gè.

⁴ Geenɛ, bee le be dunye fiesa bikweɛ biesa a jé le yichii le bee le bamii ba leme ba Nyo. Bee le bee dunye je yi bee kaane shén baan yi banɔe ba bee yede le, be sege mwɛɛ teeme mo sege je nyume gè yu gè.

⁵ Bee ka be dunye te no bo sunje bee, be no bo leese bee yéh yi ncha le, bo ka shîñshi banɔe besa bo. Bee to bee kfuune ye yi leme le, bee jade bee che antanj bee lefe gè, be ja kife kimi le bee tu bee kwee jên.

⁶ Bee duunyi te a je yi kinche kesa kî yuude le, be no bee kee fiɛɛ kune Nyo, mo no bee kaane shén, be no bee keme muntele mù njonje fe bamii le. Bee chee bee bii no Kiyo kî Yuude duunyi bee le, bee konje bamii be kinjonje kinchiɛɛ.

⁷ Bee to bee jeme geh nyu njeme wù nchiɛɛ, bee gee mwɛɛ a bvunɔa bvu Nyo le. Bee to bee jiji kinche kî chaan le kî nyume nje mwɛɛ mu jên mu a kibo kinchiɛɛ le be mu a kibo kinjonjo le.

⁸ Bee to bee duunyi te bamii ba le bee, kenɛ bamii ngvuune bee, kenɛ bo ngvuune gè, kenɛ bo jeme mwɛɛ mù mbefe kune bee kenɛ bo jeme nyu mù njonje. Bamii to bo jode bee le bee le bamii ba kinlele, geenɛ bee nyu bamii ba nchiɛɛ.

⁹ Bamii to bo jade bo nyu nje bo kee gè bee gè, geenɛ bo kee bee chuule. Bee jade bee yene le bee le wa banɔfusa, geenɛ benj jîne benj yêñ, bee le geh yu. Bamii to bo ja bo nyaa nge bee le, geenɛ bo yuuyi gè bee gè.

¹⁰ Bee to bee nyu nje bamii ba le yii yii, geenɛ bee lanje geh ye segechii, bee nyume nje bamii ba fuude, geenɛ bee gee bamii ba duude tuu bamii ba kwa le. Bee to bee nyume ne nje gè bee keme fiɛɛ gè, geenɛ bee keme mwɛɛ munchii.

¹¹ Bamii ba Kolen, bee le bee jeme wa benj le, bee baan nyile gè fiɛɛ gè. Bee le bee gwenye te muntele mwesa bee gee mu yese fe benj le.

¹² Bee baan banɔe gè muntele mwesa fe benj le gè. Banje benj mwena fe bee le.

¹³ Njeme benj le nje boon ban le benj gè geh yeenyeɛɛ no bee ge fe benj le, benj gwênɛ te muntele mwena fe bee le.

Keefe muh wu mbeme shûu kika ba muh wù le gè muh mbeme gè

¹⁴ Keefe benj shûu kika ba le gè ba mbeme gè. Tanlo fiɛɛ fi chaan be fi befe jienye neɛ fe mu nyume yi fiɛɛ le fimimia? N'yule be kijibe tanlo keme kintaashe?

¹⁵ Tanlo Kletu be Belial* bo nyume jwe wu mumwaa? Fiɛɛ fi taashi muh wu mbeme gè muh wù le gè muh wu mbeme gè le la?

* **6:15** Belial wune a jé yi Glek le, le le Satan.

16 Yeh yi kintanyε ki Nyo tanlo yi keme la ki yi gε be munyo mu yi wonj kfunε le? Beη kεe le besabeη le yeh yi kintanyε yi Nyo yi keme kinche. Fine fιεε le no Nyo gε jεme le,

“Nlé ngε nchée yi bo le, njienyi a bo ntenεε.

Nlé ngε nyūme Nyo wuboo,

bo nyume bamii baη.”

17 Noo, Tada duu le,

“Beη bú a bo antenεε, beη nyūme yeye a bo le.

Keefe beη kún fιεε fi nyieη le gε,

mε mo nfiη beη.

18 Nlé ngε nyūme chiji wene,

beη nyume boon baη ba bilenεε mo ba bikese.

Fine jεme Tada wú Keme Bvunja Bvuchii.”

7

1 Nsáa yan yi shén, no Nyo le wu nya banka banε besabeη le nε, bee mo be chūge fιεε fichii fi cheηe be ye yese besebeη mo kiyo kesa besebeη. Besabeη yūde bee gεne bee mēεε no besabeη chee yi nfaan wú wu Nyo le.

Bol yu njon no bamii ba Kolenj gε kuse muntele muboo le

2 Beη gεε kijuse a muntele mwεna le fε bee le. Gε bee nyu bee jiaa fιεε fε muh le gε. Gε bee nyu bee lεε bε muh gε, gε bee fide muh mu gε.

3 Gε njεme nε le nsage lo beη nsuune nsa gε. Nle njεme wa beη le le beη le shén yese, mo nyu ki bee kwé kεnε ki bee nyūme yu, tu besabeη le gεh yi kintaashe le.

4 Nle ngεε fitele fian yi ye yene le baan. Nkeme kinchiaase ye baan kune beη. Fitele fian le nyiegee baan kune beη. Yi banεe bachii ba bee yεne le, n'yuge gεh nyu njon.

5 Mo no bee gε lese wonj wu Masεdonia le, bee gε baan keme gε nfufe shén gε. Bee gε keme banεe bimbe bichii. Bamii goone jwe besa bo, bee ka keme nfaan a muntele mwesa le.

6 Geenε, Nyo wú jiεεε muntele mu bamii ba le yi yii le, gε jiεεε muntele mwesa bε nto wú Taytu gε to.

7 Gε mε gεh nto we maa wu gε jiεεε muntele mwesa gε. Gε bee tε je yí beη gε jiεεε fitele fie yu. Wu gε sεeη bee le le beη goone baan ki beη yēη mεne, beη tu beη keme yii fε bikwεε biena le, mo no beη kwaji baan kune mε. No n'yu noo, nka n'yuge lo njon baan.

8 Mo nε nyu le nwa wu ngε nsan fε beη le wεε gε ge beη tu beη nyume yii yii, tu gε fi fuunεε mε gε. Geenε, fi gε fuunεε gεh mε, nje n'yede le nwa wan wuyu gε ge beη nyume yii yii. Geenε, beη gε bee yii yii gεh yi kife le nε shige.

9 Ntu n'yuge njon mεεε, nyume gεh le nje beη gεh bee yii yii gε. Le nje yii yine yi gε ge beη kuse muntele mwεna. Beη gε keme yii nyu a je yí Nyo goone le. Noo, bee gε baan gε gε fιεε fimi fi befe fε beη le gε.

10 Nε muh keme yii a je yí Nyo goone le, tu fi lé fi gε wu kuse fitele fie. Fine fιεε tó nyu bε mbvuse fε wu le, fi too gεh nyu bε fιεε fi wu fuunεε ye yi fi le gε. Geenε, muh keme yii a je yí bamii ba yi wonj kfunε le, tu yi lé yi gε yi tó nyu bε kwe.

11 Beη yēη fιεε fi yii yí le yi Nyo goone le yi to yu fε beη le. Beη yēη no beη le beη jo mwεε a je yí tεeme le. Beη yēη tε no beη le beη ge fιεε fichii ki fi dúnye le gε beη keme kibo fε fιεε fi befe fiyu le gε. Beη yēη no fιεε fiyu le fi toonyε beη. Beη yēη nfaan wú beη keme. Beη yēη shén yí baan yí beη keme ki beη yēη

mene. Benj yêñ shén yí benj keme ki benj gè fiée fi kooji. Benj yêñ tɛ kfuu chi ngɛ wù benj le benj nya muh wuyu wù ge jiale le. Yi fiée le fichii benj le benj dunye lo le ge benj keme kibo fɛ fiée fiyu le ge.

¹² Noo, mo no ngɛ nsanj nwa wɛɛ fɛ benj le, ge ngɛ nsanj nje muh wù gè ge jiale ge, kenɛ muh wù bo gè ge jiale wu le ge. Ngɛ nsanj wu le tanlo benj dúnɛ fɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna le a Nyo jii kfuu chi shén yí benj keme fɛ bee le.

¹³ Noo, finɛ fiée le fi ge shén tu yi jìɛ bee.

Ki bisɛ yi shén yese yí le yi jìɛ le, bee ka yuge njon baan nje njon wù Taytu yuge nje benj bachii, le benj ge fitefe fie nyu yi nyiɛge le.

¹⁴ Ngɛ chiaase wa ye nje benj Taytu le, benj gè baan choose ge mɛ ge. Kinchiaase ye ki bee gè shee be chiaase ye nje benj Taytu le ki duunyi le le kinchiɛɛ. Le geh yɛɛnyɛɛ no fiée fichii fi bee gè shee bee jɛme benj le, nyu tɛ nchiɛɛ.

¹⁵ Wu wù Taytu to wu kwaji benj bachii no benj gè yuge wu le, bɛ no benj gè fi wu bɛ nfaan, benj shiɲshi, wu kɔɲɛ benj wu fede lo.

¹⁶ Mɛ tɛ n'yuge njon nje nle ngɛɛ bvufɛɛ bwan yi ye yene le ngɛɛ mɛɛ.

8

Ntefɛ no tanlo bamii ba mbɛmɛ nyáa nnya bamii bamu le

¹ Boon ba bwe wese, bee goone le benj keɛ fiée fi nfii wu Nyo le wu ge fɛ bintaashe bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bi kimbe kɪ Masɛdonia le.

² Banje ba tɛmɛ le bo mon wa bo baan. Geenɛ njon wù baan wù bo keme le wu ge bo gwenye chiaan yiboo yichii ki bo nya bamii bamu le mo ba le yi kifufe kɪ baan le.

³ Fiée fi tanlo nsɛɛ le le, le bo ba gè kwaje le bo lé bo nyá nnya no bvunga bvuboo le. Bo doo bo nyaa, bo nya bo fɛɛ no bo gè bee ki bo nya.

⁴ Bo gè lɛge wese le bee nyá geh bo je ki bo lée kibo fɛ lɛme chinɛ le ki bo tóon bamii ba le ba Nyo Judia.

⁵ Bo gè ge a je yi bee gè kwaji ge le tanlo bo ge le ge. Bo gè ya bo nya bikwɛɛ biboo Tada le, bo mo bo nya tɛ bee le no Nyo goone.

⁶ Noo, bee mo bee lɛge Taytu le no wu gè kɛ wa lɛme chinɛ a benj ntɛɛɛ, wu mo wu gɛɛn bɛ chi fwe wu fi benj, wu mɛɛ lɛme chi nfii chinɛ.

⁷ Benj kee ki benj gè mwɛɛ munchii nɛ chuule, mwɛɛ mu a kimbe ki mbɛmɛ le, mu a kimbe ki njɛme le, mu a kimbe ki bvufɛ le, mu a kimbe kɪ benj gɛɛ shén chuule ki ge fiée, mo mu a kimbe ki kinjɔɲɛ kena fɛ bee le. No benj kee noo, benj mó benj yêñ le benj le benj gwɛnyɛ chiaan yene yi lɛme chi nfii chinɛ chuule.

⁸ Gɛ njɛmɛ nɛ nyaa nyu nchi ge. Mone lo ki n'yêñ le kinjɔɲɛ kena tɛ le kinchiɛɛ, mbege bɛ shén yí chuule yi bamii bamu keme ki bo ge fiée.

⁹ Benj kee wa fitefe fi jonɛ fi Tada wese besabenj wu Jiso Kletu gè keme. Mo no wu gè bee muh wu bvukuge wu ja wu tu muh kifufe nje benj, wu le kifufe kɛ gè benj tu bamii ba bvukuge.

¹⁰ Yi saaka wù kune nya yinɛ, ngoone ki nyá wan ntefɛ. Fi le chuule le benj ba gè kɛ kilun ki chi fe wa le ki benj gè fiée, ya nyume geh ki benj gè fiée maa ge, benj gè bee tɛ bamii ba gè kɛ bo keme shén yí chuule ki benj gè fiée.

¹¹ Benj mo benj gɛɛn yu fwe benj mɛɛ lɛme chiyu, wu le benj doo benj mɛɛɛ no bvunga bwena le, fi jɛnyɛ kika kimimia bɛ shén yí chuule yi benj keme ki benj gè fiée yu.

¹² Bɛŋ kɛɛ lɛ muh kɛmɛ shɛŋ ki wu nyâ, tu Nyo le wu fi nnya ye wu bii fiɛɛ fi mwɛdɛ nya le, wu ya bii gɛ nyu yi fiɛɛ fi muh baan kɛmɛ gɛ le.

¹³ Gɛ njɛmɛ nɛ lɛ bɛŋ doo bɛŋ nyaa ki bɛŋ fih bamii bamu bɛŋ tu bɛŋ kwe lo gɛ. Le fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ gɛ bimbe bichii kɛmɛ yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ.

¹⁴ No bɛŋ kɛmɛ mwɛɛ mɛɛsɛ mu fuushi lo, bamii bamu fuge, tanlo bɛŋ fi bo. Nɛ bo doo bo kɛmɛ tɛ mu fuushi lo sege kɛɛ, bɛŋ fuge, bo fi bɛŋ. Noo bimbe bichii mo bi kɛmɛ yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ.

¹⁵ Le no ba le ba sanj lɛ,
 “Muh wù gɛ banyɛ baan,
 gɛ baan kɛmɛ gɛh baan gɛ.
 Muh wù gɛ banyɛ shige,
 gɛ baan kɛmɛ gɛh shige gɛ.”

Bol tunj Taytu Kolenj

¹⁶ Nyaa kiyone Nyo wù ge Taytu kɛmɛ shɛŋ yì chuule fɛ bɛŋ le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ nje no nkɛmɛ.

¹⁷ Wu baan bɛɛŋ gɛ ki wu tó a bɛŋ le gɛh nje bee le be lɛgɛ wu gɛ. Wu too a bɛŋ le a kwajɛ wù le we le, no wu gɛ kɛmɛ wa shɛŋ chuule nɛ baan fɛ bɛŋ le.

¹⁸ Bee tune wu bɛ mwa bwe wese besabɛŋ wù ba kee wu antɛnɛɛ a bintaasɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le bichii yi saaka wù jonje wù wu jienyi wu feeji le.

¹⁹ Gɛ mɛ gɛh fiɛɛ fi kune wu gɛ. Wu le tɛ muh wù bintaasɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le bi baa lɛ wu jienyi besa bo no bee jienyi bee gee lɛmɛ chi kune nfih chinɛ. Lɛmɛ chinɛ le chi gɛ bamii nyâa mbɛɛŋsɛ Tada le kibɛɛ, bɛ ki chi dûnye le bee kɛmɛ shɛŋ ki bee fih bamii bamu.

²⁰ Bee goone lɛ keefɛ fiɛɛ nyù yu fi muh mu gɛ wu sâgɛ bee yi fi le kune nnya yì baan yìne yì bee lɛne yì le gɛ.

²¹ Bee mone nɛ wesee ki bee gɛ nyume fiɛɛ fi le chuule ya mɛ gɛh a Tada jii maa gɛ. Bee mone ki bee gɛ fi le tɛ chuule a bamii jii.

²² Bee tune tɛ mwa bwe wese besabɛŋ wumu bɛ bo wu bee le be monj wa wù kinjane wesee yi mwɛɛ le wesee, bee yɛŋ lɛ wu kɛmɛ shɛŋ ki wu gɛɛ mwɛɛ. Wu le mɛsɛ wu kɛmɛ shɛŋ yì baan fɛ bɛŋ le, nje wu le wu gɛɛ fitele yi ye yene le baan.

²³ Muh nje Taytu le muh wù besa wu jienyi kika kimimia, nyu tɛ muh wù besa wu lɛne yi fiɛɛ le fimimia fɛ bɛŋ le. Doo tu fɛ boonj ba bwe wese besabɛŋ bamu baa le, le bamii ba ntunj ba bintaasɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ, bo gee ngvune gɛɛne fɛ Kletu le.

²⁴ Noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ dûnye kinjonje kena fɛ bo le nɛ waan, wu le bintaasɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ yɛŋ lɛ ye yi bee to be chiaase kune bɛŋ le yì kooji.

9

Nyo konje muh wù nyaa bɛ kinlanje

¹ Gɛ nkɛŋ ki nka nshɛɛ nsânje lo fɛ bɛŋ le kune lɛmɛ chinɛ ki ntoonj bamii ba le ba Nyo Judia gɛ.

² Nkeɛ lo lɛ bɛŋ kɛmɛ wa kinjonje ki bɛŋ tóonj bo. Nyu fiɛɛ fiyu fi nchiaase ye yu bɛ bamii ba Masɛdonia kune bɛŋ, njɛmɛ lɛ bɛŋ ba kimbe kɛ Akɛya bɛŋ gɛ seese wa kilunj baan lo ki bɛŋ tóonj, kinjonje kɛ bɛŋ kɛmɛ ki bɛŋ nyâ mo ki gɛ tɛ muntele mo bamii ba duude a bo ntɛnɛɛ ja we.

³ Geenɛ, ntune boonj ba bwe wese besabɛŋ banɛ fɛ bɛŋ le wu lɛ keefɛ ye yì bee chiaase kune bɛŋ yi saaka wunɛ le bú lɛ le yì achiji gɛ. Ntune bo wu lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ sɛɛsɛ no ngɛ jɛmɛ lɛ bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ gɛ bɛŋ nyûmɛ.

⁴ Fuge noo, fi ge fi kooshe le besa bamii ba Masedonia bamu ja bo to bo yeh ben baan a seese ge, kinchoose kiyu nyu nee fe bee le, fede munchii fe ben ba bee chi geede bvufee yi ye yene le?

⁵ Le fi ee fi ge nkawaje le le fishan nlege boon ba bwe wese besaben ban le bo sa fwe bo to ben seese nnya yi baan yine kife baan, yi ben ge ka ki ben nya. Noo nnya yiyu mo yi nyu no ben ge seese wa le le nnya yi ben nyaa yi be kinjonje kena, nyu ge le ba kane lo ben ge.

⁶ Ben ntane le muh wu Boone shige, to wu gweje shige, muh wu Boone wese, to wu gweje te wese.

⁷ Muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa ben le keme ki wu nya no wu le wu kwaje fe fitele fie le, wu nyaa wu chiide ge lo ye ge kene wu nyaa nje ba kane lo wu ge. Ben kee le Nyo kome muh wu nyaa be kinlanje.

⁸ Nyo tanlo wu nya ben be mwee munchii wu ge mu fuushi lo, wu le ben keme fi ee fichii segechii fi kooji ben le bachii, ben mo ben gee chilame chi jone chichii yu chuule.

⁹ Fi le no ba le ba san le,

“Wu le wu chvu lo nnya bamii ba kifufe le.

Gee che chi chaan me geh chi nyume yu segechii.”

¹⁰ Nyo wu nyaa ngo muh wee le be mwee munjile bo jii, le wu ge wu nya te wu ka wu bise ngo yi mwee mwena, wu ge kinche kena ki chaan to be ngweje wu duude lo.

¹¹ Nyo le wu ge wu nya te ben be bvukuge je le yichii ki wu ge ben gweenyi chiaan yene chuule bamii bamu le, wu le bamii nyaa kiyone Nyo le sege bo keme nnya yine chiaan yese le.

¹² Ge leme chi jone chine chi ben lene too geh nyu be mwee mu bamii ba le ba Nyo goone maa ge, chi too te be kiyone fe Nyo le je le wese.

¹³ Leme chine le chi dunye bamii ba le ben, bamii mo bo tume mankun ma Nyo yi nyu wu ben yuge saaka wu jone wu kune Kletu wu ben toone le. Ba le ba ge ba tume te mankun ma Nyo no ben le ben gwenye chiaan yene fe bo le mo fe bamii bamu le bachii.

¹⁴ Bo le bo ge bo buune fe ben le, muntele muboo nyu yi ye yene le ne baan, nje nfii wu Nyo wu le yi ye yene wu kuge baan.

¹⁵ Besaben nya kiyone Nyo le yi nnya ye yi baan yi tanlo muh ge seen no yi le ge.

10

Ge cha Nyo Bol le wu nyu mwa ntun wu Jiso Kletu

¹ Me wu Bol kibe, nkude lo chiaan ben le yi kimbone be nyiegee wu Kletu le. Le me wu ba duu le nge ndoo nyume kimbe kimi le njeme fi ee fi teeme lo, nto a ben jii, me mo mbo.

² Nlege lo ben le sege nge nto, keefe ben ge nj njeme fi ee fi teeme lo besaben no me tanlo njeme besa bamii ba kwaji le bee gee mwee bee bii nyu nkawaje wu bamii ba yi won kfun le ge.

³ Le nchieen le bee chee yi won kfun le, geen ge bee ya tune jen yese bee bii no bamii ba yi won kfun le tune ge.

⁴ Ge mwee mu bee tune jen yese yu nyu mu yi won kfun le ge. Mwee mu bee tune jen yese yu keme bvunga bv jade fe Nyo le, ki mu bvushi manjuu ma teeme yu.

⁵ Bee to be jode mwεε mu jεη le munε bee bvuuushi bintεenyε bi bamii tεenyi yu, bee shiishi kinchiaase ye kichii kɪ banjε le keefε bamii kee Nyo gε, bee soo tε banjkwaɛ ba bamii yu, bee gee bo yuge wa nyu Kletu le.

⁶ Sege bεη dunyε le bεη yuge wa nyu Kletu le bε muntele mwεna munchii, bee mo be nyā nge muh wuchii wu tεεme kikwεε Kletu le.

⁷ Bεη jɪnε bεη yēn fīε fi le a bεη jii! Nε muh wù kee nchiεεη le wu le muh wu Kletu, wu kēε le no wu le muh wu Kletu, le geh tε no bee le.

⁸ Mo nja ntu nchiaase ye nfede shige nje bvunɔa bu bee kεme bu Tada nya, gε bvuya nyu bu kooode mε gε. Bvunɔa bvunε le ki bu joonj lo nyu gε ki bu sá gε.

⁹ Gε ngoone le fi duunyi nε nje mbεεnse lo bεη bε banjwa banj gε.

¹⁰ Njeme nε nje bamii bamu jade bo tu bo jeme kune mε bo duu le, “Wu to wu sanjε banjwa ba jiji bo ka tεeme, geene sege wu to a bamii jii wu mo wu tu wεε. Gε njεmε we to wu kooode fīε le gε.”

¹¹ Bobaa bamii kēε le fīε fi bee jεme a banjwa le sege bee ya fo gε, bee lé be gε fi sege bee to.

¹² Gε bee mone ki bee bēji ye, kεnε ki bee fege bikwεε biεsa bε bamii bamu baa ba sεnjε bε de yiboo fīε fi le bo gε. No bo fege bikwεε biboo le lεbolεbo, bo beji tε ye yiboo lεbolεbo, fi duunyi le gε bo kee fīε gε.

¹³ Fiesa le le gè bee chiaase ye bee fede kijwee gε. Bee chiaase ye nyu yi kijwee ki Nyo le wu nya chiaaŋ yese le ki bee lēŋ bee tō be bū fε bεη le.

¹⁴ Gε bee danse kijwee no bee too be bude fε bεη le gε. Bee gè bee bamii ba fwe ki be jienyε bε saaka wù joŋe wu kune Kletu, too bude fε bεη le.

¹⁵ Gε bee chiaase ye bee fede kijwee gε. Fi le le gè bee chiaase ye yi lεme chi bamii bamu gee le gε. Geene fīε fi bee jiiŋe fwe bee kee le le no mbεmε wene kuu wu gεene fwe, le geh no lεme chesa a bεη ntenεε le chi kúu chi gεene fwe chuule.

¹⁶ Noo bee mo bee fē lo a bεη le le bee fēεji saaka wù joŋe wu gεene bimbe bimi le, ya nyu gε le bee chiaase ye bε lεme chi ba le ba lεŋ wa kijuse ki muh mu le gε.

¹⁷ Fi mo fi nyume no ba sanj a Nwa wu Nyo le le, “Muh doo wu chiaase ye, wu chiaase ye nyume yi fīε fi ge Tada le.”

¹⁸ Gε nyu muh wu duunyi kikwεε ke le wu le muh wù kooji wu mo nyu muh wù kooji a Tada jii gε. Le muh wu Tada yεde le wu le wu koje, le wù kooji a wu jii.

11

Bol bε bamii ba mbiane le bo le boon ba ntunj ba jiso

¹ Nlege le bεη chīnε njεme njεmε wu kiyun nε shige. Kii, bεη chīnε gε lo!

² Nkεme kin'yεε ajii bε bεη nyu ki Nyo. Bεη le fε mεne nje ngoonj kwεse wù baan wuchile, wù nle nka ki nge nnya wu jwεnse wu mumwaa wù le Kletu.

³ Geene, nfaane le yεεnyεεŋ no yo gè wεεnε yi lεε bε Iff, le ba nyu ba sáayε tε bvufee bwena bεη chīnε je yī nchiεεŋ bε yī yuude yī bεη bii Kletu le.

⁴ Njeme nε nje bεη kaanyi geh lo fīεε fichii. Nε muh ja wu to wu feeji kune Jiso wumu yeye nje le wù bee gè feeji bεη le sεŋ, kεnε kiyo kimi yeye nyume gε ki bεη gè fi a Nyo le sεŋ, kεnε kune saaka wù joŋe wumu yeye nje le wù bεη gè fi a bee le sεŋ, tu bεη le bεη káanyi geh lo.

⁵ Gε nkwaɛ le bamii baa ba bεη tεŋε le bako ba boon ba ntunj ba Jiso kuge lo bo fede mε gε.

⁶ Mo nyu le ne nkee ge njeme wu ba yeyi lo n'eyee le ge, tu ge mo nyu le ge nkee fi ee kune Nyo ge. Fine le fi ee fi bee le be dunye wa ben le a je le yichii mo yi mwee le munchii.

⁷ No nge nto nfeei saaka wu jone wu Nyo ben le achiji nje ben laane me sen, fi nyume le nge ngee nyu kimbefe ki nshiishe kikwee kan noo wu le mbeense nyu fe ben le?

⁸ Tanjo ndu le nge nsonje nyu kinson a bintaashe bi bamii ba mbeme bimi le, no nge nfii nfii a bo le, nlene nyu fe ben le.

⁹ Sege nge bee besaben, nge baan ngee ge bvujije bvumu yi muh le ben le ge, ge nge nkeme ntañ wu fi ee ge. Boon ba bwe wese besaben ba ge to Masedonia ge nya fi ee fichii fi nge ngoone. Noo yi fi ee le fichii nge nfan ki ngee bvujije yi ye yene le. Le geh no nle nge nfanee noo.

¹⁰ No nchiene wu Kletu le yi ye yan le, ge muh nyu yu bimbe bine bi Akeya le wu tanjo wu ban jwe wan yi fi ee fi nchiaase ye yi fi le ge.

¹¹ Nge nfanee nfii a ben le noo nje la? Le nje ge nkonje ben ge? Nkonje ben ne chuule Nyo kee noo.

¹² Fi ee fi ngee, nle me geh ngee, wu le nchine bikaa bi bamii baa bo goone ki bo chuunyi le bo le yeenyeen besa bo yi fi ee fi bo chiaase ye yi fi le.

¹³ Ge bamii bayu baa nyu boon ba ntun ba Kletu ba nchiene ge. Bo le bamii ba leme ba kinlele. Bo tseyi Kletu fe jii le bo le boon be ba ntun.

¹⁴ Ge fine fi ee nyu fi ee fi kingha ge. Mo Satan be kikwee ke to wu teye fi ee fe jii le wu le nchenda wu n'yu.

¹⁵ Noo, ge nyu fi ee fi jwe wu yune le sege bamii be ba leme le fi ee te ye bo chuunyi nje bamii ba yeyi bamii no kinche ki chaan keme ki ki nyu ge. Kimese kiboo le ki nyume geh yeenyeen no gee chiboo le.

Bol tu wu chiaase ye kune banje ba wu ge yene

¹⁶ Nka biise le keefe muh jo me le nle kiyun ge. Geene ne ben mo jode me le nle kiyun, ben mo ben chine wu le njeme te njeme wu kinchiaase ye shige nje kiyun.

¹⁷ Fi ee fi njeme kune fi nchiaase ye yi fi le nfaane ge, le njeme ge be bvunga bu Tada ge. Njeme nyu nje kiyun.

¹⁸ No bamii wese chiaase ye a je yi bamii ba yi won kfun le, tu nle nchiaase te yan ye.

¹⁹ Njeme ne nje ben fii biyun be kinlanye ben nyu bamii ba keme bvufee!

²⁰ Ben le ben chine le bamii jode ben, ben tuu nfa yiboo, bo jii chiaa yene le, bo beene ye yene le, bo chiaase ye, bo nyuse be ben.

²¹ Nkeme ki njeme be bvuya le bee ge bee fiesa baweye bee gee ge noo ge!

Geene ne fi ee le yu fi muh mone ki wu chiaase ye yi fi le, tu me te nle mone kinchiaase te ye yi fi ee le. Mbaan njeme fine nje kiyun.

²² Ne bamii bayu le Ba'ibulu, tu me te le wumu. Bo le bamii ba Ishwala, tu me te le geh wumu. Bo le bamii ba kfuu chi Ablaham le, tu me te le geh wumu.

²³ Ne bo le bamii ba lene Kletu le, tu me nfede lo bo yi fi ee le. (Njeme fine nje muh wu jede.) Nle nleñ wa nfe lo bo, ngeen ncha nfe bo, ba sun wa me kingane ki duude le, kwe fe wa a me we kingane le kingane le.

²⁴ Nle nfi wa banwan nyu bankfuu chiaa yi Bajuu le kingane kiteñ, nsuun wu kimimia fuge ngwan wu mumwaa fe bu mbaanye.

²⁵ Baluma le bo sun wa me kingane kintede be bimban, bamii bamu tume me be ata kingane kimimia. Fitima le fi saaye wa be me kingane kintede, nche wa a joo yi baan le mbu nshe yo.

²⁶ Nle njiɛnyɛ wa baan, mbone kwe yi a joo le, mbone ki nkwe chiaaŋ yi bachon le, mbone tɛ ki nkwe chiaaŋ yi bamii baŋ ba won le, nka mbone ki nkwe chiaaŋ yi bitun le, mbone ki nkwe alaantɛŋ, nka mbone ki nkwe nchvuun, mbone ki nkwe a joo yi baan le, mbone tɛ ki nkwe chiaaŋ yi bamii ba mbiane le bo le boon ba bwɛɛŋ yi Kletu le.

²⁷ Nle nleŋ wa baan, mbunyɛ. Nle nche wa wesee nlefe gɛ. Nle nche wa jɛŋ mo ki nkɛmɛ joo yi mɛ mu sɛŋ. Nle nche wa kingane ki duude le nkɛmɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fijile gɛ, nche fii le nkɛmɛ gɛ nju yi njii gɛ.

²⁸ Ki nka taa fo yi mwɛɛ mumu le, nle akuu a bvuijɛ aju achii nje baŋkwaje ba nkɛmɛ fɛ bintaashe bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le bichii.

²⁹ Muh doo wu wɛɛyi, tu nlɛ n'yũge tɛ n'wɛɛyɛ. Nɛ muh ge lɛ muh ge kimbefɛ, tu fi le fi sãase mɛ baan.

³⁰ Mo nɛ le lɛ nkɛmɛ kinchiaase ye, nchiaase nyu yi mwɛɛ mù duunyi lɛ mɛ n'wɛɛyi lo.

³¹ Nyo wù le Nyo mo Chiji Tada wù Jiso wù n'yuuse le fɛ wu le segechii wu kage gɛ, wu kee le gɛ mɛ mbiane lo gɛ.

³² Gɛ bee sege ngɛ bee Damasku, muh wù gɛ sage akuu a Nfon Alɛta wu jɛmɛ bamii le lɛ bo chɛɛne jwe wu kitan wu kilantɛŋ kiyu le ki bo koo mɛ.

³³ Geenɛ bamii gɛ jo mɛ bo leesɛ a nkaa le, bo bvuse fɛ nto wu yeh le bo shiishe akfuun, fɛ ntɛsɛ mbu chiaaŋ ye le.

12

Mwɛɛ nje bifile bɛ mù Tada gɛ duunyi Bol le

¹ Nkɛmɛ ki nchɛaase geh ye ngɛɛne yu fwe mo maaɛ nyu gɛ fo gɛ. Nlɛ ngɛɛŋ fwe yi mwɛɛ nje bifile bɛ mwɛɛ mu nyile le mù Tada gɛ duunyi mɛne.

² Nkee muh wu Kletu wumu wù Nyo gɛ chufɛ wu bɛɛŋ bɛ wu won wù fɛwe wù bilɛŋ bitɛde le.* Abɛŋ le wa bilun yuufe ncho binɛh no fi gɛ kooshe. (Kɛnɛ wu gɛ bɛɛne bɛ ye, kɛnɛ wu gɛ bee gɛ bɛ ye gɛ, tu gɛ nkee gɛ. Kee geh Nyo maa.)

³ Ngoone ki nka bisɛ lɛ, nkee wuwɛɛ muh, (Kɛnɛ wu gɛ bɛɛŋ fo bɛ ye, kɛnɛ nyu gɛ bɛ ye gɛ, tu nkee gɛ. Kee geh Nyo maa.)

⁴ Nyo gɛ chufɛ wu wu bɛɛŋ fɛ kijusɛ kɛ jone ki Nyo le, wu yu mwɛɛ mù tanlo muh gɛ sɛɛŋ gɛ. Mumwɛɛ le mwɛɛ mù ba baan nya gɛ bvunga lɛ muh wu wun jɛmɛ gɛ.

⁵ Le muh nje wɛɛ wù tanlo nchɛaase ye bɛ wu. Gɛ tanlo nchɛaase ye bɛ kikwɛɛ kan gɛ, fede geh lɛ nchiaase ye kune kiwɛɛyɛ kan.

⁶ Mo nɛ nyu le ngoone ki nchɛaase ye kune kikwɛɛ kan, tu gɛ mɛ nyu kiyun gɛ, nje fiɛɛ fi njɛmɛ le nchɛɛŋ. Geenɛ nle nfan ki nge fiɛɛ fiyu wu lɛ keefɛ muh mu ja wu kwãji yeye kune mɛ fede fiɛɛ fi wu yɛne yi ye yan le bɛ fi wu yuge a mɛne gɛ.

⁷ Geenɛ, ki ge lɛ keefɛ nja mbɛɛŋsɛ ye baan kune mwɛɛ mu kingha munɛ mù Nyo gɛ duunyi mɛne, wu gɛ bɛ wu tun kfuu chi mbian yimi yi boonyi ye yan le. Mbian yinɛ gɛ bee nchɛndaa wu Satan wu fiinɛ bɛ mɛ, wu lɛ keefɛ ngɛ njá nchɛaase ye baan gɛ.

⁸ Ngɛ mbuunɛ kune fiɛɛ fiyu Tada mbu kingane kintɛde nlɛgɛ lɛ wu chiaase fiɛɛ fiyu yi ye yan le.

⁹ Geenɛ wu chvuut mɛne lɛ, “Nfii wan wu nle nya wo le, le wu kojɛ wo le, nje bvunga bwan to bu lene yi muh le gɛɛne mɛɛsɛ sege wu wɛɛyi.” Noo

* 12:2 Bajuu gɛ kɛmɛ mbɛmɛ lɛ fɛwe le bilɛŋ bitɛde.

nle n'yuge njon nka nchiaase ye kune kiwεεye kan nfese lo wu le bvunga buvu Kletu tanlo buvu lene yi ye yan le.

¹⁰ Fi mo fi nyu le n'yuge njon be kiwεεye kan mo banchun ba bamii naanyi me yu mo banje ba n'yede mo bikaa bi bamii boone a me jin be banje ba bii mene nje Kletu. N'yuge njon noo nje sege n'wεεyi, tu sege kee me mo nteeme.

Kinjonje ki Bol gε keme fe kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme ki Kolenj le

¹¹ Nle nja wa ntu kiyun! Geene ge ben fe ntu noo. Le ben ba be keme ki ben duuny muh wu le me. Mo no mbaan nyu ge fiee ge, ge fi mo nyu le bamii baa ba tene bikwεε biboo le bako ba boon ba ntun ba jiso mo kuge bo fede me ge.

¹² Mwεε mu duuny bvunga buvu Nyo be bingha bi mwεε mo mwεε mu jwe wu yune nge nkaan shen baan me mo ngee mu aben ntenee. Mune le banjinje ba duuny le muh le nchieen nchieen mwa ntun wu Kletu.

¹³ Fiee fi nge ngee fe bintaashe bi bamii ba mbeme bamu le nsheshi ben, fede le nge mbaan ngee ge bvujije bvumu yi ye yene le le ben fii me, le la? Ben ndaaye jiale chan fo fene!

¹⁴ Ne me wune, nseese wa ki nto a ben le yi kinjane kintede le. Ge me nyu nge nto nyu be bvujije bvumu fe ben le ge, nje ge ngoone nyu mwεε mwena ge. Ngoone nyu ben. Ngoone nyu ben nje ge nyu boon ba keme ki bo geede mwεε bachiji baboo be ba bwee baboo le ge. To geede nyu bachiji boon be ba bwe boon mwεε boon baboo le.

¹⁵ Nle nge n'yuge njon baan ki chene be fiee fichii fi nke me fe ben le be ki nnyā mo kikwεε kan nje ben. Ne njonje ben baan, ben tu ben kome me shige nee?

¹⁶ Ben le ben yen nchieen le nge mbaan ngee ge bvujije yi ye yene le ge. Geene bamii tu bo duu le nge weene nlee ben be chimbian.

¹⁷ Le le muh mu a bamii ba nge ntun fe ben le, ge lee be ben a jee chan le?

¹⁸ Nge nlege Taytu le wu to fe ben le, nka ntun mwa bwe wese besaben wee le be wu to. Taytu ge lee be ben sege wu ge too? Besa wu ge baan ge ge mwεε yi kwaje le wu mumwaa bee jienye yi kikaa le kimimia ge?

¹⁹ Segemu ben kwaji le no bee me geh bee jeme ne le bee goone ki bee taanyi lo jwe wese a ben fwe. Bee jeme nyu nje bamii ba Kletu ba le a Nyo fwe. Nsāa yese yi shen, fiee fichii fi bee gee fe ben le bee gee le ben kuu lo.

²⁰ Nfaane le tanlo nge njā nto n'yen ben nyu ge no ngoone le ben nyūme ge, ben te yen n'ya nyume ge te no ben goone le me nyūme ge. Nfaane le tanlo nge njā nto yen bamii waade waa, bo ghege kinghe, bo keme shen yi toonye, bo beede geh nyu de yiboo, bo chene be ajee a bamii, bo kunse kinjunge, bo beense ye yi achiji, bo keme kinjenge.

²¹ Nfaane le nle nge ndoo nka nto, Nyo wan ge bvuya kōode me, be le nge nyūme be yii nje bamii ba chi gee bimbefε nje nyien be kinche ki nyien yi kinjanj mo kinjikuu, bo baa baan yu a chine ge.

13

Bol jeme bamii ba gε gee bimbefε le le bo yēne

¹ Fine le wa kinjane kintede kan ki nlé ntó fe ben le. Nwa wu Nyo duu le, "Ne muh some wo tu ba le ba gōon bamii bafεε kene batade, bo bεe jin yi nsa wuyu."

² Gε bee sege nge to a ben le yi nto wan wu kinjane kinfεe le, nge bee njeme bamii ba gε chee kinche ki befe le le, bo yēne. Nka njeme bo le mεese be bamii bachii, mo no mbaan ge a ben jii ge le, ben yēne, nje kife ki nlé nge nka ntó nge nkōo yii be muh ge.

³ No beŋ goone le ngê fiεε fi duunyi le jeme Kletu beŋ le fede yi ye yaŋ le, tu nlé ngê. Ge nyu le wu wεεyi lo ki wu nyá nge beŋ le ge. Wu keme bvunga a beŋ nteŋεε.

⁴ Le nchiεεŋ le ba gè ta wu yi kintaŋ le wu wεεyi. Geenε mεεse wu le yu a bvunga bvú Nyo le. No bee le be taashε be wu bee wεεyi ge tε nje no wu gεh wεεyi. Geenε a bvunga bvú Nyo le, bee lé bee chée besa wu bee lene beŋ le.

⁵ Beŋ jīŋε bikwεε biεna beŋ yēŋ laa beŋ le yi mbεmε le la. Beŋ mōŋ nyu bikwεε biεna. Ge beŋ yede le Jiso Kletu le yi ye yene le ge? Wu le yi ye yene le, fεne baŋ nyu ge le beŋ le beŋ moŋ bikwεε biεna beŋ yēŋ le beŋ le beŋ gwe.

⁶ Nkee le beŋ le beŋ yēŋ lo le bee baŋ gwe ge.

⁷ Bee buune Nyo le keefe beŋ já ge bēŋ ge fiεε fi kooji ge. Ge bee goone le bamii yede le bee le bee fe wa mmoŋ wuyu ge. Geenε bee buune nyu le beŋ gēε nyu fiεε fi kooji mo no bee duunyi le bee le bee gwe wa mmoŋ wuyu.

⁸ Ge taŋlo bee gēε lo fiεε fimi fi baaji nchiεεŋ ge. Bee gee gεh nyu fiεε fi toone lo nchiεεŋ.

⁹ Doo nyume sege bee wεεyi beŋ tεεme, bee mo be yuge njoŋ baŋ. Buune chesa le le beŋ kú beŋ gēεŋ beŋ mēse.

¹⁰ Le fiεε fi nsanje mwεε mune fε beŋ le mbaaŋ fε nto, sege nto, ge nkεme ki njó bvunga bvú Tada nya mene nāse lo ye yene le ge. Bvunga bvune le bvú wu nya le njóone lo beŋ yu, ya nyu ge ki nsá lo beŋ ge.

N'yεε wu Bol wu fεkimεε

¹¹ Ki mε mεse boonj ba bwεεŋ, n'yεεse beŋ le le ba shεε wa. Beŋ sēεse bikwεε biεna, beŋ yú ntefe yaŋ, beŋ nyúme jwe wu mumwaa, beŋ chée yi nyiεgee le, noo Nyo wu kinjkonε be nyiεgee mo wu nyú bena bo.

¹² Beŋ yēse bikwεε biεna le beŋ shīŋε a nshiŋε wu bamii ba Nyo le.

¹³ Bamii ba le ba Nyo bachii yēεse beŋ le be kinjkonε.

¹⁴ Fitele fi joŋε fi Tada Jiso Kletu, be kinjkonε ki Nyo, mo kintaashe ki Kiyo ki Yuude ki nyúme bena bo bachii.

Nwa wù Bol gè sanj fε kintaashε ki Galëshianj le

Fieε fi le a Nwa wu Galëshianj wunε le

Gè bee sege bo gè kε ki bo feeji saaka wù jonε kune Jiso, bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε fii wa saaka wuyu wunε, bamii bamu ja bo kε bo too bε n'yeyε wù le le bo kême ki bo gêde banchi ba Musε bachii, fede munchii ki bo chvûse bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε yeh fε bo tu bo nyûme bamii ba Kletu ba nchiεεn nchiεεn.

Nwa wunε wù Bol gè sanj fε bamii ba Galëshianj le gè bee ki wu tēεn bvufee bvuboo bvu kâase bvu tû yi fieε fi kooji le. No wu le mwa wu ntunj wu Jiso noo, wu mo wu saanje wu gεεne fwe wu duunyi chuule le Nyo jode muh le wu le jiale sεn a wu jii nyû nje fitele fi wu leese yi Kletu le.

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

1:1-10 Fεnjεε

1:11-2:21 Bvunga bvu Bol nje mwa ntunj wu Jiso Kletu

3:1-4:31 Bol jemε kune saaka wù jonε mo banchi

5:1-6:10 Bamii ba le ba Kletu le bo bu wa yi bvunfa le bo yuge wa nyu Kiyo ki Yuude le

6:11-18 Kimεε

¹ Nwa wunε sanj mε wù Bol, mwa ntunj wu Jiso Kletu. Gε mε nyu mwa ntunj wù tunj muh wu wunj gε kenε nya muh bvunga mεne gε. Gè tunj Jiso Kletu bε Nyo wù Chiji wù gè bvuse wu yi kwe le.

² Mε bε boonj ba bwee wene ba mbεmε bachii ba le fεnε besa bo yεese bεn bintaashe bi bamii ba mbεmε bi wonj wù Galëshianj le.

³ Nyo wù Chiji wese besabεn bε Tada Jiso Kletu dûnyε fitele fi jonε fε bεn le, bo ka bo nyâ bεn bε muntele mù nyiεgee.

⁴ Jiso Kletu le wu wù gè nya kikwεε ke nje himbefε biεsa wu le wu bvûse besabεn chiaanj yi wonj wu kimbefε kî mεεse kinε le. Finε le no Nyo wù le Nyo mo Chiji wese besabεn gè seese.

⁵ Bvukugε bvuchii le kεme wu segechii bvù kage gε. Fi nyûme noo.

Saaka wù jonε kune Jiso Kletu mε geh wu mumwaa

⁶ Jwe yune lo mε le geh mεεse mεεse nε bεn ja wa bεn baa jinj Nyo wù gè tεnε bεn nje fitele fi jonε fi Kletu kεme fε bεn le, bεn tu bεn bii nyu saaka wù jonε wumu le yeye.

⁷ Gε nyu le saaka wù jonε wumu le yu yeye gε. Fi le geh lo le bamii bamu goone ki bo fiise bvufee bwena, bo chênjε bε saaka wù jonε kune Kletu.

⁸ Mε mo njεmε le kenε nyu nchendaa wu Nyo wumu wù fεwe wù feeji saaka wumu yeye bεn le nje le wεε wù bee gè feeji bεn le sεn, mwεde tûu lonj!

⁹ No bee gè jemε wa nka tuu fo ki njême le, nε muh ja wu feeji saaka wumu wù yeye nje le wεε wù bεn gè fi sεn, mwεde tûu le lonj!

¹⁰ Bεn kwaji le ngoone le bêεnjse bamii mε noo, le bêεnjse Nyo le? Noo, le bεn kwaji le ngoone ki ngêe le bamii yûge njon le? Nε bee le ngoone ki ngêe le bamii yûge nyu njon, ngε nyû muh wu lεme wu Kletu gε.

Saaka wù jonε wu Bol gè feeji gè dunyi Kletu wu le

¹¹ Boonj ba bwεεn, ngoone le bεn kêε le saaka wù jonε wu Nyo wù ngè feeji bεn le gè bee fieε fi gε bu a muh wu wunj le gε.

¹² Gε ngε n'yu jwe wu muh le gε, gε nyu muh wù gè yeyε mε yu gε. Gè dunyi Jiso Kletu mεne.

¹³ Njεme nε nje bεη gè bee bεη yu wa no kinche kan gè shee ki nyume sege ngè mbaan mbii mbεmε wese wu Bajuu le. Ngè shee mboone bikaa a je yī befe le a bintaashe bi bamii ba mbεmε ba Nyo jin ngoone ki nchijε lo bi.

¹⁴ Ngè ngεene fwe yi mbεmε wese wu Bajuu le nfede lo kighan kan antenεε a bamii besa, nfiee lo wese yi kinche ki wonj ki bachiji besa le.

¹⁵ Geenε Nyo gè baa wa mε wu gεε mbaan a bwεεη shεη. Fitele fie fi jonε fi wu gè dunyε mεne ge wu tεεη mε.

¹⁶ Wu gè dunyε Mwa ye mεne no wu gè goone, wu le njienyi nfēēji kune wu bamii ba le gε Bajuu le gε. No wu gè dunyε noo, ngε nka mbiide fiεε muh wu wuj le gε.

¹⁷ Ngè mbaan bεεη gε tε Yelusalem ki n'yēη bamii ba gè bee wa boon ba ntun ba Jiso a mε fwe le gε. Ngè nja ngεεη fian nyu Alebia, nja yo nkaase ntu jin Damasku.

¹⁸ Lε to nyu ajin a bilun bitede mbεεη Yelusalem lε besa Bitā kēε ye yese. No ngè mbεnε, besa wu che aju yuufe ncho atεη.

¹⁹ Ngè mbaan nka yεη gε muh mu ngoo yi boon ba ntun ba Jiso le fede Jεm wù mwa bwε Tada wese besabεη wù Jiso le gε.

²⁰ Fieε fi nsanε finε le nchiεεη, Nyo kee lε gε mbiane lo gε.

²¹ Gè bee kife kimu le, nja ngεεη bimbe bi Silia bε bi Silisia le.

²² Segekeε gè bee bintaashe bi bamii ba Kletu bi kimbe kī Judia le gε kee wa mε ajii gε.

²³ Bo gè yuge geh lo bamii jεme lε, “Muh wεε wù chi boone bikaa a besabεη jin jienyi wa mεεse wu feeji lε bamii lēese muntele yi Kletu le, nyu fiεε fi wu chi shee wu goone lε wu chijε lo.”

²⁴ Lε bo yu noo bo tu bo tume mankur ma Nyo yi fiεε fi wu gε fε mεne.

2

Boon ba ntun ba Jiso toon saaka wu Nyo wù Bol gè feeji

¹ Gè bee ajin a bilun yuufe ncho bineh, nka mbεεη Yelusalem besa Banaba. Sege ngè mbεene, njo Taytu.

² Ngè mbεene kife kinε le, dunyi Nyo lε mbēεη. No ngè mbεnε, n'yεη bamii ba bo gè kee bo lε le bikwεε, besa bo kεηse yo, ngiise saaka wù jonε wu Nyo wù ngè feeji bamii ba le gε Bajuu le gε a bo jii. Ngè gee noo wu lε keefe lεme chī ngε lεη wa bε chī mbaan nlene lēse achiji gε.

³ Lε bo yu noo, bo gε ka bo lēme lε ba chvuu Taytu yeh wù besa wu gè bee mo no wu gè bee muh wu Baglek gε.

⁴ Gè baan nyu gε nje bamii bamu ba gè mbiane lε bo le bamii ba mbεmε gε, ba gè wεnε bo lee fε bee gè bee fo, tu bo gè baan gε bε njεme ki bo lee fifiεε le gε. Bamii bamu banε gè to njε bantunkee ki bo keeyε no bee gee wa mwεε yase yase bee le be taashe besa ba Kletu Jiso. Bo mo bo goone ki bo kāase bo chvū bee bvunfa le.

⁵ Bee fan ki bee bēεη lo mo fiεε fi bo gè too bε fi le, mo shige. Bee gè gee noo wu lε bee goone ki be gēε kinchiεεη kī le ki saaka wù jonε wu Nyo wunε fε bεη le.

⁶ Bamii baa ba bo gè kee lε le bikwεε, bo gè baan taa gε fiεε yi fiεε fi ngè feeji le gε. (Kεnε bo gè bee la, kεnε la, tu gε fifiεε kεme fiεε fε mεne gε, nje gε Nyo duunyi yeye yeye gε.)

⁷ Geene, bo tu bo yer le bo le bo nya saaka wù jone wu Nyo chiaaŋ yaŋ le, le nfèeji bamii ba le ge Bajuu le ge, yeeŋyeeŋ no bo le bo nya Bita le, le wu fèeji Bajuu le.

⁸ Fi le le Nyo wù gè nya bvunŋa Bita le le wu lène lème chine nje mwa wu ntun fè Bajuu le, le geh wu wù gè nya mene le nlène nje mwa wu ntun fè bamii ba le ge Bajuu le ge.

⁹ Le bo doo bo yer je yi Nyo le wu baa me yu, jem be Bita mo Jon ba bo gè kee le le chikfu chi bamii ba mbeme, bo mo bo nya kibo besa Banaba le ki bo dūnye le besa bo lene yi fìe le fimimia. Besa bo mo bee beŋ le bee gèŋ bee lène fè bamii ba le ge Bajuu le ge, bo lène fè Bajuu le.

¹⁰ Fìe fi ba gè jeme gè bee geh le bee tâne Bajuu ba kifufe. Fìe nyu fìe fi ngè nkoŋe baan ki ngèe.

Bol sa Bita Antiok

¹¹ Gè bee kife kimi le, Bita ja wu to Antiok, nsa wu a wu jii nje wu gè ge jiale baan.

¹² Fi le le wu gè ya wu to wu jii mwèe be bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge, wu nyienŋe ge. Bamii bamu ba jem gè tun doo bo to, wu mo wu ke wu chiide ye jin, wu ja wu ga, wu ge ka wu jii mwèe be bo ge. Wu gè gasè noo nje wu gè faane ngoo yi gè lème geh le ba keme ki ba chvuse muh wù le ge muh wu Bajuu ge yeh fè mwèe nyù muh wu Kletu.

¹³ No wu ge noo bamii ba mbeme bamu ba gè bee Bajuu mo bo bege be gee che chiyu chi wu jeme yeye wu gee yeye. Mo Banaba kibee mo wu jin wu bi te gee chiboo chiyu le.

¹⁴ Ndooyen le ge gee chiboo bii nchiŋ nchiŋ no saaka wù jone wù kune Kletu duunyì ge, me mo njeme Bita le a bo bachii jii le, “Wo le muh wu Bajuu, wo chee wa nje muh wù le ge muh wu Bajuu ge, wo goone ki wo kàane bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge ki bo chée nje Bajuu, nee?”

¹⁵ Ngè njeme Bita le noo nyu nchiŋ le besa bo le boon ba won wu Bajuu. Ge bee nyume bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge ba bo yene le le bamii ba befe ge.

¹⁶ Geene bee kee geh le ge Nyo jode muh le wu le jiale ŋe nje wu geede banchi ge. Wu jode nje wu le wu leesè fite le yi Jiso Kletu le. Mo bee Bajuu kibee le be leesè te fite le yi Kletu Jiso le wu le bee nyume jiale ŋe a Nyo jii nyume ge nje bee geede banchi ge. Fi le le ge muh wù geede banchi, Nyo nyume wu yù wu jó wu le wu le jiale ŋe ge.

¹⁷ Ne bee mone ki be nyù jiale ŋe a Nyo jii nje bee le bamii ba Kletu, bamii ka tu yene geh le bee le bamii ba befe nje ge bee geede banchi ba Bajuu ge, tu fi le le Kletu toone kimbefe? Ge fi nyu noo ge mbeŋ.

¹⁸ Ne nja nka nke njoone je yi banchi nyu fìe fi ngè nsaaye wa, tu fìfìe duunyì le nle muh wù ngode lo nchi.

¹⁹ Fìe fi le, le le a kimbe ki banchi le, nle wa nkfusa, nyu banchi ba yuuyi me, nkwe, wu le nchêe wa no Nyo goone.

²⁰ Tanlo ndu le ba le ba ta wa me yi kintaan le, nkwe besa Kletu. Ge kinche ki nkeme meese ka nyume kan ge. Chee wa Kletu yi ye yaŋ le. Kinche ki nkeme meese yi ye yaŋ le, le nje fite le fi nleese yi Mwa Nyo le. Wu gè dunye kinŋonŋe fè mene wu nya kikwèe ke ki wu kwè nje me.

²¹ Ge tanlo nfan fite le fi jone fi Nyo ki wu bvuse bamii ge. Ne le le tanlo muh nyù jiale ŋe a Nyo jii nje wu geede banchi, tu kwe yi Kletu gè bee achiji.

3

Kune banchi be no ba lèese fite le yi Kletu le

¹ O ooo bamii ba Galeshian, beɲ le la biyun nɛ? Muh le wu non loɲ beɲ le? Le geh beɲ ba ba le ba naje wa waan no ba gɛ ta Jiso Kletu yi kintaan le beɲ yeɲ fi chuunyi andanandan?

² Ngoone ki mbiih fiese fimimia beɲ le. Kiyo ki Nyo gɛ to yi ye yene le nje beɲ gɛ gee no banchi duu noo nje beɲ gɛ beɲ fiese fi beɲ gɛ yu wa le la?

³ Beɲ le la biyun nɛ? Beɲ kɛ fiese bɛ Kiyo ki Nyo, beɲ tu nyu wa meese le beɲ le beɲ mɛse nyu bɛ bvunga bwena?

⁴ Beɲ le beɲ yeɲ banɛ baan achiji? Gɛ n'yene le le achiji gɛ.

⁵ Nyo nyaa Kiyo ke beɲ le wu ka gee bingha bi mwɛɛ a beɲ ntenɛɛ nje la? Wu gee noo nje beɲ geɛde banchi kɛnɛ le le nje beɲ le beɲ yu wa saaka wu kune Kletu beɲ beɲ wu le?

⁶ Le no ba san kune Abraham a Nwa wu Nyo le le,
“Wu gɛ beɲ Nyo le,
Nyo mo wu jo wu le wu le muh wu chaan.”

⁷ Beɲ yeɲ la le le bamii ba leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le, le bo ba le kfuu chi Abraham kibɛɛ.

⁸ Nwa wu Nyo gɛ yu wa wu dunye baan lo le Nyo le wu gɛ wu jɔ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ bo nyume jiale sɛɲ a wu jii nje fitele fi bo le bo leesɛ yi ye ye le. Nwa wu Nyo mo wu feje saaka wu jone wunɛ Abraham le baan lo wu duu le, “Nyo le wu gɛ wu non kimbone yi bitun le bichii bi yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛɲ le nje wo.”

⁹ Noo, fi mo fi nyu le bamii ba leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le, Nyo le wu non kimbone yi bo le no wu gɛ non te kimbone yi Abraham wu gɛ leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le.

¹⁰ Bamii bachii ba yede le tanlo bo nyu jiale sɛɲ a Nyo jii nje bo geɛde banchi, bo tuude nyu loɲ yi bikwɛɛ biboo le, nje ba le ba san le,
“Muh wuchii wu chee gɛ no ba san a Nwa wu banchi le gɛ,
wu gee gɛ no banchi bachii goone gɛ,
tu wu tuude loɲ yi kikwɛɛ ke le.”

¹¹ Fi mo fi duunyi waan le gɛ tanlo Nyo jɔ muh le wu le jiale sɛɲ nje mwɛde geɛde banchi gɛ. Le fiese fi ba le ba san le,
“Le geh muh wu Nyo le wu jo le wu le jiale sɛɲ nje fitele fi wu lese yi ye ye le, le wu wu le wu kɛmɛ kinche.”

¹² Gɛ banchi kɛmɛ fiese fi bo gɛ bɛ nleese fitele yi Nyo le gɛ. Fi tu nyu le, “Muh wu geɛde banchi le wu chɛɛ wu bii geh nyu bo le.”

¹³ Kletu gɛ be wu suun besabɛɲ chiaan yi loɲ wu banchi gɛ to bɛ wu le. Wu gɛ tuu baloɲ besa yi kikwɛɛ ke le, nyu no ba san le,
“Loɲ le yi muh wu ba le ba shɛɲshɛ yi kite le.”

¹⁴ Wu gɛ ge noo, wu le kimbone ki Nyo gɛ nya wa Abraham le ki tɔ tɛ bɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ nje Kletu Jiso, wu le besabɛɲ ba leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le kɛmɛ tɛ Kiyo ki Nyo ki wu gɛ ka wa.

Gɛ banchi tanlo bo kuse nka wu Nyo gɛ

¹⁵ Boon ba bwɛɲ, besabɛɲ jɔ mbeje yi mwɛɛ mu bamii to bo gee aju achii. Nɛ bamii le bo seese wa fiese bo ji leh, tu gɛ tanlo muh ka wu kuse kɛnɛ wu taa fiese fo gɛ.

¹⁶ Kune banɛa ba Nyo ba wu gɛ ka fɛ Abraham bɛ mwa wu le wu gɛ wu bu a kfuu che le. Ba baan san gɛ le, “Ba le fɛ boon bo le bo gɛ bo bu a kfuu che le gɛ.” Fiese duunyi le gɛ nyu fɛ bamii le weseɛ gɛ. Fi duunyi le fi jɛme kune mwa wu munwaa, mwa wunɛ le Kletu.

¹⁷ Fiese fi ngoone ki ndu le le, Nyo gɛ bee wu ge nka wunɛ, bilun gɛ fe gii yinɛ bɛ kicho mbaanshe (430) fɛ wu nyɔ banchi. No fi le noo, gɛ tanlo banchi ba gɛ

to ajiŋ ka bo kûse maŋkaŋ mà Nyo gè gwo fweele, wu le fiεε fi wù gè ka wa lεse achiji gε.

¹⁸ Nε fi fεnε le le muh taŋlo wu kême kimbone kinε nyu gεh sege wu gēde banchi, tu gε ka baan le Nyo gè ka lo bamii yu gε. Geenε, Nyo gè nya Ablaham le wu bii no wu gè ka wu yu.

¹⁹ Fishaŋ fi banchi le la? Ba gè taade banchi ki ba duunyi mwεε mù bamii jiaade kege noo gēne bude sege mwa wunε wù Nyo gè ge ŋka wunε kune wu, lé wu gè wu tó. Nyo mo wu nya banchi baŋε banchenda a be le, bo mo bo nya chiaaŋ yi muh mu le le wu fēese bamii le.

²⁰ Bεŋ kee le nε bamii ja bo seese fiεε muh mu nyu a bo ntεnεε, tu wu le fε bo le bachii. Geenε, Nyo le gεh wu maa*.

²¹ No fi le noo, tu taŋlo nchi ka wu tēnyī fiεε fi Nyo gè ka wa? Gε nyu no fi le noo ge! Nε nchi wumu gè bee yu wu taŋlo wu nyā kinche, tu taŋlo muh nyūme chaan a Nyo jii nje wu gēde banchi nchiεŋ nchiεŋ.

²² Geenε, Nwa wu Nyo duu le muh wuchii le nfwā a bimbe fε kuu. Fi mo fi nyu le ŋka wù Nyo gè ka fε muh wù le wu leesε fitele yi Jiso Kletu le, le gεh wuwεε muh wù leesε fitele yi ye ye le wu le wu kεme.

Banchi gè bee nje ndε mwa

²³ Gè bee fweele Jiso baan a to gε wu le bamii lēese fitele yi ye ye le gε, bamii nyu a banchi kuu bo kaan bo nje bamii ba ncha, bo chiεene gεεŋ bu sege Nyo lé wu gè wu dūnyε Jiso bo le, bo lēese fitele yi ye ye le.

²⁴ Banchi gè bee nje ndε mwa wù gè shee bε bamii wu naji gεεŋ bu sege Kletu gè to, wu le bamii lēese fitele yi ye ye le, fε Nyo jó bo le bo le jiale seŋ a wu jii.

²⁵ No Kletu le wu to wa bamii leesε fitele yi ye ye le, tu gε besabεŋ baan chiaaŋ yi ndε mwa wunε le gε.

²⁶ Bεŋ ba le bεŋ taasε beŋa ba Kletu Jiso, le wa boon ba Nyo bachii nje fitele fi bεŋ leesε yi Kletu le.

²⁷ Bεŋ kēε le muh wuchii wù ba le ba leesε wa a joo, ba taasε bε Kletu, le wu tu wa bε Kletu yi fiεε le fimimia.

²⁸ Gε muh mu ka nyume yeye le wu le muh wu Bajuu kεnε muh wù nyume gε muh Bajuu gε. Gε muh mu ka nyume yeye le wu le nfwā kεnε mwa yeh gε, gε muh mu ka nyume yeye le wu le jwεŋsε kεnε kwese gε. Bεŋ bachii le wa yi fiεε le fimimia yi Kletu Jiso le.

²⁹ No bεŋ le wa bamii ba Kletu noo, tu bεŋ le wa boon ba Ablaham, bεŋ lé bεŋ gé bεŋ kême mwεε mù Nyo gè ka Ablaham yu.

4

¹ Fiεε fi nduu le le, muh nε le ki wu jī bvusε bvū chiji, geenε wu baan mwa wù shige, tu gε yeye nyu yu bε nfwā wu chiji gε, mo nyu wu wù kεme bvusε bvuyū bvuchii.

² Wu lé wu ya wu nyūme bamii bamu jīiŋε fε wu le, bvusε bvuyū nyu chiaaŋ yi bamii bamu le bo jīiŋε fo, gēεŋ bū kife kī chiji seese le.

³ Le gεh no fi le fε besabεŋ le. Gè bee sege besabεŋ gè bee nje boon ba shige, bee nyu nfa yi mwεε mù sage yi won kfunε le.*

⁴ Sege kife kī chuule gè to ki koje, Nyo tun Mwa ye wu to, kwεse boo wu, wu tu wu nyu tε a banchi kuu.

* **3:20** Fεnε fi le a je a je le Nyo le wu mumwaa. mo biyo.

* **4:3** Mwεε mù sage yi won kfunε le taŋlo nyu banchi

⁵ Wu gè to wu le wu sùnj bamii ba le a banchi kuu, Nyo mo wu jó besabən nje boonj be.

⁶ No Nyo jo wa besabən nje boonj be noo, wu mo wu chiinjse Kiyo ki Mwa ye le ki tò a muntele mwesa besabən le. Le ki kî tənje wu le, “Aba,[†] Chii.”

⁷ Fi le le Nyo le wu ge wa le bən baan ge nfa ge. Bən le wa boonj ba yeh. No bən le wa boonj, tu fi le le bən lé bən kème mwèe mù wu gele fe boonj be le.

Bol faane le bamii ba Galëshianj le bo jiaa wa je

⁸ Gè bee fweele sege bən gè baan a kèe ge Nyo ge, bən lene bvunfa chiaanj yi mwèe mù bən gè jode le le banyo nyume ge banyo ge.

⁹ Geene, mée se no bən le bən kèe wa Nyo, kèe le mée se no Nyo le wu kèe wa bən no mbee ki njème, bən jienyi nèe fe bən góone ki bən tūu jin fe banyo ba achiji banè le, ba le nje bo kème bvunga sən. Bən goone ki bən ka bən tūu nfa yi banyo bayu banè le, nje la?

¹⁰ Bən geede yuunj aju a mu le, a mu nyume a baan baan, bən banè kii yimi, bən banè bife bimi yi kilun le, bən banè bilun nje la?

¹¹ Bən gee nè nfaane baan le lème chi nlen a bən ntenèe le chi lè se achiji.

¹² Boonj ba bwèe, nkude lo chiaanj bən le le bən kùse bən nyù nje mē, geh no ngè nkuse mē nyume nje bən, sege bən gè baan a kème ge banchi ge. Bən gè baan ge ge fiè fi befe fe mēne ge.

¹³ Bən kee le fweele sege ngè nfeeji saaka wù jonje wu Nyo bən le gè bee nje ngè nchene lo.

¹⁴ Mo no ngè bee yi kinchen le nē, ki gè bee nje mmonj wu gè to fe bən le, bən gè baan lege ge, kèe bən nyienjse mē ge. Bən ka jode lo mē ye yene le nje nchenda wu Nyo wumu kèe nje Kletu Jiso kibèe.

¹⁵ Bən gè yuge njon bē mē sege kèe, kooshi la mée se? Tanlo njème le nē je gè bee yu ki bən báaye ajii a wene bən nyá mēne, tu bən gè baaye geh lo.

¹⁶ Nle ntu wa muh wu kimbanè fe bən le no nseje nchieen bən le?

¹⁷ Bamii baa goone ki bo dūunyi le bo kème kinjonje fe bən le baan, geene bo goone bən yi fiè le nyù ge fi jonje ge. Bo konje le besabən gá se le bən kème kinjonje nyu fe bo le.

¹⁸ Fi jonje le muh kème kinjonje fe muh le yi fiè fi jonje le. Fine le chuule segechi, nyu ge le sege nle besabən maa ge.

¹⁹ Boonj ban ba le shén yan, nle geh nje mbaan nka nke lo lume chena, n'yej ngè ngèen mbù no kinche ki Kletu le ki nyù ye yene le!

²⁰ Muh jó le mbe mbee besabən mée se, wu le nkùse je yì njeme yu bən le. Fiè fi bən ge fiè le bvufee lè se lo mē.

Yeye yeye wu boonj ba Abraham

²¹ Bən ba goone ki bən nyù a banchi kuu, bən sēen la mē, bən yuge geh fiè fi banchi jeme?

²² Ba le ba san le Abraham gè kème boonj ba bilenjse bafèe, wu gè boo wumu bē kwese wù le nfwa, wu boo wumu bē kwese wù le ge nfwa ge.

²³ Nfwa wunè gè boo mwa geh no ba to ba boyi boonj bachii. Geene kwese wù le ge nfwa ge wèe gè boo we mwa wu bii nka wù Nyo gè fe le.

²⁴ Tanlo besabən jo fiè fine nje mbeje wu fiè. Bikese ba bafèe banè duunyi mankan mā manfèe. Aga wù gè bee nfwa jode kijuse ki mankan mā Nyo gè gwo bē bamii ba Ishwala yi Mbegè wu Sina le. Bamii bachii ba le akuu a mankan mayu le nfa.

[†] 4:6 Aba le a jé yi Alamaik le le Chii.

²⁵ No Aga jode kijuse ki mankan ma yi Mbege wu Sina wu le won wu Alebia le, wu ka wu jode te kijuse ki kilaanteri ki Yelusalemu wu meese le, nje bamii ba a kilaanteri kiyu le bachii le nfa a banchi kuu.

²⁶ Geen bamii ba Yelusalemu wu fewe le ge nyu nfa ge. Wuwee Yelusalemu le bwese besaben.

²⁷ Le fiee fi ba ge san le,
 “Wo wu kwese wu le kaa wu boyi ge, wo laneye.
 Wo wu ge baan a lun ge wa mwa ge, wo kwaase chike.
 Wo kee le boon ba kwese wu ba le ba baa jin wu le,
 bo le bo duude bo fede ba kwese wu le be jwenese.”

²⁸ Noo, boon ba bwene, ben le boon ba Nyo bii no Nyo ge ka yeenyeen no Abraham ge boye Asik bii no Nyo ge ka.

²⁹ Ge bee kife kiyu le, mwa wu ba ge boye no ba boyi boon bachii, tu wu boone bikaa ajin a mwa wu ge nya Kiyo ki Nyo bvunga fe ba boo wu. Le geh te yeenyeen be fiee fi kooshi meese.

³⁰ Ba le ba san a Nwa wu Nyo le kune fiee fine le la? Ba le ba san le,
 “Kun be kwese wu le nfwa be mwa ye bachii,
 nje ge mwa nfwa tanlo wu ga bvush be mwa kwese wu le ge nfwa ge.”

³¹ No fi le noo boon ba bwene, fiee fi njeme fichii duunyi le ge besaben nyu boon ba kwese wu le nfwa ge. Besaben le nyu boon ba kwese wu le ge nfwa ge.

5

Kletu le wu bvuse wa besaben yi bvunfa le

¹ Kletu ge bvuse wa besaben yi bvunfa le. Wu ge bvuse ne, wu le keefe besaben ka be nyume a bvunfa bu banchi kuu ge. Noo, ben mo ben leme ben teeme. Keefe ben ka ben lee akuu a kimbun ki bvunfa le ge.

² Ben yee ben yu fiee fi me wu Bol nle njeme. Ne ben beme lo le ba chvu ben yeh fe ben nyu chaan a Nyo jii, tu fiee fi Kletu ge ge fe ben le le achiji.

³ Nka njeme nchiise le muh wuchii wu le wu bene le ba chvu wu yeh wu kee le wu keme ki wu geede banchi ba Bajuu bachii no bo le.

⁴ Ben bachii ba goone ki ben nyu jiale sen a Nyo jii le nje ben geede banchi, ben kee le ben le ben nga wa bikwee bina be Kletu. Ben le ben bvuse wa ye yene yi mbale wu Nyo bale ben yu le.

⁵ Fe besaben le, fiee fi besaben jine fwe yi fi le, le le Nyo le wu ge wu jo besaben nje bamii ba le chaan a wu jii. Fine le fiee fi Kiyo ki Nyo ki lene yi ye yese besaben le fede yi fitele fi besaben leese yi Kletu le fi ge wa le besaben chlene.

⁶ Ben kee le ne muh le wu taashe wa be Kletu Jiso, wu nyume ba chvu wu yeh kene ba baan chvu ge wu yeh ge, tu geh fifiee keme fiee ki fi ge ge. Fiee fi le fishan le fitele fi wu lese yi Kletu le, wu duunyi yi kinke le.

⁷ Ben chi shee ben gee chuule, ge yeen le ben lu ki ben bli nchiene le?

⁸ Ge nyu Nyo wu ge tenje ben wu tefe ben a yine je le ge.

⁹ Ge ben kwaji ngan wu ba to ba ma le, “Kikuu kimimia chene be nchwa ge?”

¹⁰ Ngeede bvufee yi ye yene le nje Tada le ge ben bii fiee fi bamii bamu jeme le fuge fi jeme me ge. Le muh wee wu chene be bvufee bwena, kene le yeen, le Nyo wu le wu non nje yi ye ye le.

¹¹ Boon ba bwene, ne fi bee le mbaan nfeji le ba chvuse bamii yeh fe bo nyume chaan a Nyo jii, bamii ka bo boone bikaa a me jin nje la? Ne fi bee noo

tu fiε fi nfeeji le Kletu gè kwe yi kintaan le, bamii yuge bo ka banse lo yu, fi ge ka fi nyu yu ge.

¹² Fε bamii baa ba njinse be bvufee bwena, ngoone le ba gèen fwe ba mèse ba bvùushε lo ye yiboo.

¹³ Boon ba bwεn, Nyo gè tεen wa ben wu le keefe ben ka ben nyù nfa yi fiε fimi le ge. Geene, no ben baan ge yi bvunfa le ge, keefe ben mo ben jòde le tanlo ben gèe mwεε mù mbefe no nyan yi ye yene goone ge. Ben lêne lo lεme fε boon ba bwe bena le be kinjonε.

¹⁴ Ben gèe noo nje banchi bachii le bo taasε yi wunε le wu mumwaa le, “Wo kònjε muh wù le mbebe yo le gèh no wo konε kikwεε kuñ.”

¹⁵ Geene, ben nε ja ben tu ben nase lεbenlεben nje bvù, muh goone ki wu lùn wu jì lo mwa bwee, ben yène le keefe ben gè ben já ben chènε be bikwεε biεna ge.

*Gε muh wù chee no Kiyo ki Nyo duunyi
to wu ka wu gee no nyan yi ye goone gε*

¹⁶ Fiε fi njeme le le, ben chée ben bii gèh no Kiyo ki Nyo duunyi ben le, noo ben ge ka ben gèe no nyan yi ye yene goone le ben gèe gε.

¹⁷ Njeme nε nje gε fiε fi nyan yi ye goone to fi chεnse a fi Kiyo ki Nyo goone le ge. Gε fi Kiyo ki Nyo goone tε fi chεnse a fi nyan yi ye goone le ge. Gε mwεε mù munfεε munε tanlo mu nyùme yì fiε le fimimia gε. Nε fiε fi gε tanlo ben gèe fiε fi ben goone gε.

¹⁸ Nε ben chee ben bii nyu no Kiyo ki Nyo duunyi ben le, ben gε ka ben nyù a banchi ba Muse kuu gε.

¹⁹ Mwεε mù mbefe mù nyan yi ye to yi goone gèh bamii maa mu gε. Le ki ba jáne kinjan be ki ba kwáji mwεε kune kinjan mo ki ba chée kinche ki nyien yi kinjan.

²⁰ Ka nyume ki ba bùune banyo ba achiji be ki ba láde kεnε ba flεnε jiaan. Ka nyume ki báne kimbanε, ki ba nase kinase, ki ba ghêge kinghε, ki ba kême shén yì toonyi be fε muh kwáji gèh nyu kikwεε ke. Ka nyume ki ba gáse bamii mo fε muh gá bamii wu keme ke kinchvu.

²¹ Le tε ki ba bène kindon, ki ba múu mbvuun ma kóode be ki bo múu bo yóde, mo ki bo gée mumu mwεε nje munε. Njeme nchiise no ngè njeme wa ben le fweele, le bamii ba gee munε mwεε gε bo nyu bo kême kijuse antenεε a bvunfon bvù Nyo gε.

²² Geene, mwεε mù jade fε Kiyo ki Nyo le, le munε, kinjonε, kilanje, nyiegee, nkanε shén, kingε kì jonε, bvujonε, ki muh lεme yi nchiεn le,

²³ kingε kì bonε, mo ki muh jiji ye ye le. Gε nchi wumu nyume yu wù banε mwεε munε gε.

²⁴ Bamii ba le ba Kletu Jiso le ba ta wa nyan yi ye yiboo be mwεε mù mbefe mù nyan yi ye goone yi kintaan ki Jiso le.

²⁵ No besaben chee mεεse yi bvunga bvù Kiyo ki Nyo le, besaben mo be gèe mwεε bee bíi gèh no Kiyo kiyu duunyi.

²⁶ Keefe besaben cháase ye gε. Keefe besaben gèe muntele befe bamii bamu gε. Keefe besaben bène kindon be bamii bamu gε.

6

Bamii ba Nyo fih bamii bachii

¹ Boon ba bwεn, nε ben ja ben yεn muh mu a ben ntεnεε wu gwe yi kimbebe le, ben ba chee kinche no Kiyo ki Nyo duunyi, ben mòn ki ben téfε wu wu bú

a kimbefe kiyu ntɛŋ. Geenɛ, muh doo wu teefe wu teefe wɛɛ wu yêne le keefe wu tɛ lêe mmonɔŋ le wu gwê gɛ.

² Bɛŋ fliɪ boonɔŋ ba bwe wene bɛ banɔŋ baboo. Nɛ bɛŋ gee noo tu bɛŋ gɛede nchi wu Kletu.

³ Nɛ muh jode kikwɛɛ ke le wu le fiɛɛ, nɛ wu le fiɛɛ sɛŋ, tu wu lɛede gɛh nyu bɛ kikwɛɛ ke.

⁴ Muh wuchii taa gee che, wu yêŋ laa wu gee chuule la. Nɛ wu gee chuule, fɛ wu chaaŋŋ ye fɛ kikwɛɛ ke le. Geenɛ keefe wu fêge kikwɛɛ ke bɛ muh mu gɛ.

⁵ Bɛŋ kêe le muh wuchii kɛme ki wu tɛude we ntɛ.

⁶ Nɛ muh yɛyi muh bɛ jɛ yi Nyo, muh wù ba yɛyi wu gâde mwɛɛ mwe mù nɔŋɔŋ munchii, wu nyâ muh wù yɛyi wu yu.

⁷ Keefe bɛŋ lɛede bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna gɛ. Gɛ Nyo nyu kiyun gɛ. Bɛŋ kêe le fiɛɛ fi muh bone le gɛh fi fi wu lé wu gɛ wu gwêjɛ.

⁸ Nɛ muh bone ye ngo nyu fiɛɛ fi nyan yi ye ye goone, tu wu lé wu gɛ wu gwêjɛ gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fi nyan yi ye ye nyaa, fi le kwe. Nɛ muh bone ye ngo nyu fiɛɛ fi Kiyo ki Nyo goone, tu wu lé wu gɛ wu gwêjɛ kinche kɪ kage gɛ kɪ Kiyo ki Nyo nyaa.

⁹ Noo, keefe besabɛŋ gɛ be wêyi ki be gêe mwɛɛ mù nɔŋɔŋ gɛ, nɛ kife le ki tó ki kôjɛ kɪ bee kɛmɛ ngwɛjɛ wuyɛ fɛ bee baan fwɛɛŋ gɛ.

¹⁰ Fi mo fi nyu le, yi kife le kichii kɪ besabɛŋ kɛme jɛ, bee gêe gɛh mwɛɛ mù nɔŋɔŋ fɛ bamii le bachii tete fɛ bobaa bô le a kfuu chi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le.

Njɛmɛ wù fɛkimɛsɛ

¹¹ Bɛŋ yɛŋ no aji a ɲwa a fɛnɛ le a kuge! San mɛ bɛ kibo kan.

¹² Bamii baa bô kaane le ba chvuse bɛŋ yeh le bo bô goone ki bo chaaŋŋ ye yi mwɛɛ mu nyan yi ye le. Bo gee noo wu le keefe bamii gɛ bo bôone bikaa a bo jɪŋ nɛ fiɛɛ fi bo feeji le Kletu gɛ kwe yi kintaŋ le.

¹³ Mo bamii ba ba le ba chvuu wa bo yeh, gɛ bo gɛede banchi bachii gɛ. Geenɛ bo goone le sege ba chvuu bɛŋ yeh bo mo bo kfũune gvuu le bɛŋ le bɛŋ ge fiɛɛ fi bo goone yi ye yene le.

¹⁴ Geenɛ, fɛ mɛnɛ gɛ mɛ nyu n'yu ntó ɲkfũun gvuu yi fiɛɛ fimi le fuge yi saaka wu le Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu gɛ kwe yi kintaŋ le. Le yi kintaŋ kine le wù mwɛɛ mu yi nshɛŋ le, le mu kwe wa mu gasɛ besa mu, ɲgasɛ tɛ bɛ mu.

¹⁵ Nɛ muh le yu wù ba le ba chvuu wu yeh kɛnɛ ba baan wu yeh chvuu gɛ, tu gɛ fifiɛɛ kɛme fiɛɛ ki fi gɛ gɛ. Fiɛɛ fi le fishan le le, Nyo sêese muh, wu nyũme muh wù fwɛŋ.

¹⁶ Kimbonɛ ki Nyo bɛ yii ye tó fɛ bamii bachii ba bii jɛ yinɛ le, bô le wa bamii ba Ishwala ba Nyo.

¹⁷ Kɛgɛ mɛɛsɛ gɛɛne lo, keefe muh ka wu fũunɛ mɛ gɛ, nɛ banlele ba le yi ye yan le duunyi le nle muh wu Jiso.

¹⁸ Boonɔŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu dũnyɛ fitele fi jɔŋɛ fɛ biyo biɛna le. Fi nyũme noo.

Nwa wù Bol gè san fε kintaashe ki Efesu le Fieε fi le a Nwa wu Efesu wunε le

Nwa wunε gè san Bol wù mwa ntun wu Jiso fε bamii ba mbeme ba a kilaanten kɪ Efesu le. Kikwεε ki fieε fi le a nwa wunε le, le nseese wù Nyo gè seese le wu lé wu gè wu banyε mwεε munchii mù fεwe bε mù fεkuu wu gèε a Jiso kuu. Bol le wu naje no fi gè jienye fε bamii tu yi kintaashe le bε Nyo. Wu le wu dunye no Nyo Tada gè ncha bamii be, wu lεshe bimbefε biboo fede yi Jiso Kletu wù Mwa ye le, bε no wu gè ge njinε we yi bo le wù le Kiyo ki Yuude. Wu le wu tefe bamii ba wu le wu san fε bo le le bo chée kinche kɪ duunyi le bo le bo taashe wa bε Kletu. Bol le wu dunye tε jé le jé le ki bege no kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme le muh wu mumwaa yi Kletu le.

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

1:1-2 Fεηkεε

1:3-3:21 Ntan wù Nyo gè keme fε Kletu le mo fε kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme le

4:1-6:20 Kinche ki bamii ba Kletu ba bafεη

6:21-24 Kimεε

¹ Le mε wù Bol, mwa ntun wu Kletu Jiso yi ηkoη wu Nyo le.

Nsanε nwa wunε fε bamii ba le ba Nyo ba Efesu le, ba keme ba tεeme yi Kletu Jiso le.

² Nyo wù Chiji wese besabεη bε Tada Jiso Kletu dūnye fitele fi jone fε bεη le, bo ka bo nyá bεη bε muntele mù nyiegeε.

Mbuu wù fiih biyo bi bamii ba Kletu

³ Mbεεηse nyūme fε Nyo wù le Nyo wu ka nyume Chiji Tada wese besabεη wù Jiso Kletu le. Wu le wu non besabεη bε kimbone kichii kɪ fiih biyo biεsa kɪ jade manjuu ma fεwe le, no bee le be taashe yi Kletu Jiso le.

⁴ Fε Nyo fε won kfunε gè bee wu cha wa besabεη le besabεη lé be gè be táashe besa ba Kletu, be yūde, bee nyūme jiale sεη a wu jii. Yi kinkoηε ke le,

⁵ wu gè seese wa ki wu gè wu jô besabεη le le boon be fede yi Jiso Kletu le. Wu gè ge noo, wu bii fieε fi jone fε wu le, fi wu gè goone le fi nyūme.

⁶ Gè bee wu le mbεεηse gēne fε wu le yi nya yɪ kuge yɪ wu le wu nya besabεη le achiji fede yi Mwa ye wù le shén ye le.

⁷ Wu gè bee wu suun besabεη chiaaη yi bimbefε le bε kilēmε ki Mwa ye wunε. Fi le le, wu gè bee wu lεshe bimbefε biεsa besabεη, bii kinkoηε kɪ baan kɪ wu gè dunye yi ye yese besabεη le.

⁸ Wu gè doo wu dunye wu dunye lo weseε bee le. Wu gè ge noo bε bvufee bwe bvuchii mo ηkwaje we wuchii.

⁹ Nyo le wu ge wa besabεη kεε fieε fi wu goone fi gè shee fi nyume yi nyile le. Wu fε wu bii fieε fi jone wu le no wu gè seese wa no wu lé wu tó wu gè fede yi Kletu le.

¹⁰ Wu gè seese le sege kife doo ki to ki koje wu banyε mwεε munchii kene mù fεwe, kεne mù fεkuu, wu gèε a Kletu kuu wu nyūme kikwεε kiyu.

¹¹ Nyo gè bee wu cha tε bee ki bee nyūme bamii be yi Kletu le. Wu gè cha no wu gè seese wa baan lo wu bii ηkwaje we le geh yεεηyεεη no wu to wu gee mwεε mwe munchii wu bii ntan wu we le no wu goone.

¹² Fi gè bee noo, wu le bee ba gè bee bamii ba fwe ki bee gɛɛ bvufee yi Kletu le ki bee chée kinche kɪ gée bvukugɛ bvɔ Nyo chũnyɪ, mbɛɛɲsɛ gɛɛne fɛ wu le.

¹³ Bɛɲ tɛ gè taashe yi Kletu le sege bɛɲ gè yu jɛ yɪ nchiɛɛɲ yɪ le saaka wù jɔɲɛ wù too bɛ mbvuse fɛ bɛɲ le. No bɛɲ yu noo, bɛɲ mo bɛɲ leesɛ fiteɛle yi Kletu le, Nyo ge nɲɪɲɛ we yi ye yene le, wù le Kiyo ki Yuude kɪ wu gè ka bamii yu.

¹⁴ Kiyo ki Yuude kinɛ le nshuude wu bvushɛ bvù besabɛɲ lé be kɛmɛ. Besabɛɲ lé be kɛmɛ sege Nyo mɛsɛ wu suuɲ bamii ba le be yi chiaaɲ yi bimbefɛ biboo le. Noo, bvukugɛ bwe chũnyɪ, mbɛɛɲsɛ gɛɛne fɛ wu le.

Bol buune fɛ bamii ba Efesu le

¹⁵ Nle n'yu wa kune fiteɛle fiena fi bɛɲ le bɛɲ leesɛ yi Tada Jiso le, mo kinɲɔɲɛ kɪ bɛɲ kɛmɛ fɛ bamii le bachii ba le ba Nyo. Nɛ fiɛɛ fi ge,

¹⁶ ɲge ndoo mbuune ntu ɲkwaji bɛɲ. ɲge mbaaɲ a nlu gɛ ki nyâa kiyone Nyo le kune bɛɲ a buune chaɲ le gɛ.

¹⁷ Mbuune le Nyo wù le wu Tada wese besabɛɲ wù Jiso Kletu, Nyo wù le Chiji bvukugɛ, wu nyá bɛɲ bɛ Kiyo kɪ lé ki nyá bɛɲ bɛ bvufee, ki gwɛnyɛ ajiɪ a wene ki bɛɲ kɛɛ wu chuule.

¹⁸ ɲka buune le wu yùuse bvufee bwena ki bɛɲ kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi bɛɲ jiɲɛ fwe yi fi le, fi le fi, fi wu gè tɛɲɛ bɛɲ nje fi, bɛɲ ka bɛɲ kɛɛ bvukugɛ bvù baɲ bvɔ bvushɛ bvɔ bamii ba le ba Nyo.

¹⁹ ɲka buune le Nyo gwɛnyɛ bvufee bwena ki bɛɲ kɛɛ bvungɔ bwe bvù fede bvungɔ bvuchii. Le bvungɔ bvù baɲ bvune bvù wu lene yu yi besabɛɲ ba le ba leesɛ fiteɛle yi wu le.

²⁰ Le bvungɔ bvuyɔ bvune bvù wu gè lɛɲ yu fɛ wu bvùsɛ Kletu yi kwe le, wu bɛɛɲsɛ wu, wu shishe a kibo ke kinchiɛɛɲ le won wù fɛwe le.

²¹ Kletu kuge wu fede mwɛɛ mù sage fɛwe munchii mo bvunfon, mo bvungɔ, mo bvukugɛ bvuchii. Wu ka kɛmɛ jee chɪ kuge chɪ fede ajee achii a ba tɛɲɛ bamii yu. Gɛ wu nyu noo geh yi kife kinɛ le maa gɛ. Wu lé wu gé wu nyù noo yi kife kɪ too le tɛ.

²² Nyo le wu gɛɛ mwɛɛ munchii a wu kuu, wu ka wu gɛɛ wu le wu nyùme kikwɛɛ ki fiɛɛ fichii fɛ kintaashe ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le.

²³ Kintaashe ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ kinɛ le ye yi Kletu. Kletu mo wu nyume a wu yisɛ wu koje nje kintaashe kinɛ, nyu wu wù gee le mwɛɛ munchii yiise mu kooji a jé le yichii.

2

Nyo gè taashe besabɛɲ bɛ Kletu wu bvuse yi kwe le

¹ Gè bee fweele, bɛɲ nyu bamii ba gè kwe wa a kiyo le nje banchi ba Nyo ba bɛɲ gè ɲgode mo bimbefɛ biɛna

² bɪ bɛɲ gè chee bɛɲ gee. Bɛɲ gè chee bɛɲ bii nyu jɛ yɪ bamii ba yi won kfunɛ chee yi le, bɛɲ ka bii nfon wu bvungɔ bvɔ yi fii le. Le wu wù le kiyo kɛɛ kɪ lene mɛsɛ yi bamii ba tɛmɛ bikwɛɛ Nyo le.

³ Le geh tɛ no besabɛɲ bachii gè shee be chee. Besabɛɲ gè chee bee gee mwɛɛ mù nyan yi ye yɪ ɲwɛɲɛ goone, bee bii mwɛɛ mù nyan yi ye bɛ baɲkwajɛ besa goone le besabɛɲ gɛɛ le. Besabɛɲ nje bamii ba wuɲ gè bee lo bamii ba shɛɲ tóonyɪ Nyo bɛ bo geh yɛɛɲyɛɛɲ nje no muh wu wuɲ wuchii le.

⁴ Geɛnɛ Nyo wù le wu yisɛ bɛ yi fɛ besabɛɲ le gè koɲ besabɛɲ baɲ,

⁵ Wu taashe besabey be Kletu wu bvuse yi kwe le mo no besabey gè bee be kwe wa nje banchi ba Nyo baa ba bee gè ngode. Nyo gè bvuse bee nyu nje fitele fie fi jone.

⁶ No wu gè taashe besabey be Kletu Jiso wu bvuse bee yi kwe le noo, wu mo wu beejse besa bo wu shiise besa bo yi won wù fewe le.

⁷ Wu gè ge noo wu le ge doo nyume yi kife kî too le, wu dũnye kinjone kî baan kî tanjlo muh ge ka wu beji ge. Fitele fi jone fine le wu dunye wa besabey le yi kinjone ke le fe besabey le fede yi Kletu Jiso le.

⁸ Ben kèe le Nyo gè bvuse ben nyu nje fitele fie fi jone fede yi fitele fi ben gè lees yi Kletu le. Ge fine fie nyu ben ba gè ge ge. Le nnya yi Nyo.

⁹ Ge nyume nje leme chimi chî muh gè len fe wu kême, wu le keefe muh nyume yu wù já wu chîaase ye ge.

¹⁰ Fie fi le, le le besabey le no bee le ne mæese, le Nyo wù len be kibo ke. Wu le wu taashe besabey be Kletu Jiso wu fe besabey tu bamii ba bafen, wu le besabey lene chilame chî jone chî wu gè seese wa baan lo le le chi, chî besabey le be gé be chée bee lene.

Chikfuu chî chifæ le wa muh wu mumwaa yi Kletu le

¹¹ Ben bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge, ben tane fie fi ben gè shee ben nyume fweele. Bajuu ba tene bikwee biboo le, bo le bamii ba ba le ba chvuu bo yeh, ba gè tene ben le ben le bamii ba le binshushu. Nchvuse yeh wune nyu fie fi ba gee nyu yi ye yi muh le be chiaan.

¹² Ben ntane le gè bee segeke, ben keme ge fie ki ben gè be Kletu ge. Ge ben gè bee antene a kingoge kî bamii ba Nyo ba le ba Ishwala ge. Ge ben gè keme fie ki ben gè be mankar mà nka, mà Nyo gè gwo be bo ge. Ben gè bee geh lo fiena yi nshen le fene ben keme ge fie fimi fi ben jiine fwe yi fi le ge, ben kee ge te Nyo ge.

¹³ Geene, yi mæese le ben le ben taashe wa be Kletu Jiso, ben ba gè shee ben nyu je yi ndefe le fe Nyo le, wu le wu jo wa ben wu to be ben mbebe ye le fede yi kileme ki Kletu le.

¹⁴ Le wu wù Kletu kibæ wù to be nyiegee fe besabey le. Wu le wu ge wa Bajuu be bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge tu muh le wu mumwaa. Wu le wu kesæ wa kimbe kî kingaye kî le kimbanæ kî gè shee kî nyu a besabey ntene.

¹⁵ Wu le wu nya ye ye ki wu kwé ki wu chîije nchi be mwæe mù nchi duu le ba gèe ki ba nyû bamii ba Nyo. Wu ge noo wu le wu taashe muh wuchii yi ye le, bo tû wa muh wu mumwaa wù fwen yi kijuse ki bamii ba bafæ le. No wu ge noo, wu mo wu to be nyiegee.

¹⁶ Kwe ye yi kintaan le, le yi taashe chikfuu chî chifæ chi to fe Nyo le yi ye le yimimia, wu mo wu yuue kimbanæ kiboo yi kintaan le ki ka.

¹⁷ Wu gè be wu to wu feje saaka wù too be nyiegee ben ba gè bee je yi ndefe le, wu feje te saaka wuyu wune bamii ba le mbebe le.

¹⁸ Ge wu besabey bachii fe bee kême je ki bee to fe Chiji wese le fede yi Kiyo le kimimia.

¹⁹ Noo, ge ben baan bantolo ge, kene bamii ba be le geh lo ge. Ben le wa boon ba won bena bamii ba le ba Nyo, ben le te bamii ba yeh yi Nyo le.

²⁰ Yeh yine le ba jone yi kichi kî le boon ba ntun ba Jiso be bamii ba teede bantun ba Nyo le, Kletu Jiso kibæ le tede chi buu chi yeh yiyu.

²¹ Le yi ye ye le wù yeh yiyu yichii le yi taashe yi tu yi kuu ki yi gè yi tô yi nyume yeh yi yuude fe Tada le.

²² Ben te le ben taashe ben ba joon yi Kletu le, nyume kijuse kî Nyo chee fo a Kiyo ke le.

3

Bol le muh wu nfeje fe bamii ba le ge Bajuu le ge

¹No Nyo le wu ge wa mwεε mune fe beη le ne, me mo mbuune fe beη le. Me wu Bol le yi ncha le nje saaka wu kune Kletu Jiso. Nlene ncha wune ne nje beη bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge.

²Nkwaji le beη le beη yu wa no Nyo ge cha me wu nya leme chi le ntēede kune kinkeη ke fe beη le.

³Fieε fiyu fine le fi ge shee fi nyu nyile le, Nyo nyu wu gwenye wa ajii awan n'yeη. Nle nsan wa shige kune fi fe beη le.

⁴Ne beη teηe lo, beη yēη fieε fi nkee kune kinyile kinε kī ge bee kune Kletu.

⁵Gε bee fweele Nyo ge baan ge ge kinkege ki bamii kī segekeε keε kinyile kiyu ge. Meεse Kiyo ki Nyo le ki dunye wa boon ba ntun ba Jiso ba yuude mo bamii ba teede bantun ba Nyo le, bo keε.

⁶Fieε fi le nyile le fine le le, bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge, Nyo le wu nya te bo be bvushe bvū wu le wu geε fe bamii be le. Bo le wa ye yimimia be bo, nka wu Nyo ge fe fe Bajuu le, le wa te fe bo le no bo le bo taashe be Kletu Jiso fede yi saaka wu jone wu bo le bo beη wu le.

⁷Nyo ge ge le me nyūme mwa leme wu saaka wu jone wune. Leme chine ge bee nnya yi wu ge nya yi kinkeη ke kī wu keme fe mēne. Wu ge jo bvunga bwe wu leη be bvū yi ye yan le ki wu nyā leme chine le nlēne.

⁸Mbaan a mbu geh lo mo muh wu shige a ngoo yi bamii bachii ba le ba Nyo le ge. Geenε Nyo ge dunye fitele fie fi jone fe mēne wu nya leme chine mēne wu le ngēeη nfēeji saaka wu kune bvukuge bvū Kletu bvū keme ge mbeje fe bamii ba le ge Bajuu le ge.

⁹Gε bee le bamii bachii kēε adanadan tan wu kinyile ki fieε kī Nyo wu ge fe mwεε munchii wu ge shee wu nyile yi ye le yi bilun le bilun le.

¹⁰Ntan wune ge bee le le ge nyūme kife kī mēese le, Nyo le wu fε wu fede yi kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme le, banchendaa be biyo bi keme bvunga ki bi sāge manjuu mā fewe le, bo yēη bvufee bvū Nyo bvū le jε le jε le.

¹¹Wu ge ge fieε fine wu bii no wu ge seese wa feηkeε. Wu nyu wu ge wa fieε fiyu fede yi Kletu Jiso wu Tada wese besabeη le.

¹²Le nje wu wu besabeη le bee keme je ki bee tōo mbebe Nyo le bee kēme ge nfaan ge, kene kimanε nje fitele fi besabeη leese yi wu le.

¹³No fi le noo, me mo nkude lo chiaan le keefe shēη kwē beη nje nge wu n'yede nje beη ge. Beη le beη kēme bvujone bvuyū.

Bol ka wu buune fe bamii ba Efesu le

¹⁴Le nje mwεε mune mu ntune anyuu a Chiji wese besabeη fwe,

¹⁵wu ajee a chikfuu chichii chi fewe mo chi fekuu jade fe wu le.

¹⁶Ntune anyuu nlege, mbii bvukuge bwe bvū le bvū baan le, le wu nyā beη be bvunga fede yi Kiyo ke le, bvū ge muntele mwēna tēme.

¹⁷Noo, Kletu mo wu chēe a muntele mwēna le no beη leese fitele yi wu le. Mbuune te le kinkeη nyūme yi ye yene le ki ge beη chīme geη nje kite be yeh yi ba joon yi kichi ki tēeme le,

¹⁸wu le bēna bamii bachii ba le ba Nyo kēme bvufee bvū tanlo beη kēε kinkeη ki Kletu. Kinkeη ke kinε keme mbvu baan ki keme ndefe fekuu be ndefe fewe baan, ki lee te kuu baan.

¹⁹Mbuune le tanlo beη kēε kinkeη ke kiyu kī yage bamii ki bo keε, wu le beη tanlo beη nyū a beη yiε be fieε fi Nyo le fi fichii.

²⁰ Besabɛɲ mo be bɛɛɲse Nyo. Le wu wù tanlo wu ge fiɛɛ fichii bɛ bvungɛ buw bwe bvù lɛne yi ye yese besabɛɲ le. Wu tanlo wu gɛ wu fɛ lo no besabɛɲ biide kɛnɛ no tanlo besabɛɲ kwaji.

²¹ Mbɛɛɲse nyũme fɛ wu le nje kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ mo nje Kletu Jiso yi kife le kichii mo segechii ki kage gɛ. Fi nyũme noo.

4

Bamii ba Kletu nyũme yi kintaashɛ le

¹ Noo, mɛ wù Bol wù le muh wu ncha nje Tada Jiso, nlege lo bɛɲ le bɛɲ chɛe kinche kɪ le ki koje kɪ Nyo tɛɲɛ bɛɲ le bɛɲ chɛe yi ki le.

² Bɛɲ shɪishi bikwɛɛ biɛna fɛkuu bɛɲ ka bɛɲ nyũme wɛɛ, bɛɲ káane shɛɲ. Bɛɲ jòde muh le muh no wu le yi kinɔɲɛ le.

³ Bɛɲ mône chuule ki bɛɲ nyũ gɛh yi kintaashɛ kɪ Kiyo ki Yuude le ki to bɛ ki fɛ bɛɲ le, no bɛɲ chee yi nyiɛge wù taashi bamii le.

⁴ Ye yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le yimimɪa, Kiyo ki Yuude nyu kimimɪa. Le gɛh yɛɛɲyɛɛɲ no fiɛɛ fi Nyo gɛ tɛɲɛ besabɛɲ le bee jɪɪɲɛ fwe yi fi le, le tɛ fimimɪa.

⁵ Tada le gɛh wu mumwaa, mbɛmɛ nyu gɛh wu mumwaa, nleese wù ba leese bamii a joo le gɛh wu mumwaa.

⁶ Nyo le gɛh wu mumwaa wù le Chiji wese besabɛɲ bachii. Wu le awe a mwɛɛ munchii, wu lɛne fede yi besabɛɲ le bachii, wu le tɛ antɛnɛɛ a besabɛɲ bachii.

⁷ Fi le tɛ le Kletu le wu nya nnya fɛ muh le wu mumwaa wu mumwaa besabɛɲ le, bii nfe wu nnya ye fɛ mwɛɛ le.

⁸ Nɛ fiɛɛ fi ba san a Nɔa wu Nyo le le,

“Sege wu gɛ bɛnɛ wu gɛɛɲ fɛwe,
wu gɛ bee wu ge bamii ba wu gɛ kooyɛ tu bo bii wu le.
Wu gɛ bee wu nya nnya bamii le.”

⁹ Ki jɛmɛ le, “Wu gɛ bɛɛɲ wu gɛɛɲ fɛwe” le le la? Fi duunyi le wu gɛ bee wu ya wu shii wu gɛɛɲ a nshɛɲ kuu.*

¹⁰ Noo, wu wuyu wù gɛ shɪɛ wu to fɛkuu le gɛh tɛ wu wù gɛ bɛnɛ wu fɛ lo kibvulɛ kichii wu gɛɛɲ awe, wu le manjuu manchii tanlo ma nyũ ma yɪsɛ bɛ wu.

¹¹ Le gɛh wu wù gɛ nya nnya bamii le. Wu gɛ nya bamu le bo nyũme boonɲ be ba ntɔɲ, wu nya bamu le bo sɛɲɛ mwɛɛ mù bo yuge Nyo jɛmɛ, bamu ba jɪɛnyi bo fɛɛji saaka wù jɔɲɛ wu Nyo, bamu ba jɪɪɲɛ fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le bo ka yɛyi bamii.

¹² Wu gɛ nya nnya yiyu yine ki wu sɛɛsɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo yu ki bo kòjɛ ki bo lɛne lɛmɛ che, bo jòone ye yi Kletu yɪ le kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le,

¹³ gɛɛɲ bu kife kɪ besabɛɲ bachii le be gɛ be nyume wa muh wu mumwaa yi mbɛmɛ wese besabɛɲ le bɛ yi fiɛɛ fi besabɛɲ kee kune Mwa Nyo. Nɛ besabɛɲ chee noo, fi ge besabɛɲ nyume be ta bee koje bee mɛsɛ bee nyume wa no Kletu le wuchii.

¹⁴ Noo, besabɛɲ gɛ ka be nyume nje boonɲ ba shige, ba kfuu chi ban'yɛyɛ ba la doo bo fede bo fiine bɛ bo, bo gɛɛnɛ fwe bo tuu jɪɲ nje fiɛɛ fɛ fii kale bɛ fi gɛ. Besabɛɲ gɛ ka bee nyũme tɛ nje bamii ba bamii ba jɪɛnyi bo wɛnɛ lo bo lɛɛde bo bɛ chimbɪaɲ chɪ bo seese le gɛ.

¹⁵ Besabɛɲ kɛmɛ ki bee sɛɲɛ fiesɛ nyume kinchiɛɛɲ yi kinɔɲɛ le, bee mo be kuu a jɛ le yichii ki bee to be nyũme nje Kletu wù le kikwɛɛ kesa besabɛɲ.

* 4:9 Kɛnɛ le, wu gɛ bee wu ya wu shii wu to fɛkuu fɛnɛ.

¹⁶ Le wu wù gee fε bimbe bi ye ye le bichii bī le bi shuuyε bi taashe yi ye le fε bi kuu, bi joone ye ye yi kin̄kon̄e le no kimbe lene che lεme kimbe lene che chuule.

Kinche kī kege bε kī kifεn

¹⁷ Yi mεεse le, a jee chi Tada le ngoone ki njεme n̄ka nchiise lo bεn le lε keefe bεn ka bεn chēe n̄je bamii ba kee gε Nyo gε. Ban̄kwaje baboo to bo nyume ba achiji.

¹⁸ Bvufee bvuboo le bvu kijibe le. Bo le je yī ndefe le fε kinche kī Nyo duunyī le, n̄je bo le bo fan̄ lo Nyo, le n̄je bo tεeme bikwεε.

¹⁹ Bo le bo yunε bikwεε baan̄. Bo le bo leesε bikwεε biboo antenεε a nyien̄ yi kinjan̄, ye yiboo yufe gēh ki bo gee chikfuu chi nyien̄ yichii.

²⁰ Gε finε nyu fiεε fi ba gē yεye bεn yu kune Kletu gε.

²¹ N̄kwaji lε bεn le bεn yu wa kune wu, ba yεye wa bεn ba taashe bε wu, bε kinchiεn̄ kī kune Jiso.

²² Bεn mo bεn bāa ye yī kege yī bεn gē chee kinche kī kege yu yī chēn̄e wa n̄je mwεε mu nyien̄ mū bεn gē shee bεn gee.

²³ Bεn kūsε ban̄kwaje ba bεn kεme bo nyūme ban̄kwaje ba bafεn̄.

²⁴ Bεn j̄i ye yī fiεn̄ ye yene le yī Nyo le wu ge yī fiεnε wu. Yi chinε le ye yi kinche kī le nchiεn̄ nchiεn̄ kī chaan̄ bε kī yuude.

²⁵ Fi mo fi nyume lε, bεn chinε chimbian̄ le, muh j̄εme nyume kinchiεn̄ mwa bwεe le n̄je besabεn bachii le bimbe bi ye yimimia.

²⁶ Nε muh toonyi shén̄, wu yēne lε keefe wu j̄a wu gē kimbefε gε. Keefe wu chinε juu selε wu baan̄ wu toonyi shén̄ gε.

²⁷ Keefe wu nyá je debele lée yo gε.

²⁸ Nε muh chon̄e bvuchon̄, wu chinε yu, wu tu wu lēne nyūme lεme ch̄i jon̄e bε chiaan̄ ye, wu lε tan̄lo wu kēme fiεε fi wu fi tε bamii ba fuude yu.

²⁹ Bεn yēne lε keefe njεme wù saane būde de yene le gε. Muh j̄εme fiεε nyume fi jon̄e fi tan̄lo fi jōone lo bamii yi fiεε fi bo fuge le, wu lε njεme we tōo nyu bε n̄fih fε bamii ba yuge le.

³⁰ Keefe bεn gēe fiεε fi Kiyo ki Yuude ki Nyo nyū yī yī gε. Kiyo kinε le nj̄n̄ε wù le nshule wu Nyo yi bεn le, ki wu dūnyε lε le wu wù kεme bεn, sege juu to ch̄i koje wu mēse wu s̄tun̄ bεn chiaan̄ yi n̄gε le.

³¹ Bεn nōn̄ lo muntele mū saase, bε shén̄ yī bεene, mo shén̄ yī toonyε, mo waa, mo ki chēn̄e bε ajee a bamii, mo muntele mū mbefe.

³² Bεn kēme nyume kin̄ge kī jon̄e bε muntele mū njon̄e fε muh lε muh le. Muh nε ge kimbefε bε muh, wu lēeshe wu nyá wu le gēh yεen̄yεen̄ no Nyo gē fε yi Kletu le wu lēeshe biēna bimbefε.

5

Bamii ba Kletu chēe n̄je bamii ba n'yu

¹ No bεn le boon̄ ba Nyo ba wu kon̄e nε chuule, bεn mo bεn bēge bε wu.

² Bεn chēe yi kin̄kon̄e le yεen̄yεen̄ no Kletu gē kon̄ besabεn wu nya kikwεε ke fε besabεn le. N̄nya ye yinε gē bee kintanyε kī saane kī gwee wun̄ fε Nyo le.

³ Mwεε n̄je kinjan̄ bε kinche ki nyien̄ kichii mo kin'yεlε ajii, gε nyume mū ba bεme mu a bεn ntεnεε gε, n̄je gε munε nyume mwεε mū nyūme a bamii ba le ba Nyo ntεnεε gε.

⁴ Fi baan̄ koje gε le njεme wù nyien̄e bε njεme wu kiyun̄, mo ngune ch̄i achiji būde de yene le gε. Bεn nyāa gēh nyume kiyone Nyo le.

⁵ Bɛŋ kɛɛ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ muh wù jaŋɛ kinjaŋ, kɛɛ muh wù gee nyiɛŋ, kɛɛ muh wù yɛɛɛ aji, gɛ wu kɛmɛ kijusɛ antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvɔ Kletu bɛ Nyo gɛ. Muh wù yɛɛɛ aji to wu jode mwɛɛ nɛ nyo fɛ wu lɛ.

⁶ Keefɛ bɛŋ bɛɛŋ muh lɛɛ bɛŋ bɛ nɛmɛ wù achiji kune mwɛɛ munɛ gɛ. Bɛŋ kɛɛ lɛ lɛ mwɛɛ muyu munɛ mù to mu gee shɛŋ yí Nyo bɛɛnɛ wu bɛ bamii ba yuge gɛ wu lɛ gɛ.

⁷ Noo keefɛ bɛŋ tãashi yɛ bɛna baa bamii gɛ.

⁸ Gɛ shee nyume fweele bɛŋ nyu bamii ba kijibɛ. Geenɛ mɛɛsɛ bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ taasɛ bɛ Tada, bɛŋ lɛ wa bamii ba n'yu. Bɛŋ mo bɛŋ chɛɛ nɛ bamii ba n'yu.

⁹ Fiɛɛ fi n'yu to wu too bɛ fi lɛ kinche kɪ jonɛ bɛ kɪ chaan mo kɪ duunyi nchiɛɛŋ.

¹⁰ Bɛŋ mɔŋ ki bɛŋ kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi jonɛ Tada lɛ.

¹¹ Keefɛ bɛŋ lɛɛsɛ chiaan fɛ mwɛɛ mù achiji mu kijibɛ lɛ gɛ. Bɛŋ bvɔuse lo mu fɛ waan.

¹² Lɛ lo fiɛɛ fi bvuya ki jɛmɛ kune munɛ mwɛɛ mù bobaa bamii gee nyilɛ lɛ.

¹³ Geenɛ fiɛɛ fichii fi n'yu baan yi fi lɛ to fi gwenyɛ ba yɛɛɛ fi lɛ,

¹⁴ nɛ fiɛɛ fichii fi lɛ fi gwenyɛ to nyume n'yu. Lɛ fiɛɛ fi gɛ fɛ ba duu fiɛɛ fimi lɛ,

“Wo wù lefe, kãŋsɛ!

Bú yi kwe lɛ, n'yu wu Kletu gɛ wu baaŋ yi yɛ yo lɛ.”

¹⁵ Noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ jɛnyɛ bɛŋ toome kikaŋ yi kimi lɛ. Keefɛ bɛŋ chɛɛ nɛ biyɔŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ chɛɛ nyume nɛ bamii ba kɛmɛ bvufɛ.

¹⁶ Bɛŋ mɔnɛ ki bɛŋ gɛɛ mwɛɛ chuule yi kifɛ kɪ bɛŋ kɛmɛ lɛ, nɛ aju a mɛɛsɛ lɛ a bɛfɛ.

¹⁷ Noo, keefɛ bɛŋ nyɔmɛ biyɔŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ mɔnɛ ki bɛŋ kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi Tada kɔŋɛ lɛ bɛŋ gɛɛ.

¹⁸ Keefɛ bɛŋ mù mbvuun mo kɔode bɛŋ gɛ. Fɛnɛ lɛ fiɛɛ fi chɛŋɛ lo bɛ bamii. Bɛŋ nyɔmɛ bɛŋ yɛsɛ nyu bɛ Kiyo ki Yuude.

¹⁹ Bɛŋ jɛmɛ yɛ yɛnɛ lɛ a bankee ba a Nwa wu Mbɛɛŋsɛ lɛ*, mo bankee bamu ba n'yuusɛ, mo ba Kiyo ki Yuude nyaa bɛŋ lɛ. Bɛŋ yɛnɛ noo bɛŋ bɛɛŋsɛ Tada a muntele mwɛna lɛ.

²⁰ Bɛŋ nyaa kiyonɛ Nyo wù Chiji lɛ kifɛ lɛ kichii bɛ yi fiɛɛ lɛ fichii yi jɛɛ chi Tada wɛsɛ bɛsabɛŋ wù jiso Kletu lɛ.

Ntefɛ fɛ bikɛsɛ bɛ bilɛŋ baboo lɛ

²¹ Bɛŋ nyá bikwɛɛ biɛna muh bɛ muh bii ŋgvunɛ wù bɛŋ kɛmɛ fɛ Kletu lɛ.

²² Bɛŋ bikɛɛ ba bamii, bɛŋ nyá bikwɛɛ biɛna bilɛŋ bɛna lɛ no bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ nya Tada lɛ,

²³ nɛ jwɛŋsɛ lɛ kikwɛɛ ki kwɛsɛ, gɛh no Kletu lɛ kikwɛɛ ki kintaasɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ. Kintaasɛ kiyu lɛ yɛ yɛ, wu kibɛɛ lɛ Mbvuse wuyu.

²⁴ Noo, bikɛɛ ba bamii kɛmɛ ki bo nyá bikwɛɛ biboo bilɛŋ baboo lɛ yi fiɛɛ lɛ fichii gɛh yɛɛnyɛŋ no kintaasɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ lɛ ki nya kikwɛɛ Kletu lɛ.

²⁵ Bɛŋ bilɛŋsɛ, bɛŋ kɔŋɛ bikɛɛ bɛna gɛh yɛɛnyɛŋ no Kletu gɛ kɔŋ kintaasɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ wu nya kikwɛɛ kɛ, wu kwe nɛ ki.

²⁶ Wu gɛ nya kikwɛɛ kɛ ki wu gɛ lɛ kintaasɛ kiyu yɔude no wu gɛ chugɛ ki bɛ joo mo jɛ yɛ.

²⁷ Wu gɛ seɛsɛ kintaasɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ kiyu noo wu lɛ wu jô ki yi yɛ yɛ lɛ nɛ kwɛsɛ wù fionɛ wu kɛmɛ gɛ ŋgilɛ gɛ, wu nyume lɛɛɛɛ wu kɛmɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fimi fi bɛfɛ gɛ, wu yuude wu nyume gɛ bɛ jialɛ yi yɛ yɛ lɛ gɛ.

* 5:19 Nwa wu Mbɛɛŋsɛ wunɛ lɛ wù Dabi gɛ san.

²⁸ Le geh yeehyeeh no bilenŋe te keme ki bo kôŋe bikwee baboo geh no bo koŋe ye yiboo. Ne muh koŋe kwee, tu wu koŋe nyu kikwee ke.

²⁹ Ge muh nyume yu wu banŋe ye ye ge. Wu to wu nyanŋe lo yi, wu jiinŋe fe yi le chuule. Le geh yeehyeeh no Kletu gee fe besabenŋ ba le kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme le,

³⁰ nje besabenŋ le bimbe bi ye ye.

³¹ Le fiŋe fi ba gè sanŋ a Nwa wu Nyo le le,

“Le nje fiŋe fiŋe fi jwenŋe lé wu chinŋe chiji be bwee le,
wu mo wu taashe be kwee,
bo bafee mo bo tú wa muh wu mumwaa.”

³² Fiŋe fimi nyiile antenŋ a njeme wune fi kuge baanŋ, n'ylene fianŋ le fi jeme kune Kletu be kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme.

³³ Mo no njeme ne, muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa benŋ le keme ki wu kôŋe kwee no wu koŋe kikwee ke, kwee te yêh le wu nyâa ngvune fe jwenŋ le.

6

Nteefe fe boonŋ be bachiji boonŋ le

¹ Boonŋ, benŋ yûge bachiji bena be ba bwee bena a je yi Tada le, nje fiŋe le fiŋe fi kooji.

² Nchi wu Nyo, wu duu le,
“Wo ngvune chijo be bwoo”,
le nchi wu fwe wu keme nka fo.

³ Nka wuyu wune le le,
“Muh wu geede nchi wune lé wu gè wu yûge njonŋ,
wu ka wu ché wesee yi nshenŋ le fene.”

⁴ Bachiji boonŋ, fe benŋ gèe mwee mù muntele sâase boonŋ bena ge. Benŋ lêyi lo bo bo kûu be n'yeŋe mo nteefe yi le yi Tada.

Nteefe fe nfa be bamii ba keme bo le

⁵ Benŋ ba le nfa, benŋ yûge bachiji bikwee bena ba yi nshenŋ le fene, benŋ fáane bo benŋ ka ngvune bo. Benŋ yûge bo le be muntele mwena munchii no benŋ yuge Kletu le.

⁶ Keefe benŋ gèe noo geh sege jise chiboo le chi gwênŋe wu le ye jône bo be benŋ ge. Benŋ gèe nyu nje nfa yi Kletu yi gee nyume fiŋe fi Nyo goone be muntele muboo munchii.

⁷ Sege benŋ doo benŋ lene bo le, benŋ lene be njonŋ geh nje benŋ lene nyu Tada le, nyume ge muh wu wunŋ le ge.

⁸ Benŋ lene, benŋ kwâji le fiŋe fi jonŋ fichii fi muh gee le wu nyu wu keme te fiŋe fi jonŋ a Tada le, kene wu nyume nfwa kene wu nyume ge.

⁹ Benŋ bamii ba keme nfa, benŋ keme te bo a je yi jonŋ le, benŋ yene keefe benŋ kâji lo bo ge. Benŋ tâne le bena bo bachii keme Chiji Kikwee wu mumwaa fewe, yi wu le yeye yeye yu ge.

Mwee mu jenŋ mù Nyo nya besabenŋ le

¹⁰ Ki meese, ntu jeme benŋ le le benŋ lême benŋ tême yi Tada le, benŋ yême nyume yi bvunga bwe bvû baanŋ le.

¹¹ Benŋ jii mwee mu jenŋ munchii yi ye le nyume mù Nyo nya benŋ le, wu le benŋ tanlo benŋ lêŋ benŋ tûŋ jenŋ bena ba debele a jé le yichii yi wu weene yi le.

¹² Benŋ kée le ge besabenŋ juu nyume be bamii ba wunŋ ge. Besabenŋ juu nyume be mwee munchii mù keme bvunga be bvukuge mù sage wonŋ wu kijibe kfunŋ. Mwee mune le biyo bí befe bichii bí le manjuu mã fewe le.

¹³ Noo, beɲ mo beɲ ʒii mwɛɛ mu ʒɛɲ munchii mù Nyo nya beɲ le, wu le ge doo nyume aju a befe le, beɲ lême beɲ tɛɛme no beɲ lé beɲ gɛ beɲ nyûme beɲ ge wa fiɛɛ fichii ki beɲ gɛ beɲ lême beɲ tɛɛme.

¹⁴ Noo, beɲ mo beɲ lême beɲ tɛɛme. Beɲ jô kinchiɛɛɲ ki nyûme nʒɛ kicha ki beɲ shule chin, beɲ jô kinche ki chaan ki nyume nʒɛ kichwa kɪ beɲ jile ki beɲ bânɛ gvûu yene yu.

¹⁵ Beɲ nyûme beɲ seese wa ki beɲ fêɛji saaka wù jonɛ wù too bɛ nyiɛgee fɛ bamii le, finɛ nyume nʒɛ jé yi ʒɛɲ yɪ beɲ leese yi bikaa le.

¹⁶ Ki bisɛ fo, beɲ lêese gɛɲ nyume fitele yi Kletu le, finɛ fiɛɛ le nʒɛ ɲkɛ wu ʒɛɲ wù beɲ kɛme abo. Le fi fi beɲ lé beɲ bânɛ mubien mù muh wu kimbefe wɛɛ noon ɲgu bɛde yu.

¹⁷ Beɲ jô mbvuse wù Nyo le wu bvuse beɲ wu nyûme nʒɛ kifo ki ʒɛɲ beɲ bóon, beɲ mo beɲ jô tɛ nyo yi ʒɛɲ yɪ Kiyo ki Yuude nyaa yɪ le ʒɛ yi Nyo.

¹⁸ Yi fiɛɛ le fichii, beɲ búune segechii beɲ bíi no Kiyo ki Yuude duunyi. Beɲ doo beɲ buune beɲ bíide fiɛɛ fichii fi beɲ goone Nyo le. Yi fifiɛɛ le beɲ ʒiɲɛ chuule beɲ ka kâane shɛɲ segechii ki beɲ búune beɲ lege Nyo fɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo le bachii.

¹⁹ Beɲ búune tɛ fɛ mɛne le sege ɲaase jwe wan ki nʒɛmɛ, Nyo nyá mɛ bɛ fiɛɛ fi nʒɛmɛ, nʒɛmɛ n'ya nfâane gɛ kune kinyilɛ ki saaka wù jonɛ wù wu Nyo.

²⁰ Le saaka wuyu wunɛ wù nle yi ncha le nʒɛ wu nʒɛ muh wù le jise chi Kletu. Beɲ búune le ndoo nlé ki nʒɛmɛ, nʒɛmɛ no ɲkɛmɛ ki nʒɛmɛ, n'ya fâane gɛ.

Kimɛsɛ

²¹ Tichiku mwa bwee wese besabɛɲ wu shɛɲ, wù lenɛ lɛmɛ chi Tada bɛ fitele fiɛɛ fichii lé wu sɛɛɲ fiɛɛ fichii beɲ le kune mɛ, wu le beɲ tɛ kɛɛ no nle, mo fiɛɛ fi ɲgee.

²² Ntune wu fɛ beɲ le bɛ ntan wu le wu tó wu gɛ beɲ kɛɛ no bee le, wu ka wu yûfɛ muntele mwɛna.

²³ Nyo, wù le Chiji wese besabɛɲ mo Tada Jiso Kletu nyá beɲ bɛ nyiɛgee bɛ kinʒonɛ mo mbɛmɛ.

²⁴ Nyo dúnyɛ fitele fi jonɛ fɛ muh le wuchii wù kɛmɛ kinʒonɛ kɪ kage gɛ fɛ Tada wese besabɛɲ wù Jiso Kletu le.

Nwa wù Bol gè san fε kintaashe ki Filibi le Fieε fi le a Nwa wu Filibi wunε le

Nwa wunε gè san Bol fε kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε ki Filibi le. Wu le a ngoo yi banwa ba wu gè san yeh yi ncha le Lum. Fieε fi gè ge Bol fε wu san nwa wunε gè bee ki wu dũnyε le wu le wu yεn bige bi kintaashe ki Filibi kiyu gè chiinse le. Kinkufe ki je yi Bol ki a nwa wunε le, le le, “Fε mene, mε nε nle yu, tu nle geh fε Kletu le, mε nε nle nkwe, tu le mbe fε mene (1:21).” Bol jεme kune bvukugε bvu Tada wese besabεn wù Jiso Kletu, no wu gè shiishe kikwεε ke wu tu nje nfwa, Nyo mo wu tu wu bεεnse wu, wu gεε wu kijuse ki kuge ki fede ki muh wuchii le. Wu le wu tan bo le kinche kiboo yi Kletu le, le nnya yi Nyo bii fitele fie fi jonε fi wù keme fε bo le fede yi fitele fi bo lese yeye le, gε nyume nje bo gele banchi ba won wu Bajuu gε. Nwa wunε le wu jεme baan kune kinlanje bε ki gēε bvufee yi fieε fi Kletu le ya manε gε bε ki nyũme yi kintaashe le bε ki kaane shén yi mbεmε le mo yi kinche ki mεese le.

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

1:1-11 Fεnkεε

1:12-26 Mwεε mù kooshi bε Bol

1:27-2:18 Kinche ki muh wù le wu taashe bε Kletu

2:19-30 Njεme kune Timoti bε Ebafloditu

3:1-4:9 Nteefe kune bamii ba kimbanε mo banε

4:10-20 Bamii ba Filibi le nsáa yi Bol

4:21-23 Ban'yεε

¹ Nwa wunε san mε wù Bol besa Timoti ba le boon ba lεme ba Kletu Jiso. Nwa wunε gεene fε bεn le, bamii ba le ba Kletu Jiso bachii ba Filibi bε bachiji bikwεε bi bintaashe bi bamii ba mbεmε mo bamii ba fiih ki bo gēε chilεme a kintaashe kiyu le.

² Nyo wù Chiji wese besabεn bε Tada Jiso Kletu dũnyε fitele fi jonε fε bεn le, bo ka bo nyá bεn bε muntele mù nyiεgee.

Bol nya kiyone Nyo le fε bamii ba Filibi le

³ Nto nkwaaji kune bεn segechii, nyaa geh nyu kiyone Nyo wan le.

⁴ Ndoo mbuune buunε chan chichii fε bεn le bachii, mbuune segechii n'yuge njon,

⁵ nje kεge yi juu chí fwe le to bu abεn, bεn le bεn taashe besabεn ki bee lεme le saaka wù jonε wù kune Jiso Kletu gεene fwe.

⁶ Nkεe chuule le Nyo wù gē kε lεme chí jonε chine yi ye yene le, lé wu gēεn bε chí fwe wu gēεn wu mēse juu chí Jiso Kletu lé wu gē wu káase wu tó.

⁷ Fi le chuule le nkwaaji kune bεn bachii noo, nje bεn le fitele fian, besabεn lεme yi fieε le fimimia nyu fi fi Nyo le wu nya besabεn yu. Besabεn lεme yi fi le mεese geh no besabεn to be lεme, kεnε kife ki nle yi ncha le, kεnε ki njienyi ntaanyi jwe wu kinchieεn ki saaka wù jonε, ngee wu chiime gεn chuule.

⁸ Njeme noo, Nyo kee chuule le nkεme ntan wene weseε, nkone bεn bachii bε kinkonε ki Kletu Jiso.

⁹ Mbuune le kinkonε kena kũu ki gēεne fwe fwe, bεn kεme bvufee, bεn taade mwεε chuule.

¹⁰ Bɛɲ doo bɛɲ taade noo, bɛɲ mo bɛɲ chɛge mɔ le chuule. Noo, ge doo nyume juu chɛ Jiso Kletu kaase wu too, bɛɲ nyɔme bɛɲ yɔude, bɛɲ nyume jiale sɛɲ.

¹¹ Bɛɲ lɛ bɛɲ gɛ bɛɲ nyɔme noo a bɛɲ yise bɛ gee chɛ le kinche kɛ chaan kɛ bɛɲ kɛme fede yi Jiso Kletu le. Fine le fi ge manjun bɛ mbeɲse geene fɛ Nyo le.

Bol nyume yeh yi ncha le, saaka wu kune Jiso geene geh fwe

¹² Boon ba bwɛɲ, ngoone lɛ bɛɲ kɛ lɛ mwɛɛ munɛ munchii mɔ le mu kooshe bɛ mɛ le mu fih ki mu gɛ lo chuule saaka wu jonɛ kune Jiso kɔ wu gɛɲ lo fwe fwe.

¹³ Mwɛɛ muyu le mu ge bamii ba chɛene nto, mo bamii bachii bo kɛ lɛ nle yi ncha le fɛnɛ nɛ nje Kletu.

¹⁴ Ncha wu nlɛne wunɛ le wu tu wu ge muntele yufɛ lo boon ba bwe wese besabɛɲ yi Tada le ba duude, bo feeji jɛ yi Nyo bo tɛeme lo chuule, bo faane gɛ.

¹⁵ Nkeɛ lɛ bo bamu feeji kune Kletu nɛ bo bɛene nyu kindonɛ besa bo, bo ka tɛɛ ki bo fɛ mɛ. Geene bamu feeji fiboo bɛ nkwaɛ wu jonɛ.

¹⁶ Ba ajinɛ banɛ feeji noo, nje bo konɛ mɛ, bo kee lo lɛ nle yi ncha le fɛnɛ geɛ Nyo mɛ, wu lɛ ntɔanyi jwe wu saaka wu jonɛ.

¹⁷ Bamu baa feeji kune Kletu geh fɛmu fɛmu bo goone nyu jee fɛ bikwɛɛ biboo le, wu lɛ bo gɛe noo bo biise nge yi nge wu n'yene wa fɛnɛ yeh yi ncha le.

¹⁸ Fifiɛ kɛme la ki fi gɛ? Kɛnɛ bo feeji noo bo buuse lo, kɛnɛ bo feeji bɛ nchiɛɲ, tu n'yuge geh fianɛ nyu njon nje fichii ba feeji geh nyu kune Kletu.

¹⁹ Le geh no nlɛ ngɛ n'yuge njon noo, nje nkeɛ lo lɛ no bɛɲ buune fɛ mɛne, Kiyi ki Jiso Kletu ka fiih mɛ, nlɛ ngɛ mbonɛ.

²⁰ Fieɛ fi njiine fwe yi fi le, nchiɛne lo chuule, le lɛ keefɛ nkɛme lo bvuya gɛ. Nlɛ nkɛane geh nyu shɛɲ chuule, wu lɛ yi mwɛɛ munchii mɔ ngeɛ bɛ ye yan le mu chɛase geh nyu Kletu we mɛese nje segechii, kɛnɛ mɛ nle yu kɛnɛ nyu nkwe.

²¹ Njɛme noo nje, fɛ mɛne, mɛ nɛ nle yu, tu nle geh fɛ Kletu le, mɛ nɛ nle nkwe, tu le mbe fɛ mɛne.

²² Geene, nɛ le lɛ nlɛ nyɔme yu, ngɛe lɛme chɛ fiih bamii chuule. No mwɛɛ munɛ le munfɛɛ nɛ, mbaan ka kɛ ge laa nlɛ nchɔ nyu fi la lɛ.

²³ Njiine geh lo yo antɛnɛ. Ngoone lɛ tanlo ngɛene lo fianɛ, ngɛɛɲ nyume besa Kletu. Fi fine jonɛ baan fi fede ki mɛ nyume yu.

²⁴ Geene, fi shanɛ baan le lɛ mɛ nyɔme yu nje bɛɲ.

²⁵ No fi le noo, nkeɛ lo n'ya manɛ gɛ lɛ nlɛ nyɔme yu nlɛne besabɛɲ bachii wu lɛ bɛɲ kɔu bɛɲ gɛene fwe, bɛɲ ka yuge njon no bɛɲ le bɛɲ leesɛ fiteɛ yi Kletu le.

²⁶ Noo, ndoo nkɛase nto nyume besabɛɲ, bɛɲ ka bɛɲ chɛase lo ye chuule kune Kletu Jiso nje mɛ.

Bɛɲ chɛe kinche ki Jiso Kletu goone

²⁷ Fieɛ fi ngoone ki ndu le lɛ bɛɲ chɛe kinche nyu kɛ saaka wu jonɛ wu Kletu goone. Bɛɲ chɛe noo, wu lɛ kɛnɛ nle nkɛase nto n'yɛɲ bɛɲ le, kɛnɛ mbaan nto gɛ, n'yuge geh lɛ bɛɲ lɛme bɛɲ tɛeme, bɛɲ kɛme fiteɛ fimimia, bɛɲ nyume yi muh le wu mumwaa, bɛɲ juu yi fieɛ le fimimia yi mbɛme le kune saaka wu jonɛ, wu lɛ saaka wu jonɛ wunɛ gɛene fwe, bamii bɛme wu le.

²⁸ Keefɛ bɛɲ fɛane lo bamii ba banɛ bɛɲ yi saaka wunɛ le gɛ. Nɛ bɛɲ faane gɛ bo gɛ, fine dɔunyi bo le lɛ Nyo lɛ wu bvɔse bɛɲ, geene wu lɛeshɛ lo bo.

²⁹ Bɛɲ kée ɛ Nyo baan buu gɛ bɛɲ ɛ bɛɲ nyúme bamii ba Kletu ɛ bɛɲ bɛɛɲ gɛh lo wu le maa gɛ, wu le wu buu tɛ bɛɲ ɛ bɛɲ yêne nɛ nɛ Kletu.

³⁰ Bɛɲ le bɛɲ bɛnyɛ wa mɛne ɛ besabɛɲ jûu yi saaka wunɛ le bachii wù bɛɲ gɛ yɛde njuu yi wu le, nyu gɛh wu wù bɛɲ yuge ɛ mbaan yi wu le mɛɛɛɛ.

2

Bɛɲ jóde nɛɲɛ yi Jiso Kletu le

¹ No bɛɲ le bɛɲ taasɛ wa bena ba Kletu wu ge muntele mwɛna yufe, no kinɲɲɛ ke fɛ bɛɲ le le ki ge wa muntele mwɛna tu mu jɛɛ, no bena Kiyo ki Yuude le wa yi kitaasɛ le, no bɛɲ kɛme wa muntele mù nɲɲɛ bɛɲ ka koode yii fɛ muh no muh le,

² bɛɲ gɛ ɛ mɛ mo mɛɛɛɛ nláɲɛye. Bvufɛɛ bwena nyúme bvumumwaa, kinɲɲɛ kɛna nyúme kimimia, bɛɲ kɛme fitefe fimimia bɛɲ ka kɛme nɲɲɛɛ wu mumwaa.

³ Keefɛ muh kwáji gɛh nyume kune kikwɛɛ ke kɛnɛ wu chíaaɛ ye yi achiji gɛ. Muh shíishi kikwɛɛ ke fɛkuu, wu yêne muh mu le fedɛ kikwɛɛ ke.

⁴ Keefɛ muh góone ki wu gée fɛɛ nyume gɛh fi le fi fɪh wu gɛ. Wu góone nyu fi tanlo fi fɪh tɛ bamii bamu.

⁵ Kingɛ kɛna kɛme ki ki nyúme yɛɲɲɛɲ nɛ ki Kletu Jiso.

⁶ Wu gɛ beɛ fɛɛ fichii fi Nyo le fi kibɛɛ, geɛnɛ wu fan ki wu jó fɛɛ fi ɛ bɛ Nyo le yɛɲɲɛɲ fi nyu fɛɛ fi wu mɛ wu nɛɛmɛ yi fi le gɛ.

⁷ Wu jó kikwɛɛ ke ɛ gɛ wu nyu fɛɛ gɛ, wu jó nyu ki nɲɲɛ.

Ba mo ba boo wu, wu nyume yɛɲɲɛɲ nɛ muh wu wun.

⁸ Sege wù gɛ beɛ muh wu wun, wu shiishɛ kikwɛɛ ke wu yuge Nyo le, wu gɛ bɛɛɲ ki wu kwê kwe, fedɛ munchii, kwe yi yi kintaɲ le.

⁹ No wu gɛ ge noo, Nyo bɛɛɲɛ wu, wu gɛɛ kijusɛ kɪ fedɛ ki muh wuchii le, wu nya wu jee chí fedɛ ajee achii,

¹⁰ wu ɛ muh wuchii wù le yi won wù we le, bɛ wù le yi nshɛɲ le mo wù le a nshɛɲ kuu, ge doo wu yu jee chí Jiso chiyyu, wu tun anyuu fɛkuu,

¹¹ muh wuchii jɛmɛ bɛ jwe we ɛ Jiso Kletu le Tada.

Bo doo bo gɛɛ noo mbɛɲɲɛ gɛɛnɛ fɛ Nyo wù Chiji le.

Bɛɲ baan won kfɛnɛ le nɛ jóɲ

¹² Noo nsáa yan yi shɛɲ, bɛɲ yúge gɛh tɛ Nyo le noo no bɛɲ gɛ yuge sege nɛɛ mbee besabɛɲ. Bɛɲ yúge mɛɛɛɛ bɛɲ yage lo no mbaan gɛ besabɛɲ gɛ. Bɛɲ gɛɛnɛ fwe bɛɲ gée mwɛɛ mù kune mbvusɛ wù ba lé ba bvúsɛ bɛɲ. Bɛɲ gée noo, bɛɲ fáane, bɛɲ shɪɲshi.

¹³ Bɛɲ kée ɛ ɛnɛ Nyo ye yene le, wu gɛɛ ɛ bɛɲ góone ki bɛɲ gée mwɛɛ mù wu kɲɛ, ka nyaa wu bvunga ki bɛɲ gée mwɛɛ muyu yu.

¹⁴ Bɛɲ doo bɛɲ gɛɛ fɛɛ fichii fi bɛɲ gɛɛ, keefɛ bɛɲ shɪɲshi gɛ, kɛnɛ bɛɲ tɛɛnyɛ kintɛnyɛ gɛ,

¹⁵ wu le beɲ yûde, beɲ nyûme jiale sɛɲ. Noo, beɲ mo beɲ nyûme boon ba Nyo ba le jiale sɛɲ antenɛɛ a kingoge kinɛ kɪ kɛme muntele mù yiide, kɪ chɛɲɛ bɛ mwɛɛ. Yi won kfunɛ le beɲ baan wa nɛ jón

¹⁶ no beɲ jiji * saaka wù nyaa kinche kɪ kage gɛ bamii le. Nɛ beɲ gee noo, ge doo nyume juu chí Jiso Kletu kaase wu too, nchílaase ye le mbaan nlegɛ gɛ kinlegɛ kɪ achiji kɛnɛ nɛɲ lɛme chí achiji gɛ.

¹⁷ No beɲ le beɲ leese fitele yi Nyo le, tu le kintanyɛ kɪ beɲ ge fɛ wu le. Mo nyume le bo lé bo mɛsɛ bo fú mɛ nɛ mbvuun ma kintanyɛ, taade yi kintanyɛ kena le, n'yúge gɛh nyu njon, nlánɛye besabɛɲ bachii.

¹⁸ Noo, beɲ tɛ bɛnyɛ yi mɛne besabɛɲ yúge njon bee lánɛye.

Bolɛme kune Timoti bɛ Ebafloditu

¹⁹ Nɛ Tada Jiso bɛme lo, tu n'yɛnɛ le shɛshi shige ntun Timoti fɛ beɲ le. Sege wu doo wu to wu kaase wu tu jin, wu sɛɲ mɛ no beɲ le, fitele fian jɛdɛ.

²⁰ Gɛ ɲkɛme muh mu nɛ wu wù kɛme tɛ ntan wesee fɛ beɲ le nɛ no ɲkɛme gɛ.

²¹ Nɛme nɛ, nɛ bamii ba duude kɛme ntan nyu fɛ bikwɛɛ biboo le, bo jiinɛ gɛ kune fiɛɛ fi Jiso Kletu goone gɛ.

²² Geenɛ, Timoti le beɲ kee le wu le wu dunyɛ wa muh wù le wu, no wu le wu lɛɲ wa besa wu kɪ bee fɛɛji saaka wù jonɛ, wu lɛne besa wu gɛh yɛɲyɛɲ nɛ no mwa to wu lɛne bɛ chiji.

²³ Le fiɛɛ fi n'yɛdɛ le shɛshi shige ntun nyu wu. Fiɛɛ fi mbaan njiinɛ kɪ n'yɛɲ le laa mwɛɛ lé mu tú nɛɛ ye yan le la.

²⁴ Ngɛdɛ bvufɛɛ yi Tada le le shɛshi shige, mɛ kibɛɛ ntó tɛ n'yɛɲ beɲ le.

²⁵ N'yɛdɛ fi kooji le ɲkaase nchiinɛ Ebafloditu fɛ beɲ le. Wu le mwa bwɛɛ wɛsɛ besabɛɲ wù besa wu lɛne bee ka juu yi jɛ yi Nyo le. Le muh wɛnɛ wu ntun wù beɲ gɛ tun le wu tó wu jɛɲ fɛ mɛne.

²⁶ Wu kɛme ntan wesee kɪ wu yɛɲ beɲ le bachii, fitele fuunɛ wu no wu chi yu le beɲ le beɲ yu le wu chɛnɛ lo.

²⁷ Le nchiɛɲ, wu chi wu chɛɲ baan shɛshi gɛh nɛ shige wu chi wu kwe. Geenɛ, Nyo chi wu koo yii fɛ wu le. Gɛ wu chi kole gɛh nyu fɛ wu le maa gɛ, wu chi wu koo yii fɛ mɛne tɛ le keefɛ wu kwé wu ka wu bíɛɛ ɲgɛ yi wù n'yɛnɛ wa le gɛ.

²⁸ Noo, mɛ mo ɲgoone baan le nchíinɛ wu, wu le beɲ ka beɲ yɛɲ wu le beɲ yúge njon, fitele fian gɛ ka fi fuunɛ wesee gɛ.

²⁹ Beɲ fi wu nɛ bamii ba Tada bɛ njon wuchii. Bamii nɛ wu tanlo beɲ ɲgvúne bo.

³⁰ Nɛme nɛ nɛ chi shɛshi gɛh nɛ shige wu chi bee wu kwe nɛ lɛme chi Kletu no wu chi nya kɪkwɛɛ kɛ kɪ wu jɛɲ fɛ mɛne yi kɪjuse kena le.

3

Fiɛɛ fi kuge le kɪ kɛs Kletu

¹ Boon ba bwɛɲ, kɪ mɛ mɛsɛ, beɲ lánɛye le beɲ le bamii ba Tada. Nle nsan wa mwɛɛ fɛ beɲ le, gɛ tanlo nfwɛɲ kɪ nɛme ɲka ɲkaase ntuu fo gɛ. Ngeɛ noo kɪ ɲgɛɲ lo beɲ.

² Beɲ yɛnɛ bɛ bamii baa bò gee mwɛɛ mù mbefe, bò lɛme gɛh le ba kɛme kɪ ba sɛɛyi ye yi bamii.* Bamii bayu banɛ le lo bvú.

* **2:16** kɛnɛ le, “no beɲ feɛji.” * **3:2** kɪ sɛɛ ye yi muh le kɪ chvuu wu yeh, gɛ bee kinche kɪ Bajuu le ba chvuse lo muh yeh fɛ wu nyume le wu le muh wu Nyo (ɛfɛsu 2:11).

³ Le besabən banə be keme nchvuse yeh wù kooji, bee ba buune Nyo no Kiyo ke duunyi, bee ba chiaase ye nyu nje Kletu Jiso. Gε besabən gεede bvufee yi mwεε mu yi nyan yi ye le gε.

⁴ Geene, tanlo nkeme te ntaŋ ki ngēede bvufee yi mumwεε mwεε le. Nε muh fεnε le yu wù kwaji le wu tanlo wu keme ntaŋ ki wu gēede bvufee yi mwεε mu yi nyan yi ye le, tu nkeme nfede mwede.

⁵ Ba gē chvuu mε yeh yi aju le nyaan, nle muh wu Ishwala, a kfuu chi Benjamε le, nle muh wu Ba'ibulu, mboyε Ba'ibulu. Doo tu kimbe ki banchi besa le, nyume muh wu Bafalashii.

⁶ Doo tu kimbe ki nkeme ntaŋ baan ki ngee fiεε fi Nyo a je yi Bajuu le, ngē mboone bikaa a kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε jin. A kimbe ki banchi besa le no tanlo muh nyūme chaan, ngē nkeme gε jiale gε.

⁷ Geene mwεε mù ngē nshee n'yede nyu mwεε mù mbe fε mēne, le n'yede wa mēse le le mwεε mù achiji nje fiεε fi Kletu le wu gε fε mēne.

⁸ Gε mε geh mumwεε maa gε, n'yede mwεε munchii le mu nyu lo mwεε mù achiji fε mēne, nje fiεε fi kuge fi fede mwεε munchii le ki nkēe Tada wan wù Kletu Jiso chuule. Nle non wa mwεε mune munchii nje wu. N'yede wa mu le nyu mwεε mù nyiεne, wu le mbe wan nyūme Kletu,

⁹ besa wu lé be mēse be nyūme yi muh le wu mumwaa. Gε baan ka nyume le Nyo le wu jo mε le nle chaan a wu jii bii yan je yi le yi banchi besa le gε. Wu jo mε nyu nje nle nleese fitele yi Kletu le. Ki nyume chaan a Nyo jii bii nyu fitele fi muh leese yi Kletu le.

¹⁰ Fiεε fi ngoone mēse le le nkēe Kletu chuule, nkēme bvunga bvù wu keme no wu gē kaase wu bu yi kwe le. Ngoone te ki n'yēŋ bange no wu gē yēŋ, bε ki nyūme nje wu yi kwe ye le,

¹¹ wu le je nε le yu Nyo gε wu bvūse te mε yi kwe le.

Nlune njiŋe geh nyu fwe

¹² Gε njeme nε le nle nge wa mwεε mune gε, kεne le nle nfεse wa gε. Mbaan nlune geh le nge non kibo njiŋe mwεε muyu le a mε bo, nje Kletu Jiso le wu jo wa mε muh we le.

¹³ Boon ba bwεen, gε n'yede le nle njiŋe wa mwεε muyu le a mε bo gε. Geene, fiεε fi ngee le geh le ndaayi a mwεε mù fe wa le, nlune geh le njiŋe nyume mù le fwe le.

¹⁴ Nlune njiŋe geh nyu fε ngeene fo, ki nkeme maaje wù le nteŋe wù Nyo le wu teŋ mε le mbεen nto we, no nle ntaashe wa besa Kletu Jiso.

¹⁵ Besabən bachii ba le ba ta wa yi mbεmε le, bee keme ki bee kwāji mwεε a yinε je le. Geene, nε beŋ kwaji mwεna mwεε yeye, tu le Nyo wù lé wu yūuse te mumwεε beŋ le.

¹⁶ Fiεε fi kuge le geh le besabən jiji chuule nyu fiεε fi besabən le bee yeye wa le.

¹⁷ Boon ba bwεen, beŋ jōde njiŋe fε mēne, beŋ ka bji te kinche ki bamii bamu chee no bo le bo jo njiŋe fε bee le.

¹⁸ Njeme noo nje geh no nge nshee njeme beŋ le chike le chike le, nka njeme mēse mo bε joo ajii le le bamii ba duude le yu bō chee kinche ki duunyi le bo bane lo saaka wù le Kletu gē kwe yi kintaan le.

¹⁹ Bobaa bamii lé ba gē ba lēshe lo bo. Wuboo nyo le jwe wu jii. Bo beŋse ye yi mwεε mù bo bee ki bo kēme nyu bvuya yi mu le. Nkwaje wuboo le geh yi mwεε mù fεkuu fεnε le.

²⁰ Besabən le fiesa bamii ba won wù fεwe le. Le fo fε besabən chiεene lo le Mbvuse wese besabən wù Tada Jiso Kletu lé wu gē wu já fo, wu tó.

²¹ Sege wu doo wu to, wu kuse ye yese beseben yi nche nche chine yi tu nje ye ye yi keme ngvune. Wu lé wu gè wu kuse nyu be bvunga bwe bvù wu lé wu gè wu banye mwee munchii wu nyu yo awe.

4

Bol nya nteefe bamii ba mbeme ba Filibi le

¹ Noo, boon ba bwene njone ben baan nka keme kinjone ki n'ye ben le. Le ben ba gee n'yuge njon, ben ka nyume kifo kan ki bvunfon. Nsaa yan, ben mo ben léme geh ben teeme yi Tada le.

² Nlege le Ewodia be Sintiche bo tû jwe wu mumwaa no bo le muh be mwa bwee yi Tada le.

³ Nduu te wo wù le muh wan wù nchieen wu ngoo wu léme le, le wo fih bikese bane bo tû jwe wu mumwaa. Le bamii ba lun wa besa bo yi léme chi saaka wù jone wù kune Jiso Kletu be Klemen mo bamii bachii ba besa bo gè lene. Bamii bane le ajee aboo nyume wa a nwa wu bamii ba keme kinche ki kage ge le.

⁴ Ben lânje segechii yi Tada le! No njeme, nka nkaase ntuu fo le ben lânje!

⁵ Ben dúunyi gee chi nyiegee muh le wuchii, ben táne le kife ki Tada lé wu káase wu tó le wa mbebe le.

⁶ Keefe ben búge lo kune fiée fimi ge. Ben búune lo fe fiée le fichii ben gèede bvushi bvù Nyo le. Ben doo ben buune ben blide mwee mù ben ngoone wu le, ben nyaa kiyone yi mù wu gee le.

⁷ Ne ben gee noo, Nyo mo wu nya ben nyiegee we wu chíene muntele be bvufee bwena no ben le bamii ba Kletu Jiso. Nyiegee wune wù Nyo nyaa yage bvufee bvù muh wu wun bvuchii ki wu kée.

⁸ Boon ba bwene ki me mese, mwee mù ben keme ki ben kwáji le mwee mù le mù nchieen be mwee mù keme ngvune, mo mwee mù kooji. Ben kwáji mwee nyu mù yuude be mwee mù tanlo bamii kone, mo mwee mù shén tanlo yi tá muh yu. Ne mwee le yu mù njone mu geene mu mēese, ne mwee le yu mù tanlo bamii beense, ben tu ben kwáji nyu kune mumwee.

⁹ Ben gée mwee ben bí geh nyu n'ye ye wù ngè nya ben le, kene le mwee mù ben gè yuge lo a mene, kene le mù ben gè ye de lo. Ben doo ben gee noo, Nyo wù le Nyo wu nyiegee mo wu nyúme bena bo.

Bol lanje no bamii ba Filibi keme ntanfe wu le

¹⁰ Tada le wu ge ntu nlanje baan no ben ka keme ntan fe mene geh no ben chi shee ben keme. Nkee chuule le ben chi keme ntan fe mene, geene fuge nyu je.

¹¹ Ge njeme ne le nfuge fiée ge. Nle n'ye ye wa nkee ki nfii mwee munchii.

¹² Nkee no muh to wu nyume sege wu fuge, nkee no muh to wu nyume sege wu keme baan. Me mo n'ye ye fine nkee no tanlo nfii mwee munchii segechii kene nle nji, kene mbaan nji ge, kene nkeme baan kene nfuge lo.

¹³ Nkee ki nge mwee mune munchii ne, nyu be bvunga bvù Kletu nya mene.

¹⁴ Geene, mo no njeme ne, ben le ben ge chuule ki ben fih me yi kife ki nge wan kin le.

¹⁵ Ben bamii ba Filibi kee lo le gè bee sege ngè ja won wene le Masedonia no ngè ke ki nfeeji saaka wù jone wune ben le, ge kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme kimi gè taashe besa bo ki be taase chiaan besa bo ge. Ge me geh ben.

¹⁶ Gè bee sege ngè bee Tesalonika, * beŋ chiinse nfiɛ fɛ mɛne, beŋ ka beŋ chiinse.

¹⁷ Gɛ njɛme nɛ lɛ njiinɛ lɛ beŋ chiinse mwɛɛ mɛne gɛ. Njiinɛ baan nyu maajɛ wù Nyo lé wu gè wu nyá beŋ le yi fiɛɛ fi beŋ gee fɛ mɛne.

¹⁸ Beŋ gè tunj Ebafloditu bɛ nnya lɛ wu tô wu nyá mɛne. Gɛ mbaan fuge fiɛɛ mɛɛɛɛ gɛ. Ngè nfi nnya yiyu yichii, n'yɛŋ yi duude yi fede lo no ngoone. Nnya yinɛ saane yi gwee wunj fɛ Nyo le, nyume kintanyɛ kɪ beŋ ge wu fi, yi jonɛ wu le.

¹⁹ Nyo wan kɛme nchvu yi bvukugɛ bvù baan, wu lé wu gè wu mo wu nyá beŋ mwɛɛ munchii fede yi Kletu Jiso le mù beŋ fuge.

²⁰ Besabɛŋ tũme mankun ma Nyo wù le Nyo wu ka nyume Chiji wese besabɛŋ segechi wu kage gɛ. Fi nyũme noo.

Ban'yɛɛ

²¹ Beŋ yêɛ bamii bachii ba yuude yi Kletu Jiso le beŋ nya mɛne. Boon ba bwe wese besabɛŋ ba le besa bo fɛnɛ bo yɛɛɛ tɛ beŋ le.

²² Bamii bachii ba le ba Nyo yanɛ, yɛɛɛɛ beŋ le, fede munchii ba le a nto wu Kaisa le fɛnɛ.

²³ Tada wese besabɛŋ wu Jiso Kletu dúnyɛ fitele fi jonɛ fɛ biyo biɛna le. Fi nyũme noo.

* 4:16 Tesalonika yanɛ gè bee kilaantɛŋ kimi wonj wu Masɛdonia le.

Nwa wù Bol gè san fε kintaashe ki Kolose le Fieε fi le a Nwa wu Kolose wunε le

Bol gè san nwa wunε fε kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme ki a kinlaanten ki Kolose le. Ebafla gè bee wu ja wu to be saaka wumu wù befe kune kintaashe kiyu. Bol mo wu san nwa wunε no kintaashe kiyu gè bee a kimbe kɪ wu gè yede le be keme wu ki wu jiɲe fε ki le. Wu gè san ki wu lēese n'yeyε nyume wù nchiεɲ wù le kune bamii ba le ba Kletu.

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

1:1-8 Fεɲkεε

1:9-2:19 Kune muh wù le Kletu mo lεme che

2:20-4:6 Kinche kifεɲ ki le yi Kletu le

4:7-18 Ban'yεse

¹ Le mε wù Bol, mwa ntun wu Kletu Jiso no Nyo goone. Nle besa Timoti wù mwa bwεε wese besabεɲ.

² Nwa wunε gεεne fε bεɲ le boon ba bwe wese ba le bamii ba Nyo ba lεme bo tεεme yi Kletu le Kolose. Nyo wù Chiji wese besabεɲ dūnye fitele fi jonε fε bεɲ le wu nyâ bεɲ be nyiεgee.

Bol tu wu buune, wu nyaa kiyone Nyo le fε bamii ba Kolose le

³ Sege bee buune fε bεɲ le segechii bee nyaa gεh nyu kiyone Nyo le, wù le Chiji Tada wese besabεɲ wù Jiso Kletu,

⁴ nje bee le be yu wa kune fitele fiena fi bεɲ le bεɲ leesε yi Kletu Jiso le, be kinƙonε ki bεɲ kēme fε bamii bachii ba le ba Nyo le.

⁵ Bee kee le bεɲ gee noo nje bεɲ jiɲe fwe nyu yi fieε fi Nyo le wu seese wu gεε bεɲ le fεwe. Fieε fine le fi bεɲ gè yu wa a jε yi Nyo le, yɪ le nchiεɲ, nyu saaka wù jonε.

⁶ Saaka wunε gè to fε bεɲ le gεh yεɲyεɲ no wu too fε bamii le yi kikwεε ki nshen le kichii wu kuuse kinche ki bamii wu ka wu saanje wu gεεne fwe fwe. Le gεh yεɲyεɲ no fi gè kooshe be bεɲ kege juu chɪ bεɲ gè yu saaka wuyu bεɲ ka bεɲ kεε nchiεɲ le Nyo le wu dunye fitele fi jonε fε bamii le.

⁷ Bεɲ gè yu saaka wuyu wunε a Ebafla wù le fitele fiesa, besa bo lεne yi fieε le fimimia. Wu le muh wu lεme wu Kletu, wu jo kijuse kesa wu lεne be fitele fie fichii.

⁸ Wu le wu seɲ wa bee kune kinƙonε ki Kiyo ki Nyo le ki ge bεɲ keme fε bamii le.

⁹ Kege juu chɪ bee gè yu kune bεɲ noo, bee baan lu gε ki bee bɛtune fε bεɲ le gε. Bee buune bee lege le Nyo yɪse bεɲ be bvufee bvɪ gē bεɲ kēε fieε fi wu goone. Fine le fi gē fi fē yi bvufee le bvuchii be mwεε mù Kiyo ke le ki ge wa bεɲ kee. ¹⁰ Noo, bεɲ mo bεɲ chēε kinche nyu ki kooji Tada le nyume kɪ wu konε weseε. Nε bεɲ doo bεɲ chee noo, bεɲ mo bεɲ gēε chilεme chɪ jonε jé le jé le, bεɲ kuu bεɲ gεεne fwe yi fieε fi bεɲ kee kune Nyo le.

¹¹ Bee buune tε le Nyo wù bvunga bvɪ baan bvuchii le bwe, wu nyâ bεɲ be bvunga bvuchii le bεɲ tēεme segechii, bεɲ kâane shɛɲ, bεɲ gēεne fwe yi fieε le fichii, bεɲ lāneye,

¹² bεɲ nyâ kiyone Chiji wese le. Le wu wù le wu ge besabεɲ kojε ki bee kēme fieε fi wu le wu seese wa wu gεε fε bamii ba le be le, fε bvunfon bvɪ yuude le.

13 Wu le wu bvuse wa besaben chiaaŋ yi bvunga bu kijibe le, wu gee bee antenee a bvunfon bu Mwa ye wu le fitele fie le.

14 Le Mwa ye wune wu fe ye ye le fe wu sunj besaben chiaaŋ yi nge le nyume nleshe bimbefe biesa besaben.

Kletu le kikwee ki mwee munchii

15 Mwa ye wune le lo nfene yi Nyo kibe wu besaben yede ge. Le wu wu le mboye wu fwe wu mwee munchii mu ba ge fe le.

16 Nyo ge fe mwee munchii fede chiaaŋ ye le, mwee mu fewe be mu fekuu, mu ba yede mu le, be mu ba yede ge, kene le kfuu chi biyo bi la, kene bi keme bvunga, kene bi baan baan, kene bi sage. Mwee mune munchii le mu Nyo ge fe fede chiaaŋ ye le, mu nyume yu fe wu le.

17 Wu ge bee wa yu fe mwee munchii to mu nyume yu. Jiji wu mwee munchii le fe mu taashi mu nyu no mu nyume.

18 Wu le kikwee ki kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme ki le ye ye. Le wu wu ge kene kintaashe kine. Le wu wu le muh wu fwe ki wu bu yi kwe le, ge wu baan wu ka wu kwe ge, wu le yi fie le fichii, wu nyume nsafwe.

19 Mwee mune nyume noo nje Nyo ge kon le fie fi wu le fi fichii nyume yi Mwa ye le.

20 Nyo mo wu ge fede yi Mwa ye le le mwee munchii kene nyume mu fekuu kene mu fewe mu kaase mu tu be wu wu Nyo. Wu ge ge nyume kimaan be kileme ki Mwa ye ki wu to be nyiege sege wu ge kwe yi kintaan le.

21 No ben te ge shee ben nyume ben gas be Nyo, ben keme bankwaje ba befe kune wu no ben ge ge bimbefe.

22 Geene, meese Nyo le wu kaase wa wu taashe bena bo yi ye yi Mwa ye le wu ge tu muh wu wu. Wu ge ge fine fede yi kwe ye le, wu le ben ge ben nyume a wu wu Nyo fwe ben yuude ben keme ge ngile ge, ben nyume jiale sen.

23 Ben le ben ge ben nyume noo ne ben le ben me geh ben geene fwe yi fitele fi ben leese yi ye ye le, ben nyume ben chime gen ben leme ben teme fie shinshi ge ben yi fie fi ben biji fwe yi fi le fi ben ge yu a saaka wu jonje le ge. Saaka wu jonje wuyu wune le wu ba ge feje wa muh le wuchii wu yi nshen le fene. Le saaka wuyu wune wu me wu Bol nle muh wu leme wuyu.

Leme chi Nyo ge nya Bol le

24 Nlanje meese yi banje ban ba n'yene kune ben. Njode banje ban yi kikwee kan le ne ki n'yise banje ba Kletu ge yen nje kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme ki le ye ye le.

25 Nyo le wu gee me le nlene fe kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme le, ki nfeeji je ye ben le no yi le yichii.

26 Je yine le yi ge shee yi nyume ba nyile a kingoge ki bamii le kichii bilun le nchense, geene meese Nyo le wu dunye wa bamii ba le be le.

27 Nyo ge cha ki wu ge le bamii be ban ke le bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge le bo ge bo keme bvukuge bu baan bu saaka wu ba ge shee ba nyile. Saaka wuyu wune le le Kletu le yi ye yene le. Noo, ben mo ben jiine fwe ki ben keme bvukuge.

28 Le Kletu wuyu wune wu bee feeji kune wu bamii le bachii. Bee ye yi bo be bvufee bvuchii bu Nyo nyaa bee le, bee ka teefe bo, wu le bee ge be leese bo a Nyo jii bo nyume bo ta bo koje no bamii ba Kletu keme ki bo nyume.

29 Ne fie fi me nluume, nlene be bvunga bvuchii bu Kletu lene yu yi ye yan le.

2

¹ Mε mo ngoone le nge beη ba Kolose kεε no nluume chuule nje beη, be nje bamii ba Lawdesia mo bamii ba mbεme bachii ba gε baan a yeη gε bvushi bwanη le gε.

² Ngee noo le muntele mwεna bena bo yufe, beη taaše nyu yi kinƙonε le, ki beη kεε chuule mwεε munchii no muh kεme ki wu kεe, wu le beη mo beη kεε kinyile ki Nyo, ki le Kletu.

³ Nyo le wu nyile nchvu yi bvufee bvuchii be mwεε mụ bamii keme ki bo kεe kune wu nyu yi Kletu le.

⁴ Njεme finε wu le keefe muh mu gε wu ja wu tō be njεme wu yege wu fεmu fεmu wu lεε be beη gε.

⁵ Beη kεe le mo no nle je yi ndefe le fε beη le, nle gεh besabeη a kiyo le. Nlaneye ki n'yene no beη gee mwεε a je yi kooji le, beη leesε fitele yi Kletu le fi tεeme chuule.

Bamii ba Kletu le bo bonε wa chiaaη yi banchi ba achiji le

⁶ No beη le beη fi wa Kletu Jiso le wu le Tada, beη mo beη chεe be wu noo.

⁷ Beη chime gεη kuu yi wu le, beη lεme beη tεeme yi mbεme wene le gεh yeηyeη no ba gε yeγe beη, beη nyaa kiyone Nyo le weseε.

⁸ Beη yεne le keefe muh tō wu jō bvufee bvū achiji bvū fεkuu fεne wu lεede wu fiη be beη, beη tū nfa yi bvū gε. Bvufee bvune le bvū bii kinche ki wonη ki muh wu wuη be bvū biyo bi sage wonη kfune.* Gε nyume bvū bii no Kletu goone gε.

⁹ Beη kεe le no Kletu gε tu muh wu wuη, fīεε fi Nyo le fi fichii le yi wu le.

¹⁰ Beη le beη kεme wa mwεε munchii no beη le beη taashe bena ba Kletu. Wu le kikwεε ki mwεε munchii mụ keme bvunga be mụ sage.

¹¹ No bena bo gε taashe noo, wu chvu beη yeh. Gε nchvuse yeh wune nyu wu ba chvuse be chiaaη sege ba suune kijebe ki ye yi muh gε. Wu wune gee Kletu ki wu sūne nyan yene yi ye yi kimbefe.

¹² Sege ba gε lεese beη a joo gε bee ba gε taashe bena ba Kletu ba jiiye. Nyo kaase wu bvuse te beη nje fitele fi beη gε leesε yi ye ye le le wu tanlo wu bvuse te beη yi kwe le be bvunga bvū wu gε bvuse Kletu yu yi kwe le.

¹³ Beη gε shee beη nyume beη kwe wa a kiyo le nje banchi ba Nyo ba beη gε ngode, ba baan a chvu gε wa te beη yeh ki wu sūn mwεε mụ nyan yi ye yene goone gε. Mεese, Nyo le wu ge wa beη kaase beη tu yu, wu taashe beη be Kletu. Wu le wu lεeshe wa bimbefe biesa bichi.

¹⁴ Wu le wu chiiε wa mwεε mụ gε kaane besabeη a ηwa wu banchi le mụ ba gε saη kune besabeη. Wu le wu jo mwεε muyu mune munchii wu ta yi kintaan le.

¹⁵ Kletu mo wu ngode bvunga bvū mwεε munchii mụ keme bvunga mu sage, wu bvuse mu fε waan, wu choose mu, wu mo wu so mu yi kintaan le.

Bamii ba Kletu yuge gεh nyu fīεε fi jεme wu.

¹⁶ Noo, keefe beη ka beη bεη muh mu sάge beη kune mwεε mụ beη jii kεne mụ beη muu kεne le gε beη gee banƙa gε, kεne nyu ηka wu kwii wu fweη, kεne le gε beη shee yuun gε.

¹⁷ Bo gee mwεε mune mu nyu gεh lo kinjiinyi ki fīεε fi lé fi gε fi tō, fīεε fiyū kibεε le Kletu.

* 2:8 A je yi Glek le tanlo fi nyu le: Mwεε mu aju achii mu yi nshεη le fεne mụ bamii bii mu le. Bije ηwa wu Kolose 2:20.

¹⁸ Keefe beŋ bēŋ bamii bamu sāge beŋ bo duu le beŋ le beŋ jiaa je ge. Bamii banε le ba duu le beŋ jōde bikwεε biεna fekūu no bo jode, nyu ge a je yī kooji le ge, bo duu le beŋ n'yuuse tε banchεndaa ba Nyo no bo yuuse. Bo duu le bo kee mwεε nje bo yεde mwεε le a bifile le. Bo yuuse geh nyu ye yi mwεε mū too fε bo fwa, kinyi kiyu seŋ.

¹⁹ Bobaa bamii le bo gasε wa bε Kikwεε kī le Kletu. Kletu le wu wū nyaa bvunŋa ye ye le fε yi kūu no Nyo le wu seese le yi kūu. Besabeŋ le be taashe geh nje no ye yi muh le yi taashe bε bin'yun mo daa wu bin'yun fε yi lene chuule

²⁰ No beŋ le beŋ kwe wa bena ba Kletu a kimbe ki biyo bī sage yi won kfunε le, le nje la wu beŋ ka chee geh nje beŋ le bamii ba yi won kfunε le? Beŋ ka beme ki beŋ bīi banε banchi le nje la?

²¹ Bo jade bo leh lo le, “Keefe muh jīje finε le ge. Keefe muh mōŋ fiege amu ge. Keefe muh kūŋ finε le ge.”

²² Mwεε munε munchii le mū bamii gee mu fede lo, nje bo bii banchi ba gele bamii le, bo bii no bvufee bvuboo duunyi.

²³ Bamii jade bo tu bo yεde chuule le bvufee le a banchi bayu banε le, no bo duunyi je bo toonŋe bamii ki bo yuuse Nyo, bε ki bo shiishi bikwεε fekūu mo nyu ge a je yī kooji le ge bo nyiege bε ye. Geenε, mwεε munε ge tanŋo mu fih ki mu bvūse muh a mwεε mū mbefe mū nyan yi ye goone le ge.

3

Bamii ba Kletu keme kinche kifεŋ

¹ No Nyo gē bvuse wa bena ba Kletu yi kwe le noo, beŋ mo beŋ lêese muntele mwena nyu mwεε mū fεwe fε Kletu le, Nyo nyu wu shiishe wu a kibo ke kinchiεεŋ le.

² Beŋ gēε bvufee bwena yi mwεε mū fεwe le. Keefe beŋ gēε yi mū fekūu le ge,

³ nje beŋ le beŋ kwe wa, kinche kena le mεese Nyo le wu nyile wa bε Kletu yi wu wū Nyo le.

⁴ Sege Kletu wū le kinche kena lé wu gē wu būne, beŋ tε mo beŋ būne bε wu antεεε a bvukuge bwe.

⁵ Fi mo fi nyu le, beŋ lêeshe lo mwεε nje munε ye yene le mū le mū fekūu fεne: Le ki jāŋe kinjan bε ki kwāji mwεε kune nyieŋ yi kinjan, mo ye yi ŋweŋe muh, mo ntan ki gēε mwεε mū mbefe, mo ki bvūushi ajii yi mwεε le. Muh wū bvūushi ajii yi mwεε le, mwεε munε le mu tu wa nyo wumu fε wu le.

⁶ Le nje kfuu chi munε mwεε mū Nyo lé wu gē wu dūnye shéŋ yī toonyε wu nōŋ nge yi bamii ba gee mu le.

⁷ Gē bee fweele beŋ gee kfuu chi munε mwεε sege beŋ gē baan beŋ chee kfuu chi kēε kinche.

⁸ Geenε mεese, beŋ keme ki beŋ chíne mu le munchii. Beŋ chíne shéŋ yī toonyε bε muntele mū saase mo muntele mū mbefe le. Keefe muh chēŋe bε jee chi muh ge. Keefe njēme wū saane būde jwe wu muh le ge.

⁹ Keefe muh lêede bε mwa bwεε ge. Beŋ kēε le beŋ le beŋ baa wa ye yi kege bε gee che,

¹⁰ beŋ jii wa nyu yī fieŋ. Yi chinε le Nyo wū Nfε seese yi segechii wu kuuse yi tuu nje ye, wu le beŋ kēε wu chuule.

¹¹ Fεne ge muh mu nyu yeye fε muh le ge. Ge muh ka nyume yu le wu le muh wu juu, wumu nyume muh wu Glek ge. Ge muh mu nyume yu le ba le ba chvuu wu yeh muh mu nyume kinshushu ge. Ge muh mu nyume yu le le wu nchvuun ge. Ge muh mu nyume yu le wu le nyan yi nchvuun ge. Ge muh

mu nyume yu le wu le nfwa, muh mu nyume ge nfwa ge. Kletu le fiεε fichii fe bo le, wu le yi bo le bachii.

¹² No Nyo le wu baa wa beη, beη yuude, wu koηe beη, beη mo beη kóode yii, beη gée gee chī joηe, beη shīishi bikwεε biεna fekūu, beη ka nyūme wεε, beη káane shēη.

¹³ Beη jóde muh le muh no wu le, ne muh ge la fi shēη toonyε muh, wu lêeshe lo. No Tada le wu lêeshe wa biεna bimbefe, beη te lêeshi bi bamii bamu.

¹⁴ Beη doo beη gee mwεε munε munchii, beη tóome kinjoηe fwe. Kinjoηe le fiεε fi taashi mwεε munchii fe mu nyume chuule yi fiεε le fimimia.

¹⁵ Beη chíne nyiegee wù jade fe Kletu le wu nyūme a muntele mwεna le, wu dúunyi beη je. Nyiegee wunε le wù Nyo gè teηe beη le beη kême no beη le ye yimimia. Beη nyáa te kiyone Nyo le.

¹⁶ Beη gée je yi Kletu yi nyūme a muntele mwεna le ne chuule, beη yēyi beη ka teefe bikwεε biεna be bvufee bvuchii. Beη yēne beη nyáa kiyone Nyo le a muntele mwεna le, be bankee ba bude a Nwa wu N'yuuse le mo bankee bamu ba n'yuuse, mo ba Kiyo ke nyaa bamii le.

¹⁷ Beη doo beη gee fiεε fichii fi beη gee, kεne yi njeme le, kεne yi gee le, beη gée a jee chi Tada Jiso le, beη nyáa kiyone Nyo wù Chiji le fede yi ye ye le.

No bamii ba Kletu tarlo bo chee yéh yiboo le

¹⁸ Bikese beη nyáa bikwεε biεna bilεη beη le. Le fiεε fi kooji fi bamii ba Tada Jiso le ki bo gée.

¹⁹ Bilεηse beη kóηe bikεε beη. Keefe beη nāse be bo ge.

²⁰ Boon beη yúge babwee beη be bachiji beη le yi fiεε le fichii. Ne beη gée noo, fi joηe Tada le.

²¹ Bachiji boon, keefe beη gée mwεε mù muntele mu boon beη saase ge. Ne beη gee lo, shēη kwεε bo.

²² Nfa, beη yúge bachiji bikwεε beη le yi fiεε le fichii. Keefe beη lêne bo le geh sege ajii aboo le yi ye yene le ki beη gée le ye joηe bo be beη ge. Beη lêne be fitele fimimia, beη fáane geh nyume Tada.

²³ Muh doo wu lene fiεε fichii fi wu lene, wu mo wu lene be fitele fie fichii le wu lene nyu Tada le nyume ge fe muh le ge.

²⁴ Beη kée le muh lé wu tó wu kême fiεε fi ba le ba seese ba gee fi le maaje we nyu Tada. Le Tada Kletu wù beη lene wu le.

²⁵ Geene, fe bamii ba gee kimbefe le Nyo lé wu gê wu lânε bo yi kimbefe ki bo gee le. Ge Nyo to wu duunyi yeye yeye fe bamii le ge.

4

¹ Beη bachiji bikwεε ba keme nfa, beη gée mwεε be bo a je yī chaan be yi kooji le, beη táne le beη keme te wene Chiji Kikwεε fεwe.

Ntefe yi fεkimεse

² Beη bachii buune beη gēene fwe beη fwēene ge. Beη doo beη búune beη lêese bvufee yi fiεε fiyu le, beη nyáa kiyone Nyo le.

³ Beη búune te fe bee le le Nyo gwēnyε kimbunε fe je ye le le bee fēeji je yine yi le kinyile ki kune Kletu. Le fiεε fi nle yeh yi ncha le nje fi.

⁴ Beη búune le nfēeji yi yuude chuule no nkeme ki nfēeji.

⁵ Beη doo beη gee mwεε be bamii ba le ge ba mbεme ge, beη gee be bvufee. Beη móne ki beη gée mwεε chuule mo nyu yi kife ki la ki beη keme le.

⁶ Njeme wene segechii nyūme wù bone, wù njeηe nje nka, beη mo beη kée ki beη chvúse fiεε muh le wuchii a je yī kooji le.

Ban'yese

⁷ Tichiku lé wu sêen fiεε fichii kune mε bεη le. Wu le mwa bwee wese besabεη, le tε fitele fiesa besabεη. Besa bo lεne Tada le yi muh le wu mumwaa wu le muh wu lεme wu lεne bε fitele fie fichii.

⁸ Ntune wu fε bεη le bε ntaη wu lε wu tō wu gé bεη kêε no bee le, wu ka wu yûfε muntele mwεna.

⁹ Ntune wu bε Onisimu wù le muh wene, wù le tε mwa bwee wese besabεη wù le fitele fiesa besabεη wu lεme yi fiεε fi Kletu le wu tεεme. Bo lé bo sêen bεη fiεε fichii fi kooshi yanε.

¹⁰ Alistaku wù besa wu le yanε yeh yi ncha le wu yεεse bεη le. Maliku wù mwa chiji Banaba yεεse tε bεη le. Le wu wù bεη le bεη kεmε wa ntunη kune wu. Nε wu to lo, bεη fi wu.

¹¹ Jiso wù ba tεηε lε Justu yεεse tε bεη le. Ka gεh bamii ba batεde banε ba le Bajuu ba besa bo lεne yi fiεε le fimimia yi bvunfonη bvu Nyo le. Bo fii mε baanη, bo gee fitele fianη jiεε.

¹² Ebafla wù le tε muh wene, wù lεne Kletu Jiso le wu yεεse tε bεη le. Segε wu buune segechii wu kwaji bεη baanη, wu lεge lε Nyo gé bεη lεme bεη tεεme nje bamii ba ta wa, bεη kee chuule fiεε fichii fi Nyo goone.

¹³ Nle n'yεη wa bε ajii awanη lε wu lεne fε bεη le baanη mo fε bamii ba Lawdεsia bε ba Hiliaboli le.

¹⁴ Luka wù fεde bincherη bi bamii wù le nsaa yese yi shén bε Dema yεεse tε bεη le.

¹⁵ Bεη nyá n'yεεε wanη boonη ba bwee wese besabεη ba mbεmε ba Lawdεsia le, bε Ninfε bε kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε kī taashi a wu yeh le.

¹⁶ Bεη doo bεη tεεη ηwa wunε, bεη chíiηse kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε ki Lawdεsia le bo tēēη tε, bo mo bo yēēη tε lε ba le ba chíiηse ηwa wù le a bo le bεη tēēη.

¹⁷ Bεη sêēη Alkibu le lε wu yēēη lε wu le wu mēse lεme chí Tada le wu nya chiaanη ye le.

¹⁸ N'yεεε wunε sanη mε wù Bol bε kibo kanη. Bεη kwájī lε nle yeh yi ncha le. Nyo dúnyε fitele fi jonε fε bεη le.

Nwa wù fwe wu Bol gè san̄ fε kintaashε ki Tesalonika le Fiε fi le a Nwa wu Tesalonika wù fwe wunε le

Tesalonika gè bee kilaanten̄ kimi a kimbe ki won̄ wù Masedonia le, a Bol gè kε kintaashε ki bamii ba mbεmε yo. Fi gè baan̄ she gε no kintaashε kine gè kε gε, Bajuu mo bo kε bo banε Bol bo bεene kindon̄ bε wu. Bol mo wu san̄ n̄wa wù fwe wunε fε bamii ba Kletu ba Tesalonika le ki wu fε muntele muboo yùfε, wu gè bo lεme bo tēme.

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

1:1 Fεn̄kεε

1:2-3:13 Bol yu njon̄ wu ka wu bεen̄sε bamii ba mbεmε

4:1-12 Ntefε kune kinche ki bamii ba le ba Kletu

4:13-5:11 Ntefε kune no Kletu lé wu gè wu káasε wu tó

5:12-22 Ntefε yi fεkimεsε

5:23-28 Kimεsε

¹ Le mε wù Bol, nle besa Sila mo Timoti. Nsan̄ n̄wa wunε fε kintaashε ki bamii ba mbεmε ba a kilaanten̄ kɪ Tesalonika kɪ le ki taashe ki nyume bε Nyo wù Chii yi Tada Jiso Kletu le.

Nyo wù Chiji wese besabεn̄ dūnyε fitele fi jon̄e fε bεn̄ le, wu ka wu nyá bεn̄ bε muntele mù nyiεgee.

Bol nya kiyone fε Nyo le yi kintaashε ki bamii ba mbεmε ki Tesalonika le

² Bee to bee nyaa kiyone Nyo le segechii kune bεn̄ bachii, bee buune segechii bee gεεdε bεn̄ a buunε chesa le.

³ Sege bee le a Nyo wù le Chiji wese besabεn̄ fwe, bee tu be kwaji gee chine chí bude yi fitele fi bεn̄ leese yi Kletu le bε lεme chine chí bude yi kin̄kon̄e kena le mo shén̄ yi bεn̄ kaane yi bude yi njin̄e wù bεn̄ jiīn̄e fwe yi Tada wese besabεn̄ wù Jiso Kletu le.

⁴ Boon̄ ba bwee wese ba Nyo kon̄e, bee kee lε Nyo le wu cha wa bεn̄.

⁵ Bee kee noo nje saaka wù jon̄e wù bee gè too bε wu fε bεn̄ le, gε wu gè to nyu bε njεmε maa gε. Wu gè to tε bε bvunga bvù jade fε Kiyo ki Yuude le, bee kee chuule lε saaka wuyu le nchiεn̄. Bεn̄ kee kfuu chi bamii ba gè bee bee sege bee gè chee a bεn̄ ntεnεε nje bεn̄.

⁶ Bεn̄ tu bεn̄ bege besa ba Tada nje bεn̄ gè fi saaka wuyu bε kinlan̄ye kɪ jade fε Kiyo ki Yuude le mo no bεn̄ gè fede yi n̄gε wù baan̄ le.

⁷ Noo, bεn̄ mo bεn̄ tu bamii ba bamii ba mbεmε bachii ba a bimbe bi Masedonia le mo bi Akεya le bo jóde njin̄e fε bo le.

⁸ Njεmε nε nje gε mε geh̄ jε yi Tada yi saane fε bεn̄ le yi jien̄yi a bimbe bi Masedonia le mo bi Akεya le gε. Saaka wù kune fitele fiena fi bεn̄ leese yi Nyo le, le fi jien̄yε wa tε manjuu le manchii. Noo gε ntan̄ ka nyume yu wù besabεn̄ jεmε fiεε kune fi gε.

⁹ Bεn̄ kée lε bamii bayu kibεε le bo sεen̄ kune no bεn̄ gè fi bee a bεn̄ ntεnεε, mo no bεn̄ gè chine banyo le bεn̄ tu bε Nyo, ki bεn̄ lēne wa nyu Nyo wù nchiεn̄ le wù keme kinche.

¹⁰ Bo sεen̄ tε no bεn̄ chiεene Mwa ye wù lé wu gè wu já fεwe wu tó. Mwa ye wunε le wu wù gè bu yi kwe le, nyume Jiso wù bvuse besabεn̄ chiaan̄ yi shén̄ yi Nyo yi bεene yi wu lé wu gè wu dūnyε bamii le.

2

Bol jeme kune leme che chi Tesalonika

¹ Boonj ba bwee wese, beɲ kibɛɛ kɛɛ le gɛ jigɛ χi bee gɛ la a beɲ le gɛ lɛsɛ achiji gɛ.

² Mo no beɲ kɛɛ le bamii gɛ nyaa nge bee le bo ka nyuse bɛ bee a kilaantɛɲ kɪ Filibi le, bee gɛ kaane gɛh shɛn a bvunɲa buv Nyo wese le, ki bee feje saaka wu jonje wu Nyo beɲ le mo no bamii bamu gɛ chidɛ bee weseɛ nɛ.

³ Gɛ saaka wu bee gɛ feeji bee lege beɲ yu gɛ bee bɛ jiale kɛnɛ bɛ nkwaje wumu wu befe kɛnɛ bee goone ki bee lɛɛ lo bɛ beɲ gɛ.

⁴ Geenɛ no Nyo le wu yɛɲ le bee le be koje bamii ba wu nyɔ saaka wu jonje wunɛ chiaaɲ yiboo le, noo bee mo bɛ feeji. Gɛ bee feeji le ye jɔnɛ nyume bamii gɛ. Bee feeji le yi jɔnɛ nyume Nyo wu taade muntele mwesa.

⁵ No beɲ kee le bee gɛ baɲ a yu gɛ bɛ tɔo bɛ jɛ ki bee yɛnɛ kɛnɛ ki bee tɛyɛ fiɛɛ fɛ jii ki bee jɪ fiɛɛ chiaaɲ yɛnɛ le gɛ. Fiɛɛ nyume fiɛɛ fi Nyo leme a bee fwe.

⁶ Gɛ bee baɲ bɛ goone ki bɛ kɛmɛ mbɛɛɲsɛ wumu fɛ muh le kɛnɛ wu jade fɛ beɲ le kɛnɛ fɛ bamii bamu le gɛ. Gɛ bee kijusɛ kesa nje boonj ba ntunj ba Kletu le ki bee blide mwɛɛ, le beɲ gɛɛ fɛ bee le

⁷ Bee gɛ bee fiesa nyiegee a beɲ ntɛnɛɛ nje bwee mwa wu jiinɛ fɛ boonj bɛ le.

⁸ Noo, bee mo bee jo beɲ ye le chuule bɛ kinɲonɛ, gɛ bee gɛ nya beɲ nyume bɛ saaka wu jonje wu Nyo maa gɛ, geenɛ bee nya tɛ bikwɛɛ biɛsa beɲ le nje beɲ gɛ bee wa a muntele mwesa le baɲ.

⁹ Boonj ba bwee wese, gɛ beɲ kwaji tɛ leme chesa bɛ mbunye wese gɛ. Bee gɛ lɛnɛ antaɲ bɛ fɛnshe wu le keefe bee gɛɛ bvuijɛ yi muh mu beɲ le no bee gɛ feeji saaka wu jonje wu wu Nyo fɛ beɲ le gɛ.

¹⁰ Beɲ kibɛɛ mo Nyo tanlo beɲ bɛɛ jɪɲ yi nsa wese le kinche kesa fɛ beɲ bamii ba mbɛmɛ le, gɛ bee kɪ yuude nyume kɪ chaɲ ki kɛmɛ gɛ jiale chimɪ gɛ.

¹¹ Beɲ kee tɛ no bee gɛ gee bɛ beɲ nje no chiji mwa to wu gee bɛ boonj bɛ.

¹² Bee gɛ yufe muntele mwɛna, bee loji beɲ, bee toone le beɲ chɛɛ kinche kɪ Nyo goone. Nyume Nyo wu tɛnɛ beɲ le beɲ lɛɛ bvunfoɲ bwe le bɛ bvukugɛ bwe.

¹³ Bee to bee nyaa kiyone Nyo le nje finɛ fi le le sege bee gɛ to bɛ jɛ yi Nyo fɛ beɲ le, beɲ gɛ fi jɛ yiyu gɛh no yi gɛ bee le le jɛ yi Nyo, nyume gɛ jɛ yi muh gɛ. Nyume yi yɪ lɛnɛ ye yɛnɛ le, beɲ ba le bamii ba mbɛmɛ.

¹⁴ Boonj ba bwee wese beɲ kɛɛ le fiɛɛ fi gɛ kooshe bɛ bintaashe bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba Nyo bi le bi bɛɛɲ Kletu Jiso le a kimbe ki Judia le, gɛ kooshe tɛ bɛ beɲ. Beɲ gɛ yɛɲ tɛ bange chiaaɲ yi bamii bena ba wonj le gɛh yɛɛɲyɛɛɲ no bo gɛ yɛɲ chiaaɲ yi Bajuu baboo le.

¹⁵ Bajuu banɛ le bo bɔ gɛ yuuyɛ Tada Jiso. Nyume bo bɔ gɛ yuuyɛ bamii ba ntunj ba Nyo. Nyume bo bɔ gɛ kunɛ bɛ bee abo nɛ. Bo gee noo Nyo yuge gɛ njonj bɛ bo gɛ. Bo banɛ bamii bachii,

¹⁶ no bo banɛ jɛ bee le ki bɛ jɛmɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ wu le bo bonɛ. Bo gee noo segechiɪ bimbefɛ biboo yiise bi bɛnɛ. Shɛn yi Nyo yɪ bɛnɛ nyume yi to wa yi bo le mɛsɛ.

Bol tu wu keme kinɲonɛ ki wu ka wu yɛn bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba Tesalonika

¹⁷ Boonj ba bwee wese, no besabɛɲ χi gasɛ bee monj wa weseɛ bee kɛmɛ kinɲonɛ baɲ le bee yɛɲ beɲ le aji mo nyume baɲ gɛh yi kife ki shige le, no besabɛɲ χi gasɛ. Besabɛɲ le bɛ gasɛ gɛh nyume bɛ aji. Besabɛɲ baɲ gasɛ gɛ a fite le gɛ.

¹⁸ Bee goone ki be kaase be to a beɲ le. Mɛ wù Bol kibɛɛ nle mmonɲ wa chike le chike le, geenɛ Satan banɛ gɛh bee.

¹⁹ Bee kɛme ntanɲ ki bee to nɛ nje fiɛ fi tanlo bee jiɲɛ fwe yi fi le, kɛnɛ bvujonɛ bwesa bɛ gvune chesa chɪ bee le be ge be chɪaase ye yu fwe a Tada wese wù jiso sege wu le wu gɛ wu kɛase wu tɔ le nyu la? Gɛ nyume beɲ gɛ?

²⁰ Le beɲ ba le mbɛɛnɛ bɛ bvujonɛ bwesa.

3

¹ Noo, no bee gɛ yɛɲ le fi le fi gha wa, bee chu ntanɲ ki bee shɛɛ jɲɲ Atɛɲ bee maa,

² bee mo be tun Timoti wù mwa bwee wese besabɛɲ wù besa bo lɛne Nyo le yi saaka wù jonɛ wù kune Kletu le. Bee gɛ tun le wu tɔ wu lɛese beɲ, wu teefɛ beɲ yi fite le fi beɲ le beɲ leese yi Kletu le,

³ lɛ keefɛ banɛ bane ka bo shɲshɛ muh mu beɲ le gɛ. Beɲ kibɛɛ kee lo le banɛ le wa fiɛ fiesa besabɛɲ.

⁴ Beɲ kee le sege bee gɛ bee besabɛɲ bee gɛ sɛɛɲ beɲ le baan lo le besabɛɲ le be yɛɲ banɛ. Nyume gɛh yɛɛnyɛɛɲ no fi le fi kooshe wa beɲ kee.

⁵ Le fiɛ fi gɛ ge mɛ le ndoo n'yɛɲ le fi le fi gha wa, mɛ mo ntun Timoti ki n'kɛɛ no mbɛmɛ wene le, nje nɛ n'kɛmɛ nfaan le tanlo muh wɛɛ wù mone bamii le wu monɲ wa beɲ wu ge lɛme chichii chɪ bee lɛɲ fɛ beɲ le chi tu achiji.

Timoti nya saaka wù kune mbɛmɛ bamii ba Tesalonika le

⁶ Geenɛ mɛɛse Timoti le wu to fɛ beɲ le, wu kaase wu tu jɲɲ fɛ bee le, wu sɛɛɲ saaka wù jonɛ wu kune fite le fi beɲ leese yi Kletu le bɛ no beɲ dũnyɲ kɲkɲɛ fɛ bamii le. Wu le wu sɛɛɲ tɛ no beɲ kwaji bee chuule beɲ ka kɛme kɲkɲɛ ki beɲ yɛɲ bee le no bee kɛme tɛ kɲkɲɛ ki be yɛɲ beɲ le.

⁷ Nje finɛ boonɲ ba bwee wese, yi nsaase bɛ banɛ ba bee kɛme le, shɛɲ jɛɛ bee kune beɲ baan nje fite le fi beɲ leese yi Kletu le.

⁸ Mɛɛse bee le be yɛnɛ nje beɲ lɛme beɲ tɛɛme bena ba Tada.

⁹ Noo, bee nyɔa kiyone Nyo le baan nje beɲ. Bee nyɔa nje njonɲ wù bee yuge a Nyo wese besabɛɲ fwe nje beɲ.

¹⁰ Bee buune chiɛɛɲ antanɲ bɛ fɛnshe le tanlo bee ka be yɛɲ beɲ le ajii, wu le bee nya beɲ bɛ fiɛ fi baan fi fuge yi mbɛmɛ wene le.

¹¹ Bee buune le Nyo wù le Chiji wese besabɛɲ kibɛɛ mo Tada wese besabɛɲ wù jiso gwɛnyɛ je le bee to fɛ beɲ le.

¹² Bee buune tɛ le Tada ge kɲkɲɛ kena kɔu ki gɛɛne fwe no beɲ kɲɛ bikwɛɛ biɲa bɛ bamii bachii, yɛɛnyɛɛɲ no bee kɲɛ beɲ.

¹³ Bee buune noo, wu le wu ge muntele mwɛna tɛɛme, beɲ nyume jiale sɛɲ, beɲ yuude a Nyo wù le Chiji wese besabɛɲ fwe sege Tada wese besabɛɲ wù jiso too bɛ bamii ba le be bachii.

4

Kinche kɪ Nyo kɲɛ

¹ Ki mɛɛse, boonɲ ba bwee wese, bee lɛge beɲ, bee kude lo chiaan nje bamii ba le bo taashe yi Tada jiso le, no beɲ gɛ yɛyɛ a bee le, no beɲ kɛme ki beɲ chɛɛ no Nyo kɲɛ, nyume gɛh noo, no beɲ chee mɛɛse, beɲ gɛɛ gɛh noo beɲ gɛɛne lo fwe fwe.

² Beɲ kee wa nteefɛ yi bee gɛ nya beɲ le a bvunga bvɔ Tada jiso le.

³ Fiɛ fi Nyo kɲɛ le le beɲ yuude. Keefɛ beɲ jɲɲɛ kinjanɲ gɛ.

4 Muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa beŋ le keme ki wu kée ki wu jiji ye ye le a je yi yuude le, yi keme ngvune.*

5 Keefe ye yi muh yufe geh lo ge, yi fuu nje yi muh wu kitun ki kee ge Nyo ge.

6 Keefe muh gè kimbefe kene wu gè jiale muh be mwa bwee yi saaka wuyu wune le ge. Bee gè jeme wa bee chiise lo beŋ le baan lo le Tada lé wu gè wu nòn nje yi bamii ba gee mwee mune le munchii.

7 Beŋ kée le ge Nyo gè teŋe besabeŋ le besabeŋ chée nyume kinche ki nyien le ge. Wu gè teŋe besabeŋ le bee chée kinche ki yuude.

8 Fi mo fi nyume le mo yeŋ wu le wu fan ki wu yú nteefe chine, tu ge wu fan ki wu yú nyume muh wu wun le ge. Wu fan ki wu yú nyume Nyo wu nyaa Kiyo ke ki Yuude beŋ le.

9 Fi kune kinkeŋ ki beŋ keme fe boon ba bwee bena ba mbeme le, ge fice ka baan yu fi bee ka be saŋe kune fifie fe beŋ le ge. Fine le fice fi beŋ kibe le Nyo gè yeŋe wa beŋ no tanlo beŋ kore bikwee biene.

10 Yi nchieŋ le, beŋ kore wa boon ba bwee bena bachii ba a kimbe ki Masdonia le. Geene boon ba bwee wese, bee ka teefe beŋ le beŋ gee geh noo beŋ gèene lo fwe fwe.

11 Beŋ mon le beŋ chée kinche ki nyiegee, keefe beŋ léese jwe fe mwee mu bamii le ge. Beŋ léne be chiaŋ yene no bee gè teefe beŋ.

12 Noo bamii ba akfuun mo bo nyaa ngvune fe beŋ le, beŋ ge ka beŋ chéene muh mu yi fice le ge.

Kune kife ki Tada lé wu gè wu káase wu to

13 Boon ba bwee wese, ge bee goone le beŋ nyume yi kijibe le kune bamii ba le ba kweeye wa ge. Bee goone le beŋ kee, wu le keefe beŋ nyume yii yii nje bamii ba jiiŋe ge fwe yi buvonje bu too le ge.

14 Besabeŋ le be beŋ le Jiso gè bee wu kwe wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le, le geh yeŋyeŋ no Nyo lé wu gè wu káase wu chvú Jiso jin be bamii ba gè kweeye bo nyume bo taashe be wu.

15 Bee jeme fine bee bii geh nyu je yi Tada le, le ge besabeŋ ba sheshi ajin ba lé ba gè ba nyume yu yi kife ki Tada lé wu gè wu tóo le, ge besabeŋ nyume bee sa fwe a bamii ba le bo kweeye wa le ge.

16 Beŋ kée le Tada kibe le wu gè wu já fewe wu shlide wu tóo wu wáne fewewe be je yi teeme, kikwee ki banchendaa ba Nyo jâne te, son yi Nyo jême. Bamii ba gè kweeye wa bo nyume bo taashe wa be ba Kletu ya bo bu fwe.

17 Noo Nyo mo wu chufe besabeŋ ba lé ba shêe ba nyume yu mo bo taashe yi kimbé le bee geŋ be tase be Tada yi kibvule le. Besabeŋ be Tada mo be nyume segechii.

18 Noo beŋ mo beŋ jéese fitele fi muh be muh be njeme wune.

5

No tanlo muh chéene nto wu Tada

1 Boon ba bwee wese, kune kife be juu chi nto wu Tada, ge fi nyume le ba ka ba san lo fice kune fifie fe beŋ le ge.

2 Beŋ kibe kee lo chuule le juu chi nto wu Tada lé chi gè chi nyume nje chi choŋ antan.

* 4:4 Kene le, "Muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa beŋ le keme ki wu kée no wu keme kwee a je yi yuude le, yi keme ngvune."

³ Sege bamii lé bo gê bo dûu le, “Nyiegee le yu, fiee nyume ge yu fi muh ka wu faane ge”, nge mo wu janje wu gwe yi bo le nje lume fe chi ja chi to yi kwese wu le be fwe le, je ge ka yi nyume yu yi bo lege ge.

⁴ Geen boon ba bwee wese, ge ben nyume fiena yi kijibe le, wu juu chiya lé chi ja geh ne chi to fe ben le nje chon ge.

⁵ Njeme ne nje ben bachii le bamii ba n'yu, ben nyume bamii ba fenshe. Ge besaben nyume bamii ba antan kene ba le yi kijibe le ge.

⁶ Noo, keefe besaben lefe no bamii bamu lefe ge. Besaben nyume we be bvufee bwesa fo bvuchii.

⁷ Bamii ba lefe to bo lefe nyume antan, bamii ba mbvuun koodo bo, mo to mo koodo bo nyume antan.

⁸ Geen, no besaben le fiesa bamii ba fenshe, besaben nyume be bvufee bwesa fo bvuchii. Besaben jo mbeme be kinjon mo nyume nje kichwa ki jen ki bee le be boon bee banje gvuu yese besaben yu, bee jo te njine wu besaben jine fwe yi mbvuse le wu nyume nje kifo ki jen ki bee boon.

⁹ Ben kee le ge Nyo ge cha besaben wu gee le wu dunye nyu shen ye yi bene besaben le ge. Wu ge cha le besaben keme nyu mbvuse fede yi Tada wese besaben wu jiso Kletu le.

¹⁰ Jiso Kletu le wu wu ge kwe nje besaben, wu le kene besaben le yu, kene besaben le be kwe, besaben nyume geh be wu.

¹¹ Noo, ben mo ben yufe muntele mu muh le muh, ben joone te muh le muh no ben gee.

Ntefe yi fiekimes be n'ese

¹² Boon ba bwee wese, bee lege lo ben le ben ngvune bamii ba lene bo ka jine fe ben le yi saaka wu Tada le bo ka teefe ben.

¹³ Ben duunyi ngvune bo le chuule yi kinjon le nje leme chiboo. Ben keme te kinche ki nyiegee aben ntenee.

¹⁴ Bee ka lege te ben boon ba bwee wese le ben teefe bamii ba laame geh lo, ben yufe muntele mu bamii ba keme njan, ben fih te bamii ba weeyi. Ben kaane shen be bamii bachii.

¹⁵ Ben yene le keefe muh chvuse kimbefe be kimbefe ge. Ben goone segechii ki ben gee nyume mwee mu njon fe bikwee biena le mo fe bamii le bachii.

¹⁶ Ben laneye segechii,

¹⁷ ben buune kife le kichii,

¹⁸ ben nyaa kiyone Nyo le yi fiee le fichii fi kooshi. Fine fiee le fi Nyo goone fe ben ba le yi Kletu Jiso le.

¹⁹ Keefe ben chide leme chi Kiyo ki Yuude ge.

²⁰ Keefe ben laase bantun ba Nyo ba bamii be teede ge.

²¹ Ben taade mwee munchii, ben jode mu njon ben leme yi mu le.

²² Ben bvuse chiaan fe mwee mu mbefe le munchii.

²³ Nlege le Nyo kibee wu le Nyo wu kimbene wu ge le ben yuude bachii yi fiee le fichii. Wu gee kiyo kena be muntele mwena mo ye yene, mu nyume ngile sen yi kife ki Tada wese besaben wu jiso Kletu le wu ge wu to le.

²⁴ Wu wu Nyo wu ge tenje ben, le wu wu to wu leme geh yi je ye le, wu le wu ge noo.

²⁵ Boon ba bwee wese, ben buune fe bee le.

²⁶ Ben yese boon ba bwee wese besaben le bachii, ben kfuge, ben shine nje bamii ba Nyo.

²⁷ Njɛme nchiise lo bɛɲ le a bvunɔa bvu Tada le ɛ bɛɲ tɛɛɲ ɲwa wunɛ fɛ boon
ba bwee wese besabɛɲ le bachii ɛ bo yù.

²⁸ Kɪɲkoɲɛ ki Tada wese besabɛɲ wù Jiso Kletu ki nyúme bɛ bɛɲ.

Nwa wù kingane kinfɛɛ wù Bol gè san fɛ kintaasɛ ki Tesalonika le Fiɛ fi le a Nwa wu Tesalonika wù kingane kinfɛɛ wunɛ le

No Bol gè san a nwa wù fwe le fɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba a kilaantɛn ki Tesalonika le, kune le bo chíɛne yi nyiɛgee le, kife ki Jiso lé wu gè wu káase wu tó, bvufɛe mɛ gɛh bvú laayi bo yi saaka wuyu le. Bol mo wu san nwa wù kingane kinfɛɛ wunɛ ki wu jême kune no bamii gè kwaji le juu chi nto wu Tada chiyu le chi jo wa kijusɛ. Wu gè bee wu najɛ nkwaɛ wunɛ wu dunyɛ le nto wu Kletu le wu jo kijusɛ nyume kimbefɛ bɛ mwɛɛ mù mbefe nyume mu ge mu duu mu fɛsɛ lo.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Nwa wunɛ le

1:1-2 Fɛɲkɛɛ

1:3-12 Bol bɛɲsɛ wu ka wu toon kintaasɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ

2:1-17 Nteefɛ kune nto wu Kletu

3:1-15 Nteefɛ kune kinche ki bamii ba le ba Kletu

3:16-18 Kimɛsɛ

¹ Le mɛ wù Bol, nle besa Sila mo Timoti. Nsanɛ nwa wunɛ fɛ kintaasɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba a kilaantɛn ki Tesalonika ki le ki taasɛ ki nyume bɛ Nyo wù Chiji wese besabɛɲ bɛ yi Tada Jiso Kletu le.

² Nyo wù Chiji wese besabɛɲ bɛ Tada Jiso Kletu bo dúnyɛ fitefe fi jonɛ fɛ bɛɲ le bo ka bo nyá bɛɲ bɛ nyiɛgee.

Nsa wù lé wu tó wu nyúme kife ki Kletu le wu kaase wu to le

³ Boon ba bwee wese, bee kɛme ki be nyáa kiyone Nyo le segechii kune bɛɲ. Fi kooji noo, nje fitefe fi bɛɲ lese yi Kletu le kuu gɛh fi gɛɛne lo fwe fwe, kinƙonɛ ki muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa kɛme fɛ muh le, ki gɛɛne tɛ lo fwe fwe.

⁴ Noo, bee kibɛɛ to be chiaase ye bɛ bɛɲ a bintaasɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bi Nyo bimi le. Bee to be chiaase ye kune no bɛɲ lɛme bɛɲ tɛme bɛ kune no bamii boone bikaa a bɛɲ jin bɛɲ jiji gɛh fitefe fi bɛɲ lese yi Kletu le, mo kune banɛ ba bɛɲ yɛnɛ bɛɲ kaane gɛh shɛɲ.

⁵ Fiɛ le fiɛ fi duunyi le Nyo lé wu gè wu sá bamii a je yí chaan le, wu le bɛɲ to bɛɲ yɛnɛ bɛɲ nyume bɛɲ koɛ bamii ba bvunfon bvú Nyo bvú bɛɲ yɛnɛ wa banɛ nje bvú.

⁶ No Nyo le muh wù chaan, wu lé wu gè wu chvúu nɛɛ wù bamii nyaa bɛɲ le bɛ nɛɛ,

⁷ wu nya njiɛsɛ bɛɲ ba yɛnɛ nɛɛ le mo bee tɛ. Fiɛ fiɛ lé fi gè fi kóosɛ sege Tada Jiso lé wu gè wu búne fɛwe wu tóo bɛ lɛmɛ chi ngu chi lale. Wu lé wu gè wu tóo noo bɛ banchɛnda be ba tɛme.

⁸ Wu lé wu gè wu chvúu kichvuse bamii ba faje lo Nyo le mo bamii ba baan bɛɲ gè saaka wù jonɛ wù kune Tada Jiso wese besabɛɲ le gɛ.

⁹ Ba lé ba gè ba lɛsɛ bo, bo kɛme nɛɛ wù kage gɛ, ba gasɛ bo bɛ ba Tada le keefɛ bo tó a wu fwe gɛ mo fɛ bvukugɛ bwe bvú baan le gɛ.

¹⁰ Fiɛ fiɛ lé fi gè fi kóosɛ abvu bvú wu lé wu gè wu tó, wu le bamii ba le be túme manƙun mɛ, bamii bachii ba le bo leesɛ fitefe yi wu le bo kɛme lo nɛɛha bɛ wu. Bɛɲ tɛ lé bɛɲ gè bɛɲ nyúme bo le, nje bɛɲ gè bɛɲ saaka we wù bee gè jɛmɛ bɛɲ le.

11 Nε fιεε fi bee buune fε βεη le segechii le Nyo wese ge βεη nyume le βεη le βεη koje kfuu chi bamii ba wu teηe le βεη nyume. Bee buune te le wu fih βεη yi bvunga bwe le, le βεη ge fιεε fi jone fichii fi βεη goone mo leme chichii χi βεη gee nje fitele fi βεη le βεη leesε yi Kletu le.

12 Bee buune te noo wu le jee χi Tada wese wu Jiso kεme mβεηησε a βεη nteneε, le βεη te kεme mβεηησε yi wu le. Fine fιεε le nje fitele fi jone fi Nyo wese besabeη be Tada Jiso Kletu keme fε βεη le.

2

Kune muh wee wu ηgode nchi wu Nyo

1 Boon ba bwee wese, fi kune nto wu Tada wese besabeη wu Jiso Kletu be no besabeη le be ge be taashε ki be gεη be nyume besa bo, nlege le

2 keefe βεη ge βεη ja bvufee mo bvυ sάaηe geh ne nche, keηe βεη ja βεη mo βεη janji le βεη le βεη yu ηjeme wumu wu jade fε Kiyo ki Yuude le, keηe le bee le be jeme, keηe le bee le be saη ηwa le juu χi nto wu Tada le χi to wa.

3 Keefe βεη χiηε le muh ge wu leε be βεη mo nyume a je yi neε le la. βεη kεe le ge juu χi nto wu Tada χiyu nyume χi ge χi koje nje kife keε ki bamii le bo ja bo βεi be Nyo to ka seη ge, mo fε muh wee wu ηgode nchi wu Nyo le wu bune te seη ge. Le wu wu bo le bo ge bo leεshe lo.

4 Le wu wu le wu ge wu bεηησε kikweε ke wu mo wu kaji lo fιεε fichii fi ba teηe le nyo keηe fi bo buune fi. Noo, wu mo wu geη wu lee wu shii yeh yi kintanyε ki Nyo le wu mo wu teηe kikweε ke le wu le Nyo.

5 βεη kwaji geh le sege ηge mbee besabeη, ηge nseη wu fιεε fine βεη le?

6 βεη kee wa mεese fιεε fi jiji wu le, wu le wu le wu ge wu bune nyume wa kife ki ba le ba gee wu le.

7 Wu lene wa mεese be bvunga bwe nyile le ki wu gee bamii chide banchi ba Nyo, nyume geh le muh wu baηe wu le wu ge wu baηe geh noo geene bude sege ba le ba ge ba χiaase wu a je.

8 Ba ge doo ba chiaase wu, muh wu ηgode nchi wu Nyo wee mo wu bune, Tada Jiso mo wu fεε wu be kiyo ke ki a wu mu, wu fieese lo wu be nlale we wu wu le wu ge wu too be wu.

9 Muh wuyu wu ηgode nchi le wu ge wu too yi bvunga bvυ Satan le, wu keme bvunga bvuchii, wu gee banjiηe be mwεε mu duunyi bvunga bwe be mwεε mu jwe wu yune, mu le mu kinleε munchii.

10 Wu le wu ge wu too te be kfuu χi mwεε mu mbefe munchii ki wu leede be bamii ba lese wa. Bo lese nje bo le bo fan ki bo koηe nchiεη wu le bo ge bo bone.

11 No bo koηe ge nchiεη noo ge, Nyo mo wu ge bo tu bo njiine lo, wu le bo beme geh nyume fιεε fi le fi chimbian le.

12 Nyo ge ge noo wu le bo bachii gwe nsa, bo baan βεη ge nchiεη le ge, bo yuge njon ki bo gee mwεε, nyume geh mu chaan ge.

Nyo ge cha βεη ki wu fih βεη

13 Geene boon ba bwe wese ba Tada koηe bo chuule, bee keme ki bee nyaa kiyone Nyo le segechii kune βεη, nje Nyo ge cha wa βεη feηkeε ki wu fih βεη fede yi leme χi Kiyo ki Yuude gee le βεη yuude, be yi mβεme wu βεη le βεη βεη nchiεη le.

14 Wu ge teηe βεη noo fede yi saaka wu jone wu bee ge feeji le, wu le βεη ge βεη keme fε bvukuge bvυ Tada wese besabeη wu Jiso Kletu le.

¹⁵ Noo boon ba bwe wese, beɲ lɛme beɲ tɛeme, beɲ jiji n'yɛyɛ wù bee gɛ nya beɲ le, kɛnɛ le wù bee gɛ yɛyɛ bɛ jwe, kɛnɛ wù bee gɛ saɲ lo fɛ beɲ le.

¹⁶ Bee lɛge lɛ Tada wese besabeɲ wù Jiso Kletu kibɛɛ mo Nyo wù Chiji wese besabeɲ wù gɛ koɲ besabeɲ wu yùfe muntele mwesa besabeɲ segechii ya kage gɛ, wu ka wu nya besabeɲ bɛ fiɛɛ fi joɲɛ fi besabeɲ jiɲɛ fwe yi fi le nje fitele fie fi joɲɛ.

¹⁷ Wu yùfɛ muntele mwɛna, wu ge mu tɛeme yi lɛme chɪ joɲɛ le chichii chɪ beɲ gee bɛ yi fiɛɛ fichii fi beɲ jɛme le.

3

Bol lɛgɛ lɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ bùune fɛ bo le

¹ Ki mɛɛɛɛ, boon ba bwee wese, beɲ bùune fɛ bee le. Beɲ bùune lɛ jɛ yi Tada jienyi yi gɛɛnɛ fwe chige chige, bamii ngvuune jɛ yiyu gɛh no beɲ gɛ gee.

² Beɲ bùune tɛ lɛ bee ge be bonɛ chiaaɲ yi bamii ba kɛme muntele mù mbefe bò gee mwɛɛ mù mbefe le, nje gɛ nyu bamii bachii bò le bo lee fitele yi Kletu le gɛ.

³ Geenɛ Tada to wu lɛme gɛh yi jɛ ye le. Wu lé wu gé wu nyá beɲ bɛ bvunga, wu ka wu banɛ beɲ lɛ keefɛ beɲ gɛ beɲ lee chiaaɲ yi muh wu kimbefɛ le gɛ.

⁴ Tada le wu fɛ bee gɛɛ bvufɛɛ bwesa yi ye yene lɛ beɲ gee wa nyu fiɛɛ fi bee duu, beɲ le beɲ mɛ gɛh beɲ gee.

⁵ Noo bee lɛge lɛ Tada leese muntele mwɛna mu nyume yi kinɲonɛ ki Nyo le wu ka wu ge beɲ kaane shɛɲ no Kletu gɛ kaane.

Muh kɛme ki wu lɛɲ fɛ wu ji

⁶ Boon ba bwee wese, bee duu lo beɲ le a jee chi Tada wese besabeɲ wù Jiso Kletu le lɛ, beɲ bvùuse ye yene a boon ba bwe wese ntɛnɛɛ baa ba laame gɛh lo bo ya chee gɛ bo bii kinche kɪ bee gɛ dunyɛ beɲ le gɛ.

⁷ Njɛme nɛ, nje beɲ kibɛɛ kee no beɲ kɛme ki beɲ bɛge bɛ bee. Gɛ bee gɛ laame sege bee gɛ bee besabeɲ gɛ.

⁸ Gɛ bee gɛ jii fiɛɛ fi muh nje bee lanɛ sɛɲ gɛ. Bee gɛ lɛne bee bunyi antaɲ bɛ fɛnshe wu lɛ keefɛ bee gɛɛ bvujije yi muh lɛ beɲ le gɛ.

⁹ Gɛ bee gɛ gee noo lɛ gɛ bee gɛ kijusɛ kesa ki bee biide mwɛɛ beɲ le gɛ. Fi gɛ bee wu lɛ bee duunyi, yi gee chesa le wu lɛ beɲ bɛge bɛ bee.

¹⁰ Beɲ kɛe lɛ sege bee gɛ bee besabeɲ, bee gɛ nya nchi wunɛ beɲ le lɛ, “Muh nɛ le lɛ gɛ wu lɛne gɛ, keefɛ ba nyá wu bɛ fiɛɛ fijile gɛ.”

¹¹ Njɛme nɛ nje bee yuge lɛ beɲ bamu shiide beɲ laame lo beɲ lɛne gɛ, beɲ jienyi gɛh lo beɲ leese de fɛ mwɛɛ mu bamii bamu le.

¹² Bobaa bamii bee duu bee ka chiise lo bo le a jee chi Tada Jiso Kletu le lɛ bo shii fɛkuu bo lɛne ki bo kɛme fiɛɛ fi bo jii.

¹³ Fɛ beɲ le boon ba bwee wese, keefɛ beɲ kɛ beɲ wɛɛyi ki beɲ gɛe gee chɪ joɲɛ gɛ.

¹⁴ Nɛ muh fanɲ ki wu yù fiɛɛ fi bee jɛme a nɲwa wunɛ le, beɲ gɛɛ njinɛ yi wu le. Keefɛ beɲ kɛme lo fiɛɛ fi beɲ ge bɛ wɛɛ muh gɛ, wu lɛ wu kɛme bvuya.

¹⁵ Geenɛ, keefɛ beɲ jòde wu nje muh wu kimbanɛ gɛ. Beɲ teefe lo wu nje mwa bwe wene.

N'yɛɛ wù fɛkimɛɛ

¹⁶ Tada wù le wu nyiɛgee nyáa beɲ bɛ nyiɛgee segechii a jé le yichii. Tada nyùme bɛna bo bachii.

¹⁷ Mɛ wù Bol nsanɛ n'yɛɛ wunɛ bɛ kibo kanɲ. Fine le njinɛ wanɲ wù ngee a banɲa banɲ le bachii. Nyume gɛh no nto nsanɛ.

¹⁸ Kιηκοηε ki Tada wese besabeη wù Jiso Kletu nyûme be besabeη bachii.

Nwa wù fwe wù Bol gè san fε Timoti le

Fieε fi le a Nwa wu Timoti wù fwe wunε le

Nwa wunε le wù fwe wù Bol gè san fε chumu wumu wù jee che gè bee Timoti le. Timoti gè bee muh wu Kletu, wù gè bee muh wu wonj wu Esia wù shige.

Mwεε mù Bol sanj kune mu a nwa we wù fwe wunε le, le muntεde. Fī fwe, wu jeme yo wu teefe le bo yēne kune n'yεyε wù kooji gε antenεε a bamii ba mbεmε. Wunε n'yεyε gè bee le, wonj wù besabεnj yεde kfunε le wonj wu kimbefe, muh tanjo wu gε wu kēme Mbvuse, gεh sege muh kee mwεε mumu mù le nyile le bε sege muh chee kinche kimi gεh nje ki wu fānje ki wu jī kfuu chi mwεε mumu bε ki wu nyū nje wu keme kwεse kεne jwεnjε sεj.

Nwa wuyu jeme tε kune no tanjo Timoti gēε lεme che a kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεme ntenεε, bε no bamii būune Nyo. Wu ka sεnje kfuu chi kinje ki bikwεε bi bintaashe bi bamii ba mbεmε mo bamii ba feeji bo gee chilεme a bintaashe ntenεε keme ki bo kēme. Kimεsε, le wu teefe Timoti no wu tanjo wu lēne nje mwa lεme wu Jiso Kletu wù jonje.

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

1:1-2 Fεnjkeε

1:3-3:16 Ntefe kune no bo gēε mwεε a kintaashe le bε kune bachiji bikwεε bi kintaashe

4:1-6:21 Ntefe kune no Timoti gēε lεme che

¹ Le mε wù Bol, nle mwa ntunj wu Kletu Jiso no Nyo wù le Mbvuse wese besabεnj bε Kletu Jiso wù besabεnj gεede bvufee yi ye ye le, gε jεmε le mε nyūme.

² Nsanje nwa wunε fε wo le Timoti wù le mwa yanj wù nchiεεnj yi mbεmε le.

Nyo wù Chii bε Kletu Jiso wù Tada wese besabεnj, bo dūnyε fitele fī jonje wo le, bo kóo yii fε wo le, bo nyá wo bε nyiεgee.

Le Timoti chīde ban'yεyε ba chimbian

³ No ngε nkυ chiaanj wo le sege ngε ngeεne Masεdonia, le wo shēε wo nyū Efεsu, nkα nkυde chiaanj le wo nyūme gεh yo wu le wo chīde bamii baa ba yeyi kfuu chi n'yεyε wumu wù yeye.

⁴ Wo chīde tε le keefe bo jōde kife kiboo bo jeese yi mumaja le mo yi ajee a bachiji chikfuu chi bamii a bo to bo taje ba gεεne gεh lo yu fwe wo kage gε. Munε le mwεε mù too gεh nyu bε bambeje, nyu gε bε ntañ wù wu Nyo wù bii mbεmε le gε.

⁵ Fishanj, fi fieε fī nduu finε le ki ngê le bamii kēme kinjonje ki jade fε muntele mù yuude le, bε kī jade fε fitele fī muh wù gee fieε fī ya sage gε wu gε, mo kī jade fε fitele fī nchiεεnj fī muh leese yi Nyo le.

⁶ Bamii bamu le bo chinε wa yinε je le bo jiine wa bo gεεne nyu yi banjeme ba achiji le.

⁷ Bo goone ki bo nyūme bamii ba yeyi bamii bε banchi ba Nyo, geenε bo kee gε fieε fī bo jeme kune fi kεne kinyi ki fieε fī bo bεenyi yi fi le gε.

⁸ Besabεnj kee le nchi wu Nyo le fieε fī jonje, nε muh jode nchi wuyu a je yi kooji le, no wu keme ki wu jōde.

⁹ Besabən kee tɛ lɛ gɛ ba gɛ gɛle nchi fɛ bamii ba le chaan le gɛ. Ba gɛ gɛle nyume fɛ bamii ba ngode banchi le, bɛ ba tɛeme bikwɛɛ le, mo ba fanɛ Nyo, mo ba gee bimbefɛ, mo ba yuude gɛ, mo bamii ba chiaase fiɛɛ kune Nyo, mo ba yuuyi bachiji baboo, kɛnɛ babwee baboo, mo ba yuuyi bamii bamu.

¹⁰ Le tɛ fɛ bikese bɛ bilɛnsɛ, ba janɛ kinjan, mo fɛ bilɛnsɛ ba gime fɛ bamu le. Le tɛ fɛ bamii ba chonɛ bamii bo gɛnɛ bɛ bo le, kɛnɛ ba mbiane chimbian le, kɛnɛ ba kane lɛ bo sɛnɛ nchiɛn bo kane bo mbiane lo. Nyume tɛ fɛ ba gee mo nyume la fi bii gɛ n'yɛyɛ wù kooji le gɛ.

¹¹ N'yɛyɛ wunɛ bii saaka wù jonɛ wù kuge wù le wu Nyo wù ba bɛɛnsɛ le. Saaka wuyu le wu ba gɛ nya chiaan jan le.

Bol nya kiyone fɛ Tada le yi yii yɛ wu gɛ kolɛ fɛ wu le

¹² Nnyaa kiyone fɛ Kletu Jiso wu Tada wese besabən wù le wu nya mɛ bvunga ki nlɛnɛ lɛmɛ che. Wu gɛ bee wu jinɛ mɛ wu yɛn lɛ nle nkojɛ, wu mo wu baa mɛ lɛ nlɛnɛ.

¹³ Mo no ngɛ nshee nyume fweele njɛmɛ jɛ yɛ befɛ kune wu, mboone bikaa a bamii bɛ jin, mɛ naanyi bo, geenɛ wu gɛ koo yii fɛ mɛnɛ, nje ngɛ ngɛe yi kijibɛ le nkɛmɛ gɛ wa mbɛmɛ gɛ.

¹⁴ Tada wese besabən gɛ dunyɛ kinɔnɔnɛ ke yi yɛ yan le nyume gɛ kɛ wɛɛ gɛ, wu gɛ nkɛmɛ mbɛmɛ bɛ kinɔnɔnɛ no muh wù le yi Kletu Jiso le to wu kɛmɛ.

¹⁵ Njɛmɛ wù lɛ Kletu Jiso gɛ to yi nshɛn le ki wu bvùsɛ bamii ba befɛ, le lo nchiɛn. Le njɛmɛ wù kooji wù muh wuchii bɛɛn wu mánɛ gɛ. Mɛ kibɛɛ nle lo nfon kimbefɛ.

¹⁶ Geenɛ, Tada gɛ koo yii fɛ mɛnɛ, mɛ wù le nfon kimbefɛ wu lɛ Jiso Kletu dúnɛ yi yɛ yan le, yii yɛ wu koode bɛ bamii yɛ kage gɛ. Nle noo nje njinɛ fɛ bamii ba lɛ ba bɛɛn wu le, bo gɛ bo kɛmɛ kinche kɛ kage gɛ.

¹⁷ Nyo le Nfon wù nchensɛn wù kage gɛ, gɛ tanlo wu kwe gɛ, gɛ tanlo ba yɛn wu le gɛ. Mɛ gɛh wu maa wù le Nyo. Besabən nyáa ngvunɛ wu le, besabən bɛɛnsɛ jee che, segechii chi kage gɛ. Fi nyúme noo.

Lɛmɛ chi Timoti le wu lɛnɛ

¹⁸ Timoti mwa yan, mɛ nyaa njɛmɛ wunɛ chiaan yo le, mbii nyu mwɛɛ mù bamii gɛ jɛmɛ wa kune wo nje bamii ba teede bantun ba Nyo, wu lɛ mu gɛ mu fi wo, wo tɔn jɛn yɛ jonɛ.

¹⁹ Wo lɛmɛ gɛh yi mbɛmɛ wo le, wo yɛgɛ fiɛɛ fi chuule fi fitele fiun jɛmɛ wo le. Bamii bamu le bo chinɛ wa ki bo yɛgɛ fiɛɛ fi fitele fiboo jɛmɛ bo le, bo mo bo gwe yi mbɛmɛ wuboo le nje fitima fi a joo fɛ fi bweeyɛ.

²⁰ A ngoo yiboo le, le Amenayu bɛ Aleksanda. Nle nya wa bo banɛ chiaan yi Satan le, wu lɛ bo kɛmɛ bvufɛ, bo lú bɛ jee chi Nyo chí bo chɛnɛ bɛ chí.

2

Nteefɛ kune buunɛ

¹ Fiɛɛ fi fwe fi nlɛgɛ mo fi nyume lɛ, bamii ba Nyo búunɛ fɛ bamii le bachii. Bo búunɛ bo bɛɛde fɛ Nyo le, bo ka lɛgɛ Nyo fɛ bamii bamu le, bo nyáa tɛ kiyone wu le.

² Bo búunɛ fɛ banfon le, bɛ fɛ bamii le bachii ba le yi binta bí baan baan le. Bo búunɛ noo wu lɛ tanlo besabən chɛɛ kinche ki jiiɛ bɛ kɛ nyiɛgɛe bɛ kɛ bamii ba Nyo, mo kɛ kɛmɛ ngvunɛ yi jɛ le yichii.

³ Ki bee buunɛ noo le fiɛɛ fi jonɛ, fi kooji a Nyo jii wù le Mbvusɛ wese besabən,

⁴ wù goone lɛ muh wuchii ge wu bóne bɛ lɛ muh wuchii kɛɛ nchiɛn.

⁵ Nyo le wu mumwaa, muh wù le antenee a Nyo be bamii le geh te wu mumwaa. Muh wunε le Kletu Jiso.

⁶ Le wu wù gè nya kikwεε ke ki wu sùun bamii bachii yi nge le. Fi finε le fiεε fi Nyo gè dunyε sege kife ki chuule gè koje.

⁷ Ne fiεε fi Nyo gè bale mε le mε nyùme muh wu nfeje mo mwa ntun wu Jiso be le mε nyùme muh wu yeyi bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε. Gè bee ki n'yeyε bo bo leese muntele yi Kletu le, n'yeyε te bo be nchieεn. Gε fiεε fi njεme finε nyume mbiane lo gε. Njεme nyu nchieεn.

⁸ Mε mo ngoone le bilεnεε bùune manjuu le manchii, bo chíaase nyume chiaaŋ yì yuude we bo tòonyi gε shén gε, kεnε bo wáade gε.

⁹ Ngoone te le bikese jìide njú a je yì kóoji le yì dũunyi ngvunε, mo yì bamii yεde le le yì kooji le. Keefe bo lúu bikwεε kεnε bo leese mwεε mù ba kεnyε be kichwa ki bige ki yεde kεnε ajii a yéh yi ngolonɔolo, kεnε njú yì tεeme kwa gε.

¹⁰ Bo sùuse ye yiboo nyume be gee chí jonε nje bikese ba yene le bo ngvuune Nyo.

¹¹ Kwεse kεme ki wu nyá kikwεε ke kichii ki wu yége lo n'yeyε, wu nyùme jwe wuchile.

¹² Mbaaŋ nya gε je le kwεse yéyi bilεnεε kεnε wu kême hvunɔa a bilεnεε we gε. Wu kεme ki wu nyùme jwe wuchile.

¹³ Fi le noo nje le Adam wù Nyo gè ya fε, fε wu fε Iff.

¹⁴ Gε nyume Adam wù Satan gè lele be wu gε. Le kwεse wù ba gè lele be wu, wu ngode nchi wu Nyo.

¹⁵ Mo no fi le noo, Nyo lé wu gé wu fih kwεse fede yi boyε le. Fi finε le fi nyùme fε wu mε geh wu lême yi fitefe fi wu leese yi Nyo le, wu kême kinɔonε, wu chée kinche kì yuude be kì kême ngvunε.

3

No kinche ki bachiji bikwεε bi kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme keme ki ki nyùme

¹ Njεme wumu le yu wù le nchieεn. Njεme wunε le le: Muh ne goone kinta be fitefe fie fichii ki wu nyùme chiji kikwεε ki kintaashe, tu wu goone nyume lεme chí kεme ngvunε.

² Chiji kikwεε ki kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme keme ki wu nyùme muh wù ba kεme gε fiεε fi ba bême wu yi fi le gε. Wu kεme ki wu nyùme juma kwεse wu mumwaa, wu gée gε mwεε mu kinfu gε, wu kwáji mwεε chuule wu kême ngvunε, wu fii bantolo, wu kée ki wu yéyi bamii.

³ Wu kεme ki wu nyùme muh wù muu mbvuun mo kooode gε wu gε. Wu kεme ki wu nyùme nyiegee be bamii nàse gε, wu wáade gε waa gε, wu kême gε kinɔonε ki bige gε.

⁴ Wu kεme ki wu nyùme muh wù kee ki wu jìine fε kfuu che le chuule, wu gee boon be yuge wu le yi fiεε le fichii, bo ngvuune wu.

⁵ Ne muh kee gε ki wu jìine fε kfuu che le chuule gε, wu jienyε neε ki wu jìne fε kintaashe ki bamii ba Nyo le?

⁶ Gε wu kεme ki wu nyùme muh wù chi baan geh no wu kuse wu tu muh wu mbeme gε. Ne wu le wuwεε muh, wu ja segemu wu mo wu chíaase ye, wu já wu lée nge le nje wu Satan.

⁷ Wu kεme te ki wu nyùme muh wù bamii ba akfuun yede te le wu le muh wù kooji. Fuge noo sɛn, wu já wu chóose kikwεε ke wu gwé a kintase ki debele le.

No kinche ki bamii ba fii ki bo gee chilɛme chi kintaashe keme ki ki nyume

⁸ Bamii ba fii ki bo gee chilɛme a kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme ntenee keme te ki bo nyume bo keme kinge ki kooji. Ge bo keme ki bo jeme je yifee ge, keefe bo nya bikwee biboo mbvuun ma wese le ge, keefe bo nyume bamii ba kunje geh nyu mbe wu achiji ge.

⁹ Bo keme ki bo jiji kinyile ki fiae fi Nyo le wu dunye wa besaben le kune mbeme, fiae sage ge bo fe fitele le ge.

¹⁰ Ne ba le ba gee bo yi leme le, ba keme ki ba ya ba mon bo. Ne bo le bo dunye le ge bo keme jiale ge, ba mo ba gee bo, bo lene nje bamii ba fii ki bo gee chilɛme a kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme ntenee.

¹¹ Bieke baboo keme te ki bo nyume ba keme kinge ki kooji, nyume ge ki bo fiege kinfie ge. Ge bo keme ki bo gee mwee mu kinfu ge. Bo keme te ki bo lene yi nchieen le yi fiae le fichii.

¹² Muh wu fii ki wu lene leme a kintaashe ntenee wu keme ki wu nyume juma kwese wu mumwaa. Wu keme te ki wu kee ki wu bii fi boon be le be fe kfuu che le chuule.

¹³ Bamii ba fii ki bo lene a kintaashe ntenee bo ne lene chuule bo keme jee chi jone fe bikwee biboo le, bo nyume te bo mane ge kune fitele fi bo leese yi Kletu jiso le ge.

Fiae fi kuge baan fi le fi mbeme wese besaben

¹⁴ N'ye ne le shege wa shige nto n'ye wo le. Geene nsane mwee mune fe wo le wu le,

¹⁵ nja lo nshe wese, wo kee no bamii keme ki bo gee mwee antene a yeh yi Nyo yi le kintaashe ki bamii ba Nyo wu keme kinche. Kintaashe kin le kfu be kichi ki jiji nchieen le.

¹⁶ Fiae le yu fi kuge baan. Fiae fine le fi ge shee fi nyume nyile le kune mbeme wese besaben wu besaben jeme, Nyo ge wa besaben kee. Fiae fine le le: Wu ge be wu dunye kikwee ke yi nyan yi ye yi muh wu wun le.

Kiyo ki Yuude ge dunye muh wu le wu.

Banchendaa ba Nyo ge yen wu le.

Bo ge feje kune wu bitun le.

Bamii ge leese fitele yi ye ye le won wuchii.

Bo ge jo wu, wu been we wu lee kijuse ki bvukuge le.

4

Kune bamii ba n'ye wu chimbian

¹ Kiyo ki Yuude jeme waan le, le ge nyume kife kimi le, bamii bamu chine mbeme le bo yuge wa mwee nyume a biyo bi leede be bamii le mo ban'ye ba banchendaa ba debele le.

² Ban'ye ba ne le bo ge bo too chiaan yi bamii ba jienyi bo buuse bamii ba mbiane chimbian, muntele muboo chii wa geh nje ba ton nyume be kichvu.

³ Bo le bo ge bo fane le keefe bamii taashi bvuguu ge, be le keefe muh jii kfuu chi mwee mumu ge. Mwee mune le Nyo ge fe le bamii jii, bamii ba keme mbeme bo ka kee nchieen doo bo jii bo nya kiyone Nyo le.

⁴ Fiae fichii fi Nyo ge fe jone lo, ge fimi nyume yu fi muh fane ge, ne wu fii be kiyone fe Nyo le,

⁵ nje njeme wu Nyo be buune ge wa fi tu fi yuude.

Mwa leme wu Kletu jiso wu jone

⁶ Nε wo duunyi mwεε munε boon ba bwee wese besaben le, wo ge wo nyume muh wu lεme wu Kletu Jiso wu jonε wu lεyi kikwεε ke bε jε yi Nyo yi le kune mbεmε bε n'yεyε wu jonε wu wu bii wu le.

⁷ Keefe wo kεme fιεε fi wo gε bε mumaηa mu achiji mu le nje mu kεme fιεε ki mu gε bε Nyo sεη. Yεyε kikwεε kuη ki wo chεe kinche nyume ki Nyo goone.

⁸ Ki muh ngũune ηgune wu yaase ye, fi kεme gεh mbe fε wu le. Geenε ki muh chεe nyume kinche ki Nyo goone, fi kεme mbe fε wu le a jε le yichii, nje fιεε fιεε kεme maaje yi kinche ki mεεse le, fi ka kεme yi kinche ki too le.

⁹ Wunε njεmε le wu nchieη, nyume njεmε wu le wu koje wu muh le wu bεηη wu le, wu ka maηε gε.

¹⁰ Nε fιεε fi bee luume bε lεme chine wese nje bee le be leesε bvufee bwesa bvuchii yi Nyo wu kεme kinche le. Nyo le Mbvuse wu bamii bachii, fede mwεε munchii fε bamii ba le ba bεηη wu le.

¹¹ Wo yεyi bamii bε mwεε munε, wo duu lε bo gεe mu.

¹² Keefe wo chine lε muh jode wo fekūu nje wo baan chumu gε. Wo nyume njine fε bamii ba mbεmε le, a je yi wo jεme yi le bε kinche kuη, mo kinkeηe ki wo kεme, mo fitele fi wo lese yi Nyo le, mo je yi wo gεede ye yo lε yi yuude le.

¹³ Nyá kikwεε kuη ki wo tēηe Nwa wu Nyo fε bamii ba mbεmε le fε waan, wo ka fεeji jε yi Nyo, wo yεyi tε bo gεηη bu sege nlε ngē ntō.

¹⁴ Keefe wo nōη nya yo gε. Nnya yine le yi ba gε nya wo le sege ηgoo yi bachiji bikwεε bi kintaashe bi bamii ba mbεmε gε gεle chiaan yiboo yi ye yo le, ntun wu bamii ba ntun wu Nyo to fε wo le.

¹⁵ Nyá kikwεε kuη yi mwεε munε le, wo gεe mwεε munε munchii bamii bachii yede ηgenε fwe wo le.

¹⁶ Wo yēne bε kikwεε kuη mo bε n'yεyε wo. Wo jji yu chuule wu lε no wo gee noo, wo gε wo bvuse kikwεε kuη, wo bvuse tε mo bamii ba yuge fιεε fi wo jεme le.

5

Nteefe no Timoti gεe bε bamii ba mbεmε

¹ Keefe wo doo wa naji muh ηgamu wo wame lo wu gε. Geenε, tεfε lo wu nje chijo. Wo jode chū yi bamii nje boon ba bwoo.

² Wo jode tε bikese ba ngaamii nje babwoo, wo jode ηgoon yi bikese nje jεme yo, wo jine bo a je yi yuude le yi fιεε le fichii.

No tarlo kintaashe jine fε bankeηkfε le

³ Wo jine fε bakkeηkfε le bo kεme gε lo muh wu jine fε bo le gε.

⁴ Geenε, kweηkfε nε kεme boon, kεne boon ba boon, ba yεyε bo ki bo gee lεme chiboo chi mbεmε, ki bo jine tε fε babwee baboo le no ba gε jine fε bo le. Fi fιεε fιεε le fi kooji a Nyo jii.

⁵ Kweηkfε wu le kweηkfε wu muh baan gε yu wu jine fε wu le gε, le wu jine gεh wa fwe yi Nyo le, wu buune segechii wu beede fε Nyo le antan bε fenshe.

⁶ Geenε, kweηkfε wu jienyi fie wu jii nyume kikwεε ke, le wu kwe wa mo no wu baan wu jienyi awe.

⁷ Wo jεme mwεε munε bo le, wu lε fε bamii ge bo ja bo bεεme bo gε.

⁸ Nε muh le nje wu jine fε kfuu che le, fede mwεε munchii a wu yeh sεη tu wu le wu fan wa kinche ki bamii ba mbεmε. Wuwεε muh le gee che fo cha chi fε chi muh wu le gε muh wu mbεmε gε.

⁹ Kwɛɛŋkfu wù tanlo ba leese jee che a ngoo yi bakwɛɛŋkfu le, wù ba fiih wu kɛme ki wu nyume wu bu wa bilun mbanɔvuso, wù gɛ bee kwɛ jwɛɛŋse wu mumwaa.

¹⁰ Le wù ba kee chuule le wu kɛme kinge kɔ jonɛ. Fi nyume le: Wu lɛyi boon be a je yi kooji le, wu fii bantolo a wu yeh, wu chuge wa tɛ bikaa bi bamii ba le ba Nyo, wu fi wa bamii ba nge, wu nya kikwɛɛ ke ki wu gɛe lɛme chi jonɛ jɛ le yichii.

¹¹ Geene, keefe wo bɛɛɛ ki wo lɛese bakwɛɛŋkfu ba baan góon yi bikese ngoo yi baa ba bo fiih le gɛ, nje ye yiboo ja yi kɛ yi nweɛɛ bo, bo mo bo dáaye nka wù bo gɛ gele bɛ Kletu, bo mo bo góone ki bo káase bo gɛɛɛ bo táashɛ bvuguu bɛ bilɛɛŋse bamu.

¹² Nɛ bo ge noo, tu bo jo wa nge yi bikwɛɛ biboo le nje bo le bo ngodɛ wa nka wuboo wù fwe.

¹³ Fi nka ntaa fo le le, nɛ wo leese bo ngoo le, bo ja bo nyume wa bamii ba shiide geh lo bo laame, bo wɛde yeh yi bamii le bo danse lo. Gɛ kagɛ le bo lé bo shiide bo laame lo gɛ, bo lé bo flegɛ tɛ kinfie, bo lɛese de fɛ mwɛɛ mu bamii le, bo jɛme mwɛɛ mù bo bee gɛ ki bo jɛme gɛ.

¹⁴ Noo mɛ mo nteefe bakwɛɛŋkfu ba baan góon yi bikese le bo káase bo gɛɛɛ bo táashɛ bvuguu bɛ bilɛɛŋse bamu, bo bóo boon, bo jɛɛɛ fɛ yéh yiboo le, keefe muh wu kimbanɛ gɛ wu já wu lɛɛɛ ajin wu chɛɛɛ bɛ jee chesa gɛ.

¹⁵ Njɛme nɛ nje bamii bamu le bo jiaa wa je bo tu nyume kimbe ki Satan le.

¹⁶ Nɛ kwese wù le muh wu mbɛmɛ wù kɛme bakwɛɛŋkfu a kfuu chiboo le wu fiih bo, wu le keefe kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ tũude bvujije gɛ. Kintaashɛ fiih nyume bakwɛɛŋkfu ba nyume lo lɛbolebo.

Fieɛ fi bamii ba mbɛmɛ kɛme ki bo gɛe fɛ bachiji kintaashɛ le

¹⁷ Bachiji bikwɛɛ ki kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba lɛne chuule ba kɛme ki ba nyáa ngvunɛ bɛ maaje bo le chuule fede mwɛɛ munchii, bachiji bikwɛɛ ba feeji tɛ jɛ yi Nyo bo ka yeyi bamii.

¹⁸ Ba kɛme ki ba nyáa noo nje Nwa wu Nyo duu le,

“Keefe wo shũude jwe wu nyan sege yi jɛɛ agin gɛ.”
Fi ka nyume tɛ le, “Muh wu lɛme kɛme ki wù kɛme nlanɛ we.”

¹⁹ Keefe muh yu wu some Chiji kikwɛɛ ki kintaashɛ kimi wo le, wo mo wo bɛɛɛ wu le nje bamii lɛɛɛ bafɛɛ kɛnɛ batɛde bo bɛɛ jin yi nsa wuyu sɛɛ gɛ.

²⁰ Nɛ le bo baa bo mɛ geh bo gee kimbefɛ bo gɛɛɛ fwe, wo wamɛ bo a bamii bachii jii wu le bamu baa fáan.

²¹ Njɛme finɛ wo le a Nyo fwe bɛ Kletu Jiso mo banchɛndaa ba Nyo le wu baa le, wo gɛe fieɛ fi nduu finɛ wo bɛɛyi gɛ jin yi muh mu gɛ, wo gɛe fieɛ wo duunyi gɛ yeye yeye gɛ.

²² Keefe wo lũume ki wo gɛɛde chiaaɛ yi muh le le wu nyũme chiji kikwɛɛ ki kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le gɛ. Keefe wo lɛese fiun chiaaɛ fɛ kimbefɛ ki muh mu le gɛ. Wo gɛɛde kikwɛɛ kun ki yuude.

²³ Keefe wo mũu geh nyu joo maa gɛ. Wo mũu tɛ mbvuun shige nje tee chun bɛ no wo chɛne lɛfolɛfo.

²⁴ Bimbefɛ bi bamii bamu to bi yɛne chige bi duunyi le bo le bo gwe wa nsa, bi bamu jode kife fɛ bi yɛnɛ.

²⁵ Le geh yɛɛɛyɛɛɛ no gee chi jonɛ chi bamii bamu to chi yɛne. Mo chi baan yanɛ gɛ chi yɛnɛ gɛ, tu gɛ chi nyume chi mɛ geh nyile le gɛ.

6

Gee chí nfwa wù le muh wu mbème kème ki wu kème

¹ Bamii bachii ba le akuu a kimbun ki bvunfa kème ki bo nyáa ngvune jé le yichii bamii ba kème bo le. Bo gée noo, wu le keefe bamii jème jé yi befe kune jee chí Nyo mo n'ye ye wese besabən gē.

² Keefe nfa yi bamii ba kème bo, ba le bamii ba mbème mo bo jóde bo fekúu nje bo bachii le boon ba bwe mwa yi Kletu le gē. Bo kème ki bo lène lo fē bo le bo fede lo, nje bamii ba kème maa jē wu lème chiboo le bamii ba mbème, nje bo konje bo chuule.

Bamii ban'ye ye ba chimbian bē bvukugē bvù kooji

Wo yēyi bamii bē mwē mune, wo tēde bo le le bo gēe mu.

³ Nē muh yēyi n'ye ye wumu yeye wù bēme gē n'ye ye wù kooji wù wu Tada wese besabən wù Jiso Kletu mo n'ye ye wù kooji bē kinche kī Nyo goone,

⁴ tu mwēdē chiaase nyume ye yī achiji wu kee gē fiē gē. Wuwē muh chene bē kincheŋ ki bambejē bē kintēnyē ki jē yī too bē kindon kī bēne mo waa mo banchun mo ki ba biine muh bē bankwaje ba befe,

⁵ mo jwe wu waa antēnē a bamii ba le bvufēe bvuboo lēŋ wa bo lēse nchiēŋ. Bo gee noo bo kwaji le fiē fi Nyo, le je yimi yī bo ku yu.

⁶ Geenē nē muh chee kinche ki Nyo goone wu ka yuge njon bē fiē fi wù kēme, tu le bvukugē bvù baan,

⁷ nje besabən gēh to won kfunē le chiaaŋ chiaaŋ, besabən nyume be ge be tu jin chiaaŋ chiaaŋ.

⁸ Noo besabən kème mwē munjile bē njú, tu mune le mu kojē fē besabən le.

⁹ Geenē bamii ba goone ki bo nyume bamii ba bvukugē to bo lese mmon le, bo jo a kintase le, bo mo bo lee kinjonē ki mwē le wese mu kiyun mu too bē banje. Mwē mune le mu fuune bamii nge le, nyu mù lēshi lo bamii.

¹⁰ Chikfuu chí mwē mù mbefe munchii jade nyume fē kinjonē ki bige le. Le nje kinjonē kī baan kinē kī bamii kème fē bige le kī bamii bamu ba le bo jiaa wa je yi mbème wuboo, bo boonyē muntele muboo bē mwē mu nsaase wese.

¹¹ Fē wo le Timoti, wo le fiun muh wu Nyo. Wo lēge lo fiun mwē mune muchii. Wo jliŋe nyume ki wo kème kinche ki chaan mo kinche ki Nyo goone. Wo jliŋe mbème wo le, wo kème kinjonē, wo káane shēŋ, wo kème tē kinche kī nyiegee.

¹² Wo júu bvujū bvū mbème bvū jonē. Wo jliŋe kinche kī kage gē kī ba gē tēŋe wo le wo lee kī le, wo gē lēŋ a bamii ba duude fwe bo bēe jin yi nsa wo, wo gē jeme chuule kune mbème wo.

¹³ Mē mo ntu njeme wo le a Nyo jii wù nyaa kinche ki mwē munchii, mo a Kletu Jiso jii wu gē lēmē fwe a Bontu Balet wu jēmē fiē fi kooji bē jwe we kune kikwē ke,

¹⁴ njeme le wo gēe mwē mù nduu mune wo gē kēmē ngilē gē, fiē nyume yu fi muh bēme wo yi fi le gē, gēŋ bu kife ki Tada wese besabən wu Jiso Kletu lé wu gé wu bûne.

¹⁵ Wu lé wu gé wu bûne nyume yi kife kī kooji le, kī le ki dunyē Nyo wù bo yuuse, mē geh wu wù sage mwē munchii, nyume Nfon banfon mo Tada wu batada bachii.

¹⁶ Mē geh wu maa wù tanlo wu gē kwe gē, wu chee yi n'yu wù tanlo muh gē kēŋe mbebe le gē. Muh gē baan a yu gē wu yēŋ wu le gē, gē tanlo muh yēŋ wu le gē. Ngvune le fē wu le bē bvunga bvù kage gē. Fi nyúme noo.

¹⁷ Doo tu a kimbe ki bamii ba kwa ba yi wonj kfunε le, wo jême bo le ε keefe bo chîaase ye γε. Keefe bo lêese bvufee bvuboo yi bvukuge bvù tanlo bvù ja bvù ka le γε. Bo lêese bvufee nyume gēh yi Nyo wù mone wu chvuge lo mwεε munchii besabεη le ε besabεη yûge njonε bε mu.

¹⁸ Bo gēe nyume mwεε mù njonε, bvukuge bvuboo nyûme mwεε mù njonε mù bo gee. Bo gwényε chiaaη yiboo bo nyâa nnya bo jîiη γε.

¹⁹ Yinε le je yî tanlo bo gēede chvu fε bikwεε biboo le yi fεwεge nje kinche kî too le. Noo bo mo bo kεmε kinche nyume ki le kishaη.

²⁰ Timoti, wo jîiη fε fiεε fi ba gele chiaaη yo le. Wo wêene lo bε banjεmε ba kεme γε fiεε fi bo ge bε Nyo γε mo banjεmε ba kintεenyε kî bamii kwaji ε le ba bvufee.

²¹ Bamii bamu le bo ja wa ki bo kuηε mwεε munε, bo mo bo jiaa je a kimbe ki mbεmε wuboo le. Tada dûnyε fitele fi jonε fε bεη le.

Nwa wù kingane kifɛɛ wù Bol gè san fɛ Timoti le Fiɛ fi le a Nwa wu Timoti wù kingane kinɛɛ wunɛ le

A nwa wunɛ le baan, le nyume nteefe yɛ Bol nya Timoti le nje muh wù be wu lene wu fiih wu. Wu jeme baan kune shɛn yɛ kanɛ. Wu teefe Timoti no wu gɛne fwe be lɛme che chɛ wu lene fɛ Jiso Kletu le be fitele fimimia, be no wu jɛ n'yeyɛ wù kooji wù le wu saaka wù jone be wu mankan mà kege. Wu teede tɛ no wu lé wu gɛe lɛme che nje muh wu n'yeyɛ be muh wù jienyi wu feeji jɛ yi Nyo chuule mo no wu yɛnɛ banɛ nɛɛ, kɛnɛ bamii tɛenyi be wu nɛɛ.

Bol le wu jɛmɛ Timoti le chuule lɛ wu yɛnɛ keefe wu já wu lɛsɛ kibo fɛ bambejɛ ba kiyun be ba achiji le gɛ (2:23). Yi mwɛɛ munɛ le munchii le wu tane Timoti lɛ wu jô mbejɛ yi nche we le.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Nwa wunɛ le

1:1-2 Fɛnɛkɛɛ

1:3-2:13 Bol nya kiyone Nyo le kune Timoti wu ka yufe fitele fie

2:14-4:5 Bol teefe Timoti

4:6-18 Bol jɛmɛ kune kikwɛɛ ke

4:19-22 Kimɛsɛ

¹ Le mɛ wù Bol, nle mwa ntun wu Kletu Jiso yi nkon wu Nyo le. Fi finɛ bii nka wù kune kinche kɛ kage gɛ kɛ le yi Kletu Jiso le.

² Nsɛnɛ nwa wunɛ fɛ wo le Timoti mwa yan. Wo le fitele fian.

Nyo wù Chii be Kletu Jiso wu Tada wese besabɛn bo dunyɛ fitele fi jone fɛ wo le, bo koo yii fɛ wo le, bo nya wo be nyiɛgeɛ.

Bol nya kiyone Nyo le kune Timoti wu ka wu yufe fitele fie

³ Segechii nto nkɛwaji wo antan be fɛnshe a buunɛ chan le nyaa gɛh nyu kiyone Nyo wù nlɛne wu le, fiɛɛ sage gɛ mɛ fɛ fitele le gɛ, gɛh no bachii gɛ lɛne.

⁴ Nto nkɛwaji tɛ ajoo a wo gɛ shiishi sege besa wo gɛ gase, jɛn tu yi yuu mɛ antan be fɛnshe lɛ mbee n'yɛn wo le, wu le fitele fian yiɛ be njon.

⁵ Nto nkɛwaji tɛ mbɛmɛ wo wù nchiɛɛn wù wo kɛmɛ. Mbɛmɛ wunɛ gɛ ya kɛmɛ bwɛe bwoo wù Loy be bwoo wù Yuni, nkɛe lo gɛ mɛ manɛ gɛ, lɛ le wu wù wo kɛmɛ mɛɛsɛ.

⁶ Le fiɛɛ fi ngoone ki ntɛne wo le wo kɛasɛ wo kɛnɛ yi nya yi Nyo yɛ le ye yo le, wo flee nje ngu. Nnya yinɛ le yɛ wo gɛ kɛmɛ sege ngɛ ngɛlɛ chiaan yan yi wo le.

⁷ Nkɛe lɛ Nyo gɛ baan nya gɛ kiyo besabɛn le lɛ ki gɛe besabɛn kɛmɛ nfaan gɛ. Wù gɛ nya nyume kiyo ki bvunga be ki kinɛnɛ mo kɛ tanlo ki gɛ lɛ besabɛn kɛe ki bee shɛe be bikwɛɛ biɛsa besabɛn.

⁸ Noo, keefe wo kɛmɛ bvuya ki wo jɛmɛ bamii bamu le kune Tada wese besabɛn kɛnɛ kune mɛ wù nlɛne ncha nje wu gɛ. Geenɛ wo jôde tɛ wo ngɛ yi saaka wù jone wunɛ le be bvunga bvù Nyo nya wo le.

⁹ Le Nyo wu gɛ bvusɛ besabɛn, wu tɛnɛ besabɛn lɛ besabɛn chɛe kinche ki bamii ba le be. Gɛ wu gɛ gɛ finɛ fiɛɛ nyume nje lɛmɛ chimi chɛ besabɛn gɛ gɛ. Gɛ bee nje nseesɛ we fɛ besabɛn le, be fitele fi jone fi wu gɛ kɛmɛ fɛ besabɛn le fede yi Kletu Jiso le, baan lo fɛ wonɛ kɛ.

¹⁰ Mɛɛsɛ Nyo le wu dunyɛ wa fitele fi jonɛ fiyɛ fɛ besabɛɲ le no Mbvuse wese besabɛɲ wù Kletu Jiso le wu to wa. Wu le wu ngodɛ bvunga bvɛ kwe, wu dunyɛ kinche waan, lɛ gɛ muh baan wu ka wu kwe gɛ. Wu le wu gɛ fi bu andanɔndanɔ bɛ saaka wù jonɛ.

¹¹ Le saaka wù jonɛ wuyu wunɛ wù Nyo le wu baa mɛ lɛ nyùme muh wu nfejɛ bɛ mwa ntɔɲ wu Kletu mo muh wu n'yeyɛ wuyu.

¹² Le nje finɛ fi n'yɛnɛ nɛgɛ wù n'yɛnɛ wunɛ nɛ. Geenɛ gɛ nkɛmɛ bvuya gɛ, nje nkɛ muh wù nlesɛ fitele yi ye ye le. Nkɛ lo, kimanɛ sɛɲ lɛ wu tanlo wu jiiɲɛ fɛ fiɛɛ fi nle nya chiaan ye le finɛ* gɛɛɲ bu juu çhì kimesɛ.

¹³ Wo bìi gɛh bwɛɲ wu n'yeyɛ wù kooji wù ngɛ n'yeyɛ wo yu. No wo bìi yu noo wo lêesɛ gɛh fitele nyume yi Kletu le, wo kɛmɛ tɛ kinɔkonɛ fɛ bamii le, fichii nyùme a je yi bamii ba le ba Kletu Jiso le.

¹⁴ Wo jiiɲɛ n'yeyɛ wù nchiɛɛɲ wù ba gɛ nya chiaan yo le. Wo jiiɲɛ bɛ bvunga bvɛ Kiyo ki Yuude ki le ye yese besabɛɲ le.

¹⁵ Wo kee lo lɛ bamii bachii ba kimbe kɔ Esia le gɛ nonɔ wa mɛ. Ngoo yiboo le Figelu bɛ Hɛmogɛnɛ.

¹⁶ Nlɛgɛ lɛ Tada kôo yii fɛ yeh yi Onesifolu le. Wu to wu gee chikɛ le chikɛ lɛ shɛɲ yan jiiɛ. Wu gɛ baan kɛmɛ gɛ bvuya nje ncha wu nle wu le gɛ.

¹⁷ Sege wu gɛ fɛsɛ Lum yanɛ, wu gɛ bosɛ shɛɲ ki wu gônɔ mɛ, gɛɛɲ bu fɛ wu yɛɲ mɛnɛ.

¹⁸ Mbuune lɛ Tada gɛ doo nyume juu chi kimesɛ, Tada kôo yii fɛ wu le. Wo kee lo chuule lɛmɛ chichii çhì wu gɛ lɛɲ fɛ mɛnɛ a kilaantɛɲ kɔ Efɛsu le.

2

No tanlo Timoti jûu yi fiɛɛ fi Nyo le

¹ Timoti mwa yan, ndoo ntɛ fɛ wo le, wo lême gɛh wo tɛmɛ bìi fitele fi jonɛ fi Kletu Jiso dunyɛ fɛ bamii ba taasɛ bɛ wu le.

² Wo jóde fiɛɛ fi wo to wo yuge njɛmɛ a bamii fwe weseɛ wo lêesɛ chiaan yi bamii ba chaan le bo nyu bo kojɛ ki tanlo bo yɛyi bamii bamu yu.

³ Wo jóde tɛ wo nɛgɛ nje muh jɛɲ wù kooji wu Kletu Jiso.

⁴ Sege muh wu jɛɲ le yi lɛmɛ che le gɛ wu ka leese kikwɛɛ fɛ mwɛɛ mu bamii ba le gɛ bamii ba jɛɲ le gɛ, nje fiɛɛ fi wu jiiɲɛ yi fi le, le ki wù gɛɛ fiɛɛ fi chiji kikwɛɛ ke goonɛ.

⁵ Le gɛh yɛɛɲyɛɛɲ no gɛ muh wù legɛ kinlegɛ tanlo wu legɛ wu so fiɛɛ, nje wu legɛ wu bìi banchi ba kinlegɛ le sɛɲ gɛ.

⁶ Muh wu mwɛ wù lɛnɛ tɛ chuule le wu kɛmɛ ki wu yá wu môn fiɛɛ antɛnɛɛ a mwɛɛ mù wu gɛ bonɛ.

⁷ Wo kwáji kune mwɛɛ mù njɛmɛ munɛ Tada lé wu gɛ wo kɛɛ mu munchii.

⁸ Wo kwáji kune Jiso Kletu wù gɛ bu yi kwe le. Wu gɛ bee muh wu a kfuu chi Nfonɔ Dabi le. Le fi fi nfeɛji a saaka wan wù jonɛ le.

⁹ Le nje saaka wù jonɛ wunɛ wù n'yɛnɛ nɛgɛ yu, mɛ nyume yi bancha le nje muh wù ngodɛ nchi. Geenɛ, mo no nle yi bancha le noo, gɛ jɛ yi Nyo nyume yi bancha le gɛ.

¹⁰ No fi le noo, mɛ mo ntɛ nkɛanɛ shɛɲ yi fiɛɛ le fichii nje bamii ba Nyo le wu cha, wu le bo tɛ gɛ bo kɛmɛ mbvuse fedɛ yi Kletu Jiso le bɛ bvukugɛ bvù kage gɛ.

¹¹ Njɛmɛ wunɛ le nchiɛɛɲ, wù le lɛ: Nɛ besabɛɲ le bɛ taasɛ bɛ kwe besa wu,

* 1:12 Kɛnɛ lɛ, “Wu tanlo wu jiiɲɛ fɛ fiɛɛ fi wu le wu nya chiaan yan le finɛ”,

besabəŋ chée tɛ besa wu.

¹² Nɛ besabəŋ kaane shén,
besabəŋ tó be ságe bvunfon besa wu.

Nɛ besabəŋ faŋ lo wu,
wu to wu faŋ tɛ besabəŋ.

¹³ Nɛ besabəŋ le nje bee lɛme be tɛeme sɛŋ,
wu mɛ gɛh wu lɛme wu tɛeme,
nje gɛ taŋlo wu faŋ kikwɛɛ ke gɛ.

Muh wu lɛme wù Nyo le wu bɛɛŋ

¹⁴ Wo ntáne bo bɛ mwɛɛ mune, wo ka wo jɛme a Nyo fwe lɛ bo lú bɛ kintɛɛnye
ki jé. Gɛ mu fii muh gɛ. Mu chɛŋe gɛh lo bɛ bamii ba yege mu le.

¹⁵ Wo móne chuule ki wo dúnyi kikwɛɛ kun a Nyo jii nje muh wù Nyo yɛne
lɛ le wù kooji. Wo nyúme muh wu lɛme wù kɛme gɛ fiɛɛ fi bvuya kóode wu yi
fi le gɛ, bɛ wu jiji kinchiɛɛŋ ki jɛ yi Nyo le a je yí kooji le.

¹⁶ Wo wɛɛne lo bɛ banjɛmɛ ba kɛme gɛ fiɛɛ ki bo ge bɛ Nyo gɛ, nje banjɛmɛ
bayu le bo ge bamii chée nyume kinche kí Nyo goone gɛ bo gɛɛne yu fwe.

¹⁷ Ban'yɛɛ baboo bayu jade bo nyume nje nfu wù jii ye yi muh wu yaade
wu gɛɛne. Ngoo yi bamii ba yɛyi n'yɛɛ wuyu wune le Amenayu bɛ Filitu.

¹⁸ Bo le bo chinɛ wa je yí nchiɛɛŋ le no bo lɛme lɛ mbu wu yi kwe le, le wu
jo wa kijuse. Bo doo bo gee noo, bo chɛŋe bɛ mbɛmɛ wu bamii bamu.

¹⁹ Geɛnɛ, kichi kí lese Nyo le ki tɛeme, ki lɛme gɛh fo. Kichi kinɛ Nyo le wu
saŋ njiŋe yu we lɛ, “Tada kee bamii ba le be”, bɛ lɛ, “Muh wuchii wù bɛɛne jee
chi Tada, wu kɛme ki wu chinɛ gee chí befe le.”

²⁰ Mwɛɛ mu yeh yi muh wù baan le gɛ to nyume gɛh shú bɛ ŋkáa mo mun̄koo
mù ba kɛnyi bɛ kichwa ki bigɛ kí yɛɛde kɛnɛ kí baan gɛ. Mumu to mu nyume
tɛ mù ba kɛnyi bɛ bite mo mù ba kɛnyi bɛ nshɛŋ yí chimɛ. Mwɛɛ mune mumu
to mu nyume mù kɛme lɛme chí kuge, mumu nyume mù kɛme gɛh lo lɛme chí
nche.

²¹ Noo, muh nɛ le wu bvuse chiaaŋ ye fɛ mwɛɛ mù achiji le, tu wu le wa nje
fiɛɛ fi yeh fi taŋlo ba jo ba gee lɛme chí kuge yu. Wu le muh wù Nyo le wu ge
lɛ wu nyume muh we. Wu le wa muh wù chiɛne lo chiji kikwɛɛ ke le wu jóde
wu gée lɛme che chí joŋe mo chí la yu.

²² Noo, wo lɛge lo fiuŋ mwɛɛ mù fɛde ye yufe kin̄ghaŋ. Wo móne fiuŋ ki wo
chée kinche nyume kí chaan bɛ ki wo kɛme mbɛmɛ mo kin̄koŋe bɛ kinche kí
nyiɛgee. Wo gée noo gɛh no bamii ba tɛŋe tɛ jee chí Tada bɛ muntele muboo
mu yuude gee.

²³ Keɛfɛ wo kɛme lo fiɛɛ ki wo gɛ bɛ bambeje ba kiyun bɛ ba achiji gɛ, nje bo
to bo too gɛh nyu bɛ waa.

²⁴ Gɛ muh wù lɛme wu Tada kɛme ki wu wáade bɛ bamii gɛ. Wu kɛme ki
wu kɛme gɛh nyu fitele fi joŋe fɛ muh le wuchii, wu nyume muh wù kee ki
wu yɛyi bamii, wu kee tɛ ki wu káane shén bɛ bamii.

²⁵ Wu to wu naji fiɛɛ nyiɛgee bɛ bamii ba tɛɛnyi bɛ wu. Wu to wu naji noo
bɛ ŋkwaje lɛ taŋlo Nyo fi bo, bo kúse muntele muboo bo kɛ fiɛɛ fi nchiɛɛŋ,

²⁶ bo mo bo tɛɛŋ bvufɛe bvuboo jin, bo lɛge bo bú a kintase ki debele kí wu
le wu koo bo yo lɛ bo gée gɛh nyume fiɛɛ fi wu koŋe.

3

Mwɛɛ mù kuufe ye lé mu gɛ mu kóoshi aju a fɛkimɛsɛ le

¹ Wo kée lɛ, lé tó nyúme aju a kimɛsɛ le, mwɛɛ mù tɛeme lé mu kóoshi wesee.

² Bamii lé bo já bo kôñe wa nyume bikwée biboo, bo konje bige, bo chiaase ye, bo ñage, bo jeme jé yí befe kune bamii bamu. Ge bo baan bo yúge babwee baboo le be bachiji baboo le ge, ge bo nyu bo nyáa lo kiyone yi fiée le ge, ge bo nyu bo kême gee chí yuude ge.

³ Ge bo nyu bo kême yíi fe bamii le ge, ge bo nyu bo léeshi te bajiale ba bamii le ge. Bo cheñe be ajee a bamii, bo jiji ge ye yiboo le ge. Bo kême nyu gee chí kuufe ye, bo konje ge fiée fi jonje ge.

⁴ Bo lé bo káde munanj bamii le, bo chee kinche kí nche nche, bo yiise be kinchiaase ye. Bo lé bo kôñe ki bo jii geh nyume bikwée biboo fede ki bo konje Nyo.

⁵ Bo lé bo dúunyi le bo leme yi fiée fi Nyo le, geene bo ka faje bvunga bu fiée fi Nyo fiyu. Wo lége lo kfuu chi bobaa bamii.

⁶ Bamii bané bamu jienyi bo lese yéh yi bamii le bo shiide a we a bikese ba wéeyi, ba bimbefe biboo nyu bi yige wa bo, bo tu bo njiine bo bii nyume kinjonje ki mwée le yeye yeye.

⁷ Bo bané bikese le ba to bo she bo yege n'yeyé segechii, geene tanlo bo ge yu bo kée fiée fi le nchiéen ge.

⁸ No Jani be Jamble gè teenyi be Muse, le geh yeenyeen no bamii bané teenyi nchiéen wu Nyo. Le bamii ba bvufee bvuboo le bu fiise wa, fitele fi bo jeme le bo le bo leese yi Kletu le nyu chimbianj.

⁹ Geene ge bo nyume bo ge noo geenj bu je yí ndefe le ge, nje kiyonj kiboo lé ki bú te ki chũnye waanj fe bamii le bachii, geh no ki Jani be Jamble gè bu.

BoI teefe Timoti le wu lême geh yi fiée fi bo yeyi wu yu le

¹⁰ Timoti, wo le fiunj wo kee wa kune n'yeyé wanj be kinche kanj mo fiée fi ngoone. Wo kee te kune fitele fi nlese yi Nyo le be shén yí nto ñkaane, mo kinjonje kí ñkeme fe bamii le, be no nto mone yi fiée le fichii ngeene fwe.

¹¹ Wo kee te bikaa bí bamii gè boone a me jinj mo banje banj. Wo kee mwée mù gè kooshe be me Antiok be Ikoniunj mo Lista. Wo kee kfuu chi bikaa bí bamii gè boone a me jinj. Geene yi banje bané le bachii Tada gè fi me.

¹² Fi le nchiéen le muh wuchii wù goone ki wu chée kinche ki Nyo goone nje muh wu le wù taashé wa be Kletu Jiso le ba nyume ba bóone bikaa a wu jinj.

¹³ Bamii ba ghege mwée be bamii ba léeđe bamu, gee chiboo le chi foo chi geene lo, no bo léeđe be bamii bamu bo léeđe te be bikwée biboo.

¹⁴ Geene, fe wo le, wo lême geh nyu yi fiée fi ba le ba yeyé wo yu, wo beenj be fitele fiunj fichii. Wo lême yi fi le nje wo kee bamii ba gè yeyé wo yu.

¹⁵ Wo gè ké wo kee mwée mù ba sanj a Nwa wu Nyo le wo baan mwa wù shige. Mwée mune tanlo mu téefe wo, wo tó wo kême mbvuse yi fitele fi wo leese yi Kletu Jiso le.

¹⁶ Fiée fichii fi ba sanj a Nwa wu Nyo le, le bvufee bvuyi ja fe Nyo le. Fi fii ki fi yéye bamii, fi chũunyi bajiale, fi náji bamii, fi yeyi bamii be kinche kí chaanj,

¹⁷ wu le muh wù le muh wu Nyo nyúme muh wù koje, wù keme fiée fichii ki wu gée lême chí jonje yu chichii.

4

BoI teefe Timoti le wu gée lême che chuule

¹ Njeme finé wo le, a Nyo fwe be Kletu Jiso wu lé wu sá bamii ba baan yu be ba kweeyé wa. Njeme ne nje mbune we wù wu lé wu yú wu tó wu búne mo bvunfonj bwe njeme le,

² wo fêeji je yi Nyo. Wo fêeji geh wo geene yu fwe, kene nyume kife ki koje le kene ki baan koje ge le. Wo dũnyi bajiale ba bamii le, wo naji bo, wo yufe muntele muboo be nyiegee no n'yege wo le.

³ Wo kêe le kife too lo ki bamii baan ge bo lême yi n'yege wu kooji le ge. Bintun biboo lé bi gé bi fũu ki bi yũge wa nyu fiee fimi yeye. Bo mo bo gõon bamii ba n'yege, bo le bo le, ba le bo yêyi wa nyu fiee fi bo konje ki bo yũge.

⁴ Bo lé bo chíne ki bo yũge nyume fiee fi nchiene le, bo shêne bo gêene geh nyume a mumaŋa mu achiji le.

⁵ Geene, fe wo le, wo lêese kikwee kun chaan segechii, wo kãane shén yi banje le, wo gêe leme chi muh wu jienyi lo wu feeji je yi Nyo. Wo gêe leme chun chichii chi ba le ba nya chiaaŋ yu le.

⁶ Fe mene, nle wa meese nje mbvuun, kife koje ka ki ba lé ba jô me ba gé nje no ba to ba jo mbvuun ba fu. Kife ki nle nkwee le ki koje ka.

⁷ Nle n'ju wa bvujv bu jonje yi fiee fi Nyo le, nlege kinlege mese, nijje mbeme wan le me geh yu.

⁸ Kege yi mese le ba gee wa kifo kan ki bvunfon ki le ki kinche ki chaan. Kifo kine le ki Tada wu le muh wu sage bansa chaan, le wu wu lé wu bóon ki a me fwa yi juu chi kimese le. Ge wu nyume wu boon geh nyume kan maa ge. Wu lé wu bóon te bi bamii bachii ba chieene bo konje le wu kãase wu tó.

Bol seen no mwee le a kimbe ke le

⁹ Timoti, mõon chuule ki wo yãse wo tó chige fe mene.

¹⁰ Wo kêe le Dema le wu kon wa won wu mese kfun, wu non me wu geeŋ Tesalonika. Kleser le wu geeŋ Galashian, Taytu geeŋ Dalmatia.

¹¹ Me geh Luka wu maa wu le besa wu. Sege wo too, wo jo Maliku bena wu too. Tanjo wu fii me baan yi leme le.

¹² Tichiku, nle ntun wu Efesu.

¹³ Sege wo too, wo jo kikun kan ki baan ki nge ngele a Kabu yeh a kilaanten ki Towa le. Wo tóo te be banwa ban, fede munchii mu ba fe be je yi nyan.

¹⁴ Aleksanda wu sunje kilame le wu ge nge be me, nyume ge wu wee ge. Tada le wu lânje wu yi gee che le.

¹⁵ Wo yêne te bena wu. Wu teenyi baan kune saaka wu besaben feeji wune le.

¹⁶ Yi juu chi fwe le yi nsa wan le, chi nge nto nleen yi tede chi nsa le, muh ge baan leen ge a me jin ge. Bamii bachii ge bee bo lege lo me. Keefe Nyo sã bo yi fi fiee le ge.

¹⁷ Geene, Tada ge leen a me jin, wu nya me be bvunga ki nfeje saaka wu jonje chuule wu le bamii bachii ba le ge Bajuu ge yu saaka wuyu. Noo, wu ge be wu bvuse me jwe wu bvule le.

¹⁸ Tada lé wu bvũuse geh me chiaaŋ yi fiee fi befe le fichii, wu lé wu yũ wu tó wu lêese me bvunfon bwe bu fewe le yi nyiengee le. Besaben bêenŋe wu segechii bee luu ge. Fi nyũme noo.

Ban'ye

¹⁹ Yêse Blisila be Akwela le wo nya mene. Wo yêse te yeh yi Onesifolu le.

²⁰ Elastu ge shee Kolon, Tofimu le nge nchine wu le Miletu wu chene.

²¹ Wo mon chuule ki wo tó fe nfun wu teeme ge wu ke. Yubulu chiiŋse n'yeŋe wo le. Buden be Lenu mo Klawdia be boon ba bwee wese besaben bachii yi Kletu le chiiŋse te n'yeŋe.

²² Nlege le Tada nyũme be kiyo kun. Wu dũnye fitefe fi jonje fe ben le bachii.

Nwa wù Bol gè saŋ fε Taytu le Fieε fi le a Nwa wu Taytu wunε le

Nwa wunε gè saŋ Bol fε chumu wumu le ba teŋe le Taytu. Taytu gè bee muh wù kituŋ kimi nyume gε ki Bajuu gε, wu gè chine kinche ki woŋ wuboo le wu kaase wu tu nyu muh wu mbeme wu Kletu. Wu gè lene be Bol, nyu muh wù gè fiih wu yi leme che chi je yi Nyo le. Bol gè saŋ nwa wunε fε chumu wunε le wu gè bee woŋ wu Klet le. Wu gè bee yo Bol chine wu le le wu shεε wu fiih yo wu jiŋe no leme chi kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme gεene.

Bol taŋ Taytu kune kinεe ki bamii ba le bikweε bi kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme keme ki bo keme. Wu gè jeme wu le no wu gè yede bamii ba Klet ba duude keme kinεe nyume ki befe. Wu ka wu tefe Taytu no taŋlo wu yεyi bamii yeye yeye a kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme le.

Bikweε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

1:1-4 Fεŋkεε

1:5-16 Kune Bikweε bi kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme

2:1-15 Kune gee chī bamii keme yeye yeye anteneε a kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme

3:1-11 Bol seεŋ Taytu fieε fi wu keme ki wu yεyi bamii ba mbeme yu bachii

3:12-15 Kimεε

¹ Le mε wù Bol, nle mwa leme wu Nyo mo mwa ntun wu Jiso Kletu. Leme chan le ki ngēε mbeme wu bamii ba Nyo gè cha wu gεene fwe, be le bo kée fieε fi nchieŋ fi bii kinche ki Nyo le,

² bo mo bo jiŋe fwe yi kinche ki kage gε le. Kinche kinε le ki Nyo wù taŋlo wu gε mbian chimbian gε gè ka fε woŋ kε.

³ Kife ki chuule gè doo ki koje wu mo wu chunye je ye waan fede yi je ye yi nfeeji le. Gè nya Nyo wù Mbvuse wese besaben bvunga bvuyu le nfēεji.

⁴ Nsaŋe nwa wunε fε wo le Taytu. Wo le mwa yaŋ wù nchieŋ yi mbeme wù le wese besaben le bachii. Nyo wù Chii be Kletu Jiso wù le Mbvuse dūnye besaben fitele fi joŋe wu ka wu nyá bee be nyiegee.

Leme chi Taytu gè sheshe Klet ki wu gè

⁵ Fishan fi ngēε sheshe wo Klet gè bee le wo shεε wo nāje mwεε mù gè baan mu nyume mu lene, wo ka wo gēε bachiji bintaashe bi bamii ba mbeme a bilaanten le bichii a je yi ngēε yeyi wo yu le.

⁶ Ki muh nyume chiji kintaashe tu wu keme ki wu nyūme muh wù ba keme gε fieε fi ba beεme wu yi fi le gε. Wu keme ki wu nyūme juma kwεse wu mumwaa, boon be nyume bamii ba mbeme, nyume gε wù bamii yene le bo kuule lo kene bo teeme bikweε gε.

⁷ No chiji kikweε ki kintaashe le muh wu leme wu Nyo, tu gε wu keme ki wu kēme fieε fi ba beεme wu yi fi le gε. Gε wu keme ki wu nyūme muh wù teenyi kinteenye gε, kene wù keme fitele fi saase gε, kene muh wù muu mbvuun mo kooode wu gε. Gε wu keme ki wu nyūme muh wù wame bamii kene wù kunε geh nyume mbe wù achiji gε.

⁸ Wu keme ki wu nyūme wu fii bamii ba jienyi, wu koŋe fieε fi joŋe, wu shee be ye ye, wu keme kinche ki chaan, wu keme kinche ki yuude, wu kee no wu jiji ye ye le.

⁹ Wu keme ki wu jiji n'yeyε wu kooji le wu ba yeyi wu yu chuule. Noo wu mo wu kεε ki wu nyaa nteefε bamii le wu bii n'yeyε wu kooji le, wu ka chieyeyi te bamii ba tεenyi n'yeyε wuyu le.

Bo chíde n'ye ye wu bamii ba chimbian

¹⁰ Njeme ne nje bamii le yu wesee bō tēeme bikwēē, bō jeme jé yī achiji, bō lēede bē bamii, fede munchii ngoo yi bamii baa bō lēeme gēh lē, ba kēme ki ba chvūse bamii yeh.

¹¹ Bo banε le bamii ba bo bân lo de yiboo, nje bo jienyi bo cheŋe bε yéh yi bamii yichii no bo yeŋi mwεε mù bo kεme gε ki bo yeŋe gε. Bo gee noo nje mbe wù achiji wù bo kuŋe.

¹² Bamii banε le muh wuboo wumu kibεε wu to wu yεne mwεε le wu gε jεmε wa kune bo le, “Bamii ba Klεt to bo nyume bamii ba chimbian segechii. Bo le lo nyán yi nchvuun yĩ befe, nyume bawεεε ba wude gεh nyume mwεε muniile.”

¹³ Njeme wuyu wune kune bo le nchiεn. Noo, wo chίεyi lo de yiboo le, wu le bo kēme mbeme nyume wu kooji.

¹⁴ fede ki bo nya bikwεε biboo ki bo yuge nyume a banjan ba Bajuu le, kεε mwεε mù bamii ba le ba fan kinchiεεn kɪ Nyo duu ɛ bamii bɪi ki le.

¹⁵ Sege bamii keme muntele mù yuude, mwεε munchii mo mu yuude fε bo le. Geenε, bo nε keme muntele mù yiide nje bo keme mbεmε sεj, fiεε gε ka fi nyume yu fi yuude fε bo le gε, nje banƙwaje baboo bε je yĩ muntele muboo le yu. le yi chene wa.

16 Bobaa bamii jeme le bo kee Nyo, geene gee chiboo ka chi duunyi le bo le
bo fan Nyo. Kinche kiboo nyiene baan, bo teeme bikwee. Ge bo nyume bamii
bo tanlo bo ge fi ee fi jone ge.

2

Ban'yεye kune kinche kɪ jone

¹ Fɛ wo le Taytu, fiɲ le ɛ wo kɛme ki wo yɛyi bamii nyume bɛ mweɛ mɔ chɛnsɛ a n'yɛyɛ wu kooji le.

² Wo téeŋe bilɛŋsɛ ba le wa ngamii ɛ bo jiji ye yiboo le yi fiɛ le fichii, bo kɛme ngvune fɛ bikwɛɛ biboo le, bo shɛe bɛ ye yiboo, bo kɛme mbɛmɛ nyume wu kooji, bo kɛme kinɔŋɛ nyume ki kooji, bo kɛane shɛn yi banɛ le bachii.

³ Wo téeŋe tɛ bikɛsɛ ba lɛ wɛ ngamii, lɛ bo kɛmɛ kinge nyume kɪ duunyi ngvumɛ fɛ Nyo lɛ. Keefɛ bo chɛŋɛ bɛ ajɛɛ a bamii gɛ. Keefɛ bo nyɔmɛ nfa yi mbvuun gɛ. Bo yɛyi bamii nyume bɛ mwɛɛ mɔ njɔŋɛ.

⁴ Noo, bo mo bo teefe ngóon yi bikese no tanlo bo kôñe bilɛɛn baboo mo boon baboo.

⁵ bo ka bo gēe mwēē njē bamii ba shee bē bikwēē biboo, bo chēē kinche kī
yuude, bo lēne chilēme yēh yiboo le, bo kēme muntele mū njōŋe fē bamii le,
bo yūge bilēēŋ baboo le. Noo, muh gē ka wu nyu yu wū tanlo wu jēme jē yī
befe kune jē yi Nyo gē.

⁶ Le gēh yēh yēh no wo lé wo jēme chū yi bamii le ē bo kēme ki bo gēe mwēē
niē bamii ba kēme byufēe.

⁷ Wo dũnyɪ kɪŋge kɪ jɔŋe yɪ fɛɛ le fɪchii fɪ wo gee le, wu lɛ bamii yɛne bo bege. Sege wo yɛyɪ bamii bɛ fɛɛɛ, wo lɛesɛ fitefe fiuŋ fɪchii yɪ fɪ le, wo yɛyɪ bɛ fitefe fiuŋ fɪchii.

⁸ Njemε wo nyume wù kooji wù tanlo muh gε kεmε fιεε fi befε ki wu jεmε yo antεnεε gε. Noo, bamii ba kintεenyε bun, bvuya le bvu koo bo nje gε bo kεme fιεε fi befε ki bo jεme kune besabεη gε.

⁹ Wo tεefe nfa le bo nyά bikwεε biboo bamii ba kεme bo le, bo gεe fιεε fichii no bo goone le bo gεe. Keefε bo chvuse fιεε de yiboo le gε.

¹⁰ Keefε bo chόηε mwεε muboo gε. Bo kεme ki bo chūunyi lo jé le yichii le bo le bamii ba nchiεη. Nε bo gee noo yi fιεε le fichii, bamii mo bo yεde n'yεyε wù kune Nyo wù le Mbvuse wese besabεη, le le fιεε fi kεme njon.

¹¹ Wo yēyi bo noo, nje kinjonε ki Nyo le ki to wa wu le tanlo bamii bachii to bo bonε.

¹² Ki yeyi besabεη le besabεη chίnε kinche kί Nyo konε gε le, bε le keefε besabεη kεme kinjonε kί baan yi mwεε mu yi nshεη le gε. Le besabεη chée bε bvufεe bwesa besabεη fo bvuchii, bee chée kinche kί chaan mo kinche kί Nyo goone yi won kfunε le.

¹³ Le besabεη chée noo, bee chiεene bvujonε bvù besabεη jiinε fwe yi bvù le, bvù nyume bvù gε bvù bunε, bvù le bvukugε bvù Nyo wese besabεη wù baan wù le Mbvuse wù le Jiso Kletu.

¹⁴ Wu gε nya kikwεε ke nje besabεη ki wu sūun bee yi bimbefε le bichii, ki wu gε besabεη yuude, bee nyume bamii be ba kεme kinjonε kί baan kί bo gee gee chί jonε.

¹⁵ Munε le mwεε mù wo kεme ki wo yēyi bamii yu. Wo yūfe muntele muboo, wo nāji bo bε bvunga bvuchii bvù wo kεme. Keefε wo bēεη muh laase wo gε.

3

No tanlo bamii ba mbεmε gεe bε bamii bamu

¹ Wo tāne bamii ba mbεmε le bo yūge bamii ba sage won le bε ba kεme bvunga a bo we. Bo gεe fιεε fi bo jεme, bo nyūme bo seesε ki bo gee fιεε fichii nyume fi kooji.

² Keefε bo jεme fιεε fi befε kune muh gε. Keefε bo wāade waa gε. Bo nyūme nyiegee, bo jόde bikwεε biboo fεkuu a bamii bachii fwe.

³ Wo kwāji le besabεη gε shee tε bee gee kiyun, bee tεeme bikwεε, bamii lεede bε bee bee jiaade je. Besabεη gε bee nfa yi mwεε yeye yeye mù ye yese besebεη konε, bee ka jii bikwεε bίesa. Besabεη gε chee kinche kesa bee kεme gεh nyume muntele mù mbefe bε kindon kί bεnε, bamii banε besabεη, besabεη banε tε bamii.

⁴ Geenε, sege Nyo wù le Mbvuse wese besabεη gε dunyε bvujonε bwe bε kinjonε ke fε besabεη le,

⁵ wu mo wu bvuse besabεη. Gε wu gε bvuse besabεη nje fιεε fimi fi kooji fi besabεη gε ge le gε. Wu gε bvuse nje yii ye, fede yi nchugε wu wù gε chugε besabεη le, besabεη kεmε boyε chί fεη, Kiyo ki Yuude kuse besabεη, besabεη mo be nyume bamii bafεη.

⁶ Kiyo ki Yuude kinε le Nyo gε chvu lo yi ye yese besabεη le fede yi Jiso Kletu wù le Mbvuse wese besabεη le.

⁷ Wu gε ge noo wu le wu jό besabεη le besabεη kεme gε jiale gε, nje kinjonε ke fε bee le. Noo bee mo be nyume banji la be ba jiinε fwe ki ge be kεme kinche kί kage gε.

⁸ Njemε wù njeme wunε le lo nchiεη.

Ngoone le wo jême wo chiise lo mwêe munê bamii le, wu le bamii ba beɛŋ Nyo le bo yeŋ le bo le bo nyâ bikwêe biboo ki bo gee gee chî jone. Munê le mwêe mù njoŋe baan, mu too be maaje fê bamii le bachii.

⁹ Geenê, wo wêene lo be bambeje ba kiyun, be aje a bachiji chikfuu chî bamii too bo taŋe. Wo wêene tê be kinteenye be waa kune banchi ba Bajuu. Gê munê mwêe keme lo maaje gê. Le mwêe mù achiji.

¹⁰ Nê muh le yu wù too be kingaye, wo jême wu le. Nê wo le wo jême wu le chikê chimimia bu chikê chifêe nje wu lu seŋ, wo chinê je ye le.

¹¹ Wo kêe le wêe muh le wu chinê wa je yî kooji le wu tu wu njiine lo, kinche ke le ki kimbefê, wu leesê wa kikwêe ke yî ngê le.

Njême wù kimêse be ban'yesê

¹² Nlê ngê nchiiŋse Atema kene Tichiku fê wo le. Wu doo wu to, wo moŋ chuule ki wo tô fê mène Nikobole yanê. Le yo a nle nseese le nlê ngê nyûme yo yî kife ki nfuŋ wù tême le.

¹³ Môŋ chuule ki wo fih Sena muh wù kee banchi chuule, be Abolo yi njienye wuboo le. Môŋ ki wo yeŋ le bo keme fîe fîchii fî bo goone.

¹⁴ Bamii besa tê keme ki bo yeŋe ki bo nyâ bikwêe biboo ki bo gêe chilême chî jone, wu le taŋlo bo fih yî mwêe mù bo keme ki bo fih le. Keefê bo nyûme geh lo achiji gê.

¹⁵ Bamii bachii ba le fêne besa bo chiiŋse n'yesê wo le. Yêse bamii bachii ba koŋe bee yi mberne le. Tada dûnye fitefe fî jone fê beŋ le bachii.

Nwa wù Bol gè san fε Filemu le

Fieε fi le a Nwa wu Filemu wunε le

Filemu gè bee muh wu Kletu, tanlo wu nyume muh wu a kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme ki Koloshian le. Wu gè keme nfwā we ba tεne le Onisimu. Nfwā wuyu gè ja wu lege wu geeη wu bu fε Bol le fε yeh yi ncha le. Bol kuse Onisimu wu mo wu tu muh wu Kletu.

Nwa wunε, le Bol wu gè san fε Filemu le, ki wu lege le wu kaaε wu jō Onisimu wu lene wu le no wu gè shee wu lene. Bol mo wu chiinε Onisimu fε wu le wu lege le wu lēshe fieε fi wu gè ge, wu fi wa wu nje mwa bwee yi Kletu le.

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

1-3 Fεηkεε

4-7 Bol bεεηε Filemu

8-22 Bol lege le Filemu fi Onisimu

23-25 N'yεε wù fekimeε

¹ Le mε wù Bol, nle yeh yi ncha le nje nle muh wu Kletu Jiso. Le besa mwa bwee wese besabεη wù Timoti. Nsanε nwa wunε fε wo le Filemu wù nsaa yese yi shén wù besa bo lene yi fieε le fimimia.

² Nsanε tε fε Afia wù jeme yese besabεη le, mo fε Alkibu wù besa bo juu yi fieε le fimimia nje bamii ba jεη, mo fε kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme ki taashi a wo yeh le.

³ Nyo wù Chiji wese besabεη bε Tada Jiso Kletu dūnyε kinjonε fε bεη le wu ka wu nyā bεη bε kimbonε.

Bol nya kiyone Nyo le nje Filemu

⁴ Filemu, segechii mbuune ηkwaje wo, nnyaa geh nyu kiyone Nyo wan le kune wo,

⁵ nje n'yuge no wo le wo leesε fitele yi Tada Jiso le, bε no wo konε bamii ba le ba Nyo bachii.

⁶ Mbuune le no wo le wo leesε fitele yi Jiso le, bena bamii ba Nyo nyu yi kintaashe le, finε lé fi gè wo mēse wo kēε mwεε mù njonε munchii mù le mwesa besabεη ba le yi kintaashe le bε Kletu.

⁷ Mwa bwεεη, kfuu chi kinjonε ki wo dunyi le ki ge n'yuge njonε baan, fitele fian yufe nje wo gee muntele mu bamii ba Nyo jieε.

Bol lege Filemu kune Onisimu

⁸ Fieε fimi mo fi nyu yu fi ngoone le wo gē, tanlo ndu lo bε bvunğa bvù ηkeme nje muh wu Kletu le wo gē.

⁹ Geene, nje kinjonε, ηkude lo chiaaη wo le. Mε wù Bol nle wa ηgamu, ηka nyume yeh yi ncha le mεεse nje nle muh wu Kletu Jiso.

¹⁰ ηkude chiaaη wo le kune mwa yan wù Onisimu. Ngè njo wu mwa yan le yi mbeme le mε nyume yeh yi ncha le fεne.

¹¹ Fweele gè bee wu nyume fieε fi achiji fε wo le. Mεεse wu le wa muh fε besa wo le bachii.

¹² Nlé nchvúu wu jin fε wo le mεεse, wu le fitele fian.

¹³ Nkone le tanlo nge wu mbebe yan le wu jiine fe mene fe kijuse kun le, no nle yeh yi ncha le fene nje saaka wu jone kune Jiso.

¹⁴ Geene, nle n'yei le ge tanlo nge fiee nje fine wo kee ge fo ge, nje ge nkone le leme chun chi jone chi wo gee fe mene nyume nje nkaane lo wo ge. Nkone le fi nyume no fitele fiun le fi beei.

¹⁵ Segemu Onisimu ge ja a wo jii geh yi kife le ne shige, le wu doo wu tu jin, bena wu mo beei nyume wa kimaga,

¹⁶ wu ka nyume ge nfwa ge, wu fede wa nfwa. Wu le wa mwa bwoo wu shen yi Kletu le, wu nyume te muh wu shan fe mene nje fe wo le, no wu le muh wu wun wu ka nyume muh wu Tada.

¹⁷ Noo, ne wo fene le wo yei le besa wo le yi fiee le fimimia, wo fi wu no be bee te me wo fi.

¹⁸ Ne le le wu le wu jiaa fiee fe wo le, kene le, wu keme fioo bena wu, wo gee a jee chan le.

¹⁹ Nsane fine nyume be kibo kan le, "Me wu Bol nle nge nlan." Njeme ne nkone ge le nshe nteede lo le, wo te keme fioo besa wo ge, nje kinche ki wo keme meese le nje me.

²⁰ Noo, mwa bweei, fi geh me yi saaka wune le nje besa wo le yi Tada le. Gee noo nje kintaashe ki besa wo le yi Kletu le, ye jon me.

²¹ Nsane fe wo le ne, nkee chuule mane ge le wo le wo beei ki wo ge fiee fi njeme, wo doo wo gee, wo ge wo fese lo.

²² Ki nka ntaa fo, seese kijuse ki nche mene, nje jiine fwe nkee le Nyo le wu ya buune chena wu chiiise me fe beei le.

Nyese

²³ Ebafla wu besa wu le yeh yi ncha le fene nje saaka wu jone kune Kletu Jiso, yese wo le.

²⁴ Maliku, Alistaku, Dema mo Luka ba besa bo lene yi kintaashe le, bo yese te wo le.

²⁵ Kinkone ki Tada wese besabei wu Jiso Kletu nyume fe biyo biena le. Fi nyume noo.

Nwa wù ba gè san fε Ba'ibulu le Fiεε fi le a Nwa wu Ibulu wunε le

Gε besabεŋ kee muh wù gè san ŋwa wunε gε, geenε besabεŋ kee le ba gè san fε bamii ba Kletu ba le Ba'ibulu le. Ba'ibulu le jee chi Bajuu chimi. Ba gè san ki ba gè le Bajuu ba gè leese wa muntele yi Kletu le mē gεh bo lēme yi fi le, mo no banŋε gè too fε bo le jé le jé le. Gè bee tε ki bo gè bo kēε le maŋkaŋ mà manŋε mà Jiso gè to bε mo keme bvunŋa mo fede mà kege. Ba gè san tε ki ba tēfε bo le bo kēε le fiεε fi Nyo le wu ka bamii yu, le no fi gε fe kuu gε. Bo le bo dunyε le mwεε mù Kletu wù Mwa Nyo to bε mu fede mù bamii ba ntunŋ wu Nyo ba fweele, nje muboo gè bee gεh lo binjiinyi, Kletu le wu to wa bε mwεε mù le mù nchiεεŋ.

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

1:1-3 Kletu le bvushi bvù Nyo kibεε

1:4-2:18 Kletu fede banchεndaa ba Nyo

3:1-4:13 Kletu fede Musε bε Joshwa

4:14-7:28 Kletu le chiji kintanyε wù fede bachiji bintanyε bachii

8:1-9:28 Maŋkaŋ mà Kletu gè to bε mo fede mà kege

10:1-39 Kintanyε kī Kletu gè ge fede bintanyε bichii

11:1-12:29 Kune ki ba lēese fitele yi Nyo le

13:1-25 Ntefε yi fekimesε

Nyo le wu jεme wa besabεŋ le nyume jwe wu Mwa ye le

¹ Gè shee nyume fweele Nyo jεme bachiji chiji besa le de yi bamii be ba ntunŋ le chikε le wesee yi jé le yeye yeye.

² Geenε, doo tu aju kanε a kimεε le, wu jεme besabεŋ le nyume yi jwe wu Mwa ye le. Le Mwa ye wunε wù wu le wu baa le wu le wu nyūme nji bvushε wu fiεε fichii. Le wu wù Nyo gè fε wonŋ bε fiεε fichii fede chiaaŋ ye le.

³ N'yulε wu Nyo lale yi ye ye le, nyume wu wù le bvushi bvù Nyo kibεε. Le wu wù gè ge kibvulε bε nshεŋ fε mu nyume yu. Wu gè ge nyume bε jε ye yī keme bvunŋa. Wu gè maanŋ bimbefε biεsa besabεŋ. No wu gè manε noo wu mo wu beεŋ we wu shii a kibo kinchiεεŋ ki Nyo wu Bvukugε le.

Mwa Nyo kuge wu fede banchεndaa ba Nyo

⁴ Fi mo fi nyume le Nyo gè fε Mwa ye wu kuge baanŋ wu fede banchεndaa ba Nyo, gεh yeεŋyeεŋ no jee chi Nyo gè nya wu le kuge tε baanŋ chi fede chiboo.

⁵ Besabεŋ kee le wu kuge lo nje gε nchεndaa wu Nyo wumu nyume yu wù Nyo gè yu wa wu jεme wu le le,

“Wo le Mwa yaŋ,

abεŋ nle Chijo.”

Gε muh nyume yu wù wu gè yu wa wu jεme kune wu le,

“Nlé ŋgε nyūme Chijo,

wo nyūme Mwa yaŋ.”

⁶ Gè bee kife kī Nyo gè bee ki wu tūŋ Mwa ye wù ŋkuse wunε yi wonŋ kfunε le, wu jεme le,

“Banchεndaa be bachii ŋgvūune wu.”

⁷ Fiεε fi Nyo gè jεme kune banchεndaa be le finε fi le,

“Wu gee bo nyume nje fii,

wu gee tɛ bo bɔ nyu bamii be ba lɛmɛ
bo nyume nɛ lɛmɛ chi ŋu.”

⁸ Doo tu fɛ Mwa ye le, wu du lɛ,
“O Nyo, wo lɛ wo gɛ wo shɪi yi kala wo le wo sɛge segechii, kage gɛ.
Kinche kɪ chaan lɛ ki gɛ ki nyume kitooome ki bvunfon bwun.

⁹ Wo konɛ nyume fiɛ fi chaan, wo bane fi befe.
Noo mɛ wu Nyo wu nle Nyo wo,
mɛ mo mbɛɛn sɛ wo nfe ŋoo yo,
no nle n'yefɛ wo bɛ bee wu bvunfon wu le wu bvujonɛ le.”

¹⁰ Wu ka wu jɛmɛ tɛ Mwa ye le lɛ,
“Tada, le wo wu gɛ fɛ nshɛn fɛŋkɛɛ,
mwɛɛ munchii mɛ le fɛwe le lɛmɛ chi kibo kun.
¹¹ Mwɛɛ munɛ lɛ mu gɛ mu kɛ, geenɛ shɛɛ gɛh wo.
Mu lɛ mu gɛ mu chvɔufe nɛ nju.

¹² Wo lɛ wo gɛ wo kɛbɛ mu nɛ kin kun.
Wo lɛ wo kɛsɛ mu nɛ nju sege yi jun.
Geenɛ wo lɛ wo gɛ wo mɛ gɛh wo nyume no wo le.
Gɛ bilun biun nyume bi yu bi kɛ gɛ.”

¹³ Le nchɛndaa wu Nyo wu la wu Nyo gɛ yu wa wu du wu le lɛ,
“Shɪlɛ a kibo kan kinchiɛn le,
gɛɛn bɔ kife kɪ nlɛ ŋgɛ ŋgɪn sɛ
bamii bun ba kimbanɛ a wo jii
nɛ kitege ki bikaa,
wo tɔmɛ bikaa biun yi bo le?”

¹⁴ Gɛ Banchɛndaa ba Nyo banɛ nyume gɛh lo biyo bɪ lɛnɛ Nyo le, wu tune bi
jiɛnyi bi fiih bamii ba lɛ bo gɛ bo kɛmɛ mbvuse gɛ?

2

Keefe besabɛn nɔŋ mbvuse wu Jiso gɛ jiɛnyi wu feeji kune wu gɛ

¹ Fi mo fi nyume lɛ besabɛn kɛmɛ ki bee gɛɛde bvufɛe chuule yi fiɛ fi
besabɛn gɛ yu le, wu lɛ keefe besabɛn gɛ be jɛ be nɪlɛn lo gɛ.

² Besabɛn kwaji lɛ, nɛ bantun ba banchɛndaa ba Nyo gɛ teede fweele gɛ bee
fiɛ fi tɛmɛ lo baan, nɛ muh ŋgode nchi wumu kɛnɛ wu fan ki wu gɛ no wu
duu, mwɛɛde kɛmɛ nlanɛ wuyu gɛh yɛɛnyɛɛn,

³ Lɛ gɛ la fɛ besabɛn nyume nɛ bee yɛn ŋgɛ fɛ besabɛn jode mbvuse wu kuge
wunɛ gɛh lo nɛ nchɛ? Mbvuse wunɛ gɛ kɛ Tada Jiso wu feeji kune wu, bamii
ba gɛ yu no wu feeji gɛ toon tɛ nchiɛn wuyu no bo gɛ feeji besabɛn le.

⁴ Nyo tɛ gɛ toon bɛ banjinɛ ba duunyi bvunga bu mwɛɛ mo mwɛɛ mu jwe
wu yunɛ bɛ binɛha bi mwɛɛ lɛ mɛ gɛ kooshi. Wu ka wu gajɛ nnya yi Kiyo ki
Yuude no wu gɛ goone ki wu tɔon yu.

Jiso le muh wu gɛ chɛlɛ je yi mbvuse fɛ besabɛn le

⁵ Nyo gɛ baan gɛɛ gɛ won wu fwɛn wu too kfɛnɛ wu bee jɛmɛ kune wu lɛ le
gɛ sɛge banchɛndaa be gɛ.

⁶ Ba le ba san a kijusɛ kimi le a Nwa wu Nyo le kune saaka wunɛ lɛ,
“Muh wu wun le lo la wu wo kwaji kune wu?
Mwa muh wu wun le lo la wu wo kɛmɛ ntaŋ we?”

⁷ Yi kife le nɛ shige wo gɛ ge wu nyume yi kijusɛ kɪ le akuu a banchɛndaa bun
le.

Wo gɛ ghaa wu, wu nyume wu wu kɛmɛ bvukuge bɛ ŋgvunɛ.

⁸ Wo le wo gɛɛ mwɛɛ munchii a muh wu wuŋ kuu, wu tu wu ságe.”

No Nyo gɛ geɛ mwɛɛ munchii a muh wu wuŋ kuu, gɛ fiɛɛ fimi ka nyume yu fi le nje fi le a wu kuu sɛŋ gɛ. Mo no fi le noo, gɛ besabɛŋ yede le mwɛɛ munchii le a muh wu wuŋ kuu gɛ.

⁹ Besabɛŋ yede le Nyo gɛ ge Jiso wu nyume a banchɛndaa be kuu yi kife le nɛ shige. Geenɛ Nyo gɛ bɛɛŋsɛ wu wu kɛme bvukugɛ bɛ ŋgvunɛ nje wu gɛ yɛŋ ŋgɛ wu kwe, wu le wu kwɛ kwe yi muh wuchii nje fitele fi Nyo fi jonɛ fɛ bamii le.

¹⁰ Le Nyo wu fɛ mwɛɛ munchii, mwɛɛ munchii nyume mwe. No wu gɛ goone le wu jó bamii ba duude bo nyúme boon be, bo lɛɛ bvukugɛ bwe le, fi mo fi nyume nchiɛŋ le wu gɛ Jiso yɛŋ ŋgɛ wu le wu nyúme muh wu kojɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu mɛsɛ muh wu lɛ wu chíɛɛ je yi mbvuse fɛ bo le.

¹¹ Wu wu Jiso wu gee fɛ bamii yuude a Nyo jii, mo bamii bayu ba wu gee bo yuude, bo kɛme Chiji bo wu mumwaa. Le fiɛɛ fi gɛ wu kɛme bvuya ki wu tɛŋɛ bo le boon ba bwee gɛ.

¹² Wu gɛ jɛme Nyo le kife kimi le le,

“Nlé ŋgɛ nchílaase jee chuŋ we a boon ba bwɛɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ.

Nlé ŋgɛ n'yɛɛne mbɛɛŋsɛ wo a kintaashe kiboo ntɛnɛɛ.”

¹³ Wu ka wu jɛmɛ le,

“Nlé ŋgɛ ŋgɛɛ bvufɛɛ bwan yi Nyo le.”

Wu ka wu kaase wu jɛmɛ le,

“Nle fɛnɛ besa boon ba Nyo le wu nya mɛne.”

¹⁴ Noo boon ba wu duu banɛ le bamii ba kɛme nyan yi ye bɛ kilɛmɛ, wu wu Jiso mo wu jó tɛ nyan yi ye yi muh wu wuŋ, wu le tanlo wu kwɛ ki wu ŋgɔde debele wu kɛme bvunɔa bu kwe.

¹⁵ Wu gɛ ge noo wu mo wu bvuse bamii ba gɛ chee yi bvunfa le yi kinche kiboo le kichii nje bo gɛ faane kwe.

¹⁶ Fi yuude nɛ chuule, le gɛ wu gɛ kɛme ntan nyume fɛ banchɛndaa ba Nyo le gɛ. Wu gɛ kɛme nyu fɛ kfuu chi Ablaham le.

¹⁷ Le fiɛɛ fi gɛ ge Jiso fɛ wu tu nje boon ba bwee yi fiɛɛ le fichii, wu le wu nyúme kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ kiboo wu kóode yii fɛ bo le, a wu lee tɛ fitele yi lɛme chi Nyo le ki wu gɛ kimaan Nyo lɛɛshe bimbefɛ biboo.

¹⁸ No wu gɛ yɛŋ ŋgɛ, mmonɔ to fɛ wu le, wu mo wu kee no tanlo wu flih bamii ba mmonɔ to tɛ fɛ bo le.

3

Jiso kuge wu fede Muse

¹ Noo, boon ba bwɛɛŋ ba yuude, ba ba le ba tɛɛŋ tɛ bo le bo lé bo gɛ bo lɛɛ won wu fɛwe le, bɛŋ gɛɛ bvufɛɛ yi Jiso le. Wu le mwa ntun wu Nyo wu ka nyume kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ ki mbɛmɛ wu besabɛŋ to bee sɛŋɛ bamii le le le wu bee lɛme yu.

² Wu gɛ lɛne bɛ fitele fie fichii fɛ Nyo wu gɛ geɛ wu le wu lɛne wu le, gɛh no Muse tɛ gɛ lɛne bɛ fie fitele fichii yeh yi Nyo le.

³ Geenɛ, Jiso le muh wu ba bɛɛŋsɛ chuule fede Muse, gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no muh to wu joone yeh ba tu ba shane wu fede yeh yiyu.

⁴ Gɛ yeh yimi nyume yu nje jonɛ muh sɛŋ gɛ. Geenɛ, Nyo le wu wu joone mwɛɛ munchii.

⁵ Muse gɛ lɛne chuule bɛ fitele fie yeh yi Nyo le yichii nje mwa lɛme. Mwɛɛ munchii wu wu gɛ gee, mu gɛ toone nyume fiɛɛ fi Nyo gɛ bee ki wu yú wu tó wu jɛmɛ.

⁶ Geene Kletu gè to wu nyume a Nyo yeh wu keme bvunga nje mwa yeh. Yeh yi Nyo yine le besaben, ne besaben lème bee tème yi fiée fi besaben kaane shén bee jinne fwe yi fi le be kinchiaase ye.

Keefe muh chlaase fiée fi Nyo le gè

⁷ Noo, besaben yú la fiée fi Kiyo ki Yuude jeme. Ki gè jeme le, “Né ben yu Nyo jeme ben le aben,

⁸ keefe ben tème bikwée, nje no bachiji bena gè seene be Nyo kife ki bo gè mone Nyo nchvuun gè.

⁹ Nyume yo a bachiji chiji bena gè mone me wú Nyo yo, bo yeh bingha bi mwée bí ngè nge yi bilun le mbaanyé.

¹⁰ Noo, ntoonye shén besa kingoge ki bamii kiyu, me mo njeme le, ‘Gè muntele muboo to mu lème lo yi ye yan le gè. Gè bo baan bo kee jé yan gè.’

¹¹ Shén gè toonye me nleh lo le, ‘Gè bo nyume bo yu bo tô bo lée kijuse kan ki nfufe shén le gè.’ ”

¹² Boon ba bwéen, ben mo ben yène le keefe muh mu ben le nyúme yu wú keme fitele fi befe gè, fi fanje ki wu béen Nyo le, tanlo fi ge muh ja wu baa jin a Nyo wú keme kinche le gè.

¹³ Fiée fi ben keme ki ben gée le le ben yúfe fitele fi muh le muh aju achii, no fi le le juu chiyyu le, “Aben.” Ben gée noo wu le keefe fiée fi befe fimi ge fi já fi lée be muh wu já wu tème kikwée gè.

¹⁴ Ben kée le besaben le wa fiée le fimimia besaben be Kletu, ne besaben me geh bee jiji fiée fi besaben gè lème wa yi fi le fweele geenj mèse.

¹⁵ Ben táne fiée fi le le, “Né ben yu lo Nyo jeme ben le aben, keefe ben tème bikwée nje no bachiji bena gè seene be Nyo gè.”

¹⁶ Le baan ba gè yu wa Nyo jeme bo le bo chiaase lo bo tu bo seene be wu? Ge nyume bamii bachii ba Muse gè jo Ijib wu bu be bo gè?

¹⁷ Le baan bayu ba Nyo gè toonye shén be bo yi bilun le mbaanyé? Ge nyume geh bo baa ba gè gee himbefe, bo kweeye nchvuun ayu gè?

¹⁸ Ka nyume baan ba Nyo gè leh le gè bo nyume bo yu bo lee kijuse ke ki nfufe shén le gè? Ge nyume bo bayu ba gè tème bikwée gè?

¹⁹ Noo, besaben le be yeh le gè bamii bayu gè tanlo bo geenj bo lée kijuse kiyu le gè, nje bo gè baan leese gè fitele yi Nyo le gè.

4

Kune ki ba lée nfufe shén wu Nyo le

¹ Fi mo fi nyu le nka wú Nyo gè gele le bamii lé bo gè bo lée nfufe shén we le wu baan geh wu lème fo. Noo, besaben mo be yène le keefe sege ba jine, ba yeh muh mu ben le baan a koje gè ki wu lée wu le gè.

² Njeme ne, nje Saaka wú jonje wune le wu to wa fe besaben le geh yeenyeeen no wu gè to fe bo le. Geene, saaka wuyu wú bo gè yu, wu gè baan bo fi ge, nje wu gè to fe bo le bo fan ki bo béen wu le.

³ Fe besaben ba been wu le, besaben tanlo bee ge be lée nfufe shén wuyu le. Bamii bamu baa le Nyo gè jeme le, “Shén gè toonye me, nleh lo le, ‘Gè bo nyume bo yu bo tô bo lée lo nfufe shén wan le gè.’ ”

Nyo gè jeme nε, fi nyume gε le kijuse ki nfufe shén gè fuge lo gε kege no Nyo gè fε won.

⁴ Besaben kee le ba le ba san a Nwa wu Nyo le fε kijuse kimu le kune juu chi aju a bvusooshiwɪ a yine je le le,

“Nyo gè bee wu len lεme che chichii,

doo yise aju bvusooshiwɪ wu fufe shén.”

⁵ Le doo nyu kijuse kɪ bo be jeme wa kee le, wu ka wu jeme le, “Ge bo nyume bo yú bo lée lo nfufe shén wan le gε.”

⁶ Fi baan fi lεme geh le bamii bamu le bo ge bo lée nfufe shén wuyu le. Bamii ba gè yu saaka wù joŋe wune gè baan lee gε nje bo gè yu bo fan ki bo gè no Nyo jeme.

⁷ Noo, Nyo mo wu kaase wu gεε juu chimi chí wu tεŋe le, “Aben.” No wu gè gele noo, wu mo wu jeme fise jwe wu Nfon Dabi le a bilun fe wa wesee, no besaben be yu wa le,

“Nε ben yu lo Nyo jeme ben le aben,

keefe ben tεme bikwεε gε.”

⁸ Ne le le kijuse ki Joshwa gè jo bamii wu gεεŋ wu lee be bo fo gè bee wa kijuse ki nfufe shén kiyu le, tu gε Nyo baan wu ka wu jeme kune juu chimi le le chi nfufe shén gε.

⁹ Fi mo fi nyu le juu chi nfufe shén baan fwe fε bamii ba Nyo le, nje chí Nyo gè fufe shén chieε.

¹⁰ Fi nyu le, nε muh lese yi nfufe shén wune le, tu mwεde fufe wa shén yi lεme che le chichii, yeŋyeŋ no Nyo gè fufe shén yi che lεme le.

¹¹ Noo, besaben móne chuule ki bee lée nfufe shén wune le, wu le keefe muh mu gè wu gwé le baji kikwεε kɪ tεme wu gε, nje bamii ba fweele baa gε.

¹² Ben kée le je yi Nyo keme kinche, yi lene. Yi koo de yi fede mbiele wù ba le ba fon bimbe bichii. Yi to yi lese yi gεene yi bude fε kinche be kiyo ki muh taashi fo, yi lese tε yi gεene yi bude fε bin'yun be asaa taashi fo. Yi to yi bwaashi bankwaje mo mwεε mù le a fitele fi muh le.

¹³ Gε fise nyu lo yu fi Nyo fε fi tanlo fi nyile a wu jii gε. Mwεε munchii to mu gweenyi a wu jii mu dunyi nε waan. Le wu wù besaben keme ki be gè be tanye jwe a wu fwe.

Jiso le kikwεε ki bachiji kintanye ki baan

¹⁴ Noo, no besaben be jeme wa le besaben keme kikwεε ki bachiji kintanye kɪ baan, ki le jiso wù Mwa Nyo, wu gè ben wa wu chieε kibvule wu gεεŋ fewe, besaben mo be jii mbeme wu besaben to be seŋe bamii le chuule.

¹⁵ Gε kikwεε ki bachiji kintanye kesa besaben kine nyu muh wù tanlo wu manε kiwεeye kesa besaben wu le wu kóode yii fε besaben le gε. Wu le muh mmon gè to wa tε fε wu le a jé le jé le no wu too fε besaben le, geenε wu gè baan gε gε kimbe fε gε.

¹⁶ Noo, besaben mo be kēŋse bee too besaben manε gε mbebe kala wu Nyo le fε wu to wu dunyi fitele fi joŋe, wu le wu kôo yii fε besaben le, doo nyume kife kɪ fise yage besaben wu dúnye fitele fi joŋe fε besaben le wu fih bee.

5

¹ Besaben kee le ba to ba baade kikwεε ki bachiji kintanye a bamii ntenεε ba gεε le wu lēne Nyo le nje bamii, wu mo wu jode nnya yi bamii wu feese Nyo le, wu gee tε bintanye fε bimbe fε bi bamii le.

² No wu wù chiji kintanyε tε wεεyi jé le weseε, wu mo kee ki wu nyû nyiεgee bε bamii ba ya kee gε mwεε gε bo jiine lo.

³ Nje kiwεεyε ke kinε, wu mo kεme ki wu gēε bintanyε fε bie bimbefε le gēh yεεnyεεη no wu gee fε bi bamii bamu le.

⁴ Gε tanlo muh bεεηse kikwεε ke le wu le kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε gε. To baa gēh Nyo mwεde gēh yεεnyεεη no wu gē balε Alonj.

⁵ Le gēh yεεnyεεη no Kletu gē baan bεεηse gε kikwεε ke le wu le kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε gε. Gē gele Nyo wu, wu mo wu jεmε le,
“Wo le Mwa yanj,
abεη nle Chijo.”

⁶ Wu ka wu jεmε kijuse kimu le tε le,
“Wo le chiji kintanyε wù kage gε a je yi Melkisεdek le.”

⁷ Gē bee sege Jiso gē bee fεkuu fεnε, wu gē buune wu lεge Nyo, wu beede fεwεεwe wu shiishi ajoo fε wu wù Nyo le wu tanlo wu fih wu chiaanj yi kwe le. No gē bee muh wù faane wu ka ηgvuune Nyo, Nyo mo wu yu buune che.

⁸ Mo no Jiso gē bee Mwa Nyo noo, banjε ba wu gē yεne gē ge wu yεyε ki wu yûge gēh nyu Nyo le.

⁹ Fifiεε fε wu nyume muh wù kooji wu gεεne wu mεεse, ki wu nyû je yi mbvuse fε bamii ba yuge wu le. Mbvuse wunε le wu kage gε.

¹⁰ Nyo gē baa Jiso le wu nyûme kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε a je yi Melkisεdek le.

Keefe muh wu Kletu ka wu chii bikaa gε

¹¹ Mwεε le yu weseε mù bee baan be kεme ki bee jεmε kune saaka wunε. Geεnε fi tεεme ki ba naje fi yuu fε bεη le, nje bεη le bεη ja wa bεη jieε ki bεη yû fieε.

¹² Nε be bee chuule, tu bεη bee bεη yeyi wa lo bamii mεεse. Bεη fe nεε fε fi nyume le ba kaase ba yeyε lo bεη bε mwεε mù kune je yi Nyo, nyu mu mù ba to ba kε yi mu le. Bεη baan nje mumwone mu bwele mù baan mu yaane nyu ambenja a nyu je yi Nyo, bo baan a kε gε bo jli mwεε munjile mù tεεme gε.

¹³ Gε tanlo muh wù baan wu yaane nyu ambenja a je yi Nyo le nyu wu ta wa yi fieε fi chaanj yi je Nyo le gε. Wuwεε baan nje fifiεne fi mwa.

¹⁴ Mwεε munjile mù tεεme to jii gēh nyu bamii ba ta wa. Bobanε le bamii ba yeyε wa ki bo tâade mwεε bo kee yeye yeye wu mù njonje bε mù mbefe.

6

¹ No fi le noo, besabεη mo be chinε n'yeyε wù kune Kletu, wù muh to wu kε wu yeyi le, bee gēεne fwe nyu bε wù bamii ba le ba ta wa. Keefe besabεη ka be kē be lêese kichi ki n'yeyε wu le bamii kûse muntele muboo yi gee chiboo chí tanlo chi too bε kwe le, mo n'yeyε wu le bamii lêese fitele yi Nyo le gε.

² Gε tanlo besabεη tε ka be kē be yēyi lo kune no ba chuge bamii,* bε ki ba gēde chiaanj yi bamii le gε. Gε tanlo besabεη ka be kε be yēyi kune mbu yi kwe le bε kune nsa wù nsunε wuyu le kimaga gε.

³ Mwεε munε, besabεη tanlo bee chinε yu bee gēεne fwe fε Nyo nε le wu bεεη.

⁴ Besabεη chinε yu nje nε bamii gē bee ba yuuse wa bo yi fieε fi Kletu le, bo monj wa nnya yî jade fεwe, bo kεmε tε Kiyo ki Yuude, bo ja bo kaase bo chii bikaa, tu gε je ka nyu lo yu yî tanlo bo ka bo gē bo kûse muntele muboo mu kaase mu tû jinj gε.

* 6:2 Nchuge wunε le kune bamii bε mwεε no Bajuu to bo gee ka nyu no nyume tε nlesεajoo wu bamii ba Kletu.

⁵ Bamii banε le bo mon wa bvujonε bvujε yi Nyo bo yu, bo ka bo kεε bvunga bvukinche kii too le.

⁶ Nε bo lese wa mwεε munε le, bo kaase bo chii bika, tu gε je ka nyu yu ki bo gε bo kaaε bo kuse muntele muboo bo tu jin gε, nje fiεε fi bo ge le ε bo le bo kaase bo jode nyu Mwa Nyo bo taa yi kintaan le bε chiaan yiboo, bo choose wu bwashaa.

⁷ Mwε wu jan gwee yu segechii yi lese kuu, wu nyaa mwεε bamii ba ba len mwε wuyu le nje bo le, ε bo bone yi mu le, wu to wu keme kimbonε ki Nyo.

⁸ Geenε, nε kuu bifafε bε mbian mwene kwεε, tu wu le wu tu lo fiεε fi achiji. Fi nε le noo, lon koo wu, ba gε ba ja ba ton lo mwε wuyu.

⁹ Nsaa yese yi shen, mo no bee jeme nε, bee kee le ben leme fiena geh nyu yi mwεε mu jonε le fede muboo, nyu mu mu too bε mbvuse fε ben le.

¹⁰ Gε Nyo nyu Nyo wu kinlo gε, gε tanlo wu daaye leme chena chi ben lene mo kinjonε kii ben duunyi kege lo to bude mεese fε bamii ba le be le nje wu gε.

¹¹ Ntan wese baan le ε muh bε kikwεε ke wu lεme geh yi fifiεε fiεε le noo gεene mεese, wu le ben gε ben keme fiεε fi ben le ben leesε bvufee bvuchii yi fi le, ben tu ben jiiε fwe yi fi le.

¹² Keefe ben gεe kiwεεyε gε. Ben bεge bε bamii ba gε leesε fitele yi Nyo le, bo kaane shen fε bo keme fiεε fi Nyo gε ka wa.

Gε Nyo to wu kuse nka we gε

¹³ Ben kwaje sege Nyo gε ge nka fε Ablaham le. Sege wu gε gee wu kan nyu jee che chi wu wu Nyo, nje gε muh mu ka nyu yu wu kuge wu fede wu, ki wu kan jee che gε.

¹⁴ Sege wu gε kan wu jeme le, “Nchiεen, nlε ngε mbuu wo, ngε boon bun loone lo.”

¹⁵ No Ablaham yu noo, wu mo wu kaan shen wu chiεene ki wu to wu keme fiεε fi Nyo gε ka wu yu.

¹⁶ Le nchiεen le muh to wu jii leh wu kan nyu jee chi muh wu kuge wu fede wu, leh wuyu mo wu suune nsa.

¹⁷ Le geh yeenyεen no Nyo gε doo wu ge nka wu tu wu goone ki wu gε le bamii ba le ba keme fiεε fi wu gε ka fine, bo kεε chuule le gε wu to wu kuse fiεε fi wu goone gε. Wu doo wu ka wu mo wu ji leh.

¹⁸ No Nyo gε ka, wu kaase wu ji leh noo, mwεε munε mo mu bu munfεε mu tanlo ba gε ka ba kuse gε, nje mu gε bu nyu jwe wu Nyo le, nyume gε no wu mbian chimbian gε. Noo besaben ba lege wa be bεε a wu kuu bee mo bε keme muntele mu tεeme ki bee kaanyε fiεε fi ba gele besaben le bee jiiε fwe yi fi le.

¹⁹ Fiεε fine fi besaben jiiε fwe yi fi le, jiji muntele mwesa besaben le yi nchiεen nchiεen le, mu tεeme nje kinfana le keefe mu shinshi gε. Le fi fi lε fi gε besaben fε be lεe bε gεen antenεε a kinche ki Nyo ki le ajin a nju yi ba le ba shenshe yi banε fo.

²⁰ Le fo fε Jiso gε lese nje nsafwe wese besaben ki wu kēnyεe kijuse fε besaben le. Wu le kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε ki kage gε a je yi Melkisedek le.

7

Kune chiji kintanyε wu Melkisedek

¹ Melkisedek wunε gε bee Nfon wu Salem, wu ka nyu chiji kintanyε ki Nyo wu le Kikwεε ki Mwεε Munchii. Le to nyu kife kimu le, Ablaham la jen wu so

banfon bamu. Melkisedek gè tase be wu no wu gè kwede, wu non kimbone yi ye ye le.*

² Abraham gade mwee mu loh gwen wu jen le bimbe yuufe, wu nya kimbe kimimia ki mwee munchii Melkisedek le. Chiji kintanye wune jee che duunyi mwee munfee. Fi fwe le le wu le, “Nfon wu Chaan.” Jee che chimi nyu le, “Nfon wu Nyiegee” nje wu gè bee Nfon wu Salem.†

³ Ge muh kee chiji kene bwee kene kinyii ke ge. Ge kinche ke keme fenkee kene fekimee ge. Wu le chiji kintanye wu kage ge nje Mwa Nyo.

⁴ Ben jin be yen muh wu gè bee wune! Wu gè bee muh wu kuge. Mo Abraham wu gè bee chiji kfuu chi bamii ba Ishwala, wu gè loh mwee gwen wu jen le wu to be mu wu gade bimbe yuufe, wu nya kimimia wu le.

⁵ Fi kune boon ba Lewe ba to ba lene leme chi bachiji kintanye, kijuse kimu jeme a banchi ba Muse le le bo fii mwee a bamii ba Ishwala le kimbe kimimia antenee a bimbe yuufe, mo no bamii ban gè bee boon ba bwee baboo, bo bachii nyu boon ba Abraham.

⁶ Ge Melkisedek wune gè bee muh wu a kinyi ki Lewe le ge. Geene, gè fi wu mwee a Abraham le kimbe kimimia antenee a bimbe yuufe, wu non kimbone yi ye ye le, Abraham nyu muh wu Nyo gè ge nka fe wu le.

⁷ Ge nyu kiman le muh wu noon kimbone yi muh mu le, kuge wu fede muh wu noon kimbone yi ye ye le ge.

⁸ Bachiji kintanye ba a kfuu chi Lewe le ban, fii mwee a bamii le kimbe kimimia antenee a bimbe yuufe, bo bayu bo fii nyu bamii ba tanlo bo kwe. Geene, Melkisedek wu gè fi mwee kimbe kimimia antenee a bimbe yuufe a Abraham le, Nwa wu Nyo seje besaben le le, wu baan yu.

⁹ Tanlo ba du le Lewe kibe wu kfuu che fii mwee a bamii le kimbe kimimia antenee a bimbe yuufe wu gè nya mwe mwee Melkisedek le chiaa yi Abraham le.

¹⁰ Bo tanlo bo duu noo nje sege Melkisedek gè tase be Abraham, wu wu Lewe gè bee wu baan bvule bvu Abraham wu gè bee chiji bachiji bo.

¹¹ Ne bee le leme chi kfuu chi Lewe gee nje bachiji kintanye le chi koje ki chi gè bamii nyume chaan a Nyo jii, tu ntan wu chiji kintanye wumu le la? Besaben kee le Nyo gè nya banchi bamii ba Ishwala le, wu bii leme chi bachiji kintanye ba a kfuu chi Lewe le gee. Fi doo fi nyume noo, bo ka bo jeme le wuwee chiji kintanye keme ki wu nyume a je yi Melkisedek le, fede ki wu nyume a je yi chiji kintanye ki a kfuu chi Alon le nee?

¹² Fi le nchieen le kfuu chi bachiji kintanye kuse, fi nyu chuule le ba keme ki ba kuse te banchi.

¹³ Muh wune wu ba jeme kune wu, wu gè bu a kfuu chimi le yeye, muh gè baan a yu ge wu bu a kfuu chiyu le wu lene fe kitana ki kintanye le ge.

¹⁴ Muh wune le Tada wese besaben. Fi le nchieen le wu gè bu a kfuu chi Juda le. Muse gè baan a yuge wu jeme fee kune kfuu chine sege wu gè jeme kune bachiji kintanye ge.

Jiso le chiji kintanye a je yi Melkisedek le

¹⁵ Fiee fine fi ba jeme kune fi, le fi dunye ye chuule no chiji kintanye wumu le wu bu wa nje Melkisedek.

* 7:1 Abraham gè geen ki wu sduj Lod chiaa yi banfon baa le. † 7:2 Salem le le, “Nyiegee” le jee chi a kilaanten ki Yelusalem le, bo sune lo chi.

¹⁶ Wu le wu ja wu tu chiji kintanyε ya nyume gε a je yĩ nchi jεme le lε muh kεme ki wu nyũme a kfuu chi bachiji kintanyε le gε. Wu le chiji kintanyε nyu yi bvũnga bvũ kinche ki kage gε le.

¹⁷ Le fiεε fi ba le ba san kune wu lε,
“Wo le chiji kintanyε wũ kage gε a je yĩ Mεlkisεdek le.”

¹⁸ Fi mo fi nyu lε, je yĩ kege yĩ bo gε gee mwεε yu ba le ba kεηse wa yiyεε, nje gε yi ka kεme bvũnga kεnε lεme gε.

¹⁹ Gε banchi ba Musε gε to bo ge fiεε fi jon fi gεεη fi mεse gε. Geenε mεese Nyo le wu dunyε wa je yĩ jonε chuule yĩ besabεη le be gεεde bvufee yi le, fede yεε. Le yi yĩ besabεη fede yi le fε bee tōo mbebe yi Nyo le.

²⁰ Ki ka ntaa fo, Nyo gε doo wu gεεde chiji kintanyε wunε a je yĩ fiεη yinε le, wu ji leh, gε wu gε to wu ji leh sege wu gε gεεde bamu baa gε.

²¹ Geenε, sege wu gε gεεde wunε, wu ji leh kune wu, wu jεmε lε,
“Mε wũ Tada nle nji leh,
gε mε nyu nto ηkuse jε yaη gε,
‘Wo le chiji kintanyε wũ kage gε.’ ”

²² Leh wũ Nyo gε ji wunε gε duunyι lε Jiso le muh wũ ge maηkan mā manfεη manε mo lεme, mo tεeme mo fede mā kege.

²³ Bachiji kintanyε ba gε bee fweele bo gε shee bo duude lo, nje gε kwe gε tanlo yi chinε muh le wu mε gεh wu gee lεme che chi chiji kintanyε gε.

²⁴ Geenε, Jiso le fie chiji kintanyε segechii, nje gε kinche ke nyu ki yu ki to ki ka gε.

²⁵ Noo, tanlo wu bvũuse bamii segechii ba kεεηse ba too fε Nyo le, bo fede ye ye le. Wu bvũuse noo, nje wu le yu segechii ki wu lεge Nyo fε bo le.

²⁶ Fi le chuule lε besabεη kεme kfuu chi kεε kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε. Wu le fie muh wũ yuude, gε wu kεme jiale gε kεnε ngile ye ye le gε. Wu lεme fie yeye fε bamii ba befe le. Nyo le wu bεεηse wa wu, wu bεεη wu fe kibvulε wu gεεη fεwe.

²⁷ Gε wu kεme fie ntaη ki wu gεe kintanyε nje bikwεε bi bachiji kintanyε, bō gee kintanyε aju achii. Bo doo bo gee bo ya bo gε fε bikwεε biboo le, fε bo gεe fε bi bamii bamu le. Wu gε ge fie ke kintanyε kimimia no wu gε nya kikwεε ke ki wu tányε bamii yu.

²⁸ Yi kife ki banchi ba Musε le, ba gε baade bikwεε bi bachiji kintanyε nyu bamii ba wεεyi yi nyan yi ye le. Geenε, lε doo nyume a jin a banchi banε, Nyo ge ηka wu ji leh, wu mo wu baa wa nyu Mwa ye wũ wu gε ge wu koje wu gεεη wu mεse wu kage gε.

8

Jiso le kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε ki maηkan mā manfεη

¹ Kikwεε ki fiεε fi besabεη jεme kune fi le gεh lε, besabεη kεme kfuu chi kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε nyu muh wũ le wu shii a kibo kinchiεεη ki kala wu Nyo wu Bvukugε le fεwe.

² Wu le muh wu lεme wu Nyo, wu lεne kinche ki Nyo kī ajin kī nyu nchiεεη nchiεεη chun yi wu wũ Nyo, kεnyi gε bamii gε. Kεnyi wu wũ Tada Nyo chun yiyu.

³ Kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε kichii Nyo to wu baa, wu gεε lε wu nyāa nnya wu ka gee bintanyε fε Nyo le. Noo, tu fi le fiεε fi shan fε wunε chiji kintanyε le ki wu kεme tε fiεε fi tanlo wu nāa Nyo le.

⁴ Nε wu bee fεkuu fεnε, wu gε nyu lo chiji kintanyε gε, nje bachiji kintanyε le wa yu bō nyaa nnya bo bii no nchi wu Musε goone.

⁵ Leme chi bo lene fekkuu fene le geh lo nfiene be kinjiinyi ki kinche ki Nyo ki ajiñ ki fewe. Le fie fi gè bee sege Muse gè bee ki wu kénye chun yi Nyo fekkuu fene, Nyo teefe wu, wu du le,

“Wo yéne le wo le wo kénye fie fichii fi nyú yeyeyeeñ
nje fi ngè ndunyé wo le yi mbegé le.”

⁶ Geene, Jiso le ba nya leme wu le chi kuge chi fede chi bachiji kintanyé ba fweele, geh yeyeyeeñ no mankan mà wu leme fwe yo antene a Nyo be muh wu wun ma kuge te ma fede mà kege. Mo fede nje mo mane bii nyu banka ba fede ba fweele le.

⁷ Ne mankan ma fweele gè keme gè jiale gè, tu gè ntañ wu mamu baan yu gè.

⁸ Nyo gè yeyé le bamii keme jiale, wu mo wu jemé le,
“Mé wù Tada njeme le juu too lo,
chí nlé ngé ngwô mankan mà manfen,
besa yeh yi Ishwala mo yeh yi Juda.

⁹ Gè mankan mane nyu nje mà ngé ngwo besa bachiji chiji bo,
juu chí ngé jije bo le yi kibo le,
njo mbu be bo won wu Ijib le gè.

Mankan mayu mane bo gè baan me gè bo leme yi mo le gè.
Noo, me mo mbaa jin bo le. Fie jemé me wù Tada.

¹⁰ Mé wù Tada nka njeme le, kife lé ki tó ki kôje,
me mo ngwô mamu mankan besa yeh yi Ishwala.
Mo lé mo nyú le, nlé ngé nlées lo banchi ban,
a bankwaje baboo le,

nsañ nyu a muntele muboo le.

Nlé ngé nyú Nyo wuboo, bo nyúme bamii ban.

¹¹ Gè muh baan wu ka wu yeyi lo muh we wu won wumu,
kene mwa bwee wu duu le wu kée Tada Nyo gè,
nje muh wuchii lé wu gè wu kée me,
kege yi muh wu shige le geene bude yi wù kuge le.

¹² Nlé ngé nkôo yii fe bo le,
nléeshe mwé muboo mù mbefe.

Gè mbaan nka nkôwâji bimbefé biboo gè.”

¹³ No Nyo gè jemé le mankan ma manfen lé mo nyúme, tu wu jode le ma fweele maa le fie fi kege. Fie ne le fi kege kene fi jun wa, tu shége wa shige, fi lese a bamii jii.

9

Je yi n'yuuse yi kege be yi fiñ

¹ Fi le le, mankan mà fweele gè keme banchi ba duunyi je yi bamii búune Nyo yi le, bo ka keme kijuse ki bo gè seesé le le chun yi Nyo yi fekkuu fene.

² Bo gè kénye chun be nju ba suune bimbe bifeé, kimbe kí fwe anten ba tenje le Kijuse kí Yuude. Fene le fe fie fi ba gè toome bin'yese mo fe kidan kí ba gè geede bléd wù ba le ba cha ba gè le le wu Nyo.

³ Kimbe kí bii fo anten ba tenje le Kijuu kí Yuude chuule. Kijuu kiné gè bee ajiñ a nju yimi ba shenshe yi suune chun yi yu antene.

⁴ Kijuse kiné gè bee fe kitana ki jiin gè bee fo, ba kénye kitana kiyu be kichwa ki bige kí yeede. Nku wu mankan mà Nyo gè gwo be bamii nyu te fo, bo kénye bo banje ye yi yu yichii be kichwa ki bige kí yeede. A nku wune le kintee ki mana gè bee yo, ba gè kénye te be kichwa ki bige kí yeede. Kimban kí Alon kéé

ki binƙame gè chone yu, nyu te a nƙu wune le. Bibese bi ata bi bo gè sanƙ banchi be manƙan mayu nyu te a nƙu wune le.

⁵ Awe a nƙu wune ba gè leesε mwεε mumu mu le nƙε banchendaa ba Nyo ba n'yu, mu sanƙε ye awe a kala wù Nyo wu nleεshe bimbefε. Mwεε mune gε tanlo besabεƙ jεme bee gεene antenεε amu mεese baan gε.

⁶ No bo gè seese mwεε mune a yinε je le nε, bachiji kintanyε mo bo gεene bo lese a kimbe kɪ fwe kεε le aju achii bo gee lεme chiboo yu.

⁷ Geenε, muh wù gè too wu lese a kimbe kɪ antεƙ kεε le, gè bee gεh kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε maa. Wu gè lese yu gεh kimimia yi kiluƙ le. Gε wu too ki wu lee yu wu ya kεme gε kilεmε ki nyanƙ ki wu gè kintanyε yu fε kikwεε ke le mo fε bimbefε bi bamii gee bo kee gε le.

⁸ Noo, yinε le je yɪ Kiyo ki Yuude duunyi bamii le le, je yɪ muh tanlo wu lee wu gεƙƙ fε Kijuu ki Yuude chuule gè baan a gwenyε gε ye gε, no chuƙ yi Nyo yi fwe yεε gè baan yi lεme fo.

⁹ Mwεε mune munchii le njinε wu mwεε mù kooshi yi kife kinε le mεese. Finε duunyi le gε mwεε mù bo gè nyaa Nyo le mo bintanyε bi bo gè gee fε Nyo le tanlo bi ge muntele mu bamii ba buune fε Nyo le nyùme mu yuude mu gεene mu mεese gε.

¹⁰ Mwεε muyu kεme gεh nyu fiεε maa ki mu gè be mwεε munjile mo mwεε mù mule mo jé yɪ bamii chuge ye yu ki bo yùude a Nyo jii. Mune le mwεε mù kune gεh nyu nyanƙ yi ye, mù bo kεme ki bo gèe gεene bude kife ki nƙuse lé wu gè wu tò le.

¹¹ Geenε no Kletu wù le kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε le wu to wa, nyume wu wù to be mwεε mù njone, wu mo wu lee chuƙ yi baan yi yuude yi gεene yi mεese le. Gε yi yinε nyu yi jone bamii gε. Fi le le, gε nyu chuƙ yi yi nshεƙ yinε le gε.

¹² Fε wu gè lese fo le Kijuse kɪ Yuude nε chuule. Wu gè lee kimimia fi ka lo noo. Wu gè baan lee gε fo nyu be kilεmε ki bi kεnε ki boon ba banaa gε. Wu gè lese nyu be kilεmε ke. No wu ge noo, finε mo fi suuƙ besabεƙ yi bimbefε le, nsune wune nyu wu kage gε.

¹³ Sege muh le be nƙfuƙ ye le, ba jo bilemε bi bi kεnε bi boon ba banaa, kεnε taanƙ chi kijunε ki naa ki ba le ba bvùushε ba toƙ ki fie, ba miase kεnε ba mwase yi mwεde le, wu kaase wu tu wu yuude.

¹⁴ Nε fi be bee noo, tu gε kilεmε ki Kletu tanlo ki gè fiεε fi fede fifiεε sεƙ? Wu gè bee wu nya kikwεε ke wu nyù gε be jiale gε fε Nyo le, fede yi Kiyo kɪ kage gε le. Wu gè ge noo, wu mo wu chuge muntele mwesa besabεƙ yi mwεε mù too be kwe le, wu le besabεƙ lεne Nyo wù kεme kinche le.

¹⁵ Nε fiεε fi Kletu le muh wù lεme fwe wu manƙan mà manƙεƙ mane antenεε a Nyo be muh wu wuƙ. Wu lεme wu le bamii ba Nyo le wu tεεƙ le le be lé bo kεmε kijuse fε bvujonε bvù kage gε bvù Nyo le wu ka bo yu. Bo lé bo kεmε nje muh le wu kwe wa, kwe ye yinε suuƙ bo yi nge wù gè bee ki wu gè wu to nje bimbefε bi bo gè shee bo gee fweele yi manƙan mà kege le.

¹⁶ Besabεƙ kee le muh teede kwe,* muh gε ka wu bii ntele wu kwe yiyu le nƙε bo yεƙ le mwεde le wu kwe wa sεƙ gε.

¹⁷ Fi le noo, nje gε ntele wu kwe to wù kεme bvunƙa nƙε muh kwe wa sεƙ gε. Gε ba to ba bii ntele wu kwe le, muh wù teede kwe baan yu gε.

¹⁸ Nε fiεε fi mo manƙan ma fwe gè ya to tanlo mo gε lεεƙ nje ba sεε nyanƙ kilεmε bu sεƙ gε.

* 9:16 Ntefe yi kwe be manƙan le fiεε fimimia a jé Glek le.

¹⁹ Gè bee sege Musè gè tɛŋɛ wa fiɛɛ fichii fi gè bee a ŋwa wu banchi le fɛ bamii bachii le, wu mo wu jo che yi kite ki isob a ba finye yvɔ yi shon yiyu le ba chon yi tu yi yɛɛde. No wu jo noo wu fuun a kilɛmɛ ki boon ba banaa bɛ ki bí mo joo, wu miase yi banwa ba banchi bayu le, wu miase tɛ yi bamii le bachii.

²⁰ Wu doo wu miaase wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Kilɛmɛ kinɛ le ki mankan mā Nyo gwode bena bo, wu duu lɛ bɛŋ lɛmɛ yiyu le.”

²¹ Wu miase tɛ kilɛmɛ kiyu yi chun yi Nyo yɛɛ le, mo yi mwɛɛ mù le chun kwɛɛ, mù bo gee buune yu.

²² Fi le lo nchiɛɛŋ lɛ mwɛɛ weseɛ gè shee nyu nchi duunyi lɛ bo kɛmɛ ki bo gɛɛ geh nyu bɛ kilɛmɛ fɛ mu yɔude. Gè bee tanlo ba gɛ lɛsɛɛ bimbefɛ bi muh nje bo sɛɛ fiɛɛ kilɛmɛ bu sɛŋ gɛ.

Kintanyɛ kɪ jiso gè ge kimimia ki chugɛ bimbefɛ bi bamii.

²³ Fi gè bee fishan lɛ ba chùgɛ mwɛɛ munɛ mu le geh lo mù nfiɛɛnɛ mwɛɛ mù fɛwe yinɛ jɛ le. Geenɛ, ba chùgɛ mù nyu lo kibɛɛ mù fɛwe, bɛ bintanyɛ bí fede binɛ.

²⁴ Fi le lɛ Kletu gè lee kinche ki Nyo ki ajin le nyu gɛ ki jone bamii bɛ chiaaŋ gɛ, ki nyu geh lo nfiɛɛnɛ yi kinche ki Nyo ki ajin ki nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ. Wu gɛ lese nyu fɛwe kibɛɛ. Le fɛ wu le fo mɛɛsɛ a Nyo fwe wu lɛgɛ Nyo fɛ besabɛŋ le.

²⁵ Gɛ wu nyu fo noo ki wu ka wu gɛɛ bintanyɛ bɛ kikwɛɛ ke fɛ Nyo le chikɛ le chikɛ le gɛ, nje no kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ gè shee ki leese fɛ Kijuu kɪ Yuude nɛ chuule, lɛ kilun lɛ kilun, ki wu gɛɛ kintanyɛ bɛ kilɛmɛ nje le ke sɛŋ gɛ.

²⁶ Nɛ fi finɛ gè bee fishan, tu Kletu bɛ kɛmɛ ki wu kwɛɛ wu jade we, wu kaase wu kwee kɛgɛ no ba gè fɛ won. Geenɛ no fi le, wu le wu to wa kimimia fi ka lo noo. Wu to kife kinɛ kɪ won ka wa le ki wu jô kikwɛɛ ke wu gè kintanyɛ yu, wu kwɛ ki wu chùgɛ bimbefɛ.

²⁷ Gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fi le lɛ muh kɛmɛ ki wu kwɛ geh kimimia wu mo wu chɛɛnɛ wa nyu nsa,

²⁸ le geh no Kletu gè nya kikwɛɛ ke wu kwe fɛ bamii le kimimia ki wu tɔu bimbefɛ bi bamii ba duude. Wu lé wu gè wu káase wu tó kinɛgane kɪ kinfɛɛ wu ka gee gɛ fiɛɛ bɛ bimbefɛ gɛ. Wu lé wu gè wu tó mɛɛsɛ ki wu bvɔsɛ bamii ba chɛɛnɛ wu jɛ yɪ shan lɛ.

10

Kintanyɛ kɪ jiso gè ge le ki jo wa kijusɛ ki bintanyɛ bichii

¹ Banchi ba Nyo gè nya Musè le gè bee kinjiinyi ki mwɛɛ mù njonɛ mù gè bee ki mu tó mu nyúme. Gɛ bo gè bee wa nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ wu mwɛɛ mù gè bee ki mu tó mu nyúme gɛ. Bo mo bo shee bo gee bintanyɛ bo kaase bo tuu fo bilun le bilun lɛ, nje tanlo bintanyɛ biyu gè bamii baa bó kɛɛsɛ bo too fɛ Nyo le, ki bo yɔude bo gɛɛnɛ bo mɛɛsɛ sɛŋ gɛ.

² Nɛ gè bee lɛ bintanyɛ biyu tanlo bi gɛ bo yɔude noo, tu gɛ bo gè bee bo ka bo shee bo gee bintanyɛ bi le bi le gɛ, nje bamii ba buune Nyo gè bee nyɔ ba chugɛ wa bimbefɛ biboo kimimia, muntele muboo ka sage gɛ bo yi bimbefɛ le gɛ.

³ Geenɛ, bintanyɛ binɛ bí bo gè gee, gè gee bamii kwaji lo bimbefɛ biboo bilun le bilun lɛ.

⁴ Fi le noo, nje gɛ tanlo bilɛmɛ bi banaa* bɛ bi bí chùgɛ bimbefɛ bi muh gɛ.

⁵ Nɛ fiɛɛ fi gè gɛ lɛ Kletu doo wu to fɛkuu fɛnɛ wu jɛmɛ Nyo le lɛ,
“Gɛ wo kɛmɛ ntan fɛ bintanyɛ bí ba gee bɛ nyán lɛ gɛ,

* 10:4 Banaa bane gè bee banaa ba bilɛŋsɛ.

mo fε mwεε mù ba nyaa wo le gε.

Wo le wo seese nyu ye yi muh wu wuñ fε mεne.

⁶ Gε nyán yí ba nyaa ba tone ba gee bintanyε yu fε wo le,
bε mwεε mù ba nyaa ba gee bintanyε yu
ki ba chùge bimbefε bi bamii yu to mu gee wo yùge gε njon gε.

⁷ Mε mo njeme le,

‘O Nyo bíjε yêñ, nto ki ngê fiεε fi wo goone,
geh no ba sanj kune mε a Nwa wo le.’ ”

⁸ Wu gè ya wu jemε Nyo le le,

“Gε wo baan wo kεme ntañ kεne wo yuge njon bε bintanyε,
bε nnya yí ba nyaa wo le mo nyán yí ba nyaa ba tone ba gee bintanyε yu fε wo
le,

mo mwεε mù ba nyaa ba gee bintanyε yu,

ki ba chùge bimbefε bi bamii yu gε.”

Mwεε mune bo gee bo bii no nchi goone.

⁹ No wu jemε noo, wu mo wu taa fo wu jemε Nyo le le,

“Bíjε yêñ, nto ki ngê fiεε fi wo goone.”

Wu gè jemε noo, wu mo wu læshε bintanyε bí kege ki wu gêε bifεñ.

¹⁰ No Jiso Kletu gè ge fiεε fi Nyo gè goone le wu gè, ye ye yí wu gè nya kimimia
fi ka lo noo, yi ge besabεñ mo be yuude.

¹¹ Chiji kintanyε wuchii to wu gεene wu lεme fε kijusε ke ki lεme le aju achii
wu gee bintanyε bine chikε le chikε le, nje bintanyε biyu tanlo bi chíaase
bimbefε bi bamii le sεñ.

¹² Geene Kletu gè ge ke kintanyε kimimia ki mo ki kôjε ki chíaase bimbefε bi
bamii kimaga. No wu ge noo wu mo wu shii a kibo kinchiεεñ ki Nyo le.

¹³ Wu le fo kege sege kεε le, wu chiεene gεεñ bu sege Nyo lé wu gñjε bamii be
ba kimbanε nje kitege ki bikaa bie wu tôme bikaa yi bo le.

¹⁴ Kintanyε ke ki kimimia kinε ki wu gè bamii ba wu gee bo yuude, bo mo bo
yuude tε a Nyo jii gεene mεese segechii.

¹⁵ Kiyo ki Yuude jemε tε besabεñ le ki toone fiεε finε. Ki gè ya ki jemε le,

¹⁶ “Tada Nyo duu le, nε mankan manε mà nlé ngê ngwô besa bo,
ajinj a aju ayu le:

Nlé ngê ngêε banchi banj a muntele muboo le,

ñka nsân a bankwajε baboo le.”

¹⁷ No wu jemε noo wu ka wu taa fo le,

“Gε mbaan ñka ñkwâji bimbefε biboo

kεne gee chiboo chí befe gε.”

¹⁸ Fi mo fi nyume le ba nε le ba læshε wa bimbefε bi bamii, tu gε ntañ wu mwεε
mù ba nyaa ba gee kintanyε ki ba chùge bimbefε bi bamii yu, ka baan yu gε.

Besabεñ kêñse bee tóo mbebe yi Nyo le

¹⁹ Boon ba bwεεñ, fi mo fi nyume le, kilεmε ki Jiso le ki gwenyε wa je yí
besabεñ tanlo bee lee mεese bee faane gε, bee gêεñ fε Kijusε kεε kí Yuude nε
chuule le.

²⁰ Besabεñ tanlo bee fê a je yifεñ yí nyaa kinche yí Jiso gè gwenyi fε besabεñ
le. Wu gè gwenyi je yinε bε ye ye, fi mo fi nyu le wu le wu chiaase wa nju yí ba
shεñshε ba banε kijusε kiyyu yu.

²¹ Besabεñ kεme wa chiji kintanyε wù baan, wù lεmε a yeh yi Nyo we.

²² No mwεε mune le noo, besabεñ mo be kêñse bee tóo mbebe yi Nyo le bε
fitele fimimia, besabεñ nyú be leese fitele yi wu le fichii bee manε gε lo shige
gε. Besabεñ kêñse nje ba le ba miasε wa muntele mwesa besabεñ bε kilεmε

ki Kletu mu tu mu yuude, mu ka sage gɛ besabɛɲ yi fiɛ le gɛ. Besabɛɲ ka nyu tɛ ba chugɛ wa ye yese besebɛɲ bɛ joo yɪ yuude.

²³ Besabɛɲ lɛmɛ beɛ tɛɛmɛ chuule yi fiɛ fi besabɛɲ jiɲɛ fwe yi fi le, fi besabɛɲ to be jɛmɛ bamii le kune fi. Keefe besabɛɲ jiɲɛ gɛ, nje muh wù gɛ ka besabɛɲ lɛmɛ yi jɛ ye le.

²⁴ Besabɛɲ gòɔnɛ tɛ jɛ ki beɛ yùfɛ muntele mu muh lɛ muh ki beɛ kòɲɛ mo ki beɛ gɛɛ mwɛɛ mù njoɲɛ.

²⁵ Keefe besabɛɲ chɪnɛ ki beɛ tɔo yi kintaashɛ le nje no bamii bamu le bo ja wa bo gee gɛ. Besabɛɲ yùfɛ lo muntele mwesa, fede munchii no besabɛɲ yɛdɛ wa juu chɪ Tada wese besabɛɲ lé wu káasɛ wu tɔ, le wa mbebe le.

²⁶ Besabɛɲ kɛɛ le nɛ besabɛɲ ja beɛ ka gee bimbefɛ, beɛ gee bee kee, besabɛɲ nyu be fi wa jɛ yɪ nchiɛɲ, besabɛɲ kɛɛ le gɛ kintanyɛ kimu ka nyume yu ki tanlo ba ka ba gɛ fɛ bimbefɛ biɛsa besabɛɲ le gɛ.

²⁷ Nɛ muh gee noo, wu chiɛnɛ wa nyu nsa wu Nyo bɛ nfaan, bɛ ngu wù befe wù lé wu gɛ wu yɛsɛ lo bamii ba kimbanɛ ba Nyo.

²⁸ Sege muh ngɔdɛ nchi wu Musɛ, bamii lɛɲ bafɛɛ kɛnɛ batɛdɛ bo toon le bo le bo yɛɲ fiɛ fi wu ge le, nsa mo wu koo mwɛdɛ, ba mo ba yuuyɛ lo wu ba kooɛ gɛ yɪi gɛ.

²⁹ Nɛ fi le noo, tu bɛɲ kwaji lɛ muh wù jode Mwa Nyo fɛkuu, wu jode tɛ kilɛmɛ ki mankan mà Nyo gwo ki wu chùgɛ wu yu wu yùdɛ lɛ ki le fiɛ fi achiji, wu naanyi tɛ Kiyo ki Yuude ki too bɛ nfɪh fɛ bamii le, kfuu chi ngɛ wù wɛɛ muh lé wu gɛ wu kɛmɛ le wu nyùmɛ nɛɛ?

³⁰ We ngɛ le wu kuufe lo ye nje besabɛɲ kee muh wu gɛ jɛmɛ le,

“Le mɛ wù lé ngɛ nchvùu kichvuse,

nyu mɛ wù nlɛ ngɛ nnyá nlanɛ wuboo.”

Wu ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ,

“Le mɛ wù Tada wù nlɛ ngɛ nsá bamii ban.”

³¹ Le fiɛ fi kuufe ye baan ki muh gwɛ chiaan yi Nyo wù kɛmɛ kinche le.

³² Bɛɲ tãnɛ aju a fwe a ba gɛ yuuse bɛɲ yi fiɛ fi Nyo le. Bɛɲ gɛ kaan shɛɲ bɛɲ ju bɛ banɛ ba gɛ too fɛ bɛɲ le.

³³ Kife kimi gɛ bee bamii gɛ naanyi bɛɲ bo ka nyiɛgɛ bɛ bɛɲ fɛ waan. Kife kimi gɛ bee bɛɲ gɛ taasɛ bɛ bamii ba ba gɛ nyaa tɛ ngɛ bo le a yɛɛ je le.

³⁴ Bɛɲ gɛ shee bɛɲ kooɛ yɪi bɛ bo baa bamii ba le yɪ ncha le, bɛɲ fii bo. Bo gɛ shee bo lode mwɛɛ mwɛna, bɛɲ gɛ chine yu bɛɲ tu bɛɲ yuge gɛh nyu njoɲ, nje bɛɲ gɛ kee le bɛɲ kɛmɛ mwɛɛ mumu mù fedɛ mwɛɛ nyume mù le mu mɛ gɛh mu nyùmɛ segechii.

³⁵ Noo, keefe bɛɲ chɪnɛ fiɛ fi bɛɲ lɛmɛ yu le gɛ, nje le fiɛ fi kɛmɛ nlanɛ wù kuge.

³⁶ Fiɛ fi fishan fɛ bɛɲ le, le le bɛɲ káan shɛɲ, wu le bɛɲ tanlo bɛɲ gɛɛ nyu fiɛ fi Nyo goone, bɛɲ mo bɛɲ kɛmɛ fiɛ fi wu le wu ka besabɛɲ yu.

³⁷ Ba le ba san le,

“Shege wa shige muh wù lé ki wu tɔ mo wu fɛsɛ.

Gɛ wu nyu wu mòjɛ gɛ.

³⁸ Muh wan wù chaan lé wu gɛ wu kɛmɛ kinche, nje fitele fi wu lese yɪ ye yan le.

Geenɛ, wu ja lo wu faane wu chii bikaa, fitele fian gɛ ka fi jòɲɛ bɛ wu gɛ.”

³⁹ Gɛ, besabɛɲ nyume bo baa bò chile bikaa bò lé bo gɛ bo lɛsɛ gɛ. Besabɛɲ le bamii ba le ba leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le, ba biyo biboo lé bi gɛ bi bônɛ.

11

Kune ki ba lèese fitele yi Nyo le

¹ Ki muh leesε fitele yi Nyo le, le ki wu jiine fwe yi fiεε fi Nyo le wu ka wu yu, wu kee chuule ε wu lé wu gε wu kême fi, wu kee tε ε fi le yu wu baan a yeη gε wa fi le gε.

² Nyo gε bεεηse bamii ba fweele nje bo gε leesε fitele yi wu le.

³ Ge tε fitele fi besabεη leesε yi Nyo le fε besabεη kεε chuule ε Nyo gε fε won kfune nyu bε je ye, fi le ε mwεε mù besabεη yεde gε bu yi mù ba yεde gε mu le gε.

Abε

⁴ Gε ge fitele fi Abε gε leesε yi Nyo le fε wu ge kintanyε ki kooji wu fe Kεη. Nyo mo wu jo wu le wu le muh wù chaan, wu mo wu fi nnya ye ki wu tóon ε wu le muh wù chaan. Abε gε kwe, geenε fitele fi wu gε leesε yi Nyo le, fi ge besabεη tu bee yuge wu jεme besabεη le too bude abεη.

Enok

⁵ Gε ge tε fitele fi Enok gε leesε yi Nyo le fε Nyo jô wu wu gεεη bε wu fεwe wu wuηe, kwe baan wu le kun gε. Bo gε ja bo gε ka bo yeη wu le gε, nje Nyo gε jo wa wu fεwe. Fε Nyo jô Enok we gε bee Nwa wu Nyo jεme le, wu gε shee wù gee Nyo yuge njon.

⁶ Noo, nε muh le yu nje wu le wu leesε fitele yi Nyo le sεη, tu gε tanlo wu gε Nyo yúge njon bε wu gε, nje muh goone ki wù kεεηse wu tóo mbebe yi Nyo le, tu wù keme ki wu bεεη ε Nyo le yu, mo le wu maaji muh wuchii wù goone wu wesee.

Nyua

⁷ Gε ge tε fitele fi Nyua gε leesε yi Nyo le, sege Nyo gε doo wu tefε wu kune fiεε fi lé fi gε fi kóoshε wu baan a yeη gε wa fi le gε, wu yu Nyo le wu mo wu fε ηguh wù kuge, ki wu bvúse yeh ye yu. No wu gε leesε fitele noo wu mo wu dunyε le bamii ba yi won kfune le, le ba befe a Nyo jii. Le wu wù Nyo gε nya kijuse ki muh wù chaan wu le, kí wu nyaa muh wù le wu leesε fitele yi wu le.

Ablaham bε Sela

⁸ Gε ge tε fitele fi Ablaham gε leesε yi Nyo le, fε wu yu Nyo le sege wu gε tεηε wu le wu já won wuboo le, wu gεεη wumu wù wu gε bee ki wu gε wu kême nje won we. No Ablaham gε yu noo wu mo wu tu wu gεεne geh lo, wu kee gε fε wu gεεne fo gε.

⁹ Gε ge fitele fi wu gε leesε yi Nyo le fiyü, fε wu gεεη wu chée won wù Nyo gε ka wu yu nje ntolo wù gεεη wu bεε won wu bamii bamu le. Wu gε bee yó wu jienyi wu chee chún le bε boon be Asik bε Yakob ba Nyo gε ka wa bo bachii ba won wuyu le le lé gε nyúme wuboo.

¹⁰ Wu gε chee chún le noo nje wu gε jiine fwe ki wu gε wu lée a kilaantεη ki keme kichi, gε seese Nyo no kilaantεη kiyu lé ki tó ki nyúme, wu mo wu joon.

¹¹ Gε ge tε fitele fi Ablaham gε leesε yi Nyo le fε wu kême mwa no wù gε bee wu jun wa wu fese, Sela tε tanlo wu gε ka wu boo gε. Fi gε kooshi noo nje Ablaham gε bεεη ε Nyo wù gε ka wu to wu lεme geh nyu yi je ye le.*

¹² Fi mo fi nyu le muh wu mumwaa wu Ablaham wù gε bee wu nyu wu jun wa baan, wu nyu wa jwe wu kwe le, gε ja kingoge ki muh ki bu yi ye le ki

* **11:11** Banwa ba kege bamu keme tε fεne le, “Gε ge tε fitele fi Sela gε leesε yi Nyo le, fε wu kême bvunja ki wu fwεε wù nyu wu jun wa wu fese, tanlo wu gε ka wu boo gε. Fi gε kooshi noo nje Sela gε bεεη le...”

duude nje jón yi we mo nje munshɛɛn mu nɛɛme yi joo yĩ baan le, mu tanlo muh gɛ tan gɛ.

¹³ Bamii banɛ bachii gɛ jienyɛ bo gɛ baan kɛmɛ gɛ fiɛ fi Nyo gɛ ka wa fiyu gɛ, bo gɛ jienyɛ bo to bo kweeyi bo nyu bo leese gɛ fitele yi Nyo le. Bo gɛ yɛn gɛh lo fi le fi baan fi too je yĩ ndefe le, bo fi bɛ kilanyɛ, bo jɛmɛ bɛ de yiboo lɛ, fɛ bo le bo kee lɛ bo le gɛ lo bantolo bo to bo bɛɛ yi nshɛn yinɛ le.

¹⁴ Nɛ bamii jɛmɛ nɛ, fi mo fi dũunyi chuule lɛ bo baan bo goone wonj wù le wuboo.

¹⁵ Nɛ bo gɛ baan bo kwaji kune wonj wù bo gɛ ja yo, tu bo gɛ bee bo kɛmɛ je yĩ bo káase bo tũ jɪn.

¹⁶ Geenɛ, no fi le, bo gɛ goone nyu wonj wù fede kwɛɛ, nyu wonj wù fɛwe. Noo gɛ Nyo to wù kɛmɛ bvuya sege ba tɛnɛ wu lɛ Nyo wuboo gɛ, nje wu le wu seese kilaantɛn wu gɛɛ bo le.

¹⁷ Gɛ ge fitele fi Ablaham gɛ leese yi Nyo le fi gɛ ge Nyo doo wu monj wu, wu bɛɛn ki wu jò mwa ye wu Asik wu gɛ kintanyɛ yu fɛ Nyo le. Le wu wù Ablaham wù Nyo gɛ ka lɛ kingogɛ ki muh lé ki bú a wu yeh. Wu bɛɛn ki wu jò mwa ye kagɛ wu, lɛ wu gɛ kintanyɛ yu.

¹⁸ Mwa ye wunɛ gɛ bee wù Nyo gɛ jɛmɛ wa Ablaham le lɛ, “Le yi Asik le wù boonj bò lé bo gɛɛ jee chunj le bo bú yu.”

¹⁹ Ablaham gɛ kee lɛ muh kwe lo, tu tanlo Nyo kaase wu ge wu tu yu. Noo a je yimi le tanlo ba jo lɛ Asik gɛ bee wu kwe, Nyo kaase wu nya wu Ablaham le wu nyume wu wunɛ.

Asik

²⁰ Gɛ ge fitele fi Asik gɛ leese tɛ yi Nyo le fɛ wu che boonj be Yakob bɛ Esawu wu jɛmɛ bo le kune kimbone kɪ gɛ bee kɪ yu ki tó fɛ bo le.

Yakob

²¹ Gɛ ge tɛ fitele fi Yakob gɛ leese yi Nyo le wu gɛ doo wu kwee, wu che boonj ba Yosef wù mwa ye. Wu gɛ chede noo wu ngvuume yi kimbanj le wu tu wu nyaa ngvunɛ Nyo le.

Yosef

²² Gɛ ge fitele fi Yosef gɛ leese yi Nyo le fi gɛ ge, wu gɛ doo wu nyúme wa ki wu kwé wu mo wu téede kwé ye wu duunyi lɛ bamii ba Ishwala lé bo gɛ bo shéɛ bo bú wonj wu Ijib le. Wu mo wu du lɛ sege bo doo bo bude yo bo jò binjufɛ bie.

Chiji Musɛ bɛ bwe Musɛ

²³ Gɛ bee fitele fi chiji Musɛ bɛ bwɛɛ gɛ leese yi Nyo le fi gɛ ge fɛ bo nyilɛ Musɛ yi kii le yi tɛde lɛ keefe ba yúuyɛ wu sege ba gɛ boyɛ wu gɛ. Bo gɛ nyile wu noo nje bo gɛ yɛn lɛ gɛ bee mwa wù jonɛ chuu baan. Gɛ bo gɛ faane ki bo ngòde nchi wu Nfonj gɛ bvusɛ gɛ.

Musɛ

²⁴ Gɛ ge fitele fi Musɛ gɛ leese tɛ yi Nyo le sege wu gɛ kojɛ wa jwɛnɛ fi gɛ ge, wu fanj lɛ keefe ba tɛnɛ wu lɛ mwa mwa ngoon yi Nfonj Falawu gɛ.

²⁵ Wu gɛ bɛ wu cha fie ki wu yɛnɛ nyu nɛ bɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo, fede ki wu yúɛnjon bɛ mwɛɛ wù mbefe mù le yi kife le nɛ shige.

²⁶ Wu gɛ bee wu jo lɛ ba choose wu nje wu le muh Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ ka, tu fifiɛ kɛmɛ maajɛ fede ki wu kɛmɛ kwa wu Ijib wuchii. Wu gɛ jo noo nje wu gɛ jiinɛ maajɛ wù lé wu gɛ wu tó fɛ wu le.

²⁷ Gè ge fitele fi wu gè leese yi Nyo le fε wu ja Ijib wu ya faane gè shén yi toonyi yi Nfon le tanlo wu gè fiεε bε wu gε. Wu gè kaan shén wu ja wu tu wu gεene nje wu gè jiine fie nyu fwe, nje wu gè yede Nyo wù ba yede gε wu le bε ajii gε.

²⁸ Gè ge tε fitele fi wu gè leese yi Nyo le fε wu gεε Nka wu Ndanfe, wu fε ba jo kilēmε ba yefe yi fese le, wu le Nchēndaa wu Kwe wù gè yuuyi boon ba bilēnsε ba fwe yi kfuu le doo wu too wu fεε fε jwe wu fwese wu bamii ba Ishwala le wu mo wu danj wu fe.

Bamii ba Ishwala

²⁹ Gè ge tε fitele fi bamii ba Ishwala gè leese yi Nyo le, fε bo gεen bo danj Joo yi Baan yi Yεede fεkuu nje bo fede nyu kwa. Bamii ba Ijib gè doo bo to tε bo bu fε joo yiyu le bo tu bo mone ki bo fε tε noo yi kude bo bachii yi gεen bε bo.

³⁰ Gè ge tε fitele fi bamii bayu gè leese fi gè ge bo doo bo gεen bo bu Jeliku, fi ge bo jienye bo kene kilaanten kiyu, bo gè doo bo kene noo le bu aju bvusooshwi bimbe bi kilaanten kiyu kesε bichii.

Lahab

³¹ Gè ge fitele fi Lahab wù gè bee kinjikuu kimi gè leese tε yi Nyo le, wu gè baan kwe gε bε ngoo yi bamii baboo ba won gε ba gè tεeme bikwεε Nyo le gε. Wu gè baan kwe gε, nje bamii ba Ishwala gè tun bamii le bo tó bo jienye bo kéeye won wuyu, kwese wuyu fi bo a wu yeh.

Gidion, Balak, Samsen, Jesta, Dabi bε Samwe mo bamii ba ntun wu Nyo bamu

³² Ne le le ntāne bamii ba gè leese fitele yi Nyo le, ntān ngēen mbū faan? Gεh kife nyu yu ki tanlo nkē naji mwεε mu bamii, nje Gidion, Balak, Samsen, Jesta kene Dabi bε Samwe mo bamii ba ntun ba Nyo bamu le gε.

³³ Bamii banε bachii le ba gè leese fitele yi Nyo le. Bamu gè yage bitun yi jen le, bamu sage bvunfon a je yi kooji le, bamu keme mwεε mù Nyo gè ka bo yu, bamu keme bvunga ki bo ban de yi babvule le keefe bo ngēje bo gε.

³⁴ Bamu gè keme bvunga ki bo ge ngu wù gè beede wu kuufe ye wu jime. Bamu keme bvunga ki bo bú chiaan yi bamii ba goone ki bo gwóoje bo bε nyó yi jen le. Bamu ba gè yene le bo wεeyi lo, gè ja bo tu bamii ba keme bvunga. Bamu tu bamii ba jen ba tεeme, bamu kun bamii ba jen ba bitun bimi le bo fεε lo.

³⁵ Bamu gè bee bikese ba gè leese tε fitele yi Nyo le. Nyo ge bamii baboo bamu ba gè bee bo kweeye wa kaase bo tu yu bo tu bo nyume bε bo. Bamu bamii gè bee ba bo gè kole bo nyiege bε bo, bo fan bo ka goone gε ki bo chine bo le gε, nje bo gè yede le bo kwe lo, bo kaase bo bu yi kwe le bo keme kinche ki jonε ki fede kinε.

³⁶ Bamu nyu ba gè buu bo ba taane bo bε banngwan ye chiaafe bo, bo kaane bamu bε bancha bo faade bo yeh yi ncha le.

³⁷ Bamu nyu ba bo gè tume bo bε ata bo kweeyi, bo ka baaji bamu bε nyó yi ba baaji bite yu, bo bude himbe bifεε bifεε, bo gwode bamu bε nyó yi jen bo kweeyi. Bamu gè jienyi bo jiide nyu jé yi shón bε yi bí. Bo gè bee bamii ba kifufe, bamii fiine bε bo ba nyiege bε bo.

³⁸ Bo gè jienyi bo chee kwa, mo yi bambegε le, bε a manta le, mo a bintuge le. Le bamii ba won kfune gè baan koje gε ki bo chée wu le gε.

³⁹ Bamii banε bachii le ba gè leese fitele yi Nyo le, Nyo bεenε lo bo weseε. Geenε muh mu bo le gè baan keme gε fiεε fi Nyo gè ka wa gε.

⁴⁰ Bo gè baan keme ge nje Nyo gè keme ntaŋ wù jone chuule fe besaben le fede wuboo, wu le lé gè nyù gèh sege ba taashe besa bo, fe bo nyume te bo kóje a Nyo jii geene meese.

12

Nyo naji boon ba le be

¹ No besaben le wa kinchvu ki bamii ba gè leese fitele yi Nyo le ban ba le ba geŋ besaben ba tase, besaben mo be bú akuu a bvujije bvuchii bvù jeese besaben, mo bimbefe bí to bi nyu chige ki bi díŋ besaben, bee mo be káan shéŋ bee lége kinlege kí Nyo le wu gee a besaben fwe.

² Besaben doo bee lege bee gee ajii yi Jiso le. Le wu wù gè gwenye je fe besaben le ki bee léese fitele yi Nyo le, nyu wu wù gee fitele fi besaben leese yi Nyo le fi kooji fi geene fi meese. Wu gè kaan shéŋ ki wu kwè kwe yi kintaan le. Wu gè baan jiŋe ge kinchoose ki kfuu chi yiyee kwe ge, nje wu gè jiŋe fwe nyume yi bvujone bvù le a wu fwe le. Meese le wu nyu wu shii a kibo kinchiene ki kala wu Nyo le.

³ Ben kwáji kune wuwee muh wù gè fi kfuu chi wee nge wù bamii ba befe gè nyaa wu le, wu le keefe fifee gè le muntele mwena ka mu wéeyi mu tó mu fwéŋ a je ge.

⁴ Jeŋ yi ben tune be kimbefe ben baan a tun ge wa ben geŋ ben bu yi gvune chi muh le, chi giŋ lo ge.

⁵ Nkwaji le ben baan daaye ge ntefe yí Nyo nyaa ben le nje boon be ge? Wu jeme le,

“Mwa yan, sege Tada naji wo, keefe wo jóde fekkuu ge.
Ne wu doo wu sage wo yi fi ee le, keefe shéŋ kwée wo ge.

⁶ Wo kée le Tada to wu naji nyu muh wu wù konge,
wu taane nyu mwa wuchii wù wu jode le le we.”

⁷ Ben mo ben káane shéŋ yi banje ba ben yene le, ben kée le Nyo naji lo ben nje boon be. Mwa wumu ne le yu wù chiji naji ge wu ge?

⁸ Ne Nyo chine ben le nje wu naji ben no wu to wu naji boon be bachii sen, tu ge ben nyu boon be ge, tu ben le bikole.

⁹ Besaben keme te bachiji besa ba fekkuu fene ba gè shee bo naji besaben, besaben ngvuune bo. Ne besaben gè ngvuune bo noo, tu ge tanlo besaben nyá bikwee Chiji biyo biesa besaben fe lo noo ge, ki be keme kinche kí kage ge?

¹⁰ Bachiji besa bayu gè naji besaben yi kife le ne shige no bo gè yene le fi le chuule fe bo le. Geene Nyo to wu naji besaben maaje wuyu nyu wese besaben wu le besaben yúde no wu yuude.

¹¹ Sege doo nyume kife ki ba táane muh ki ba náji wu, wu yuge nyu nluje kife kee le, nyume ge njon ge. Sege doo nyume ajin a kife kiyu, fifee to nyu be nyiegee mo kinche kí chaan fe wuwee muh wù ba le ba yeye wu a yine je le.

¹² Noo ben gè chiaan yene yi woon wa kaase yi teme, ben gè te anyuu a wene a koge kaase wo teme.

¹³ Ben geene nyu a je yí chaan, wu le keefe bikaa bí seŋe mese bi loge ge, bi teme lo.

Ntefe kune ki ba yuge Nyo le chuule

¹⁴ Ben mone chuule ki ben chée yi nyiegee le bena bamii bachii, ben ka mone te chuule ki ben chée kinche kí yuude. Ne muh chee ge kinche kí yuude ge, tu ge tanlo wu to wu yeŋ Tada le ge.

* **12:18** Fε bo gè lεme fo gè bee kinyi ki Mbegε wu Sina le.

13

Ntefe yi fεkimεε

¹ Bεη kōηe bεη gēene fwe nje boon ba bwe mwa.

² Keefe bεη chīne ki bεη fii bantolo ala a wene le gε. Bεη kēe le bamii bamu le bo fi wa noo bo fii nyume banchendaa ba Nyo bo ya kee gε.

³ Bεη kwāji bamii ba le yeh yi ncha le, bεη nyūme gεh nje bena bo bachii le yeh yi ncha le. Bεη kwāji tε bamii ba bo nyiege bε bo, nje bεη tε keme ye.

⁴ Muh wuchii nyāa ngvune a kintaashe ki muh bε kwεε le, kwεse bε jwεηse yēne le keefe muh ka wu bū akfuun wu chēne bε kinta kiboo gε. Bεη kēe le Nyo le wu gē wu sā bamii bachii ba chee kinche ki nyien yi kinjan mo ba chine kintaashe ki muh bε kwεε le bo bude akfuun.

⁵ Keefe bεη lēese bvufee bwena yi bige le yi kinche kena le gε. Muh yūge njon bε fiεε fi wu keme, nje Nyo le wu jεme le,
“Gε mε nyu ngē n'yu chīne wo le gε,
gε mε nyu ngē n'yu nōn wo gε.”

⁶ Fine mo fi ge besabεη ki tanlo be jεme bee manje gε no muh gē jεme le,
“Tada le nfih wan.

Gε tanlo nfāane fiεε gε.
Tanlo muh ge la bε mε?”

⁷ Bεη kwāji bamii ba gē bee bikwεε biεna ba gē ya feje jε yi Nyo bεη le. Bεη kwāje no kinche kiboo gē bee bo gεεη bo mεse, bεη mo bεη bēge jε yī bo gē leesε fitele yi Nyo le yu.

⁸ Gε Jiso Kletu to wu kuse gε. No wu chi bee nguufe, le no wu le abεη, nyu no wu lé wu nyū segechii.

⁹ Keefe bεη chīne bamii tō bε kfuu chi ban'yεye ba bo kee gε a bo bu yo gε, bo chiide bεη yu gε. Fi jonje le muntele mwesa besabεη tεeme nje nfih wu Nyo fε bee le, nyume gε nje banchi ba kune mwεε munjile gε. Gε banchi banε fih bamii ba bii bo le gε.

¹⁰ Besabεη keme kitana ki kintanyε, bachiji kintanyε ba lene fε kitana ki chun yi Nyo yi fεkuu fεne le, gε bo keme bvunga ki bo jī fiεε fi jade fε kinε kitana le gε.

¹¹ Bεη kēe le kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε to ki jo kilēmε ki nyān wu gεεη bε ki fε Kijuse ki Yuude nε chuule le, ki wu gē kintanyε yu fε bimbefε bi bamii le, geene bo jo nyān yiyu lεyileyi bo bu bε yi a nte wuyu le bo ton yi fie.

¹² Jiso gē kwe tε akfuun a kilaantεη, wu le wu chūge bimbefε bi bamii bε kilēmε ke.

¹³ Noo besabεη mo be bū tε bee bī wu le akfuun a nte wuyu, bee kēmε tε banchun ba wu gē kēmε.

¹⁴ Besabεη kee le gε la chine chi besabεη le fo fεne nyu besabεη mε gεh be nyume fo segechii gε. Besabεη jiinje fwe nyu yi la chī baan chī too le.

¹⁵ Noo besabεη mo be bēε yi Jiso le bee gēε kintanyε ki mbεεηse fε Nyo le segechii nyu fiεε fi bude a bee mu fi jεme kune jee che.

¹⁶ Keefe bεη dāaye ki bεη gēε gee chi jonje mo ki bεη gāde mwεε mwεna mù bεη keme bena bamii bamu gε. Nε bεη ge noo, tu le kintanyε kī jonje fε Nyo le.

¹⁷ Bεη yūge bamii ba le bikwεε biεna le, bεη gēε no bo goone, nje bo jiinje fε biyo biεna le nje bamii ba kee le bo lé bo tányε jwe kune lεme chiboo, Nyo le. Bεη gēε noo, wu le bo gee lεme chiboo bε kinlanje, bo ya nyume gε yii yii gε. Nε bo gee yii yii, fifiεε gε fi bεη gε.

¹⁸ Bɛɲ bɛ̀une fɛ bee le. Bee kee nchiɛɲ le gɛ fitele sage bee yi fiɛɛ fimi le gɛ, nje bee to be goone ki bee gɛe fiɛɛ fichii bɛ ɲgvune.

¹⁹ Nlɛge baɲ le bɛɲ bɛ̀une, wu le tanlo n'yaɲsɛ ɲkaasɛ ntɔ fɛ bɛɲ le.

Buune bɛ n'yɛsɛ

²⁰ Nyo wù le Nyo wu kimbonɛ le wu wù gɛ kaasɛ wu bvusɛ Jiso wù Tada wese besabɛɲ wù le Nchiɛɲ Shón wù baɲ yi kwe le. Wu gɛ bvusɛ fedɛ yi bvungɛ bvu kilɛmɛ ki mankan mà kage gɛ le.

²¹ Nlɛge le wu nyá bɛɲ bɛ mwɛɛ mù njonɛ munchii, wu le bɛɲ gɛe fiɛɛ fichii fi wu goone. Nlɛge tɛ le wu lɛne fiɛɛ fichii yi ye yese besabɛɲ le fedɛ yi Jiso Kletu le, fi wu yɛde le fi jonɛ wu le. Besabɛɲ túme mankan ma Jiso Kletu wunɛ segechii mo kage gɛ. Fi nyúme noo.

²² Boon ba bwɛɛɲ, nlɛge le bɛɲ káɲ shén bɛɲ yù jɛ yi ntefɛ yí nsan fɛ bɛɲ le yinɛ. Fiɛɛ fi nsan le gɛh nɛ fi kfufe.

²³ Ngoone le bɛɲ kɛɛ le mwa bwe wese besabɛɲ wù Timoti le ba bvusɛ wa wu yeh yi ncha le. Wu nɛ yaɲsɛ lo wu to, besa wu jiɛnyɛ kika kimimia bee to bee yɛɲ bɛɲ le.

²⁴ Bɛɲ yɛsɛ bamii ba le bikwɛɛ biɛna le bachii mo bamii ba le ba Nyo bachii bɛɲ nyá mɛne. Boon ba bwee wese besabɛɲ ba Itali bo chiinɛ tɛ n'yɛsɛ bɛɲ le.

²⁵ Tada dúnyɛ fitele fi jonɛ fɛ bɛɲ le bachii.

Nwa wu Jem Fiee fi le a Nwa wu Jem wunε le

Nwa wunε gε san Jem fε bamii ba Nyo le bachii ba gε saanε yi won le wuchii. Nwa wu Jem wunε nyaa nteefe yī duude no tanlo muh wu Kletu chεe a bamii ntenε. Fiee fi muh wu san nwa wunε baan wu lεme yi fi le, le lε muh wu Kletu gεe mwεε mū duunyi lε wu le wu leesε fitele yi Nyo le.

Bikwεε bi mwεε bi le a nwa wunε le

1:1 Fεηkεε

1:2-8 Ki ba lεese fitele yi Nyo le bε bvufee bvū jade fε Nyo le

1:9-11 Kifufe bε kwa

1:12-18 Mmonε bε mwεε mu tele bamii

1:19-27 Ki ba yūge ba gεe

2:1-13 Keefe muh dūunyi yeye yeye gε

2:14-26 Ki ba lεese fitele yi Nyo le bε gee chi kooji

3:1-18 Muh wu Kletu bε lεme che

4:1-5:6 Muh wu Kletu bε won kfune

5:7-20 Nteefe yi yeye yeye

¹ Nwa wunε san mε wū Jem, mwa lεme wu Nyo bε Tada Jiso Kletu. Nsan fε chikfuu chi bamii ba Nyo, chī yuufe ncho chifεε chī le chi saanε yi won le wuchii. N'yεese bεη le.*

Ki ba lεese fitele yi Nyo le, mo ki ba fεefe

² Boon ba bwεεη, mmonε nε too fε bεη le jε le jε le, bεη jō lε le bvujonε.

³ Njεme noo nje bεη kee lε no bεη fede a mmonε ntenε, bεη ka leesε gεh nyume fitele yi Nyo le, fi lε fi gε bεη kēe ki bεη kāane shēη chuule.

⁴ Bεη kāane gεh shēη noo bεη gεεη bεη mεε, wu lε bεη nyume bamii ba le bo ta bo koje, bεη ya fuge gε fieε gε.

⁵ Nε muh mu fuge bvufee bvū Nyo, wu lēge gεh nyu a Nyo le, wu nya wu yu. Nyo le wu wū nyaa muh wuchii bε fitele fichii, wu waade gε muh gε.

⁶ Geenε, muh doo wu lege wu mo wu lεme gεh bε Nyo fitele fimimia, wu māne gε. Bεη kēe lε muh wū māne, le nje joo yī baan yī fii bude yi shēne yi bii a yi gεene yo.

⁷ Keefe muh nje wεε kwāji lε wu lege fieε a Tada le wu kεmε gε.

⁸ Wεε muh keme muntele munfεε, wu njiine lo yi fieε le fichii fi wu gee.

Bamii ba kifufe bε ba kwa

⁹ Muh wu mbεmε wū fuude yūge njon lε Nyo le wu bεεηse wa wu,

¹⁰ muh wu kwa yūge njon lε Nyo le wu shiishe wa wu, nje wu lε wu gε wu gēεη wu chīne kwa we le, gεh yεεηyεεη no nfude to wu fuushi yi agaη le wu ja wu yεle.

¹¹ No juu to chi saan muu doo wu baan wu toonyi agaη wo yεle, nfude wu yi wo le yεle, bvujonε bwe ka, nyu gεh yεεηyεεη no muh wū jienyi wu kunε kwa we lε wu gε wu gēεη.

* **1:1** Chikfuu chi bamii ba Nyo, le bamii bamu kwaji lε le Bajuu bō le bo leesε muntele yi Jiso Kletu le, bo saanε bo tu bo chee bitun bimi le.

Mmon be mwεε mù tele bamii

¹² Kinlanje kɪ baan le ki muh wù kaane shén sege mmon to fε wu le, nje sege wu lεn wu tεme, wu gε wu kεme gvune chi kinche kɪ kage gε kɪ Nyo le wu ka muh wuchii wù konje wu yu.

¹³ Fε fiεε ge doo fi tele muh le wu gε kimbefe, wu tu wu duu le tele Nyo wu gε, nje gε tanlo fiεε tele Nyo wu gε kimbefe gε. Gε Nyo to wu tele fie muh gε.

¹⁴ Fiεε fi to fi tele muh noo, le mwεε mù mbefe mù wu kεme nkawaje yi mu le, mu doo mu lεbe wu mu mó mu fase wu,

¹⁵ sege nkawaje wù befe kεme fwe, wu boo kimbefe, kimbefe ge doo ki ku ki koje, ki to bε kwe.

¹⁶ Boon ba bwεn ba le shén yan, keefe bεn lεde bε bikwεε biεna gε.

¹⁷ Mwεε munchii mù le chuule, bε nya yichii yɪ jone yi gεene yi mεese, yi besabεn kεme jade nyu fεwe fε Nyo le. Le wu, wù Chii wù Nfε mwεε munchii mù nyaa n'yule. Gε wu kuse nje kinjiinyi to ki kuse manjuu le gε.

¹⁸ Le wu wù gε kon ki wu chá besabεn wu nya besabεn bε jε yɪ le nchiεn yi nya kinche kifεn besabεn le, wu le besabεn nyúme fiεε fi fwe fi wu gε balε le le fi antenεε a mwεε munchii mù wu gε fε.

Ki ba yúge jε yi Nyo ba gee no yi goone

¹⁹ Boon ba bwεn ba le shén yan, bεn kεε le muh wuchii kεme ki wu nyúme chege kɪ wu nyá bintun yi fiεε le, wu jóde wεε bε njεme, wu jóde wεε ki wu tóonyε shén,

²⁰ nje gε muh wù toonyi shén tanlo wu ge fiεε fi chaan fi Nyo goone gε.

²¹ Fi mo fi nyu le, bεn chíne kinche ki nyiεn le mo kinje kɪ tεme, bεn shíshε bikwεε biεna, bεn fi jε yi Nyo yɪ ba le ba leesε fε muntele mwεna le. Jε yinε le yɪ tanlo yi bvuse biyo biεna.

²² Keefe bεn lεde bε bikwεε biεna ki bεn yúge geh lo jε yi Nyo maa gε. Bεn gée no yi duu.

²³ Muh wù yuge geh lo jε yi Nyo wu ya gee gε no yi jεme gε, le nje muh wù le wu biε bvushi bwe a mijoo le,

²⁴ no wu biji noo, wu baa jin wu mo wu daayε lo kimimia no nfieεε ye le.

²⁵ Geenε, muh wù biji chuule a nchi wù taashi banchi bachii le wu ka bvuse bamii bvunfa le, wu lεme yi wu le segechii, wu daayi gε fiεε fi wu yuge wu jεme gε, wu gee no wu duu, Nyo lé wu gε wu nōn kimbone yi fiεε fichii fi wu gee le.

²⁶ Nε muh tεnε kikwεε ke le wù le muh mbεme, wu fan ki wu jjiε lεme che le, tu wu lεde bε kikwεε ke, fiεε fi wu tεnε kikwεε ke le wu le muh mbεme fi le achiji.

²⁷ Mbεme wù Nyo wù Chii yεde le wu le chuule wu ka yuude a wu jii, le wu muh wù jiine fε boon banjku le mo fε bakwεnkfu le yi bange baboo le. Wu ka jiine fε kikwεε ke le, yi mwεε mu yi nshεn le fεnε le keefe mu lóon bε wu gε.

2

Keefe bεn dúunyi yeye yeye gε

¹ Boon ba bwεn, no bεn le bεn leesε wu muntele yi Tada wese besabεn wù jiso Kletu wù le Tada wu bvukuge, keefe bεn dúunyi yeye yeye gε.

² Njeme noo nje tanlo bamii bafεε ja bo to fε kintaashε kena le, muh mu jii njú yɪ jone, wu lee muncha mu ba kεnyε bε kichwa ki bige kɪ yεde, wumu nyu fie muh kifufe, wu jii njú yɪ saayε.

³ Bɛɲ mo bɛɲ jɛmɛ muh wu kifufe le lɛ, “Lɛɛɲ fɛgɛ!” kɛnɛ lɛ, “Tô shîlɛ fɛkuu fɛnɛ yi nshɛɲ le”, bɛɲ mo bɛɲ nya bvufɛɛ nyu yi muh wu suse ye wɛɛ lɛ, bɛɲ jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Gɛ̀ tɔ shîlɛ fɛnɛ!”

⁴ Nɛ bɛɲ ja bɛɲ gɛ noo, tu gɛ bɛɲ tu wa bamii ba suunɛ bansa ba muntele mù yiidɛ gɛ? Gɛ finɛ fiɛɛ yɛnɛ lɛ bɛɲ duunyi yeyɛ yeyɛ a bɛɲ ntɛnɛɛ gɛ?

⁵ Boonɲ ba bwɛɛɲ ba le shɛɲ yan, bɛɲ yêgɛ bɛɲ yû, gɛ nyu bamii ba kifufe ba fɛkuu fɛnɛ ba Nyo le wu cha lɛ bo kɛmɛ mbɛmɛ wu le wu yisɛ gɛ? Gɛ ka nyumɛ bo ba Nyo lé wu gɛ wu nyâ bo kijusɛ antɛnɛɛ a bvunfonɲ bwe bvù wu gɛ ka muh wuchii wu kɔɲɛ wu le gɛ?

⁶ Geenɛ, bɛɲ jade fienɛ bɛɲ tu choose lo muh kifufe a yinɛ je le, bɛɲ yɛnɛ gɛh nyu muh kwa le. Bamii ba nyusɛ bɛɲ bo chiidɛ bɛɲ bo gɛnɛ bɛ bɛɲ yéh yi bansa le, le baanɲ? Gɛ nyumɛ bamii ba kwa gɛ?

⁷ Gɛ ka nyumɛ gɛh bo ba jɛmɛ jé yî befɛ kune jee chi ngvunɛ chiɛɛ chí ba chu ye yɛnɛ le gɛ?

⁸ Bɛɲ gɛɛdɛ nchi wu Nfon wù Nyo wù le a Nwa we le. Nchi wunɛ le lɛ, “Wo kɔɲɛ muh wù le mbebe yo le no wo kɔɲɛ kikwɛɛ kunɲ.” Nɛ bɛɲ gɛɛ noo, tu bɛɲ gɛɛ chuule.

⁹ Geenɛ, bɛɲ nɛ duunyi yeyɛ yeyɛ, tu le kimbefɛ bɛɲ gɛɛ, tu bɛɲ le bɛɲ ngodɛ nchi wu koo bɛɲ.

¹⁰ Bɛɲ kɛɛ lɛ nɛ muh gɛɛdɛ mo nyu banchi ba Nyo bachii, wu gɛ wu ngodɛ wu mumwaa, tu wu le wu ngodɛ wa bachii.

¹¹ Fi le noo, nje Nyo wù gɛ jɛmɛ lɛ, “Keefɛ wo jân kwɛ muh kɛnɛ juma muh gɛɲɲ bɛ muh mu gɛ” le gɛh tɛ wu wù gɛ jɛmɛ lɛ, “Keefɛ wo yûuyɛ muh gɛ.”

Nɛ wo le nje wo jo kwɛ muh kɛnɛ juma muh sɛɲ, geenɛ wo yûuyɛ muh, tu wo le wo ngodɛ nchi wu Nyo.

¹² Noo, bɛɲ jɛmɛ bɛɲ ka gɛɛ mwɛɛ nje bamii ba Nyo lé wu gɛ wu sâgɛ bo wu bii nchi wù bvuuɛ bamii bvunfa le.

¹³ Bɛɲ kɛɛ lɛ sege Nyo doo wu sage nsa, wu gɛ ka wu koo yii fɛ muh wù gɛ baanɲ koo gɛ yii fɛ muh mu le gɛ. Geenɛ, muh wù koodɛ yii lé wu gɛ wu bônɛ yi nsa le.

Fieɛ fi duunyi le muh le wu leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le, le gɛɛ che chí chuule

¹⁴ Boonɲ ba bwɛɛɲ, muh nɛ jade wu mo wu duu lɛ wu le wu leesɛ wa fitele yi Nyo le, gɛ nje gɛɛ che duunyi noo sɛɲ, fiɛɛɛ lé fi gɛ fi fɪh wu yi la le? Tanɲo fitele fi wu leesɛ fiyu gɛ fi bvùsɛ wu?

¹⁵ Ba jo lɛ, mwa bwoo wù jwɛɲsɛ kɛnɛ wù kwɛsɛ ja wu tu wu fuge njú bɛ mwɛɛ munjilɛ mu aju achii,

¹⁶ wu to fɛ wo le, wo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Nyo nɔ̀n kimbonɛ yi wo le, wo kɛmɛ njú bɛ mwɛɛ munjilɛ.” Nɛ wo jɛmɛ gɛh lo noo, nje wo nya wu bɛ mwɛɛ mù wu goonɛ yi kinche ke le sɛɲ, fiɛɛɛ lé fi fɪh wu yi la le?

¹⁷ Bɛɲ baanɲ yɛɲ gɛ lɛ, muh duu lɛ wu le wu leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le, nje gɛɛ che duunyi noo sɛɲ, tu fitele fi wu leesɛ lɛfɛlɛfi le fi kwe wa gɛ?

¹⁸ Muh mu tanɲo wu ja wu du lɛ, fi muh mu le lɛ wu le wu lee nyu fitele yi Nyo le, fi muh mu nyu lɛ wu gɛɛ nyu gɛɛ chí kooji. Mɛ mo njɛmɛ lɛ wu dunyɛ no tanɲo muh leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le, nje gɛɛ che kooji lo sɛɲ, ndunyɛ wu no nleɛsɛ fitele yi Nyo le nyu yi gɛɛ chan chí kooji le.

¹⁹ Nɛ muh bɛmɛ lɛ Nyo le wu mumwaa, tu le chuule. Geenɛ, mo banchɛndaa ba debele tɛ le bo bɛɛɲ gɛh noo bo tu bo faane, bo koge.

²⁰ Wɛɛ muh le kiyun. Wu goone le ndunyɛ le nɛ muh leese fitele yi Nyo le nje gee che jonɛ lo sɛn, tu le achiji?

²¹ Gɛ fiɛɛ fi gɛ ge Nyo yɛn le Ablaham wu chiji wese besabɛn le wu koje muh we le, gɛ bee gee che chi kooji gɛ? Gɛ wu gɛ jo mwa ye wu Asik, wu giɛnɛ yi kitana ki kintanyɛ le ki wu gɛ kintanyɛ yu fɛ Nyo le gɛ?

²² Bɛn yɛn gɛ le fitele fi wu gɛ leese yi Nyo le, bɛ gee che chi kooji gɛ jienyi kikaa kimimia gɛ? Gee che chi kooji gɛ bee chi dunyɛ le fitele fi wu gɛ leese yi Nyo le gɛ yisɛ.

²³ Fi mo fi koje no ba gɛ san a Nwa wu Nyo le le, “Ablaham gɛ bee wu leese fitele yi Nyo le, nje noo, Nyo yɛn le wu le muh wu chaan.”

Ba mo ba tɛnɛ wu le nsaa yi Nyo.

²⁴ Bɛn baan ka yɛn gɛ le fiɛɛ fi to fi ge Nyo yɛn le muh le wu koje muh we le nyu gee chi kooji, gɛ mɛ gɛh fitele fi wu leese yi Nyo le maa gɛ?

²⁵ Le gɛh yɛnɛyɛn no fi Lahab wu gɛ bee kwɛsɛ wu kinjikuu gɛ bee. Fiɛɛ fi gɛ ge Nyo yɛn le wu le wu koje muh we le, gɛ bee gee che chi kooji. Wu gɛ bee wu fi bankeeyɛ ba Ishwala a wu ye, ajin ayu wu dunyɛ bo je yimi yi yeye yi bo wɛɛn bo tɔ jin yi le.

²⁶ Fi tu fi nyume le, gɛ no kiyo chinɛ nyan yi ye le, yi tu nyu wa kinjwe ki fiɛɛ le, le gɛh yɛnɛyɛn no muh leese fitele yi Nyo le, nje gee che kooji lo sɛn tu fitele fiyu le kinjwe ki fiɛɛ le.

3

Muh shɛ bɛ lɛmɛ che

¹ Boon ba bwɛɛn, keefɛ bɛn ba duude gɔone ki bɛn nyɔme bamii ba n'yeyɛ gɛ. Bɛn kɛɛ le bamii ba n'yeyɛ, wuboo nsalɛ ba nyɔ ba taa chuule.

² Le nchiɛɛn le besabɛn bachii gee jialɛ weseɛ. Geenɛ, muh nɛ le yu wu gee gɛ jialɛ yi njɛmɛ le gɛ, tu le muh wu koje wu gɛɛn wu mɛsɛ, wu ka kee tɛ ki wu shɛɛ bɛ ye ye yichii.

³ Besabɛn jode ncha bee leese a nyambala mu ki bee ge le yi yɔge besabɛn le. Bee mo be fiise nyan yiyu yi gɛɛne a besabɛn konɛ yo.

⁴ Bɛn yɛn tɛ no fitima fi a joo le. Fi kuge nɛ chuule, fii yi tɛɛme to yi doone fi. Geenɛ, fiɛɛ fi muh wu chiide fitima fiise yu fi gɛɛne a wu konɛ yo, le gɛh nɛ shige.

⁵ Le gɛh yɛnɛyɛn no lɛmɛ le. Chi nyume gɛh lo fiɛɛ fi shige yi muh le. Geenɛ, chi jɛmɛ mwɛɛ mu kinchiaasɛ ye baan.

Gɛ bɛn kee no tanlo ngu ta nɛ kwayy, wu koo, wu fiesɛ kikoo kichii gɛ?

⁶ Lɛmɛ le tɛ nje ngu. Lɛmɛ le kimbe ki ye yi muh antɛnɛɛ a bimbe bichii ki mwɛɛ mu mbefe mu fɛkuu fɛnɛ le mu taashɛ yi chi le, mu laan mu chɛnɛ bɛ ye yi muh yichii. Lɛmɛ to chi fwɛɛ ngu wu chɛnɛ bɛ kinche ki muh kichii. Ngu kfunɛ, lɛmɛ jode nyume fɛ ngu wu baan le.

⁷ Bamii tanlo bo yɛyɛ chikfuu chi nyɔn yichii yi yɔge bo le. Bo le bo yeyɛ wa nyɔn yi nchvuun bɛ munyii mo nyɔn yi nyaane bɛ yi a joo.

⁸ Geenɛ, gɛ muh nyume lo yu wu tanlo wu yeyɛ lɛmɛ gɛ. Lɛmɛ to chi wese gɛh lo ki chi jɛmɛ mwɛɛ mu mbefe mu tanlo mu yuuyɛ muh nje nlo.

⁹ Le lɛmɛ chinɛ chi besabɛn bɛɛnɛ Tada wu Chiji wese besabɛn yu, ka nyume gɛh chi chi besabɛn to be noonɛ lon bamii le, bamii banɛ nyume Nyo wu fɛ bo, bo fiɛɛnɛ wu.

¹⁰ Jwe wu mumwaa tu wu bvuse mbɛɛnɛ wu ka noonɛ lon. Boon ba bwɛɛn, gɛ fi kɛmɛ ki fi nyɔme noo gɛ.

11 Tanlo joo yí yuude be kinduudu búde jwe wu mumwaa?

12 Boon ba bwéen, tanlo fimbi yún yi kifele le? Noo, le tanlo ntulu yún yi fimbi le la? Ge tanlo te jwe wu joo yi nka bvúuse joo yí jonje ge.

Bvufee bvú jade fwe

13 Le yéen a beɲ ntené wú duu le wu feefe wu ka kee fiéé? Mwédé dúunyi kikwée ke yi kinche ke kí jonje le be gee che chi chuule chi wú gee, wu ya chiaase ge ye ge, no muh wú feefe to wu nyume.

14 Geene, ne muh fuuge be kinghe mo n'yele ajii fe fitele le, keefe wu chiaase ye be fiéé ge. Ne wu ge noo, tu wu mbiane kune kinchiéen.

15 Ge kfuu chi bwée bvufee nyu bvú fewe ge. Le bvú yi nshen le, nyume bvú muh wu wun, ka nyume bvú debele.

16 Beɲ kée le mo faan fe bamii keme kinghe fo be n'yele ajii, le mwée to mu saayi geh lo fo, bo tu bo gee chikfuu chi mwée mù mbefe munchii.

17 Geene, muh wú keme bvufee bvú jade fewe, to wu yuude lo, wu konje nyiegee wu ka nyume wée, wu nyaa te bintun muh mu le, wu yise be yii mo gee chi jonje, wu duunyi ge yeye yeye ge, wu keme ge jé yifíéé ge.

18 Noo, bamii ba geede nyiegee, bo boone ngo yí le nyiegee, ngweji nyúme kinche ki chaan.

4

Kinjonje ki mwée mu yi nshen le cheɲ be mu Nyo

1 Fiéé fi jade fi too be waa mo bvúju a beɲ ntené le la? Ge nyume kinjonje ki mwée mù ye yene goone mù beene shén yene le ge?

2 Beɲ doo beɲ goone fiéé nje beɲ keme sen, beɲ tu beɲ goone ki beɲ yúuye muh fe beɲ keme. Ne beɲ doo beɲ bvushi ajii yi fiéé le fi fuge, beɲ tu beɲ waade, beɲ juu. Fiéé fi gee le keefe beɲ keme mwée mune ge le nje beɲ baan lege ge fe Nyo le ge.

3 Ne beɲ doo beɲ lege, beɲ ge keme ge, nje ge beɲ lege be bankwaje ba kooji ge. Beɲ lege mwée nyume geh ki beɲ gee mwée mù ye yene goone le yu.

4 Beɲ le lo nje bikese kene bilerse bò le bo chine wa yéh yiboo le bo tu bo gime be bikié bamii bamu kene bileren bamii bamu. Ge beɲ kee le muh kole nsan be won kfuné, tu wu le wu tu wa muh wu kimbane fe Nyo le ge? Noo, beɲ kée le no nyume yéen wú le wu cha fie ki wu kóo nsan be won kfuné, tu mwédé le wu tu wa muh wu kimbane be Nyo.

5 Tanlo beɲ jienye néé fe beɲ kwáji le fiéé fi ba gè san a Nwa wu Nyo le, le achiji? Ba gè san le, “Nyo keme kinjonje, wu beede baan fe kiyo ki wu gè gèle le ki nyúme ye yese besaben le.”*

6 Nyo nyaa nfih besaben le baan. Le fiéé fi ba san a Nwa wu Nyo le le, “Nyo shiishi bamii ba chiaase ye yiboo, geene wu nya nfih bamii ba shiishi bikwée biboo le.”

7 Noo, beɲ nyá bikwée biéna Nyo le, beɲ léen beɲ sò bikaa debele le wu fêe lo a beɲ jin.

8 Beɲ tó mbebe yi Nyo le, wu tó te mbebe yene le. Beɲ bamii ba befe beɲ bvúushé chiaan fe mwée mù mbefe le, beɲ chúge muntele mwéna beɲ ba léme be muntele munfee be Nyo.

* 4:5 Kene le, “Kiyo ki Yuude kí Nyo gè nya besaben le, ki keme kinjonje, ki beede baan le besaben léme geh nyu be Nyo.”

⁹ Bɛɛ nyũme bɛ yii, bɛɛ bɛede bɛɛ shĩishi ajoo nɛ wowowo. Bɛɛ lũ bɛ chike, bɛɛ bɛede gɛh nyume kwe, bɛɛ lũ bɛ njon wũ bɛɛ yuge, bɛɛ sɔge nyume bikwɛɛ.

¹⁰ Bɛɛ shĩishe bikwɛɛ biɛna a Nyo jii, wu bɛɛnse bɛɛ.

Keefe muh sɔge gee chi mwa bwee ge

¹¹ Boon ba bwɛɛɛ, keefe muh jɛme jɛ yĩ befe kune mwa bwee ge. Nɛ muh jɛme jɛ yĩ befe kune mwa bwee kɛnɛ wu sage gee chi mwa bwee, tu wu jɛme jɛ yĩ befe nyu kune nchi wu Nyo wu ka sage nchi wuyu. Nɛ muh sage nchi wu Nyo, tu ge wu baan muh wũ gɛɛde nchi wɛɛ ge. Wɛɛ muh le wu tu wa muh wũ sage lo nchi.†

¹² Muh wũ nyaa nchi wu ka suune bansa ba bamii, le gɛh wu mumwaa. Le gɛh wu wũ tanlo wu bvũse kɛnɛ wu lɛshɛ muh. Wo le yɛɛɛ wũ sage gee chi muh mu?

Keefe bɛɛ chĩaase ye ge

¹³ Bɛɛ yɛge bɛɛ yũ, bɛɛ ba jade bɛɛ duu le, “Abɛɛ kɛnɛ fɛwɛge bee lɛ be gɛɛn kilaanten kinɛ le, kɛnɛ kege le, be chɛ yo yi kilun le, bee kãme waan, bee kɛme mbe.”

¹⁴ Bɛɛ doo bɛɛ jɛme noo, bɛɛ kee fiɛɛ fi lɛ fi bú fi kôoshe fɛwɛge? Bɛɛ kee fiɛɛ fi le kinche kena? Kinche kena le nje kimbe kĩ ba yene ki le, ki lɛɛn shige ki mo ki lɛse.

¹⁵ Fiɛɛ fi bɛɛ bee bɛɛ jɛme le le, “Nɛ Tada fɛnɛ le wu bɛɛɛ le bee nyũme yu, bee gɛ finɛ kɛnɛ fiege.”

¹⁶ Geenɛ, bɛɛ jade fiɛna bɛɛ ka bɛɛ chiaase lo ye, bɛɛ kfuunɛ gvu. Bɛɛ kɛɛ le kinchiaase ye noo le kimbefɛ.

¹⁷ Noo, muh wũ kee fiɛɛ fi kooji fi wũ kɛme ki wu gɛ, nje wu ge sɛɛ, tu wu le wu ge kimbefɛ.

5

Bamii ba kwa yɛne

¹ Bamii ba kwa, bɛɛ yɛge bɛɛ yũ fiɛɛ fi njeɛme. Bɛɛ bɛede, bɛɛ fũuge bɛ kwe nje nge wũ lɛ wu tɔ fɛ bɛɛ le.

² Kwa wene le wu fo wa, shɛ kaan njũ yene.

³ Mwɛɛ mwɛna mu bige le nga koo wa. Nga chinɛ lɛ yi dũnyɛ kinche kena ki n'yɛle ajii, yi ka yi jĩ ye yene nɛ nje ngu. Kanɛ le wa aju a fekimesɛ, bɛɛ baanyi gɛh nyu kwa.

⁴ Bɛɛ jĩnɛ bɛɛ yɛn bɛɛ le bɛɛ lɛɛ bɛ bamii ba lɛnɛ nɛɛ yene le. Bo nyume bo gweje wa mwɛɛ mwɛna bɛɛ fan ki bɛɛ lãnɛ bo, bo tu bo beede. Bo nyume bo bee wa Tada Nyo wũ kɛme bvũnga bvuchii wu yu kwe yiboo.

⁵ Bɛɛ le bɛɛ che wa fekũ fɛnɛ bɛɛ ji bikwɛɛ biɛna no ye yene goone. Bɛɛ le bɛɛ ji wa mwɛɛ bɛɛ tu bɛɛ kuge nje nyãn yi ba bvushɛ le yi chĩɛnɛ juu chĩ ba lɛ ba sãnyɛ.

⁶ Bɛɛ le bɛɛ boon bikaa a bamii jin bo lee yi nge le. Bɛɛ yuuyɛ bamii nje bo le bo ge jiale sɛɛ, nyume ge bamii ba tanlo bo lɛme bo soge bikaa bena bo ge.

Bamii ba Nyo nyũme nyĩgeɛ

⁷ Boon ba bwɛɛɛ, fi mo fi nyu le bɛɛ nyũme nyĩgeɛ gɛɛnɛ bude sege Tada lɛ wu gɛ wu kãase wu tɔ. Bɛɛ bĩje bɛɛ yɛn no bamii ba lɛnɛ nɛɛ to bo nyume nyĩgeɛ gɛɛn bu sege bo lɛ bo gwɛje ngu yĩ jonɛ nɛ yiboo le. Bo to bo chĩɛnɛ

† 4:11 Nchi wunɛ tanlo nyũme wɛɛ wũ jɛme le, “Wo kône muh wũ le mbebe yo le no wo kône kikwɛɛ kun.”

jan gɛɛɛn bu sege yi le yi gwe fɛ bo boon mwɛɛ, bo chieɛn mu gɛɛɛn bu sege mu ta.

⁸ Bɛɛn tɛ nyɔme nyiegee noo. Bɛɛn lɛme gɛh bɛɛn tɛme nje kife kɪ Tada lɛ wu gɛ wu tɔ ki kooji wa lo.

⁹ Boon ba bwɛɛɛn, keefe muh shɔnshi mwa bwee gɛ. Muh wɔ shɔnshi mwa bwee lɛ wu gɛ wu kɛme nsa. Muh wɔ lɛ wu gɛ wu sɔune bansa lɛme wa a yeh nfwɛɛɛn.

¹⁰ Boon ba bwɛɛɛn, bɛɛn jɔ mbeje fɛ bamii ba ntun ba Nyo ba gɛ shee bo jɛme bamii le a jee chi Tada le. Bo gɛ yɛne banɛ, bo nyume nyiegee.

¹¹ Besabɛɛn le bee yɛɛn lɛ bamii bachii ba gɛ kanɛ shɛn bo gɛɛɛn bo mɛsɛ, Tada gɛ non kimbone yi bo le. Bɛɛn le bɛɛn yu wa kune Jub no wu gɛ kanɛ shɛn wu gɛɛɛn wu mɛsɛ, bɛɛn ka bɛɛn yu tɛ no Tada gɛ jienye wu kaase nɛgɛ we wu tu bvujonɛ. Tada gɛ ge noo, nje wu kaane shɛn bɛ bamii, wu kooɛ yi fɛ bo le.

¹² Boon ba bwɛɛɛn, fiɛɛ fi fede mwɛɛ munchii le lɛ, keefe muh doo wu jɛme fiɛɛ wu kan lo gɛ. Kɛnɛ wu kane nyu won wu Tada, kɛnɛ wu kane nshɛn, kɛnɛ nyu fiɛɛ nje la. Nɛ muh le wu bɛɛɛn fiɛɛ lɛ, “ɛɛn”, fi nyɔme no fi le. Wu fan lɛ, “Aay”, fi nyɔme no fi le. Nɛ bɛɛn gee noo, bɛɛn gɛ ka bɛɛn gwɛ nsa gɛ.

Buune bɛ mbɛme fih lo

¹³ Nɛ muh mu bɛɛn le yɛne nɛgɛ, wu bɔune. Muh nɛ yuge njon, wu yɛne wu bɛɛnɛ Nyo.

¹⁴ Nɛ muh mu bɛɛn le chɛne lo, wu tɛɛn bachiji kintaashe ki bamii ba mbɛme, bo tɔ bo gɛ buune a wu we, bo yɛfɛ wu bɛ mɛɛ ajee chi Tada le,

¹⁵ buune chiyu chi bo buune bo nyu bo leesɛ fiteɛ yi Tada le, chi fih wu, wu tɛme, Nyo chɛaase wu we. Nɛ fi le lɛ muh wuyu le wu ge kimbefe, Nyo lɛsɛhe wu nyɔ wu le.

¹⁶ Noo, fi mo nyume lɛ, muh nɛ ge fiɛɛ fi befe, wu sɛɛn mwa bwee le, muh bɔune fɛ muh le, muh bɔune fɛ muh le, wu lɛ Nyo fɛ bɛɛn. Buune chi muh wɔ chaan kɛme bvunga baan chi gee mwɛɛ weseɛ.

¹⁷ Bɛɛn jɔ njinɛ yi Alaja le. Wɔ gɛ bee muh wu wun nje besabɛɛn. Wɔ gɛ buune nchiɛɛn nchiɛɛn lɛ keefe jan gwɛ yi nshɛn le gɛ. Jan mɛ gɛh we noo yi bilun le bitɛɛ bɛ kingade.

¹⁸ Wɔ gɛ ja wu ka wu buune, Nyo shiishe jan, mwɛɛ kaase mu tu mu kuu yi nshɛn le.

¹⁹ Boon ba bwɛɛɛn, muh mu bɛɛn le ja lo wu chinɛ je yɪ nchiɛɛn le wu tu wu jiaade lo, muh mu jo wu tu bɛ wu jin,

²⁰ muh wɔ tu bɛ wu jin wɛɛ wu kɛɛ lɛ nɛ muh kuse muh wɔ gee mwɛɛ mɔ mbefe, wu chinɛ jɛ ye yi achiji le, tu wu le wu bvuse kiyo ke chiaan yi kwe le, Nyo lɛsɛhe bimbefe bie bi le bi yiɛ bi ma lo.

Nwa wù fwe wu Bita Fiee fi le a Nwa wu Bita wù fwe wunε le

Nwa wu Bita wù fwe wunε wu gè san fε bamii ba Kletu le ba gè saanε bo gεen bo chee manjuu le yeye yeye (1:1). Fiee fi baan fi gè ge fε wu san nwa wunε gè bee ki wu j̄εεε shén yi bamii banε, no bamii gè boone bikaa a bo jin, bo yene banε nje fitele fi bo gè leese yi Kletu le. Ki wu j̄εεε muntele muboo le noo, Bita mo wu tane bo kune saaka wù jonε wù kune Jiso Kletu, wù kwe ye mo mbu we yi kwe le bε nka we le wu lé wu gé wu káase wu to, le fiee fi bo j̄iine fwe bo gèε bvufee yi fi le.

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

1:1-2 Fεn̄kεε

1:3-12 Ki ba kwáji no Nyo bvuse bamii

1:13-2:10 Ntefε kune ki ba chée kinche k̄i yuude

2:11-4:19 No tan̄lo muh wu Kletu j̄ode ban̄ge ba wu yene

5:1-11 No tan̄lo muh wu Kletu sh̄ishi kikwεε ke wu ka l̄ene tε fε bamii le

5:12-14 Kimεε

¹ Nwa wunε san mε wù Bita mwa wu ntun wu Jiso Kletu. Nsan fε bamii ba Nyo le wu cha le le be, bo saanε bo nyu bantolo bimbe b̄i Bontu, Galashian, Kafadosia bε Esia mo Bitinia le.

² Nyo wù Chiji wese besaben̄ gè cha bεn no wu gè kee wa baan lo le fi lé fi gè fi nyúme. Kiyo ke mo ki seese bεn̄ ki gεε yeye wu le bεn ge bεn̄ yu Jiso Kletu le ba m̄ase bεn̄ bε kil̄ma ke. Nyo dúnye fitele fi jonε fε bεn̄ le wu ka wu nyá bεn̄ bε muntele mù nyīgee chuule.

Besaben̄ chée bee j̄iine gh nyu fwe

³ Mbεen̄se nyúme fε Nyo wù le Nyo wu ka nyume Chiji Tada wese besaben̄ wù Jiso Kletu le. Yii ye ȳi wu kole fε besaben̄ le wese le yi fε wu boo bee mboyε wù fwεn̄ no Jiso Kletu gè bu yi kwe le. Finε le fi ge besaben̄ ki bee chee mεεse bee j̄iine gh nyume fwe,

⁴ ki bee ge be j̄i bvushε bvù wu le wu gεε bee le yi won̄ wù fεwe le. Bvushε bvunε gε tan̄lo bvù fo gε, kεnε bvù chεn̄ε, kεnε bvù kwe nchon̄ gε.

⁵ Fede yi fitele fi bεn̄ leese yi Nyo le, wu gεnε bεn̄ bε bvunga bwe gεen̄ bu no wu lé wu bvúse bεn̄, fi le fiee fi wu le wu seese wa wu gεε le fi lé fi dúnye juu ch̄i fekimεε.

⁶ No bεn̄ kee noo, bεn̄ mo bεn̄ lan̄eye. Geenε bεn̄ keme gh̄ ki bεn̄ yúge nsaase yi kife le shige nje bamoon̄ ba too fε bεn̄ le jé le jé le.

⁷ Bo too ki bo mon̄ laa fitele fiena fi bεn̄ leese yi Nyo le le fi kooji la. Mo kichwa ki bige k̄i yεede ba to ba mon̄ bε ngu, kichwa kinε le fiee fi tan̄lo fi chεn̄ε. No fi le noo tu tan̄lo ba mon̄ tε fitele fi bεn̄ leese yi Nyo le, nje fi le fiee fi fede kichwa ki bige k̄i yεede. Noo, ge doo nyúme juu ch̄i Jiso Kletu lé wu gé wu dúnye kikwεε ke, ba b̄en̄se bεn̄, ba túme man̄kun̄ men̄a, ba ngvúune bεn̄.

⁸ Bεn̄ kon̄ε Jiso Kletu wù bεn̄ gè baan̄ a yεn̄ gε wu le gε, bεn̄ bεen̄ wu le mεεse, mo bεn̄ yene gε wu le gε. Bεn̄ mo bεn̄ yuge njon̄ wù baan̄ wù tan̄lo muh gε sεen̄ gε,

⁹ nje bεn̄ kee le no bεn̄ leese fitele yi wu le, fiee fi lé fi t̄o ajin̄ le mbvuse biyo biεna.

¹⁰ Bamii ba ntun wu Nyo ba gè jeme kune mbvuse wù Nyo lé wu tô wu bvúse beŋ yu, bo gè taade chuule bo goone ki bo kée kune saaka wune no Nyo lé wu gè wu bvúse beŋ.

¹¹ Kiyo ki Kletu gè bee yi bo le no bo gè teede le Kletu lé wu gè wu yêŋ nge ge doo nyume ajin ayu, wu kême bvukuge. Bo mo bo goone ki bo kée kife ki mwée muyu lé mu gè mu kóoshe, be je yi mu lé mu gè mu jienye yi le fe mu kóoshe.

¹² Nyo mo wu ge bo kée le mwée mù bo gè jeme mune ge bo gè jeme nyu fe bikwée biboo le ge, le mu le fe beŋ le. Le mu mune mù beŋ gè yu wa jwe wu bamii ba gè feeji saaka wù jone kune Kletu beŋ le fede a bvunga bu Kiyo ki Yuude ki Nyo gè chiinse ki to fewe. Mune le mwée mù mo banchendaa ba Nyo beede ki bo kée mu.

Bamii ba Nyo yúude yi gee chiboo le

¹³ No fi le noo, beŋ séese bvufee bwena, beŋ káan bicha biéna. Beŋ shée be bikwée biéna, beŋ jine nyu fwe chuule yi kinŋone ki lé ki gè ki tô fe beŋ le, sege jiso Kletu kaase wu dunye kikwée ke.

¹⁴ Beŋ yúge Nyo le nje boon be. Keefe beŋ ka beŋ gée mwée mù nyan yi ye goone no beŋ gè shée beŋ gee sege beŋ gè baan kijibe le ge.

¹⁵ No wu wù gè teŋe beŋ yuude, beŋ te yúude yi gee chena le chichii,

¹⁶ no fi le ba san le,

“Beŋ yúude nje n'yuude lo.”

¹⁷ No beŋ teŋe Nyo Chiji wene, nyume wu wù sage muh wuchii yi gee che le wu duunyi ge yeye yeye ge, tu beŋ keme ki beŋ chée kinche kena kichii beŋ fáane Nyo yi kife le kichii no beŋ le yi won kfuné le nje bantolo.

¹⁸ Beŋ kee le Nyo gè bee wu suun wa beŋ yi kinche ki achiji ki bachiji bena gè lye beŋ yu. Ge wu gè sune be fiee nje bige bi tanlo bi cheŋe ge.

¹⁹ Wu gè sune nyume be kileme ki Kletu nyume ge fiee fi nche ge, ki le nje mwa shon wu kintanye wù keme ge ngile kene fiee fimi fi befe yi wu le ge.

²⁰ Nyo gè cha wu baan lo fe won ke, wu dunye wu aju a fekimese kane nje beŋ.

²¹ Ge Kletu fe beŋ beŋ Nyo wù gè bvuse wu yi kwe le wu nya wu be bvukuge. No wu ge noo, muntele mwéna be bankwaje bena beŋ mo beŋ gee nyu yi Nyo le.

²² No beŋ le beŋ yu wa kinchieŋ ki ge biyo biéna yuude wu le beŋ kême kinŋone fe boon ba bwee besa le nyu kinchieŋ, beŋ mo beŋ kŋne geh noo be muntele mwéna munchii.

²³ Beŋ kée le, ba le ba kaase wa ba boo beŋ mboye wù fweŋ. Wu wù boyi beŋ wune ge tanlo wu kwé ge. Le Nyo kibee wù tanlo wu ge kwe ge. Wu boyi beŋ nyume be je ye yi nyaa kinche. Je yine lé yi mē geh yi lēme fo.

²⁴ Fi le no ba san a Nwa wu Nyo le le,

“Muh wu wun wuchii le nje agaan,
bvujone bwe le nje nfude wu nchvuun.

Agaan to a bobé nfude te ye le,

²⁵ geené je yi Tada lé yi lēme geh fo segechii.”

Je yiyu yine le saaka wù jone kune Kletu wù ba gè feeji beŋ le.

2

Kune Tede chi keme kinche be kitun ki yuude

¹ Fi mo fi nyume le, beŋ chíne muntele mù mbefe le munchii, beŋ chíne kiléle kichii mo jé yí yifíe le, beŋ chíne kindonŋ kí bene le mo jé yí befe yichii kune bamii.

² Beŋ kême ntaŋ chuule ki beŋ yáane ambeŋ a a kiyo le lewoléwo, geŋ yeŋyeŋ no mumwone mu bwele to mu keme fe ambeŋ le, wu le wo gée beŋ kuu Nyo ge wu bvuse beŋ.

³ Beŋ gée noo no beŋ le beŋ moŋ wa beŋ yeŋ le Tada joŋe lo.

⁴ Beŋ tóo fe Kletu wù le Tede chí keme kinche, chí bamii gè faŋ le ge chi joŋe ge, geene Nyo gè cha fie le le chí shaŋ fe wu le.

⁵ Beŋ te le nje ata a keme kinche, Nyo joone yeh yi a kiyo le yu, beŋ nyume ngoo yi bachiji kintanye be ba yuude, beŋ gee bintanye bi a kiyo le fe wu le no wu koŋe fede yi Jiso Kletu le.

⁶ Fi le a Nwa wu Nyo le le,

“Beŋ jínŋe beŋ yêŋ, ngéede tede a kilaantŋ kí Sayon le,*
nyume tede chi buu chi yeh.

Le tede chí cha me, nyu chí shaŋ le baan.

Tede chine ne muh gele kikwee yu we, wu ge to wu keme bvuya ge.”

⁷ Fe beŋ ba beŋ wu le, le tede chí shaŋ fe beŋ le. Geene fe bamii baa bô baan beŋ ge wu le ge le fe bo le no ba gè saŋ a Nwa wu Nyo le le,

“Tede chiee chí bamii ba joone gè faŋ
le chi ja chi tu chi buu chi yeh.”

⁸ Fi ka nyume ba saŋ le,

“Tede chine le chi gee bamii banse yi chi le.

Le kimbaan kí lé ki gée bamii gwéeyi yi ki le.”

Bo banse yi ki le nje bo le bo faŋ ki bo beŋ je Nyo le, ka nyume no Nyo gè seese wa le fi lé fi gè fi nyúme.

⁹ Geene, beŋ le fiena kingoge kí Nyo cha. Beŋ le ngoo yi bachiji kintanye ba lene Nfon le. Beŋ le kituŋ kí yuude, beŋ nyume bamii ba Nyo le wu ge le bo nyúme be, le beŋ sêŋe mwée mù njoŋe mù wu gee. Le wu wù teŋŋe beŋ le beŋ bú kijibe le, beŋ léee n'yuu we wù baan le.

¹⁰ Gè bee fweele beŋ gè bee ge bamii ge, meese beŋ le wa bamii ba Nyo. Beŋ gè bee beŋ baan a fi ge yii yi Nyo ge, meese beŋ le beŋ fi wa yii yi Nyo.

Bamii ba Nyo dúunyí kinge kí joŋe antenee a bamii bachii

¹¹ Nsáa yarŋ yi shén, no beŋ le bantolo beŋ bee yi nshen yine le, me mo kude lo chiaan beŋ le le keefe beŋ gée mwée mù mbefe mù nyan yi ye goone ge, nje mwée mune juu be biyo biéna.

¹² Beŋ dúunyí kinge kí joŋe antenee a bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge wu le ne bo kooyi mwée ye yene le le beŋ le bamii ba befe, bo yêne kinge kena kí joŋe le, ge doo nyume juu chí Nyo to, bo túme mankuŋ me.

¹³ Beŋ nyá bikwee biéna muh le wuchii wù ba le ba gée le wu ságe bamii nje Tada. Beŋ nyá bikwee biéna mo nyume Nfon wu Lum wù le Nfon wù baan,

¹⁴ kene bamii ba wu le wu gee le bo ságe bimbe bi wonŋ, bo léese bamii ba gee mwée mù mbefe yi nge le, ba béenŋe ba gee mwée mù kooji.

¹⁵ Nyo goone le beŋ gée mwée mù kooji, beŋ mo beŋ bânŋe de yi biyuŋ bi bamii baa bô jeme mwée bo kee ge.

¹⁶ Beŋ chée nje bamii ba fiee kaane ge bo ge, geene keefe beŋ mo beŋ jóde fifíe beŋ teyi fe jii beŋ gee bimbefe ge. Beŋ chée nyume nje nfa yi Nyo.

* 2:6 Sayon le jee chí kilaantŋ kí Yelusaleŋ.

¹⁷ Bɛɲ ɲɔvũune bamii bachii, bɛɲ ɲkõɲe boon ba bwee bena ba mbɛmɛ bachii, bɛɲ fãne Nyo, bɛɲ ɲɔvũune Nfon wũ baan wu Lum.

Bamii ba Nyo jóde ɲɲɛ yi ɲɛ wu Kletu le

¹⁸ Bamii ba lɛne bamu le, bɛɲ nyá bikwɛɛ biɛna bamii ba bɛɲ lɛne bo le, bɛɲ ɲɔvũune bo chuule. Keefe bɛɲ nyá bikwɛɛ biɛna gɛɲ nyu ba le nyiɛgee, bo jiɲɛ fɛ bɛɲ le gɛ. Bɛɲ nyá tɛ ba ɲase le.

¹⁹ Njɛmɛ nɛ nje Nyo to wu yuge ɲon bɛ muh wũ ba nyiɛge bɛ wu wu yuge nsaasɛ nje wu le wu jiaa fiɛɛ sɛɲ, geenɛ wu kaane shɛɲ nje wu le wu gɛɛ bvufɛɛ yi Nyo le.

²⁰ Nɛ ba sunɛ bɛɲ bɛɲ baan jiaa gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ, bɛɲ kaane shɛɲ, tu maaɛ wuyu le la? Geenɛ, bɛɲ nɛ yɛnɛ ɲɛ nyume yi fiɛɛ fi jonɛ fi bɛɲ ge le, bɛɲ kaane shɛɲ, tu Nyo le wu yuge ɲon bɛ bɛɲ.

²¹ Le kijusɛ kena ki bɛɲ yɛnɛ ɲɛ nɛ, nje Kletu tɛ gɛ yɛɲ ɲɛ nje bɛɲ, wu dunyɛ ɲɲɛ bɛɲ le ɛ bɛɲ jó kika le.

²² Wu gɛ baan a yu gɛ wu ge kimbefɛ gɛ, gɛ jé yifiɛɛ gɛ yu wa yi bu jwe we le gɛ.

²³ Sege ba gɛ naanyi wu, gɛ wu gɛ chvuse bɛ nchun gɛ. Sege ba gɛ nyuse bɛ wu, gɛ wu gɛ kaji ki wu nyá bo ɲɛ gɛ, geenɛ wu nya fiɛɛ fichii nyume chiaaɲ yi Nyo wũ kee ki wu sá nsa wũ kooji.

²⁴ Wu kibɛɛ gɛ tuu bimbefɛ biɛna yi ye ye le yi kintaɲ le. Wu gɛ ge noo, wu le besabɛɲ kwé bɛ gáse bɛ kimbefɛ, bee chée kinche kí chaɲ. Banfu ba wu gɛ kɛmɛ le bo gɛ wa bɛɲ tɛmɛ.

²⁵ Bɛɲ gɛ shee bɛɲ jiine nje shón, geenɛ mɛɛsɛ bɛɲ kaase wa bɛɲ tu fɛ Muh wũ le Nchiɛnɛ wu ka nyu Njɲɛ fɛ biyo biɛna le.

3

No kwɛsɛ bɛ jwɛɲ tanlo bo chée

¹ Bikɛɛ ba bamii, bɛɲ tɛ bɛɲ nyáa bikwɛɛ biɛna bilɛɛɲ bena le. Nɛ bɛɲ gee noo, bo bamu nɛ le bo fan ki bo bɛɛɲ jɛ yi Nyo le, tu bo lé bo já bo bɛɛɲ muh baan jɛmɛ gɛ jɛ bo le gɛ, gɛ kinɛ ki bikɛɛ baboo,

² no bo yɛnɛ bɛɲ chee kinche kí yuude, bɛɲ duunyi ɲɔvũnɛ.

³ Keefe fiɛɛ fi dúunyi bvujonɛ bwena nyũme mwɛɛ mu ye le nje ki bɛɲ sɛɛsɛ yvu yi kikwɛɛ yi jonɛ, bɛ ki bɛɲ jiide mwɛɛ mu ɲɔnɛ, mo ki bɛɲ súse ye bɛ njú yi jonɛ gɛ.

⁴ Fiɛɛ fi lé fi dúunyi bvujonɛ bvɛ muh le nyũme fiɛɛ fi muh le fi fɛ fite le. Gɛ bvunɛ bvujonɛ to bvɛ kwe nchɔɲ gɛ, le bvɛ fite le fi bone fi nyume nyiɛgee. Bvunɛ le bvɛ bvũ Nyo yɛnɛ le le bvũ shan fɛ wu le.

⁵ Le nɛ no bikɛsɛ ba yuude ba fweele ba gɛ gɛɛ bvufɛɛ bvuboo yi Nyo le, bo gɛ shee bo duunyi bvujonɛ bvuboo. Bo gɛ nya tɛ bikwɛɛ biboo bilɛɛɲ baboo le.

⁶ Kwɛsɛ nje Sela gɛ yuge Ablaham le, wu tɛɲɛ wu le tada we. Bɛɲ tɛ mɛɛsɛ le boon ba Sela fɛ bɛɲ nɛ gee mwɛɛ mù kooji bɛɲ faane gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ.

⁷ Bilɛɲsɛ, bɛɲ tɛ kɛɛ jɛ yi bɛɲ kɛmɛ ki bɛɲ chée bɛ bikɛɛ bena yu. Bɛɲ nyáa bo ɲɔvũnɛ no bo kɛmɛ gɛ bvunɛ nje bɛɲ gɛ bɛ no Nyo le wu nya bɛɲ bachii bɛ kinche kí kage gɛ. Bɛɲ chée noo, wu le keefe fiɛɛ banɛ buunɛ chena gɛ.

Ki muh yɛnɛ ɲɛ nje fiɛɛ fi jonɛ fede fi bɛfɛ

⁸ Yi kimɛsɛ le, nteefe bɛɲ bachii le, bɛɲ kɛmɛ fite le fimimia, bɛɲ kɛmɛ kinɲoo yii, bɛɲ kɛmɛ kinɲonɛ fɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ le, bɛɲ kɛmɛ muntele mù jiɛɛ, bɛɲ jóde ye yɛnɛ fekúu.

⁹ Keefe muh ge kimbefe be muh, wu chvúu be kimbefe ge. Ne muh nan muh, keefe wu chvúu be nchun ge, wu nón nyu kimbone yi wu le. Fine le fi Nyo teje bej nje fi, le wu gè wu nón kimbone bej le.

¹⁰ Le no ba le ba san le,

“Ne muh konje ki wu yúge ngon yi kinche ke le,

be ki wu yêñ aju a jonje le,

wu jiji leme che le kune kimbefe,

jé yifíe búde ge jwe we le ge.

¹¹ Wu keme ki wu báa jin a mwee mù mbefe le,

wu gèe geh nyu mù njone, wu kúne nyiege wu bii wu le,

¹² Nje Tada to wu yene bamii ba chaan le, wu yuge buune chiboo.

Geene ge Tada to wu nyaa lo bvushi bwe bamii ba gee himbefe le ge.”

¹³ Ne bej keme kinjonje ki baan ki bej gèe mwee mù njone noo, muh wu tanlo wu ka wu ge fi fi befe be bej le yeeñ?

¹⁴ Geene, mo bamii ne nyaa nge bej le nje bej gee mwee mù chaan, tu Nyo lé wu nón kimbone yi ye yene le. Keefe bej fáane bo, kene le keefe muntele bube bej ge.

¹⁵ Bej ngvúune geh nyu Kletu a muntele mwena le nje Tada wene. Bej seese bikwee biéna segechii, bej chléene ki bej nyá nchvuse muh wu le wu bii fi fi bej jiiñe fwe yi fi le. Geene bej doo bej chvuse, bej chvuse nyiege be ngvune.

¹⁶ Keefe bej gèe fi fi tanlo fi ságe bej a fitefe le ge, wu le ba ne naanyi bej, ba jeme jé yí befe kune kinge kena ki jonje nje bej le bamii ba Kletu, bvuya kóode bo.

¹⁷ Bej kée le fi jonje ki bej yêñ nge nje fi fi jonje fi bej ge ne fine nyume fi fi Nyo konje le fi nyume noo, fede ki bej yêñ nge yi fi fi befe fi bej ge le.

¹⁸ Le geh te no Kletu gè yêñ nge wu kwe. Wu gè kwe nje himbefe bi bamii kimimia fi ka lo noo. Wu wù gè bee muh wu chaan wu gè kwe fe bamii ba nyume ge chaan le ge ki wu tó be bo fe Nyo le. Ba gè yuuyé wu nyan yi ye kwe, geene Nyo ge wu nyume yu a kiyo le.

¹⁹ Le a kiyo kiné le ki wu gè gène wu feje je yi Nyo fe biyo bí gè bee yeh yi ncha le.

²⁰ Biyo biné le bí gè fan ki bi yú Nyo le kife ki Nyua le. Nyo gè bose wu kaan shén be bí, wu chléene sege Nyua gè keenyi nguh. Nguh wune bamii gè lee yo geh muh nyaan maa, nyume bo ba joo gè ge fe bo bone.

²¹ Joo yiyu yiné le nje Nleseajoo wu bvuse bej meese. Ge ba leese muh a joo le ba chuge nyu ngile yi ye ye le ge. Le ki ba gè nka fe Nyo le be nkwaie wu yuude. Nleseajoo wune wu bvuse bej fede yi bvunga bvù Jiso Kletu gè bu yu yi kwe le.

²² Jiso Kletu wune le wu beej wa fewe, wu shii a kibo kinchiéñ ki Nyo le, wu nyume fo banchendaa ba Nyo be biyo bí keme bvunga mo bí sage bichii nyume a wu kuu.

4

Kinche ki bamii ba Nyo le kiféñ

¹ No Kletu gè yêñ nge yi nyan yi ye le, bej te kême kfuu chi fífíe fitefe fi wu gè keme ki bej yêñ te nge, bej kwáji le muh wu le wu yêñ wa nge yi nyan yi ye le, le be kimbefe gase wa.

² Noo, gɛ wu baan wu ka wu chée kinche ki fɛkuu fɛnɛ wu bii mwɛɛ mù mbefe mù nyan yi ye goone le gɛ. Wu lé wu chée wu bí nyú mwɛɛ mù Nyo goone le.

³ Bɛɲ kée lɛ kife kɪ bɛɲ gè shee bɛɲ gee mwɛɛ mù bamii ba kee gɛ Nyo gɛ to bo kɔɲɛ ki bo gée le ki kɔɲɛ. Bɛɲ gè chee kinche ki nyɛɲ yi kinjan, bɛɲ bii ye yene yi nɔwɛɲɛ le, bɛɲ muu mbvuun mo kooode bɛɲ, bɛɲ gee ban ka bɛɲ jii mwɛɛ kiyun le, bɛɲ muu bɛɲ yode fo, bɛɲ gee nɛ bvú. Bɛɲ ka gee mwɛɛ mù kuufe ye bɛɲ yuuse banyo ba achihi.

⁴ Mɛɛse jwe yune bamii ba kee gɛ Nyo gɛ no bɛɲ baan gɛ bɛɲ ka taashi ngoo bɛna bo yi kinche kinɛ kɪ le nɛ ki nyán le gɛ, bo mo bo kaase ye bo tu bo naanyi bɛɲ.

⁵ Geenɛ, bo lé bo gè bo lɛɲ bo tányɛ jwe a Nyo fwe wú chɛɛne ki wu sá bamii ba baan yu bɛ ba kweeyɛ wa.

⁶ Le fiɛɛ fi gè gɛ fɛ bo feɲɛ tɛ saaka wú jɔɲɛ fɛ bamii ba kweeyɛ wa le. Bo gè feeji noo wu lɛ no bo gè sa wa bo yi nyan yi ye le nɛ bamii ba wun, bo lé bo chée kinche ki a kiyɔ le gɛh nɛ Nyo.

Muh lɛne bɛ ye nnya a je yi jɔɲɛ le

⁷ Kife ki fiɛɛ fichii le fi ka, too wa mbebe le. Noo, bɛɲ nyúme gɛh bɛ bvufɛe bwɛna fo, bɛɲ shée bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna, wu lɛ tanlo bɛɲ búune.

⁸ Fiɛɛ fi fede mwɛɛ munchii le gɛh lɛ muh kóɲɛ mwa bwee bɛ fitele fie fichii nɛ kin kɔɲɛ banɛ bimbefɛ bí duude.

⁹ Nɛ mwa bwee muh la jige a wu le, wu fi wu, wu bíɛ fɛ wu le wu shunshi gɛ.

¹⁰ No bɛɲ le, Nyo le wu nya bɛɲ bɛ nnya yeye yeye, muh jòde ye nnya ki wu lɛne bɛ yi fɛ bamii bamu le. Bɛɲ lɛne bɛ nnya yiyu yí Nyo nya jé le jé le nɛ bamii ba lɛne ba jɔɲɛ.

¹¹ Nɛ muh teede jɛ yi Nyo, wu téede gɛh nyu jɛ yí bude jwe wu Nyo le. Muh nɛ lene fɛ bamii bamu le, wu lɛne gɛh nyu bɛ bvunga bvú Nyo nya wu le. Bɛɲ gée noo wu lɛ yi fiɛɛ le fichii fi bɛɲ gee, mbɛɛɲɛ gɛɛne fɛ Nyo le fede yi jiso Kletu le. Bvukugɛ bɛ bvunga bvuchii kɛme wu segechii bvú kage gɛ. Fi nyúme noo.

Ki ba yɛne nɛ nɛ bamii ba Kletu

¹² Nsáa yan yi shɛɲ, keefɛ bɛɲ kɛme kingha yi ntoonyɛ wú bɛɲ yuge ye le wu too fɛ bɛɲ le ki wu mɔɲ bɛɲ gɛ. Keefɛ fi nyúme nɛ fiɛɛ fimi fi fɛɲ fi kooshi bɛ bɛɲ gɛ.

¹³ Bɛɲ lánɛ lo ye lɛ bɛɲ yene nɛ nɛ no Kletu gè yɛɲ, wu lɛ ge doo nyume sege wu bunɛ bɛ bvukugɛ bwe, bɛɲ ka bɛɲ lanɛye, bɛɲ yuge nɔɲ.

¹⁴ Nɛ bamii naanyi bɛɲ nɛ jee chi Kletu, tu nɔɲ wú baan le wene. Fine duunyi lɛ Kiyɔ ki bvukugɛ kɪ le Kiyɔ ki Nyo le yi ye yene le.

¹⁵ Nɛ muh yene nɛ, keefɛ wu yɛne nɛ wu le wu yuuyɛ muh gɛ, kɛnɛ lɛ wu le wu chɔɲ fiɛɛ kɛnɛ lɛ wu ge fiɛɛ fimi fi befe, kɛnɛ lɛ wu le wu leesɛ jwe fɛ mwɛɛ mu bamii bamu le gɛ.

¹⁶ Geenɛ, muh yene nɛ nɛ ba tɛɲɛ wu lɛ muh wu Kletu, keefɛ wu kɛme bvuya gɛ. Wu bɛɛɲɛ gɛh nyu Nyo lɛ wu kɛme chichɛɛ jee.

¹⁷ Bɛɲ gée noo nɛ kife le ki to wa kɪ Nyo le wu sá bamii, wu nyu wu kɛ nyu bɛ yeh ye. Nɛ wu kɛ nyu bɛ besabɛɲ noo, fi ge fi nyúme nɛ bɛ bamii ba le ba faɲ ki bo bɛɲ saaka wú jɔɲɛ wu Nyo le?

¹⁸ Ba le ba san a Nɔwa wu Nyo le lɛ,
 “Nɛ fi tɛɛme fɛ bamii ba chaan le ki bo bóne,

fi ge fi nyúme nɛɛ bɛ bamii ba faŋ Nyo, ba gee bimbefe?”

¹⁹ Noo, bamii ba yene nge no Nyo goone le bo yéne, bo géé mwée nyume mù kooji, bo géede bikwée biboo chiaaŋ yi Nyo wù Nfé bo le wù to wu lɛme gɛh yi ŋka we le.

5

Kune shón yi Nyo

¹ Mɛ mo ŋgoone ki ntéefe bachiji kintaashe ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ. Mɛ nje muh a ŋgoo yi bachiji kintaashe le, nge yɛŋ bɛ ajii a waŋ no Kletu gɛ yene nge, mɛ nyume tɛ muh wù lé wu kɛmɛ fɛ bvukugɛ bvù wu lé wu tó bɛ bvù le.

² Nteefe le, bɛŋ jliŋɛ chuule fɛ shón yi Nyo yí wu le wu gɛɛ chiaaŋ yene le. Keefe bɛŋ doo bɛŋ jiine, bɛŋ jliŋɛ nje ba kaane lo bɛŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ jliŋɛ bɛ kinɔŋɛ no Nyo goone. Keefe bɛŋ jliŋɛ bɛŋ kɛmɛ kin'yɛle ajii yi bige le gɛ. Bɛŋ kɛmɛ ntaŋ nyume yi lɛme le.

³ Keefe bɛŋ shíide lo yi shón yi Nyo yí wu le wu gɛɛ le bɛŋ bíji fo le gɛ. Bɛŋ duunyi nyu kingɛ kí joŋɛ fɛ yi le yi yéne yi bii.

⁴ Nɛ bɛŋ gee noo, Kikwɛɛ ki Banchiɛnɛ Shón ge doo ki bunɛ, bɛŋ kɛmɛ kifo ki bvukugɛ kí kwɛɛ gɛ nchoŋ gɛ.

⁵ Ntu njɛmɛ tɛ kighaŋ le, bɛŋ nyá bikwɛɛ biɛna bachiji kintaashe ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le chuule. Muh wuchii shíishi kikwɛɛ ke a mwa bwee fwe. Bɛŋ kɛɛ le, “Nyo to wu baade jin muh wù chiaase ye le, geenɛ wu to wu duunyi nyu shén ye yí joŋɛ fɛ muh wù shíishi kikwɛɛ ke le.”

⁶ Bɛŋ mo bɛŋ shíishe bikwɛɛ biɛna nyúme a bvunga bvù Nyo kuu, kife ge doo ki koje, wu bɛɛŋɛ bɛŋ.

⁷ Bɛŋ géé mwée munchii mù fuuŋɛ bɛŋ chiaaŋ ye le, nje wu kɛmɛ ntaŋ kune bɛŋ.

⁸ Bɛŋ shéɛ bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna, bɛŋ jliŋɛ chuule nje muh wene wu kimbanɛ wù debele jienyi wu wɛɛne nje bvule wù fefe, wu goone muh ki wu ngéje.

⁹ Bɛŋ sô bikaa bɛ wu, bɛŋ léese gɛh nyu fitele yi Nyo le fi tɛɛmɛ, bɛŋ táne le boon ba bwee wene yene tɛ nge noo won wuchii.

¹⁰ Nge wunɛ le gɛh yi kife le nɛ shige, Nyo mo wu ge bɛŋ káase bɛŋ tú no bɛŋ chi shee bɛŋ nyume, wu nyá bɛŋ bɛ bvunga, wu gé bɛŋ tá gɛŋ chuule. Nyo le wu duunyi fitele fie fi joŋɛ fichii bamii le. Wu le wu tɛɛŋ bɛŋ ki bɛŋ léɛ bvukugɛ bwe bvù kage gɛ le, nje bɛŋ le bamii ba Kletu.

¹¹ Bvunga bvuchii mɛ gɛh nyume bwe segechii bvù kage gɛ. Fi nyúme noo.

Ban'yɛsɛ

¹² Nsaŋ fɛ bɛŋ le fi kfufe nɛ fiih Sila* mɛ wù le mwa bwe wese besabɛŋ. N'yɛde le wu le muh wù taŋlo muh géɛ bvufɛɛ yi ye ye le. Nsaŋ ki n'yúfɛ muntele mwɛna, ŋka ngé bɛŋ kɛɛ le fiɛɛ fichii fi nsaŋ duunyi kinchiɛɛŋ kune nfiih wu Nyo. Bɛŋ léme yi fi le bɛŋ tɛɛmɛ chuule.

¹³ Kintaashe ki boon ba bwe wese besabɛŋ ki Babilon ki Nyo le wu cha tɛ yɛsɛ bɛŋ le. Maliku wù mwa yaŋ yi mbɛmɛ le yɛsɛ tɛ bɛŋ le.

¹⁴ Bɛŋ yéɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna le, bɛŋ kfúge ye yi kinɔŋɛ le. Kimbonɛ nyúme fɛ bɛŋ le bachii ba le yi Kletu le.

* 5:12 Jee chine le tɛ le “Silfanu.”

ɲwa wù kɪŋgane kɪnfɛɛ wu **Bitá** **Fɛɛ fɪ le a ɲwa wu Bitá wù kɪŋgane kɪnfɛɛ wunɛ** **le**

ɲwa wu Bitá wù kɪŋgane kɪnfɛɛ wunɛ le wu gɛ saɲ fɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba fweele le, bo gɛ che bo kɛnɛ wɔŋ wuchii. Ntaɲ wu ɲwa wunɛ baɲ gɛ bee ki bo jù bɛ lɛmɛ chí bamii ba n'yeyɛ ba chimbɪaɲ ba gɛ jiɛnyi bo gee, ki bo ju bɛ kinche kɪnyɛɲ yi kɪɲaɲ wu n'yeyɛ wu bamii baɲ gɛ too bɛ wu le wu ka. Bitá saɲ ɲwa wunɛ wu baɲ wu jiɲɛ geh nyu fɛɛ fɪ bamii ba n'yeyɛ ba chimbɪaɲ baɲ gɛ duu le gɛ Jiso baɲ wu ka wu káase wu tó gɛ. Wu jɛmɛ le fɛɛ fɪ gee Jiso fɛ wu she yo ki wu tó le nje gɛ Nyo goone le muh mu ge wu lɛsɛ gɛ.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a ɲwa wunɛ le

1:1-2 Fɛɲkɛɛ

1:3-21 Kɪnche ki bamii ba Kletu

2:1-22 Kune kɪŋgɛ ki bamii ba n'yeyɛ wu chimbɪaɲ mo ɲgɛ wù lé wu gɛ wu tó fɛ bo le

3:1-18 Juu chí Kletu lé wu káase wu tó

¹ Le mɛ wù Samon ɲwa wunɛ fɛ bɛɲ ba fɪ mbɛmɛ wù le wù shaɲ yɛɲɲeyɛɲ nje wese, fede yi Jiso Kletu wù le Nyo mo Mbvuse wese besabɛɲ wù to wu gee mwɛɛ chaɲ.

² Nyo dúnyɛ fitele fɪ jonɛ fɛ bɛɲ le wu ka wu nyá bɛɲ bɛ muntele mù nyiɛgee chuule, fede yi bvufɛɛ bvù bɛɲ kɛmɛ kune Nyo bɛ Jiso wù le Tada wese besabɛɲ.

Kɪnche ki bamii ba Nyo le wu tɛɛɲ wa wu cha

³ Bvunɲa bwe bvù le bvù Nyo le bvù nya wa besabɛɲ mwɛɛ munchii mù bee goone mù taɲlo mu ge besabɛɲ kɛmɛ kɪnche kɪ kage gɛ, ki bee chɛɛ kɪnche kɪ Nyo goone. Bvù ge noo fede yi bvufɛɛ bvù besabɛɲ kɛmɛ kune Nyo wù le wu tɛɛɲ bee ki bee lee bvukugɛ bɛ bvujonɛ bvù le bwe le.

⁴ Le yi yɪnɛ je le yi wu jiɛnyi yu fɛ wu nya besabɛɲ mwɛɛ mù kuge baɲ mu ka jonɛ mu fede mwɛɛ munchii nyume mu mù wu gɛ ka. Mwɛɛ mune le ki mu gɛ wu le bɛɲ lége mwɛɛ mù mbefe yi wɔŋ kfunɛ le mù nyaɲ yi ye konɛ mù chɛɲɛ bɛ bamii. Noo bɛɲ mo bɛɲ nyume je yi Nyo le yi le.

⁵ No fɪ le noo bɛɲ mo bɛɲ mɔŋ chuule ki bɛɲ bíse kɪnche kɪ jonɛ yi fitele fɪ bɛɲ lese yi Kletu le. Yi kɪnche kɪ jonɛ le, bɛɲ bíse bvufɛɛ fo.

⁶ Yi bvufɛɛ bvunɛ le, bɛɲ bíse nshe bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna le, bɛɲ bíse ɲkanɛ shɛɲ. Yi ɲkanɛ shɛɲ le, bɛɲ bíse kɪnche kɪ Nyo goone.

⁷ Yi kɪnche kɪ Nyo goone le muh kɛmɛ ntaɲ fɛ mwa bwee le. Yi ɲkɛmɛ ntaɲ fɛ mwa bwee le, bɛɲ bíse kɪɲkonɛ.

⁸ Njɛmɛ nɛ nje, nɛ bɛɲ kɛmɛ kɪnɛ kɪnche, bɛɲ gɛɛnɛ bɛ ki fwe fwe, ki gɛ bɛɲ gɛ ka bɛɲ nyúme geh lo nɛ nche gɛ, kɛnɛ bɛɲ nyù nje bamii ba taɲlo bo gɛ ge fɛɛ nje bamii ba kee fɛɛ kune Tada wese besabɛɲ wù Jiso Kletu gɛ.

⁹ Bɛɲ kɛɛ le nɛ muh baɲ kɛmɛ gɛ kɪnɛ kɪnche gɛ tu wu le wu fɛɛɲ wa yi mwɛɛ mu Nyo le, gɛ wu ka yɛde mwɛɛ le je yi ndefe le gɛ. Wu le wu daayɛ wa le Nyo le wu chuge wa bimbefɛ bie bí wu gɛ shee wu gɛɛ fweele.

¹⁰ Boon ba bwëen, fi mo fi nyume le beŋ mo beŋ mōne chuule ki beŋ gëe mwëe nyume mù duunyí le nteŋe wù Nyo teŋe beŋ, be ncha wù wu cha beŋ, ge tanlo fiëe shíŋshe beŋ ge. Ne beŋ gee noo beŋ ge yu beŋ to beŋ gwe yí mbëme wene le ge.

¹¹ Noo ba lé ba gwënye je fe beŋ le yí kuge ne buuu, beŋ lëe bvunfon bvù kage ge bvú Tada wese wù Jiso Kletu wù le mbvuse le.

¹² Mo no beŋ kee wa mwëe munë, beŋ lëme te yí kinchiëŋ kí beŋ gë yu le beŋ tëeme, ngoone ki nka ntáne beŋ kune mu segechii.

¹³ N'yëde le fi kooji noo le nkânse beŋ kune mwëe munë no mbaan yu, wu le beŋ tâne,

¹⁴ nje nkee lo le shëshi wa shige kiyo chinë nyan yí ye le, no Tada wese besabeŋ wù Jiso Kletu le wu ge wa nkëe.

¹⁵ Më mo ngoone ki mmōŋ ne chuule le sege ngeëŋ wa beŋ nyu no tanlo beŋ tâne mwëe munë segechii.

Ajii a gë yëŋ bvukugë bvú Jiso le

¹⁶ Beŋ këe le ge mwëe munë mù bee gë jëme beŋ le kune bvunga mo nto wù Tada wese besabeŋ wù Jiso Kletu lé wu gë wu káase wu to, gë nyume gëh lo mumaŋa mù bo bose shëŋ bo seese fe bee maa beŋ le ge. Bee gë yëŋ bvukugë bwe le be ajii awese.

¹⁷ Gë bee sege Nyo wù Chiji gë nya wu be mbëenŋe mo be bvukugë, je bu fe wu wù le Bvukugë bvù baan le yí jëme le, “Wunë le Mwa yan, wu le fitele fian. N'yuge njon be wu baan.”

¹⁸ Bee kibëe gë yu je yinë yí shiide yí too sege bee gë bee besa ba Jiso yí mbegë wù yuude le.

¹⁹ No bee gë yu noo, bee mo be mësë bee këe nchiëŋ wù fiëe fi bamii ba ntun wu Nyo gë jëme baan lo nchensëŋ. Fi jonë le beŋ gëe bvufëe yí fiëe fiyu le chuule nje fi le nje kin'yese kí baan kijibë le gëeŋ bú Juu chí akfuun le a ge ayúu, Jiso lé wu báan fe muntele mwëna le nje jon yí an'yule.

²⁰ Fiëe fi kuge fi fede mwëe munchii fënë le le beŋ kame ki beŋ këe le, ge ntun wu Nyo wumu nyume yu a Nwa wu Nyo le * wù muh tanlo wu teede be bwe bvufëe ge.

²¹ Fi le le ge muh wu ntun wu Nyo to wu jëme lo fiëe a nkwaŋe wu muh wu wun le ge. To gee Kiyo ki Yuude bo, fe bo jëme je yí jade fe Nyo le.

2

Bamii ba n'yëe ba chimbian

¹ Gëh yëŋyëŋ no bamii bamu ba fweele gë ja bo bunë a bamii nteŋe bo mbiane le bo le bamii ba ntun wu Nyo, nyu gëh te no bamii ba n'yëe ba chimbian le bo ge bo nyúme a beŋ nteŋe. Bo lé bo wëene bo tóo be n'yëe wumu wù tanlo wu cheŋe be bamii, bo mo bo fân lo Chiji Kikwëe wù gë kwe wu suun bo. Bo lé bo gë noo bo mo bo tó lo be nge kimimia bo nōŋ yí bikwëe biboo le.

² Bamii ba duude le bo ge bo bëge yí kinche kiboo kinyiëŋ le, fi finë ge bamii jëme jé yí befe kune je yí kinchiëŋ.

³ Kin'yëe ajii yí mwëe le, lé ki gë bo sōne mwëe mwëna be binfe bi chimbian bí bo seese. Bamii bayu banë le Nyo gë seese wa nge wuboo baan lo, wu nyu fo wu chiëne bo.

* 1:20 kene le, “wù muh tanlo wu chiëye kinyi kiyu be bwe bvufëe ge.”

⁴ Bɛɲ kée lɛ Nyo gɛ baan bajɛ gɛ banchɛndaa baa ba gɛ ge bimbɛfɛ gɛ. Wu gɛ be wu shiishɛ bo, bo gɛɛɲ kijusɛ ki nɛ le, wu leesɛ bo yi bancha le a bintuge bɪ jime nɛ kfukfukfu le, fɛ bo lé bo nyúme fo gɛɛɲ bú juu chi nsa.

⁵ Wu gɛ baan bajɛ gɛ tɛ won wù fweele sege wu gɛ chiɛɛɛ joo yi to yi mi won wu bamii ba gɛ chee gɛ nche wù Nyo goone gɛ. Wu gɛ be wu bajɛ gɛh nyume Nyua wù gɛ feeji lɛ bamii chée kinche kɪ chaan a Nyo jii, bɛ bamii bamu bvusooshwɪ.

⁶ Wu gɛ be wu chiɛɛ kilaantɛɲ kɪ Sodom bɛ kɪ Gomola wu ton bɛ ngu bi fie bi bwɛ, fi ge finɛ tu fi nyu nɛ nɛɲɛ wù fiɛɛ fi lé fi gɛ fi kóosɛ bɛ bamii ba chee gɛ no Nyo goone gɛ.

⁷ Geenɛ, wu bvusɛ Lod wù gɛ chee kinche kɪ chaan, ye woon wu bɛ kinche kinyiɛɲ kɪ bamii ba befe gɛ kɛme.

⁸ Mwɛɛ mù muh wù chaan wunɛ gɛ yɛne wu ka wu yuge no wu gɛ chee a bo ntɛnɛ gɛ bee mu ge fitele fie fi yuude tu fi wɛsɛ aju achii yi gee chiboo chi befe le.

⁹ Nɛ mwɛɛ munɛ gɛ kóosɛ noo, tu fi duunyi lɛ Tada kee ki wu bvúsɛ bamii ba chee no wu goone yi nɛ le, wu ka wu kee tɛ ki wu gɛɛ bamii ba chee kinche kɪ le gɛ kɪ chaan gɛ yi nɛ le, gɛɛɲ bú juu chi nsa.

¹⁰ Nɛ wunɛ, wu bamii bamu le wu ge wu fɛ lo wu muh wuchii. Bobaa bamii le ba kɔɲɛ ki bo bɪi nyume fiɛɛ fi ye yiboo yi nɛɲɛ goone, nyume fi fi chɛɲɛ bɛ muh. Ka nyume bo bɔ jode muh wù sage bamii fɛkuu.

Nyo lé wu gɛ wu lɛsɛɛ bamii ba n'yɛɛ ba chimbian

Bamii ba n'yɛɛ ba chimbian banɛ le ba yune bikwɛɛ, bo chiaasɛ ye baan, bo faane gɛ ki bo náanyi biyo bɪ fɛwɛ bɪ kɛme bvunga bvù baan gɛ.

¹¹ Mo banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba kɛme bvunga bo ka tɛɛme bo fedɛ bo, gɛ to bo mon ki bo kooyi mwɛɛ yi biyo binɛ le a Tada fwe gɛ.

¹² Geenɛ bamii banɛ gee mwɛɛ nyume mù kilɛmɛ kiboo goone nɛ nyán yi nchvuun to yi gee mwɛɛ nɛ yi kwaji lo, yi nyume gɛ lɛ bamii ge bo kóoyi yi bo sɛɛyi lo. Bamii bayu banɛ le ba náanyi mwɛɛ nɛ bo kee mu sɛɲ. Nyo lé wu lɛsɛɛ bo geh nɛ nyán yi nchvuun chine,

¹³ nlanɛ wuboo le nyúme nɛ wù bo lé bo yɛne nɛ nɛ nɛ wù bo chi too bɛ wu. Bo to bo kwaji lɛ ki bo wude mwɛɛ bo ka yaane lo mwɛɛ fenshe ngaan le lo njon wumu fɛ bo le. Bo le lo ngile a bɛɲ ntɛnɛ bo yiisɛ bɛɲ. Sege bo jii mwɛɛ bɛna bo, bo to bo yuge njon ki bo lɛɛɛ bɛɲ bɛ gee chiboo chi kinchoosɛ.

¹⁴ Ajii aboo to a nyume geh nyu a kinjan, bo fufɛ gɛ yi bimbɛfɛ le gɛ. Bo to bo lɛɛɛ bamii ba wɛɛyi yi mbɛmɛ le lɛ bɛ bo gɛɛ bimbɛfɛ. Kin'yɛɛ ajii le ki lee wa yi kilɛmɛ kiboo le. Bo le bo jo wa lon.

¹⁵ Bo le bo chine wa je yi kooji le bo jo nyu yi achiji. Bo le bo jo kika kɪ Balaan wù mwa Bɛwu wù gɛ bɛmɛ ki wu gɛ fiɛɛ fi kooji gɛ nɛ wu kɔɲɛ bigɛ.

¹⁶ Jaki wamɛ wu yi fiɛɛ fi befe finɛ le. Jaki wù to wu jɛmɛ gɛ, gɛ jɛmɛ nɛ muh wu wun, wu chi gee chi kijɛɛ kɪ muh wu ntun wu Nyo wunɛ gɛ gee.

¹⁷ Banɛ bamii ba n'yɛɛ le nɛ jwe wu joo wù joo baan gɛ yi bude fo gɛ, ka nyume nɛ kimbɛ kɪ gwe akfuun, nfun fe wu tuu. Nyo le wu seesɛ wa kijusɛ kɪ jime nɛ kfukfukfu, wu gɛɛ bo le.

¹⁸ Bo kune jwe baan bo chiaasɛ ye achiji. Bo lɛɛɛ bamii bɔ lege geh lo bo bade antɛnɛ a bamii ba kee gɛ fiɛɛ fi kooji gɛ. Bo lɛɛɛ bɛ n'yɛɛ wu lɛ tanlo bo káasɛ bo gɛɛ mwɛɛ mu nyiɛn mù ye yi nɛɲɛ goone.

¹⁹ Bo jade bo jɛmɛ bamii le lɛ gɛ bo kɛmɛ ki bo nyúme nfa yi fiɛɛ fimi le gɛ, geenɛ bo bayu kibɛɛ ba jɛmɛ baa le nfa yi mwɛɛ mù chɛɲɛ bɛ ye yi muh. Bo le nfa nɛ muh nya kikwɛɛ ke fiɛɛ le tu wu le nfa wu fiɛɛ fiyu.

²⁰ Bɛn kɛɛ lɛ nɛ bamii lege wa mwɛɛ mù chɛnɛ bɛ bamii ba yi wonʒ kfunɛ le nje bo kee wa Tada wese besabɛn wù Jiso Kletu wù Mbvuse, bo kaase bo gɛɛn bo lee mwɛɛ muyu le, mu diin bo mu kɛmɛ, mwɛɛ mo mu fò lo yi bo le mu fɛ lo no mu chi shee mu nyume fweele.

²¹ Bamii nɛ ge noo tu fi bee jonɛ lɛ keefe mwɛɛɛ ya wu kɛɛ je yi kinche kɪ chaan ɛ, fede ki wu kɛɛ wu ka wu kaase wu chine nchi wù yuude wù ba nya bo le.

²² Kfuu chi bobaa bamii gee fiɛɛ fi le a nɔan le fi mo nyume nchiɛn le, “Bvu to yi yan mwɛɛ yi kaase yi ka yi tu fo yi ji.” Wumu ka nyu le, “Ba to ba chuge finyuna fi kaase geh fi gɛɛn fi tu fi binse binchaja le.”

3

Juu chí Tada le wu kaase wu to

¹ Nsáa yan yi shɛn, nwa wù mɛɛse wunɛ le wù kingane kinfɛɛ wù nsan fɛ bɛn le. A banwa banɛ le bachii nsan ntane bɛn, lɛ nkanse bɛn, bɛn kɛmɛ bankwaje ba kooji.

² Ngoone lɛ bɛn ntane mwɛɛ mù bamii ba ntun ba Nyo ba yuude gɛ jɛmɛ fweele lɛ mu lé mu ge mu kóoshe, bɛn ntane tɛ mwɛɛ mù boon ba ntun ba Jiso bena gɛ jɛmɛ bɛn le lɛ Tada wù le mbvuse le wu jɛmɛ lɛ bɛn gɛɛ.

³ Fiɛɛ fi baan fi bɛn kɛɛ le lɛ ge doo nyume aju a fekimeɛɛ, bamii ba kichwɛɛɛɛ lé bo já bo tó bo kɛ bo chwɛɛɛɛ, bo gɛɛ mwɛɛ mù mbefe mù nyan yi ye yiboo goone.

⁴ Bo lé bo chwɛɛɛɛ bo duu le, “Wu gɛ ka lɛ wu lé wu káase wu tó, wu le faan mɛɛse? Mo no bachiji besa gɛ yu wa bo kwe, mwɛɛ munchii lɛmɛ geh bikaa le no mu gɛ shee mu nyume kege fɛnkeɛ no Nyo gɛ fɛ wonʒ.”

⁵ Bo jɛmɛ noo bo kee nɛ chuule fɛ bo fanɛ lɛ Nyo gɛ jɛmɛ geh nyume jɛ fweele kibvulɛ mo ki nyume yu. Wu jɛmɛ, nshɛn bu a joo, wu gɛ fɛ nshɛn yiyu nyume bɛ joo.

⁶ Le geh tɛ joo yiyu yinɛ yɪ gɛ bu yi banɛ nshɛn, yi mo yi lɛɛshe wonʒ wù gɛ shee wu nyume fweele.

⁷ Le geh tɛ jɛ yiyu yɪ wu gele kibvulɛ ki mɛɛse bɛ nshɛn, wu chieɛne ngu yu. Wu chieɛne nyu juu chí wu lé wu gɛ wu sá bamii ba chee gɛ no Nyo goone gɛ, wu lɛɛshe bo.

⁸ Geenɛ nsáa yan yi shɛn, keefe bɛn dáayi fiɛɛ fimimia lɛ fɛ Tada le juu chimimia le geh yɛnɔyɛn nje bilun chvuge, bilun chvuge nyume geh yɛnɔyɛn nje juu chimimia.

⁹ Gɛ Tada chiide lo ye no bamii bamu kwaji, ki wu gɛ no wu gɛ ka wa gɛ. Wu kaane nyume shɛn bɛ bɛn, nje gɛ wu goone lɛ muh lɛɛse gɛ. Wù goone nyu lɛ bamii bachii kúɛ muntele muboo.

¹⁰ Juu chí Tada lé wu káase wu tó lé tó nyúme nje chi choɔ. Abvu kibvulɛ lé ki júmɛ fɛwɛɛwe ki mo ki lɛɛse, ngu fíeesɛ mwɛɛ mù fɛwe, nshɛn bɛ mwɛɛ munchii mu fie mu bwe.

¹¹ No ngu lé wu gɛ wu fíeesɛ mwɛɛ munchii a yinɛ je le, bɛn kwaji le bɛn tanlo bɛn nyú kfuu chi bamii ba nɛɛ yi kinche kena le? Bɛn kɛmɛ ki bɛn nyúme bamii ba chee kinche kɪ yuude bɛn nyú bɛn nya bikwɛɛ biɛna Nyo le,

¹² Bɛn chieɛne juu chí Nyo chine, bɛn móne ki bɛn gɛ lɛ chi yanɛ chi to. Le juu chí ngu lé wu fíeesɛ kibvulɛ ki fie, kiyufɛ fíeesɛ mwɛɛ mù le fɛwe mu bun.

¹³ Geenɛ, besabɛn chieɛne geh nyu kibvulɛ kinfɛn bɛ nshɛn yifien yɪ Nyo gɛ ka, kfunɛ wonʒ lé tó nyúme geh kinche kɪ chaan fo maa.

¹⁴ Noo nsáa yaŋ yi shén, no beŋ chieene mwεε mune ne, beŋ mône chuule ki beŋ nyû ngile seŋ, jiale seŋ a Nyo jii, mo ki beŋ nyûme yi nyiegee le bena Nyo.

¹⁵ Beŋ tâne le Tada wese besabeŋ kaane shén ne, wu nyaa geŋ nyume kife ki wu lé wu bvûse bamii bo ge bo bône. Fiεε fiε le fi mwa bwee wese wù Bol wù le fitele fiesa besabeŋ gè saŋ fe beŋ le be bvufee bvù Nyo le wu nya wu le.

¹⁶ A banwa bachii ba wu saŋ le wu jeme yo kune fiεε fiε. Wu saŋ mwεε mumu mu tεeme fe bamii le ki bo kêε, noo biyûŋ bi bamii ba kee ge fe bo leme fo ge mo bo fiise kinyi ki mwεε muyu, nyume geŋ yeŋyeŋ no bo fiise te mu a manjuu mamu le a Nwa wu Nyo le. Bo gee noo, bo teŋe nyu ŋge yi bikwεε biboo le.

¹⁷ Nsáa yaŋ yi shén, no beŋ kee wa mwεε mune ne, beŋ mo beŋ jôde kife be bamii ba ŋgode banchi ba Nyo banε, bo lé bo tô bo chíi beŋ be gee chíboo chí befe beŋ já fe beŋ leme wa fo fiεε shiŋshi ge beŋ ge, beŋ kaase beŋ gwe lo.

¹⁸ Geene, beŋ kûu lo yi nfiŋ wu Tada wese besabeŋ wù Jiso Kletu wù Mbvuse le wu nya beŋ yu. Beŋ ka beŋ kée wu beŋ geεne lo fwe fwe. Mbεεŋse nyume fe wu le mεese mo segechii wu kage ge. Fi nyûme noo.

Nwa wù fwe wu Jon Fiε fi le a Nwa wu Jon wù fwe wunε le

Nwa wù fwe wu Jon wunε wvù wvu gè sanj fε bintaashε bi bamii ba mbeme, le wu keme bikwεε bi mwεε bifεε. Wvu gè sanj ki wu yúfε muntele mu bamii ba wù gè sanj fε bo le, le bo chée yi kintaashε le bε Nyo mo Mwa ye wù Jiso Kletu, bε ki wu téfε bo le bo yéne le keefε bo bíi n'yεye wu chimbian le gε. Muh wù sanj nwa wunε le wu monj wu chiise lo le, nε muh chee antenεε a n'yu, wu gε ka wu gée gee chi kijibε gε. Wu ka wu sanj tε le Jiso Kletu gè bee muh wu wuj, muh wuchii wù le wu leese fitele yi ye ye le wu konje Nyo, wu kême tε ki wu kónje mwa bwee.

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

1:1-4 Fεηkεε

1:5-2:29 Saaka wù kune n'yu bε kijibε

3:1-24 Boonj ba le ba Nyo bε ba le ba debele

4:1-6 Fiε fi nchiεη bε fi le chimbian

4:7-21 Kune kinjonje

5:1-21 Fitele fi muh leese yi Kletu le fi soo lo fiε fichii

Jε yí nyaa kinche

¹ Fiε fi bee sanje finε le kune Jε yí nyaa kinche yí gè bee wa fεηkεε. Jε yine, bee gè yu mwεε mù yí gè duu, bee yεη yí le bε ajii awese, bee bijε no yí nyume, bee kunj yí le bε chiaaη yese.

² Kinche kinε ba gè chunye bee yεη ki le, bee mo be jεme kune ki, bee feeji bεη le kune kinche kí kage gε kinε kí gè bee bε Chii, wu gè to wu chunye bee le.

³ Fifiε fi bee gè yεη bee ka be yu, le fi fi bee feeji bεη le tε wu le bee kême kintaashε besabεη. Kintaashε kesa kinε le besa Nyo wù Chii bε Mwa ye wù Jiso Kletu.

⁴ Bee mo be sanje finε wu le njonj wese besabεη yíse chuule.

Ki besabεη chée yi n'yu le

⁵ Wunε le saaka wù bee gè yu a wu le, bee mo be sεηje bεη le le, Nyo le n'yu, kijibε nyume gε ye ye le gε mbeη.

⁶ Noo, nε besabεη duu le besabεη le yi kintaashε le bε wu, geenε besabεη ka jienyi nyu yí kijibε le, tu besabεη mbiane lo, bee chee gε bee bíi nchiεη le gε.

⁷ Geenε, nε besabεη jienyi yi n'yu le no wu le yi n'yu le, tu besabεη le be nyúme yi kintaashε le muh no muh, kilεmε ki Jiso wù Mwa ye le ki chuge besabεη be yuude yi bimbefε biεsa besabεη le bichii.

⁸ Nε besabεη duu le gε besabεη kême bimbefε gε, tu besabεη lεεde lo bε bikwεε biεsa, gε nchiεη nyu yi ye yese besabεη le gε.

⁹ Geenε, nε besabεη sεηje lo bimbefε biεsa wu le, no wu le muh wù to wu lεme yi jε ye le wu ka gee mwεε mù kooji, tu wu lé wu léeshe bimbefε biεsa wu chúgε besabεη be yuude yi gee chesa besabεη le chichii chí le gε chaan gε.

¹⁰ Nε besabεη jεme le besabεη baan gε gε kimbefε gε, tu besabεη jode wu le wu le muh wu chimbian, jε ye ya kême gε kijuse yi ye yese besabεη le gε.

2

Jiso le kimaanj kɪ lɛɛshi bimbefɛ biɛsa besabɛɲ

¹ Boonɲ baɲ, nsanje fiɛɛ fiɛɛ fɛ bɛɲ le lɛ keefɛ bɛɲ jà bɛɲ gɛ kimbefɛ gɛ. Geenɛ, nɛ muh ja lo wu ge kimbefɛ, tu bee kɛme muh wù kude chiaaɲ fɛ Chii le fɛ besabɛɲ le, muh wunɛ le jiso Kletu wù le muh wù chaanɲ.

² Le wu wù le kimaanj kɪ lɛɛshi bimbefɛ biɛsa besabɛɲ. Gɛ kimaanj kinɛ nyu geh fɛ bimbefɛ biɛsa besabɛɲ le maa gɛ, ki le tɛ fɛ bi bamii bachii ba yi wonɲ kfunɛ le.

³ Nɛ besabɛɲ gɛɛde fiɛɛ fi Nyo duu, fiɛɛ mo fi fɛ besabɛɲ gɛ ka be manɛ le besabɛɲ kee wu gɛ.

⁴ Muh wù duu le wu kee Nyo, geenɛ wu gɛɛde gɛ fiɛɛ fi wu duu gɛ, tu le muh wu chimbianɲ, kinchiɛɛɲ nyume gɛ yi ye ye le gɛ.

⁵ Geenɛ, muh wù gɛɛde njɛmɛ we wuwɛɛ le muh wù koɲɛ Nyo nchiɛɛɲ wu gɛɛne wu mɛɛsɛ. Fiɛɛ fi tanɲo fi chũnyɛ manɛ sɛɲ lɛ besabɛɲ le be taashe bɛ Nyo le fiɛɛ fi le lɛ:

⁶ Nɛ muh jɛmɛ lɛ wu le segechii yi Nyo le tu wu kɛme ki wu chɛɛ geh yɛɛɲyɛɛɲ a je yi Kletu gɛ chee yi le.

Nchi wù fwɛɲ

⁷ Nsàa yaɲ yi shɛɲ, gɛ nchi wù ngoone ki nsàɲ fɛ bɛɲ le nyu nchi wù fwɛɲ gɛ. Le nchi wù kege wù bɛɲ gɛ kɛme kege fɛɲkɛɛ. Nchi wù kege wunɛ le saaka wù bɛɲ le bɛɲ yu wa.

⁸ Geenɛ nchi wù nsanje fɛ bɛɲ le, le geh nchi wù fwɛɲ. Nchiɛɛɲ wu nchi wunɛ gɛ bee wu chunye yi Kletu le, wu chuunyi tɛ yi ye yene le. Nchi wuyu yene wù fwɛɲ nje kijibɛ kage ka ki geenɛ, n'yuu wù nchiɛɛɲ kɛ wa wu baanɲ.

⁹ Nɛ muh jɛmɛ lɛ wu le yi n'yuu le wu ka banɛ mwa bwee, tu wu baanɲ gɛ yi kijibɛ le.

¹⁰ Muh wù koɲɛ mwa bwee le segechii yi n'yuu le, gɛ fiɛɛ nyu yi ye ye le fi tanɲo fi ge wu jienyi wu banɛ gɛ.

¹¹ Geenɛ, muh wù banɛ mwa bwee le yi kijibɛ le wu jienyi wu kee gɛ fɛ wu gɛɛne fo gɛ, nje kijibɛ kiyu le ki ge wa wu feɛɲ.

¹² Boonɲ baɲ, nsanje fɛ bɛɲ le nje ba le ba lɛɛshe wa bimbefɛ biɛna nje Kletu.

¹³ Bachii, nsanje fɛ bɛɲ le nje bɛɲ le bɛɲ kɛɛ wa wu wuyu wɛɛ wù gɛ bee fɛɲkɛɛ. Chu yi bamii, nsanje fɛ bɛɲ le nje bɛɲ le bɛɲ so wa muh wu kimbefɛ wɛɛ. Boonɲ baɲ, nsanje fɛ bɛɲ le nje bɛɲ kee Chii.

¹⁴ Bachii, nsanje fɛ bɛɲ le nje bɛɲ kee wa wu wuyu wù gɛ bee fɛɲkɛɛ. Chu yi bamii, nsanje fɛ bɛɲ le nje bɛɲ tɛɛme lo, jɛ yi Nyo nyu yi bɛɲ le segechii, bɛɲ so wa muh wu kimbefɛ wɛɛ.

¹⁵ Mɛ mo nteefe bɛɲ lɛ, keefɛ bɛɲ kòɲɛ wonɲ kfunɛ kɛnɛ mwɛɛ mu yi wonɲ kfunɛ le gɛ. Nɛ muh koɲɛ wonɲ kfunɛ, wu gɛ ka wu koɲɛ Chii gɛ.

¹⁶ Bɛɲ kɛɛ le mwɛɛ munchii mu yi wonɲ kfunɛ le mù nyan yi ye kɛme kinɲoɲɛ yu bɛ mù ajii jiɲɛ wo koɲɛ, mo mù bamii bɛɛɲsɛ ye yi mu le yi kinche kinɛ le, gɛ nyu mù jade fɛ Nyo wù Chii le gɛ. Le mu yi wonɲ kfunɛ le.

¹⁷ Wonɲ kfunɛ le wu ge wu ka, mwɛɛ mu yi wonɲ kfunɛ le mù bamii kɛme kinɲoɲɛ yi mu le ka tɛ. Geenɛ, muh wù gee nyu fiɛɛ fi Nyo goone le wu mɛ geh wu nyu yu segechii.

Bamii ba kimbanɛ ba Kletu

¹⁸ Boonɲ baɲ, kife kinɛ le wa kɪ fɛkimɛsɛ. No bɛɲ gɛ yu lɛ muh wu kimbanɛ wu Kletu lé wu gé wu tó, mo mɛɛsɛ bamii ba kimbanɛ ba Kletu le bo to wa wesee. Le fiɛɛ fi ge besabɛɲ mo be kɛɛ lɛ kinɛ le wa kife kɪ fɛkimɛsɛ.

¹⁹ Bamii bayu banε gè bu a besabεn ntεnεε, geenε gε bo gè bee bamii besa besabεn gε. Nε bo gè bee bamii besa besabεn, tu bo gè bee bo mε gεh bo nyu besa bo. Noo bo mo bo bu wu lε fi chũnyε andanandan lε gε bo bachii gè bee bamii besa besabεn gε.

²⁰ Bεn le fiena wu wù Yuude nyu wu yefε* wa bεn, bεn bachii kee mwεε mù nchiεεn.

²¹ Gε nsanε fε bεn le nje bεn manε nchiεεn gε. Nsanε nje bεn kee kinchiεεn, bεn kee tε lε gε tanlo chimbian bude antenεε a nchiεεn gε.

²² Muh wu chimbian le wù la? Gε nyu wεε wù fanε lε gε Jiso nyu Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka gε? Muh wù fanε Nyo wù Chii bε Mwa ye le wεε wù le muh wu kimbanε wu Kletu.

²³ Gε muh wù fanε Mwa keme kintaashe bε Chiji Mwa wuyu gε. Muh wù jεme bε jwe we lε wu le wu bεεn Mwa le, le wù keme kintaashe bε Chiji Mwa tε.

²⁴ Bεn gēε fiεε fi bεn gè yu wa fεnkεε fi nyu segechii yi ye yene le. Nε bεn gεle fiεε fi bεn gè yu wa fεnkεε fi nyu segechii yi ye yene le, bεn tε mo bεn nyu segechii yi Mwa bε Chiji le.

²⁵ Fiεε fi Kletu ka besabεn yu le kinche kī kage gε.

²⁶ Nsanε mwεε munε fε bεn le nyu kune bamii ba goone ki bo lεede bε bεn.

²⁷ Geenε, n'yefε wù bεn gè keme fε Kletu le, le segechii yi ye yene le, gε bεn ka goone muh mu wù yeyi bεn gε. No n'yefε we wunε yeyi wa bεn kune mwεε munchii, n'yefε wuyu nyume wu nchiεεn, ya nyume gε wu chimbian gε, bεn mo bεn nyũme segechii yi Kletu le gεh yεεnyεεn no n'yefε wunε le wu yεyε bεn.

²⁸ Mεεse boon ban, bεn mo bεn mē gεh bεn nyũme segechii yi ye ye le wu le sege wu gē wu bunε, besabεn keme fitele ki bee yēn wu le fede ki bee nyiile lo nyiile le a bvuya antenεε.

²⁹ Nε bεn kee lε wu le muh wù gee mwεε mù chaan, tu bεn keme ki bεn kēe tε le muh wuchii wù gee fiεε fi chaan le mboye we.

3

Besabεn le boon ba Nyo

¹ Bεn jīnε bεn yēn kfuu chi kinƙonε kī baan kī Chii le wu dunyε fε besabεn le, lε ba tēnε besabεn lε boon ba Nyo! Nchiεεn, besabεn le boon ba Nyo. Fiεε fi bamii ba le ba yi wonƙ funε le baan kεε gε besabεn gε le nje bo gè baan kεε gε tε wu gε.

² Nsáa ƴan yi shén, mεεse besabεn le wa boon ba Nyo, geenε besabεn baan a kεε gε no besabεn le bee ge be nyu gε. Fi besabεn kee le gε lε lé gē nyũ sege Kletu bunε, besabεn nyu nje wu, nje besabεn lé bee gē be yēn wu le no wu le.

³ Fi mo fi nyu lε, muh wuchii wù jīnε fwe yi ye ye le, keme ki wu chũge kikkwεε ke segechii wu yũude no wu yuude.

⁴ Muh wuchii wù gee kimbefε le wu ηgode nyu nchi wu Nyo, nje kimbefε le nchi wù muh ηgode.

⁵ Bεn kee lε Kletu gè to ki wu chíaase bimbefε bi bamii. Gε wu wù Kletu gē keme kimbefε gε.

⁶ Gε muh wù le yi Kletu le nyu wu mē gεh wu gēε bimbefε gε. Gε muh wù mε gεh wu gee bimbefε gē yēn wa wu le kεnε wu kεε wu gε.

⁷ Boon ban, keefε muh lεε bε bεn gε. Muh wù gee fiεε fi chaan le muh wù chaan yεεnyεεn no Kletu le muh wù chaan.

* 2:20 N'yefε wunε le Kiyo ki Yuude kī ba gē nya bo yu.

⁸ Muh wù mɛ gɛh wu gee bimbefɛ le muh wu debele, nje debele wunɛ gɛ gee wa bimbefɛ kɛge lo fɛŋkɛɛ. Fieɛ fi Mwa Nyo gɛ to nje fi gɛ bee ki wu chíjɛ chilɛme chí debele wunɛ.

⁹ Gɛ muh wù le mboɣɛ wu Nyo to wu mɛ gɛh wu gee kimbefɛ gɛ, nje fieɛ fi le Nyo fichii le yi ye le segechii, gɛ tanlo wu ka wu mɛ gɛh wu gee kimbefɛ gɛ, nje wu le mboɣɛ wu Nyo.

¹⁰ Fieɛ fi tanlo fi ge besabɛŋ yɛde bamii ba le boon ba Nyo bɛ ba debele le finɛ: Muh wuchii wù le nje wu gee mwɛɛ mù chaan sɛŋ, kɛnɛ nje wu konɛ mwa bwɛɛ sɛŋ, tu gɛ wu nyu mwa Nyo gɛ.

Besabɛŋ kôŋɛ

¹¹ Saaka wù bɛŋ gɛ yu kɛge fɛŋkɛɛ le gɛh wunɛ wu lɛ, besabɛŋ kôŋɛ muh le muh.

¹² Keefɛ besabɛŋ nyu nje Kɛŋ gɛ. Wu gɛ bee mwa muh wu kimbefɛ wɛɛ, wu gɛ ja wu yuuyɛ mwa bwɛɛ. Wù gɛ yuuyi wu nje la? Wù gɛ yuuyi wu nje gee che gɛ bee chí befe, chí mwa bwɛɛ nyume chí chaan.

¹³ Boon ba bwɛɛŋ, keefɛ bɛŋ kɛme kimaŋɛ, nɛ bamii ba le ba yi won kfunɛ le banɛ bɛŋ gɛ.

¹⁴ Besabɛŋ kee lɛ bee le be bu wa chiaan yi kwe le bee lee yi kinche le, nje bee konɛ boon ba bwɛɛ besa besabɛŋ. Muh wù le nje wu konɛ mwa bwɛɛ sɛŋ, tu wu baan gɛh chiaan yi kwe le.

¹⁵ Nɛ le yɛɛŋ wù banɛ mwa bwɛɛ, tu mwɛde le muh wù yuuyi bamii. Bɛŋ kee lo lɛ gɛ muh wù yuuyi bamii kɛme kinche kí kage gɛ yi ye le gɛ.

¹⁶ Fieɛ fi duunyi besabɛŋ kíkonɛ kí le kíkonɛ le finɛ fi Kletu gɛ ge: Wù gɛ be wu nya kinche ke ki wu kwɛ nje besabɛŋ. Besabɛŋ tɛ kɛme ki bee nyá kesa kinche nje boon ba bwɛɛ besa besabɛŋ.

¹⁷ Nɛ muh kɛme mwɛɛ mu yi nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ, wu yɛde mwa bwɛɛ fuge lo, wu baan gwenyɛ gɛ chiaan fɛ wu le gɛ, tu kíkonɛ ki Nyo le yi wuwɛɛ muh le nɛɛ?

¹⁸ Boon baŋ, keefɛ bee kôŋɛ gɛh nyu fɛmu fɛmu kɛnɛ yi njɛme le gɛ. Besabɛŋ kôŋɛ yi nchiɛŋ le, bee dúunyi yi kíŋɛ le.

¹⁹ Le fieɛ fi lɛ gɛ bee kɛɛ lɛ besabɛŋ le bamii ba nchiɛŋ, fi ka fi gɛ bee jíɛɛɛ muntele mwesa besabɛŋ a Nyo fwe,

²⁰ mo sege la kí muntele mwesa besabɛŋ muyu sage bee. Besabɛŋ kee lɛ Nyo kuge wu fede muntele mwesa besabɛŋ, wu kee fieɛ fichii.

²¹ Nsáa yan yi shɛŋ, nɛ muntele mwesa besabɛŋ le nje mu sage bee sɛŋ, bee gɛ kɛme faan a Nyo fwe gɛ.

²² Nɛ besabɛŋ lɛge mo nyu la a wu le, tu wu lé wu nyá bee le, nje besabɛŋ gɛɛde banchi be bee gee fieɛ fi ye jóŋɛ wu.

²³ Nchi we le wunɛ wu lɛ, besabɛŋ lɛɛɛ fite le yi Mwa ye wù Jiso Kletu le, bee kôŋɛ gɛh no Kletu duu besabɛŋ le.

²⁴ Bamii bachii ba gɛɛde banchi ba Nyo, le yi ye ye le segechii wu nyu tɛ yi ye yiboo le. Fieɛ fi gee fɛ bee kee lɛ wu le yi ye yesɛ le segechii le Kíyo kí Yuude kí wu nya bee le.

4

Muh wù kɛme Kíyo kí Nyo bɛ wù kɛme gɛ

¹ Nsáa yan yi shɛŋ, keefɛ sege muh duu lɛ fieɛ fi wu jɛme ja nyu fɛ Kíyo kí Nyo le, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ bɛɛŋ lo gɛ. Bɛŋ mɔŋ kíyo kíyo bɛŋ yɛŋ laa le kí Nyo la. Njɛme nɛ nje bamii ba mbiane lɛ bo le bamii ba ntun wu Nyo le bo bu wa bo gɛɛŋ yi won kfunɛ le wesɛɛ.

² Fieε fi tanlo fi ge beη keε Kiyo kɪ le ki Nyo ye yi muh le le finε: Muh wuchii wù jeme be jwe we le Jiso Kletu gè be wu to fekkuu fεnε nje muh wu wuη, le wεε wù keme Kiyo ki Nyo.

³ Muh wuchii wù jeme gε noo kune Jiso gε, le wù keme kiyo nyu gε ki Nyo gε. Kinε kiyo le ki muh wu kimbane wu Kletu wù beη gè yu wa le wu lé wu gè wu tò, mεεse wu le wa yi won kfunε le.

⁴ Boon ban, beη le bamii ba Nyo, beη le beη so wa bamii bayu. Beη so nje Kiyo kɪ le yi ye yene le, ki fede ki yi won kfunε le.

⁵ Bobaa bamii le ba yi won kfunε le. Noo mwεε mù bo jeme le mu yi won kfunε le, bamii ba le ba yi won kfunε le yuge bo le.

⁶ Besabeη le fiesa bamii ba Nyo. Muh wuchii wù kee Nyo yuge bee le, wù le gε muh wu Nyo gε, gε wu yuge fie bee le gε. Fine le fieε fi gee fε besabeη kee kiyo kɪ le ki muh wù nchieη be ki muh wu chimbian.

Nyo le Nyo wu kinkeη

⁷ Nsáa yan yi shén, besabeη kóηe muh le muh, nje kinkeη le fieε fi Nyo. Muh wù kóηe muh mu, le mboye wu Nyo, wu kee Nyo.

⁸ Muh wù kóηe gε muh mu gε, le wu kee gε Nyo gε. Fi le noo nje Nyo le Nyo wu kinkeη.

⁹ Yinε le je yi Nyo gè dunye kinkeη ke fε besabeη le yu: Wu gè bee wu tun Mwa ye kage wu yi won kfunε le, wu le besabeη tanlo be keme kinche fede yi ye ye le.

¹⁰ Fi finε le fieε fi ba teηe le kinkeη. Gε nyu le gè kon besabeη Nyo gε. Gè kon Nyo bee, wu tun Mwa ye le wu tò wu gé kimaan fε bimbefe biεsa besabeη le.

¹¹ Nsáa yan yi shén, no Nyo gè kon besabeη yinε je le nε, besabeη te keme ki be kóηe muh le muh.

¹² Gε muh nyu yu wù gè yu wa wu yeη Nyo le gε. Besabeη nε kóηe lo, Nyo nyume segechii yi ye yese besabeη le, kinkeη ke nyu yi ye yese besabeη le gεεne mεεse.

¹³ Besabeη kée le bee le yi ye le segechii wu nyu yi ye yese besabeη le, nje wu le wu nya bee be Kiyo ke.

¹⁴ Bee gè yeη bee mo bee seηe bamii le le Nyo wu Chii gè bee wu tun Mwa ye le wu to wu nyume Mbuεe wu won kfunε.

¹⁵ Mo nyu yeη wù duu be jwe we le Jiso le Mwa Nyo, tu Nyo le yi mwεε le, wu nyu te yi Nyo le.

¹⁶ No fi le noo, bee mo be keε bee beη kinkeη kɪ Nyo keme fε besabeη le. Nyo le Nyo wu kinkeη, muh wù chee yi kinkeη le, wu chee nyu yi Nyo le, Nyo te chee yi ye ye le.

¹⁷ Fieε fi duunyi le kinkeη le fε besabeη le ki yiε ki gεεη ki mεε le finε fi le, gε besabeη keme nfaan kune juu chi nsa wù fekimese gε. Gε besabeη keme nfaan gε, nje besabeη chee yi won kfunε le nje Kletu.

¹⁸ Gε nfaan to wu nyu anteneε a kinkeη gε. Kinkeη ki yiε ki gεεη ki mεε to ki bvuisse lo nfaan, nje nfaan keme fieε fi wu ge nyu be ηge wù tanlo ba nya muh le. Gε muh wù keme nfaan nyu wu lee wa anteneε a kinkeη wu gεεη wu mεε gε.

¹⁹ Besabeη kóηe, nje le Nyo wù gè ya wu kon besabeη.

²⁰ Nε muh jeme le wu kóηe Nyo, geenε wu ka banε mwa bwεe, tu wu le muh wu chimbian, nje muh nε le nje wu kóηe mwa bwεe wù wu yede wu le seη, wu ge nεε fε wu kon Nyo wù wu yede gε wu le gε.

²¹ Nchi wù besabeη gè keme a wu le, le wunε wu le, muh wù kóηe Nyo keme ki wu kóηe mwa bwεe te.

5

Muh wù soo won ƙfunɛ le muh wù le wu beɛɛ Jiso le

¹ Muh wuchii wù le wu beɛɛ le Jiso le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka, wu le mboye wu Nyo. Muh wuchii wù koɛ muh, le wu koɛ tɛ mboye wu mwɛde.

² Fiɛɛ fi gee fɛ besabɛɛ kee le besabɛɛ koɛ boon ba Nyo le sege besabɛɛ koɛ Nyo bee gee fiɛɛ fi banchi be duu.

³ Bɛɛ kɛɛ le ki besabɛɛ koɛ Nyo le ki bee gɛɛde banchi be, gɛ banchi be nyu bvujijɛ gɛ,

⁴ nje muh wuchii wù le mboye wu Nyo le wu soo lo won ƙfunɛ. Besabɛɛ soo won ƙfunɛ nyu be mbɛmɛ wese besabɛɛ.

⁵ Muh wù soo won ƙfunɛ le wù la? Gɛ nyu wɛɛ wù le wu beɛɛ le Jiso le Mwa Nyo gɛ?

Mwɛɛ mù lɛmɛ jɪɪ yɪ nsa wu Jiso

⁶ Jiso Kletu gè to yi won ƙfunɛ le, fɛ yi joo be yi kilɛmɛ le. Gɛ wu gɛh fɛ nyu yi joo le maa gɛ. Wu gɛ fɛ yi joo le be yi kilɛmɛ le. Kiyo ki Yuude lɛmɛ jɪɪ yɪ nsa wu fiɛɛ finɛ le nje Kiyo jɛmɛ nchiɛɛɛ.

⁷ Mwɛɛ le yu muntɛde mù lɛmɛ jɪɪ yɪ nsa wuyu.

⁸ Mwɛɛ mune le Kiyo ki Yuude, joo be kilɛmɛ. Mwɛɛ mù muntɛde mune muchii le yi fiɛɛ le fimimia. *

⁹ Besabɛɛ to be bɛmɛ fiɛɛ fi muh wu wuɪ jɛmɛ besabɛɛ le. Geenɛ, fiɛɛ fi jɛmɛ Nyo fi jiji fi fede fi muh wu wuɪ. Bɛɛ kɛɛ le fi finɛ fiɛɛ le fiɛɛ fi jɛmɛ Nyo besabɛɛ le, wu lɛmɛ jɪɪ yɪ nsa wu Mwa ye.

¹⁰ Muh wù le wu beɛɛ Mwa Nyo le wu kɛmɛ fiɛɛ fi Nyo jɛmɛ finɛ yi ye ye le. Muh wù baan beɛɛ gɛ Nyo le gɛ, wu fede le Nyo nyu muh wu chimbian, nje wu baan beɛɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fi jɛmɛ Nyo besabɛɛ le kune Mwa ye gɛ.

¹¹ Njɛmɛ wù Nyo wunɛ le le Nyo le wu nya besabɛɛ be kinche ki kage gɛ, kinche kinɛ jade yi Mwa ye le.

¹² Muh wù kɛmɛ Mwa Nyo yi ye ye le kɛmɛ kinche kiyu, muh wù kɛmɛ gɛ Mwa Nyo yi ye ye le gɛ, tu gɛ wu kɛmɛ kinche kiyu gɛ.

Bamii ba kɛmɛ wa kinche ki kage gɛ

¹³ Nsɛɛ mwɛɛ mune bɛɛ ba beɛɛ wa Mwa Nyo le, wu le tanlo bɛɛ kɛɛ le bɛɛ kɛmɛ wa kinche ki kage gɛ.

¹⁴ Gɛ besabɛɛ kɛmɛ nfaan ki bee kɛɛse bee gɛɛne fwe fɛ Nyo le bee lɛge fiɛɛ a wu le gɛ, nje besabɛɛ lɛge fiɛɛ a wu le bee bii no wu goone, wu yu fiɛɛ fi besabɛɛ jɛmɛ.

¹⁵ Nɛ besabɛɛ kee le wu yuge fiɛɛ fi bee jɛmɛ sege besabɛɛ lɛge mo nyu la a wu le, besabɛɛ mo be kɛɛ tɛ le besabɛɛ le bee kɛmɛ wa fiɛɛ fi bee lɛge a wu le.

¹⁶ Nɛ muh yɛɪ mwa bwɛɛ gee kimbefɛ ki tanlo ki gɛ ge wu kwe lo gɛ, wu lɛge le Nyo nyá kinche wu le. Finɛ nyu fɛ muh wù kimbefɛ ke tanlo ki gɛ ge wu kwe lo gɛ. Kimbefɛ kimi le yu ki tanlo ki ge muh kwe lo. Gɛ njɛmɛ le muh bɛɛne fɛ kikɛɛ le gɛ.

¹⁷ Gee chí befe chichii le kimbefɛ, geenɛ kimbefɛ kimi le yu ki tanlo ki gɛ ge muh kwe lo gɛ.

* **5:8** Baɪwa ba kege bamu kɛmɛ biboo binchɪɪ bɪnɛ le, “Bamii le batɛde ba lɛmɛ jɪɪ yɪ nsa wuyu fewe. Bamii banɛ le yi fiɛɛ le fimimia. 8 Mwɛɛ le yu muntɛde mu lɛmɛ jɪɪ yɪ nsa wuyu yi shɛɪ le. Mwɛɛ mune le Kiyo ki Yuude, joo be kilɛmɛ. Mwɛɛ mù muntɛde mune le yi fiɛɛ le fimimia.”

¹⁸ Besabεη kee ε γε muh wù le mboyε wu Nyo tanlo wu mê geh wu gee bimbefε γε, nje wuwεε wù gè bee Mboyε wu Nyo chieεji wu, γε muh wu kimbefε wεε tanlo wu ka wu kuη wu le γε.

¹⁹ Besabεη kee tε ε besabεη le bamii ba Nyo, bamii ba le ba yi won kfune le bachii nyu chiaaη yi muh wu kimbefε wεε le.

²⁰ Besabεη kee ε Mwa Nyo le wu to wa wu gwenyε bvufεε bwesa besabεη ki bee kêε wu wù Nyo wù nchieεη. Besabεη le yi ye ye le, nyume nchieεη no besabεη le yi Mwa ye wù Jiso Kletu le. Le wu wù Nyo wù le kinchieεη wu nyu kinche kɪ kage γε.

²¹ Boon ban, bεη yêne kune banyo ba achiji.

Nwa wù kingane kinfɛɛ wu Jon

Fieɛ fi le a Nwa wu Jon wù kingane kinfɛɛ wunɛ le

Jon gè san ɲwa we wù kingane kinfɛɛ wunɛ, wu tɛɲɛ kikwɛɛ ke le, “Chiji kikwɛɛ ki kintaasɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ (1:1).” Wu gè san fɛ kwɛsɛ wumu le wù Nyo gè cha bɛ boonj bɛ. Kwɛsɛ wunɛ tanlo wu nyu kintaasɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ kimi le, boonj bɛ banɛ nyu bamii ba kintaasɛ kiyu. Fieɛ fi wu gè san a ɲwa wunɛ le, le gɛh nɛ fi kfufe. Wu gè san ki wu lêɛ le bo kôɲɛ, wu ka teefe bo le bo yêne kunɛ bamii ba n'yeyɛ wu chimbianj.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Nwa wunɛ le

1-3 Fɛɲkɛɛ

4-6 Kinjkonjɛ le kikwɛɛ ki fieɛ fichii

7-11 Nteefe ki ba yêne kunɛ n'yeyɛ wu chimbianj

12-13 Kimɛsɛ

¹ Le mɛ wù le chiji kikwɛɛ ki kintaasɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ. Nsanjɛ ɲwa wunɛ fɛ wo le kwɛsɛ wù Nyo le wu cha mo fɛ boonj bunj le. Nkonjɛ bɛɲ yi kinchiɛɲ le. Gɛ mɛ gɛh mɛ maa wù konjɛ bɛɲ gɛ. Bamii bachii ba kee kinchiɛɲ konjɛ tɛ bɛɲ.

² Bee konjɛ bɛɲ nje kinchiɛɲ ki le yi ye yese besabɛɲ le, ki nyu ki mɛ gɛh ki nyume yi ye yese besabɛɲ le segechii.

³ Fitefe fi Nyo fi jonɛ bɛ kinjooyi mo nyiegee wù jade fɛ Nyo wù Chii bɛ fɛ Jiso Kletu wù Mwa Chii le nyûme yi ye yese besabɛɲ le no besabɛɲ le yi kinchiɛɲ le bɛ yi kinjkonjɛ le.

Bɛɲ nyûme yi kinchiɛɲ le mo yi kinjkonjɛ le

⁴ Nlanjɛɛ baan no nle n'yɛɲ le boonj bunj bamu bii kinchiɛɲ le gɛh no Chiji wese gè du le besabɛɲ gèe.

⁵ Yi mɛsɛ le bwe bamii, nleɛ lo wo, nduu le besabɛɲ kôɲɛ. Gɛ finɛ nyu nchi wumu wù fwɛɲ wù nsanjɛ fɛ wo le gɛ. Le gɛh nchi wù besabɛɲ gè kɛmɛ wa kɛgɛ fɛɲkɛɛ.

⁶ Kinjkonjɛ le finɛ fi le le besabɛɲ bii nchi we le. Nchi wuyu le wunɛ wù bɛɲ gè yu wa baan fɛɲkɛɛ le bɛɲ chɛɛ yi kinjkonjɛ le.

⁷ Bamii ba chimbianj ba duude le bo bu wa bo gɛɛɲ yi wonj kfunɛ le, nyu bamii ba bɛmɛ gɛ le Jiso Kletu gè to fɛkuu fɛnɛ nje muh wu wunj gɛ. Bobaa bamii le ba muh wu chimbianj wù le tɛ muh wu kimbanɛ wu Kletu.

⁸ Bɛɲ yêne bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna keefe bɛɲ já bɛɲ lêse fieɛ fi bɛɲ le bɛɲ lɛɲ wa gɛ. Bɛɲ mône ki bɛɲ gè bɛɲ kɛmɛ maaɛ wene wuchii.

⁹ Muh wuchii wù danjɛ wu gɛɛnɛ fwe wu lɛmɛ gɛ yi n'yeyɛ wu Kletu le gɛ, tu gɛ wu baan wu kɛmɛ Nyo yi ye ye le gɛ. Muh wù lɛmɛ segechii yi n'yeyɛ wu Kletu le, wu kɛmɛ Nyo wù Chii bɛ Mwa yi ye ye le.

¹⁰ Muh nɛ to fɛ bɛɲ le wu baan to gɛ nyu bɛ wunɛ n'yeyɛ gɛ, keefe bɛɲ fi wu a bɛɲ yeh kɛnɛ bɛɲ yêse lo wu le gɛ.

¹¹ Muh nɛ yɛsɛ wu le, tu wu le wu taasɛ wa bɛ wu yi lɛmɛ che chɛ befe le.

Njɛmɛ wù fɛkimɛsɛ

¹² Nkɛmɛ mwɛɛ nɛ wesɛɛ ki nsân fɛ bɛɲ le, geɛnɛ gɛ mɛ nyu nsân lo a ɲwa le gɛ. N'yene le nlé ngê ntó n'yêɲ lo bɛɲ le besabɛɲ jɛmɛ, muh yene muh le bɛ ajii, wu le njonjɛ wese besabɛɲ nyûme wu yiɛ.

¹³Boonj ba mwa bwoo wù Nyo le wu cha tε, yεεse wo le.

Nwa wù kingane kintède wu Jon Fiee fi le a Nwa wu Jon wù kingane kintède wunε le

Jon wunε tεje kikwεε ke le chiji kikwεε ki kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε. Wu gε san ηwa we wù kingane kintède wunε fε muh mu wù fwe wu a kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε le jee che nyu le Gayu. Wu le wu bεεηse Gayu yi nfih wù wu gε nyaa bamii ba mbεmε le. Wu le wu nya tε nteefe fε Gayu le le wu yēne kune muh mu wù ba tεje le Diotefe nje wu gε faje ki wu yù jε ye le.

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

1-4 Fεηkεε

5-8 Jon bεεηse Gayu

9-10 Jon chunye gee chi Diotefe

11-12 Jon bεεηse gee chi Demitiyu

13-15 Kimεε

¹ Le mε wù chiji kikwεε wu kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε. Nsaje ηwa wunε fε wo le Gayu wù nsaa yan yi shén. Nkoje wo yi nchiεεη le.

Jon bεεηse Gayu

² Nsaa yan yi shén, mbuune le mwεε munchii gēεne chuule a kimbe kun le, wo tēeme yi nyan yi ye le geh no ηkee le wo tēeme a kiyo le.

³ Ngε yu njon baan no boon ba bwee besa bamu gε fεse yanε bo sεεη kune no wo lεme yi kinchiεεη le bε fitele fiun fichii. Nyu nchiεεη le wo bii kinchiεεη le.

⁴ Gε fieε fimi ka nyu yu fi tanlo fi ge n'yùge njon fede ki n'yuge le boon ba le ban bii kinchiεεη le gε.

⁵ Nsaa yan yi shén, lεme chí wo lεne fε boon ba bwe wese besabεη le, nchensεη chí fε ba le bantolo le, wo lεne chuule.

⁶ Ba gε sεεη a kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε ki yanε le kune kinkoje kun. Wo móne ki wo fihi bobaa bamii je yí Nyo goone le yi njiεnyε wuboo le noo.

⁷ Wo kēε le bo bu akfuun nyu nje jee chi Kletu, bo baan jinε gε nfih wumu a bamii ba le gε ba Nyo gε.

⁸ Noo, besabεη kεme ki bee tóone bobaa bamii, wu le besa bo nyúme bamii ba lεne yi fieε le fimimia kune kinchiεεη.

Kune Diotefe bε Demitiyu

⁹ Ngε nsan fieε fε kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε kena le, geεne Diotefe wù koje ki wu gēde kikwεε ke fwe, wu gε fan ki wu yù muh wù le mε le.

¹⁰ Noo, nlé ngε ndoo nto, ngiηse fieε fi wu gee finε fekúu, no wu jienyi wu fiege kinfiε, wu jεme jé yí befe kune besabεη. No wu gee noo, wu baan fuu gε bε fieε fiyu gε. Wu faje tε ki wu fii boon ba bwee wese besabεη, wu faje tε bamii ba koje ki ba fi bo le keefe ba fi bo gε. Nε bo doo bo goone ki bo fi bo wu mo wu kun lo bo a kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε ntenεε.

¹¹ Nsaa yan yi shén, keefe wo bεge fieε fi befe gε. Wo bεge nyume fi joje. Muh wù gee fieε fi joje le muh wu Nyo, wu gee fi befe le wu baan Nyo a kεε gε.

¹² Demitiyu nyu fie muh bamii bachii bo jeme mwεε mù njoŋe kune wu, kinge ke kǐ joŋe jeme tε kune wu. Bee tε jeme kune wu. Wo kee lo le fiεε fi bee jeme kune wu le nchieŋ.

N'yεSε

¹³ Mbaan ŋkeme mwεε wesee ki nsân fε wo le, geenε gε ŋkoŋe ki nsân lo be finte fi ŋwa gε.

¹⁴ N'yεnε le shεε shige nto n'yεŋ lo wo le, besa wo jeme muh yεde muh le be ajii.

¹⁵ Nyiegee nyũme fε wo le. Nsáa yese besa wo yεεse wo le. Yêse nsáa yese besa wo le yichii muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa bo le, wo nyá mene.

Nɔwa wu Jud Fieɛ fi le a Nɔwa wu Jud wunɛ le

Jud gɛ sɔŋ nɔwa wunɛ ki wu teefe bamii le bo yɛne kune bamii ba gɛ duu le bo le bamii ba mbɛmɛ bo mo bo leede bamii bɛ n'yeyɛ wu chimbian. Wu le wu sɔŋ mwɛɛ munɛ mu nyume yɛɛnyɛɛŋ gɛh nɛ no mɔ le a nɔwa wu Bitɔ wu kingane kinfɛɛ. Wu sɔŋ ki wu teefe bamii ba wu sɔŋ fɛ bo le le bo jɔu ki bo tɔone mbɛmɛ wu nchiɛɛŋ wu bo gɛ nya bamii ba le ba Nyo le, le mbɛmɛ wunɛ le fieɛ fi ba gɛ nya wa lo kimimia gɛ wumu baan yu gɛ (1:3).

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mɔ le a Nɔwa wunɛ le

1-2 Fɛŋkɛɛ

3-16 Kingɛ, bɛ n'yeyɛ, mo nɔgɛ wu bamii ba n'yeyɛ wu chimbian

17-23 Nteefe le bamii lɛmɛ yi mbɛmɛ wuboo le

24-25 Buunɛ chi mbɛɛŋsɛ

¹ Le mɛ wu Jud mwa lɛmɛ wu Jiso Kletu, nle mwa bwe Jɛm. Nsɔŋɛ nɔwa wunɛ fɛ bamii ba Nyo wu Chiji wese besabɛŋ le wu tɛɛŋ, bo cheɛ yi kingɔŋɛ ke le, bo nyu chiaaŋ yi Jiso Kletu le.

² Kingkooyi ki Nyo bɛ nyiɛgɛɛ mo kingɔŋɛ ke nyɔmɛ fɛ bɛŋ le ki gɛɛne lo fwe.

Bamii ba N'yeyɛ ba chimbian

³ Nsɔa yaŋ yi shɛŋ, nchi nkɔwɔi baŋaa le nlɛ nsɔŋ fɛ bɛŋ le kune mbvuse wu beɛ bachii le be kɛmɛ wa, nja n'yɛŋ le fi le chuule baan ki nsɔŋ nleɛgɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ jɔu ki bɛŋ tɔone mbɛmɛ wu ba gɛ nya besabɛŋ ba le bamii ba Nyo le. Le fieɛ fi ba gɛ nya wa besabɛŋ le kingane kimimia fi ka lo noo.

⁴ Njɛmɛ nɛ nje bamii bamu le bo wɛɛnɛ wa bo lee a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ, nyume bo ba bo gɛ sɔŋ wa kune bo baan lo, le Nyo le wu gɛɛ wa nɔgɛ wuboo. Bo banɛ le bamii ba faŋɛ lo Nyo, bo jode kingɔŋɛ ki Nyo, ki chvuse ki tuu fieɛ fi bo bɛɛde yo akuu bo gee nyiɛŋ, bo ka faŋɛ lo Chiji kikwɛɛ kesa besabɛŋ wu Tada Jiso Kletu, ka gɛh wu.

⁵ Mɛɛsɛ ngoone ki nka ntɔŋ bɛŋ kune mwɛɛ mumu, mo no bɛŋ keɛ wa mu nɛ chuule. Tada gɛ be wu bvuse bamii be woŋ wu lɔjib le bo bonɛ yi nɔgɛ le geɛnɛ, wu gɛ kaasɛ wu lɛsɛɛ bamii ba gɛ baan leɛsɛ gɛ fiteɛ yi ye le gɛ.

⁶ Le gɛh tɛ no banchɛndaa be ba gɛ baan lɛɛŋ gɛ fɛ wu gɛ gɛle bo fo gɛ, bo chine manjuu ma gɛ beɛ maboo ma kinche ma kooji le, wu leɛsɛ bobaa banchɛndaa yi bancha ba kage gɛ le, fɛ kijuse ki jime nɛ kfukfukfu le, fɛ bo lɛ bo nyɔ fo gɛɛŋ bu juu chi baan chi nsa.

⁷ Ka nyume gɛh yɛɛnyɛɛŋ no wu gɛ toŋ kilaantɛŋ ki Sodom bɛ ki Gomola bɛ ngu wu kage gɛ, mo bilaantɛŋ bi gɛ beɛ mbebe bi le, bi gɛ cheɛ tɛ kinche ki nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ, bikɛsɛ bɛ bilɛŋsɛ jode tɛ ye yiboo bo gee yu nyume gɛ a je yi Nyo gɛ fɛ muh le wu gɛɛ le gɛ. Fieɛ finɛ le nɔŋɛ wu fieɛ fi gɛ fi kɔosɛ bɛ bamii ba cheɛ kfuu chi kinɛ kinche.

⁸ Mo no fi le noo, bamii banɛ jode gɛh nyu gee chiyu. Bo chɛŋɛ bɛ ye yiboo, bo faŋɛ muh wu sage bo, bo naanyi biyo bi fɛwɛ. Bo gee noo bo duu le le nje bo yɛde mwɛɛ le a bifilɛ le.

⁹ Sege Maikel wù le kikwée ki banchendaa ba Nyo gè waade a gvune chi Muse we be debele, bo tane gvune chiyu, wu gè baan bvuse ge mo je yi befe wu jeme debele le ge, wu gè chvuu wu le le, “Le sâ Tada wo.”*

¹⁰ Bamii banε naanyi lo mwεε munchii mù bo baan keε ge no mu le ge. Bo gee mwεε nyume mù kilεme kiboo goone nje nyán yi nchvuun. Nyu mwεε muyu mune mù chenε be bo.

¹¹ Ngε wù baan le fε bo le! Bo le bo jo nyu kika ki Keη. Bo le bo ja wa bo tu bo kune nyu bige bo mo bo lee yi kimbefe le nje Balaan. Bo tεeme bikwεε geh yεηyεη nje no Kola gè tεeme, bo lé bo gè bo kwéeyε geh no Kola gè kwe.

¹² Banε bamii gè bee lo ηgile a beη ntenεε sege beη jii ηka wu kinkeηε kinε. Bo to bo gee nje bvú kife ki mwεε munjile mune, muh jiηε geh nyu kikwεε ke wu keme ge bvuya ge. Bo nyu nje kimbe fε ki banyε ki baan jan nya ge, fii kaase yi sa ki. Bo nyu tε nje bite bí to bi yune ge muntan ge mo bvudaan. Bo le nje bite bí ba le ba muge. Bo le bo kwe wa bo ka bo kwe.

¹³ Bo le nje joo yi baan yi nfun fεede yi beεne yi noon kinkeε, gee chiboo chi kinchoosε le nje bifuu bí nfun fεede bi beεne yi joo le we. Bo le nje jón yi jienyi lo nche nche. Nyo le wu seese wa kijuse kí jime nε kfukfukfu segechii, wu gee bo le.

¹⁴ Enok wù kingoge ke gè bee chike bvusooshwi kege yi Adam le, wu gè yu wu jeme nje muh wu ntun wu Nyo kune bamii banε wu duu le, “Beη jīηε beη yēη, Tada lé wu gè wu tò be ηgoo yi banchendaa be ba yuude bo nyume banchvuge le banchvuge le,

¹⁵ kí wu sâ muh wuchii. Wu lé wu gè wu tò wu dúnyε gee chí befe chichii chí bamii bachii ba kee ge Nyo ge, chí gee no bo maa wu mo jé yi kinase yichii yi bo to bo jeme kune Nyo.”

¹⁶ Kfuu chi banε bamii le bo to bo shunshi segechii, bo beεme bamii bamu, bo bii geh nyu fīε fī ye yiboo yi ηweηε goone, bo chiaase ye yi achiji, bo leεde bamii be jé yi njeηε ki bo kēme mwεε mù bo goone.

Nteefe kune mwεε mù lé mu gè mu kóoshε

¹⁷ Geenε nsáa yan yi shén, beη kwájε mwεε mù boon ba ntun ba Tada wese besabeη wù Jiso Kletu gè jeme beη le le mu lé mu gè mu kóoshε.

¹⁸ Bo gè jeme beη le le, “Lé tò nyúme aju a fεkimeε le, bamii ba kichwεεε le bo nyúme bò chee ge no Nyo goone ge, bo gee nyu mwεε mù mbefe mù ye yiboo yi ηweηε goone.”

¹⁹ Kfuu chí bamii banε le ba too be kingaye a bamii ntenεε, bo bii nyu bankwaje ba too fε bo fwa le, bo keme ge Kiyo ki Nyo ye yiboo le ge.

²⁰ Geenε nsáa yan yi shén, beη táashe bikwεε biεna beη lēme geh nyu yi mbεme wene wù yuude le, beη búune segechii a bvunga bvú Kiyo ki Yuude le.

²¹ Beη mē geh beη nyúme yi kinkeηε ki Nyo le, beη chíεne Tada wese besabeη wù Jiso Kletu wù lé wu gè wu kóo yii, wu ge beη lēε kinche kí kage ge le.

²² Beη kóode yii fε bamii ba baan yi kimanε le.

²³ Beη chúufe bamii ba le yi ηgu le beη bvúuse, beη fiih bo. Beη kóode yii fε bamii bamu le, geenε beη doo beη kóode yii noo beη yēne. Beη bāne mo njú yiboo yi bo le bo yiisε wa be kinche kí befe.

Buune chi Mbεηηε

* 1:9 Ge jeme wune nyume a Nwa wu Nyo le ge bo le nyu a banwa bamu ba Bajuu le.

²⁴ Mbεεηse nyûme fe Nyo le! Le wu wù tanlo wu chiεene beη le keefe beη gè beη gwê ge, wu lé wu tô be beη fwe a bvukuge bwe, beη keme ge ηgile ge, beη nyu be kinlanje.

²⁵ Besabeη nyâa mbεεηse fe Nyo wù le Mbvuse wese besabeη le ka ge wu, fede yi Jiso Kletu wù Tada wese besabeη le. Bvukuge be bvunfon be bvunğa be sage kême geh wu wù Nyo kege no won gè ke be mεese mo segechii kage ge. Fi nyûme noo.

Nwa wu mwɛɛ mù Jiso gɛ̀ dunyɛ Jon le Fieɛ fi le a Nwa wunɛ le

Nwa wunɛ le kune mwɛɛ mù Jiso Kletu gɛ̀ dunyɛ Jon wù Mwa ye wu ntun le. Jon gɛ̀ san ɲwa wunɛ kife kɪ ba gɛ̀ bvuse wu ba gɛɛɲ ba gɛɛ a kingɛɲ kɪ Batmo le. Wu gɛ̀ san fɛ bintaashe bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bi gɛ̀ bee bvusooshwi le. Wu gɛ̀ doo wu sanje, wu kɛ bɛ mwɛɛ mù Jiso kibɛɛ gɛ̀ dunyɛ wu le le wu sɔɲ wu chiɲsɛ fɛ bintaashe bɪ bvusooshwi biyu le. Fieɛ fi bii fo, le ɲgoo yi mwɛɛ mù weseɛ mù wu gɛ̀ yene a fieɛ le nje kifile kune no Nyo lé wu gɛ̀ wu bvuse bamii ba le be, wu léese ba befe yi ɲge le.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Nwa wunɛ le

1:1-8 Fɛɲkɛɛ

1:9-3:22 Kifile kɪ fwe mo baɲwa ba gɛɛne fɛ Bintaashe bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bɪ bvusooshwi le

4:1-8:1 Nwa wù ba gɛ̀ laanye manjuu mà bvusooshwi le bɛ kila

8:2-11:19 Chison chɪ bvusooshwi

12:1-13:18 Kinga ki nyan yi fieɛne nyan joo bɛ nyán yi kuufe ye yifieɛ

14:1-15:8 Bifile bimi yeye yeye

16:1-21 Bintee bvusooshwi bɪ shɛɲ yi Nyo yi bɛɛne

17:1-20:10 Ba lɛsɛhe Babilon bɛ nyan yi kuufe ye mo bamii ba ntun wu Nyo ba chimbian wu debele

20:11-15 Nsa wù fɛkimɛsɛ

21:1-22:5 Wonj wù fɛwe wù fwɛɲ bɛ nshɛɲ yifieɲ mo Yelusalem wù fwɛɲ

22:6-21 Kimɛsɛ

Fɛɲkɛɛ

¹ Nwa wunɛ le kune mwɛɛ mù Nyo gɛ̀ nya Jiso Kletu le le wu dúnye bamii be le, le le mu mù keme ki mu gɛ̀ mu kóoshi kife kɪ shige le. Jiso Kletu mo wu tun nchɛndaa we fɛ muh we wu lɛme wù Jon le ki wu gɛ̀ le bo kɛɛ mwɛɛ muyu.

² Wu mo wu san fieɛ fichii fi wu gɛ̀ yɛɲ le, nyu jɛ yi Nyo yine bɛ mwɛɛ mù Jiso Kletu gɛ̀ jɛmɛ wu le.

³ Njon wù baɲ lé wu nyúme fɛ muh wù tɛɲɛ ntun wu Nyo wunɛ le. Njon wù baɲ lé wu gɛ̀ wu nyú tɛ fɛ bamii ba yuge fieɛ fi ba san a ɲwa wunɛ le bo gɛɛde, nje kife kɪ mwɛɛ muyu le wa mbebe le.

Jon nya n'yɛsɛ bintaashe bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bɪ bvusooshwi le

⁴ Le mɛ wù Jon, nsanje ɲwa wunɛ fɛ bintaashe bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bɪ bvusooshwi bɪ le bimbe bɪ wonj wù Esia le. Fitele fi jonɛ bɛ nyiɛgee wù jade fɛ Nyo le nyúme fɛ bɛɲ le. Le wu wù le, wu gɛ̀ bee wa, wu nyume wu gɛ̀ wu tó. Fitele fi jonɛ bɛ nyiɛgee wunɛ le tɛ wù jade fɛ biyo bɪ bvusooshwi bɪ le fwe a kala we le,

⁵ mo fɛ Jiso Kletu le, wù le gɛh wu wù to wu duunyi fieɛ fi nchiɛɛɲ kune Nyo, bamii le. Gɛ̀ bee muh wù fwe ki wu káase wu bu yi kwe le. Nyu wu wù sage banfon bachii ba yi nshɛɲ le. N'yuusɛ nyúme fɛ wu le. Le wu wù kɔɲɛ besabɛɲ, wu gɛ̀ bvuse besabɛɲ chiaaɲ yi bimbefɛ biɛsa besabɛɲ le bɛ kilɛmɛ ke.

⁶ Wu le wu ge besabɛɲ nyume bamii ba bvunfon, wu le wu ge besabɛɲ nyume bachiji kintanyɛ ba Nyo wù le Nyo mo Chiji. Bvukugɛ bɛ bɛɲsɛ wuchii nyùme fɛ wu le segechii wu kage gɛ. Fi nyùme noo.

⁷ Bɛɲ jɪɲɛ bɛɲ yɛɲ, Jiso too lo, wu nyu wu ge wu tɔ yi kimbɛ le. Bamii bachii lé bo gé bo yɛɲ wu le mo bamii ba gɛ bonɛ wu bɛ goon. Bitun bi yi nshɛɲ le bichii lé bi gɛ bi wáne kwe nje wu. Nɛ no fi lé fi gɛ fi nyùme. Fi nyùme noo.

⁸ Tada Nyo duu le le wu wù Afa, nyume Omɛga. Le wu wù le, wù gɛ bee wa, wu nyume wu gé wu tɔ. Le wu wù le Bvunɔa Bvuchii.

Jon yɛɲ Jiso le

⁹ Le mɛ wù Jon, Mwa bwee wene yi Jiso le, besabɛɲ bachii yɛne nge nje wu, nyu a bvunfon bwe ntɛnɛɛ, bee kaane shɛɲ yi mwɛɛ le munchii. Ngɛ bee a kingɛɲ ki Batmo le ba gɛ bvuse lo mɛ, nje jɛ yi Nyo yɪ ngɛ feeji, nka nsɛɲɛ kune Jiso.

¹⁰ Lɛ to nyume juu chi Tada, mɛ nyume chiaaɲ yi Kiyo ki Nyo le, nja n'yu jɛ jɛmɛ a mɛ jɪɲ fɛwɛɛwɛ nje soɲ.

¹¹ Yi gɛ jɛmɛ yi duu le, “Sɔɲ mwɛɛ mù wo yɛde mune a nwa le, wo chíɲsɛ a bintaashe bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bí bvusooshwi a bilaanten bi le: Efɛsu, Simina, Bɛgamu, Tayatila, Saldi bɛ Filadɛfia mo Lawdɛsia le.”

¹² Mɛ mo nkaase ye ki n'yɛɲ muh wù jɛmɛ mɛne. Ndoɔ nkaase, n'yɛɲ mwɛɛ mù ba toome bin'yese yi yu le bvusooshwi ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa ki bigɛ kɪ yɛɛde.

¹³ Muh mu nyume antɛnɛɛ a mwɛɛ mù ba toome bin'yese yu mayu le nje muh wù jee che le Mwamuh, wu non kikuɲ kɪ ndefe, wu kaan fɛɛ nje n'wa yi gvuu le ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa ki bigɛ kɪ yɛɛde.

¹⁴ Yvu ye yi kikwɛɛ gɛ baan nje ndaɲ wù baan nɛ bvuuu nje abe, ajii awe bɛde nje lɛmɛ chi nɲu le.

¹⁵ Bikaa bie gɛ bee nɛ shɪɲeshɪɲɛ nje kichwa kɪ ba ton a kilamɛ le, jɛ ye kfuune nje joo yɪ gwee.

¹⁶ Wu gɛ kɛmɛ jón bvusooshwi a kibo ke kinchiɛɲ le, nyo yɪ kooɛ bimbe bichii yi buɛ a wu mu, bvushi bwe baan nje juu sege chi baan wesee.

¹⁷ No n'yɛɲ wu le, mɛ mo nɲwe a wu jii ntu nje gvunɛ chi muh. Wu gɛ kibo ke kinchiɛɲ ye yaɲ le wu jɛmɛ le, “Keefe wo fáane gɛ. Le mɛ wù Fwe, nyume mɛ Kijime.

¹⁸ Le mɛ wù nle yu. Ngɛ bee nkwɛ, geene, nkaase ntu yu, nlɛ ngɛ nyùme yu segechii. Le mɛ wù kɛmɛ kingwenyɛ ki kwe bɛ ki won wu banɲfu.

¹⁹ Noo, sɔɲ mwɛɛ mune mù wo yɛde, mwɛɛ mù le mɛɛsɛ bɛ mù lé mu gɛ mu kóoshe ajin ayu.

²⁰ Kinyilɛ ki fɛɛ fi jón yɪ bvusooshwi chíɛ yɪ wo bɛ yɛɲ a kibo kan kinchiɛɲ le bɛ mwɛɛ mù bvusooshwi mwɛɛ mù ba kɛnyi bɛ kichwa ki bigɛ kɪ yɛɛde mù ba toome bin'yese yu duunyi nyu fine: Jón yɪ bvusooshwi chíɛ le banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba le ba bintaashe bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bí bvusooshwi biyu, mwɛɛ mù bvusooshwi mwɛɛ mù ba toome bin'yese yi mu le, le bintaashe bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bí bvusooshwi biyu.”

2

Ntuɲ wù Jiso wù gɛene fɛ kintaashe ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Efɛsu le

¹ Muh wù ngɛ n'yɛɲ wɛɛ jɛmɛ mɛne le, “Sɔɲ nwa fɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wu kintaashe ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Efɛsu le le, ‘Wunɛ le njɛmɛ wù wuwɛɛ wù jiji jón yɪ bvusooshwi le a kibo ke kinchiɛɲ le, wu jienyi antɛnɛɛ a mwɛɛ mù bvusooshwi mù ba kɛnyi bɛ kichwa ki bigɛ kɪ yɛɛde mù ba toome bin'yese yu we:

² Nkɛɛ gee chena bɛ no bɛɲ lɛnɛ bɛɲ bunyi, nkɛɛ tɛ shɛ́n yí bɛɲ kaanɛ bɛ no tanjo bɛɲ gɛ bɛɲ fíɛɛ fí bamii ba bɛfɛ too bɛ fí lɛ gɛ. Bɛɲ lɛ bɛɲ monj wa bamii baa ba tɛɲɛ bikwɛɛ biboo lɛ bo lɛ boonj ba ntunj ba Jiso bo ya nyumɛ gɛ, bɛɲ yɛn lɛ bo lɛ bamii ba chimbianj.

³ Nkɛɛ no bɛɲ kaanɛ shɛ́n chuule yi fíɛɛ lɛ fichii nje mɛ bɛɲ fwɛɛnɛ gɛ.

⁴ Geenɛ, fíɛɛ fími lɛ yu fí nkɛmɛ kune bɛɲ fí baanj jonj gɛ mɛnɛ gɛ. Gɛ bɛɲ baanj bɛɲ kɛmɛ kinjonj kɔ́ bɛɲ gɛ shɛɛ bɛɲ kɛmɛ fwɛɛlɛ gɛ.

⁵ Bɛɲ kwáɲɛ no bɛɲ gɛ shɛɛ bɛɲ nyumɛ fɛ bɛɲ ja bɛɲ gwe. Bɛɲ kúɛ muntele mwɛna bɛɲ káasɛ bɛɲ gɛɛ no bɛɲ gɛ gee fwɛɛlɛ. Nɛ bɛɲ baanj kuse gɛ, nge ntó nchíaaɛ fíɛɛ fíɛna fí ba toomɛ kin'yɛsɛ yu fɛ fí lɛmɛ fo.

⁶ Geenɛ, fíɛɛ fí kooji fí bɛɲ gee lɛ bɛɲ banɛ gee chi ngoo yi bamii ba Nikola, nyu fíɛɛ fí mbanɛ tɛ.

⁷ Muh wù kɛmɛ bintunj, wu yú fíɛɛ fí Kiyo ki Nyo jɛmɛ bintaasɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ lɛ. Muh wù lɛ wu gɛ wu só, nlé ngɛ nyá je wu jí muntanj mu kite kɔ́ nyaa kinche, kɔ́ lɛ fɛ kijusɛ ki njonj wu Nyo lɛ. ”

*Ntunj wu Jiso wù gɛɛnɛ fɛ kintaasɛ
ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Simina*

⁸ Muh wuyi ka wu jɛmɛ mɛnɛ lɛ, “Sánj nwa fɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wu kintaasɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Simina lɛ lɛ, ‘Wunɛ lɛ njɛmɛ wù wuwɛɛ wù lɛ wu Fwe, wu nyu kijimɛ. Lɛ wu wù gɛ kwe wu kaasɛ wu nyu yu:

⁹ Nkɛɛ banjɛ ba bɛɲ yɛnɛ mo kifufɛ kɛna, geenɛ bɛɲ lɛ bamii ba bvukugɛ. Nkɛɛ jé yí bɛfɛ yí bamii jɛmɛ kune bɛɲ. Bo tɛɲɛ bikwɛɛ biboo lɛ bo lɛ Bajuu, bo nyu gɛ. Bo nyu yí ngoo yi Satan lɛ.

¹⁰ Keefɛ bɛɲ fáanɛ banjɛ ba bɛɲ lɛ bɛɲ gɛ bɛɲ yɛn lɛ gɛ. Bɛɲ yêgɛ bɛɲ yú, debele lɛ wa ki wu lɛɛsɛ bɛɲ bamu yeh yi ncha lɛ ki wu mɔ́n bɛɲ. Bɛɲ lɛ bɛɲ gɛ bɛɲ yɛn nge yi aju lɛ yuufɛ. Mo nyumɛ ki bɛɲ kwê, bɛɲ lɛmɛ gh bɛɲ tɛmɛ, noo nlé ngɛ nnyá kifo ki bvunfonj kɔ́ lɛ kinche kɔ́ kage gɛ bɛɲ lɛ.

¹¹ Muh wù kɛmɛ bintunj, wu yú fíɛɛ fí Kiyo ki Nyo jɛmɛ bintaasɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ lɛ. Muh wù lɛ wu gɛ wu só, gɛ kwe yí kinganɛ kinfɛɛ kúnj wu lɛ gɛ. ”

*Ntunj wu Jiso wù gɛɛnɛ fɛ kintaasɛ
ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Bɛgamu lɛ*

¹² Wu ka wu jɛmɛ mɛnɛ lɛ, “Sánj nwa fɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wu kintaasɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Bɛgamu lɛ lɛ, ‘Wunɛ lɛ njɛmɛ wù wuwɛɛ wù kɛmɛ nyo yí kooɛ bimbe bichii:

¹³ Nkɛɛ fɛ bɛɲ cheɛ fo. Bɛɲ cheɛ fɛ kala wu Satan lɛ fo kibɛɛ. Geenɛ bɛɲ lɛmɛ gh yi jɛɛ chanj lɛ bɛɲ tɛmɛ. Bɛɲ gɛ baanj fanj gɛ ki bɛɲ lɛɛsɛ fitele yi yɛ yanj lɛ yi aju Antiba wù muh wanj wù nchíɛɛn lɛ gɛ. Wu gɛ jɛmɛ kune mɛ, ba yuuyɛ wu a bɛɲ ntɛnɛ fɛɛ fɛ Satan cheɛ fo.

¹⁴ Geenɛ, nkɛmɛ mwɛɛ mumu shige kune bɛɲ mù baanj mɛnɛ jonj gɛ. Bamii bamu lɛ yu ngoo yɛnɛ lɛ bô bii n'yɛyɛ wù Balaanj gɛ teefɛ Balak yu lɛ wu gɛ fíɛɛ fí boonj ba Ishwala banjɛ yu bo gwe. Wu gɛ ge bo jii mwɛɛ munjile mù ba gɛ kintanyɛ yu fɛ banyo lɛ wu ka wu gɛ bo cheɛ kinche ki nyíɛn yi kinjanj.

¹⁵ Lɛ gh yɛɛnyɛɛn no bɛɲ kɛmɛ tɛ bamii bamu ngoo yɛnɛ lɛ bô bii n'yɛyɛ wu bamii ba Nikola lɛ.

¹⁶ Noo, bɛɲ kúɛ muntele mwɛna. Nɛ bɛɲ baanj kuse gɛ, tu nlé ntó kife kɔ́ shige lɛ n'jù bamii bayu bɛ nyo yí bude a mɛ mu.

¹⁷ Muh wù kɛmɛ bintunj, wu yú fíɛɛ fí Kiyo ki Nyo jɛmɛ bintaasɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ lɛ. Muh wù lɛ wu gɛ wu só, nlé ngɛ n'jô fɛ mana wù ba gɛ nyilɛ lɛ

nnɔ́a wu yu, nka nnyá wu tɛdɛ chí baan chí ba san jee chí fɛn yu muh nyume gɛ yu wù kee jee chiyu fede muh wù fi tɛdɛ chiyu gɛ.’ ”

*Ntuŋ wu Jiso wù geene fɛ kintaashe
ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Tayatila le*

¹⁸ Muh wuyu ka wu jɛmɛ mɛnɛ lɛ, “Sán nwa fɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wu kintaashe ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Tayatila le lɛ, ‘Wunɛ le njɛmɛ wu Mwa Nyo. Le wu wù ajii awe bɛɛde nje lɛmɛ chí ngu, bikaa bie le shɛnshɛnɛ nje kichwa ki ba toŋ fɛ kilamɛ le:

¹⁹ Nkee gee chena, nkee no bɛŋ kɛmɛ kinƙonɛ, nkee tɛ fitele fi bɛŋ leese yi ye yan le mo lɛmɛ chí bɛŋ lɛnɛ bɛ no bɛŋ kaane shɛŋ. Nkee tɛ lɛ gee chena chí mɛɛsɛ jonɛ chí fede chí bɛŋ gɛ kɛmɛ fweele.

²⁰ Geene, fiɛɛ fimi le yu fi nkɛmɛ kune bɛŋ fi baan jon gɛ mɛnɛ gɛ. Bɛŋ le bɛŋ chinɛ kwɛsɛ wù Jɛsɛbɛl wɛɛ le wu tu wu gee fiɛɛ fi wu gee. Wu tɛŋɛ kikwɛɛ kɛ lɛ wu le muh wu ntun wu Nyo, wu lɛɛde bamii ban bɛ n'yɛyɛ wɛ, wu gee bo gee kinche ki nyiɛŋ yi kinjan, bo ka bo jii mwɛɛ munjile mù ba le ba gɛ kintanyɛ yu fɛ banyo le.

²¹ Nlɛ nnya wu kife ki wu kùsɛ fitele fie, geene wu fan ki wu kùsɛ kinche kɛ ki kinjikuu.

²² Bɛŋ yɛgɛ bɛŋ yù, nlɛ ngɛ ntun kincheŋ yi ye ye le ki ngɛisɛ wu fɛnta mo bamii ba bɛ bo gee nyiɛŋ yi kinjan bo ngɛɛsɛ lo, fuge gɛ lɛ bo kusɛ bo gɛ ka bo bii gee chí kwɛsɛ wuyu le gɛ.

²³ Nlɛ ngɛ yùuyɛ boon be ba ngoo. Noo, bintaashe bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bichii mo bi kɛɛ lɛ le mɛ wù kee mwɛɛ mù le shɛŋ yi bamii le bɛ mù le a muntele le. Nlɛ ngɛ nláŋɛ muh wuchii mbii no lɛmɛ che le.

²⁴ Geene, bɛŋ bamu baa ba le Tayatila ba lɛmɛ gɛ fɛ wunɛ n'yɛyɛ le gɛ, gɛ bo yɛyi tɛ fiɛɛ fi bamii bamu tɛŋɛ lɛ mwɛɛ mu Satan mù nyilɛ le gɛ, njɛmɛ lɛ gɛ tanlo nka ngɛɛ bvujijɛ bvumu ye yene le gɛ.

²⁵ Fi le geh lɛ, bɛŋ jiji fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ kɛmɛ le fi tɛmɛ, gɛɛŋ bú no nlɛ ngɛ ntó.

²⁶ Muh wù lé wu gɛ wu sô, wù gee lɛmɛ chí nƙonɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu mɛsɛ, nlɛ ngɛ nnyá wu bɛ bvunga wu nyú awe a bitun.

²⁷ Geh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Chii le wu nya bvunga mɛnɛ, nlɛ ngɛ nnyá bvunga wu ságe bɛ kitoomɛ ki kichvu, wu bwɛɛyi bi yu nje sháan yi ba maa, yi ba bwɛɛyɛ bimbege le bimbege le.

²⁸ Nlɛ ngɛ nnyá tɛ wu bɛ jon yi a yule.

²⁹ Muh wù kɛmɛ bintun, wu yù fiɛɛ fi Kiyo ki Nyo jɛmɛ bintaashe bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le.’ ”

3

*Ntuŋ wu Jiso wù geene fɛ kintaashe
ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Saldi le*

¹ Muh wù ngɛ n'yɛŋ wɛɛ ka wu jɛmɛ mɛnɛ lɛ, “Sán nwa fɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wu kintaashe ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Saldi le lɛ, ‘Wunɛ le njɛmɛ wu wuwɛɛ wù kɛmɛ biyo bi Nyo bi bvusooshwi mo jón yi bvusooshwi: Nkee gee chena. Bɛŋ duunyi fɛ bamii le lɛ bɛŋ baan ba wun geene bɛŋ nyume bɛŋ kweeye wa.

² Bɛŋ kánɛsɛ, bɛŋ taa bvunga yi fiɛɛ fi sheshi wa tɛ jwe wu kwe le. Bɛŋ kɛɛ lɛ mbaan n'yɛŋ gɛ gee chena jonɛ chí geene chí mɛɛsɛ a Nyo wan jii gɛ.

³ Bɛŋ kwájɛ fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ gɛ fi, le fi fi bɛŋ gɛ yu. Bɛŋ jiji fiɛɛ fiyu le, bɛŋ kùsɛ muntele mwɛna. Nɛ bɛŋ baan kanɛsɛ gɛ, tu nlɛ ngɛ njá ntó fɛ bɛŋ le nje chon, bɛŋ kee gɛ kife kiyu gɛ.

⁴ Geenɛ, bɛɲ kɛmɛ bamii bamu shigɛ Saldi bo baan yiisɛ gɛ njú yiboo gɛ. Bobaa lé bo gé bo jɛnyi besa bo, bo non njú yí baan, nje le bamii ba kooji.

⁵ Muh wù lé wu gɛ wu sò lé wu jii tɛ njú yí baan. Gɛ wuwɛɛ muh mɛ nyume ngɛ nchiije jee che a nwa wù bamii ba kɛmɛ kinche kɛ kage gɛ le. Nlé ngɛ njɛmɛ bɛ jwe wan kune wu fwe a Chii bɛ banchɛndaa bɛ lɛ nkeɛ wu.

⁶ Muh wù kɛmɛ bintun, wu yú fiɛɛ fi Kiyo ki Nyo jɛmɛ bintaashe bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le. ”

*Ntun wu Jiso wù gɛɛnɛ fɛ kintaashe
ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Filadɛfia le*

⁷ Muh wuyu ka wu jɛmɛ mɛnɛ lɛ, “Sán nwa fɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wu kintaashe ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Filadɛfia le lɛ, ‘Wunɛ le njɛmɛ wù wuwɛɛ wù yuude wù ka nyu muh wù nchiɛɛɲ. Le wu wù kɛmɛ kingwenyɛ ki bvunfon bvú Dabi lɛ. Wu gwenyi, muh gɛ nyu yu wù faa gɛ, wu faa, muh gɛ nyu yu wù gwenyɛ gɛ:

⁸ Nkeɛ gee chena. Bɛɲ yɛgɛ bɛɲ yú, nle ngwenyɛ kimbun fɛ bɛɲ le nchine kiyɛsɛ, gɛ muh nyu yu wù tanlo wu faa ki gɛ. Nkeɛ lo lɛ gɛ bɛɲ kɛmɛ bvunga chuule gɛ, geenɛ bɛɲ gɛɛdɛ gɛ njɛmɛ wan. Bɛɲ baan mɛ fan gɛ.

⁹ Bɛɲ yɛgɛ bɛɲ yú, bamii baa ba le ngoo yi Satan le bò duu lɛ bo le Bajuu bo mbiane lo, bo nyu gɛ Bajuu gɛ, nlé ngɛ bo tó bo gwɛ bikaa biɛna le bɛɲ mo bɛɲ kɛsɛ lɛ nkɔnɛ bɛɲ.

¹⁰ No bɛɲ le bɛɲ gɛɛ njɛmɛ wan kune ki bɛɲ káane shén, nlé ngɛ nchiɛɛɲ bɛɲ yi kife kɛ mmon lé wu gɛ wu tóo yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛɲ le ki wu món bamii bachii ba le yi nshɛɲ le.

¹¹ Ntoɔ wa kife kɛ shigɛ le. Bɛɲ jii fɛɛ fi bɛɲ kɛmɛ le fi tɛmɛ, wu le keefɛ muh mu gɛ wu fi kifo kena ki bvunfon gɛ.

¹² Muh wù lé wu gɛ wu sò, nlé ngɛ wu nyú kintoon ki yeh yi kintanyɛ yi Nyo wan le. Gɛ tanlo wu yu wu bú yu gɛ. Nlé ngɛ nsán jee chi Nyo wan yi ye ye le bɛ jee chi kilaantɛɲ ki Nyo wan kɛ le Yelusalem wù fwɛɲ wù bude fɛ Nyo wan le fɛwɛ. Nlé ngɛ nsán tɛ jee chan chí fɛɲ yi ye ye le.

¹³ Muh wù kɛmɛ bintun, wu yú fiɛɛ fi Kiyo ki Nyo jɛmɛ bintaashe bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le. ”

*Ntun wu Jiso wù gɛɛnɛ fɛ kintaashe
ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Lawdɛsia le*

¹⁴ Wu ka wu jɛmɛ mɛnɛ lɛ, “Sán nwa fɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wu kintaashe ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Lawdɛsia le lɛ, ‘Wunɛ le njɛmɛ wù wuwɛɛ wù jee che le lɛ, Fi Nyúme Noo. Le wuwɛɛ wù to wu lɛmɛ yi jɛ ye le, le wu wù sɛɲɛ nchiɛɛɲ kune Nyo. Le wu wù nkɛ yi fiɛɛ fichii fi Nyo gɛ fɛ le:

¹⁵ Nkeɛ gee chena. Bɛɲ le gɛh lo nɛ! Gɛ bɛɲ jiiɛ gɛ, gɛ bɛɲ yufɛ gɛ. Ngoone le bɛɲ bɛɛ bɛɲ jiiɛ lo kɛnɛ bɛɲ yufɛ lo.

¹⁶ Noo, no bɛɲ le gɛh lo fiɛna antɛnɛɛ bɛɲ jiiɛ gɛ kɛnɛ bɛɲ yufɛ gɛ, nlé ngɛ nchúuyɛ bɛɲ a mɛ mu.

¹⁷ Bɛɲ duu lɛ bɛɲ le bamii ba kwa bɛɲ ku wa, bɛɲ ka goone gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ. Bɛɲ jɛmɛ noo bɛɲ yɛnɛ gɛ lɛ fiɛna le fi fo lo gɛ? Bɛɲ le bamii ba ba koodɛ yii fɛ bɛɲ le, bɛɲ nyu bamii ba kifufɛ, bɛɲ ka nyume binfeɲ mo bamii ba jienyi bichinɛ biyɛsɛ.

¹⁸ Ngoone ki nteefɛ bɛɲ lɛ bɛɲ gú kichwa ki bigɛ kɛ yɛɛdɛ kɛ ba sun fɛ kilamɛ le ki tu ki yuude, bɛɲ mo bɛɲ nyu bamii ba kwa. Bɛɲ gú njú yí baan yí bɛɲ banɛ bichinɛ biɛna yu, keefɛ bamii yɛdɛ bi le bɛɲ kɛmɛ bvuya gɛ. Bɛɲ gú tɛ nche yi ajii a mɛnɛ yí bɛɲ yɛfɛ ajii awɛnɛ yu, bɛɲ mo bɛɲ yɛdɛ mwɛɛ le.

¹⁹ Bamii ba ŋkoŋe nto nsage bo yi gee chiboo le, nnya ŋgɛ bo le ki ntêefe bo. Noo, beŋ dũnyɛ ntaŋ, beŋ kũsɛ muntele mwɛna.

²⁰ Beŋ yêgɛ beŋ yũ, nlɛme a yeh fwɛɛŋ ŋkune. Nɛ muh yu lo jɛ yaŋ wu gwɛnyɛ kimbuŋ, nlɛ ntó a wu le besa wu lé be gɛ be ʒi mwɛɛ yi fiɛɛ le fimimia.

²¹ Muh wù lé wu gɛ wu sô, le mɛ nyu ŋgɛ nnyâ wu kijusɛ wu shii besa wu yi kala wan le, gɛh no ŋgɛ nso nshii besa Chii yi kala we le.

²² Muh wù kɛme bintuŋ, wu yũ fiɛɛ fi Kiyɔ ki Nyo jɛme bintaashe bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le.’”

4

Joŋ yɛŋ ba nyaa mbɛɛŋsɛ Nyo le fɛwe

¹ Ajiŋ a mwɛɛ mwɛɛ, ŋka mbijɛ, nɛ n'yɛŋ kimbuŋ fɛwe kiyɛsɛ. Jɛ yɛɛ yĩ mbe n'ya yu wa yi jɛme mɛnɛ nʒɛ soŋ, yi ka yi jɛme mɛnɛ lɛ, “Kêŋsɛ tó fɛnɛ ndũnyɛ wo mwɛɛ mù kɛmɛ ki mu kôoshe ajiŋ a kife kinɛ le.”

² Kimimia, nja ntu chiaaŋ yi Kiyɔ ki Nyo le, mɛ mo n'yɛŋ kala le wu nyu fɛwɛ, muh shii yu.

³ Muh wù gɛ shilɛ wuyu gɛ lale nʒɛ kfuu chi ata amu a tɛmɛ kwa ba tɛŋɛ le jasba mo a ba tɛŋɛ lɛ Kanelia, kila daa ki kɛnɛ kala wuyu, ki lale tɛ nʒɛ tɛdɛ chi ba tɛŋɛ lɛ emelal.

⁴ Bakala bamu mbaanfiɛɛ ncho banɛh gɛ bee bo kɛnɛ kala wuyu, bache bamu shiiyɛ yu mbaanfiɛɛ ncho banɛh bo ʒiiyɛ njũ yĩ baan, bo boon bifo bi bvunfoŋ ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa ki bigɛ kɪ yɛɛdɛ.

⁵ Jan yĩ lale gɛ bude yi kala wɛɛ le, yi ŋgbwame, yi kfuunɛ, bin'yɛsɛ bɛɛdɛ a kala wuyu fwe bvusoosawi bɪ nyume biyo bi Nyo bɪ bvusoosawi.

⁶ Fiɛɛ fimi gɛ bee tɛ a kala wɛɛ fwe fi fiɛɛnɛ joo yĩ baan yimi yĩ yuudɛ nɛ walala nʒɛ mijoo.

Mwɛɛ mu wuŋɛ mumu munɛh gɛ bee mu lɛɛŋ mu kɛnɛ kala wuyu bimbe bichii aji yisɛ lo yi mu le fwe bɛ ajiŋ.

⁷ Fiɛɛ fi wuŋɛ fi fwe gɛ fiɛɛnɛ bvule, fi bii fo fiɛɛnɛ naa wù jwɛŋsɛ, fi ka bii fo kɛmɛ bvushi nʒɛ bvɔ muh lɛ, fi ajiŋ fiɛɛnɛ nfa fɛ wu fuunɛ.

⁸ Mwɛɛ mu wuŋɛ munɛh muyu gɛ kɛmɛ bibɛɛ bvusoo, bvusoo, mu yisɛ lo bɛ aji yisɛ wɛ kuu. Mwɛɛ muyu to mu yɛɛnɛ antaŋ bɛ fɛnshe mu luu gɛ. Mu gɛ yɛɛnɛ lɛ,

“Nyo yuudɛ lo! Nyo yuudɛ lo! Nyo yuudɛ lo!

Le wu wù Tada Nyo wù Kɛmɛ Bvunɔa Bvuchii.

Le wu wù gɛ bee wa, wu nyume wu gɛ wu tó.”

⁹ Mwɛɛ mu wuŋɛ muyu gɛ doo mu tume maŋkuŋ ma Nyo, mu nyaa ŋgvunɛ bɛ kiyonɛ muh wuyu wù le wu shii yi kala le, wù le yu segechii wu kage gɛ,

¹⁰ bache ba mbaanfiɛɛ ncho banɛh baa mo bo gwe bo gɛɛŋ fwe a wu wù le wu shii yi kala le, bo nyaa mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baan wuwɛɛ wù le yu segechii wu kage gɛ. Bo doo bo gee noo bo mo bo tu bo baayi bifo biboo bi bvunfoŋ lɛ, bo ɔiŋsɛ a kala fwe bo yɛɛnɛ lɛ,

¹¹ “Wo wù le Tada, wo le Nyo wɛsɛ,
wo le wo koʒɛ wù ba tume maŋkuŋ muŋ,
ba nyaa ŋgvunɛ wo le,
ba bɛɛŋsɛ bvunɔa bwuŋ,
nʒɛ le wo wù gɛ fɛ mwɛɛ munchii,
gɛ koŋ wo ki wo fɛ mu, fɛ mu nyume yu.”

5

Mwa Shon wù le wu koje ki wu bwɛɛyɛ bila bɛ bvusooshwi

¹ Nka nja n'yɛɲ ɲwa wumu le a kibo kinchiɛɲ ki muh wù gè shilɛ yi kala wɛɛ le, ba san antɛɲ bɛ akfuun ba kɛbɛ lo, ba laan manjuu le bvusooshwi bɛ kila.

² Nja n'yɛɲ tɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu wù tɛmɛ le wu wane fɛwɛɛwɛ wu biide lɛ, “Le yɛɲ wuyu wù le wu koje ki wu bwɛɛyɛ bila bine, wu faanyɛ ɲwa wunɛ?”

³ Gɛ muh gè bee yu fɛwɛ kɛnɛ yi nshɛɲ le kɛnɛ a nshɛɲ kuu, wù tanlo wu faanyɛ ɲwa wuyu kɛnɛ wu jinɛ antɛɲ a ɲwa wuyu gɛ.

⁴ Mbee kwe baan lɛ gɛ muh gè bee yu wù le wu koje wù tanlo wu gwenyɛ ɲwa wuyu kɛnɛ wu biɛ antɛɲ a yu gɛ.

⁵ Muh mu ɲgoo yi bache baa le jɛmɛ mɛnɛ lɛ, “Keefɛ wo bɛɛde gɛ. Yɛgɛ yù, muh wù ba tɛɲɛ lɛ Bvule wù a kfuu chi Juda le ba ka tɛɲɛ tɛ lɛ Bia yɛ bu a kfuu chi Nfon Dabi le wu so wa, le wu wù tanlo wu bwɛɛyɛ bila bɛ bvusooshwi biyu wu faanyɛ ɲwa wuyu.”*

⁶ Nja n'yɛɲ Mwa Shon le wu lɛmɛ antɛnɛɛ a kala bɛ mwɛɛ mu wunɛ mu munɛh mwɛɛ mo bache baa, wu nyume nje ba le ba sɛɛ. Wu kɛmɛ biton bvusooshwi bɛ ajii bvusooshwi. Ajii ayu nyu biyo bi Nyo bi bvusooshwi bɛ wu le wu tun bi bu bi gɛɲ yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛɲ le kichii.

⁷ Mwa Shon wuyu mo wu gɛɲ wu fi ɲwa wɛɛ a kibo kinchiɛɲ ki muh wɛɛ wù gè shilɛ yi kala le.

⁸ No wu fi ɲwa wuyu noo, mwɛɛ mu wunɛ mu munɛh mwɛɛ bɛ bache ba mbaanfiɛɛ ncho banɛ mo bo gwe bo gɛɲ fɛkuu a Mwa Shon wuyu fwe. Muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa bo le gɛ kɛmɛ kome bɛ kintee kɛ ba fɛ bɛ kichwa kɛ bigɛ kɛ yɛɛde, jiiɲ nyu chi yisɛ yo. Jiiɲ chinɛ le buunɛ chi bamii ba le ba Nyo.

⁹ Mwɛɛ mwɛɛ bɛ bache baa mo bo yɛɲ ɲkee wumu wù fwɛɲ wu jɛmɛ lɛ,

“Le wo wù le wo koje ki wo fi ɲwa wuyu wo bwɛɛyɛ bila biyu,

nje ba gè sɛɛ wo, kilɛmɛ kun suun bamii,

chiaan yi kimbefɛ le wo nya bo Nyo le.

Bamii banɛ bu chikfuu le chichii, bɛ jɛ yichii,

chikfuu chi bamii lɛ chichii mo bitun bichii.

¹⁰ Wo le wo nya bo bvunfon,

wo ge bo tu bo nyu bachiji kintanyɛ ba Nyo wese besabɛɲ.

Bo nyu bo ge bo sage yi nshɛɲ le.”

¹¹ Ndoɔ ɲka n'jinɛ, nja n'yu jɛ yi banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba nyu lo banchvuge le banchvuge le bɛ bamala le bamala le. Bo gè bee bo lɛmɛ bo kɛnɛ kala bɛ mwɛɛ mu wunɛ mwɛɛ mo bache baa.

¹² Bo gè yɛɛnɛ fɛwɛɛwɛ bo duu lɛ,

“Mwa Shon wù ba gè sɛɛ,

le wu wù le wu koje ki wu kɛmɛ bvunɲa,

bɛ kwa mo bvufɛɛ bvù baan,

mo jee chi kuge mo ɲgvunɛ mo bvukugɛ mo mbɛɛɲsɛ.”

¹³ Nja n'yu mwɛɛ munchii mù Nyo gè fɛ mu le fɛwɛ mo yi nshɛɲ le mo mu a nshɛɲ kuu mo a joo yɛ baan le, mo mwɛɛ munchii mù le manjuu manɛ le, mu yɛɛnɛ lɛ,

“Mbɛɛɲsɛ bɛ ɲgvunɛ mo bvukugɛ mo bvunɲa,

kɛmɛ wɛɛ wù le wu shii yi kala le,

mo Mwa Shon wunɛ le segechii wu kage gɛ!”

* 5:5 Muh wunɛ wù ba tɛɲɛ lɛ Bvule wu a kfuu chi Juda le mo Bia yɛ bu a kfuu chi Nfon Dabi le, le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka.

¹⁴No mu yɛɛne noo, mwɛɛ mu wuɲɛ mù munɛh mwɛɛ bɛɛɲ lɛ, “Fi nyúme noo!”
Bachɛ baa gwe bo gɛɛɲ fɛkuu bo nya mbɛɛɲsɛ wù baan.

6

Mwa Shonj bwɛɛyɛ bila bi bvusooshwi

¹Ntu jiɲɛ no Mwa Shonj wɛɛ gɛ bwɛɛyi kila kɪ fwe antɛnɛɛ a bila bi bvusooshwi biɛɛ, nja n'yu fiɛɛ fimi ɲgoo yi mwɛɛ mu wuɲɛ mwɛɛ jɛmɛ bɛ jɛ nje wan jɛɲ, fi jɛmɛ lɛ, “Tó!”

²Lɛ mbijɛ, nja n'yɛɲ nyambala yimi yɪ baan lɛ muh bɛɛɲ yu, wu kɛmɛ kinɛ. Ba mo ba boon kifo kɪ bvunfon a wu fwa, wu bu, wu gɛɛɲ nje muh wù to wu juu wu soo, ki wu gɛɛɲ wu jù, wu sò.

³Mwa Shonj gɛ bwɛɛɛ kila kɪ kingane kinfɛɛ, n'yu fiɛɛ fi kingane kinfɛɛ ɲgoo yi mwɛɛ mu wuɲɛ mwɛɛ jɛmɛ lɛ, “Tó!”

⁴Nyambala yimi bu yi yɛɛɛ nɛ ghɛɛmm, ba mo ba nya nyo yi jɛɲ yimi yɪ baan muh wù gɛ bɛnɛ yu lɛ, ba nya wu bɛ bvungɛ ki wu chɪaasɛ nyɛgɛɛ yi kɪkwɛɛ kɪ nshɛɲ lɛ kichii wu lɛ bamii yúuyi bamu.

⁵Mwa Shonj gɛ bwɛɛɛ kila kɪ kingane kintɛɛ, n'yu fiɛɛ fi kingane kintɛɛ ɲgoo yi mwɛɛ mu wuɲɛ mwɛɛ jɛmɛ lɛ, “Tó!” Ndoo mbijɛ, nja n'yɛɲ nyambala yimi yɪ yiide lɛ, muh bɛɛɲ yi lɛ wu kɛmɛ nfe wù ba fege mwɛɛ yu lɛ a wu bo.

⁶Nja n'yu nje jɛ yimi jɛmɛ antɛnɛɛ a mwɛɛ mu wuɲɛ munɛh mwɛɛ yi duu lɛ, “Muh lé wu gɛ wu jò nlanɛ wu yi juu lɛ chi chile fɛ wu gù finkonyi fi agɲɲ yu, kɛnɛ wu jò nlanɛ wu yi juu lɛ chi chile fɛ wu gù munkonyi mu agɲɲ abala yu muntɛɛ. Gɛɛn keefɛ wu kún mɛɛ bɛ mbvuun lɛ gɛ!”

⁷Mwa Shonj gɛ bwɛɛɛ kila kɪ kingane kinɛh, n'yu jɛ yi fiɛɛ fi kingane kinɛh ɲgoo yi mwɛɛ mu wuɲɛ mwɛɛ jɛmɛ lɛ, “Tó!”

⁸Ndoo mbijɛ, nja n'yɛɲ nyambala yimi yi lɛ jibɛjibɛ, jɛɛ chi muh wù gɛ bɛnɛ yu wɛ gɛ bɛɛ lɛ Kwe, won wu Bankfu bii wu lɛ. Ba nya bo bvungɛ lɛ bo jò bamii ba yi kimbe kɪ nshɛɲ lɛ kimimia antɛnɛɛ a binɛh, bo lɛsɛhɛ bamii bayu bɛ nyó yi jɛɲ mo jɛɲ mo binɛhɛ bɛ nyán yi nchvuun yi yi nshɛɲ lɛ.

⁹Mwa Shonj gɛ bwɛɛɛ kila kɪ kingane kiten, n'yɛɲ biyo bi bamii lɛ akuu a kitana kɪ kintanyɛ lɛ. Biyo binɛ nyu bi bamii ba bo gɛ yuuyɛ bo nje jɛ yi Nyo bɛ fiɛɛ fi bo gɛ jɛmɛ bo lɛmɛ yi fi lɛ.

¹⁰Bi wanɛ fɛwɛɛwɛ lɛ, “O Tada Nyo wù lɛ Awe a Mwɛɛ Munchii, wo wù yuudɛ, wo lɛ kinchiɛɲ. Wo lé wo chɪɛɲ gɛɛɲ bú nɛɛ fɛ wo sùunɛ nsa wɛsɛ wo chvúu kichvuse yi bamii ba gɛ yuuyɛ bɛɛ, ba lɛ yi kɪkwɛɛ kɪ nshɛɲ lɛ?”

¹¹Bo mo bo nya njú yɪ baan muh wu mumwaa mumwaa bo lɛ, bo jɛmɛ lɛ bo ka bo lɛɲ shige, gɛɛɲ bú no bo lɛ bo mɛsɛ bo yúuyɛ boon ba bwe bo, bò lɛ tɛ bamii ba lɛmɛ ba Nyo ba gɛ bɛɛ ki ba gɛ ba yúuyɛ bo no ba gɛ yuuyɛ bo.

¹²Mwa Shonj gɛ bwɛɛɛ kila kɪ kingane kinsoo, mbijɛ nja n'yɛɲ nshɛɲ shɲshɛ bɛ bvungɛ, juu kaasɛ chi tu chi yiide nɛ tititi nje nju yi kimbanɲkwe, kwii wù wu chile kaasɛ wu tu wu yɛɛɛ nɛ ghɛɛɲɲ nje kilɛmɛ.

¹³Jón jade fɛwɛ yi gweeyi fɛkuu nje muntan mù baan jɛbɛjɛbɛ mù nfun fedɛ wu kaalɛ.

¹⁴Kibvulɛ ja kɪ kɛbɛ nje kimba kɪ ɲwa kɪ mo kɪ lɛsɛ lo. Bambege bachii bɛ binɛɲ bichii ja fɛ bi gɛ bɛɛ fo.

¹⁵Banfon ba yi nshɛɲ lɛ mo bamii ba baan baan bachii mo bikwɛɛ bi bamii ba nchi ba baan baan mo bamii ba kwa mo bamii ba kɛmɛ bvungɛ mo bamii bachii kɛnɛ nfa kɛnɛ ba lɛ gɛ nfa gɛ, bo mo bo nyiile a ɲkfuun mo a bvuta lɛ bɛ a bambegɛ kuu.

¹⁶ Bo nyiile noo, bo janɛ bambegɛ bɛ himbaan le, bo duu le, “Bɛɲ gwɛɛyɛ yi ye yese le, bɛɲ bɛɲɛ bee le keefɛ muh wɛɛ wù shile yi kala le wu yɛne bee le bɛ fɛ Mwa Shonɲ dũnyɛ shɛɲ ye yɪ bɛɛne ye yese le gɛ.”

¹⁷ Juu chɪ bo lé bo dũnyɛ shɛɲ yiboo yɪ bɛɛne le chi to wa chi kojɛ, gɛ muh nyu yu wù tanlo wu lɛɛɲ a bo fwe gɛ.”

7

Bo fɛ banjinɛ yi bamii ba Ishwala le banchvuge gwii kicho mbaanyɛ ncho banɛh (144,000)

¹ Ajin ayu, n'yɛɲ banchɛndaa ba Nyo le banɛh bo lɛme abu a wonɲ a ana le, bo banɛ fii yɪ bude abu ayu le le keefɛ yi fɛde yi nshɛɲ le kɛnɛ yi joo yɪ baan le, mo yi bite le gɛ.

² Nka n'yɛɲ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu le, wu bude a juu saane yo, wu kɛme fɛɛ fi Nyo wù kɛmɛ kinche wu chede bamii be yu abo. Wu mo wu tɛɛɲ banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba banɛh baa bɛ jɛ yɪ tɛɛme. Banchɛndaa banɛ le ba bo gɛ nya bvungɛ bo le, le bo chɛɲɛ bɛ nshɛɲ mo joo yɪ baan.

³ Wu tɛɛɲ wu jɛmɛ le, “Keefɛ bɛɲ chɛɲɛ bɛ nshɛɲ kɛnɛ joo yɪ baan kɛnɛ bite nje bee fɛ banjinɛ yi manshi ma bamii ba lɛme ba Nyo wese le sɛɲ gɛ.”

⁴ N'yu le bamii ba bo gɛ che le banchvuge gwii kicho mbaanyɛ ncho banɛh (144,000), bo bu a chikfuu chi Ishwala le chichii.

⁵ Bo gɛ che bamii a kfuu chi Juda le, banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le, a kfuu chi Leubɛɲ le, banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le, a kfuu chi Gad le, banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le,

⁶ a kfuu chi Ashɛl le, banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le, a kfuu chi Naftali le, banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le, a kfuu chi Manase le, banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le,

⁷ a kfuu chi Simunɲ le, banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le, a kfuu chi Lɛwe le, banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le, a kfuu chi Isaka le, banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le,

⁸ a kfuu chi Sebulunɲ le, banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le, a kfuu chi Yosef le, banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le, a kfuu chi Bɛɲjamɛ le, bo che banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le.

Kinchvu ki bamii ki nyume nɛ mamama

⁹ Ajin ayu, mbijɛ nja n'yɛɲ kinchvu ki bamii le nɛ mamama tanlo muh gɛ tan gɛ. Bo bu bitunɲ le bichii, bɛ chikfuu le chichii mo bamii bachii bɛ jɛ yichii, bo lɛme fwe a kala bɛ Mwa Shonɲ, bo jiiyɛ njú yɪ baan bo kɛme bidaadɛ chiaan yiboo le.

¹⁰ Bo gɛ wuule fɛwɛgwe bo duu le, “Mbvuɛ jade nyu fɛ Nyo wese wu le wu shii yi kala le bɛ fɛ Mwa Shonɲ le.”

¹¹ Banchɛndaa ba Nyo bachii lɛɛɲ bo tunɲ kinɲan bo kɛnɛ kala bɛ bache baa bɛ mwɛɛ munɛh mu wunɛ mwɛɛ, bo gwe bo tunɲ manshi fɛkuu a kala fwe, bo nyaa mbɛɛɲsɛ wù baan Nyo le.

¹² Bo gɛ gee noo, bo duu le, “Fi nyúme noo! N'yuuse bɛ bvukugɛ mo bvufɛɛ bvù baan le kɛmɛ Nyo wese. Besabɛɲ nyáa kiyone wu le. Le wu wù kɛmɛ ɲgvunɛ bɛ mbɛɛɲsɛ wù tɛɛme segechii wu kage gɛ! Fi nyúme noo.”

¹³ Chɛ wumu a bache baa le, biɪh mɛne le, “Banɛ le baan bo jiiyi njú yɪ baan? Bo bu faan?”

¹⁴ Nchvuu wu le le, “Chiji kikwée, kee gèh wo.” Wu jemé mène le, “Bané le bamii ba le ba boné yi kife ki nge wù baan le. Bo le bo chuge njú yiboo a kilémé ki Mwa Shon le, yi tu yi baan,

¹⁵ bo mo bo nyume a kala wu Nyo fwe, bo léne wu le antan be fenshe yeh yi kintanyé le. Wu wuyu wù le wu shii yi kala le, wu lé wu nyú nje chun a bo we.

¹⁶ Gè jèn baan yi yuu bo gè, gè kindon baan ki yune bo gè, gè muu baan wu suné bo gè, gè bo baan bo yuge nkfun wù baan gè.

¹⁷ Fi lé fi gè fi nyúme noo nje Mwa Shon wù le antenée a kala lé wu gè wu chéene bo nje nchiene shón, wu jode bo wu géene be bo fe joo yí nyaa kinche le. Nyo té lé wu gè wu shó ajoo achii ajii aboo le.”

8

Mwa Shon bwéde kila ki ajin

¹ Mwa Shon gè bwéde kila ki kingane kinsooshwi a nwa wée le, manjuu chii fewe ne shiin gèen bu kingade ki kife antenée.

² Mè mo n'yen banchendaa ba Nyo ba bvusooshwi le bo to bo léme a Nyo fwe. Ba nya chison bvusooshwi bo le.

³ Nchendaa wu Nyo wumu ja wu to wu leen fe kitana ki kintanyé le, wu kéme finlan fi ba tone jiin yo, ba kénye be kichwa ki bige ki yéede. Ba nya jiin wu le chi duude ki wu táashé fe kitana ki kintanyé be buune chi bamii ba le ba Nyo le. Kitana kiyu ba kénye be kichwa ki bige ki yéede, ki nyume a kala fwe.

⁴ Wu ton, chijige chi jiin chiyu be buune chi bamii ba le ba Nyo, bu a wu bo chi been chi gèen a Nyo fwe.

⁵ Nchendaa wu Nyo wuyu mo wu ja wu jo finlan fi ba tone jiin yo fiée, wu jo ngu fe kitana ki kintanyé le, wu gèe yo wu yise, wu mo wu non yi nshen le. No wu non noo, jan tu yi lale, yi ngbwame, yi kfuune, nshen shinshi.

Banchendaa ba Nyo ke bo tonje chison chi chineh

⁶ Banchendaa ba Nyo ba bvusooshwi ba gè kéme chison chi bvusooshwi chie mo bo seese ye ki bo tón chison chiyu.

⁷ Nchendaa wu Nyo wù fwe ton che son, abe be ngu ba fiinse be kilémé kesé yi nshen le. Kimbe ki nshen kimimia antenée a bimbe bitéde fie, kimbe kimimia antenée a bimbe bitéde bi bite fie, agaen a le ngee achii fie té.

⁸ Nchendaa wu Nyo wù kingane kinfée ton che son, bo non fiée fimi ngu bedé yu, fi nyume nje mbegé wù baan. Fi gwe a joo yí baan le. Kimbe kimimia antenée a bimbe bitéde bi joo yí baan ja bi tu kilémé.

⁹ Kimbe kimimia antenée a bitéde bi mwée mu wunje mù le a joo yí baan le kweeye. Kimbe kimimia antenée a bimbe bitéde bi mutima mu a joo saaye.

¹⁰ Nchendaa wu Nyo wù kingane kintéde ton che son, jon yimi yí baan ja fèwe yi bedé nje kin'yese, yi gwe yi bané kimbe kimimia antenée a bitéde bi jóo yí bohge be manjuu mà jóo to yi bude mo le.

¹¹ Jee chi jon yi yu le Nluje. No yi gwe noo, kimbe kimimia antenée a bimbe bitéde bi jóo tu bi luji. Bamii ba duude kweeye nje jóo yi yu yí bo gè muu, nje jon yi yu gè ge wa jóo yi yu tu yi luji lo.

¹² Nchendaa wu Nyo wù kingane kiné ton che son, fiée fimi bwéde juu kimbe kimimia antenée a bimbe bitéde be kimbe kimimia ki kwii antenée a bitéde. Fi bwéde té jon kimbe kimimia antenée a bi bitéde. Bimbe biboo kimimia kimimia tu ki jiime. N'yule fan ki wu ka wu nyúme yu a kimbe kimimia antenée a bimbe bi bitéde ki fenshe le mo ki antan le.

¹³ Ndoɔ n'jinɛ, nja n'yu nfa ja wu janɛ fɛwɛɛwɛ no wu gè fuune antɛnɛɛ a kibvulɛ wu duu lɛ, “Nɔgɛ lɛɛ, nɔgɛ lɛɛ, nɔgɛ lɛ wu gè wu nyúme fɛ bamii ba le yi kikkwɛ ki nshɛɲ le sege ba toɲ chisonɲ chí shɛshí chí banchɛndaa ba batɛde le wa ki bo toɲ.”

9

Ba toɲ soɲ chí kɪŋgane kintɛh

¹ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kɪŋgane kintɛh toɲ che soɲ, n'yɛɲ joɲ yimi le yí gè ja fɛwɛ yi gwe fɛkuu. Ba nya kɪŋgwenyɛ joɲ yiyu le kí gweenyi kintuge kí shiide nɛ ɲooɲɲ.

² Joɲ yiyu mo yi gwenyɛ jwe wu kintuge kiyu, munjige bu yo nɛ gɛmm, nɛɛ mu bu fɛ mwɛɛ mù ba banyɛ ba kfun le. Munjige mù gè bude a kintuge kiyu le, mu ge juu bɛ kibvulɛ ja mu tu mu yiide lo.

³ Chúma bu a munjige muyu le yi shii yi nshɛɲ le. Bo nya chúma yiyu bɛ bvunɔa le yi táayi nɛ banɔaɲ ba yi nshɛɲ le,

⁴ bo leh lɛ keefɛ yi chɛɲɛ bɛ mwɛɛ mù kuu yi nshɛɲ le gɛ, kɛnɛ nyume agaɲ, kɛnɛ bite, kɛnɛ mo la la, bo duu lɛ yi nyá nɔgɛ gɛh nyu kfuu chí bamii baa bò kɛmɛ gɛ nɲinɛ wu Nyo fɛ bo jii gɛ.

⁵ Ba gè chinɛ lɛ chúma yiyu nya nɔgɛ bamii le yi kii le yitɛɲ. Geenɛ lɛ keefɛ yi yúuyɛ lo bo gɛ. Nɔgɛ wù yi gè bee ki yi nyáa gɛh bee nɛ wu nɔaɲ sege wu le wu ta muh.

⁶ Yi kii yi yitɛɲ chinɛ le bamii lé bo góone lo kwe bo yɛde gɛ. Bo lé bo bɛede ki bo kwé, kwe lege lo bo.

⁷ Chúma chinɛ gè bee nɛ nyámbala yí le yi seese wa ki yi bú gwɛɲ wu jɛɲ le. Mwɛɛ mumu gè bee a bo fwa nɛ bifo bi bvunfoɲ bí ba kɛnyi bɛ kichwa ki bigɛ kí yɛede, manshi maboo nyume nɛɛ ma bamii.

⁸ Yvu yi bikwɛɛ biboo gè bee nɛ yi bikese, bigɛ biboo nyume nɛɛ bigɛ bi bvule.

⁹ Yi gè kɛmɛ bibagɛ bi nyume nɛ kichwa ki bamii ba jɛɲ kí ba banɛ gvúu yu. Yi doo yi fuune bibɛɛ biboo tu bi yode nɛɛ bakoto ba duude bo chíide nyámbala sege yi lege gwɛɲ wu jɛɲ le.

¹⁰ Yi kɛmɛ chɪŋgvunyi bɛ gɛɲ nɛ banɔaɲ. Bvunɔa bvuboo bvɔ bo gè nyaa nɔgɛ yu bamii le yi kii le yitɛɲ nyu yi chɪŋgvunyi chinɛ le.

¹¹ Bo gè kɛmɛ nfoɲ wuboo nyume nchɛndaa wù jiiɲɛ fɛ kintuge kí shiide nɛ ɲooɲɲ kɛɛ le, jee che nyume a jé yi Ibulu le lɛ Abadon, chí nyume a jé yi Glek le lɛ, Abolionɲ (Jee chinɛ nyume lɛ muh wù chɛɲɛ lo).

¹² Wunɛ nɔgɛ wù fɛ baɲ gɛh lo wù fwe. Geenɛ bɛɲ yéɛɛ bɛɲ yú, bamu banɔaɲ baɲ bo bíi ajɪɲ bafɛɛ.

Bo toɲ soɲ chí kɪŋgane kinsoo

¹³ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kɪŋgane kinsoo toɲ che soɲ, n'yu jɛ bu fɛ binchoo bí binɛh bí le bí kitana ki kintanyɛ ki ba kɛnyi bɛ kichwa ki bigɛ kí yɛede, ki nyu a Nyo fwe,

¹⁴ yi jɛmɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kɪŋgane kinsoo wu gè kɛmɛ soɲ wɛɛ le lɛ, “Fáanyɛ banchɛndaa ba banɛh ba bo le bo kaɲ mbebe yi joo yí kuge yí Yufletɛɛ le.”

¹⁵ Noo, Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wuyɔ mo wu faanyɛ banchɛndaa ba banɛh bayu. Banchɛndaa bayu nyu ba gè seese ba gɛɛ bo chíɛnɛ kife bɛ juu mo kwii bɛ kilunɲ kí ba lɛ ba gè ba fáanyɛ bo, ba yúuyɛ kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a biteɛde bí bamii.

¹⁶ Ngè yu no ngoo yi bamii ba jɛŋ ba yi nyám-bala le gè bee. Bo gè bee bamala gii yifɛɛ (200,000,000).

¹⁷ Nyám-bala yí ngè yɛŋ a fiɛɛ fi le nɛ kifiɛ fiɛɛ, mo bamii ba gè bɛɛne yi le gè bee a yinɛ je le: Bamii bayu gè bee bo jii bichwa bo banɛ gvúu yu, nchoŋ yiyu yɛɛle nɛ ngɔ, yi ka nyume nɛ kibvule, fi ka nyume tɛ nɛ fi yɛɛde. Bikwɛɛ bi nyám-bala biyu gè fiɛɛnɛ bi babbvule, ngɔ bɛ munjige mo fiɛɛ fimi nɛ munɔkan mù bɛɛde, mù bude a yi mu.

¹⁸ Mwɛɛ mu banɛ mune mù gè bee, ngɔ bɛ munjige mo fiɛɛ nɛ munɔkan mù bɛɛde, mù gè bude a nyám-bala yiyu mu gè bee mu yuuyɛ bamii kimbe kimimia antɛnɛ a biɛde.

¹⁹ Bvunɔa bvɔ nyám-bala yiyu gè bee a yi mu bɛ chingvunyi chiboo le. Chingvunyi chiboo nyume nɛ yó yi keme bikwɛɛ, nyume fiɛɛ fi yi lɛŋse bamii yu.

²⁰ Mo no fi gè kooshe noo, kimbege ki bamii mo mwɛɛ mù banɛ mune gè baan yuuyɛ gɛ bo gɛ, bo gè baan mo kuse gɛ muntele muboo yi mwɛɛ mù bo gè gee bɛ chiaŋ yiboo le gɛ. Bo gè baan kuse gɛ ki bo búne banchɛndaa ba debele bɛ mumoooso kɛnɛ nyume mù ba kɛnyi bɛ kichwa ki bigɛ kɛ yɛɛde, kɛnɛ kɛ baan, kɛnɛ bɛ kichu kɛ nɛɛ, kɛnɛ ata, kɛnɛ kite. Mumoooso mune nyume nɛ tanlo mu yɛŋ fiɛɛ le sɛŋ, kɛnɛ mu yu sɛŋ, kɛnɛ mu jienyɛ sɛŋ.

²¹ Bo gè baan mo kuse gɛ tɛ muntele ki bo yɔyɔ bamii kɛnɛ ki bo gɛɛ nfiŋ, kɛnɛ ki bo chɛɛ kinche ki nyien yi kinjan, kɛnɛ ki bo chɔŋe gɛ.

10

Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù gè keme fiŋwa ba gwenyɛ

¹ Nka n'yɛŋ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu wù tɛɛme le wu shiide wu too fɛwe, kimbe banɛ wu nɛ nɔ, kila daa a kikwɛɛ ke we. Bvushi bwe gè bee nɛ juu, bikaa bie nyume nɛ lɛmɛ chi ngɔ fɛ chi bɛɛne.

² Wu gè keme fiŋwa fimi a wu bo ba gwenyɛ. Wu shii wu tome kika ke kinchiɛŋ yi joo yɛ baan le, wu tome kinɔŋo yi nshɛŋ le.

³ No wu tome noo, wu janɛ fɛwɛɛwe nɛ bvule fɛ wu wanɛ. No wu janɛ noo, jan yɛ to yi ngbwame kingane kinsooshwi mo yi jɛmɛ.

⁴ No jan yɛ to yi ngbwame kingane kinsooshwi yiyu jɛme noo, mɛ mo tu ngooone kinsan fiɛɛ fi yi gè jɛme, geenɛ jɛ yimi jɛmɛ mɛne fɛwe le, “Gɛɛ fiɛɛ fi jan yɛ ngbwame kingane kinsooshwi yinɛ jɛme a shɛŋ. Keefɛ wo sán a nɔa le gɛ.”

⁵ Nchɛndaa wù ngè n'yɛŋ wu lɛmɛ yi joo yɛ baan le mo yi nshɛŋ le wɛɛ wu chiaasɛ kibo ke kinchiɛŋ wɛ,

⁶ wu kan jee chi muh wɛɛ wù le yu segechi wu kage gɛ, nyu wu wù gè fɛ kibvule bɛ mwɛɛ munchii mu yiyu le, mo nshɛŋ bɛ mwɛɛ munchii mu le yu le, mo joo yɛ baan bɛ mwɛɛ munchii mù nyume yo. Wu kan wu jɛme le, “Gɛ Nyo baan wu chɛɛ lo ye ki wu gè fiɛɛ fi wu goone ki wu gè gɛ.

⁷ Le ge nyúme aju a nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kingane kinsooshwi lé wu gè wu tɔŋ che sɔŋ, Nyo gè fiɛɛ fi wu nyile fi to fi koje no wu gè jɛmɛ wa bamii bɛ ba lɛme le bɔ le bamii bɛ ba ntun le.”

⁸ Jɛ yɛ ngè yu wa fɛwe yɛɛ ka yi jɛmɛ mɛne le, “Gɛnɛ wo fi fiŋwa fi ba gwenyɛ fiɛɛ a kibo ki nchɛndaa wu Nyo wɛɛ wù lɛmɛ yi joo yɛ baan le bɛ yi nshɛŋ le.”

⁹ Mɛ mo ngɛŋ fɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wuyi le njɛme le wu nya fiŋwa fiyu mɛne. Wu jɛmɛ mɛne le, “Kó wo jɛ. Wu ge doo wu boh a wo shɛŋ wu luji lo. Geenɛ, wu lé wu gè wu njɛnɛ a wo mu nɛ bvutu.”

¹⁰ Mɛ mo nfi finwa fiyu a kibo ki nchɛndaa wu Nyo wuyu le, nji. No ngɛ jii, wu nɛɛ a mɛ mu nɛ bvutu. Geenɛ sege wu gɛ boh wa a shɛɛ wu tu wu luji lo.

¹¹ No nji wa, bo mo bo jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, “Wo kɛmɛ ki wo ka wo fɛɛ ntun wu Nyo bamii le. Ntun wunɛ le kune chikfuu chi bamii bɛ bitun mo bamii ba jɛmɛ chikfuu chi jɛ mo banfon.”

11

Bamii ba ntun wu Nyo ba bafɛɛ

¹ Bo mo bo ja bo nya nfee mɛne wu nyume nɛ kimban, bo jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, “Gɛnɛ fɛɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ ki Nyo bɛ kitana ki kintanyɛ, wo tɛn tɛ bamii ba buune Nyo yu,

² geenɛ fɛ wo fɛ lakfulɛ chi akfuun gɛ. Chɛnɛ yu nje ba le ba nya wa bamii ba kee gɛ Nyo gɛ. Bo lɛ bo gɛ bo bɛɛn yi kilaantɛn kɛ yuude le, bo nyɛsɛ kilaantɛn kiyu yi kii le mbaanyɛ ncho yifɛɛ.

³ Nlɛ ngɛ nnyá bvunga bamii ban ba bafɛɛ le ba jɛmɛ kune mɛ, bo tɛde ntun wan bamii le yi aju le nchvuge bɛ gii yifɛɛ kicho mbanbvusoo (1,260). Bo lɛ bo gɛ bo tɛde bo jii bimbankwe.”

⁴ Bamii ba bafɛɛ banɛ le bite bi Olif bi bifɛɛ mo mwɛɛ mù munfɛɛ mù ba toome bin'yese yu, mù to mu lɛmɛ fwe a Tada wu kɛmɛ nshɛn le.

⁵ Nɛ muh ja wu goone ki wu gɛ fɛɛ fi befe bɛ bo, ngu bú de yiboo le wu yɛsɛ lo muh wuboo wu kimbanɛ wuyu. Nɛ muh goone ki wu gɛ fɛɛ fi befe bɛ bo tu wu kɛmɛ ki wu kwɛ noo.

⁶ Bo kɛmɛ bvunga bvù bo tanlo bo ban kibvulɛ lɛ fɛ jan chiɛn lo yi nshɛn le aju a bo teede ntun wu Nyo le gɛ. Bo kɛmɛ tɛ bvunga bvù bo tanlo bo fiise joo yi tú kilɛmɛ mo bvunga ki bo nɔn kfuu chi binchɛn yi nshɛn le mo sege la wu bo goone.

⁷ Bo doo bo mɛsɛ bo jɛmɛ fɛɛ fi bo kɛmɛ ki bo jɛmɛ, nyan yi kuufe ye bú a kintuge kɛ ki shiide nɛ nɔonɛn le, yi bú yi tɛn jɛn bɛ bo, yi só bo, yi yúuyɛ bo,

⁸ agvun aboo mɛ geh wo gime a je yi a kilaantɛn kɛ baan kɛ le. Kilaantɛn kinɛ le kɛ ba tɛnɛ a jɛ yi banjan le lɛ Sodom kɛnɛ lɛ Ijib, nyume yo a ba gɛ ta Tada wuboo yi kintaɛn le.

⁹ Yi aju le atade bɛ kingade nyu chikfuu chi bamii, kɛnɛ nyume nte wu la le, kɛnɛ bo jɛmɛ kfuu chi jɛ yi la, kɛnɛ bo le bitun bi la le, bo nyume geh bo jiinɛ agvun aboo no wo gime, bo fan le keefɛ ba jiinɛ bo gɛ.

¹⁰ Bamii ba chee yi nshɛn yinɛ le, bo lɛ bo lánɛye laa nɛ kwe bamii banɛ nɛ lɛ, bo lɛ bo yáge lo, muh chiinɛ nnya fɛ muh le, muh chiinɛ nnya fɛ muh le. Bo lɛ bo gɛɛ noo nje bamii ba ntun wu Nyo ba bafɛɛ banɛ le bo to bɛ ngɛ wu baan yi bamii ba chee yi shɛn yinɛ le.

¹¹ Sege fi kooshe, aju atade kanɛ bɛ kingade fɛ, kiyo kɛ nyaa kinche ja fɛ Nyo le, ki lɛɛ yi bo le, bo káase bo já we. Bamii yɛn noo, bo kɛmɛ nfaan baan.

¹² Bamii ba bafɛɛ bayu mo bo yu jɛ jɛmɛ we bɛ bvunga yi duu bo le lɛ, “Bɛn bɛɛn bɛn tɔ fɛnɛ.” Bo mo bo bɛɛnɛ bo gɛɛnɛ we yi kimbe le, bamii baboo ba kimbanɛ jiinɛ.

¹³ Geh kife kiyu le, nshɛn ja yi shinshe bɛ bvunga baan, kimbe kimimia antɛnɛ a bi yuufe ki kilaantɛn kiyu muushe. Bamii banchvuge bvusooshwi (7,000) kweyɛ no nshɛn yiyu gɛ shinshe. Kimbege ki bamii kɛ gɛ sheshe, kɛmɛ nfaan baan, bo tu bo tume mankur ma Nyo wu le fɛwe.

¹⁴ Wunɛ ngɛ wu fe le wu kingane kinfɛɛ. Geenɛ bɛn yɛge bɛn yú, ngɛ wu kingane kintɛde lɛ wu tɔ yi kife le shige.

Bo toŋ soŋ chi kɪŋgane kinsooshwi

¹⁵ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kɪŋgane kinsooshwi toŋ che soŋ, n'yu no jé jeme be bvunŋa we yi duu le, “Bvunfonŋ bvɔ yi wonŋ kfɛnɛ le, le bvɔ tu wa bvɔ Tada wese besabɛŋ bɛ Nfih we wù wu gè ka le, wu lé wu gé wu ságe segechi wu kage gɛ.”

¹⁶ Bache ba mbaanfɛɛ ncho banɛh baa bô gè shiɪyɛ yi bakala baboo ba a Nyo fwe le mo bo gweeyi bo tume manshi maboo fɛkuu, bo nyaa mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baan Nyo le.

¹⁷ Bo gè gee noo, bo duu le,
 “Bee nyaa kiyone wo le,
 Tada Nyo wù Kɛme Bvunŋa Bvuchii,
 wo le mɛɛsɛ, wo gè bee wa.
 Bee nyaa kiyone nje wo le wo jo wa
 bvunŋa bwunŋ bvù baan wo kɛ wo sage.

¹⁸ Bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ * gè toonyi shɛŋ,
 nje kife kɪ wo lé wo dũnyɛ shɛŋ yo yɪ bɛɛnɛ le ki koje ka.
 Le kife kɪ wo lé wo sá bamii bô le bo kweeyɛ wa.
 Ka nyume tɛ kɪ wo lé wo máaje bamii bunŋ ba lɛme
 ba le bamii bunŋ ba ntunŋ,
 wo ka wo máaje bamii ba le ba Nyo,
 wo máaje tɛ bamii bachii ba ŋgvuune jee chunŋ,
 kɛnɛ ba shige shige kɛnɛ ba baanŋ baanŋ.
 Le nyume tɛ kife kɪ wo lé wo lɛɛshɛ bamii
 ba chɛŋɛ bɛ kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ.”

¹⁹ Bo ja bo gwenyɛ kimbuŋ ki yeh yi kintanyɛ ki Nyo yɪ fɛwe. Nku wu manŋanŋ ma Nyo mã gè bee yeh yi kintanyɛ yiyu le, yɛnɛ. Jan ja yi tu yi lale, yi ŋgbwame, yi kfuunɛ, nshɛŋ shinŋshi, abe a baanŋ baanŋ shiide.

12*Kwɛsɛ wumu bɛ kɪŋga ki nyan yimi yɪ fɛɛnɛ nyan joo*

¹ Nja n'yɛŋ kfuu chi fɛɛ fimi fi jwe wù yunɛ le fɛwe. Gè bee kwɛsɛ wumu wu nonŋ juu ye ye le nje nju, kwii nyu a bikaa bie kuu, wu boonŋ kifo ki bvunfonŋ, jónŋ nyu yu yuufe ncho yifɛɛ.

² Wu gè bee bɛ fwe, wu lune wa ki wu bôo, wu yuge nsaasɛ wu lumɛ, wu beede.

³ Nka n'yɛŋ kfuu chi fɛɛ fimi fi jwe wù yunɛ le fɛwe. Gè bee kɪŋga ki nyan yimi yɪ yɛɛde lo, yi fɛɛnɛ nyan joo. Yi kɛme bikwɛɛ bvusooshwi bɛ binchoo yuufe, bifo bi bvunfonŋ bɪ shige shige bvusooshwi nyu yi bikwɛɛ biyu le.

⁴ Yi jise ŋgvuunŋ we, wu kalɛ kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bitɛde bi jónŋ yi we wu nonŋ yi nshɛŋ le. Kɪŋga ki nyan yiyu ja yi lɛɛŋ fwe a kwɛsɛ wù gè lune wɛɛ le, wu lɛ kwɛsɛ wuyu doo wu boo, wu ŋgɛje lo mwa wuyu, wù wu boyi.

⁵ Wu boo mwa wù jwɛŋsɛ, nyu wu wù gé wu ságe bitunŋ bichii bɛ kitoomɛ ki kichwa. Geenɛ, no wu gè boyɛ bo mo bo chufɛ mwa wuyu bo bɛɛŋ bɛ wu fɛ Nyo le, wu tu wu nyume mbebe kala we le.

⁶ Kwɛsɛ wuyu mo wu fɛɛ lo wu gɛɛŋ wu tu wu nyu nchvuunŋ kijusɛ kɪ Nyo gè kɛnyɛ wa fɛ wu le. Nyu fo fɛ ba lé ba jɪŋɛ fɛ wu le yi aju le nchvuge bɛ gii yifɛɛ kicho mbanŋbvusoo (1,260).

* **11:18** Bamii bane fɛnɛ le ba tɛŋɛ bo chaanŋ le, “bitunŋ”.

⁷ Jɛn ja yi kɛ won wu Nyo le, nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù Maikɛl bɛ ngoo ye yi banchɛndaa bo juu bɛ kinga ki nyan yi fiɛnɛ nyan joo yɛɛ. Nyan yiɛ bɛ bɛ banchɛndaa juu.

⁸ Geenɛ bo so kinga ki nyan yiɛ ngoo ye, bo gɛ ka bo kɛmɛ kijusɛ won wu Nyo le gɛ.

⁹ Bo bvusɛ kinga ki nyan yi fiɛnɛ nyan joo yɛɛ bo misɛ ki gwe fɛkuu yi nshɛn le. Kinga kinɛ nyu yo yi kege yɛɛ yi le debele ka nyu Satan. Nyume wu wùlɛɛde bɛ bamii yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛn le kichii. Bo gɛ misɛ wu bɛ banchɛndaa bɛ bo gwe yi nshɛn le.

¹⁰ Nja n'yu jɛ jɛmɛ fɛwɛɛwɛ won wu Nyo le yi duu le,
 “Le mɛɛsɛ wù Nyo lé wu bvusɛ bamii bɛ,
 wu dúnyɛ bvungɛ bwe bvɛ lɛmɛ,
 wu sáɛ bvunfon bwe, Mbvusɛ wɛ wu wù gɛ ka dúnyɛ tɛ bvungɛ bwe bvɛ nsa.
 Fi le noo mɛɛsɛ nje ba le ba misɛ wa muh wɛɛ fɛkuu,
 wù gɛ lɛmɛ a Nyo wɛsɛ fwe fɛnsɛ bɛ antan,
 wu kooyi mwɛɛ yi boon ba bweɛ wɛsɛ le.

¹¹ Geenɛ, bo nyu bo so wa wu,
 nje kilɛmɛ ki Mwa Shon,
 bɛ jɛ yi Nyo yi bo lɛmɛ ajin a nsa wuyu le.
 Gɛ bo gɛ baan bo konɛ kinche kiboo,
 jɛ yi tanlo bo faane lo ki bo kwe gɛ.

¹² Noo, won wu Nyo lânɛyɛ,
 bamii bachii ba le fo, lânɛyɛ tɛ.
 Geenɛ, ngɛ wù baan le fɛ bɛn le nshɛn bɛ joo yi baan,
 nje debele le wu shii wa wu to fɛ bɛn le.
 Wu nyu wu yisɛ bɛ shɛn yi bɛɛnɛ wu baan,
 nje wu kee lo lɛ kifɛ kɛ shɛɛ wa shigɛ.”

¹³ Kinga ki nyan yi fiɛnɛ nyan joo yɛɛ doo yi yɛn lɛ ba le ba misɛ wa yi, yi gwe yi nshɛn le, yi daa legɛ a kwɛsɛ wɛɛ wù gɛ boyɛ mwa wù jwɛnɛsɛ le.

¹⁴ Geenɛ, bo nya bibɛɛ bi nfa bifɛɛ kwɛsɛ wuyu le lɛ wu fúnɛ yu wu légɛ yo yɛɛ wu gɛɛn wu nyúme nchvuun yi bilun le bitɛde bɛ kingade ba jiiɛn fɛ wu le.

¹⁵ Yo yiɛ mo yi bvusɛ joo a mu nje joo yi bohge ajin a kwɛsɛ wuyu wu lɛ yi tɛtɛ wu yi gɛɛn bɛ wu.

¹⁶ Geenɛ, nshɛn fi kwɛsɛ wuyu, yi gwenyɛ jwe wɛ yi yaan lo joo yi kinga ki nyan kiɛ gɛ bvusɛ a yi mu.

¹⁷ Nyan yiɛ mo yi toonyɛ shɛn bɛ kwɛsɛ wuyu, yi mo yi ja yi la bvɛju a kimbɛgɛ ki boon ba kwɛsɛ wuyu le, nyume bo bɔ gɛɛde banchi ba Nyo bo ka lɛmɛ ajin a nsa wu Jiso.

¹⁸ Yi * mo yi gɛɛn yi tu yi lɛmɛ ngɛɛmɛ yi joo yi baan le.

13

Nyan yi kuufe ye yi gɛ bu a joo yi baan le

¹ Nka nja n'yɛn nyan yi kuufe ye bɛɛ a joo yi baan le, yi kɛmɛ bikwɛɛ bvusooshwi bɛ binchoo yuufe mo bifo bi bvunfon bi shigɛ shigɛ yuufe yi binchoo biɛ le, ajɛɛ a chɛnɛ bɛ jɛɛ chi Nyo nyume yi bikwɛɛ biɛ le.

² Nyan yiɛ yi ngɛ yɛn gɛ fiɛnɛ biaa, bikaa biɛ nyume nje bi ngvufɛ, jwe wɛ nyume nje wu bvule. Kinga ki nyan yiɛ yi fiɛnɛ nyan joo yɛɛ mo yi nya nyan yiɛ bɛ bvungɛ bwe mo kala wɛ, lɛ yi sáɛ bɛ bvungɛ bvɛ baan.

* **12:18** Banwa ba kege bamu kɛmɛ fɛnɛ le, “Mɛ mo ngɛɛn”.

³ Kikwɛɛ ki nyan̄ yiyu kimi gè bee n̄ɛ ki gè kɛmɛ wa kfuu chi nfu wumu nyume n̄ɛ tan̄lo wu yuuyɛ lo yi, geenɛ wu gè tɛmɛ wa. Jwe yun̄ lo bamii bachii yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le, bo mo bo bii ajiŋ a nyan̄ yiyu.

⁴ Bamii tu bo nyaa mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baan̄ kinga ki nyan̄ yí fiɛnɛ nyan̄ joo yɛɛ le, n̄ɛ yi gè nya nyan̄ yí kuufe ye yiyu bɛ bvun̄ga bwe. Bo mo bo nyaa tɛ mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baan̄ nyan̄ yí kuufe ye yiyu le bo duu lɛ, “Le yɛɛŋ wù le n̄ɛ nyan̄ yí kuufe ye, tan̄lo yɛɛŋ ju bɛ yi?”

⁵ Bo gè chinɛ nyan̄ yiyu le, yi kɛmɛ jwe wu tan̄lo yi jɛmɛ jé yí kinchiaasɛ ye, yi ka chɛŋɛ bɛ jee chí Nyo, bo ka bo chinɛ tɛ lɛ yi ságe yi kii le mbaanyɛ ncho yifɛɛ.

⁶ Yi mo yi kɛ yi jɛmɛ jé yí befe kune Nyo, yi chɛŋɛ bɛ jee che bɛ kijusɛ ki Nyo le fo, mo bamii ba le yi won̄ wù fɛwɛ le.

⁷ Bo gè chinɛ tɛ lɛ yi tɔŋ jɛŋ bɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo, yi só bo. Bo gè chinɛ tɛ lɛ yi kɛmɛ bvun̄ga awɛ a bantɛ bachii bɛ bamii bachii mo bamii ba jé yichii, mo bitun̄ bichii.

⁸ Bamii bachii ba yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le, lé bo nyaa mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baan̄ yi le. Bamii banɛ le muh wuchii wù ba gè baan̄ a san̄ gɛ wa jee che a ŋwa le gɛ, fɛ won̄ kɛ. Ŋwa wunɛ le wù ajeɛ a bamii ba kɛmɛ kinche le yo, nyume ŋwa wu Mwa Shon̄ wù ba gè sɛlɛ.

⁹ Muh wù kɛmɛ bintun̄, wu yú.

¹⁰ Nɛ muh le fie nyu lɛ ba lé ba kóo wu, tu ba lé ba kóo. Muh nɛ le fie nyume lɛ wu lé wu kwé yi finyoo le, tu ba lé ba yúuyɛ wu bɛ finyoo. Finɛ gɛɛnɛ fɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo le, lɛ bo kaan̄ shɛŋ, bo leesɛ fitele yi wu le.

Nyan̄ yí kuufe ye yí gè bu yi nshɛŋ le

¹¹ Ŋka n̄a n'yɛŋ nyan̄ yimi yí kuufe ye le, yi bude yi nshɛŋ le, yi kɛmɛ binchoo bifɛɛ n̄ɛ bi mwa shon̄, yi jɛmɛ n̄ɛ kinga ki nyan̄ yí fiɛnɛ nyan̄ joo yɛɛ le.

¹² Yi gè duunyi bvun̄ga bvuchii bvu nyan̄ yí kuufe ye yí fwe yɛɛ le, a nyan̄ yiyu fwe. Yi gɛ kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ kichii bɛ bamii bachii ba yi nshɛŋ le tu bo nyaa mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baan̄ nyan̄ yí fwe yɛɛ yí gè bee bɛ nfu wumu tan̄lo wu yuuyɛ lo yi, wu gè tɛmɛ wa.

¹³ Yi gè gee mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvun̄ga bwe, yi gee mo ŋgu jade fɛwɛ wu shiide fekuú bamii yɛdɛ.

¹⁴ No bo gè chinɛ lɛ yi gee mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvun̄ga bwe a nyan̄ yí kuufe ye yimi yɛɛ fwe, yi mo yi lɛɛdɛ bɛ bamii ba le yi nshɛŋ le. Yi mo yi jɛmɛ bo kɛnyɛ fimoooso fi fiɛnɛ nyan̄ yí ba gè lɛŋsɛ bɛ nyo yi jɛŋ yi nyume geh yu yɛɛ.

¹⁵ Ba gè chinɛ lɛ yi nyá kiyo fimoooso fi nyan̄ yí kuufe ye yiyu le, wu lɛ fimoooso fiyu jɛmɛ, fi gee ba yúuyi bamii bachii ba fan̄ɛ ki bo nyaa mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baan̄ fimoooso fiyu le.

¹⁶ Fi gè jɛmɛ lɛ bo gɛɛ n̄jinɛ yi bamii le bachii yi kibo kinchiɛŋ le kɛnɛ fɛjii, yi jɛmɛ lɛ ba gɛɛ yi muh le kɛnɛ nyume muh wù shigɛ kɛnɛ wù baan̄, kɛnɛ muh kwa, kɛnɛ wù fuudɛ, kɛnɛ nyume n̄fwa, mo nyume gɛ n̄fwa gɛ,

¹⁷ wu lɛ tan̄lo muh gu kɛnɛ wu gɛsɛ fiɛɛ n̄ɛ wu kɛmɛ n̄jinɛ wuyu sɛŋ gɛ. N̄jinɛ wunɛ le jee chí nyan̄ yí kuufe ye yɛɛ, kɛnɛ ajii a ŋwa a le jee chí nyan̄ yiyu le.

¹⁸ Finɛ le fiɛɛ fi goonɛ bvufɛɛ bvù baan̄. Muh wù kɛmɛ bvufɛɛ tɛɛŋ ajii a ŋwa kanɛ a le jee chí nyan̄ yinɛ wu kɛɛ. Ajii a ŋwa kanɛ wo lɛmɛ fɛ jee chí muh wu won̄ le, ba tan̄ le, (666).

14

Mwa Shon bɛ bamii ba 144,000

¹ Bɛɲ yɛgɛ bɛɲ yû, ndoo nka mbijɛ, nja n'yɛɲ Mwa Shon le wu lɛmɛ yi mbegɛ wu Sayon le, bɛ bamii banchvuge gwii kicho mbaanyɛ ncho banɛh (144,000) bo nyumɛ bɛ wu. Bamii banɛ le ba gɛ kɛmɛ njinɛ wu jee che bɛ chi Chiji fɛ bo jii.

² N'yu jɛ too fɛwɛ yi yodɛ nɛ joo yɛ gweɛ a kinɲon le, yi kfuunɛ tɛ nɛ jan yɛ mgbwamɛ. Jɛ yɛ ngɛ n'yu yiyu gɛ jɛmɛ tɛ nɛ chikomɛ chi bamii kude.

³ Bo gɛ yɛɛnɛ nkeɛ wumu wù fwɛɲ fwe a kala bɛ mwɛɛ mu wurɛ mù munɛh mwɛɛ mo bachɛ baa. Gɛ gɛ tanlo muh kɛɛ nkeɛ wuyu fedɛ bamii ba banchvuge gwii kicho mbaanyɛ ncho banɛh baa gɛ. Le bo ba ba gɛ sunɛ wa chiaaɲ yi kimbɛfɛ lɛ yi nshɛɲ lɛ.

⁴ Banɛ le bamii ba gɛ baɲ a chɛɲɛ gɛ yɛ yiboo bɛ bikɛsɛ gɛ, nɛ gɛ bo gɛ kɛɛ wa bikɛsɛ gɛ. Le bo baa bo to bo bii Mwa Shon le, mo faaɲ fɛ wu gɛ gɛɛnɛ fo. Bamii banɛ le ba bo gɛ sunɛ antɛnɛɛ a kinɲogɛ ki bamii kichii bo nyumɛ nɛ muntan mù fweelɛ fɛ Nyo le bɛ Mwa Shon.

⁵ Chimbian gɛ baɲ a yu gɛ chi bu jwɛ wuboo le gɛ. Bo nyumɛ fiboo ngilɛ sɛɲ.

Njɛmɛ wù banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba batɛdɛ

⁶ Nka nja n'yɛɲ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu le wu fuunɛ antɛnɛɛ a kibvulɛ. Wu gɛ kɛmɛ saaka wù jonɛ wù kagɛ gɛ ki wu fɛjɛ bamii ba lɛ yi nshɛɲ lɛ bachii. Wu gɛ bɛɛ ki wu fɛjɛ bituɲ lɛ bichii, bɛ bantɛ bachii, mo bamii ba jɛmɛ mo jɛ yɛ la mo bamii ba la bachii.

⁷ Nchɛndaa wuyu jan fɛwɛɛwɛ lɛ, “Bɛɲ fáanɛ Nyo bɛɲ tûmɛ manɲun mɛ, nɛ kifɛ ki nsa wɛ lɛ ki to ka ki kojɛ. Bɛɲ nyáa mbɛɛɲsɛ wù baɲ wu lɛ, lɛ wu wù gɛ fɛ kibvulɛ bɛ nshɛɲ mo joo yɛ baɲ bɛ manjuu mà joo bude mo lɛ.”

⁸ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu wù kinfɛɛ, tu wu bii wu lɛ, wu duu lɛ, “Babilon wù baɲ lɛ wu gwe wa, wu lɛ wu gwe wa. Le wu wù gɛ bituɲ bichii bi mu kinche lɛ ki kinɲan nɛ mbvuunɲ.”

⁹ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu wù kintɛdɛ mo wu bi tɛ bo lɛ, wu tu wu janɛ fɛwɛɛwɛ lɛ, “Nɛ muh mon lo wu nya mbɛɛɲsɛ wù baɲ nyan yɛ kuufɛ yɛ yɛɛ lɛ bɛ fimoofo fi nyan yiyu lɛ, wu kɛmɛ tɛ njinɛ fɛ jii kɛnɛ yi kiboo lɛ,

¹⁰ tu wu lé wu gɛ wu mù shɛɲ yi Nyo yɛ bɛɛnɛ nɛ no muh to wu mu mbvuunɲ. Shɛɲ yiyu lɛ wu chinɛ a finɲoo fie fi shɛɲ yɛ toonyɛ lɛ wu baɲ fiinɲɛ gɛ. Wɛɛ muh lé ba nyumɛ ba gɛ ba nɔɲ wu a fiɛɛ lɛ, fi fiɛɛ nɛ munɲan, wu yɛnɛ ngɛ yo. Finɛ fiɛɛ lé fi gɛ fi nyumɛ fwe a banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba yuudɛ bɛ Mwa Shon.

¹¹ Munjigɛ lé mu gɛ mu bɛɛnɛ gɛh lo segechii mu ya kagɛ gɛ, fɛ ba non bo ngɛ lɛ. Gɛ bamii banɛ bo nyaa mbɛɛɲsɛ wù baɲ nyan yɛ kuufɛ yɛ bɛ fimoofo fi nyan yiyu mo bamii ba kɛmɛ njinɛ wu jee che lɛ bo gɛ bo kɛmɛ nfufɛ shɛɲ yi ngɛ wuboo lɛ mo fɛnsɛ kɛnɛ antan gɛ.”

¹² Finɛ fiɛɛ gɛɛnɛ fɛ bamii ba lɛ ba Nyo lɛ, bò gɛɛdɛ banchi ba Nyo, bo leɛsɛ fiteɛ yi Jiso lɛ, lɛ bo kɛmɛ ki bo káaɲ shɛɲ.

¹³ Nja n'yu jɛ jɛmɛ won wu Nyo lɛ, yi duu mɛnɛ lɛ, “Sáɲ finɛ: Kɛgɛ yi mɛɛsɛ lɛ gɛɛnɛ lo njon wù baɲ lɛ fɛ bamii ba kwe bo nyu bo taasɛ wa bɛ Tada lɛ.” Kiyo ki Nyo toon lɛ, “Kinlanɲɛ ki baɲ lɛ fɛ bo lɛ nchiɛɲ, nɛ bo lé bo fúfɛ yi malon maboo lɛ, gɛɛ chiboo chi jonɛ bii bo lɛ.”

Ngwɛjɛ wù lɛ nsa wu Nyo

¹⁴ Bɛɲ yɛgɛ bɛɲ yù, nja mbijɛ n'yɛɲ kimbe ki baɲ lo le, muh shii yi kimbe ki yu le wu fiɛnɛ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh. Wu gɛ boon kifo ki bvunfon ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa ki bigɛ kɪ yɛɛde, wu kɛmɛ finyoo abo fi nyume nje fi yuun, fi koode.

¹⁵ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu ja wu bu yeh yi kintanyɛ le, wu wan muh wɛɛ wù gɛ shilɛ yi kimbe le, fɛwɛwɛ wu jɛmɛ le, “Nɛjɛ finyoo fiun wo gwɛjɛ, ngwɛjɛ yu. Kife ki ngwɛjɛ le ki kojɛ ka, kikwɛɛ ki nshɛɲ le ki ta ka chuule kɪ ba gwɛjɛ.”

¹⁶ Noo, muh wɛɛ wù gɛ shilɛ yi kimbe le mo wu jise finyoo fie yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛɲ le, wu fɛ gwɛjɛ yu yi nshɛɲ le.

¹⁷ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu ka wu bu yeh yi kintanyɛ yi fɛwɛ le, wu kɛmɛ tɛ finyoo nje fi yuun abo fi koode.

¹⁸ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu mo wu bu fɛ kitana ki kintanyɛ le nyume wù kɛmɛ bvunɲa a ngu wɛ. Wu wan fɛwɛwɛ wumu wɛɛ wù gɛ kɛmɛ finyoo fi koode fiɛ le le, “Nɛjɛ finyoo fiun wo sùume bibinɛ bi muntan mu mbvuun yu yi nshɛɲ le, nje muntan muyu le mu yɛɛde wa.” *

¹⁹ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu mo wu jise finyoo fie yi nshɛɲ le, wu suume muntan mu mbvuun ma yi nshɛɲ le, bo baanyi, bo chvuge bvujuu bvù baɲ bvù ba soone mbvuun fo le, finɛ duunyi fiɛ fi shɛɲ yi Nyo yɪ bɛɛnɛ yɪ wu lé wu gɛ fɛ bamii le.

²⁰ Bo tu bo soone muntan mu mbvuun mayu bɛ bikaa akfuun a kilaanten le, bude kilɛmɛ, ki yisɛ ki bɛɛɲ ki bu nje fɛ jwe wu nyambala le, ki lɛɛɲ ki gɛɛnɛ, ki gɛɛɲ ki bu nje bama gii yifɛɛ.

15

Baɲgɛ ba bvusooshwi ba le ba kimɛɛ

¹ Nka nja n'yɛɲ kfuu chi fiɛ fi jwe wù yunɛ fimi le fɛwɛ, nyu lo kingha ki fiɛ kɪ baɲ. Gɛ bee banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba bvusooshwi bɔ kɛmɛ baɲgɛ bvusooshwi ba le ba kimɛɛ ki bo nyá bamii le, nje bo banɛ le ba Nyo lé wu gɛ wu mɛsɛ wu dũnyɛ shɛɲ yɛ yɪ bɛɛnɛ bo le.

² Nka nja n'yɛɲ fiɛ fimi le fi fiɛnɛ joo yɪ baɲ yimi yɪ le ba fiɲɛ bɛ ngu, yi yuude nje mijoo. Bamii bamu lɛmɛ mbebe joo yɪ baɲ yiyu le bo nyume bo so wa nyan yɪ kuufe yɛ yɛɛ bɛ fimooso mo ajii a nɲa a le jee chi nyan yiyu. Bo gɛ lɛmɛ fo bo kɛmɛ chikome chi Nyo chiaɲ le,

³ bo yɛɛnɛ nkeɛ wu Musɛ wù muh lɛmɛ wu Nyo bɛ nkeɛ wu Mwa Shon. Bo gɛ yɛɛnɛ le,

“O Tada Nyo wù Kɛmɛ Bvunɲa Bvuchii,
mwɛɛ mù wo gee le mù baɲ bɛ mu kingha.

Wo le Nfon wu bitun bichii,*
jɛ yɪ wo gee mwɛɛ yɔ le yɪ chaɲ bɛ yɪ nchiɛɲ.

⁴ O Tada, muh wù tarlo wu gɛ ka wu fáanɛ wo gɛ, ki wu tũmɛ mankun mwun le yɛɛɲ?

Le gɛh wo maa wù yuude.
Bitun bichii lé bi gé bi tóo bi nyáa mbɛɛɲɛ wù baɲ wo le,
nje bo le bo yɛɲ mwɛɛ mù wo gee le mu nyume chaɲ.”

⁵ Ajin ayu nja mbijɛ, n'yɛɲ ba gwenyɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ yɪ fɛwɛ nyume chun yɪ duunyi le Nyo le bɛ bamii.

* **14:18** Muntan mune le a jé yɪ bala le le “Gleb”.
segechii”, bamu le, “Nfon wu bamii ba le ba Nyo.”

* **15:3** Baɲwa ba kege bamu kɛmɛ le, “Nfon wù

⁶ Banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba bvusooshwi ba gɛ kɛmɛ banɔɔ ba bvusooshwi baa mo bo bu yeh yi kintanyɛ yiɣu le. Gɛ bee bo jii njú yí baan yi lale, bo kaan chin'wa yi gvúu le ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa ki bigɛ kɪ yɛɛde.

⁷ Fiɛɛ fimimɪa ŋgoo yi mwɛɛ mu wunɛ mù munɛh mwɛɛ mu mo mu nya bintee bvusooshwi banchɛndaa ba bvusooshwi baa le ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa ki bigɛ kɪ yɛɛde. Bintee biɣu gɛ bee bi yiɛ bɛ shɛŋ yí bɛɛne Nyo wù le segechi wu kage gɛ.

⁸ Yeh yi kintanyɛ ja yi yiɛ lo bɛ munjige mù jade fɛ n'yulɛ wu Nyo le bɛ fɛ bvunɔa bwe le. Fi mo fi nyume lɛ gɛ tanlo muh gɛ ka wu lɛɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ yi Nyo le gɛ, gɛɛne bude mo banɔɔ ba bvusooshwi ba banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba bvusooshwi baa gɛ kɛmɛ ki bo nyá bamii le bo ka.

16

Bintee bi bvusooshwi bi shɛŋ yí bɛɛne Nyo

¹ Nja n'yu jɛ yimi jɛmɛ fɛwɛɛwɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ yiɣu le banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba bvusooshwi baa le lɛ, “Bɛŋ gɛɛŋ bɛŋ chvú shɛŋ yí bɛɛne Nyo yí le bintee bi bvusooshwi biɛ yi nshɛŋ le.”

² Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù fwe mo wu gɛɛŋ wu chvu ke kintee ki shɛŋ yí bɛɛne Nyo yi nshɛŋ le. Binɔkogo bí kuufe yɛ bí yuune, bí koo bamii ba gɛ kɛmɛ nɛŋɛ wu nyan yí kuufe yɛ yɛɛ bo nyaa mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baan fimooɔo fi nyan yiɣu le.

³ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kɛŋane kɛfɛɛ chvu ke kintee a joo yí baan le, joo yiɣu kaasɛ yi tu yi nyume nɛ kilɛmɛ ki kɛŋkwe ki muh. Fiɛɛ fichii fi gɛ chee a joo yiɣu le kwe.

⁴ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kɛŋane kɛntɛde chvu ke kintee a jóo yi bohge le mo manjuu ma jóo bude mo le, yi ja yi tu bilɛmɛ.

⁵ N'yú Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù jiɛ fɛ joo le jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Nyo, wo le Nyo wù chaan yi jɛ yí wo suunɛ bansa banɛ yu.
Wo wù le mɛɛsɛ, wo gɛ bee wa.
O Nyo, wo wù yuude.

⁶ Bamii banɛ le ba kilɛmɛ kɪ bamii ba le bunɔ,
mo bamii bunɔ ba ntunɔ le fɛ bo bo.
Wo mo wo nya kilɛmɛ bo le, bo mu
Finɛ fiɛɛ le nlanɛ wuboo kibɛɛ.”

⁷ Nja n'yu jɛ bu fɛ kitana ki kintanyɛ le yi toonɔ le,
“ɛɛ Tata Nyo wù kɛmɛ Bvunɔa Bvuchii,
wo suunɛ bansa bunɔ wo bí jɛ yí nchiɛɛŋ le bɛ yí chaan le!”

⁸ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kɛŋane kɛnɛh chvu ke kintee nyu yi juu le, juu kɛmɛ bvunɔa chi toonyi bamii nɛ ŋgu.

⁹ Ntoonyɛ wù baan wù gɛ bude yi juu le tu wu toonyi bamii. Geenɛ, bo fan ki bo kúɛ muntele muboo, ki bo bɛɛŋsɛ bvukuunɔ bvú Nyo. Bo tu bo chɛŋ lo bɛ jee chi Nyo wù kɛmɛ bvunɔa bvú banɔa banɛ.

¹⁰ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kɛŋane kɛtɛŋ chvu ke kintee nyume yi kala wu nyan yí kuufe yɛ yɛɛ le, wonɔ wù nyan yiɣu gɛ sage ja wu tu kijibɛ. Bamii tu bo nyume yi malunɔ le bo lume alɛmɛ aboo.

¹¹ Bo ja bo tu bo naanyi lo Nyo wù le fɛwɛ, nɛ nluɔ bɛ binɔkogo biboo. Geenɛ, bo fan ki bo kúɛ gee chiboo.

¹² Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kɛŋane kɛnsuu chvu ke kintee nyu joo yí baan yi Yufleti le, joo yiɣu mo yi yunɛ, ki yi kɛnyɛ jɛ yí banfonɔ ba jade a kimbe ki juu saane yo ki bo fɛ yo.

¹³ Nja n'yeŋ biyo bɪ yiide bimi le bitɛde bi fiɛɛnɛ bichiaaŋu. Bi bude jwe wu kinga ki nyan yɪ fiɛɛnɛ nyan joo yɛɛ le, bɛ jwe wu nyan yɪ kuufe ye yɛɛ le, mo jwe wu muh wu mbiane ɛ wu le muh wu ntun wu Nyo.

¹⁴ Biyo binɛ le banchɛndaa ba debele. Nyume bi bɪ gee mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvunga bvuboo. Bi jiɛnyɪ bi gɛɛnɛ fɛ banfon ba bitun bichii ba yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le, bi baanyi bo le bo sɛsɛɛ jɛŋ yɪ lɛ yi gɛ yi nyume yi juu chɪ baan chi Nyo wù kɛmɛ bvunga bvuchii le.

¹⁵ Jiso gè jɛmɛ le, **“Bɛŋ yɛgɛ bɛŋ yù, nlɛ ngɛ njá ntò nje chon. Kinlanje kɪ baan le fɛ muh wù lefe gɛ le, wù kɛmɛ njú ye ye le wu ɛ keefe wu gɛ wu já wu bú kichine kiyese bamii yɛnɛ kichine ke le gɛ.”**

¹⁶ Biyo biyu mo bi baanyɛ banfon bayu fɛ kijusɛ kɪ ba tɛɛpɛ a jé yi Ibulu le le Amagedon.

¹⁷ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kingane kinsooshwi chvu ke kintee kɛɛ we yi fii le. Jɛ yimi bo yeh yi kintanyɛ le fɛ kala le yi jɛmɛ fɛwɛɛwɛ le, “Fi gɛ wa ye!”

¹⁸ Jan ja yi tu yi lale, yi ngbwame, yi kfuune, nshɛŋ shɪŋshi bɛ bvunga baan. Gɛ kfuu chi wɛɛ shɪŋshɛ wù nshɛŋ gɛ shɪŋshɛ bɛ bvunga baan nɛ gɛ nyu wa yu gɛ, kɛgɛ no muh gɛ kɛ wu nyume yi nshɛŋ yinɛ le. Nshɪŋshɛ wuyu gɛ kuufe ye baan.

¹⁹ Kilaantɛŋ kɪ baan badɛ ki bu bimbe bitɛde. Bilaantɛŋ bi bitun tu bi keeshi. Nyo gɛ bee wu kwajɛ kilaantɛŋ kɪ baan kinɛ kɪ Babilon, wu nya finkoo fi shɛŋ ye yɪ bɛɛnɛ wu le, wu sele.

²⁰ Bitun bi a joo antɛnɛɛ bichii fɛɛ lo, bambegɛ tɛ lɛsɛ lo.

²¹ Abe a baan baan tu wo gweeyi fɛwɛ chimimia chi jiji nje bakilu mbaanyɛ. Abe ayu gweeyi yi bamii le. Bo tu bo naanyi lo Nyo, nje wu le wu chiɪŋsɛ nge wu abe fɛ bo le. Wunɛ nge gɛ kuufe ye baan.

17

Kɪŋkfɪŋ kɪ kwɛsɛ wu kɪnjikuu bɛ nyan yɪ kuufe ye

¹ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu antɛnɛɛ a banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba bvusooshwi ba gɛ kɛmɛ bintee bɪ bvusooshwi biɛɛ ja wu to wu jɛmɛ mɛnɛ le, “Tò ndũnyɛ wo kfuu chi nge wù ba le ba nyá kɪŋkfɪŋ kɪ kwɛsɛ wu kɪnjikuu wɛɛ wù le wu shii yi jóo yɪ duude le.

² Kwɛsɛ wunɛ le wù bɛ banfon ba yi nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ gee kinjan, kinche ke ki kinjan kinɛ le ki koo wa bamii ba yi nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ nje mbvuun.”

³ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wuyu ja wu jo mɛ, mɛ nyume chiaaŋ yi Kiyo ki Nyo le, wu gɛɛŋ bɛ mɛ nchvuun. N'yeŋ kwɛsɛ wumu le wu shii yi nyan yɪ kuufe ye le yi yɛɛde nɛ nganyinganyi yi yisɛ lo bɛ ajɛɛ ye ye le yichii a chɛŋɛ bɛ jɛɛ chi Nyo le. Nyan yiyu gɛ kɛmɛ bikwɛɛ bvusooshwi bɛ binchoo yuufe.

⁴ Kwɛsɛ wuyu gɛ suse ye bɛ njú yi bamii ba baan baan yi yɛɛde lo, wu lale ye le bɛ mwɛɛ mù ba kɛnyɪ bɛ kichwa ki bigɛ kɪ yɛɛde mo kfuu chi ata a tɛɛmɛ kwa mo mwɛɛ mumu yeye yeye mù tɛɛmɛ kwa. Wu gɛ kɛmɛ finkoo a wu bo ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa ki bigɛ kɪ yɛɛde fi yisɛ bɛ mwɛɛ mù kuufe ye mo nyiɛŋ yi kinjan.

⁵ Ba gɛ san jɛɛ chimi fɛ wu jii, jɛɛ chinɛ nyume a ngan le le, “Babilon wù baan wù le bwee bikɛsɛ ba binjikuu mo wu mwɛɛ mù kuufe ye yi nshɛŋ le.”

⁶ N'yeŋ kwɛsɛ wuyu le wu mu wa kilɛmɛ ki bamii ba le ba Nyo ba bo yuuyi nje Jiso, ki koo wu nje mbvuun.

No n'yeŋ kwɛsɛ wuyu le noo, jwe yun mɛ baan.

⁷ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wɛɛ biɪh mɛnɛ lɛ, “Jwe yunɛ wo nje la? Nlɛ nɛɛɛn wo fiɛɛ fi nyilɛ lɛ kune kwɛsɛ wunɛ bɛ nyan yɪ kuufɛ yɛ yinɛ yɪ kɛmɛ bikwɛɛ bvusooshwi bɛ binchoo yuufɛ yɪ tuudɛ wu.

⁸ Nyan yɪ kuufɛ yɛ yinɛ yɪ wo yɛɛn gɛɛ bɛɛ yu, gɛɛnɛ mɛɛsɛ wunɛ gɛ yɪ baan yu gɛ. Yɪ lɛ yɪ gɛ yɪ jà akuu a kintugɛ kɛɛ kɪ shiide nɛ nɔɔɛn lɛ, yɪ bɛɛn wɛ yɪ mo yɪ gɛɛn fɛ ba lɛ ba lɛsɛhɛ lo yɪ fo. Jwɛ lɛ wu gɛ wu yɪnɛ bamii ba lɛ yɪ nshɛn lɛ bɛ ba gɛ baan a san gɛ ajɛɛ aboo a nɔw wu bamii ba kɛmɛ kinche lɛ gɛ, kɛgɛ no won gɛ kɛ. Wu lɛ wu gɛ wu yɪnɛ no bo lɛ bo gɛ bo yɛɛɛ nyan yinɛ lɛ, nje nyan yinɛ gɛɛ bɛɛ yu, gɛɛnɛ gɛ yɪ baan yu gɛ, yɪ baan yɪ ka yɪ to.

⁹ Finɛ lɛ fiɛɛ fi goonɛ kikwɛɛ kɪ kɛmɛ bvufɛɛ. Bikwɛɛ bi nyan yɛɛ bi bvusooshwi lɛ bambɛgɛ bvusooshwi ba kwɛsɛ wɛɛ shilɛ yu. Bikwɛɛ biyu tɛ lɛ banfon ba bvusooshwi.

¹⁰ Banfon ba batɛn lɛ bo gwe wa, wu mumwaa baan wu sage, wumu baan a to gɛ. Wɛɛ gɛ doo wu to, wu kɛmɛ gɛh ki wu nyu yu yɪ kifɛ lɛ nɛ shigɛ.

¹¹ Fi kune nyan yɪ kuufɛ yɛ yɛɛ yɪ gɛɛ bɛɛ yu yɪ ka baan gɛ yu gɛ, yɪ lɛ tɛ nfon, nfon wunɛ nyu wu kinganɛ nyaan, gɛɛnɛ wu lɛ ngoo yɪ banfon ba bvusooshwi baa lɛ. Wuwɛɛ tɛ doo wu gɛ wu to wu mo wu gɛɛn fɛ ba lɛ ba lɛsɛhɛ lo wu fo.

¹² Binchoo bi yuufɛ bi wo yɛɛn binɛ lɛ banfon ba yuufɛ ba ba baan a nya gɛ bvunga bo lɛ ki bo sàgɛ gɛ. Ba doo ba ghaa bo, bo mo bo kɛmɛ bvunga ki bo sàgɛ bɛ nyan yɪ kuufɛ yɛ yɛɛ. Gɛɛnɛ bo lɛ bo gɛ bo sà yɪ ntan wu kifɛ lɛ wu mumwaa maa.

¹³ Bo banɛ bachii bo kɛmɛ gɛh nkɔwɛɛ wu mumwaa. Bo lɛ bo gɛ bo nyà bvunga bvuboo bvɛ nsa bvuchii nyan yɪ kuufɛ yɛ yɛɛ lɛ.

¹⁴ Bo lɛ bo banyɛ bo tɔn jɛn bɛ Mwa Shon, gɛɛnɛ Mwa Shon sɔ bo, nje wu lɛ Tada wu batada bachii nyu Nfon banfon bachii. Wu lɛ wu tɔn wu sɔ bɛ bamii bɛ ba wu lɛ wu tɛɛn wu cha bo lɛmɛ bɛ wu segechii.”

¹⁵ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wɛɛ jɛmɛ mɛnɛ lɛ, “Joo yɪ wo bɛ yɛɛn yɪ kwɛsɛ wu jii kuu wɛɛ shii yu, lɛ kfuu chi bamii bɛ binchvu bi bamii mo bitun mo bamii ba jɛmɛ mo jɛ yɪ la.

¹⁶ Binchoo bi yuufɛ bi wo bɛ yɛɛn biɛɛ, bɛ nyan yɪ kuufɛ yɛ yɛɛ lɛ bo gɛ bo banɛ kwɛsɛ wu jii kuu wɛɛ. Ba lɛ ba gɛ ba lɔh mwɛɛ mwe munchii wu mɛ gɛh kinyi kiyɛsɛ, ba shoo nyan yɛ yɪ yɛ, ba mɛsɛ ba tɔn wu bɛ ngu.

¹⁷ Finɛ fiɛɛ gɛlɛ Nyo a muntele muboo lɛ lɛ bo gɛ fiɛɛ fi wu goonɛ, wu mo wu gɛ lɛ bo kɛmɛ nkɔwɛɛ wu mumwaa ki bo nyà bvunga bvuboo bvɛ nsa nyan yɪ kuufɛ yɛ yɛɛ lɛ gɛɛn bɛ no jɛ yɪ Nyo lɛ yɪ tɔ yɪ kɔjɛ.

¹⁸ Kwɛsɛ wu wo bɛ yɛɛn wɛɛ wu lɛ kilaantɛn kɪ baan kɪ kɛmɛ bvunga a banfon ba yɪ nshɛn lɛ bachii wɛ.”

18

No kilaantɛn ki Babilon gɛ gwe

¹ Ajin ayu n'yɛɛn nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu lɛ wu shiide wu too wɛ wu kɛmɛ bvunga bvɛ baan, n'yulɛ wɛ baan yɪ kikwɛɛ kɪ nshɛn lɛ kichii.

² Wu wan fɛwɛwɛ bɛ jɛ yɪ tɛɛmɛ lɛ, “Babilon wu baan, lɛ wu gwe wa! Wu lɛ wu gwe wa! Wu lɛ wu to wa kijusɛ kɪ banchɛndaa ba debele chee fo. Wu lɛ bvuta bvɛ biyo bi yiide bichii. Wu lɛ wa bvuta bvɛ munyii mù nyienɛ bɛ mù ba banɛ munchii.

³ Wu lɛ wu gwe wa nje bitun bichii lɛ bi mu wa kinche kɛ kɪ nyien yɪ kinjan ki koo bo nje mbvuun, banfon ba yɪ nshɛn lɛ bo gɛ wa kinche kɪ nyien yɪ kinjan bɛ wu. Bamii ba wan bachii ba yɪ nshɛn lɛ bo ku wa yɛ lɛ nje kwa wɛ wu lɛ wu baanyɛ wa wu kfu lo.”

⁴ Nka n'yu jɛ yimi janɛ wonɔ wù fɛwe le yi jɛme lɛ,
 “Bamii baɲ, bɛɲ bú lo yo,
 wu lɛ keefɛ bɛɲ lɛɛ bimbefɛ bie le gɛ,
 bɛ lɛ keefɛ bɛɲ lɛɛ tɛ nɔgɛ wù lé wu gɛ wu tɔ fɛ wu le gɛ.

⁵ Bimbefɛ bie le bi yisɛ wa bi bɛɛɲ bi bu fɛwe,
 Nyo le wu kwajɛ mwɛɛ mwe mù mbefɛ.

⁶ Ba gɛ bɛ wu no wu gɛ bɛ bamii bamu.
 Ba lânɛ wu yi gee che le kinɔane kinfɛɛ.
 Ba gɛɛ mbvuunɔ mà le nɔgɛ munɔkoo munfɛɛ,
 a finɔkoo fi wu to wu gɛɛde ma bamii bamu yo,
 ba nyá wu mù.

⁷ Ba fɛ nɔgɛ bɛ nsaasɛ ba nyá wu le
 gɛh yɛɛnyɛɛɲ no wu gɛ chiaasɛ yɛ a bvukugɛ ntenɛɛ wu jii kikwɛɛ ke.
 Wu shiide wu kfuunɛ gvuu wu jɛme lɛ,
 ‘Nle Yaa yi kala le,
 gɛ mɛ nyume kwɛɲkfu gɛ,
 gɛ mɛ nyume n'yu nɔgɛ mbeede nsoge kikwɛɛ gɛ.’

⁸ No wu jɛme noo, le gɛh no nɔgɛ le wu tɔ,
 yi yɛ yɛ le yi juu le chimimia.
 Kinchenɔ lé kí gwé yi yɛ yɛ le, wu bɛede wu soge kikwɛɛ.
 Jɛɲ lé yi kóo tɛ wu,
 ba tɔɲ wu bɛ nɔgɛ,
 nje Nyo Tada wù lé wu gɛ wu sá wu kɛme bvunɔa.

Bamii ba yi nshɛɲ le, lé bo gɛ bo bɛede Babilon

⁹ Banfonɔ ba yi nshɛɲ le bò gɛ gee nyienɔ yi kinɔan bɛ wu, bo jii yɛ bɛ wu, bo
 lé bo bɛede bo fúge sege bo yɛɲ no munjige bɛɛne yɛ yɛ le no wu fieɛ.

¹⁰ Bo lé bo gɛ bo lɛme lo jɛ yi ndefɛ le bo faane no bo yɛde ba njiinɛ bɛ wu.
 Bo lé bo gɛ bo chánɛ yɛ bo jɛme lɛ, ‘Ey bɛ! Ey bɛ! Babilon, wo wù kilaantenɔ kí
 baan! Wo wù kilaantenɔ kí kuge! Nɔgɛ le wu mo wu to gɛh lo yɛ yɛ le gɛh yi ntanɔ
 wu kife le nɛ kimimia?’

¹¹ Bamii ba waanɔ ba yi nshɛɲ le, lé bo gɛ bo bɛede wu bo sòge bikwɛɛ nje
 gɛ muh baanɔ yu wù lé wu gúde mwɛɛ muboo gɛ.

¹² Gɛ muh baanɔ yu wù lé wu gúde mwɛɛ muboo nje mù ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa
 kí bigɛ kí yɛɛde kɛnɛ kí baanɔ, kɛnɛ mù ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kfuu chí ata a tɛɛme kwa,
 kɛnɛ bigɛ bí baanɔ bí tɛɛme kwa. Gɛ muh baanɔ yu wù lé wu gúde nju yiboo yi
 shinɛshinɛ kɛnɛ yi yɛɛde nɔganyinɔganyinɔ, kɛnɛ yi bonɛ, kɛnɛ yi yɛɛde ghaanɔ gɛ.
 Gɛ muh baanɔ yu wù lé wu gúde bite biboo bí saanɛ bí jonɛ, kɛnɛ mwɛɛ muboo
 munchii mù bo kɛnyɛ bɛ bigɛ bí kiyoo mo mwɛɛ munchii mù ba kɛnyɛ bɛ bite
 bí tɛɛme mo kichwa mo kichvu mo ata a lalɛ gɛ.

¹³ Gɛ muh baanɔ yu wù lé wu gúde bite biboo bí ba kɛnyi mɛɛ mayefɛ mà
 gweɛ wunɔ mo mwɛɛ mù gweɛ wunɔ mù ba dɛɛde mwɛɛ yu gɛ, mo jiiɲ mo kfuu
 chí mɛɛ mà gweɛ wunɔ, mo kfuu chí jiiɲ chimí, *mo mbvuunɔ mo mɛɛ mà munɛ
 chí agin bɛ agin. Gɛ muh baanɔ yu wù lé wu gúde banaa baboo mo shónɔ mo
 nyámbala mo bakoto baboo ba nyanɔ chiide gɛ. Gɛ muh baanɔ tɛ yu wù lé wu
 gúde bamii bawunɔ ba bo gɛsɛ lɛ le nfa gɛ.

¹⁴ Bo lé bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, ‘Mwɛɛ munchii mù fitele fiunɔ gɛ bee yi mu le, le mu
 gɛɛɲ wa, kwa wo bɛ bvukugɛ bwunɔ bvuchii ka wa, gɛ wo baanɔ wo ka wo yu
 wo yɛɲ mu le gɛ.’

* **18:13** Kfuu chí jiiɲ chinɛ le a jé yi bala le lɛ “frankincense”, kfuu chí mɛɛ mà gweɛ wunɔ le tɛ lɛ “myrrh”.

¹⁵ Bamii ba waan ba gɛ gese mwɛɛ bo kade bige chiaaŋ ye le, bo lé bo gɛ bo lɛme lo je yí ndefe le bo nyume bɛ nfaan no bo yɛde wu yɛnɛ nɛ. Bo lé bo gɛ bo wáne lo kwe, bo soge bikwɛɛ bo chane ye bo jɛme le,

¹⁶ ‘Yɛ bɛ! Yɛ bɛ! Yii yí baan le fɛ kilaantɛŋ kɪ baan kinɛ le, ki chi bee ki suse ye bɛ njú yí shinɛshɛ mo yí yɛde nganyinganyi mo yí yɛde ghaanɛ, yí lale ye ye le bɛ mwɛɛ mù ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa ki bige kɪ yɛde mo kfuu chi ata a tɛme kwa mo bige bɪ baan bɪ tɛme kwa.

¹⁷ Ba le ba yɛsɛ lo bvukugɛ bwe yi ntan wu kife le nɛ wu mumwaa?’

Bachiji bikwɛɛ bɪ mutima bachii bɛ bamii ba jienyi a mutima le mo ba lɛne yo mo bamii bachii ba jienyi a joo bo kame waan, lé bo gɛ bo lɛme lo tɛ je yí ndefe le.

¹⁸ Bo lé bo gɛ bo yɛde no munjige flee mu bɛnɛ bo mo bo beede bo duu lɛ, ‘Kilaantɛŋ kɪ chi bee nɛ kilaantɛŋ kɪ baan kinɛ le kɪ la?’

¹⁹ Ba lé ba gɛ ba kfúne kimbvunɛ a bo fwa no bo janɛ kwe bo soge bikwɛɛ, bo beede bo duu lɛ, ‘Yɛ bɛ! Yɛ bɛ! Yii yí baan le fɛ kilaantɛŋ kɪ baan kinɛ kɪ bamii bachii ba kɛme mutima le bo ku yi bvukugɛ bwe le! Ba le ba yɛsɛ lo ki yi ntán wu kife le nɛ wu mumwaa?’

²⁰ Bɛŋ ba le won wù Nyo le, bɛŋ lánɛye fiena yi fiɛ fi kooshi fɛ wu le. Bɛŋ bachii ba le bamii ba Nyo bɛ boon ba ntun ba Jiso mo bamii ba ntun wu Nyo bachii, bɛŋ lánɛye nɛ Nyo le wu suunɛ wa nsa yi fiɛ fi wu ge bɛ bɛŋ le!”

²¹ Nchendaa wu Nyo wù tɛme wumu mo wu ja wu tuu kibwɛɛ ki tɛdɛ ki nyume nɛ jɛnɛ chí baan, wu shiisɛ chí shii a joo yí baan le nɛ wuu. No wu shiishi, wu mo wu jɛmɛ le, “Le gɛh noo no ba lé ba gɛ ba shiisɛ wo wù kilaantɛŋ kɪ baan kɪ Babilon wo shii bɛ bvunga nɛ, ba gɛ ka ba yɛŋ lo wo le gɛ.

²² Gɛ ba baan ba ka ba yú lo kome kɛnɛ yolɛ kɛnɛ ndon kɛnɛ son a wo le yo gɛ. Gɛ ba baan ba ka ba yɛŋ lo muh lɛnɛ fiɛ kɛnɛ nyume fi la wo le gɛ. Gɛ ba baan ba yu jɛnɛ jɛmɛ a wo le yo gɛ.

²³ Gɛ kin'yɛsɛ baan ki ka ki yɛde fɛ wo le gɛ. Gɛ ba baan ba ka ba yu lo jɛ yi chiji bvuguu kɛnɛ yi luu jɛmɛ a wo le yo gɛ. Fi lé fi gɛ fi nyúme noo nɛ bamii ba waan bun gɛ bee bamii ba baan baan ba yi nshɛŋ le, wo gɛ lɛde bitun bichii bɛ nfin yo.

²⁴ Le kilaantɛŋ kinɛ kɪ kilɛmɛ ki bamii ba ntun wu Nyo bɛ ki bamii ba le ba Nyo, le chiaaŋ yi ki le. Le ki kɪ bamii bachii ba bo gɛ yuuyi yi nshɛŋ le, le chiaaŋ yi ki le.”

19

Bo nya mbɛɛŋsɛ Nyo le

¹ Ajin ayu, nja n'yu fiɛ yode lo won wù fɛwɛ le nɛ le kinchvu ki bamii kɪ baan, fi wane lɛ,

“Mbɛɛŋsɛ nyúme fɛ Nyo wese le.

Le wu wù bvuuɛ bamii, le wu wù kɛmɛ bvukugɛ bɛ bvunga.

² Wu suunɛ bansa bɛ wu bii nchiɛŋ le bɛ je yí chaan le.

Wu le wu non wa nɛ ye yi kinɛfun ki kwɛsɛ wu kinjan wɛɛ le,

wù chi chɛɛ kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ bɛ kinche ke ki kinjan.

Wu le wu chvuɛ wu kichvuse yi kwɛsɛ wuyi le,

ki bamii bɛ ba lɛmɛ ba wu gɛ yuuyi le.”

³ Bo ka bo kaasɛ bo tu bo wane lɛ,

“Mbɛɛŋsɛ nyúme fɛ Nyo le.

Munjige mù bɛnɛ a kilaantɛŋ kinɛ le, lé mu gɛ mu bɛnɛ segechii mu káge gɛ.”

4 Bache ba mbaanfiɛ ncho banɛh baa mo mwɛɛ mu wunɛ mù munɛh mwɛɛ mo mu gwe mu gɛɛn fɛkuu mu nya mbɛɛnɛ wù baan Nyo le, wù le wu shii yi kala le. Bo tu bo duu le, “Fi nyùme noo. Mbɛɛnɛ nyùme fɛ Nyo le.”

5 Jɛ yimi mo yi bu fɛ kala le yi duu le,
 “Bɛn bachii ba le bamii ba lɛme ba Nyo,
 bɛn bɛɛnɛ Nyo wese besabɛn,
 bɛn bachii ba faane wu kɛnɛ nyu ba shige shige,
 kɛnɛ ba baan baan, bɛn nyâa mbɛɛnɛ wu le.”

Nka wu bvuguu bvɛ Mwa Shon

6 Nka nja n'yu fiɛɛ fimi fi nyume nɛ jɛ yi kinchvu ki bamii fi yode nɛ joo yi gweɛ a kinɔn le, yi wanɛ nɛ jan yi ngbwamɛ bɛ bvunga le,
 “Mbɛɛnɛ nyùme fɛ Nyo le,
 nɛ Tada wese besabɛn wù Nyo,
 wù Kɛmɛ Bvunga Bvuchii wu sage wa.

7 Besabɛn lânɛye, bee sâge, bee nyâa mbɛɛnɛ wu le,
 nɛ kife ki bvuguu bvɛ Mwa Shon le ki to wa,
 Kwɛsɛ wù fwɛn le wu seɛsɛ wa kikwɛɛ ke.

8 Ba le ba nya wa nju yi shinɛshinɛ
 yi yuude yi lale wu non ye le.”

(Nju yinɛ le gɛɛ chi chaan chi bamii ba le ba Nyo.)

9 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wuyu ka wu jɛmɛ mɛnɛ le, “Sân finɛ fi le le, ‘Kinlanɛ ki baan le ki bamii ba ba le ba be bo le bo to fɛ nka wu bvuguu bvɛ Mwa Shon le.’” Wu ka wu jɛmɛ mɛnɛ le, “Banjɛmɛ banɛ le ba nchiɛn, nyu banjɛmɛ ba Nyo.”

10 Mɛ mo nja ngwe bikaa bie le ki nnya ngvunɛ wù baan nchɛndaa wu Nyo wunɛ le. Wu jɛmɛ mɛnɛ le, “Keefɛ wo gɛ noo gɛ. Nle gɛh tɛ muh wu lɛmɛ nɛ wo mo boon ba bwɔɔ ba lɛmɛ yi fiɛɛ fi ba jɛmɛ kune Jiso le. Wo nyâa ngvunɛ wù baan nyume Nyo le. Fiɛɛ fi ba jɛmɛ kune Jiso finɛ* le gɛh fi kibɛɛ fi bamii ba ntun wù Nyo gɛ jɛmɛ.”

Mwa Nyo tun jɛn wu so bamii be ba kimbanɛ

11 Nja n'ɛn fɛwɛ gwenɛ, nyambala yimi yi baan lɛmɛ fo. Muh nyume yu ba tɛnɛ le Muh wù Lɛmɛ yi Jɛ ye le bɛ Muh wù Nchiɛn, wu to wu suunɛ bansa be kɛnɛ wu tune jɛn yi chaan.

12 Ajii awe gɛ bee nɛ lɛmɛ chi ngu, bifo bi bvunfon nyu a wu fwa wɛsɛ. Wu gɛ kɛmɛ jee ba san yi ye ye le gɛ muh mu gɛ nyume yu wù kɛɛ chi, fuge wu sɛn gɛ.

13 Wu gɛ bee wu susɛ ye ye bɛ kikun ki ndefɛ ba leɛsɛ a bilɛmɛ le. Jee chi ba gɛ tɛnɛ wu yu le le Jɛ yi Nyo.

14 Bamii ba jɛn ba le won wù fɛwɛ le bo bii a wu jin bo bɛɛn nyâmbala yi baan bo jii njú yi shinɛshinɛ, yi yuude yi baan nɛ bvuu.

15 Nyo yi jɛn yi kooɛ gɛ bude a wu mu nyume yi yi wu lé wu gɛ wu só bitun yu wu mo wu sâge bi bɛ bvunga bvù baan. Wu lé wu gɛ wu bvùsɛ shén yi Nyo wù Kɛmɛ Bvunga Bvuchii wu dunyɛ bamii le. Shén yi Nyo yinɛ yi bɛɛnɛ baan le nɛ kiso ki ba soone muntan fo mbvuun bude.

16 Yi kikun ke le bɛ yi yɛn le ba gɛ san jee che le, “Nfon banfon, mo Tada wu batada.”

17 Nka nja n'ɛn nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu le wu lɛmɛ antɛnɛɛ a juu. Wu gɛ lɛmɛ noo wu janɛ munyii munchii mù fuune we wu duu le, “Bɛn tó bɛn táashe fɛ nka wù baan wu Nyo gɛ le.

* 19:10 Kɛnɛ le, “fiɛɛ fi Jiso jɛmɛ finɛ...”.

18 Bɛɲ lé bɛɲ jɪ agvɔɲ a banfon bɛ a bachiji bikwɛɛ bi bamii ba jɛɲ, mo a bamii ba kɛmɛ bvɔɲga, bɛ agvɔɲ a nyambala, bɛ a bamii ba bɛɛnɛ yu, mo a bamii bachii ba le nfa, bɛ a ba le gɛ nfa gɛ, mo a bamii ba shigɛ shigɛ, bɛ a ba baan baan.”

19 Mɛ mo n'yɛɲ nyan yɪ kuufɛ yɛ bɛ banfon ba yɪ nshɛɲ le mo bamii baboo ba jɛɲ bo taasɛ ki bo tɔɲ jɛɲ bɛ muh wù gɛ shilɛ yɪ nyambala le mo bɛ bamii bɛ ba jɛɲ.

20 Lɛ jɛɲ kɛ, wu koo nyan yɪ kuufɛ yɛ yɛɛ bɛ muh wù gɛ mbiane lɛ wu le muh wu ntɔɲ wu Nyo. Muh wunɛ le wu to wu shee fwe a nyan yiyu, wu gɛ mwɛɛ mu jwɛ wù yunɛ. Mwɛɛ munɛ le mù wu gɛ lɛɛdɛ bɛ bamii ba kɛmɛ njinɛ wu nyan yɪ kuufɛ yɛ yiyu yɛ yiboo le, bo nyaa mbɛɛɲsɛ wù baan fimooso fi nyan yɪ kuufɛ yɛ yiyu le. Wu gɛ nonɲ bo bafɛɛ banɛ bo nyumɛ ba wunɛ a mamasi wù fie nyu ngu bɛ munkan yɔ.

21 Wu wù gɛ shilɛ yɪ nyambala yɛɛ le mo wu gwooɲɛ kimbeɲɛ ki bamii bɛ nyo yɪ jɛɲ yɪ gɛ bɛɛdɛ a wu mu, munyii munchii jɪ yɛ yɪ bamii bayu mu tu mu ɲɛnɛ lo.

20

Nsa wù biluɲ nchvuge

1 Mɛ mo nja n'yɛɲ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu shiide wu too fɛwɛ wu kɛmɛ kingwenyɛ ki kintugɛ kɪ shiide nɛ ɲooɲɲ, mo kibwɛɛ ki ncha a wu bo.

2 Wu koo kinga ki nyan yɪ fiɛnɛ nyan joo yɛɛ nyumɛ yɔ yɪ keɲ yɛɛ yɪ le debele yɪ ka nyumɛ Satan, wu kaan bɛ ncha wɛɛ lɛ yɪ nyumɛ yu gɛɛɲ bu biluɲ nchvuge.

3 No wu kanɛ noo, wu mo wu nonɲ a kintugɛ kɪ shiide nɛ ɲooɲɲ kɛɛ le, wu faa, wu mo wu laan jwɛ wuyɔ lɛ wu nyumɛ yɔ, wu le keefɛ yɪ ka yɪ jɪɛnyi yɪ lɛɛdɛ bɛ bamii bituɲ le gɛ, gɛɛɲ bu no biluɲ bi nchvuge biɛɛ le bi fɛ. Ajɪɲ ayu ba lé ba káase ba fáanyɛ yɪ ba chinɛ yɪ le yɪ jɪɛnyɛ gɛh yɪ kifɛ le nɛ shigɛ.

4 Nka nja n'yɛɲ bakala le, bamii ba gɛ shilɛ yɪ bo le nyumɛ ba bo gɛ nya bansa ba bo sage chiaaɲ yiboo le. N'yɛɲ tɛ biyɔ bi bamii ba bo gɛ yuuyɛ ba bvuuɛɛ bikwɛɛ nje bo gɛ feeji kune Jiso mo jɛ Nyo. Bamii banɛ le ba gɛ baan a nya gɛ mbɛɛɲsɛ wù baan nyan yɪ kuufɛ yɛ yɛɛ le bɛ fimooso fie le gɛ, bo gɛ baan gɛɛ gɛ tɛ njinɛ wu nyan yɪ kuufɛ yɛ yiyu fɛ bo jii gɛ kɛnɛ chiaaɲ yiboo le gɛ. Bo banɛ gɛ kaase bo tu yu bo tu bo sage bɛ ba Kletu yɪ biluɲ le nchvuge.

5 Bamii ba gɛ kaase bo tu yu banɛ, finɛ nyumɛ mbu wu yɪ kwe wù fwe. Kimbeɲɛ ki bamii ba gɛ kweyɛ wa gɛ baan kaase gɛ bo tu yu gɛ, gɛɛɲ bu no biluɲ bi nchvuge gɛ fɛ.

6 Bamii ba kɛmɛ njon wù baan bo ka yuudɛ, lé bo kɛmɛ kijusɛ yɪ mbu wu yɪ kwe wù fwe wunɛ le. Gɛ kwe yɪ kinganɛ kinfɛɛ ka kɛmɛ bvɔɲga a bo wɛ gɛ. Bo lé bo gɛ bo nyumɛ bachiji kintanyɛ ba Nyo bɛ ba Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ ka, bɛ bo lé bo gɛ bo sage gɛnɛ bɛɛdɛ yɪ biluɲ le nchvuge.

Ba lé ba gɛ ba lɛsɛɛ Satan

7 Biluɲ bi nchvuge binɛ gɛ doo bi fɛ, ba faanyɛ Satan yeh yɪ ncha le,

8 wu mo wu bu wu to wu jɪɛnyi wu lɛɛdɛ bɛ bituɲ bichii bi le yɪ abu a wonɲ a ana le. Bituɲ binɛ le Gog bɛ Magog. Wu lé wu gɛ wu bányɛ bo, bo sɛɛsɛ ki bo tɔɲ jɛɲ. Bo lé bo gɛ bo lóone lo nje monshɛɛɲ mu a joo yɪ baan le.

9 Bo lé bo bú bo jɪɛnyɛ bo gɛɛɲ yɪ nshɛɲ le bo gɛɛɲ kijusɛ ki bamii ba le ba Nyo bɛ kilaantɛɲ kɪ le fitele fie le. Geenɛ, ngu lé wu gɛ wu shíi fɛwɛ wu lɛsɛɛ lo bo.

¹⁰ Bo mo bo kóo debele wu gɛ jienyi wu lɛɛde bɛ bo, bo nɔ̃n a mamasi wù fiee nyu ngu bɛ mun̄kan le, fɛ nyan̄ yí kuufe ye bɛ muh wù gɛ mbiane lɛ wu le muh wu ntun̄ wu Nyo le fo. Bo lé bo gɛ bo yɛnɛ n̄gɛ fo, antan̄ bɛ fenshe segechii wu kage gɛ.

Nsa wù fɛkimɛsɛ

¹¹ Mɛ mo nja n'ɛn̄ kibwee ki kala wumu le wu baan̄ lo, n'ɛn̄ tɛ muh wù gɛ shilɛ yu le. Kibvulɛ bɛ nshɛn̄ ja bo fɛɛ lo a wu jii bo lɛsɛ, bo gɛ ka bo yɛn̄ bo lɛ kijusɛ kimu le gɛ.

¹² N'ɛn̄ tɛ bamii bachii ba gɛ kweeyɛ wa le, ba baan̄ baan̄ mo ba shige shige, bo lɛmɛ a kala fwe. Bo gwenyɛ ban̄wa, bo gwenyɛ wumu nyume wù ajee a bamii ba kɛmɛ kinche. Bo mo bo kɛ bo suune bansa ba bamii ba gɛ bee bo kweeyɛ wa, bo bii no gee chi muh gɛ bee no ba san̄ a ban̄wa baa le.

¹³ Joo yí baan̄ bvusɛ bamii ba gɛ kweeyɛ wa a joo bo to. Kwe bɛ won̄ wu ban̄kfu bvusɛ baboo bamii ba gɛ kweeyɛ wa bo to tɛ. Bo mo bo suune nsa wu muh bo bii yi fɛɛ fi wu gɛ gee le.

¹⁴ Bo mo bo non̄ kwe bɛ won̄ wu ban̄kfu a mamasi wù fiee ngu yo. Mamasi wù fiee ngu yo wunɛ le kwe yí kin̄gane kin̄fɛɛ.

¹⁵ Nɛ ba gɛ baan̄ a san̄ gɛ jee chi muh a n̄wa wù bamii ba kɛmɛ kinche le gɛ, ba non̄ wu a mamasi wuyu le wù fiee ngu yo.

21

Kibvulɛ kifɛn̄ bɛ nshɛn̄ yifɛn̄

¹ Nja n'ɛn̄ wa nyu kibvulɛ kifɛn̄ bɛ nshɛn̄ yifɛn̄ le, nje kibvulɛ kɛ kege bɛ nshɛn̄ yí kege gɛ fɛ wa, joo yí baan̄ tɛ baan̄ gɛ yu gɛ.

² N'ɛn̄ kilaanten̄ kɛ yuude kɛ le Yelusalēm kifɛn̄ ki bu fɛwe fɛ Nyo le ki shiide ki too n̄jɛ ngoon̄ kwɛsɛ wù gɛɛne luu.

³ N'yu jɛ jɛmɛ fɛ kala le fɛwɛɛwɛ lɛ, “Bɛn̄ jɛn̄ bɛn̄ yɛn̄, fɛ Nyo lé wu gɛ wu chɛɛ le wa bɛ bamii. Wu lé wu chɛɛ bɛ bo. Bo nyume bamii bɛ, wu wù Nyo kibɛɛ lé wu nyúme bɛ bo, wu nyúme Nyo wuboo.

⁴ Wu lé wu gɛ wu shó ajoo achii a bo jii. Gɛ kwe baan̄ yi nyume gɛ, gɛ fɛɛ fimi baan̄ yu lɛ bamii soge bikwɛɛ kɛnɛ bo beede kɛnɛ bo kɛmɛ nsaasɛ wumu gɛ, nje mwɛɛ mù gɛ shee mu nyume, le mu fɛ wa.”

⁵ Wɛɛ wù gɛ shilɛ yi kala le, jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bɛn̄ jɛn̄ bɛn̄ yɛn̄, nlɛ ngɛ mwɛɛ munchii mɛɛsɛ mu tú mun̄fɛn̄.” Wu ka wu jɛmɛ mɛnɛ lɛ, “Sán̄ fɛɛ finɛ a n̄wa le, nje bajɛmɛ banɛ le ba nchiɛn̄ ba bamii gɛɛ bvufɛɛ yu.”

⁶ Wu ka wu kaasɛ wu jɛmɛ mɛnɛ lɛ, “Fi gɛ wa ye. Le mɛ Afa, nyume Omega. Le mɛ Nkɛɛ, nyume mɛ Kímɛsɛ. Muh wù kindon̄ yune wu, nlɛ nnyá wu bɛ joo yí bude fɛ joo yí kikamɛ le, yí nyaa kinche wu mu wu baan̄ fɛɛ lan̄ gɛ.

⁷ Muh wù lé wu gɛ wu só le muh wù lé wu gɛ wu kɛmɛ mwɛɛ munɛ munchii nje bvushɛ. Nlɛ ngɛ nyúme Nyo wɛ, wu nyume mwa yan̄.

⁸ Geenɛ bamii ba faane a muntele le mo ba baan̄ bɛn̄ gɛ, mo ba ghɛgɛ mwɛɛ, mo ba yuuyi bamii, mo ba gee nyien̄ yi kin̄jan̄, mo ba n̄gan̄, mo ba buune banyo bamu, mo bamii ba chimbian̄ bachii, fiboo lé fi gɛ fi nyúme a mamasi wù fiee ngu yo bɛ mun̄kan. Finɛ le kwe yí kin̄gane kin̄fɛɛ.”

Yelusalēm wù fwɛn̄

⁹ Nchɛndaa wù Nyo wumu a ngoo yi banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba bvusooshwi ba gɛ kɛmɛ bintee bí bvusooshwi bí gɛ yisɛ bɛ ban̄gɛ bvusooshwi ba ajin̄ baa, wu ja wu to wu jɛmɛ mɛnɛ lɛ, “Tó ngɛɛn̄ ndúnyɛ wo Ngoon̄ Kwɛsɛ wu Luu wù le kwɛ Mwa Shon̄ wo le.”

10 Wu mo wu jo mɛ, mɛ nyume chiaaŋ yi Kiyo ki Nyo le, besa wu gɛɛŋ fɛ mbegɛ wumu wù baan le wù ndefɛ fɛwe. Wu dunyɛ mɛ kilaantɛŋ kɪ yuude kɪ le Yelusaleɛm, kɪ bu fɛwe fɛ Nyo le, kɪ tu kɪ shiide kɪ too.

11 Kɪ gɛ shiide noo, n'yuw wu Nyo wu baan yu wu lale nɛ tɛdɛ chimi chɪ lale chɪ ba tɛŋɛ le Jasba, wu yuude nɛ walala nɛ mijoo.

12 Kilaantɛŋ kiyu gɛ kɛmɛ kitan kɪ kuge kɪ ndefɛ a we yaga, de nyume yi kitan kiyu le yuufe ncho yifɛɛ, banchɛndaa ba Nyo yuufe ncho bafɛɛ nyume fɛ de yi yu le. Bo gɛ saŋ ajee a chikfuw chi Ishwala chɪ yuufe ncho chifɛɛ yi de yi kitan kiyu le.

13 De chinɛ gɛ bɛɛ a kimbe kɪ juu saane yo le yishɛdɛ, nyume awe awe yishɛdɛ, nyume akuu akuu yishɛdɛ, nyume a juu seele yo yishɛdɛ.

14 Ata a kichi kɪ kitan kiyu gɛ bɛɛ yuufe ncho afaa ba saŋ ajee a boon ba ntun ba Mwa Shon ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ yi ata ayu le.

15 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù gɛ jɛmɛ mɛnɛ, gɛ kɛmɛ nfee abo nyume kimban ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa kɪ bigɛ kɪ yɛɛdɛ. Nfee wuyu gɛ bɛɛ kɪ wu fɛ kilaantɛŋ kiyu bɛ de yi kitan mo bimbe bi kitan yu.

16 Kilaantɛŋ kiyu gɛ bɛɛ bimbe binɛh bi nyume yɛɛnyɛɛŋ bichii, mbvu bɛ ndefɛ we mo ndefɛ kuu nyume gɛh yɛɛnyɛɛŋ. Wu mo wu fɛ kilaantɛŋ kiyu bɛ kimban kɛ kɛɛ kɪ bu bama nchvuge bɛ gii yitɛŋ (1,500). No wu fɛ mbvu bɛ ndefɛ we mo ndefɛ kuu kɪ bu gɛh yɛɛnyɛɛŋ.

17 Wu fɛ tɛ bimbe bi bu ŋkɛŋ mbaanshɛ ncho bvusoo (36) yi nfiɛ le*. Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wuyu gɛ fɛ nyu bɛ nfe wu muh wu wun to wu fege yu.

18 Bo gɛ joon bimbe biyu bɛ ata a tɛɛmɛ kwa ba tɛŋɛ le Jasba, kilaantɛŋ kiyu kibɛɛ ba jonɛ bɛ kichwa kɪ bigɛ kɪ yɛɛdɛ lɛkilɛkɪ kɪ yuude nɛ walala nɛ mijoo.

19 Bo gɛ chon kichi kɪ kilaantɛŋ kiyu bɛ kfuw chi ata a tɛɛmɛ kwa yeye yeye wo kɛmɛ nchɔŋ yeye yeye. Chɪ fwe ba tɛŋɛ le Jasba, chɪ bii fo le Safiya, chɪ kintɛdɛ le Agɛt, chɪ kinɛh le ɛmelal,

20 chɪ kintɛŋ le Onik, chɪ kinsoo le Kanelia, chɪ kinsooshwi le Klisolit, chɪ nyaan le Beli, chɪ bvuge le Toba, chɪ yuufe le Klisoblɛ, chɪ yuufe ncho chimimia nyume le Jasin, chɪ yuufe ncho chifɛɛ nyume le Ameti.

21 De yi kitan yɪ yuufe ncho yifɛɛ chinɛ ba gɛ fɛ bɛ chikfuw chi bigɛ bi baan bi tɛɛmɛ kwa yeye yeye yuufe ncho bafɛɛ, bo jo kige kɪ baan kimimia bo fɛ jwe wu kitan yu kimimia. Je yi a kilaantɛŋ kiyu gɛ bɛɛ ba fɛ bɛ kichwa kɪ bigɛ kɪ yɛɛdɛ lɛkilɛkɪ, je yi yu yuude yi bvushi le nɛ nɛ mijoo.

22 Ngɛ baan n'yɛŋ gɛ yeh kintanyɛ a kilaantɛŋ kinɛ le gɛ, nɛ Tada Nyo wù Kɛmɛ Bvunga Bvuchii bɛ Mwa Shon gɛ bɛɛ wa yeh yi kintanyɛ yi yo.

23 Gɛ kilaantɛŋ kiyu gɛ ka kɛmɛ fiɛɛ fi kɪ goone fɛ juu le kɛnɛ kwii wù baan yo le gɛ, nɛ n'yulɛ wu Nyo gɛ bɛɛ wa n'yuw wu yo, Mwa Shon nyu wa kin'yɛsɛ kɪ yo.

24 Bitun bichii bi lɛ bi gɛ bi jɛnyɛ wa nyume yi n'yuw wu a kilaantɛŋ kiyu le, banfon ba yi nshɛŋ le, lɛ bo gɛ bo tɔo bɛ bvukugɛ bvuboo a kilaantɛŋ kinɛ le.

25 Gɛ bo nyu bo yu bo ban de yi kitan kɪ a kilaantɛŋ kinɛ le juu chimimia gɛ, nɛ gɛ akfuun baan ayu a jiime yo gɛ.

26 Bo lɛ bo gɛ bo too bɛ bvukugɛ mo kwa wu bitun bichii a kilaantɛŋ kinɛ le.

27 Geenɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fi le nɛ fi yuude lo sɛŋ nyu fi gɛ fi lɛɛ a kilaantɛŋ kinɛ le gɛ. Gɛ muh wù gɛ mwɛɛ mù kuufe yɛ kɛnɛ wù mbiane chimbian nyu wù lɛɛ yo gɛ. Lɛ gɛ lɛɛ gɛh bamii ba ba le ba saŋ ajee aboo a ŋwa wu Mwa Shon wù ba saŋ ajee a bamii ba kɛmɛ kinche le.

* 21:17 kɛnɛ ndefɛ le

22

Joo yí nyaa kinche

¹ Nchɛndaa Nyo wuyu mo wu dunyε mε joo yí nyaa kinche yi bude a kala wu Nyo kuu bε Mwa Shon, yi bohge yi yuude nε walala nje mijoo.

² Yi gè bohge noo yi fede antɛnεε a je yi a kilaantɛn kiyu le. Kite kɪ nyaa kinche gè kuu bimbe bi joo yiyu le bichii. Kite kinε to ki yune muntan kingane yuufe ncho kinfεε yi kilun le, ki yune kingane kimimia kimimia yi kwii le.* Binƙame bi kite kinε gè bee nche yí ba fede bamii bachii yu.

³ Gε fiεε fi Nyo le wu njin nyu fi nyúme a kilaantɛn kinε le gε. Lé gè nyúme kala wu Nyo bε Mwa Shon yo. Bamii be ba lεme lé bo nyáa mbεɛɛɛ wu baan wu le.

⁴ Bo lé bo yéde bvushi bwe le, jee che nyume ba san fε bo jii.

⁵ Gε akfuun baan ajiin yo gε, gε bo baan bo ka bo goone n'yu wu nyáa kin'yesε kεnε juu gε, nje Tada Nyo lé wu nyume n'yu wuboo. Bo lé bo ságe nje banfon segechii bu kage gε.

Jiso too kife kɪ shige le

⁶ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wuyu jεmε mεne le, “Banjεme banε le ba nchiεɛɛ ba bamii gεε bvufee yi bo le. Tada wu le Nyo wu biyo bi bamii be ba ntun wu le wu tun nchɛndaa we le wu tó wu dúnyε bamii be ba lεme, fiεε fi kεme ki fi gè fi kóoshe kife kɪ shige le.”

⁷ Jiso duu le, “*Bɛɲ yú, ntoo kife kɪ shige le. Kinlanje kɪ baan le fε muh wu le wu gεε ntun wu Nyo wunε wu le banjεme ba le a ɲwa wunε le.*”

⁸ Mε wu Jon le muh wu ɲgè n'yu wa wu ka wu yɛɲ mwεε mune le munchii. Ndoɔ n'yu ɲka n'yɛɲ mu le noo, ɲgwe bikaa bi nchɛndaa wu Nyo le wu gè duunyi mwεε mune mεne, le nnyá ɲgvunε wu baan wu le.

⁹ Geenε, wu jεmε mεne le, “Keefe wo mɔn gε. Nle geh tε muh wu lεme nje wo mo boon ba bwoo ba le bamii ba ntun wu Nyo mo bamii ba gεede banjεme ba le a ɲwa wunε le. Wo nyáa ɲgvunε wu baan nyu Nyo le.”

¹⁰ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wuyu ka wu jεmε mεne le, “Keefe wo nyíle ntun wu Nyo wunε wu le banjεmε ba le a ɲwa wunε le gε, nje kife kɪ mu lé mu gé mu kóoshe le wa mbebe le.

¹¹ Muh wu gee mwεε mù mbefe, wu gée geh mwεε mù mbefe, muh wu gee nyien, wu gée geh nyien. Muh wu gee fiεε fi kooji, wu gée geh fiεε fi kooji, muh wu yuude, wu mē geh wu yúde.”

¹² Jiso duu le, “*Bɛɲ yége bɛɲ yú, ntoo yi kife kɪ shige le. Ntoɔ bε nlanje, kɪ nlanje muh wuchii yu mbii no gee che le.*

¹³ *Le mε wu Afa, nyume mε wu Omεga. Le mε wu Fwe, nyu mε kijimε. Le mε Nkεε, nyume mε Kimesε.*”

¹⁴ Kinlanje kɪ baan le fε bamii ba le bo chuge njú yiboo, wu le tanlo bo gé bo lée fε jwe wu kitan le bo gɛɛɲ a kilaantɛn kiyu le, wu le bo lé bo gé bo kεme kijuse ki bo jɪ fε kite kεε kɪ nyaa kinche le.

¹⁵ Bamii ba lé bo gé bo mē akfuun a kitan le bō gee nje bvú bε ba banƙan mo ba gee nyien yi kinjan mo ba yuuyi bamii mo ba buune banyo bamu, mo bamii ba konje chimbian, bo mbiane chimbian.

¹⁶ “Mε wu Jiso nle ntun nchɛndaa wan fε bɛɲ le ki wu jεmε mwεε mune mù gεenε fε bintaashe bi bamii ba mbεmε le. Nle Mwa bε Bia wu sanε a kfuu chi Nfon Dabi le, nyume mε Jon yi An'yule.”

* 22:2 Kεnε le “Ki yune chikfuu chi muntan yuufe ncho munfεε yi kilun le.”

¹⁷ Kiyo ki Nyo bɛ Ngoon Kwɛsɛ wù Luu duu lɛ, “Tô!” Mo yɛɛn wù yuge jɛmɛ tɛ lɛ “Tô!” Muh wù kindon yune wu wu tô, muh wù goone wu tô, wu kɛmɛ joo yɪ nyaa kinche wu baan fiɛɛ lanɛ gɛ.

Ntefɛ yi fɛkimɛsɛ

¹⁸ Nchiise muh wuchii wù yuge ntun wu Nyo wù le banjɛmɛ ba bude a ɲwa wunɛ le lɛ, muh mon lo wu taa fiɛɛ fo, Nyo lé wu gɛ wu taa banjɛ ba njɛmɛ a ɲwa wunɛ le, ye ye le.

¹⁹ Muh mon wu bvusɛ fiɛɛ a banjɛmɛ ba bude a ɲwa wunɛ le ba le ntun wu Nyo, tu gɛ Nyo nyu wu gɛ wu chinɛ wu kɛmɛ ke kimbe ki kite kɪ nyaa kinche bɛ ke kimbe ki a kilaantɛn kɪ yuude kɪ ba le ba san a ɲwa wunɛ le gɛ.

²⁰ Muh wù jɛmɛ kune mwɛɛ munɛ duu lɛ, **“Yi nchiɛn le, ntoo kife kɪ shige le.”** Fi nyûme noo. Tada Jiso tô!

²¹ Tada Jiso nyâ bɛn bachii ba le bamii ba Nyo bɛ nfiɪ. Fi nyûme noo.